Montana Code Annotated

2005

General Index L-Z • Words and Phrases Defined in Code
Popular Names and Short Titles Index

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV - 1 2005
OF MONTANA

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED — 2005

CONTENTS

Volume 1

Preface
Constitution
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2

Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved
13. Elections
14. Reserved

Volume 3

Titles
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4

Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5

Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6

Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7

Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42. Adoption
43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47. Access to Legal Services
48. Reserved
49. Human Rights

Volume 8

Titles
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved

Volume 9

Titles
69. Public Utilities and Carriers
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10

Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

STATE LAW LIBRARY
NOV - 1 2005
OF MONTANA

L

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
  Accidents, traumatic brain injury — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303, See also **Safety; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Accounting by employee
    duty, 39-2-407
    return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
  Actions
    aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
    blacklisting of employees, recovery of damages, 39-2-801 — 39-2-803
    lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, based on, 39-2-313, 39-2-314
    mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
    nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
    preferences, enforcement
      disabilities, persons with, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
      veterans, 39-29-103, 39-29-104
    railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
    safety violations
      injunction to restrain, 50-71-326
      penalty, for collection, 50-71-325
    wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
  Adoption information, disclosure authorized when, 42-6-105
  Affirmative action, women
    cooperation between governmental entities, 39-7-103, 39-7-104
    duties of department of labor and industry, 39-7-103
    legislative policy, 39-7-101
    rules of procedure and practice, 39-7-102
  Agency, applicability of laws, 71-3-522
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
  Alcohol consumption
    lawful use by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
    testing requirements, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
  Aliens, employment prohibited when, 39-2-305
  Applicants for employment
    blacklisting, See **Blacklisting**
    investigative report on, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
    lie detector tests, prohibited, 39-2-304
    medical examination, payment of cost by employee not to be required, 39-2-301
    nature of employment, deception as to — prohibited, 39-2-303
    preferences, See **Disabilities, persons with; Veterans**
  Apprenticeship, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
  Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION; COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Asbestos, occupations related to, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5, See **ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS**
  Assault, partner and family member — protection orders, 40-15-201
  Bailees' services, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
  Bartenders, employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 39-2-306
  Blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
  Blindness or low vision, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with; BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
  Boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-403
  Business enterprises, loans to — participation by private financial institutions, 17-6-317
  Business loan participation to create jobs, 17-6-318
  Care, duty of employee
    gratuitous employee, 39-2-401
    own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403
    reward, employee for, 39-2-402
    skill, degree required, 39-2-406

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Care, duty of employee (Continued)
    substitute, in selection, 39-2-410
  Care, duty of employer, 39-2-701
  Car pools, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
  Child abuse records, confidentiality — exceptions, 41-3-203, 41-3-205
  Child labor, See **MINORS, Employment**
  Child support enforcement
    case registry and payment processing, Title 40, chapter 5, part 9
    crime victims compensation awards — assignment, execution, attachment, or garnishment when, 53-9-129
    employee debtor rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    income deduction, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction**
    income withholding, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income withholding**
    interstate family support provisions, 40-5-162
    medical support, 40-5-208, 40-5-272, 40-5-277, 40-5-804, 40-5-807, 40-5-809, 40-5-810, 40-5-812 — 40-5-814
    nonsupport, civil contempt, 40-5-601
    seek-work orders, 40-5-291
  Closures or retrenchment
    governmental facilities, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
    plant closures, 75-20-304
  Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapters 31 — 33, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioner of labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Compliance with employer's instructions, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
  Conditions of labor, enforcement, 39-1-102
  Conditions of work
    deception as to, 39-2-303
  Confidential employment, 39-2-103, 39-2-606
  Consumer reports, effect, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Contract of employment, 39-2-101
    collective bargaining regarding, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    death or incapacity of employer, effect, 39-2-502
    "employment" defined by, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-71-401
    estates, nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
    liability, provisions restricting or discharging — void, 39-2-703 — 39-2-705
    master and servant, renewal of hiring, 39-2-603
    renewal, 2-2-302, 39-2-603
    specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
    strikebreakers, for — prohibited, 39-33-203
    successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
    term of employment, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
    venue, 25-2-121
    wage provisions
      dismissal for cause, effect, 39-3-102
      successor employer bound when, 39-2-502
      violating contracts to be void, 39-3-208
    wrongful discharge
      common-law remedies, preemption, 39-2-913
      exemptions, 39-2-912
  Contractors, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
  Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  Corporations, new and expanding — tax credit limitation, 15-31-126
  Correctional facilities
    community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-1-501, 53-30-302, 53-30-303, 53-30-323, 53-30-326
    private facilities, 53-30-608, 53-30-610
    youth facilities, 52-5-101, 52-5-120, 52-5-121, 53-1-201

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Counseling services or activities by employees, applicability of provisions
    addiction counseling, 37-35-201
    professional counseling, 37-23-201
  Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
  Crime victims and witnesses
    notification of employer, assistance, 46-24-205
    place of employment of victim, confidentiality when, 44-5-311
    restitution fund, use, 46-18-250
  Criminal offenders
    former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    garnishment of compensation as restitution to victim, 46-18-244
  Criminal proceedings, release of defendant — conditions, 46-9-108, 46-9-109, 46-9-301
  Custom and usage, conformity of employee, 39-2-405
  Damages
    blacklisting of employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
    fellow servant, negligence of
      mining employees, 39-2-704
      railroad employees, 39-2-703
    nature of employment, from deception as to, 39-2-303
  Day-care facilities, employer's tax credits or deductions, 15-30-130, 15-31-133
  Death of
    employee
      coroner, inquiry by, 46-4-122
      fellow servant, liability, See **Fellow servant**
      surviving employee, responsibility, 39-2-411
      termination of employment, 39-2-501
    employer, 39-2-502
  Deceptive practices, 45-6-317
  Department of Labor and Industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Dependent care assistance and referral services, employer's income tax credits or deductions, 15-30-186, 15-31-131
  Detention center inmates
    annoyance prohibited, 7-32-2247
    county jail work program, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227, 45-7-306
    temporary release, for, 7-32-2246
    work release program, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
  Development programs, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  Disabilities, persons with
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — placement by, 20-8-116
    development disabilities, persons with
      abuse records, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
      community-based services, 53-20-202
      residential facility residents, 53-20-164
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
    medicaid, eligibility when, 53-6-131
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145
    preference to
      antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
      certification of persons, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
      citation of Montana persons with disabilities employment preference act, 39-30-101
      conflict of laws, 39-30-108
      definitions, 39-30-103
      duration, 39-30-203
      eligibility, 39-30-202
      enforcement, 39-30-207
      initial hiring, 39-30-201
      notice and claim, 39-30-206
      purpose of provisions, 39-30-102
      rules, adoption, 39-30-106

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Disabilities, persons with (Continued)
    sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    state policy, 49-4-202
    vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Discharge of employee, See **Termination of employment; Wrongful discharge**
  Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
  Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Disputes
    banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
    civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106
    counties and municipalities, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 7-6-403
    deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
    emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
    facility siting certification proceedings, waiver of provisions — applicability, 75-20-304
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-105, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
    health care facility receiverships, power of receiver, 50-5-115
    highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
    injunctions, use prohibited when, 27-19-103
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Disputes**
    school districts, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 20-9-227
    state agencies, interest on overdue accounts — exemption, 17-8-244
    strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
    strikes, See **Strikes**
    unemployment insurance
      benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
      involuntary, 33-1-216
  Dissolution of marriage, maintenance orders, 40-4-203
  Domestic service, See **Master and servant; Personal services contracts**
  Drugs, dangerous — offenders, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202
  Drug use, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
  Economic development, policy, 90-1-101
  Elder abuse records, confidentiality and exceptions, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
  Electricians
    employment agencies, referrals by — requirements, 37-68-301
    proof of licensure required, 37-68-315
  Employee ownership opportunity, policy and services for, 90-5-301 — 90-5-305
  Employees, See this heading generally
  Employers, See this heading generally
  Employment agreements, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-123
  "Employment" defined, 39-2-101
  Employment service, state, 39-51-201
    administration, 39-1-102
    creation and maintenance, 39-51-307
    Montana conservation corps programs
      contracts with, 23-1-301
      eligibility requirements and referrals, 23-1-312, 23-1-313
    natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104
    unemployment insurance benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104
  Enforcement of laws, 39-1-102
  Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
  Equal employment opportunities
    right to, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203, 49-4-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment; Government, state and local**
    wages, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7

Federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104

Federal law, applicability, 39-1-104, 39-30-108

Fellow servant
- affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
- intentional and malicious acts or omissions, liability, 39-71-413
- liability of, 39-71-413; Const., II, 16
- mining companies, 39-2-704
- railway corporations, 39-2-703
- workers' compensation uninsured employer, action against — employer's defenses, 39-71-509

Firing, See **Termination of employment**

Food stamp recipients, employment and training program, 53-2-903

Governmental facility, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004

Gratuitous employee, 39-2-401, 39-2-702

Hazardous chemical information to employees, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

Hazardous or deleterious substance, release into workplace, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
- remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718

Hazardous substances, release into workplace — exclusions, 75-10-602

Health safeguards, See **Safety**

Hearsay exceptions, statements by employer to employee, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801

Heritage Preservation and Development Commission and volunteers, relationship, 22-3-1003

Home arrestees, conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003

Hours of labor, Const., XII, 2
- agricultural employment, Const., XII, 2
- amusements, public or carnivals or circuses, 39-4-112
- bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
- cement plants or quarries, 39-4-109
- city employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- county employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- county jail work program participants, 7-32-2226
- county sheriff's department, 7-4-2509, 7-32-2111
- custodians or caretakers, 39-4-107
- domestic servants, 39-2-604
- engineers, 39-4-107
- enforcement, 39-1-102
- firefighters, 7-33-4128, 39-4-107
- hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
- industries, Const., XII, 2
- janitors, 39-4-107
- livestock employment, Const., XII, 2
- mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
- Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
- pharmacists, 39-4-105
- police officers, 7-32-4116, 7-32-4118
- public safety, department of, 7-32-115
- railroads, 69-14-1101
- restaurants, 39-4-111
- retail stores, 39-4-105
- school district employees, 39-4-107
- servants, 39-2-604
- smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
- state employees, 39-4-107
- strip mine workers, 39-4-104

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
Hours of labor (Continued)
  sugar refineries, 39-4-110
  telephone operators, 39-4-106
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
Impossibilities, employee not required to perform, 39-2-404
Incapacity of
  employee, 39-2-501
  employer, 39-2-502
Income tax information agents, employers as, 15-30-101
Indemnification of employee, 39-2-701
Industrial hygiene, 50-70-103, 50-70-108, 50-70-113
Infectious waste management, employee training, 75-10-1005
Injuries, See **Fellow servant**; **Personal injury actions**; **Safety**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Inspection of workplace, 39-1-103
  safety inspections, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
Institutional employees, See **Work programs** under specific institution or disability; **INSTITUTIONS, Industries, institutional**
Insurance
  administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
  blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  employer's liability, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  health maintenance organization, 33-31-304
  involuntary unemployment, 33-1-206, 33-1-216
  legal services provided by unions or employee associations, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
  small business health insurance purchasing pool, Title 33, chapter 22, part 20
  small employer health insurance availability, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  tax credits for providing and exception, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007
  unemployment, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
Jobs, creating or preserving
  agricultural industry, Title 90, chapter 9
  economic development bonds, purpose, 17-5-1502
  forestry activities, community and urban, 77-5-401
  investment program, unified — general provisions, 17-6-201
  investments, in-state, 17-6-302, 17-6-309, 17-6-311, 17-6-312, 17-6-316 — 17-6-318
  local government empowerment zones, 7-21-3701, 7-21-3710
  primary sector business workforce training, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
  reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
  treasure state endowment program, 90-6-702, 90-6-710
  truck/train transloading facility, impact, 7-14-120
Job Service, See **Employment service, state**
Job training programs
  development by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-203
  displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Montana conservation corps program, 23-1-311 — 23-1-313
  older Montanans, 52-3-504
  primary sector business workforce, See **Primary sector business workforce training**
  prison industries training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  state employees, retraining and career development programs, 2-18-1203, 17-7-304
  unemployment insurance, federal programs — approved training under, 39-51-2602
  vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7
  workers' compensation, 39-71-118
   work-based learning activities, 39-71-116
Juror, employer-employee relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-115

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **K-12 career and vocational-technical education**, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- **Labor Appeals, Board of**, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- **Labor organizations**, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**; See also generally **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Landlord-tenant provisions**, applicability, 70-24-104
- **Lawful product**, employee's use during nonworking hours — discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-314, 39-2-903
- **Layoffs**, See **Termination of employment**; **Wrongful discharge**
- **Legal services provided by unions or employee associations**, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- **Lie detector tests for employees prohibited**, 39-2-304
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- **Lockouts**, 23-1-314, 33-1-216, 39-2-303, 39-51-2304, 90-14-106, See also **Disputes**; **Strikes**
- **Lunchrooms**, standards, 50-70-113
- **Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205
- **Married persons**, work and labor of, 40-2-207
- **Master and servant**, See also **Personal services contracts**
  - abduction of servant from master, action for, 27-1-515
  - accounting by servant, 39-2-605
  - definition, 39-2-601
  - discharge of servant, 39-2-606
  - eminent domain, condemnation commissioners — relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  - hours of labor, 39-2-604
  - injury to servant, 27-1-516
  - juror, master-servant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  - nursing laws, nonapplicability, 37-8-103
  - protection, right to use force, 49-1-103
  - renewal of employment, 39-2-603
  - seduction of servant, action for, 27-1-514
  - term of hiring, 39-2-602
- **Maternity leave**, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
- **Medical examination as condition of employment**, employee not to pay cost, 39-2-301
- **Medical care savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 61
- **Military service**, employment rights when called to state active duty, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
- **Mines and mining**, health and safety, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
- **Minimum wage**, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- **Minors**, See **MINORS**, **Employment**
- **Montana Conservation Corps**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Montana job corps program**
  - minors, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
  - school districts, interlocal agreements with, 20-9-707
- **Motor vehicles used in**, 61-3-707, 61-6-103, 61-6-136, 61-6-201, 69-12-102
  - minors, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
  - restricted registration receipt, operation under — when, 61-6-304
- **Natural resource workers' education program**
  - administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
  - citation of, 39-10-101
  - definitions, 39-10-103
  - purpose of provisions, 39-10-102
  - rules, 39-10-104
  - tuition scholarship account, 15-38-106, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
  - tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
- **Nature of employment**, deception as to, 39-2-303
- **Negligence**
  - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 13
  - employee liability, 39-2-702
  - employer, of, 39-2-705
  - exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Negligence (Continued)
    fellow servant, See **Fellow servant**
    liability, several, 27-1-705
  Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsement by employees — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  Obedience to employer by employee, 39-2-404, 39-2-701
  Overtime compensation, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  Own benefit, employee for his, 39-2-403
  Ownership of
    accounting by employee
      duty, 39-2-407
      return of things, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
    acquisitions of employee by virtue of employment, 39-2-102
    products of labor, 70-1-104
    return of things to employer on demand, 39-2-408
  Ownership opportunity, employee, See **Employee ownership opportunity**
  Parolees
    conditions of parole, 46-23-215
    services for, 46-23-1022
    theft from an employer, notification to employer of parolee, 46-23-1004
  Personal injury actions, See also **Negligence**
    employer, exculpatory contracts prohibited, 39-2-705
    fellow employee involvement, See **Fellow servant**
    liability, several, 27-1-705
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    workplace accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211
  Personal services contracts, See also **Master and servant**
    jurisdiction of courts established by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    specific performance unavailable to enforce, 27-1-412
  Personnel Appeals, Board of, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  Plumbers, proof of licensure required, 37-69-319
  Political activity, improper, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 13-37-128, 39-31-402
  Polygraph tests for employees prohibited, 39-2-304
  Port authorities, purpose and activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Preference to
    disabilities, persons with, See **Disabilities, persons with**
    employer's business, by employee, 39-2-409
    injured employee returning to work when, 39-71-317
    Montana labor and industry, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**
    veterans, See **Veterans**
  Pregnancy-related leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  Primary sector business workforce training
    citation of primary sector business workforce training act, 39-11-101
    definitions, 39-11-103
    grant review committee, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202
    purpose of provisions, 39-11-102
    training grants, 39-11-103, 39-11-201, 39-11-202
  Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Work programs**; **DETENTION CENTERS**, **County jail work program**; **Work release program**
  Probationary period, 39-2-904
  Professional employer organizations and groups licensing, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
  Public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Employment of recipient**
  Railroads — protection of employees affected by closure, consolidation, or centralization of stations or facilities, 69-14-1001
  Retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  Return of items to employer by employee, 39-2-408, 39-2-605
  Reward, duties of employee for, 39-2-402
  Ridesharing, employer liability, 27-1-740
  Safety
    accident reports, 39-71-307, 50-71-325

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Safety (Continued)
    administration of provisions, 39-71-201, 50-71-106
    advisers to department of labor and industry, 50-71-108
    advisory committees, 50-71-311
    appeals, 50-71-325, 50-71-334
    citation of Montana safety act, 50-71-101
    closure of workplace when, 50-71-327
    coal mines, Title 50, chapter 73
    compensation for injury, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
    construction site, on
      floors, 50-77-102, 50-77-107
      openings in floors, 50-77-104, 50-77-107
      scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
    consultation services, 39-71-1503 — 39-71-1508
    contractors and contracts, applicability of laws, 50-71-103
    definitions, 50-71-102
    depositions, 50-71-106
    educational programs and services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1507
    employees, 50-71-102
      report of violations, 50-71-322
      responsibilities, 50-71-203
    employer's responsibility, 50-71-102, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
    enforcement of provisions, 50-71-106, 50-71-301
    equipment constituting violation, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
    evidence, 50-71-106, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
    existing structures and equipment, effect of provisions, 50-71-104
    hearings, 50-71-106
      closure or cessation of work, on order for, 50-71-327
      equipment constituting violation, when use prohibited, 50-71-325
      evidence, 50-71-303, 50-71-334
      inspection reports, use in, 50-71-321
      rules and codes, on — notice, 50-71-302
      safety devices and standards, to prescribe, 50-71-301
    injunction, 50-71-326
    inspections of workplace, 50-71-109, 50-71-321 — 50-71-323
    investigations, 50-71-106, 50-71-109
    judicial review of rules, orders, or decisions, 50-71-334
    mines, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
    Montana conservation corps work experience project work sites, standards, 23-1-311
    notice of equipment constituting violation and prohibition of use, 50-71-325
    orders, 50-71-106
      closure or cessation of work, for, 50-71-327
      correction of violations, for, 50-71-323
        time for compliance, 50-71-324
      judicial review, 50-71-334
      rehearing, 50-71-331 — 50-71-333
      safety devices and standards, for, 50-71-301
      safety recommendations, inclusion, 50-71-107
      violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
    rehearings, 50-71-325, 50-71-331, 50-71-333
      application, 50-71-332, 50-71-333
      judicial review, 50-71-334
      variations to safety codes, on, 50-71-315
    research, 50-71-107
    rules, 50-71-106, 50-71-301, 50-71-302, 50-71-311, 50-71-312
      judicial review, 50-71-334
      rehearing, 50-71-331, 50-71-332
      violation of, 50-71-325 — 50-71-327
    safety bureau chief, 50-71-105
    safety codes, 50-71-102
      amendment, 50-71-102, 50-71-311 — 50-71-314
      authorization, 50-71-311

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Safety (Continued)
    safety codes (Continued)
      compliance, assistance in, 50-71-316
      consistency with other codes, 50-71-312
      effective date, 50-71-313
      hearings and notice, 50-71-302
      publication, 50-71-314
      repeal, 50-71-311, 50-71-314
      review, 50-71-107
      variations, 50-71-102, 50-71-315
      violation of, 50-71-325, 50-71-326
    safety devices and items, 50-71-201, 50-71-203, 50-71-301
    safety program required, 39-71-1505, 39-71-1507
    scaffolds and scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
    standards, 50-71-108, 50-71-301
    statistics on, 50-71-107
    structures to be safe, 50-71-202
    subpoenas, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
    violations, 50-71-110
      closure or cessation of work when, 50-71-327
      construction site safety, 50-77-107
      equipment constituting, use prohibited when, 50-71-325
      injunction, 50-71-326
      investigation and report, 50-71-106
      orders to correct, 50-71-323
      reported by workers, 50-71-322
    witnesses, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
    workplace to be safe, 50-71-201, 50-71-202
    workplace, drug and alcohol testing, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
  Safety Culture Act, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Safety programs and educational services**
  Salaries, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  Sanitary facilities, 50-70-113, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
  Seats for employees, 39-2-201
  Sexual or violent offenders, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
  Silicosis benefits, Title 39, chapter 73
  Skill of employee, duty to use, 39-2-406
  Small businesses
    investment companies, tax exemption, 15-33-102
    loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-319
    right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
  Smoking in work area prohibited, Title 50, chapter 40
  Social worker provisions, applicability to employers, 37-22-305
  Stalking, protection orders, 40-15-201
  State disaster and emergency plan, assistance, 10-3-301
  State employment service, See **Employment service, state**
  Strikebreakers, employment
    advertising for, restricted, 39-33-204
    agreements to procure, prohibited, 39-33-203
    penalties for violations, 39-33-205
    professional strikebreakers, prohibited, 39-33-202
    third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201
  Strikes
    banks, emergency closure, 32-1-561
    community service work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 90-14-106
    deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
    firefighters and public employers, arbitration between — limitations during, 39-34-105
    highway patrol officers, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 23-1-314
    motor vehicle warranties enforceable after warranty period when, 61-4-502
    nurses, unlawful when, 39-32-102, 39-32-110

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)

- **Strikes** (Continued)
    - property tax credit for elderly, residential — nontaxable strike benefits as income, 15-30-171
    - "threat" defined, 45-2-101
    - unemployment insurance
        - benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
        - involuntary, 33-1-216
- **Substitute employees**, liabilities, 39-2-410
- **Surviving employee**, responsibility, 39-2-411
- **Termination at will**, 39-2-904
- **Termination of employment**, 39-2-501
    - attachment or garnishment of wages, prohibited due to, 39-2-302
    - blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
    - child support obligation or income withholding, prohibited, 40-5-256, 40-5-313, 40-5-422, 40-5-813, 40-5-901
    - death or incapacity of employer, when, 39-2-502
    - "discharge" and "constructive discharge" defined, 39-2-903
    - dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
    - governmental facility or agency, closure or retrenchment — notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
    - involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
    - leaving for cause, 39-3-103
    - pregnancy of employee, prohibited due to, 49-2-310
    - protection of discharged employee, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
    - reason must be given on demand, 39-2-801, 39-2-802
    - servant, of, 39-2-606
    - theft of property or funds, dismissal for, 39-3-205
    - unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    - workers' compensation benefit claims, for filing — not allowed, 39-71-317
    - wrongful discharge, See **Wrongful discharge**
- **Theft**
    - dismissal of employee for theft of property or funds, 39-3-205
    - labor or services or use of property, 45-6-305
    - probationer or parolee convicted of theft from an employer, notification to employer of probationer or parolee, 46-23-1004
- **Training**, See **Job training programs**; **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Trust provisions for employee benefits or benefit plans**
    - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    - beneficiary, trust or trustee as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- **Unemployment insurance**, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Unfair labor practices**, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Unfair trade practices**
    - "cost" definitions, 30-14-202
    - exemption when, 30-14-206
- **Union label requirement for public printing**, exceptions, 18-7-104
- **Unions**, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**; **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**
- **University system work-study program**, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Unlawful acts**, employee not bound to perform, 39-2-404, See also **Violations**
- **Unreasonable burden on employee**, performance not required, 39-2-404
- **Urine or blood testing**, See **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**
- **Usage**, employee's conformance required, 39-2-405
- **Veterans**
    - preference to, Const. II, 35
        - antidiscrimination laws, not violation of, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
        - definitions, 39-29-101
        - Montana veterans' homes, superintendents of, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
        - point or alternative preference in hiring, 39-29-102
            - enforcement, 39-29-104
            - notice and claim, 39-29-103
        - reduction in force, retention during, 39-29-111

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)
  Veterans (Continued)
    preference to (Continued)
      rules, adoption, 39-29-112
      veterans' affairs, board of — employees, 10-2-102
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Violations
    aliens not authorized to accept employment, employment when, 39-2-305
    bartenders, employment of persons under 18 as, 39-2-306
    blacklisting, 39-2-801 — 39-2-804
    federal law, applicability, 39-1-103
    hours of labor, specific provisions, 39-4-101 — 39-4-106, 39-4-109 — 39-4-112
    medical examination as condition of employment, requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
    safety, 50-71-110, See **Safety**, violations
    seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  Vocational rehabilitation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10; Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Vocational-technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
  Wages, Title 39, chapter 3, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
  Women, specific provisions
    affirmative action, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104
    displaced homemaker program, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
    equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
    maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  Work camps, health regulations, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing
    adverse action, limitation on, 39-2-210
    citation of workforce drug and alcohol testing act, 39-2-205
    confidentiality, 39-2-207, 39-2-211
    definitions, 39-2-206
    qualified testing program, 39-2-207 — 39-2-209
    rebuttal, employee's right of, 39-2-209
  Workforce Investment Board, State— representation on, 53-2-1203
  Workplace emission controls, Title 50, chapter 70, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Work programs
    blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH, Vocational rehabilitation**
    prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, Work programs; DETENTION CENTERS, County jail work program; Work release program; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
    public assistance recipients, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Employment of recipient**
    sheltered workshops, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    university system work-study program, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
    vocational rehabilitation, Title 53, chapter 7, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Wrongful discharge
    arbitration, 39-2-914, 39-2-915
    citation of wrongful discharge from employment act, 39-2-901
    definitions, 39-2-903
    elements, 39-2-904
    exemptions, 39-2-912
    internal procedures, exhaustion, 39-2-911
    limitation of actions, 39-2-911
    purpose of provisions, 39-2-902
    remedies, 39-2-905
      common-law, preemption, 39-2-913
      exclusive, 39-2-902, 39-2-914

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 39-1-101; Const., XII, 2; Title 2, chapter 15, part 17
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Accountants, public — duties, Title 37, chapter 50

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Addiction counselors**, licensing, 33-22-705; Title 37, chapter 35
- **Apprenticeship**, authority, Title 39, chapter 6, See **APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES**
- **Architects**, duties, Title 37, chapter 65
- **Athlete agents**, duties, Title 37, chapter 76
- **Auctions and auctioneers**, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
- **Audiologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
- **Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists** — duties, Title 37, chapter 31
- **Boards**
  - alternative health care, 2-15-1730; Title 37, chapters 26 and 27
  - architects, 2-15-1761; Title 37, chapter 65
  - athletics, 2-15-1772; Title 23, chapter 3
  - barbers and cosmetologists, 2-15-1747; Title 37, chapter 31
  - chiropractors, 2-15-1737; Title 37, chapter 12
  - clinical laboratory science practitioners, 2-15-1753; Title 37, chapter 34
  - dentistry, 2-15-1732; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29
  - electrical, state, 2-15-1764; Title 37, chapter 68
  - funeral service, 2-15-1743; Title 37, chapter 19
  - hearing aid dispensers, 2-15-1740; Title 37, chapter 16
  - labor appeals, 2-15-1704, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  - landscape architects, 2-15-1762; Title 37, chapter 66
  - licensing boards, 37-1-130, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  - medical examiners, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  - nursing, 2-15-1734, 53-19-112, 53-20-204; Title 37, chapter 8
  - nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9
  - occupational therapy practice, 2-15-1749; Title 37, chapter 24
  - optometry, 2-15-1736; Title 37, chapter 10
  - outfitters, 2-15-1773; Title 37, chapter 47
  - personnel appeals, 2-15-1705, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  - pharmacy, 2-15-1733, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  - physical therapy examiners, 2-15-1748; Title 37, chapter 11
  - plumbers, 2-15-1765; Title 37, chapter 69
  - private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, 2-15-1745, 37-48-102
  - private security patrol officers and investigators, 2-15-1781; Title 37, chapter 60
  - professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 2-15-1763; Title 37, chapter 67
  - psychologists, 2-15-1741; Title 37, chapter 17
  - public accountants, 2-7-501, 2-7-506, 2-7-522, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50
  - radiologic technologists, 2-15-1738; Title 37, chapter 14
  - real estate appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54
  - realty regulation, 2-15-1757; Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
  - respiratory care practitioners, 2-15-1750; Title 37, chapter 28
  - sanitarians, 2-15-1751; Title 37, chapter 40; Title 90, chapter 3
  - social work examiners and professional counselors, 2-15-1744; Title 37, chapters 22 and 23
  - speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 2-15-1739; Title 37, chapter 15
  - veterinary medicine, 2-15-1742; Title 37, chapter 18
- **Boilers**, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 74, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
- **Boxing**, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601
- **Building Codes Council**, allocation, 50-60-115
- **Buildings**, duties concerning, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
- **Cemetery companies**, disciplinary actions, 37-19-808
- **Child labor**, See **MINORS, Employment**
- **Chiropractors**, duties, 27-12-206; Title 37, chapter 12
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, duties, Title 37, chapter 34
- **Closure of or layoff at governmental facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- **Coal mining**, safety regulation, Title 50, chapter 73
- **Collective bargaining**
  - limitations on rights, Title 39, chapter 33
  - nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Collective bargaining (Continued)
    public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commissioner of, 2-15-1701, 39-1-101, 39-1-103, 39-3-201, 49-2-101; Const., XII, 2
    construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
    depositions taken by, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    indian reservation residents, hiring preference — duties, 2-18-111, 18-1-110
    licensing boards, duties generally, 37-1-121
    POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
    small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
    subpoenas, issuance, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    wages and wage protection, duties, Title 39, chapter 3, parts 2, 4, and 5
  Community corrections facilities or programs, offender's employment — assistance, 53-30-323
  Construction blasters, duties, Title 37, chapter 72
  Construction contracts, duties, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  Construction equipment dealership agreements, succession — duties, 30-11-901, 30-11-905, 30-11-906
  Contractor registration, Title 39, chapter 9, See **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
  Crematory facilities, operators, and technicians — duties, Title 37, chapter 19
  Dentists and dental hygienists, duties, Title 37, chapter 4
  Denturists, duties, Title 37, chapter 29
  Discrimination, illegal — duties, Title 49, chapter 2, See **DISCRIMINATION, Complaints or proceedings**
  Displaced homemaker program, authority, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Division of weights and measures, 30-12-203
  Drugs and controlled substances, authority, 37-7-201, 37-7-601, 50-32-101, 50-32-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-209, 50-32-301
  Electricians, duties, Title 37, chapter 68
  Elevator contractors, inspectors, and mechanics — licensing and regulation, Title 37, chapter 73, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Employment, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
  Engineers, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
  Equal employment opportunities promoted by, 49-3-202
  Euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
  Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  Farm implements dealership ownership, succession — duties, 30-11-801, 30-11-805, 30-11-806
  Federal government, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  Fire prevention and safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
  Fire protection equipment sales, installation, or servicing — licenses and endorsements, duties, Title 50, chapter 39
  Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
  Funeral directors, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
  Guides, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
  Head of department, See **Commissioner of**
  Hearing aid dispensers, duties, Title 37, chapter 16
  Hoisting engine licenses, duties, Title 50, chapter 76, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Human Rights, Commission for — allocation, 2-15-1706, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Labor, duties, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, generally
  Landscape architects, duties, Title 37, chapter 66
  Land surveyors, duties, Title 37, chapter 67
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Licensing of professions and occupations, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also specific profession or occupation
  Little Davis-Bacon Act, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  Local government empowerment zones, 7-21-3702, 7-21-3704, 7-21-3715
    tax credits, certification of employers for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182, 15-31-134, 33-2-724

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Marijuana, medical use** — qualifying patients or caregivers, no disciplinary action when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
- **Meat, country of origin placarding** — duties, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- **Medicaid**, personal assistant services — rules for, 53-6-145
- **Midwives**, apprentice direct-entry midwife license fee — payment to, 37-27-205
- **Military personnel**, employment rights when called to state active duty, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
- **Mines**, safety and health regulation, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- **Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Morticians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 19
- **Natural resource workers' education program**, administration, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
- **Naturopathic physicians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 26
- **Nurses**, duties, Title 37, chapter 8
- **Nursing home administrators**, duties, Title 37, chapter 9
- **Nutritionists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 25
- **Occupational health**, duties, Title 50, chapter 70
- **Occupational safety**, Title 50, chapter 71
- **Occupational therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 24
- **Optometrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 10
- **Outfitters**, duties, Title 37, chapter 47
- **Petroleum products**, authority, Title 82, chapter 15
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 7
- **Physical therapists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
- **Physicians and surgeons**, duties, Title 37, chapter 3
- **Plumbers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 69
- **Podiatrists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 6
- **POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140
- **Powers and duties**, generally, Title 39, chapter 1, part 1
- **Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- **Private investigators and security personnel**, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Process servers and levying officers**, handbook for, 25-1-1104
- **Professional counselors**, duties, 37-23-201
- **Professional employer organizations and groups licensing**, duties, Title 39, chapter 8, See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
- **Property managers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
- **Psychologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 17
- **Public contractors**, residency — determination, 18-1-106
- **Radiologic technologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 14
- **Real estate appraisers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 54
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, duties, Title 37, chapter 51
- **Respiratory care practitioners**, fees — deposit, 37-28-305
- **Retrenchment of governmental facilities**, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- **Revenue, Department of** — information from employer's payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
- **Safety bureau chief**, 50-71-105
- **Sanitarians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 40
- **School sites and facilities**, duties, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
- **Sex offender therapists**, credentials — acceptability, 46-18-111
- **Silicosis benefits**, duties, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- **Social workers**, duties, Title 37, chapter 22
- **Speech-language pathologists**, duties, Title 37, chapter 15
- **State employee retraining and development services**, agency payment required, 2-18-1203
- **Taxation**, energy conservation deduction or credit applications — advice, 15-32-106
- **Unemployment insurance**, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- **Veterinarians**, duties, Title 37, chapter 18
- **Wages and wage protection**, authority, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**
- **Weights, measures, and grades of commodities** — authority, Title 30, chapter 12
- **Women in employment**, 39-7-101 — 39-7-104

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Workers' compensation**, duties, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Workers' Compensation Fraud Investigation and Prosecution Office**, duties, 2-15-2015
- **Workers' compensation insurance advisory organizations**, dissemination of individual risk premium modification factors, 33-16-1033
- **Workers' compensation judge, office of** — allocation, 2-15-1707, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
- **Workforce development programs**, coordination and agreements with department of public health and human services, 53-2-111
- **Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203
- **Workplace emission controls**, Title 50, chapter 70, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Wrestling**, duties, 23-3-301, 23-3-401, 23-3-601

LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1704
- **Unemployment insurance**, authority, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

LABORATORIES
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection** — quality assurance, quality control, and confirmatory procedures, 80-15-105
- **Agricultural research and development projects**, 90-9-314
- **AIDS testing**, 50-16-1003
- **Air quality**, for, 75-2-112
  - medical wastes, 75-2-103
- **Anatomic pathology services**, billing requirements, 37-2-315
- **Bee laboratories**, 80-6-201, 80-6-311, 80-6-1106
- **Blood, breath, or urine tests**, 39-2-206, 39-2-209, 61-8-404
- **Children's health insurance program (CHIP) benefits**, 53-4-1005
- **Clinical laboratories**, 50-5-101
  - hazardous chemical information requirements, compliance, 50-78-103
  - tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
- **Clinical laboratory science practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 34, See **CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**
- **Commerce, Department of** — state standards of weight and measure kept at, 30-12-103
- **Commercial feeds**, official analysis, 80-9-103, 80-9-202, 80-9-301
- **Commercial fertilizers**, guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102
- **Comprehensive health association plans**, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
- **Crime laboratory reports**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Criminal investigation agents**, facilities for, 44-2-116
- **Criminalistics, laboratory of**, 44-3-214, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
- **Crop research facilities protection**, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
- **Dairy products**, analysis, 81-22-101, 81-22-301, 81-22-411, 81-23-202
- **Dental laboratories**, 37-4-103, 37-29-303
- **Denturists**, 37-29-303
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — medications in residential facilities, test modifications, 53-20-145
- **DNA Laboratory, Forensic**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103
- **DNA testing of convicted person**, 46-21-110
- **Drugs, dangerous** — unlawful clandestine laboratories, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
  - offenders, registration, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- **Facility Finance Authority**, financing, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- **Factory-built buildings**, testing laboratories, 50-60-403
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Fish or eggs, infected** — confirmation, 87-3-225
- **Genetic services**, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
- **Grain Laboratory**, 17-7-402, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
- **Hazardous chemical information**, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
- **Health care facility or physician cooperative agreements for**, 50-4-605
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Health maintenance organizations**, basic health care services, 33-31-102
- **HIV-related testing**, 50-16-1003
- **Hospital laboratories**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401

LABORATORIES (Continued)

- **Justice, Department of** — operation, 61-8-404
- **Liquor**, analysis, 16-1-304
- **Livestock disease control**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- **Managed care plans**, network adequacy and quality assurance for, 33-36-103
- **Meat processing and slaughtering establishments**
  - pathogenic examination of animals, for, 81-9-230
  - sanitary conditions, consultations, 81-9-233
- **Medicaid**
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - services, payment, 53-6-101
- **Metabolic tests for newborns**, for, 50-19-203
- **Mining**
  - ore samples, assayer's qualifications, 82-2-404
  - test borings or core samples, determination of hydrologic consequences, 82-4-222
- **Naturopathic physicians**, diagnostic procedures ordered by, 37-26-301
- **Nuclear facility safety systems**, testing requirements, 75-20-1203
- **Optical laboratories**, 37-10-301
- **Paternity blood tests**, accreditation of laboratory, 40-5-237
- **Petroleum products**, testing, 82-15-104
- **Premarital serological tests**, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
- **Prenatal serological tests**, for, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
- **Protein testing laboratory**, 80-4-709, 80-4-711
- **Psychologists' licensing requirements**, persons exempt from, 37-17-104
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of**
  - fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
  - metabolic tests for newborns, 50-19-203
  - premarital serological tests, 40-1-206, 40-1-209
  - syphilis or rubella serological tests, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
  - water supply systems, analysis — licensing, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
- **Public health centers**, 7-34-2102, 53-6-106
- **Research and commercialization centers**, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
- **Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Seed Laboratory**, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, for testing, 50-18-104, 50-19-102, 50-19-105
- **Small employer health insurance**, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
- **Syphilis serological tests**, 50-18-104, 50-19-104
- **Television districts**, personnel, 7-13-2510
- **Transportation, Department of**, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- **University system**
  - assistantships, 20-25-703
  - facilities, 20-25-302
- **Veterinarians**
  - licensing requirements, persons exempt from, 37-18-104
  - procedures performed by, 37-18-102
- **Water supply, public** — for analysis of water, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
- **Weather modification research**, 85-3-202
- **Well-child care**, insurance coverage for tests, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- **Wool Laboratory**, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-206, 39-2-209

LACHES, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 31-2-342, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348, 37-42-308, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

LAKES

- **Boats**
  - discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
  - noise standards, 23-2-523
- **Boundaries**, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
- **Breakwater construction**, See **Construction projects**
- **Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- **Cities and towns**, regulation of ponds, 7-13-4401
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Construction projects**
  - administration, funding for, 75-7-217

LAKES (Continued)

- **Construction projects** (Continued)
    - cooperation between governing bodies, 75-7-214
    - definitions, 75-7-202
        - change in definition of lake when, 75-7-203
    - environmental impact statements, 75-7-213
    - injunction, 75-7-215
    - judicial enforcement and review, 75-7-215
    - penalties for violations, 75-7-216
    - permits
        - application and fee, 75-7-210, 75-7-212, 75-7-215, 75-7-217
        - factors favoring issuance, 75-7-208
        - failure to have, 75-7-205
        - issuance, 75-7-212, 75-7-214
        - regulations for issuance or denial, 75-7-207, 75-7-208, 75-7-215
            - particular lake, for, 75-7-209
        - required when, 75-7-204
    - planning boards, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
    - policy of state, 75-7-201
    - property rights, nature, 75-7-206
    - restoration of lake required when, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
    - unauthorized work, 75-7-205
    - variance procedure, 75-7-213
- **Dams and reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15
- **Dead animals**, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
- **Defined**, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
    - change in definition, when, 75-7-203
- **Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Docks and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See **Construction projects; FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Dredging**, See **Construction projects**
- **Echo Lake**, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
- **Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102
- **Fish and fishing**
    - areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
    - artificial lakes or ponds, licensing provisions, 87-4-603, 87-4-606, 87-4-607
    - explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
    - fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
    - future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272
    - interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
    - private fish ponds, 87-3-205, 87-4-601, 87-4-603, 87-4-608, 87-4-609
    - propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
    - stocking lakes from hatchery output, 87-3-202
    - unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112
- **Flathead Basin Commission**
    - authority, 75-7-305
    - citation of flathead basin commission act of 1983, 75-7-301
    - composition and allocation, 2-15-3330
    - cooperative programs, 75-7-304, 75-7-308
    - county government authority, 75-7-307
    - definitions, 75-7-303
    - duties, 75-7-304
    - funds, 75-7-304, 75-7-305, 75-7-307, 75-7-308
    - purpose, 75-7-302
    - report, biennial, 75-7-304
    - staff and office location, 2-15-3332
    - term of membership, quorum, vacancies, chairman, and vote requirements, 2-15-3331
- **Flathead Lake**, 23-2-523, 75-7-302 — 75-7-304, 87-5-404, 90-1-104
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- **Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- **Hunting** — areas or districts closed to, when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- **Island parks**, 77-1-405

LAKES (Continued)

- **Islands in**, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
- **Lagoon construction**, See **Construction projects**
- **Littering**, 87-2-112
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Mining operations, strip and underground** — protection from, 82-4-227
- **Name change**, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
- **Navigable waters**, 85-1-112, See also **WATER USE**
- **Obstruction of waters as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- **Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
- **Off-highway vehicles**, operation on, 23-2-801
- **Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Pollution**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Recreational use**
  - construction projects not to interfere with, 75-7-208
  - rules for, 87-1-303
  - stream access law, nonapplicability, 23-2-301, 23-2-310
- **Shore protection**, See **Construction projects**
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-611
- **State lands**
  - exchange of land, 77-2-203
  - leases, oil and gas, 77-3-401
  - sale, 77-2-303, 77-2-311, 77-2-319
- **State ownership**, 70-1-202
- **Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104
- **Swan Lake**, boats — noise standards, 23-2-523
- **Title to lake beds**, determination, 77-1-105
- **Trapping**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- **Water commissioners**, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
- **Wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16, See also **Construction projects; FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Wildlife refuges**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, 77-1-101; Const., X, 4

- **Camping and recreational use**, title to land for — acceptance, 23-1-103
- **Community college district trustees** — receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-15-225
- **Composition**, 2-15-201, 2-15-401, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
- **Environmental impact statements and review procedure**, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- **Escheated estates**, deed and sale of property, 72-14-206
- **Facility Finance Authority**
  - Montana developmental center loan requirements, 90-7-220
  - Montana state hospital loan requirements, 90-7-221
- **Fish and wildlife**, acquisition of lands or waters for — approval, 87-1-209
- **Forest resources**, protection, Title 76, chapter 13, parts 1 — 4
- **Hard-rock mining impact plans**, notification of waivers or compliance, 90-6-307
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission**, property acquisition proposals — recommendations, 22-3-1003
- **Meetings and officers**, 77-1-201
- **Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Oil and gas production**, pooling and utilization agreements — effect of oil and gas regulation provisions, 82-11-104
- **Powers and duties generally**, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
- **Public land**, classification, Const., X, 11
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of**
  - land sales or exchanges, concurrence, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
  - receipt of funds, income, and other property, 20-25-301
- **School funds**, interest and income money, 20-9-341, 20-9-342
- **State buildings**, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105

LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)
  State lands, duties, See generally **STATE LANDS**
  State parks, recreational areas, monuments, or historical sites — approval of acquisitions when, 23-1-102
  Water for use on state lands, appropriation by, 85-2-304

LANDFILLS
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

LAND INFORMATION
  Accounts
    county land information, 7-4-2637, 7-6-2230
    Montana land information, 7-4-2637, 90-1-403, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-409 — 90-1-411
  Advisory council, 90-1-403 — 90-1-406
  Budget, 90-1-404, 90-1-410, 90-1-411
  Citation of Montana Land Information Act, 90-1-401
  Definitions, 90-1-403
  Duties of Department of Administration, 90-1-404, 90-1-410
  Grants, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-413
  Management, 90-1-404
  Plan, 90-1-404, 90-1-406, 90-1-413
  Purpose of provisions, 90-1-402
  Rules, 90-1-413

LANDLORD AND TENANT
  Abandonment by tenant
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312
    mobile home occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
    personal property of tenant, presumption and disposition, 70-24-430
    recovery of possession, 70-24-428
    rental upon, 70-24-426
  Absence of tenant
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312
    notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
  Access to premises by landlord, See **Entry by landlord**
  Actions, 70-24-103
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    costs and attorney's fees, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
    enforcement of rights or obligations, 70-24-401
    national guard service members, relief when, 10-1-903
    notice, 70-24-108, 70-24-301, 70-26-104
    possession, tenant's action for, 70-24-405
    recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
    rent, founded on, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
    retaliatory conduct by landlord, presumption, 70-24-431
    security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
    service of process, 70-24-301
    third person, by — notice, 70-26-104
    unlawful holdover, for, 70-24-429
  Adverse possession, effect, 70-19-412
  Alcoholic beverage license transferred when, 16-4-404
  Alterations, See **Remodeling and alterations**
  Assignees, remedies, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  Attornment to stranger void, 70-26-103
  Building, plumbing, elevator, electrical, and housing codes — compliance
    energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
    landlord, 70-24-303, 70-24-431
    tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
    violations, 50-60-110, 70-24-431
  Business or cottage industry on premises, operation by tenant, 70-24-321
  Citation of The Montana Residential Landlord and Tenant Act of 1977, 70-24-101
  City lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
  Cleanliness of premises, responsibility, See also **Security deposit**
    landlord, 70-24-303
    tenant, 70-24-321, 70-24-425

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
  Commercial property, special provisions
    applicability of laws, 70-24-104
    city or town lot, duration of lease, 70-26-110
    renewal of lease, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    rent, 70-26-202, 70-26-203
    repairs, failure of lessor, 70-26-203
    termination of lease, notice, 70-26-205
    term of lease, 70-26-201
  Construction of laws, 70-24-102
    implicit repeal, against, 70-24-106
  Court, 70-24-103
    action for possession or unlawful holdover, procedure applicable, 70-24-429
    appeal to, 70-24-427
    enforcement, refusal discretionary, 70-24-404
    jurisdiction, 3-6-103, 3-10-302
  Criminal investigations, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-403, 46-4-404
  Damages
    absence of tenant, failure to give notice, 70-24-426
    action by third person, failure of tenant to inform landlord, 70-26-104
    entry by landlord
      refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
      unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
    essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
    eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
    holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
    maintenance of premises, failure
      landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407
      tenant, 70-24-422
    personal property abandoned by tenant, loss, 70-24-430
    remedy, as, 70-24-401
    rental agreement
      landlord's noncompliance, 70-24-407
      prohibited provisions, purposeful use, 70-24-403
      tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
    security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
    smoke detector failure, nonliability of landlord, 70-24-303
  Damage to property, 70-25-101
    evidence, 70-25-204, 70-25-206
    fee or charge for, 70-25-101, See **Security deposit**
    fire or casualty, by, 70-24-409
    personal property abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
    tenant, by, 70-24-321, 70-24-422, See also **Security deposit**
  Deaf persons, rights concerning, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
  Definitions, 70-24-103, 70-24-303, 70-24-431, 70-24-442, 70-25-101
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
  Disputes, settlement by agreement, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
  Drug or gang-related activity
    landlord's duty to maintain premises, noncompliance, 70-24-303
    tenant's duty to maintain dwelling, noncompliance, 70-24-321
    termination of rental agreement, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
  Dwelling unit, 70-24-103, 70-24-322
    contract of sale, occupancy under — applicability of laws, 70-24-104
  Emergency access to premises by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
  Emergency housing, rentals as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  Emergency situations beyond tenant's control, 70-24-103, 70-24-406
  Eminent domain, displacement by, 70-31-102
  Enforcement, See also **Remedies**
    disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
    good faith, obligation of, 70-24-109
    rental agreement, prohibited or unconscionable provisions unenforceable, 70-24-403, 70-24-404
    rights or obligations and rules and regulations, 70-24-401

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
  Enforcement (Continued)
    rules of landlord, 70-24-311
  Entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    absence of tenant, 70-24-426
    refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
  Essential services
    interruption, 70-24-103, 70-24-408, 70-24-411, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
    landlord's responsibility, 70-24-303
    retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
    tenant's responsibility, 70-24-321
  Eviction
    fire safety violations, 50-61-116, 50-61-118
    prostitution, attempted abatement by required, 45-5-602
    recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
    reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
    unlawful, remedy, 70-24-411
  Exclusions from provisions, 70-24-104
  Fire
    damage to premises by, tenant's rights, 70-24-409
    hazards, service of order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure, 50-62-103
    prevention and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 70-24-105
      fire escapes, erection costs, 50-61-116
      noncompliance, occupancy enjoined, 50-61-118
  Forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Gang-related activity, See **Drug or gang-related activity**
  Good faith, 70-24-103
    disputed claim or right, settlement, 70-24-402
    maintenance or remodeling, agreement for tenant's performance, 70-24-303
    obligation of, 70-24-109
    possession
      holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
      landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    transfer of premises or termination of management, notice to tenant, 70-24-304
  Harassment of tenant, entry by landlord as, 70-24-312, 70-24-410
  Inspection of premises, 70-24-312, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-206
  Jurors, landlord-tenant relationship grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  Lease, See **Rental agreement**; See also **LEASES**
  Liability
    exculpation or indemnification prohibited, 70-24-202
    smoke detector failure, damages caused by, 70-24-303
    transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
  Local government powers, 7-1-111
  Locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant, 70-24-312, 70-24-424
  Maintenance, 70-24-303
    cleaning charges for, when, 70-25-201
    emergency, 70-24-312, 70-24-406, 70-24-425
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312, 70-24-425
    landlord, by, 70-24-203, 70-24-303
      failure, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
    tenant, by, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, 70-24-431
      failure, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
  Manager
    disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
    termination of management, 70-24-304
  Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
  Mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
    abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
    park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
    rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
    road maintenance, 70-24-315
    tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
  Mobile home parks (Continued)
    unfair rules, rebuttable presumption, 70-24-313
  Mobile homes on rental lots, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102
  Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  Notice, 70-24-108
    absence of tenant, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
    cleaning charges, deduction from security deposit, 70-25-201
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312
    essential services, landlord's failure to provide — notice by tenant, 70-24-408
    lease
      termination, 70-26-205
      terms, change, 70-26-109
    maintenance required
      notice by landlord, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
      notice by tenant, 70-24-406, 70-26-203
    mobile home parks
      abandoned mobile home occupying park space, notice of disposal, 70-24-432
      termination of rental agreement, relating to, 70-24-436
    personal property abandoned by tenant, removal, 70-24-430
    receipt, persons authorized for, 70-24-301
    rent
      increase, 70-24-431
      notice not required, 70-24-201
    rules of landlord, 70-24-311
    termination of rental agreement, 70-24-405, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-24-422, 70-24-436, 70-26-205
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
    third person, action by, 70-26-104
    transfer of premises or termination of management, to tenant, 70-24-304
    vacating premises, tenant's notice to landlord, 70-25-201
  Owner, 70-24-103
    disclosure to tenant, 70-24-301
  Policies, 70-24-102
  Possession by tenant
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-204
    action for, 70-24-405
    double letting of rooms, possession to whom, 70-26-101
    eviction, See **Eviction**
    landlord to deliver, 70-24-302, 70-24-405
    recovery by
      landlord, See **Recovery of possession by landlord**
      tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
    renewal of lease by, 70-26-204
    transfer to third person, 70-24-305
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
  Purpose of provisions, 70-24-102
  Recovery of possession by landlord
    action for, 70-24-302, 70-24-421, 70-24-427 — 70-24-429, 70-24-431
    assignees as parties, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    limitation, 70-24-428, 70-24-431
    retaliatory action prohibited, 70-24-431
    third person, action by, 70-26-104
  Recovery of possession by tenant, 70-24-405, 70-24-411
  Remedies, See also **Enforcement**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    absence of or abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
    administration, 70-24-401
    applicability of laws, 70-24-105
    assignees, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
    entry by landlord
      refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
      unlawful or unreasonable, 70-24-410
    essential services, failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
  Remedies (Continued)
    eviction, 70-24-411
    fire or casualty, damage to premises by, 70-24-409
    good faith, obligation in enforcement, 70-24-109
    holdover, 70-24-429
    injunctions
      entry by landlord, 70-24-410, 70-24-424
      fire safety violations, when, 50-61-118
      locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
      rental agreement, noncompliance
        landlord, by, 70-24-406
        tenant, by, 70-24-422
    maintenance, failure of
      landlord, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-431, 70-26-203
      tenant, 70-24-422, 70-24-425
    possession, landlord's failure to deliver — tenant's remedy, 70-24-405
    rent
      acceptance, effect, 70-24-423
      nonpayment, 70-24-421
    rental agreement
      noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422, 70-24-427
      prohibited provisions, 70-24-403
      termination, remedies following, 70-24-427
      unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
    retaliation by landlord, 70-24-431
    settlement of claim or right, 70-24-402, 70-24-404
    transferee of real property, rights, 70-26-102
    waiver prohibited, 70-24-202
  Remodeling and alterations
    entry by landlord, 70-24-312
    recovery of possession by landlord, 70-24-431
    tenant, agreement for performance by, 70-24-303
  Rent, 70-24-103, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    acceptance, effect, 70-24-204, 70-24-302, 70-24-423
    actions for, 70-19-413, 70-24-421, 70-24-427
    commercial property, when payable, 70-26-202
    essential services, effect of failure to provide or diminution, 70-24-408, 70-24-411
    eviction, effect, 70-24-411
    fire escapes, erection costs — reimbursement, 50-61-116
    fire or casualty, effect of damage to premises by, 70-24-409
    grant of property, effect upon, 70-24-314
    holdover, claim for, 70-24-429
    life, dependent upon — recovery, 70-26-108
    life, lease for — recovery, 70-26-107
    nonpayment, 70-24-421 — 70-24-423, 70-24-431, 70-24-436
    payment, 70-24-201, 70-26-202
      presumption, 26-1-602
    personal property abandoned by tenant, sale proceeds — payment from, 70-24-430
    possession of premises, landlord's failure to deliver — effect, 70-24-405
    repairs, payment for, 70-24-406, 70-24-425, 70-26-203
    retaliation by increase, 70-24-431
    right of taking, 70-17-102
    rooms, effect of double letting on other tenants, 70-26-101
    security deposit, deduction from, 70-25-201, 70-25-202, 70-25-204
    termination of tenancy, 70-24-441, 70-25-202
    transferee of rental property, rights, 70-26-102
    transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
  Rental agreement, 70-24-103
    abandonment by tenant, effect, 70-24-426
    absence of tenant, notice to landlord, 70-24-322, 70-24-426
    assignees, remedies against, 70-26-105, 70-26-106

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

- **Rental agreement** (Continued)
  - breach, 70-24-406 — 70-24-408, 70-24-422, 70-24-423, 70-24-427, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
  - condition of premises, statement of, 70-25-206
  - disclosure of person responsible, 70-24-301
  - disputes, settlement, 70-24-402
  - evidence
    - renewal of lease, presumption, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
    - rental agreement or settlement of claim or right, enforcement — unconscionability as issue, 70-24-404
    - term of lease, presumption, 70-26-201
  - holdover with consent, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
  - invalid when, 70-25-103
  - life, for — recovery of rent, 70-26-107
  - locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
  - maintenance, waiver of obligation prohibited, 70-24-203
  - mobile home dwelling units, 70-24-103, 70-24-305, 70-24-436
  - national guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903
  - noncompliance, 70-24-406, 70-24-407, 70-24-422
  - prohibited provisions, 70-24-202, 70-24-203, 70-24-403, 70-25-103
  - renewal, 70-26-204, 70-26-205
  - rules of landlord, notice, 70-24-311
  - smoke detectors, verification of good working order, 70-24-303
  - termination, See **Termination of rental agreement**
  - terms and conditions, 70-24-201, 70-24-204, 70-24-426, 70-24-429
    - change, notice, 70-26-109
  - territorial extent of provisions, 70-24-107
  - transfer of premises or termination of management, effect, 70-24-304
  - unconscionable provisions, 70-24-404
  - unsigned or undelivered, effect, 70-24-204
  - waste disposal provisions, 70-24-303
  - writing, 70-19-412, 70-24-103
- **Repairs**, See **Maintenance**
- **Residential property tax credit for elderly**, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
- **Retaliation by landlord**, 70-24-431
- **Rooms and roomers**, 70-24-103, 70-24-201
  - partial letting of rooms prohibited, 70-26-101
- **Rules by landlord**, 70-24-311, 70-24-321
- **Secured transactions**
  - landlord's lien excluded as, 30-9A-109
  - mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
  - sale of tenant's abandoned personal property, applicability of laws, 70-24-430
- **Security deposit**, 70-25-101
  - acceptance, effect, 70-24-302
  - applicability of laws, 70-25-102
  - deductions, 70-25-201, 70-25-203
  - essential services, return on interruption when, 70-24-411
  - eviction, return when, 70-24-411
  - fire or casualty damage, recovery when, 70-24-409
  - list of charges to tenant, 70-25-202, 70-25-203, 70-25-206
  - maintenance of premises
    - deductions for, 70-25-201
    - failure of landlord, return of deposit, 70-24-406
  - new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
  - possession, landlord's failure to deliver — return of deposit, 70-24-405
  - presumption, 70-25-101
  - statement of condition of premises, 70-25-206
  - transfer of premises, effect, 70-24-304
  - waivers and contrary provisions invalid, 70-25-103
  - wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- **Service of process**, 70-24-301
- **Smoke detectors**, installation, 70-24-303
- **Subletting by tenant**, 70-24-305, 70-26-103, 70-27-108
- **Supplementary laws applicable**, 70-24-105

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- **Tenants at will**, 70-24-201, 70-24-311, 70-24-426, 70-24-441, 70-26-109, 70-26-202, 70-26-206, 70-27-104, 70-27-108
- **Tenants for years**, 70-26-206
- **Termination of management**, 70-24-304
- **Termination of rental agreement**
  - abandonment by tenant, 70-24-426
  - breach, 70-24-406, 70-24-422
  - commercial property, notice, 70-26-205
  - damage to property, grounds, 70-24-422
  - entry by landlord, 70-24-312
    - refusal by tenant, 70-24-424
    - unlawful or unreasonable, cause for termination, 70-24-410
  - essential services, diminution — cause for, 70-24-411
  - eviction, unlawful — cause for, 70-24-411
  - fire or casualty damage, upon, 70-24-409
  - holdover by tenant, 70-24-429
  - locks removed, replaced, or added by tenant — failure to provide key, 70-24-424
  - maintenance, failure of
    - landlord, 70-24-406
    - tenant, 70-24-422
  - mobile home parks, 70-24-436
  - possession, landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
  - remedies of landlord following, 70-24-427
  - rent, nonpayment — for, 70-24-422
  - repairs, payment, 70-24-425
  - security deposit, return, 70-24-406, 70-24-409, 70-25-202
  - unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
- **Termination of tenancy**, 70-24-422, 70-24-441
  - inspection of premises, 70-25-201, 70-25-202
  - list to tenant of damages, cleaning charges, and rent due, 70-25-202
  - mobile home parks, 70-24-436, 70-24-441
  - new address of departing tenant, failure to provide, 70-25-202, 70-25-205
  - personal property abandoned by tenant, disposition, 70-24-430
  - security deposit, wrongful withholding — action for, 70-25-204
- **Territorial extent of provisions**, 70-24-107
- **Title of landlord presumed**, 26-1-601
- **Transferee of real property**, rights, 70-26-102
- **Transfer of premises**
  - landlord, by, 70-24-304
  - tenant, by, 70-24-305
- **Unions, tenants'**, 70-24-431
- **Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- **Waivers**
  - claimed breach of rental agreement, 70-24-423
  - rental agreement, rights and remedies — prohibited, 70-24-202, 70-24-203
  - security deposit, prohibited, 70-25-103
  - settlement of claim or right, unenforceable, 70-24-404

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
- See **MINES AND MINING, Landowner**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Advertising**, 37-66-302
- **Art for state buildings**, nonapplicability, 22-2-403
- **Board of Landscape Architects**, 2-15-1762, 37-66-103, 37-66-201, 37-66-202
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
- **Business licenses**, 37-66-303
- **Citation of Landscape Architecture Registration and Licensing Act**, 37-66-101
- **Definitions**, 37-66-103
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-66-105

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)
  Licenses and licensing, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
    applications, qualifications, and examinations, 37-66-304
    display, 37-66-308
    false or forged evidence in obtaining, 37-66-104
    fees, 37-66-202
    individuals, limited to, 37-66-303
  Practice of landscape architecture, 37-66-104, 37-66-301, 37-66-302
  Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
  Purpose of provisions, 37-66-102
  Seal of landscape architect, 37-66-308
  Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
  Unlawful practices, 37-66-104
  Violations, 37-66-322

LAND SURVEYORS
  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

LAND USE PLANNING
  See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **ZONING**
  Airports, regulation, See **AERONAUTICS, Airport affected areas**
  Air quality, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Cities and towns, annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4731
  City or town council, powers, 76-2-321
  Coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
  Commerce, Department of — functions, 90-1-102
  Conservation districts, land use regulations, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **Open-space land**
  County land planning funds, 90-6-201
  County-owned lands, 7-8-2501
  County planning and zoning development districts, 76-2-107
  Environmental control easements, 76-7-103
    acquisition, 76-7-104
    application for, 76-7-201
    approval, 76-7-201, 76-7-205, 76-7-213
    assignability, 76-7-106, 76-7-206, 76-7-210
    citation of environmental control easement act, 76-7-101
    claims or causes of action, 76-7-211, 76-7-212
    conveyances, 76-7-106, 76-7-204, 76-7-206
    creation, 76-7-105, 76-7-201, 76-7-204, 76-7-213
    definitions, 76-7-103
    duration, 76-7-202
    enforcement, 76-7-106, 76-7-203, 76-7-211 — 76-7-213
    entry on land by holders, 76-7-211
    environmental control sites, 76-7-103, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
      acquisition of interests in, 76-7-104
      conversion or diversion., 76-7-105
      monitoring, 76-7-102, 76-7-107, 76-7-203, 76-7-205, 76-7-211, 76-7-213
    expiration, 76-7-209
    injunction, 76-7-211
    legislative findings and intent, 76-7-102
    liability, 76-7-213
    local planning authority, coordination with, 76-7-207
    permissible, 76-7-203
    prohibitions or restrictions, 76-7-107, 76-7-203
    public body powers, 76-7-107
    purpose of provisions, 76-7-102
    qualified private organization, specific provisions, 76-7-205
    recording and description, 76-7-208
    renewal, 76-7-209
    runs with the land, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
    taxation of property subject to, 76-7-209

LAND USE PLANNING (Continued)
  Environmental control easements (Continued)
    violations, 76-7-205, 76-7-206, 76-7-211, 76-7-213
  Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Flathead Basin, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Flood plain and floodway regulations, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Forests, development and management, Title 76, chapter 13, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices; Management**
  Grazing districts, within, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Hazardous wastes, remedial action upon release of substance — institutional controls, 75-10-701, See also **Environmental control easements**
  Housing developments, 90-6-109
  Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Interlocal cooperation commission, considerations in preparation of proposals, 7-11-225
  Island parks, 77-1-405
  Landscape architect provisions, nonapplicability to land use planners, 37-66-105
  Local government site-specific property development plans, review, 7-21-1001 — 7-21-1003
  Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Mining reclamation plans, 82-4-203, 82-4-232, 82-4-233, 82-4-434
  Motor vehicle dealer license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
  Natural areas, 76-12-104
    account, special revenue, 76-12-123
    acquisition of land, 70-30-102, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
    administration or enforcement, 76-12-112, 76-12-115, 76-12-121, 76-12-123
    citation of Montana natural areas act of 1974, 76-12-101
    conflict of laws, 76-12-117
    definitions, 76-12-104
    designation or acquisition, 76-12-102, 76-12-104, 76-12-107, 76-12-108
      condemnation or development, authorization and restrictions, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
      existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
      hearings and notice, 76-12-112
      recommendations regarding, 76-12-121
      report concerning, 76-12-109
      restrictions, additional, 76-12-117
    files and proceedings, public availability, 76-12-116
    fire suppression costs, 76-12-121
    floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5
    legislative findings, 76-12-102
    multiple uses, availability for, 76-12-121
    policy statement, 76-12-103
    register, 76-12-104, 76-12-121
    registration of land, 76-12-107, 76-12-121
    reports concerning, 76-12-109
    rules for protection, 76-12-112
    state lands, 77-5-116
    system, 76-12-102 — 76-12-104, 76-12-121
    weed control, 76-12-121
  Open-space land, 76-6-104
    citation of open-space land and voluntary conservation easement act, 76-6-101
    comprehensive planning, 76-6-104, 76-6-110
      conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
      conversion or diversion of land, 76-6-107
      counties, by, 7-16-2324
    conservation easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 76-6-104, 76-6-201
      acquisition, 7-7-2101, 76-6-107, 76-6-201, 76-6-204
      assignability, 76-6-205
      conversion or diversion of land created by, 76-6-107

- **LAND USE PLANNING** (Continued)
  - **Open-space land** (Continued)
    - conservation easements (Continued)
      - counties, purchase requirements, 7-8-2202, 76-6-109
      - drinking water state revolving fund program loans, purpose, 75-6-221
      - duration, 76-6-202
      - enforcement, 76-6-210, 76-6-211
      - grantee's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
      - highways, wetland mitigation sites — conveyance, 60-4-207
      - historically significant property, 15-30-180
      - natural areas, for, 76-12-107
      - permissible types, 76-6-203
      - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
      - recording and description, 76-6-207
      - renewal, 76-6-202, 76-6-208
      - review, 76-6-206
      - run with the land, to, 76-6-209, 77-2-319
      - state land sales, when, 77-2-319
      - subdivisions
        - cluster development, 76-3-509
        - dedicated land, 76-3-621
      - taxation of property subject to, 76-6-208
      - upland game bird enhancement projects, 87-1-248
      - wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
    - construction of provisions, 76-6-105
    - conversion or diversion, 76-6-107, 76-6-108
    - conveyance or lease, 76-6-108, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
    - definitions, 76-6-104
    - floodways, permissible uses, 76-5-401
    - funds, 76-6-109, 76-6-110
    - legislative intent and findings, 76-6-102
    - planning commission, 76-6-110
      - conservation easements, review, 76-6-206
      - public body, powers exercised through, 76-6-109
    - policy regarding, 76-6-102
    - powers of public body, 76-6-109
    - property, acquisition and designation, 76-6-106, 76-6-109
    - purpose of provisions, 76-6-103
    - special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
    - state forest lands, for, 77-5-116
    - subdivisions
      - dedicated land, 76-3-621
      - planning for, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
    - substitution of property, 76-6-107
    - urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  - **Parking commission facilities**, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  - **Planning boards**, Title 76, chapter 1, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  - **Rangelands and range management plans**, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  - **Renewable resource development**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
  - **Shooting ranges**, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
  - **Soil survey and mapping program**, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
    - tax classification uses, 15-7-103
  - **State lands**, 77-1-401 — 77-1-405, 77-1-605; Const., X, 11, See **STATE LANDS**
  - **Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  - **Subdivisions**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  - **Timber development and management**, Title 76, chapter 13, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Forest practices; Management**
  - **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  - **Water pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**

LAW

- See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
- **Action in**
  - days counted, 1-1-306
  - postponement of day, 1-1-307
- **Amendment of statutes**, See also **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
  - effect, 1-2-108, 1-2-203
  - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
  - supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
  - uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
- **Annotations to Montana Code Annotated**, 1-11-103, 1-11-204
- **Choice of law**, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
- **Code commissioner**, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  - duties, 1-11-204
  - Montana code annotated
    - notes, 1-11-103
    - publication and sale, 1-11-204, 1-11-301
  - office created, 1-11-201
  - publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
  - qualifications, 1-11-202
  - reports by, 1-11-204; Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Code Commissioner's Reports
  - supervision, 1-11-203
  - support from legislative services division, 5-11-112
- **"Code" or "Codes" defined**, 1-11-101, See **Montana Code Annotated**
- **Common law**
  - abortion, parental notice — rights of parents not limited, 50-20-215
  - administrative procedure, applicability, 2-4-612
  - applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  - boat owner's liability for negligent operation, 23-2-505
  - building code hearings, department of administration not bound by, 50-60-206
  - "business trust" or "massachusetts trust", 35-5-101
  - commerce, department of — hearings on state building code variances, nonapplicability, 50-60-206
  - criminal code, construction — inapplicability, 45-1-102
  - development corporation stock ownership, applicability, 32-4-208
  - disasters and emergencies, authority of governor, 10-3-102
  - electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103
  - estates tail, abolishment, 70-15-204
    - remainder limited upon fee tail valid, 70-15-205
  - hazardous material incidents, liability — applicability, 10-3-1216
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
  - health care information, patient authorization for disclosure not waiver of rights, 50-16-526
  - insurance contracts, property or casualty — premium changes or cancellation, applicability, 33-15-1101
  - insurance guaranty association, life and health — rights of subrogation, 33-10-223
  - interspousal tort immunity, abolishment, 40-2-109
  - judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  - liens
    - fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    - nonconsensual common-law liens, 27-1-1505
  - medical malpractice legal panel proceedings and decisions, privilege from disclosure, 27-6-704
  - mining reclamation, enforcement — applicability, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
  - perpetuities, rule against — statutory exclusions, 72-2-1005
  - personnel appeals, board of — not bound by, 2-18-1002, 2-18-1012, 39-31-207
  - professional corporations, relationship to clients or patients — applicability, 35-4-405
  - professional limited liability company, relationship to clients and patients — applicability, 35-8-1307
  - public assistance payments for dependent children, parental liability — remedies, 53-4-248
  - real estate brokers or salespersons and buyers or sellers, relationship between — provisions and duties to replace, 37-51-313

LAW (Continued)
  Common law (Continued)
    rule of decision, when, 1-1-109
    state tax appeal board not bound by, 15-2-301
    statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
    subdivisions, sanitation facilities rights of action or remedies, applicability, 76-4-110
    trademarks and service marks, applicability, 30-13-336
    trusts, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-449, 72-34-506
    unemployment insurance disputed benefit claims hearings and appeals, applicability, 39-51-2407
    wage claims, hearings officers not bound by, 39-3-216
    water quality provisions, applicability, 75-5-102
    water-related proceedings, applicability, 2-9-111, 85-2-121, 85-2-233, 85-2-507, 85-20-201, 85-20-301, 85-20-401, 85-20-601
    workers' compensation hearings held by department of labor and industry, nonapplicability, 39-71-204
    workers' compensation judge bound by, 39-71-2903
    wrongful discharge from employment, preemption of remedies, 39-2-913
  Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
  Constitution, See also **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA**
    challenges, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
    expression of law, 1-1-102
    written law of state, 1-1-105
  Construction of statutes
    common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
    definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
    judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
    jurisdiction of court, 25-7-102
    legislative intent, 1-2-102
    liberalness, 1-2-103
    particular and general provisions, 1-2-102, 1-3-225
    preference to natural right, 1-2-104
    questions of law, 26-1-201
    reference to other titles, chapters, parts, sections, and subsections, 1-2-108
    terminology, See **Montana Code Annotated**
    verb tense, gender, and number — definitional rules, 1-2-105
    words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  Contracts, impairment, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  Definitions, 1-11-101, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101; Title 1, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  Effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
  Electronic records and signatures, governmental — applicability of provisions, 2-20-103, 2-20-104, 2-20-106
  Emergency laws — enactment, duration, and effect, 10-3-505; Const., III, 2
  Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
  Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
  Enactment of statutes, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**
    administrative rules
      implementation by, when, 2-4-305
      laws not yet effective, rulemaking authority, 2-4-309
    authentication, acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    ballot issues, effective date, 13-27-105
    challenges, Const., V, 11
    effective date, 1-2-201, 13-27-105
    enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
    legislative review, publication, 1-11-303
    local or special legislation to be avoided, Const., V, 12
    motor vehicle fees or taxes, providing — effective date, 1-2-201
    "passage" defined, 1-2-201
    rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
    special sessions, during — effective date, 1-2-201
    supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708

LAW (Continued)
- **Ex post facto laws**
  - prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  - prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205
- **Expression of**, 1-1-102
- **Foreign law**, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
- **Holidays and business days**, 1-1-216
  - action in law, 1-1-306, 1-1-307
- **Initiative and referendum**, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Initiatives**; **Referendums**
- **Instruments**, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- **Interpretation**, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
- **Judicial notice**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Laws of Montana**, See **Session laws**
- **Legislative action**, effect, Title 1, chapter 2, part 2
- **Local government duties**, statutes imposing, 1-2-112, 1-2-115
- **Local statutes**, preservation, 1-2-111
- **Maxims of jurisprudence**
  - acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
  - acts
    - idle, 1-3-223
    - of others, 1-3-211
    - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
  - benefit — burden, 1-3-212
  - certainty, 1-3-229
  - consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
  - contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
  - control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
  - earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
  - equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
  - form and substance, 1-3-219
  - fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
  - general versus particular, 1-3-225
  - grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
  - idle acts, 1-3-223
  - impossibilities, 1-3-222
  - incident and principal, 1-3-231
  - innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
  - interpretation
    - reasonableness, 1-3-233
    - voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
  - larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
  - nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
  - particular versus general, 1-3-225
  - preference
    - for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
    - to earliest rights, 1-3-216
  - principal and incident, 1-3-231
  - purpose
    - change in, 1-3-203
    - of maxims, 1-3-101
  - right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
  - rights, limitation, 1-3-205
  - rule and reason, 1-3-201, 1-3-202
  - smaller within larger, 1-3-227
  - substance and form, 1-3-219
  - superfluity, 1-3-228
  - third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
  - trifles, 1-3-224
  - vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  - void act, 1-3-230
  - waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
  - what ought to have been done, 1-3-220

LAW (Continued)
  Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
    wrong
      own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
      remedy for, 1-3-214
  Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
  Montana Code Annotated
    administrative rules, citations within, 2-4-305
    ancillary publications, 1-11-301, 1-11-303, 1-11-304
    citation and correct form, 1-11-102
    city courts, provision to, 3-11-206
    "code" or "codes" defined, 1-11-101
    code sections affected list, 5-11-206
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    construction of statutes, See **Construction of statutes**
    copyright and ownership, 1-11-304
    effect, 1-2-111, 1-11-103
    justices' courts, provision to, 3-10-103
    legislators and legislative committees, availability to, 5-11-209
    name, 1-11-102
    printing, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    publication, 1-11-301
      public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
      supplemental material, 1-11-204, 1-11-303
    sale and sales price, 1-11-301
    supplements or replacements, 1-11-301 — 1-11-304
    terminology, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
      general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
      instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
      obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
      procedure and the judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
      property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
      state of mind, denoting, 1-1-204
      time, relating to, 1-1-301
      verb tense, gender, and number, 1-2-105
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions — effect of subsequent amendment, repeal, or deletion of codified provision, 1-2-208
    updates, 1-11-204, 1-11-302
  "Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
  Obedience, presumption, 26-1-602
  Official laws of Montana, 1-11-103, See **Montana Code Annotated**
  Ordinary law, 1-1-103
  Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
  Out-of-state laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
  Plain language in contracts provisions, effect of statutes, 30-14-1104
  Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**, generally
  Private statutes, 1-1-106, 1-2-111, 26-1-604
  Privileges and immunities, irrevocable grant by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
  Public record, as, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  Public statutes, 1-1-106, 26-1-604
  Reciprocal laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
  Recitals within statutes as evidence, 26-1-604
  Recodification
    code commissioner, duties, 1-11-204
    name of, 1-11-102
    "recodify" defined, 1-11-101
  Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
  Repeal of statutes, 1-2-110, See also **LEGISLATURE**, **Bills and resolutions**
    amendment of repealed act, void, 1-2-204
    criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
    repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207

LAW (Continued)
  Repeal of statutes (Continued)
    subsequent repeal, effect, 1-2-206
    supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
    uncodified provisions redundant with codified provisions, effect on, 1-2-208
  Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
  Retroactive when, 1-2-109
  Retrospective operation, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
  Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103
  Rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
  School district duties, statutes imposing, 1-2-113, 1-2-115
  School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**, **Law school**
  Session laws
    appropriations, separate index for, 5-11-206
    chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
    code sections affected list, 5-11-206
    constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    county boundaries of new counties, description, 5-11-207
    distribution, 5-11-203, 22-1-218
    expenses, payment, 5-11-208
    indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
    Montana code annotated, cross-reference indexes, 1-11-204
    printing, 5-11-202, 18-7-101, 18-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
    proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
    publication and format, 5-11-205
      public document, exclusion from definition, 18-7-302
    resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
    watercourse name changes, inclusion, 2-15-401
  Special statutes, preservation, 1-2-111
  State mandates
    local governments, to, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115
    school districts, to, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
  State program costs, law shifting to local governments prohibited, 1-2-116
  State publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  Statutes, See this main heading generally
  Suspension
    emergency, 10-3-104
    referendum, by, Const., III, 5
  Time, rules concerning, Title 1, chapter 1, part 3
  Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 1-12-104
  Unwritten law, 1-1-103, 1-1-107
  Written law, 1-1-103 — 1-1-105, 2-6-101
  Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

LAW ENFORCEMENT
  Academy
    citation of Montana law enforcement academy act, 44-10-101
    civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    crime control, board of — standards established by, 44-4-301
    crime victim assistance, training, 46-24-102
    establishment, 44-10-102, 44-10-103
    justice, department of — governance, powers, and duties, 3-1-318, 44-10-201, 44-10-202, 44-10-204
    juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer training, 44-4-305
    9-1-1 basic telecommunicator class, 10-4-125
    officers and other individuals who attend, 44-10-202, 44-10-301 — 44-10-303
      deputy sheriffs, 7-32-2106
      probation and parole officers, 46-23-1003
      railroad corporation special peace officers, 44-4-902
    peace officers' basic equivalency tests and training courses, administration, 7-32-303
    public safety communications officers, basic course requirement, 7-31-203
    purpose of provisions, 44-10-102
    sessions, determination, 44-10-203

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)

- **Adult protective service teams**, membership, 52-3-805
- **Aeronautics regulations**, enforcement, 67-2-501
- **Airports, state** — provision for, 67-2-302
- **Amusement games**, inspection, 23-6-105
- **Anatomical gift donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- **Appellate Defender Commission member**, service as law enforcement official prohibited, 2-15-1020
- **Arson-caused fires**, investigations, 46-18-261, 50-3-102
- **Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of**, 45-5-214
- **Assistance, mutual**
  - agreements for
    - actions resulting from, 44-11-306
    - approval, 44-11-309
    - authorization, 44-11-304
    - citation of interstate law enforcement mutual aid act, 44-11-301
    - content, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
    - definitions, 44-11-303
    - duties of law enforcement agency imposed by law not abrogated by agreement, 44-11-307
    - filing, 44-11-310
    - funding, 44-11-305, 44-11-311
    - interlocal agreement provisions, effect, 44-11-312
    - powers of law enforcement agency, limitation, 44-11-308
    - purpose of provisions, 44-11-302
  - assisting officer
    - employment, rights of, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
    - liability, powers, and duties, 44-11-101, 44-11-102, 44-11-304, 44-11-305
  - request for, 44-11-101
- **Assistance, tactical incident**
  - citation of tactical incident assistance act, 10-3-701
  - definitions, 10-3-702
  - national guard assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
  - request for, 10-3-703, 10-3-704, 10-3-902
- **Auxiliary officers**, 7-32-201
  - arrest authority, limitation, 7-32-233
  - authorization, 7-32-231
  - definitions, 7-32-201
  - exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
  - municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4465
  - pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202
  - role, 7-32-232
  - weapons, carrying — prohibited, 7-32-232
  - workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
- **Battered spouses programs**, 52-6-104, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
- **Beer keg registration requirements**, responsibilities, 16-3-321 — 16-3-323
- **Carnival games**, inspection, 23-6-105
- **Child abuse and neglect**
  - child protective teams, officers as members of, 41-3-108
  - death of child, reports, 41-3-206
  - disclosure of records to, when, 41-3-205
  - emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  - guardian ad litem, access to records, 41-3-112
  - interagency cooperation, 41-3-107
  - investigations, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
  - reporting, 41-3-201 — 41-3-207
  - right of entry, 41-3-427
  - x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
- **Child custody determination**, enforcement proceedings
  - request for assistance, 40-7-308, 40-7-310
  - role, 40-7-316
  - warrant to take physical custody of child, 40-7-103, 40-7-311
- **Child custody proceedings**, records — request for, 40-7-140
- **Child parenting**, access to law enforcement records by parent, 40-4-225

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Child support enforcement**, cooperation, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
- **City and town law enforcement records**, availability, 7-1-4144
- **City courts**, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- **City marshal**, See **CITY MARSHAL**
- **City or town council**, powers, 7-32-4301 — 7-32-4304, 7-32-4311
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Commission form of government**, 7-3-433
- **Community Corrections Boards**, appointment to, 53-30-312
- **Computer security breach**, notification requirements, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321
- **Constables**, See **CONSTABLES**
- **Corpses**, suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
- **Correctional facilities, private** — agreements with, 53-30-606
- **County attorney training coordinator**, 44-4-101 — 44-4-103, 44-4-111, 44-4-112
- **County park warden**, powers limited, 7-16-2322
- **County sheriff**, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
- **Crime Control, Board of**, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- **Crimes**
  - failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  - false alarms to, 45-7-204
  - false reports to, 45-7-205
  - impersonating officer, 45-7-209
- **Crimestoppers programs**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks, 87-5-605
  - livestock, 2-15-3104, 81-6-313
- **Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Criminal identification, state system of**, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
  - cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206
  - establishment, 44-2-201
  - information, failure of officer to provide, 44-2-205
  - local bureaus of investigation, 44-2-202
- **Criminal investigation**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 1; chapters 3 and 5
- **Criminal investigations, special** — funding, 44-13-103
- **Criminal justice information**, Title 44, chapter 5
- **Death of person in custody of**, 46-4-122
- **Deferred deposit lender violations**, prosecution, 31-1-713
- **Detention centers**, use, 7-32-2242
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  - protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805
  - report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813
- **DNA testing and procedures**, 44-6-101 — 44-6-103, 44-6-106 — 44-6-108, 44-6-110
- **Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
- **Domestic violence**, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  - foreign protection orders, enforcement
    - immunity, 40-15-406
    - registration of orders, 40-15-405
  - partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims — substitute or confidential address requested, 40-15-118
  - programs, 52-6-104
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- **Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
- **Drugs**
  - dangerous drugs, education and training assistance, 50-32-105
  - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine sales records of pharmacies or retail establishments, access to, 50-32-502
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - methamphetamine watch program, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002
  - seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
- **Drug treatment court team**, composition, 46-1-1103
- **Elderly persons** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
  - protective service teams, representation, 52-3-805
  - report and investigation, 52-3-804, 52-3-811, 52-3-813

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, See **ANIMALS**
- **Evidence**
  - criminal cases, appropriation for use, 46-5-306 — 46-5-309
  - photographing, 26-1-608
- **False reports to authorities**, 45-7-205
- **Felony, compounding a — offense of**, 45-7-305
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Firearms safety or training courses**, 45-8-321
- **Fish and game wardens**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Wardens**
- **Forensic science**, Title 44, chapter 3
- **Full-time officers**
  - auxiliary officers subordinate to, 7-32-232
  - reduction in number prohibited when, 7-32-212
  - reserve officers, 7-32-216, 7-32-219, 7-32-220
  - special services officers subordinate to, 7-32-239
- **Gambling violations**, seized property — disposition, 23-5-184
- **Gunshot wounds to be reported to officer**, 37-2-302
- **Hazardous chemical violations reported to**, 50-78-301
- **Hazardous material incidents**
  - recovery of costs, 75-10-716, 75-10-717
  - state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Health care information**, disclosure to — when, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-805, 50-16-811
- **Hemp, industrial** — grower's application for license, criminal history check, 80-18-103
- **Highway patrol officers**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- **Home arrest**, offenders under — list to agencies, 46-18-1006
- **Hostages**
  - communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  - tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
- **Identity theft passport**, duties, 46-24-220
- **Infectious disease, exposure to**, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
- **Injunction to prohibit execution of law prohibited**, 27-19-103
- **Insurance fraud**
  - cooperation by commissioner of insurance, 33-1-1204
  - notice or complaints, 33-1-1203
- **Insurance information and documents**, confidential — provided to, when, 33-1-311
- **Insurers, captive** — disclosure of confidential information to, when, 33-28-108
- **Interstate law enforcement mutual aid**, See **Assistance, mutual**
- **Investigative reports**, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Justices' courts**, caseload allocation — notification, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 2
- **Laboratory of criminalistics**, 44-3-301 — 44-3-303
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
- **License plates and certificates of registration, confidential**, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
- **Livestock inspectors and detectives**, 81-1-201
- **Lottery, state**
  - commission, qualification for office, 23-7-201
  - security division and assistant director for security, 23-7-212
- **Mailing list provision**, nonapplicability to right of access to records, 2-6-109
- **Marijuana, medical use** — registry identification card information, 50-46-103, 50-46-207
- **Medical examiner, state** — assistance by, 44-3-211
- **Memorial, Law Enforcement Officers'**, 22-3-701
- **Mental health facilities**
  - patient abuse or neglect allegations, report of, 53-21-107
  - photographs of patients, release when, 53-21-144
- **Mental health professionals**, information regarding threat of violence by patient, 27-1-1102
- **Mentally ill persons**, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
- **Methamphetamines**, residues created by manufacture — contamination of indoor property
  - decontamination, list of certified contractors available, 75-10-1304
  - reporting requirements, 75-10-1304
- **Methamphetamine watch program**, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002
- **Minors**, See also **Child** entries; **Youth court**
  - curfew provisions, 7-32-2302
  - parole violations, detention for, 52-5-128

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
- **Missing persons**, 72-3-306; Title 44, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
- **Mobile homes occupying spaces in mobile home park**, abandoned — notice of storage, 70-24-432
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation on, 53-1-704
- **Mortgage broker and loan originator licensing**, fingerprint requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accidents
    - investigations and reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
    - investigators appointed by, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  - dealer and wholesaler violations, information regarding, 61-4-107
  - driver's licensing, criteria for use of adaptive equipment or operational limits, 61-5-125
  - funeral processions, liability, 61-8-384
  - manufacturer's licensing violations, information regarding, 61-4-223
  - minors, impoundment of vehicle when, 61-8-723
  - railroad personnel, drivers' licenses — display not required when, 61-5-104
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508
  - special service roads, no jurisdiction, 61-8-112
  - theft, reports filed, 61-8-356
  - traffic control devices, injury to or removal of — information leading to arrest and conviction, 61-8-204
  - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, waiver, 61-9-405, 61-9-428
- **National Crime Information Center (NCIC)**, 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Organ donors**, search for document of gift or evidence of refusal, 72-17-213
- **Overtime compensation for officers**, 39-3-405
- **Partner or family member assault**, See also **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  - no contact order, service, 45-5-209
  - notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602
  - protection orders, procedures, 40-15-303
  - restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
  - seizure of weapon, 46-6-603
- **Peace officers**, specific provisions, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
- **Pen registers or trap and trace devices**, use, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
- **Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209
- **Police officers**, See **POLICE OFFICERS**
- **Posses**, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
- **Prisoners**, escape or release from confinement — notification, 44-2-601
- **Private investigators or security personnel**, information from, 37-60-402
- **Probation and parole officers**, arrest of person — notification to agency, 46-6-507
- **Probation officer's duties may not be performed by**, 41-5-1703
- **Probation violations**, return of probationer to detention center, 46-23-1012
- **Public Defender Commission member may not serve as official**, 2-15-1028
- **Public safety communications officers**, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
- **Public Safety, Department of**, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1, See **COUNTIES**
- **Racial profiling policy**, adoption and complaint procedure, 44-2-117
- **Reserve officers**, 7-32-201
  - activation, status upon, 7-32-218
  - activities, limitation, 7-32-216
  - appointment, 7-32-211 — 7-32-213, 7-32-220
  - authorization, 7-32-211
  - basic training, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-222, 7-32-234
  - certification of officer leaving full- or part-time employment, 7-32-240
  - coordinator, 7-32-219
  - definitions, 7-32-201
  - full-time officers, reduction in number prohibited, 7-32-212
  - full-time position, appointment to, 7-32-220
  - manual for training and procedures, 7-32-215
  - pension or retirement systems, participation prohibited, 7-32-202

LAW ENFORCEMENT (Continued)
  Reserve officers (Continued)
    probation, 7-32-222
    qualifications, 7-32-213, 7-32-215, 7-32-234
    residency, change in — effect, 7-32-222
    security guard, employment as, 37-60-406
    termination and notice, 7-32-221
    weapons, carrying — restrictions, 7-32-217
    workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
  Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
  Roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  Schools
    buildings, weapons in, 45-8-361
    firearms safety education courses, duties, 20-7-132
    firearms, students bringing to — referral, 20-5-202
  Search and rescue, See **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
  Security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
  Sexual offense victims or persons helping, information provided or statements made — effect, 45-5-624
  Sexual or violent offenders
    community education curriculum, 46-23-520
    electronic monitoring of sexual offender, 46-23-1010
    registration, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
  Special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
  Special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239
    definitions, 7-32-201
    exceptions to specific provisions, 7-32-234
    workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-203
  Stab wounds to be reported to officer, 37-2-302
  Standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 44-4-301
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
  Tactical incident assistance, See **Assistance, tactical incident**
  Teletypewriter communications systems
    establishment, 44-2-301
    facilities and equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
    funding, 44-2-303, 44-2-304, 44-2-311 — 44-2-316
    participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
    personnel, 44-2-302, 44-2-316
    records and reports, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
    removal from system, 44-2-315
  Title lenders' violations, prosecution, 31-1-812
  Tobacco law enforcement, 16-11-103, 16-11-158
  Tow trucks, 61-8-906, 61-8-909, 61-8-913
    rotation system, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  Trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  University system
    campus security officers, jurisdiction — agreements for, 20-25-321
    students' rights, 20-25-511, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
    tuition waiver for officers' survivors, 20-25-421
  Voter registration lists or mailing labels, addresses of officers removed from — when, 13-2-108, 13-2-115, 13-2-122
  Weapons, concealed — permit advisory council, membership and duties, 45-8-329
  Wildcrafted plant material, buyer's records — availability, 76-10-105
  Youth court, See also **Minors**
    custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-321, 41-5-322
    detention in law enforcement facilities, 41-5-350
    fingerprint records and photographs, use, 41-5-1206
    preliminary inquiry, requiring, 41-5-1202
    preliminary investigations, 41-5-1206
    records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216

LAW LIBRARY
  Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
  Administration, 22-1-503
  Administrative rules and register, copy distributed to and maintenance, 2-4-313
  Board of trustees, 22-1-501 — 22-1-503
  Borrower's liability, 22-1-506
  Creation, 22-1-501
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Judicial branch personnel plan, employees subject to, 22-1-504
  Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
  Librarian, 3-1-130, 22-1-503 — 22-1-505
  Location, 22-1-502
  Montana Code Annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
  Open to public, 22-1-503
  Publications distribution
    exemption from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
    session laws, to exchange libraries, 5-11-203
  Records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  State Law Library fund, 22-1-503
  Supreme court
    decisions, distribution to, 3-2-604
    justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    use of library, 22-1-505
  Use of library, 22-1-505

LEASES
  See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Adverse possession**; **Commercial property**; **Rental agreement**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Acceptance
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    contract
      enforceability, 30-2A-201
      formation, offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
    default, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
    delegation of duties, by transferee, 30-2A-303
    goods, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-516
    improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
    installment lease contract, separate lots, 30-2A-103
    nonacceptance, lessor's damages, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    nonconforming delivery, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-519
    nonconforming payment, effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
    promises of finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
    rejected goods, nonapplicability, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    revocation, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404
    substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
  Actions
    contracts, enforceability, 30-2A-201
    default, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
    delivery, installment lease contracts — rejection and default, 30-2A-510
    indemnity, 30-2A-506
    infringement, 30-2A-516
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for damages, 30-2A-511
    national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903
    possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529

LEASES (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    unconscionability claims, 30-2A-108
    warranty, breach of, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-516
  Advertising, outdoor — for sale or lease of property, 75-15-111
  Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure, 17-5-820
  Agreement, 30-2A-103, See also **Contract**
    acceptance of goods, revocation, 30-2A-517
    construction, 30-2A-207
    consumer lease, applicable law and judicial forum — limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
    contract modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
    cover, lessee's, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
    damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
    default, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501 — 30-2A-503
    description of goods, 30-2A-212
    disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
    evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202
    expiration, termination, or cancellation, 30-2A-309
    final written expression, 30-2A-202
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    formation in general, 30-2A-204
    identification of goods, 30-2A-217
    insurance, for, 30-2A-218
    modification, 30-2A-406
    nonconformity, remedy provided by, 30-2A-516
    oral, 30-2A-202
    plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
    priority, subordination by, 30-2A-311
    purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
    rescission, 30-2A-208
    return of property, requirements, 45-6-309
    sublease agreement, 30-2A-103
    term of lease, proof of market rent, 30-2A-507
    transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
  Agricultural associations, authority of directors, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, compliance orders, 80-15-403
  Agricultural loan authority program, premiums for guarantee of payments, 80-12-215
  Agricultural marketing associations, membership, 35-17-301
  Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-2-104
  Airports, See **AERONAUTICS**
  Alcoholic beverages
    airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — fixtures or equipment to retailers prohibited when, 16-3-241
    beer brewers, storage depots, 16-4-102
    beer retailers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
    buildings, land, plants, and equipment, 16-1-302
    golf course beer and wine licenses, 16-4-109
    licensed premises, lease expiration — effect, 16-4-404
    resort facilities, license requirements, 16-4-202
    yellowstone airport, beer and wine license, 16-4-304
  Alternative livestock ranches, land or animals, 87-4-414
  Apiaries, registrations, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
  Assignment, 7-4-2619, 30-2A-407
  Bailee, goods held by, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
  Banks, safe deposit boxes — nonpayment of charges, effect, 70-9-804
  Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists
    booths, 37-31-101
    unemployment insurance, exclusion from definition of employment when, 39-51-204
  Between merchants
    agreement modification or rescission, 30-2A-208
    performance, insecurity and adequacy of assurance, 30-2A-401
    rejection of goods, statement of defects, 30-2A-514

LEASES (Continued)
  Boat dealers, 23-2-502
  Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
  Businesses, leased — hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
  Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
  Buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-310
  Cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Leases, 30-2A-101
  City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  Claim and delivery, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
  Claims
    consumer lease, unconscionability, 30-2A-108
    damages, contract cancellation or rescission — effect, 30-2A-505
    default, 30-2A-107, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-516
    finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
    indemnity, 30-2A-506
    infringement, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-515
    liens, priority arising by, 30-2A-307
    preexisting, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
    rescission of contract, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
    waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
    warranties, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214
  Close corporations, 35-9-401
  Coal, 7-8-2233, See also **STATE LANDS**
  Commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
  Community college districts and trustees, 20-15-107, 20-15-301
  Condominiums, 70-23-102, 70-23-301, 70-23-401, 70-23-601, 70-23-602, 70-23-609
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105
  Conservation districts, property acquisition by, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  Construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
  Consumer lease, 30-2A-103
    accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
    applicable law and judicial forum, limitation on parties' power to choose, 30-2A-106
    damages, liquidation, 30-2A-504
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
    unconscionability, 30-2A-108
  Consumer protection, 30-2A-104
  Contract, 30-2A-103, See also **Agreement**
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
    avoidance, 30-2A-221
    cancellation, 30-2A-103
      accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
      effect, 30-2A-505
      lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
      lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
      lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
      repudiation, retraction, 30-2A-403
      rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
      transfer, remedy for, 30-2A-303
    conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
    consumer lease payments, limitation, 30-2A-103
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    default, See **Default**
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
    enforceability, 30-2A-108, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-301, 30-2A-307 — 30-2A-309, 30-2A-501
    expiration
      accessions, lessor's and lessee's right when goods become, 30-2A-310
      lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)
  Contract (Continued)
    finance lease, 30-2A-103
    formation in general, 30-2A-204
    identification of goods, 30-2A-217, See **Identification of goods**
    indefiniteness, failure for, 30-2A-204
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
    lapse, 30-2A-406
    leasehold interest, 30-2A-103, See **Leasehold interest**
    liens, priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307
    modification, 30-2A-208, 30-2A-406
    offer and acceptance, 30-2A-206
    performance, See **Performance**
    repudiation
      anticipatory, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
      damages, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
      delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
      lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
      lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
      notice, goods specially manufactured or obtained for lessee — contract enforceability when, 30-2A-201
      performance, assurance not provided after receipt of demand, 30-2A-401
      retraction, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-403
      risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
    rescission, 30-2A-505
    risk of loss, See **Risk of loss**
    sale of contract, 30-2A-303
    sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
    seals inoperative, 30-2A-203
    statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
    termination, 30-2A-103
      accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
      excused performance, 30-2A-406
      lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
      rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
    unconscionability, 30-2A-108
    void when, 30-2A-308
    waiver of terms, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-208
    warranties, See **Warranties**
  Corporations, power, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-823
  Correctional facilities, land for, 53-1-203
  Counties, See **COUNTIES**
  County Commissioners, Board of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  County park districts, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  County rodent control districts, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223
  County water and/or sewer districts, powers, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218
  Course of dealing, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
  Course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
  Course of trade, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
  Creditors
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
    liens, priority, 30-2A-307
    special rights, 30-2A-308
  Credit unions, authority, 32-3-401
  Damages
    antecedent default, claim, 30-2A-505
    consequential, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
    cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
    default, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-528
    delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor — liability, 30-2A-526
    finance leases, 30-2A-103

LEASES (Continued)
  Damages (Continued)
    incidental, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
    judgment for, 30-2A-529
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
    limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 30-2A-503
    liquidation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
    market rent, based on, 30-2A-507
    merchant lessee, rightfully rejected goods — good faith conduct not basis of action for, 30-2A-511
    nonacceptance, for, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    nonconforming tender or delivery, 30-2A-519
    nondelivery, 30-2A-519
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-519
    rent
      action for, 30-2A-529
      deduction from, 30-2A-508
    repudiation, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-519
    rights and remedies, modification and impairment, 30-2A-503
    specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
    transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
    unfair trade practices actions, 30-14-133
    warranty, breach of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
  Default, 30-2A-501
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
      revocation, 30-2A-517
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
    agreement, of, 30-2A-309
    antecedent, claim in damages, 30-2A-505
    cancellation of contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
    cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520
    damages, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-530, See also **Damages**
    defects, failure to state in rejecting goods, 30-2A-514
    delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
    disposal of goods, 30-2A-527
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    identification of goods, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
    notice, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
    possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525
    rent, action for, 30-2A-529
    repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
    residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
    rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-505
    risk of loss, effect on, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
    termination of contract, 30-2A-505
    transfer as, 30-2A-303
    waiver, 30-2A-303
    waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
    accessions, 30-2A-310
    code, 30-1-101
    creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
    fixtures, fixture filing, purchase money lease, construction mortgage, and encumbrance, 30-2A-309
    index of definitions, 30-2A-103
  Delay, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  Delivery
    allocation, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406

LEASES (Continued)
  Delivery (Continued)
    cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
    default, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-510
    delay, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    excused performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    failure to deliver, lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    fraud, procurement through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
    improper, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513
    installment lease contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-510
    lot, 30-2A-103
    nonconforming, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-519
    nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-519
    refusal, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527
    rejection, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
    risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
    sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
    stopping, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-530, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404
    tender, 30-2A-219
    withholding, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-523
  Detention centers, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2241
  Detinue, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
  Development corporations, authority, 32-4-201
  Dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  Disabilities, persons with — telecommunications equipment, 53-19-307
  Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default
    by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-512
    by lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-525, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
    by merchant lessee, 30-2A-511
  Dissolution of marriage, summary dissolution — conditions, 40-4-130
  Documents, defects, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-514
  Documents of title
    adequacy, 30-7-509
    bill of lading, notice to stop delivery — effect, 30-2A-526
    "buying" or "leasing", 30-2A-103
  Economic development bonds
    financing projects, procedure, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    investments, board of — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
    project costs to include lease rentals to pay bonds, 17-5-1503
    resolutions, provisions of, 17-5-1508
    taxation of leased projects, 17-5-1524
  Election polling places, unavailability due to loss of, 13-3-211
  Electricity buying cooperative property, 35-19-312
  Electronic records, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115
  Emergency mutual aid agreement parties, by, 10-3-1115
  Eminent domain, 70-30-104, 70-31-102
  Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
  Environmental impact statement requirements, 75-1-201 — 75-1-203
  Equine activity liability limitations, 27-1-727
  Escrow, 32-7-102, See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**, generally
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    consumer goods, consequential damages — prima facie unconscionable, 30-2A-503
    consumer lease, accelerate at will — burden of establishing good faith, 30-2A-109
    contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
    default, burden to establish, 30-2A-516
    parol or extrinsic, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-214
    rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
    return, failure to — false identification prima facie evidence of offense of, 45-6-309
    unconscionability, of, 30-2A-108
    warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2A-214
    writings, seals inoperative, 30-2A-203

LEASES (Continued)
  Executive branch reorganization, effect, 2-15-135
  Expenses
    damages, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-530
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-511
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508
    warranty, breach of — litigation, 30-2A-516
  Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202, 90-7-204, 90-7-214, 90-7-226, 90-7-302, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
  Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
  Finance lease, 30-2A-103
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
      revocation, 30-2A-517
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    delivery, delay or nondelivery — notice, 30-2A-405
    excused performance, 30-2A-406
    promises by lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
    risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220
    supplier, 30-2A-103, See **Supplier**
    supply contract, lessee as beneficiary, 30-2A-209
  Fire protection equipment, "sell" or "sale", 50-39-108
  Fire safety requirements
    fire escapes, correction or compliance by lessee, 50-61-116
    injunction of occupants upon violation, 50-61-118
  Fish and wildlife purposes, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Fixtures, when goods become, 30-2A-309
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Fraternal benefit societies, authority, 33-7-210
  Fraud
    delivery procured through, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
    possession of goods, 30-2A-302, 30-2A-308
    rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
    statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
  Fraudulent transfer, 30-2A-308, 31-2-328, 31-2-340, See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  Gambling
    activities, buildings for — prohibitions, 23-5-152
    devices, contracts concerning — conflict of interest, 23-5-114
    equipment, route operators, 23-5-112, 23-5-130
    licenses or permits, prohibited, 23-5-110, 23-5-159
    operators, acquisition of devices or enterprises, 23-5-112
    video gambling machine permits for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
  Good faith
    accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
    delivery, delay or nondelivery — excuse, 30-2A-405
    disposal of goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-527
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    merchant lessee's duties, rejected goods, 30-2A-511
    possession of goods, retention by lessor or seller, 30-2A-308
    purchaser, 30-2A-511
    sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  Goods, 30-2A-103
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    allocation of production and delivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    certificate of title, covered by — territorial application, 30-2A-105
    commercial unit, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515, 30-2A-517
    conforming, 30-2A-103
    consumer, consequential damages, 30-2A-503

LEASES (Continued)
  Goods (Continued)
    conversion or destruction, 30-2A-531
    cover, 30-2A-518 — 30-2A-521
    default procedure, 30-2A-501, See **Default**
    defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    description
      contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
      warranties, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-215
    disposal, See **Disposal of goods upon rejection of goods, revocation of acceptance, or default**
    fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    fungible, 30-2A-212
    identification, See **Identification of goods**
    identified, See **Identified goods**
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
    inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
    insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
    lost or damaged, 30-2A-529
    lot, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
    merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
    nonconforming, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-515 — 30-2A-517
    possession, See **Possession of goods**
    purchasers, contract enforceability, 30-2A-301
    quantity, 30-2A-201, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-221
    receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
    recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
    rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
    rent, See **Rents**
    repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    residual interest of lessor, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-532
    return, 30-2A-505, See **Return of goods**
    sale or sublease by lessee, 30-2A-305
    samples or models, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-215
    shipment, See **Shipment of goods**
    specially manufactured or obtained, 30-2A-201
    substitution, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-406, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-519
    tender, 30-2A-219
    title, See **Title to goods**
    unfinished, salvage or scrap value, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
    warranties, See **Warranties**
  Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Hail insurance, election for insurance or payment of fee, 80-2-204
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Hazardous waste management facilities, state — property for, 75-10-412
  Health care facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-115, 50-5-203
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701
  Health maintenance organizations, health care facilities, 33-31-221
  Heritage properties and paleontological remains, lease of property affected by, 22-3-421, 22-3-429, 22-3-433, 22-3-434
  Highways, 60-2-208, 60-4-106, 60-5-110
  Hospital district property, facilities, or equipment, 7-34-2122
  Housing
    authorities
      county, 7-15-2122
      municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    board of, authority, 90-6-104
    discriminatory practices, 49-2-305, 49-2-602
    emergency or disaster victims, 10-3-313
  Identification of goods, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-217
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    description of goods, 30-2A-201

LEASES (Continued)
  Identification of goods (Continued)
    lessor's right to identify goods, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-524
  Identified goods
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    damages, recovery, 30-2A-508
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
    insurable interest of lessee, 30-2A-218
    recovery, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
  Indemnity, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-506, 30-2A-511
  Industrial development projects, 90-5-102, 90-5-105, 90-5-106, 90-5-110
  Insolvency
    lessee, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
    lessor, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-522
  Inspection of goods
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-515
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
    implied warranty, 30-2A-214
    rejection of goods, failure to state defect — effect, 30-2A-514
    rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
  Installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
    default, 30-2A-509
    improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523
    performance, delay or allocation — notice, 30-2A-406
    rejection of delivery and default, 30-2A-510
  Institutions, land for, 53-1-603
  Insurance
    agreement for, 30-2A-218
    coverage, 33-1-225, 33-1-227, 33-1-228
    credit life and credit disability, credit transaction, 33-21-103
    gap insurance and gap amount, 33-1-206, 33-1-217
    goods, insurable interest, 30-2A-218, 30-2A-531
    liability risk retention and purchasing groups, applicability, 33-11-102
    mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
    personal or privileged information, disclosure to lessor, 33-19-306
    risk of loss, effect of default on, 30-2A-220
    title associates or producers, prohibited practices, 33-25-403
  Insurers
    investment provisions, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
    liquidators, authority, 33-2-1345
    material transactions, disclosure — asset acquisitions and dispositions, 33-3-703
  Interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-108
  Irrigation districts, authority, 85-7-1402, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1612, 85-7-1837, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1912, 85-7-2162
  Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-51-308, 39-71-202
  Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, Const., X, 4
  Law enforcement mutual assistance agreements, 44-11-311
  Law enforcement teletypewriter communications facilities and equipment, 44-2-302
  Lease agreement, 30-2A-103, See **Agreement**
  Lease contract, 30-2A-103, See **Contract**
  Leasehold interest, 30-2A-103
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    finance lease, lessee as beneficiary of supply contract, 30-2A-209
    interference, warranty against, 30-2A-211
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
    security interest, subject to, 30-2A-307
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304

LEASES (Continued)

- **Lessee in ordinary course of business**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-310
- **Libraries**, 22-1-309, 22-1-707
- **Liens**, 30-2A-103
  - construction liens, extent, 71-3-525
  - fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become — conflicting interest, 30-2A-309
  - hail insurance liens, 71-3-711
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  - priority arising by
    - attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
    - operation of law, 30-2A-306
  - seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701
- **Limitation**
  - damages, 30-2A-503
  - finance lease, remedies, 30-2A-103
  - rights and remedies, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
  - statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
  - transfers, 30-2A-303
  - unconscionable clause, 30-2A-108
  - warranties, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
- **Limited liability companies**, powers, 35-8-107
- **Limited partnership assets**, 35-12-703
- **Lot**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-517
- **Lottery, state** — disclosures by gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
- **Market rent**, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528, See also **Rents**
- **Material misrepresentation**, rights and remedies, 30-2A-505
- **Medicaid and medical assistance**, preservation of property subject to lien, 53-6-186
- **Merchant**
  - between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  - infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
  - risk of loss, 30-2A-219
  - sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
  - subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  - warranties, See **Warranties**
- **Merchant lessee**, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-511
- **Military affairs**, armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
- **Mining**, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**
- **Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains**, facility for, 23-1-109
- **Mosquito Control Boards**, authority, 7-22-2415
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motorist information signs**, space, 60-5-505
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Municipal commission-manager governments**, 7-3-4313
- **National guard service members**, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903
- **Natural areas**, continuation of existing uses, 76-12-111
- **Nonprofit corporations**, authority, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
- **Notices**
  - acceptance, 30-2A-206
  - allocation of performance, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
  - cure by lessor or supplier of improper tender or delivery, 30-2A-513
  - damages, deduction from rent, 30-2A-508
  - default, 30-2A-502, 30-2A-516
  - delivery
    - cure by lessor or supplier of improper, 30-2A-513
    - delay or nondelivery, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    - installment lease contract, cancellation, 30-2A-510
    - in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
  - enforcement, of, 30-2A-502
  - excused performance, 30-2A-406
  - identification of goods, final, 30-2A-218
  - infringement, litigation for, 30-2A-516

LEASES (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512
    rent, prevailing, 30-2A-507
    repudiation, 30-2A-201
      anticipatory, 30-2A-402
    return of property, 45-6-309
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2A-517
    supply contract, finance lease — to supplier, 30-2A-209
    tender, nonconforming — substitution of conforming, 30-2A-513
    waiver affecting executory portion of contract, retraction, 30-2A-208
    warranty, breach of — litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
  Obligation
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    conforming goods or performance, 30-2A-103
    construction mortgage, 30-2A-309
    contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-503
      cancellation, effect, 30-2A-505
    discharge when, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-505
    infringement, lessee's obligation against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-516
    insurance to cover goods, 30-2A-218
    performance, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-401
      lien to secure, 30-2A-103
    supply contract, 30-2A-209
  Offer to lease
    contract, formation, 30-2A-203, 30-2A-206
    firm offer, 30-2A-205
  Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS; STATE LANDS**
  Open-space lands, 7-12-4102, 76-6-108
  Options
    accelerate at will, to, 30-2A-109
    allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2A-405
    casualty to identified goods, upon, 30-2A-221
    consumer lease, to renew or buy, 30-2A-103
    insurable interest in goods retained until option to buy exercised, 30-2A-218
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-218
    remedies, 30-2A-503
    to renew or buy, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-201
  Outfitters, equipment and facilities, 37-47-302, 37-47-304
  Park Commissioners, Boards of, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **County Board of Park Commissioners**, lands or facilities; **Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
  Parking
    areas or facilities, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
    commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Parks, property for, 7-12-4102, 23-1-102
  Partnerships, 35-10-102
  Payment
    accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
    consumer lease, 30-2A-103
    default, damages, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-529
    enforcement of contract, 30-2A-201
    failure to pay, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526, 30-2A-528
    governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2A-404
    insurance, 30-2A-218
    lien to secure, 30-2A-103
    nonconforming, acceptance — effect on future performance, 30-2A-401
    present value, 30-2A-103
    rent, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-521
      casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
    transfer of right to, 30-2A-303
  Performance
    accelerate at will, option to, 30-2A-109
    acceptance as beginning, 30-2A-206
    assurance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403

LEASES (Continued)
  Performance (Continued)
    cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
    conforming, 30-2A-103
    course of performance, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-214
    delegation, 30-2A-303
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    excused performance, 30-2A-403, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-406
    future performance, 30-2A-401 — 30-2A-403, 30-2A-510
    improper tender or delivery, cure by lessor or supplier, 30-2A-513
    insecurity, 30-2A-401
    repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
    specific performance, lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405
    suspension, 30-2A-401, 30-2A-402
    termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
    terms waived, strict performance, 30-2A-208
  Personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
  Pesticides
    applicators, farm or public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-209
    violations, compliance orders, 80-8-305
  Pipeline carriers, 69-13-101
  Port authorities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
  Possession of goods, 30-2A-302
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    judgment for damages, lessee's possession following, 30-2A-529
    lessee, 30-1-211, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-309, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-528
    lessor, 30-1-211, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-525 — 30-2A-527
    liens, priority arising by operation of law, 30-2A-306
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    repossession, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    retention, special rights of creditors, 30-2A-308
    risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
    sublease, 30-2A-103
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-233
  Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
  Priority
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    liens, arising by
      operation of law, 30-2A-306
      attachment or levy on, security interest in, and other claims, 30-2A-307
    subordination by agreement, subject to, 30-2A-311
  Professional employer organizations and groups, employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102, See generally **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**
  Property management provisions, exemption when, 37-51-602
  Property, real — specific provisions
    default procedure, 30-2A-501
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    grant of estate occupied by tenant, breach of condition of lease — liability, 70-20-314
    mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
    reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402, 70-27-106, 70-27-107
  Prostitution, promoting — offense of, 45-5-602
  Public markets, for, 7-21-3302
  Purchase, transaction of, 30-2A-103
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  Purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  Purchaser in good faith, 30-2A-511
  Rail authorities, powers, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
  Railroads, 60-11-123, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-931, 69-14-932, 69-14-1101
  Real estate brokers and salespersons, Title 37, chapter 51
  Receipt of goods
    contract enforceability, 30-2A-201

LEASES (Continued)
  Receipt of goods (Continued)
    delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
    rejection of goods or revocation of acceptance, expenses, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
    risk of loss passes to lessee, 30-2A-219
  Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-304
  Recovery
    damages, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-518, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527 — 30-2A-529
    goods, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-522, 30-2A-531
    rent and security, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-514, 30-2A-523
    residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
  Recreation, property for — liability of landowner restricted, 70-16-302
  Rejection of goods
    acceptance of goods
      effect, 30-2A-516
      failure to reject, by, 30-2A-515
      revocation, effect, 30-2A-517
    damages, lessee, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520
    defects, waiver of lessee's objections, 30-2A-514
    delivery, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-510
    disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
    improper delivery, lessee's rights, 30-2A-509
    instructions, rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    merchant lessee's duties, rightfully rejected goods, 30-2A-511
    nonconforming goods, 30-2A-218
    rent, allowance for rejected goods, 30-2A-516
    rightful rejection by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-512, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-527
    rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505
    tender, nonconforming, 30-2A-513
    wrongful, 30-2A-523
  Religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
  Remedies, See **Rights and remedies**
  Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
  Rents
    acceptance of goods, 30-2A-516
    action for, by lessor, 30-2A-529
    casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
    cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
    damages, 30-2A-504, 30-2A-508
    delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
    disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    lessor's remedies, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    market rent, 30-2A-507, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
    payment, lessee's failure to reserve rights — effect, 30-2A-514
    specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
    substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
  Replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521, See also **Recovery**
  Repossession of goods, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
  Repudiation, See **Contract**
  Rescission
    agreement, 30-2A-208
    contract, 30-2A-505
    supply contract, 30-2A-209
  Retail installment contract, as, 31-1-202
  Retirement homes, 50-5-101
  Return of goods
    damages, incidental — lessor, 30-2A-530
    failure to return, offense of, 45-6-309
    rights and remedies, effect on, 30-2A-505

LEASES (Continued)
  Revocation
    acceptance, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-516, 30-2A-517, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-520, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-527
    firm offers, irrevocability, 30-2A-205
    promises by finance lessee, irrevocability, 30-2A-407
  Rights and remedies
    acceptance of goods
      effect, 30-2A-516
      revocation, 30-2A-517
    accessions, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-310
    actions for default, breach of warranty, or indemnity, 30-2A-506
    alienability, 30-2A-303
    cancellation of contract, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-523
    cancellation of lease, 30-2A-508
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    contracts, indefiniteness, 30-2A-204
    creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    damages, recovery, 30-2A-504, See **Damages**
    default, 30-2A-501, 30-2A-505, 30-2A-516
    delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
    disposal of goods by lessor, 30-2A-527
    finance leases, 30-2A-103
    fixtures, when goods become — lessor and lessee, 30-2A-309
    fraud, 30-2A-505
    future performance, demand for assurance, 30-2A-401
    identification of goods by lessor, 30-2A-402, 30-2A-524
    impairment, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-516
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
    lessee, of, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-521, 30-2A-522
    lessor, 30-2A-523 — 30-2A-527, 30-2A-532
    limitation, 30-2A-503, 30-2A-504
    material misrepresentation, 30-2A-505
    modification, 30-2A-503
    possession of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-525, 30-2A-526
    rejection of goods, 30-2A-220
    rejection or return of goods, 30-2A-505
    rent, payment — lessee's failure to reserve rights, 30-2A-514
    replevin, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
    repudiating party, reinstatement by retraction, 30-2A-403
    repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2A-402
    residual interest, lessor's right to, 30-2A-532
    restitution, lessee's right — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
    specific performance, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
    substitution of goods, excused performance, 30-2A-406
    termination of contract, effect, 30-2A-505
    transfer of rights, 30-2A-303
    waiver or renunciation after default, 30-2A-107
    warranty exclusion, modification, or limitation, 30-2A-216
  Risk of loss, 30-2A-219
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    default, effect on risk, 30-2A-220
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    insurable interest retained by lessor until risk passed to lessee, 30-2A-218
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    security interest not created, 30-1-211
  Rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2185
  Sale of goods by
    lessee, 30-2A-305, 30-2A-511
    lessor, 30-2A-524, 30-2A-527, 30-2A-528
  Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  School districts, by, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Lease or rental agreement fund**; **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**

LEASES (Continued)
  Scope of provisions, 30-2A-102
  Secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Securities, 30-10-103, 30-10-104, 30-10-203
  Security
    contract, enforceable when, 30-2A-308
    delivery in transit or otherwise, stoppage by lessor, 30-2A-526
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's rights to goods, 30-2A-522
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
  Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    accessions, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-310
    buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    creation or enforcement, 30-1-201, 30-2A-303
    creditors, 30-2A-307
    disposal of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-527
    financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    injury to goods, standing to sue third parties for, 30-2A-531
    lease distinguished from, 30-1-201, 30-1-211
    lease, security interest is not, 30-2A-103
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
    liens, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-307
    priority, 30-9A-322
    purchase, 30-2A-103
    rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    transactions creating, 30-1-201
  Sequestration, lessee's right to, 30-2A-521
  Shipment of goods
    default by
      lessee, lessor's incidental damages, 30-2A-530
      lessor, expenses incurred by lessee, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-520
    identification of goods, 30-2A-217
    insolvency of lessor, lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
    rejected goods, 30-2A-512
    risk of loss, 30-2A-219
    stoppage of delivery by lessor, 30-2A-526
  Short title, 30-2A-101
  Snowmobiles
    lands or waters leased for, unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
    races on private land, lessee permission, 23-2-634
  Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
    lessees of land, disposal of wastes, 75-10-214
  Special improvement district property, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4228
  State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**; **Procurement, state**; **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**, generally; **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, 18-11-109
  Statute of frauds, 30-2A-201
  Subdivision provisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Conveyances**
  Sublease, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-303, 30-2A-305
  Sublessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-305
  Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  Supplier, 30-2A-103
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2A-221
    default after acceptance, 30-2A-516
    delivery, 30-2A-404, 30-2A-405, 30-2A-510, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
    identification of goods, lessor's right to, 30-2A-524
    infringement, warranty against, 30-2A-211
    modification or rescission of supply contract, 30-2A-209
    rejected goods, 30-2A-511, 30-2A-512
    risk of loss, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220

LEASES (Continued)
  Supplier (Continued)
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404
    tender, improper, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
    warranty, breach of — notice of litigation to person answerable over, 30-2A-516
  Supply contract, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
  Taxation
    benefits, diminution of anticipated — liquidation of damages, 30-2A-504
    income tax information agents, lessees as, 15-30-101
    mines, metal — gross proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-806
    mines net proceeds, lien of tax, 15-23-508
    oil and natural gas production tax, operators or producers, 15-36-303, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
    property, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Leases**
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property used to collect or process or to manufacture product from reclaimed material, 15-32-603
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, lease provisions pertaining to royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
  Telecommunications
    disabilities, persons with — equipment for, 53-19-307
    services, alternative services and providers, 69-3-808
  Television districts, powers, 7-13-2510
  Tender
    acceptance of goods, default — effect, 30-2A-516
    delivery, 30-2A-219
    goods, 30-2A-219, 30-2A-220, 30-2A-528, 30-2A-529
    improper, cure by lessor, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-514
    market rent, determination, 30-2A-519
    nonconforming, 30-2A-509, 30-2A-513, 30-2A-519
    substitute performance, 30-2A-404
    unpaid rent or security, insolvency of lessor — lessee's right to goods, 30-2A-522
  Termination of lease, fraudulent transfers — transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340
  Term of lease
    casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2A-221
    contract enforceability, 30-2A-201
    cover, substitute goods, 30-2A-518
    damages, computation and recovery, 30-2A-519, 30-2A-528
    disposal of goods, lessor's right, 30-2A-527
    "lease" defined, 30-2A-103
    market rent, proof of, 30-2A-507
    rent, lessor's action for, 30-2A-529
    security interest, lease creates when, 30-1-211
    warranties against interference and infringement, 30-2A-211
  Third parties
    buyer or lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    finance lease, promises by lessee — enforceability, 30-2A-407
    injury to goods, standing to sue for, 30-2A-531
    title to and possession of goods, 30-2A-302
    warranties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
  Timeshares, 37-53-102, 37-53-303, 37-53-305, 37-53-307
  Title to goods, 30-2A-302
    certificate of title, 30-2A-104, 30-2A-105, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, voidable title — transfer, 30-2A-304
  Transaction in form of, 30-1-211
  Transactions creating, 30-1-201
  Transfer
    fraudulent transfers — creditors, special rights, 30-2A-308
    injunction against, 30-2A-303
    rights, of, 30-2A-303
    sale or sublease of goods by lessee, 30-2A-305
    subsequent lease of goods by lessor, 30-2A-304
  Transportation, See **Shipment**
  Transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005
  Trust property, 72-34-321, 72-34-322

LEASES (Continued)
  Trusts, principal and income
    amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437
    liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-442
  University of Montana-Missoula football stadium, land or land and facilities for, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
  Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**, generally
  Usage of trade, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-202, 30-2A-207, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-507
  Utilities, lessee of property — exemption from regulation, 69-3-111
  Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-102, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
  Vending facilities for persons with blindness or low vision, 18-5-402, 18-5-404, 18-5-411, 18-5-415, 18-5-501
  Waiver
    claim or right after default, 30-2A-107
    contract, attempt at modification or rescission or retraction of waiver affecting executory portion, 30-2A-208
    course of performance, 30-2A-207
    default, 30-2A-303
    rejection of goods, defects — objections of lessee, 30-2A-514
  Warranties
    breach
      action for, statute of limitations, 30-2A-506
      injury to person or property, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
      damages, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-519
      lessee's remedies, 30-2A-508
      litigation, 30-2A-516
      waiver or renunciation of claim or right, 30-2A-107
    conflict, 30-2A-215
    construction, 30-2A-215
    cumulation, 30-2A-215
    disclaimers, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-214
    entitlement, lessee, 30-2A-103
    exclusion, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
    express, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-215, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
      creation, 30-2A-210, 30-2A-214
    finance leases, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-209
    fitness for purpose, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-215
    implied, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-212 — 30-2A-216, 30-2A-508
    infringement or interference, against, 30-2A-211, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-516
    limitation, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
    merchantability, 30-2A-212, 30-2A-214
    modification, 30-2A-214, 30-2A-216
    negation, 30-2A-214
    third-parties, 30-2A-209, 30-2A-216
    wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
  Water, See **WATER USE**, **Hydroelectric power generation**; **Lease** entries
  Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
  Water quality district equipment, 7-13-4517
  Water quality, point source — owner or operator, 75-5-103
  Water wells or monitoring wells, drilling by lessees of land, 37-43-302
  Wheat and barley assessments, collection when, 80-11-206
  Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
  Youth detention or shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, 5-13-102, 5-13-201
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Agency or program review, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-113
  Appointments to, 5-13-202
  Audits
    copies of reports and notification of special audits, 5-13-304
    housing, board of — requests, 90-6-124
    medicaid program, joint audits, 5-13-321
    operational plan approved by, 5-13-403
  Citation of Legislative Audit Act, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE (Continued)
- **Compensation and expenses of members**, 5-13-203
- **Consolidation of legislative branch entities**, 5-2-504
- **Correctional facilities, private** — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
- **Definitions**, 5-13-102
- **Equity capital investment designated investor group**, annual audit provided, 90-10-307
- **Establishment**, Const., V, 10
- **Fraud, waste, or abuse in state government** — reports to, 5-13-311
- **Functions**, 5-5-202
- **Highway patrol positions**, report from department of justice, 17-7-160
- **Information technology resources**, rules for use — concurrence, 2-17-518
- **Legislative Audit Division**, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
- **Legislative auditor**, appointment and salary, 5-13-302
- **Legislative branch employees**, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
- **Lottery, state** — security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-7-412
- **Meetings**, 5-13-203
- **Officers**, 5-13-202
- **Prerelease centers**, contracts for, 53-1-203
- **Privatization of state programs**, duties, 2-8-302, 2-8-304, 5-13-203
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224
- **Purpose of Legislative Audit Act provisions**, 5-13-101
- **Term of members**, 5-13-202
- **Vacancies**, how filled, 5-13-202

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION, 5-13-301
- See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
- **Citation of Legislative Audit Act**, 5-13-101
- **Consolidation of legislative branch entities**, 5-2-504
- **Correctional facilities, private** — review of contract procedures, 53-30-608
- **Definitions**, 5-13-102, 5-13-401
- **Legislative auditor**, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - appointment, 5-13-302
  - audit account, 5-13-403
  - audits, 5-13-304
    - chiropractic legal panel and fund, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
    - claims by state agencies for disbursements, postaudit, 17-8-202
    - community college districts, 20-15-229
    - contracts for services, approval, 5-13-411
    - correctional facilities, private, 53-30-608
    - costs, 5-13-321, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 17-7-111, 17-7-141
    - criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    - facility finance authority, 90-7-121
    - group benefit plans for state employees, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
    - housing, board of, 90-6-124
    - information from state agencies, 5-13-309
    - internal service fund type fees and charges and fund equity balances, 17-8-101
    - investments, board of, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321
    - judicial standards commission, 3-1-1125
    - lottery, state, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    - medicaid program, 5-13-321
    - medical legal panel or fund, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    - performance audits, 2-8-111
    - prison industries training programs, 53-30-133
    - revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505
    - school-related organizations, 2-7-509
    - small business health insurance pool board of directors and purchasing pool, 33-22-2001
    - special audits, 5-13-304
    - standards and objectives, 5-13-308
    - state charge for services funds, inclusion in, 17-2-302
    - workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
  - bank and trust company reports to department of administration, availability, 32-1-234
  - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  - corporation tax data provided to, 15-31-511

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION (Continued)
- **Legislative auditor** (Continued)
  - credit unions, information furnished to, 32-3-207
  - duties and powers, 5-13-304
  - energy supply information, access to, 90-4-305
  - examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309, 15-68-815
  - executive branch data — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations available to, 2-15-114
  - false claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403
  - financial reports of state agencies distributed to, 17-2-110
  - fish and wildlife license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
  - fraud, waste, or abuse in state government — toll-free number to report and procedures, 5-13-311
    - recovery of money, 5-13-312
  - information from state agencies, 5-13-309
  - insurance fraud reward fund, review, 33-1-1206
  - legal counsel, 5-13-305
  - legislative audit committee, advice and consultation, 5-13-203
  - legislative audit division
    - administrative policies or rules impairing, duty, 5-13-305
    - management, 5-13-301
  - legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
  - licensing, professional and occupational — investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
  - lottery, state
    - audits, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
    - commission, reports by, 23-7-202
    - drawings for prizes, witness for and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
    - ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-7-301
    - tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by employees prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
    - violations reported to, 23-7-212
  - medicaid managed care program, oversight, 53-6-709
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, information concerning, 32-9-130
  - paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — records, availability, 87-4-601
  - petroleum tank release cleanup fund, analysis of viability — report to, 75-11-308
  - POINTS computer system data, correction — verification, 15-1-140
  - privatization of state programs, duties, 2-8-304
  - public contracts, nonstate entities — access to records, 18-1-118
  - public offenses involving state agencies, reporting, 5-13-310
  - qualifications, 5-13-302
  - removal from office, 5-13-303
  - reports, recommendations, and implementation costs, 5-13-304, 5-13-307, 18-7-302
  - revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227
  - salary, 5-13-302
  - staff and consultants, 5-13-305
  - state records committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
  - surety bond amount for state officers and employees, consultations, 2-9-602
  - term of office, 5-13-303
  - theft of funds or property, notification from state agency, 5-13-309
  - university system, private foundations supporting — access to records of transactions between public entities and, 18-1-118
  - workers' compensation state fund, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2362
  - youth court records, access provided, 41-5-2004
- **Prerelease centers**, contracts for — duties, 53-1-203
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — strategic plan, information concerning performance measure data collection and reporting, 2-15-2224
- **State charge for services funds**, inclusion in audits, 17-2-301, 17-2-302
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, report to, 90-1-132

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
- **Administrative organization**, 5-2-502
- **Appropriations**, See also **STATE FINANCE, Appropriations**
  - claims for disbursements, payment, 17-8-202
  - general appropriation bill, Const., V, 11
  - general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
    supplemental, 17-7-305
    unexpended and unencumbered, disposition, 17-7-304
  Audit costs and contracts, Title 5, chapter 13, part 4
  Budget provisions, 5-2-503, 17-7-102, 17-7-122, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Budget**
  Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Computer system planning
    adoption of plan, 5-11-405
    council, 2-15-1021, 5-11-402 — 5-11-404, 5-11-407
    plan and standards, 5-11-403, 5-11-406
    purpose, 5-11-401
    technical support, 5-11-404
  Consolidation of entities, Title 5, chapter 2, part 5
  Constitutional provisions, Const., V
  Contracts, public, Title 18, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Coordination of branch activities, 5-2-501
  Electronic or nonprint information, public access, 2-6-110
  Employees
    classification and pay plan, 2-18-201, 5-11-105
    group insurance, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8
    incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
    overtime compensation provisions, exclusion, 39-3-406
    privatization of state agencies, protection, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
    public employees' retirement system, optional membership when, 19-3-412
    state employee classification and compensation plans, exception, 2-18-103, 2-18-201
    subpoenas, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
  Employment preference to persons with disabilities or veterans, Title 39, chapters 29 and 30
  Energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  Ethanol-blended fuel, use in state vehicles — requirements, 2-17-414
  Functional organization, 5-2-502
  Indian affairs, state coordinator of — duties, 90-11-102
  Information Technology Board, representation on, 2-15-1021
  Information technology matters
    information sharing with department of administration, 2-17-517
    rules for use of resources, 2-17-518
  Information technology projects, funding, 5-11-407
  Legislative Services Division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
  Network support services, 5-11-112
  Office space, allocation, 5-2-503
  Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Personnel administration and management, 5-2-503, 5-11-105
  Policy of state, 5-2-501
  Printing provisions, 18-7-302, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  Privatization of state programs, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  Records management procedures, 2-6-203, 22-3-203
  Reserve account, 5-11-407, 17-7-304
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Short-term workers, 2-18-601
  Structure, 5-2-501, 5-2-502
  Teachers' Retirement System, employer contributions, 19-20-416
  Workers' compensation database system, management information, 39-71-225

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE, 69-1-201
  Appointments to, 5-15-101, 5-15-104
    ineligibility, 5-15-102
  Compensation and expenses of members, 69-1-212
  Composition, 5-15-101

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE (Continued)
  Consumer counsel, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
    appointment and salary, 5-15-201
    legislation, recommendation for, 69-1-222
    staff, approval, 69-1-221
  Energy supply emergencies, advice to governor, 90-4-306
  Meetings, 69-1-211
  Officers, 5-15-105
  Term of members, 5-15-103
  Vacancies, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
  Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Budget and budget proposals, 5-2-503
  Capitol complex master plan, duties and responsibilities, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
  Caucuses, presession — designation of time for, 5-2-201
  Code commissioner, See also **LAW**
    report by, 1-11-204
    supervision, 1-11-203
  Committees, legislative
    interim committees
      appointment of additional members, 5-5-211
      schedules, deadlines, and studies assigned when, 5-11-105
    interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
    jurisdiction over subjects, determination of appropriate committee, 5-5-202
    studies assigned to, 5-11-105
  Composition, 5-11-101
  Computer system plan for legislative branch, adoption, 5-11-405
  Consolidated legislative branch entities and council responsibilities, 5-2-503
  Duties and powers, 5-5-202, 5-11-105
  Employees of legislative branch, classification and pay plan — development, 2-18-201, 5-11-105, 5-11-111, 5-12-205, 5-12-304, 5-13-302, 5-13-305
  Environmental Quality Council, legislative environmental analyst — selection, 75-1-323
  Establishment, Const., V, 10
  Facilities and office, funding, 1-11-301
  Federal mandates, 2-1-403
    legality or cost-effectiveness, consideration by governor — assistance, 2-1-406
    legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
  Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
  Interim studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committees, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
  Interns, legislative
    assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
    guidelines, establishment, 5-6-108
    selection, 5-6-104
    term of service, 5-6-103
  Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation — role in, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Legislative Audit Division, administrative policies or rules impairing — duty, 5-13-305
  Legislative branch reserve account spending, approval, 5-11-407
  Legislative Services Division
    executive director, responsible to and employed by council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
    functional organization, 5-11-112
  Meetings, 5-11-104
  Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301, 1-11-302, See also **LAW**
  1972 Constitutional Convention proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
  Officers and organization, 5-11-104
  Office space for legislature, 2-17-101, 2-17-825, 5-2-503
  Pacific Northwest Economic Region policy committees, appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
  Proceedings of the legislature, fees for, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
  Proposed legislation, review when, 5-11-105
  Records, 5-11-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)
  Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
  Session laws, distribution — approval when, 5-11-203
  State-Tribal Economic Development Commission, report to, 90-1-132
  Term of membership, 5-11-102
  Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE, 5-12-102, 5-12-201
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Appointments to, 5-12-202, 5-12-204
  Appropriations
    expenditures in excess of, complaints, 17-8-104
    supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    transfers between agencies, report, 17-8-101
  Budget
    analysis, 5-12-303
    amendments, duties, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404, 17-7-405
    change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — review and comment, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    recommendations, 5-12-205
    workers' compensation state fund budget, review, 39-71-2363
  Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
  Compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
  Composition, 5-12-202
  Comprehensive health association plan lead carrier, report of operation — submission, 33-22-1514
  Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
  Definitions, 5-12-102
  Encumbrances, general fund and nongeneral fund — reports concerning, 17-1-102
  Enterprise and internal service funds, reports concerning, 17-8-101
  Functions, 5-5-202
  Higher education funds, interentity loan procedures and negative cash balance report, 17-2-107
  Highway patrol officers' retirement pension fund, driver's license fees deposited and transferred to — report, 61-5-121
  Information technology systems and resources
    policies and standards, exceptions to state agencies — notification, 2-17-515
    responsibilities generally, 5-12-205
    rules for use of resources, concurrence, 2-17-518
    strategic plan, updates — submission, 2-17-522
  Investigatory powers, 5-12-205
  Labor and Industry, Department of — report on natural resource workers' tuition scholarship program, 39-10-104
  Legislative branch employees, rules governing — concurrence, 5-11-105
  Legislative fiscal analyst, reports and recommendations, 5-12-302
  Legislative Fiscal Division, committee support, 5-12-301
  Medicaid block grant, departmental evaluation — review and recommendations, 53-1-611
  Medicaid services
    cost estimates and fiscal yearend summary and budget status report, submission by department of public health and human services, 53-6-110
    managed care and capitated health care systems proposals, submission to, 53-6-116
  Meetings, 5-12-205
  Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
  Officers, 5-12-203
  Powers and duties, 5-12-205
  Purpose of Legislative Finance Act provisions, 5-12-101
  Renewable resource grant or loan projects, allocation of funds for emergencies — notification, 85-1-605
  Revenue dedication, unjustified provisions — report regarding, 17-1-505
  State charge for services funds, certification required when and report requirements, 17-2-302, 17-2-304

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE (Continued)
  State special revenue accounts, information provided to committee, 17-2-111
  Term of membership, 5-12-203
  Vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
  Workers' compensation state fund, budget review, 39-71-2363

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION, 5-12-301
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Budget performance and comparisons, requirements, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
  Citation of Legislative Finance Act, 5-12-101
  Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
  Definitions, 5-12-102
  Legislative fiscal analyst, See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    appropriations
      general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
      supplemental, procedures, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    budget
      amendments, duties, 17-7-112, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
      analysis, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-1-507
      budget comparisons, requirements, 17-7-151
      change in agency or program scope, objectives, activities, or expenditures — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
      executive budget, 17-7-122, 17-7-123
      expenditure and disbursement recommendations, 5-12-303
      general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
      preparation, requirements, 17-7-111
      requests and preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
      submission to fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
      university system units, transfers between — submission to, 17-7-138
    community college districts, submission of proposal for funding, 20-15-309
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    confidential records and information furnished to, disclosure prohibited, 5-12-303, 15-31-511
    corporation tax data provided to, 15-31-511
    duties, 5-12-302
    income tax, individual — data furnished to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
    information from state agencies, 5-12-303
    information technology project budget summary, submission to, 2-17-526, 17-7-112
    investigatory powers, 5-12-303, 15-68-815
    legislative finance committee, responsibilities, 5-12-205
    legislative fiscal division, management, 5-12-301
    reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
    revenue and transportation interim committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
    revenue dedication
      budget analysis, in, 17-1-507
      unjustified provisions, list and reporting, 17-1-505
    salary and employment, 5-12-205
    staff and consultants, 5-12-304
    waste of state resources, legislative auditor to report, 5-13-311
  Provider Rates and Services, Commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
  Revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505
  School accreditation standards, proposed — analysis, 20-7-101

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
  See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION, 5-11-111
  See also **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
  Ballot issues
    certified copy to when approved, 13-27-504
    petition form, 13-27-201
    review, 13-27-202
  Broadcasting service, responsibilities, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Code commissioner, office created, 1-11-201, See **LAW**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (Continued)
  Committees, legislative
    interim committees
      records, keeping, 5-5-215
      staff and services generally, 5-5-214
    investigative authority, 5-11-106, 15-68-815
    Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
    staff and services generally, 5-11-112
  Computer System Planning Council, Legislative Branch — technical support, 5-11-404
  Consolidated legislative branch entities and responsibilities to entities, 5-2-503
  Consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
  Employees, 5-11-111
  Environmental analyst, legislative, 75-1-323
  Environmental Quality Council
    staff, subdivision within division, 75-1-323
    water policy duties, staff assistance, 85-2-105
  Executive director
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — responsibilities, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
    employed by and responsible to legislative council, 5-11-105, 5-11-111
    legislative branch computer system planning council, duties, 5-11-402, 5-11-404
    proceedings of the legislature, fees and exemptions, 5-11-212, 5-11-213
    reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
  Functional organization, 5-11-112
  Governor, transmittal of veto messages, 5-4-308
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  Interim study requests, duties, 5-5-217
  Investigative authority, 5-11-106, 15-68-815
  Investments, Board of — report by, 17-5-1650
  Journals
    authenticated, filed with, 5-11-201
    inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
  Laws of Montana, See **Session laws**
  Legislative audit reports, copies to, 5-13-304
  Legislative Branch Computer System Planning Council, staff assistance, 5-11-404
  Legislative branch reserve account, use, 5-11-407
  Legislators
    mileage reimbursement claims, 5-2-301
    presession compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
  Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-1514
  Personnel and administrative policies and services, 5-11-112
  Proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
  Publications distribution, exemption from state publications library distribution provisions, 22-1-218
  Reapportionment Commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
  Reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
  Responsibilities, 5-11-112
  Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, staff assistance, 5-5-227
  Revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505
  Session laws, See also **LAW**
    county boundaries of new counties, description — inclusion, 5-11-207
    distribution, 5-11-203, 5-11-208
    printing and publication, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206, 5-11-208
  Watercourse name changes, report to, 2-15-401

LEGISLATURE
  See also **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific legislative entity
  Absent members, attendance compelled, Const., V, 10
  Adjournment, Const., V, 10
    administrative rules
      effective date, 2-4-306
      failure to repeal prior to, effect, 2-4-412
    budget director, audit costs — schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **Adjournment** (Continued)
  - fish and wildlife laws, publication, 87-1-405
  - governor's veto of bill when legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
  - interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  - interim studies, selection and assignment following, 5-5-217
  - lobbyists, filing of reports by principals, 5-7-208
  - referendum petitions, filing when, Const., III, 5
  - session laws, printing, 5-11-202
- **Administrative agency decisions**, district court review — provision for, Const., VII, 4
- **Administrative Register**, copies distributed to members, 2-4-312
- **Administrative rules**
  - agency rulemaking authority, recommendations for, 2-4-314
  - bills or resolutions for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
  - economic impact statement, request for, 2-4-405
  - interim committees, duties, 5-5-215
  - petition for adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-315
  - poll for proposals or review, 2-4-403
    - evidentiary value, 2-4-404
    - publication, 2-4-306
  - sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
- **Aging**, recommendations on programs for, 52-3-101
- **Agriculture, Department of** — provision for, Const., XII, 1, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Alcoholic beverages** — establishment of legal age for purchasing, consuming, or possessing, Const., II, 14
- **Appointment of member**
  - by governor, 13-16-503
  - to other office, 5-2-104; Const., V, 9
- **Apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- **Appropriations**, 5-2-503, 17-7-305, See **STATE FINANCE**, **Appropriations**
- **Appropriations Committee, House**
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - cultural and aesthetic grant proposals, 22-2-302, 22-2-304
  - interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - judicial branch information technology strategic plan, report concerning, 3-1-702
  - law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, operational charge — availability of special account records, 44-2-314
  - legislative finance committee
    - budget recommendations, 5-12-205
    - members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  - public health and human services, department of — section 1115 waiver proposals, 53-2-215
- **Armed persons**, importation into state, Const., II, 33
- **Arrest**, members exempt when, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
- **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
- **Attorney general opinions**, 2-15-501
- **Audits of state agencies**, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 8, part 1; Title 5, chapter 13, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**; **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
- **Bills and resolutions**, See also **LAW, Amendment of statutes**; **Enactment of statutes**; **Repeal of statutes**
  - administrative rules
    - adoption, amendment, or repeal — for, 2-4-412
    - sponsors of bills enacting, notice of initial rulemaking to implement, 2-4-302
  - agencies and programs, bills for termination or reestablishment, 2-8-105, 2-8-112, 2-8-122
  - amendatory veto, 5-4-304, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
  - amendment, Const., V, 11
  - appropriations, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
    - correctional facilities, private — purchase of services from, treatment and vote requirement, 53-30-611
  - authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Bills and resolutions (Continued)
    budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131, 17-7-132
    codification and general revision bills, Const., V, 11
    collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
    conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
    copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
    custody of acts and resolutions passed, 2-6-111
    effective date, 1-2-201, 1-2-202, 13-27-105
    enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
    enactment into law, See **LAW**
    fiscal impact on local government, estimate required, 5-4-210
    fiscal notes
      background information, availability, 5-4-206
      ballot issues, inclusion, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
      contents, 5-4-205
      dedication of revenue findings, inclusion, 17-1-506
      distribution, 5-4-204
      preparation, 5-4-203, 13-27-312
      request for, 5-4-202
      required when, 5-4-201
      revenue estimates, use, 5-5-227
      sponsor's fiscal note, 5-4-204
      statutory appropriation findings, inclusion, 17-1-508
      submission, 5-4-204
    history and final status, publication, 1-11-303
    impeachment, house resolution for, 5-5-411, 5-5-422, 5-5-423
    interim committees, preparation by, 5-5-215
    joint resolutions
      administrative rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 2-4-412
      appropriations, expenditure in excess of — complaints, 17-8-104
      buildings, construction — consent for, when, 18-2-102
      collective bargaining, negotiated settlements — submission by, 39-31-305
      effective date, 1-2-202
      emergency or disaster, declaration of or termination, 10-3-302, 10-3-303
      energy supply emergency conditions, declaration to extend or cease, 90-4-310
      postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, issuance — authority for, termination, or concurrence, 10-3-505
      state water plan, revision by, 85-1-203
      university system facilities, authorization for, 20-25-302
    laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305 — 5-4-307; Const., V, 11; VI, 10
    legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
    line item veto, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
    mandates to local governments or school districts, restriction, 1-2-114
    passed bills
      chapter number, assigning, 5-11-204
      custody, 2-6-111
      governor's action on, Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See also **GOVERNOR, Legislature**
    proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
    publications distribution, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
    purpose, original — alteration or amendment to change, prohibited, Const., V, 11
    reconsideration, 5-4-303 — 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
    referred legislation, limitation on title, 5-4-102
    rulemaking authority, statutes delegating, 5-4-103
    secretary of state, receipt of, 2-15-401
    sponsors, fiscal notes, 5-4-202 — 5-4-204
    subject, Const., V, 11
    tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
    title, 2-8-122, 5-4-102, 5-4-306; Const., V, 11
    veto, 2-9-113, 5-4-303 — 5-4-306, 5-4-308; Const., VI, 10
    voting and votes, Const., V, 11

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Bonds, authority, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
    CERCLA, 75-10-623
    coal severance tax, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-225
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    highway general obligation bond proceeds, 17-5-506
    renewable resource, 85-1-617
    state building energy conservation program, 90-4-611
    state general obligation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    validating act, extension, 17-5-204
    water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
  Broadcasting of proceedings, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Appropriations**; **Budget**
    amendments, 17-7-131
      approval, 17-7-402
      certification improper, complaints, 17-7-405
    balanced, budget to be, Const., VIII, 9
    capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right to appear, 17-7-132
    public defender commission and office of state public defender, 2-15-1028
    resource indemnity trust fund, interest income — diversion of allocation requirements, 15-38-202
    submission requirements, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-203; Const., VI, 9
  Buildings
    art for state buildings, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8; Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
    building program, preplanning functions by department of administration, 18-2-111
    construction or repair and maintenance costs, consent, 18-2-102, 22-3-1003
    energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
    highway general obligation bond proceeds, authority, 17-5-506
    historical preservation and development, 22-3-1003
    lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101
    long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Candidacy of member for other office, 5-2-104
  Capitol complex master plan, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Capitol, relocation, 10-3-607
  Caucus
    bribery of members, 13-35-220
    presession, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
  CERCLA cooperative agreements, approval, 75-10-604
  Chaplains, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
  Chief clerk of the house, See **House of Representatives**
  Child abuse and neglect records, disclosures to legislators, 41-3-205
  Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-225
    cervical cancer, task force on — report by, 50-1-211
    children's health insurance program (CHIP) rules, review, 53-4-1009
    public health and human services, department of — section 1115 waiver proposals, 53-2-215
    2-1-1 telephone system, biennial report, 53-1-714
  Child support, uniform guidelines — modification proposals to, 40-5-209
  Cities and towns, immunity from suit provided when, 7-1-4125
  City-county consolidated government, nature of, 7-3-1202
  Claims for disbursements, transmittal for presentation to — when, 17-8-202
  Coal severance tax trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  Collective bargaining
    legislative authority, provisions not a limitation on, 39-31-102
    negotiated settlements, submission when, 39-31-305
  Committee of the Whole
    sessions open to public, Const., V, 10
    voting and votes, Const., V, 11

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Committee on Committees, Senate**
  - capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
  - economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820
  - education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
  - future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
  - gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
  - interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
  - land information advisory council, appointment to, 90-1-405
  - legislative council, appointments to, 5-11-101
  - legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- **Committees, generally**, See also specific committee
  - appointment, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  - budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
  - conference committees, 5-4-304
  - establishment, Const., V, 10
  - fiscal notes, requirements, 5-4-201 — 5-4-204
  - hearings, powers relating to, 5-3-101, 5-11-107
  - interim activities, 2-18-502
  - interim committees, See **Interim committees**
  - joint subcommittees
    - interim activities, 5-11-112
    - meal allowance, 2-18-502
  - legislative auditor, assistance, 5-13-306
  - legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
  - legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-12-302
  - legislative services division, responsibilities, 5-11-112
  - lottery, state
    - audit reports, 23-7-410
    - commission reports, 23-7-202
  - meetings open to public, Const., V, 10
  - property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for, 2-6-110
  - recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
  - reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
  - rooms, space for, 2-17-101
  - revenue studies, submission to, 2-7-104
  - standing or select committees
    - agency or program review, hearings, 2-8-113
    - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    - environmental quality council, appointments to — requirements, 5-16-102
    - interim committees, membership, 5-5-211
    - interim, meeting during — authority, 5-2-205
    - legislative finance committee, investigatory powers, 5-12-205
    - meal allowance, 2-18-502
    - Montana code annotated, sets reserved for, 5-11-209
    - rail service competition council, cooperation with, 2-15-246
    - research and legal support, 5-11-112
    - special session, hearings prior to, 5-3-101
  - state agencies and programs, review — suggestions, 2-8-105
  - state charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - state treasurer, information provided by, 17-1-111
  - subpoena power, 5-5-101, 5-11-107
  - voting and votes, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
  - witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**
- **Community college districts**
  - finance, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  - organization, approval, 20-15-209
- **Compensation**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Composition**, 5-2-101; Const., V, 1
- **Computer system planning**, Title 5, chapter 11, part 4
- **Conflict of interest of member**, 2-2-112, 2-2-201

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Constitutional convention**, provisions for, 13-1-122, 13-26-102, 13-26-108, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 4; XIV, 5; XIV, 6
- **Consumer counsel**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- **Continuity in government**, Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS; GOVERNOR, Succession**
- **Contract obligations, laws impairing** — prohibited, Const., II, 31
- **Contracts and claims**, restrictions on members, 2-2-201
- **Convening**, See **Sessions; Special sessions**
- **Cooperative associations**, reservation of power of regulation, 35-15-101
- **Corporations**
  - harmful and unfair practices, protection of people from, Const., XIII, 1
  - reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-1-118
- **Correctional facilities**
  - abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202
  - private, licensing — appropriation required for, 53-30-606
- **Corrections**, long-range needs — program proposals, 53-1-203
- **Counties**
  - creation by, 7-2-2103
  - name change, effect on legislative officials, 7-2-2513
- **County superintendent of schools**, duties prescribed by, 20-3-205
- **Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 44-5-501
- **Criminal justice agency technical assistance and supportive services assigned by**, 44-4-301
- **Cultural and aesthetic projects**, Const., IX, 4
  - appropriations for, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  - grant proposals, 22-2-302 — 22-2-304
- **Debate**, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — appointments to, 2-15-1869
- **Disqualification of members**, Const., V, 9
- **Districting and apportionment**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, representation, 2-15-2017
- **Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Advisory Committee**, representation on, 75-6-231
- **Economic Affairs Interim Committee**, 2-15-246, 5-5-202, 5-5-223, 37-48-103, 90-10-202
  - workers' compensation state fund board of directors, legislative liaisons, 2-15-1019
- **Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-224, 20-7-101
- **Education**, goals and duties, Const., X, 1
- **Election duties**, Const., IV, 3, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - mail ballot elections, authorization, 13-19-104
  - tie votes in election of state officers, election to break, 13-16-504
- **Election of members**, Const., V, 10, See also **ELECTIONS**
  - ballot, placement, 13-12-207
  - campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216, 13-37-218
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
  - certification of vote, 13-15-501, 13-16-418
  - constitutional convention delegates, applicability of laws, 13-26-102
  - contested, Const., V, 10
  - declaration for nomination, filing, 13-10-201
  - filing fees, 13-10-202
  - recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  - residence requirements, 13-1-112, 13-10-201, 13-12-201; Const., V, 4
  - roster of legislators, 5-2-211
  - term of office, 5-2-102, 5-2-401, 5-2-406; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
  - tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-503
  - time for holding election, 13-1-104
  - vacancies, to fill, Const., V, 7
    - nominees for office, 13-14-118
- **Electoral districts**, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
  - ballot issue provisions, 13-27-105, 13-27-205, 13-27-206, 13-27-303, 13-27-307
  - election provisions, 13-1-204, 13-2-123, 13-3-102, 13-10-601, 13-12-205, 13-14-118, 13-15-506
- **Electronic Government Advisory Council** — appointments to, reports by, and coordination of activities, 2-17-1105

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **Emergencies and disasters**
  - continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government**; **GOVERNOR, Succession**
  - declaration of or termination, 10-1-303, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  - energy emergencies, extension or termination, 90-4-310
- **Eminent domain**, authorization of public uses, 70-30-102
- **Employees**
  - appointment, 5-2-221
  - discriminatory practices in employment allowed, 49-2-308
  - duties, 5-2-222
  - hiring, 5-2-201, 5-2-202, 5-2-503
  - minors, employment, 41-2-104
  - nepotism, exceptions, 2-2-302
  - surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
- **Employment**, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2
- **Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee**, 5-5-202, 5-5-230, 69-8-402
  - energy policy, state — duties, 90-4-1002, 90-4-1003
- **Energy conservation**, state buildings, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
- **Energy emergency**, extension or termination, 90-4-310
- **Energy policy**
  - alternative fuels, recommendations, 90-4-1011
  - development, recommendations, 90-4-1003
- **Environmental protection**, formulation of state policies, 5-16-102, 75-1-201, 75-1-324; Const., IX, 1; IX, 2
- **Environmental Quality Council**, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
- **Environmental quality studies, reports, and recommendations**, 75-1-324
- **Ethics, Code of**
  - definitions, 2-2-102
  - enforcement of provisions, 2-2-135, 2-2-136
  - provision for, 2-2-101; Const., XIII, 4
  - public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  - rules of conduct, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
- **Ethics Committees**, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
- **Executive branch reorganization conflicting with federal requirements for federal aid**, action regarding, 2-15-137
- **Exemption laws to be liberal**, Const., XIII, 5
- **Expenditures**, 5-2-503
  - strict accountability to be ensured, Const., VIII, 12
- **Expense allowance for members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Ex post facto laws prohibited**, Const., II, 31
- **Expulsion of members**, Const., V, 10
- **Facsimile signatures of members**, 5-2-105
- **False claims to governmental entities**, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403
- **Federal assistance programs**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — assignation of duties, 20-2-403
- **Federal land grants**, approval for acceptance when, 77-1-211
- **Federal mandates**
  - purpose of provisions, 2-1-402
  - review and oversight, 2-1-408
  - report to legislature, 2-1-407
- **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget amendment approval, 17-7-402
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - interentity loan extension justification and repayment plan submitted to, 17-2-107
  - legislative finance committee
    - budget recommendations, 5-12-205
    - members appointed to, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
- **Fiscal analysis of state government**, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
- **Fiscal notes**, See **Bills and resolutions**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Fish and Game Committees**, 87-1-250
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - endangered species, list, 87-5-107
  - game preserves, creation, 87-5-401
  - nongame wildlife management, 87-5-121
  - wildlife restoration projects, abandonment — reservation of power for, 87-1-709
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, recommendations by, 75-7-304, 75-7-305
- **Floor leaders**, See **Majority and minority leaders**
- **Forest lands, state** — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
- **Gambling**, authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
- **Gifts to legislators**, acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 45-7-104
- **Governor**
  - action on bills, 2-9-113; Const., VI, 10; Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **GOVERNOR**
  - appointments by, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1205, 2-15-1731, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-301 — 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8, See also **GOVERNOR**
  - budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  - election by legislature, 2-16-512, 2-16-513
  - executive orders, transmittal, 2-15-125
  - inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, Const., VI, 14
- **Highways**
  - federal laws, assent to, 60-3-101
  - revenue for, 17-5-914; Const., VIII, 6
- **Historical sites**, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
- **Homestead laws to be liberal**, Const., XIII, 5
- **House of Representatives**
  - appropriations committee, See **Appropriations Committee, House**
  - call to order, 5-2-213
  - chambers, location, 2-17-101, 5-2-503
  - chaplain, 5-2-221
  - chief clerk, See also **Employees**
    - appointment, 5-2-221
    - arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
    - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
    - session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  - consolidation of legislative branch agencies, 5-2-504
  - employees' appointments, confirmation, 5-2-221
  - impeachment, power vested in, 5-5-402; Const., V, 13; See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  - number of members, Const., V, 2
  - officers, 5-2-213, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
  - office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
  - organization, 5-2-213, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
  - provider rates and services, commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
  - quorum, 5-2-213, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
  - roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-213
  - sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221
    - computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
  - speaker, See **Speaker of the house**
- **Housing problems**, recommendations for legislation to alleviate, 90-1-106
- **Immunity from liability**, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - state and local governments, provision for, Const., II, 18
- **Impeachment of public officers**, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Information technology**, state systems and resources
  - accountability and assistance, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513
  - agency plans, request for information, 2-17-524
  - biennial report, request for information, 2-17-521
  - budget summary of projects, request for information, 2-17-526
- **Initiatives**, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  - bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
  - local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Initiatives (Continued)
    special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  Institutions
    abandonment, moving, or discontinuance — consent to, 53-1-202, 53-1-602
    long-range needs, program proposals, 53-1-603
  Insurance, group — participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
  Interim activities
    claims of legislators for reimbursements, 5-11-105
    standing committees, meeting — authority, 5-2-205
  Interim committees, 5-5-202, 5-5-214
    appointments to and composition, 5-5-211
    budget, change in agency or program scope or program transfer — submission to, 17-7-138, 17-7-139
    capital and small business investment capital companies, reports, 90-8-311
    duties, 5-5-215
    enumeration, 5-5-202
    environmental quality council, functions, 75-1-324
    hearings, powers relating to, 5-11-107
    heritage preservation and development commission, biennial review, 22-3-1002
    implied resignation of member and filling of vacancy, 5-5-212
    mental health oversight advisory council — meeting summaries, recommendations, or reports, 53-21-702
    officers, 5-5-213
    professional and occupational licensing boards not operating in cost-effective manner, notice, 37-1-101
    public health and human services, department of — strategic plan, performance measure data reports, 2-15-2224
    radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training account — plan for disbursement, 10-3-1304
    rail service competition council, cooperation with, 2-15-246
    recommendations for legislation, 5-5-216
    reports to legislature, procedures, 5-11-210
    schedules and deadlines, establishment, 5-11-105
    staff and services generally, 5-5-214
    studies — selection, assignment, and designation of committee, 5-5-216, 5-5-217
    subpoena power, 5-11-107
    veterans' affairs, board of — biennial report, 10-2-102
    witnesses' attendance and depositions, authority for, 5-11-107, See also **Witnesses**
  Interim studies, 5-5-215 — 5-5-217, 5-5-224, 5-5-229
  Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendations by, 7-11-230
  Interns
    assignment to legislator, 5-6-107
    citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
    establishment of program, 5-6-102
    funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
    guidelines, 5-6-108
    number of, 5-6-104
    qualifications, 5-6-106
    responsibility to legislator, 5-6-109
    schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
    selection, 5-6-104, 5-6-105
    term of service, 5-6-103
  Interstate, international, and intergovernmental cooperation, 5-11-303 — 5-11-305
  Investment program for public funds, provision for, Const., VIII, 13
  Joint resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
  Joint rules, See **Rules, joint**
  Journals
    authentication and filing, 5-11-201
    contempt, resolution for — entry, 5-5-103
    custody of, 2-6-111
    impeachment, entries of plea and judgment, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
    inspection, copying, and publication, 5-11-203

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Journals (Continued)
    oath of office entered in, 5-2-214
    proceedings of the legislature, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
    required, Const., V, 10
    voting record contained in, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
  Judicial districts, creation, Const., VII, 6
  Judicial notice of actions of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  Judicial Standards Commission, creation, Const., VII, 11
  Judiciary Committees, 44-5-501
  Justices of the peace, provision for additional justices, Const., VII, 5
  Labor and Industry, Department of
    constitutional provision for, Const., XII, 2, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
    unemployment insurance contribution or benefit rates, recommendations for change, 39-51-301
    women, employment needs and problems — recommendations, 39-7-103
  Labor, maximum daily hours of work — change when, Const., XII, 2
  Law and Justice Interim Committee, 3-1-702, 5-5-202, 5-5-226, 37-61-211, 44-2-117, 47-1-105
  Law Library, State — use by members, 22-1-505
  Laws, enactment, See generally **LAW**
  Leave of absence from employment for employees holding public office, 2-18-620
  Legislative Administration Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  Legislative aides, 41-2-104
  Legislative Audit Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**
  Legislative Audit Division and legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT DIVISION**
  Legislative branch, structure, 5-2-502
  Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  Legislative Council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  Legislative Finance Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE**
  Legislative Fiscal Division and legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIVISION**
  Legislative Services Division, See **LEGISLATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**
  Liability, 2-2-103, 2-9-111; Const., V, 8, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    state and local governments, immunity — provision for, Const., II, 18
  Libraries, Const., X, 1
  Lieutenant governor elected by, when, 2-16-511, 2-16-512
  Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
  Local government
    debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 10
    finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    forms of government, provision for, 7-3-101; Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
    infrastructure projects, approval and financial assistance, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
    initiative and referendum powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
    self-government charters, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
    taxpayer grievances, review procedures, Const., VIII, 7
  Local or special acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
  Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  Lottery, state — administration and construction of provisions, 23-7-102
  Majority and minority leaders, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
    discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
    election of, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    environmental quality council, appointments to — consent, 5-16-101
    interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
    legislative council, members of, 5-11-101
    legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
    Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
    pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
    political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
    reapportionment commissioners, appointment, 5-1-102, 5-1-103; Const., V, 14
    research and commercialization technology, board of — appointments to, 2-15-1819
    senate sculpture, advisory group — consultation for appointments to, 2-17-809
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2110

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Majority and minority whips**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
- **Majority vote required**, 5-2-103, 5-2-215, 5-4-305, 5-4-306, 5-5-402, 7-1-4125, 15-1-121, 17-5-706, 17-5-801, 17-5-1612, 17-6-203, 17-8-106, 18-3-101, 53-30-611, 75-5-1122, 80-7-814, 82-4-367, 90-4-611; Const., II, 18; V, 10; V, 13; VI, 10; VI, 14; VIII, 6; VIII, 8; IX, 5; IX, 6; XII, 4; XIV, 1; XIV, 8
- **Medicaid managed care eligibility requirements**, authorization for expansion, 53-6-708
- **Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, representation on, 53-21-702
- **Mileage allowance for members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Military service**
    - elected officials entering service, appointment of acting official, 10-1-1010
    - enlisted members of militia, terms of service extended when, 10-1-303
    - special considerations for personnel, Const., II, 35
- **Mines and mining**, reclamation — duties, 82-4-202
- **Minority leaders**, See **Majority and minority leaders**
- **Montana Code Annotated**, availability to legislators and committees, 5-11-209
- **Natural areas, lands for**
    - designation, 76-12-107
    - eminent domain, authorization for acquisition by, 70-30-102, 76-12-108, 76-12-110
    - reports concerning, 76-12-109
- **Nonprofit corporations**, reservation of power to amend or repeal laws, 35-2-116
- **Noxious weed management trust fund**, provision for, Const., IX, 6, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Number of members**, Const., V, 2
- **Oath of office**, members, 2-16-211, 5-2-212 — 5-2-214, 5-5-416; Const., III, 3
- **Oaths generally**
    - committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
    - impeachment, senate as court of, 5-5-403, 5-5-416
    - officers, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
- **Officers**
    - election, 5-2-212, 5-2-213, 5-2-215, 5-2-216, 5-2-221; Const., V, 10
    - enumeration, 5-2-221
    - facsimile and manual signatures filed with, 5-2-105
    - nomination, 5-2-201
    - powers and duties, 5-2-222
    - presession work, 5-2-203
    - salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Office space**, 2-17-101, 2-17-108, 2-17-805, 2-17-810
- **Open meetings**, Const., V, 10; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
- **Organization**, Const., V, 10; Title 5, chapter 2, part 2
- **Orientation and training for members**, 5-2-203
- **Pacific Northwest Economic Region delegate council or policy committees**, appointments to, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
- **Pages**, 2-2-302, 41-2-104
- **Park lands, state** — disposition of revenues and profits prescribed by, 77-1-216
- **Per diem of members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Performance audits**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Political practices, commissioner of** — recommendations for legislation, 13-37-120
- **Poll of members**
    - administrative rules, proposals or review, 2-4-306, 2-4-403, 2-4-404
    - special sessions, for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
    - vetoed bills, consideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
- **Power vested in**, Const., V, 1
- **President of the senate**, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
    - arrest warrant, 5-5-104
    - ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402 — 13-27-404
    - budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    - computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
    - election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
    - electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
    - employees, appointment, 5-2-221

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
- **President of the senate** (Continued)
  - environmental quality council
    - appointments to, 5-16-101
    - notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
  - governor
    - appointments by, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
    - party of, candidate for president, 5-2-216
    - succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
  - heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
  - impeachment, duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, 5-5-416, 5-5-418, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  - information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
  - interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
  - journal, authentication, 5-11-201
  - legislative council, member of, 5-11-101
  - legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
  - lottery, state
    - audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
    - commission reports to, 23-7-202
  - Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
  - oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222, 5-5-416
  - pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
  - political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
  - primary sector business workforce training grant review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201
  - public defender commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
  - research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
  - reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
  - salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
  - senate sculpture, advisory group — appointments to, 2-17-809
  - small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
  - standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205
  - state charge for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - subpoena power, 5-5-101
  - unemployment insurance administration account; reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
  - veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
  - workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203
- **President pro tempore of the senate**, 2-16-513, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
- **Privileges and immunities**, irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
- **Privatization of state programs**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 3
- **Proceedings**, fees, 5-11-211 — 5-11-214
- **Public assistance**, provision for, Const., XII, 3
- **Publications distribution**, state publications library distribution center provisions, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**, volunteer firefighters' compensation benefit changes — recommendations for, 19-17-201
- **Public employees' retirement generally**
  - benefit or contribution changes, recommendations for, 19-2-403
  - defined contribution plan, employer contribution allocation changes, 19-3-2121
  - educational and communication programs and services, payroll allocation adjustments — recommendations for, 19-3-112
  - pension trust funds, benefit and refund payments — contract enhancements, 19-2-502
  - term limits terminating office of legislators, additional service credits, 19-2-706
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**
  - defined contribution plan, amendment, 19-3-2106
  - disability retirement, postretirement or cost-of-living increases, 19-3-1008
  - membership for legislators, 19-3-412
  - service credit for legislators, 19-3-521
- **Public office**, qualifications provided by, Const., IV, 4
- **Public officers**
  - absence from state, consent for, 2-16-112, 2-16-501

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Public officers (Continued)
    resignation, 2-16-502
  Public participation in government provisions, exception, 2-3-102
  Public records, Title 2, chapter 6, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  Public retirement systems, continued participation, 5-2-304
  "Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101
  Public — sessions, meetings, and hearings open to, Const., V, 10
  Public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  Punishment of members, Const., V, 10
  Qualifications of candidates for, Const., V, 4
  Railroads
    passenger service, agreements and applications — approval, 60-11-201
    transportation of passengers and property, tolls and compensation — alteration, change, or amendment, 69-14-558
  Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-246
  Reapportionment and Reapportionment Commission, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1
    election precinct boundary changes, 13-3-102
  Recall of members, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Recess, Const., V, 10
  Reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112, 90-2-1114
  Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  Records
    copying fees, exception, 2-6-103
    management and preservation, Const., VI, 4
    publication, 5-11-112
  Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**
  Referendums
    approval or rejection and filing of petition, Const., III, 5
    bills passed, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
    constitutional amendments, Const., XIV, 8
    local government, powers extended to, Const., XI, 8
    procedures, Title 13, chapter 27, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
    special election when, Const., III, 6; IV, 7
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — plan for use of university system unexpended appropriations, 17-7-304
  Reports to legislature, 5-11-210
    administration, department of, 2-17-512, 2-17-521, 2-17-522, 10-4-102, 17-1-103, 17-2-304, 90-1-404
    agency reports and financial statements generally, 5-13-308
    agricultural experiment station, 20-25-236
    agriculture, department of, 80-7-713
    appropriations for second fiscal year of biennium, expenditure during first fiscal year of biennium made from, 17-7-301
    capitol complex advisory council, 2-17-804
    clark fork river basin task force, 85-2-350
    clearinghouse for, 5-11-210
    commerce, department of, 90-6-703, 90-6-710
    cooperative extension service, 20-25-236
    corrections, department of, 41-5-2003, 53-30-604
    district court council, 3-1-1602
    domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations, 2-15-2017
    environmental quality council, 75-1-324, 85-2-105
    equity capital investment designated investor group, 90-10-308
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-250, 87-1-272
    flathead basin commission, 75-7-304
    governor, 2-1-407, 2-15-108, 2-15-125, 39-51-407, 46-23-316, 85-1-704
    heritage preservation and development commission, 22-3-1003
    historical society, 22-3-107
    hunting and fishing access enhancement program review committee, 87-1-269
    investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
    investments, board of, 17-5-1650
    judicial standards commission, 3-1-1126

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Reports to legislature (Continued)
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, state director, 20-7-308
    labor and industry, department of, 39-6-101, 39-51-2111
    land commissioners, board of, 76-12-109
    legislative branch entities, 5-2-503
    legislative committees, 5-5-216
    legislative council, space in capitol — recommendations, 2-17-825
    legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-302
    mental health ombudsman, 2-15-210
    political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-207
    provider rates and services, commission on, 53-10-212
    public defender commission, 47-1-105
    public health and human services, department of, 50-6-402, 50-46-103, 52-3-101, 53-1-714, 53-2-215, 53-4-721, 53-6-1005, 53-20-220, 53-21-1002
    public service commission, 69-3-1408, 69-8-403
    publishing policy committee, 18-7-303
    regents of higher education, board of, 20-7-330
    research and commercialization technology, board of — by executive director, 90-3-1006
    revenue, department of, 2-7-104, 15-1-205
    secretary of state, 13-22-108, 30-9A-527
    supreme court administrator, 41-3-1004
    transportation, department of, 60-2-135, 60-2-136
    university system unit presidents, 20-25-305
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, 85-2-338
    workers' compensation state fund board of directors, 39-71-2363
  Resignations of members, 2-16-502, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
  Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
  Resource indemnity trust fund, provision for, Const., IX, 2, See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
  Restorative Justice, Office of — information provided by, 2-15-2013
  Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-227
    biodiesel blending and storage tax credit, report concerning, 15-32-703
    biodiesel, refund for taxes paid by distributors or retailers — report concerning, 15-70-369
    corporation tax havens, departmental report of update of countries considered, 15-31-322
    diesel-powered vehicle supply tanks, report on inspection of tanks by department of transportation, 61-10-154
    general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
    income tax credit for contributions to qualified endowment, report to, 15-1-230
    indian tribes, motor fuels taxes — cooperative agreements, duties, 15-70-234
    legislative fiscal analyst, assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
    revenue estimating duties and assistance, 5-5-227, 5-12-302, 17-7-140
    transportation, department of — update on design-build contracting pilot program, 60-2-135
  Revenue, Department of — dispute resolution agreements not to bind, 15-1-211
  Revenue of state, to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  Revenue studies and estimates, 2-7-104, 5-5-227
  Rules Committees, presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203
  Rules, house or senate
    amendments in committee of the whole, 5-4-304
    officers' or employees' duties, 5-2-222
    required, Const., V, 10
  Rules, joint
    conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-112
    fiscal note requests, 5-4-202
    interim committees, membership provided by, 5-5-211
    legislative branch, functional organization governed by, 5-2-502, 5-11-112
    proposed legislation, review by interim committees, 5-5-215
  Salary and expenses of members
    interim compensation, 5-2-302
    meal allowance, 2-18-502
    mileage allowance, 2-18-503, 5-2-301, 5-2-302
    presession work, 5-2-203, 5-3-101
    provided by law, Const., V, 5

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Salary and expenses of members (Continued)
    retirement system payments, basis for, 5-2-304
    rules of conduct concerning compensation, 2-2-104, 2-2-111
    session compensation, 5-2-301
    special session presession work, 5-3-101
    trips to residence during session, 5-2-301
  School finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  Schools
    commemorative exercises when, 20-1-306
    public elementary and secondary
      basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
      funding formula, 20-9-309
      goals, 20-1-102
  Secretary of the senate, See **Senate**
  Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Senate
    call to order, 5-2-212
    chambers, 2-17-101, 2-17-810, 5-2-503
    committee on committees, See **Committee on Committees, Senate**
    consolidation of legislative branch entities, 5-2-504
    employees' appointment, confirmation, 5-2-221
    finance and claims committee, See **Finance and Claims Committee, Senate**
    governor
      appointments by, confirmation, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-15-1205, 2-15-1745, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 5-5-302, 5-5-303, 5-5-413, 13-37-104, 15-2-101, 22-2-102, 22-3-104; Const., VI, 8; VII, 8
      emergency succession to, 2-16-513
    holdover senators, business disclosure statements — filing, 2-2-106
    impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403; Const., V, 13, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    number of members, Const., V, 2
    officers, 5-2-212, 5-2-221, 5-5-404, See also **Officers**
    office space, allocation, 2-17-108, 5-2-503
    organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-216; Const., V, 10
    president, See **President of the senate**
    provider rates and services, commission on — representation on, 53-10-203
    quorum, 5-2-212, 10-3-606; Const., V, 10
    roster of legislators, 5-2-211, 5-2-212
    sculpture, commissioning, 2-17-809
    secretary, 5-2-221, See also **Employees**
      arrest warrant, countersignature, 5-5-104
      computer system planning council, legislative branch — member, 5-11-402
      governor's appointments, resolution of concurrence — certification, 5-5-303
      impeachment proceedings, oaths administered by, 5-5-416
      session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    sergeant-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-11-402
  Senior citizens' legislature, 52-3-111
  Sergeants-at-arms, 5-2-221, 5-5-104, 5-11-402, See also **Employees**
  Session laws, copies to members, 5-11-203
  Sessions, Const., V, 6
    call for, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
    elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
    emergency, 2-16-513
    legislative auditor and staff, assistance, 5-13-306
    presession activity, 5-2-201 — 5-2-203
    public, open to, Const., V, 10
    secretary of state, attendance, 2-15-401
    special sessions, See **Special sessions**
    time and place, 5-2-103; Const., V, 6
  Size, Const., V, 2
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, recommendations for, 30-16-103
  Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Speaker of the house, 5-2-221, See also **Officers**
    arrest warrant, 5-5-104
    ballot issue argument committees, appointments to, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    budget provisions, "approving authority" defined, 17-7-102
    capitol complex advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-803
    computer system planning council, legislative branch — designation of member, 5-11-402
    economic development advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-1820
    education commission, appointment to, 20-2-502
    election, 5-2-216, 5-2-221
    electronic government advisory council, appointments to, 2-17-1105
    employees, appointment, 5-2-221
    environmental quality council
      appointments to, 5-16-101
      notice of vacancy, posting required when, 5-16-104
    future fisheries review panel, appointments to, 87-1-273
    gaming advisory council, appointments to, 2-15-2021
    governor
      party of, candidate for speaker, 5-2-216
      succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-515
    heritage preservation and development commission, appointments to, 22-3-1002
    information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
    interim committees, appointments to, 5-5-211
    interstate, international, and intergovernmental entities — recommendations for appointments to, 5-11-305
    journal, authentication, 5-11-201
    land information advisory council, appointment to, 90-1-405
    legislative council, member of and appointments to, 5-11-101
    legislative finance committee, appointments to, 5-12-202
    legislative rooms and offices, control — permission for change, 2-17-108
    lottery, state
      audit reports to, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
      commission reports to, 23-7-202
    Montana consensus council, appointments to, 2-15-1027
    oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
    pacific northwest economic region delegate council, appointments to, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
    political practices, commissioner of — selection committee, 13-37-102
    primary sector business workforce training grant review committee, appointment to, 39-11-201
    public defender commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
    research and commercialization technology, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1819
    reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
    salary and expenses, 5-2-301, See also **Salary and expenses of members**
    small business registration and licensing, board of review — appointment to, 30-16-302
    standing committees, meeting during interim — authority, 5-2-205
    state charge for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    subpoena power, 5-5-101
    unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement of money — letter concerning, 39-51-407
    veto override, authentication, 5-4-305
    workforce investment board, state — appointments to, 53-2-1203
  Speaker pro tempore of the house, 5-2-221, 5-2-222, See also **Officers**
  Special improvement districts, authorization for creation, Const., VIII, 5
  Special or local acts, passage prohibited when, Const., V, 12
  Special sessions
    call for, 2-9-113, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102, 10-3-505; Const., V, 6; VI, 11
    elective officers' inability to discharge powers and duties of office, determination, 2-16-504
    enactment of statutes, effective date, 1-2-201
    governor, to determine ability to discharge powers and duties of office, Const., VI, 14
    mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
    poll of legislators
      approval and notice of time for convening, 5-3-107
      failure to approve, 5-3-108

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Special sessions (Continued)
    poll of legislators (Continued)
      procedure, 5-3-106
      request for, 5-3-105
    postattack recovery and rehabilitation emergencies, 10-3-505
    presession activity, 5-3-101
    standing committees
      hearings prior to, 5-3-101
      meeting prior to or during, authority, 5-2-205
    subjects limited, 5-3-101
    vetoed bills, for reconsideration, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
  Speech or debate, members' subject to question only in legislature, Const., V, 8
  State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 2-15-1205, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
  State agencies
    review, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
    vehicle, automated system, and equipment procurement — revenue for repayment, approval requirements, 17-5-2001
  State debt, creation, Const., VIII, 8
  State employee incentive program awards, ineligibility of legislators for, 2-18-1105
  State finance to ensure strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  State land oil and gas leases, re-leasing terms and conditions prescribed by, 77-3-407
  State parks and recreational areas, acquisition proposals, 23-1-108
  State pay plan, See **Statewide classification and pay plan**
  State treasurer, information provided by, 17-1-111
  State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-229
  Statewide classification and pay plan
    appropriations, legislative authority, 2-18-106
    equal pay for comparable worth, periodic evaluation, 2-18-209
    exceptions, 2-18-103
    number and classes of employees, amendment of determinations — authority, 2-18-204
    salary schedules, 2-18-301, 2-18-302
  Superintendent of public instruction, duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  Supreme court
    court administrator, information provided by, 3-1-702, 37-61-211
    justices, number may be increased when, Const., VII, 3
    rules of procedure subject to legislative disapproval, 3-2-708; Const., VII, 2
  Surety bond requirements, exception, 2-9-601
  Taxation
    appeal procedures, Const., VIII, 7
    property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption for legislative agencies and committees, 2-6-110
    recommended legislation, 15-1-203
  Teachers' Retirement Board, recommendations by, 19-20-621
  Teachers' Retirement System, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416
  Term of office of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401; Const., IV, 8; V, 3
    group health insurance, continuation when, 2-18-820
    public employees' retirement generally, additional service credits when, 19-2-706
    vacancies in office, term of replacement, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407
  Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
  Tobacco settlement trust fund, duties, Const., XII, 4
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
  Travel expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  Treasury funds, interentity loans — extension or repayment terms, authorization, 17-2-107
  Unemployment insurance provisions, power to amend or repeal, 39-51-103
  University system
    6-mill levy, 20-25-423
    state funds, restriction on use, 20-25-405
  Vacancies
    anticipated, 5-2-407
    appointee
      anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
      political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403

LEGISLATURE (Continued)
  Vacancies (Continued)
    appointee (Continued)
      term, 5-2-405 — 5-2-407
    appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
      majority vote, failure to achieve — procedure, 5-2-404
    constitutional convention delegates, applicability, Const., XIV, 6
    definitions, 5-2-401
    election to fill, 5-2-102
    nominees for election to legislature, 13-14-118
    senate, election to fill, 5-2-406
    special election to fill, Const., V, 7
  Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission rules, regulations, or codes — approval required, 61-2-203
  Veterans, special considerations, Const., II, 35
  Votes and voting records, 13-37-131; Const., V, 11
  Water quality, outstanding resource water classification — approval, 75-5-103, 75-5-316
  Water use
    adjudication
      designation of priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
      funding allocations, 85-2-280
      reserved indian water rights and federal reserved water rights of tribes, suspension of adjudication when, 85-2-217
      water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations by, 3-7-103
    appropriations
      change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
      permit applications, preclusion, 85-2-319
    compacts, ratification, 85-1-223, 85-2-221, 85-2-231, 85-2-702
    fort belknap-Montana compact, funding of accounts established in — approval of state cost-share, 85-20-1002
    ground water appropriation limitations, affirmation of department decision, 85-2-317
    indian waters, ratification of apportionment compacts, 85-2-702
    renewable resource grant and loan program
      approval of grants and loans, 85-1-605
      debt service fund, pledge of sufficient balance, 85-1-619
    reserved water rights compact commission, appointments to, 2-15-212
    rights — administration, control, regulation, and records, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
    state water plan, submission to and revision by, 85-1-203
    state water policy, advice concerning, 85-2-105
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, recommendations by, 85-2-338
    water divisions, continuation, 3-7-202, 3-7-221
    water users' associations, consent to sale or abandonment of water project involved with, 85-6-109
    yellowstone river basin diversions, review, 85-2-803
  Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, appointment to, 20-25-806
  Western Regional Higher Education Compact, approval, 20-25-801
  Witnesses
    attendance compelled, 5-5-104
    contempt, 5-5-103
    immunity, 5-5-105
    oaths, 5-5-201
    subpoenas, 5-5-101, 5-5-102
  Workers' compensation state fund
    budget and financial report, 39-71-2363
    examination and rate review findings, report, 39-71-2362
    repeal of provisions, distribution of funds, 39-71-2322
    transfer of money collected for claims occurring on or after july 1, 1990, restriction, 39-71-2320
  Youth in need of intervention and delinquent youth, information required, 53-1-203
  Youth, substitute care — residential facilities and services, information required, 52-2-603

LEMON LAW, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**

LETTERS OF CREDIT
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    enforcement of rights or obligations, 30-5-135
    remedies, for, 30-5-131
  Advice, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-128
  Adviser, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-131, 30-5-136
  Agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
  Alcoholic beverage license fees, to guarantee, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
  Amendment, 30-5-124 — 30-5-127, 30-5-133
  Applicant, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-129 — 30-5-131, 30-5-137
  Assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
  Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-4-102, 30-4-503
  Beneficiary, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
    adviser, duties, 30-5-127
    assignment of rights, 30-5-134
    name change, effect, 30-5-133
    subrogation, 30-5-137
    successor of, 30-5-122, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
    transferee beneficiary, 30-5-134, 30-9A-109
    transfer of rights, 30-5-132
    warranties, 30-5-130
    wrongful dishonor or repudiation, right of action for, 30-5-131
  Breach of obligation, 30-5-131, 30-5-135
  Cancellation, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
  Choice of law, 30-1-301, 30-5-136
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Letters of Credit, 30-5-101
  Confirmation, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-136
  Confirmer, 30-5-122, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-5-136
  Consideration, 30-5-125
  Contract for sale, 30-2-325
  Damages, 30-5-131
  Definitions, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-134, 30-9A-102
    code, 30-1-101
  Dishonor, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
    wrongful, 30-5-131
  Documentary drafts, 30-4-503
  Documents, 30-5-122
  Documents of title, applicability, 30-5-118, 30-5-122, 30-7-509
  Duration, 30-5-126
  Economic development projects, financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Enforceability, 30-5-126, 30-5-127, 30-5-135
  Evidence, 30-5-128, 30-5-131
  Expiration, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-135
  Formal requirements, 30-5-124
  Forum, 30-5-136
  Fraud and forgery, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133
  Gasoline
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
    distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
    special fuel, distributor's license — security for, 15-70-341
    special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
  Good faith, 30-5-122, 30-5-129
  Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721
  Highway revenue bonds, for repayment, 17-5-922
  Honor, 30-5-122
    breach of obligation, in, 30-5-131
    issuer, duty, 30-5-128, 30-5-129

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)
  Honor (Continued)
    nominated person or adviser, no obligation, 30-5-127
    presentation, of, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
    subrogation rights arise when, 30-5-137
  Injunction, 30-5-129
  Insurers
    captive
      capital and surplus, form of, 33-28-104
      sponsored captive insurer, trust fund — security, 33-28-301
    controlled insurers and controlling producers, qualified financial institution, 33-2-1501
    investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-208, 33-12-308
    reinsurance, security, 33-2-1217
    surplus lines, alien — trust fund, 33-2-307
  Interbranch letters of credit, 30-5-136
  Issuance, 30-5-124 — 30-5-126
  Issuer, 30-5-122
    adviser, duties, 30-5-127
    assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
    breach of obligation, 30-5-131
    liability, 30-5-136
    reimbursement, right to, 30-5-133
    rights and obligations, 30-5-123, 30-5-126, 30-5-128, 30-5-129
    security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    subrogation, 30-5-137
    successor to beneficiary, recognition, 30-5-133
    transfers, 30-5-132
    warranties, 30-5-130
    wrongful dishonor or repudiation, 30-5-131
  Jurisdiction, 30-5-136
  Mining
    metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
    opencut, reclamation bond — deposit in lieu of, 82-4-433
  Mortgage brokers, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
  Mortgage foreclosure, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  Nominated person, 30-5-122, 30-5-127, 30-5-129, 30-5-131, 30-5-133
    assignment of proceeds, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109
    liability, 30-5-136
    security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-322
    subrogation, 30-5-137
  Notices, 30-5-128
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-228
  Presentation, 30-4-503, 30-5-122, 30-5-128 — 30-5-130, 30-5-133, 30-5-134
  Presenter, 30-5-122, 30-5-128, 30-5-137
  Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirement, 39-8-202
  Public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
  Public fund deposits, security, 17-6-103
  Record, 30-5-122, 30-5-136
  Remedies, 30-5-131
  Repudiation, 30-5-131
  Revocability, 30-5-126
  Rules of custom or practice, 30-5-137
  Rule, statement of, 30-5-123
  Sales, buyer to furnish, 30-2-325
  Scope of provisions, 30-5-123
  Security interest, 30-5-118, 30-5-134, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-109, See also **Issuer**; **Nominated person**
  Short title, 30-5-101
  Solid waste management system waste tire management, financial assurance, 75-10-216
  Specific performance, 30-5-131
  State land commercial leases, requirements, 77-1-907
  State procurement contract security, 18-4-312
  Statute of limitations, 30-5-135
  Subrogation, 30-5-137

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)
- **Transfer**, 30-5-124, 30-5-125, 30-5-132
  - operation of law, by, 30-5-133
  - secured transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
- **Usage of trade**, application, 30-5-128
- **Variance by agreement**, 30-5-123
- **Warranties**, 30-5-130
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund loans**, security, 75-5-1113
- **Workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers**, security deposit, 39-71-2106

LETTERS ROGATORY, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)

LEWIS AND CLARK BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION, 2-15-150, 2-15-151, 2-17-809

LIABILITY
- See specific subject area

LIBEL
- See **DEFAMATION**

LIBERTY OF INDIVIDUAL, Const., Preamble; II, 3
- See also generally **DISCRIMINATION**; **RIGHTS**

LIBRARIES
- **Board of Professional Standards and Library Examiners**, 22-1-103
- **Bookmobiles**, 22-1-301, 22-1-304
- **City libraries**, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**; **Public library districts**
  - county library, functions assumed by, 22-1-315
  - county library system, not part of — when, 22-1-313
  - interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
  - municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266
- **City-county libraries**, See **Joint city-county libraries**
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Confidentiality of records**, See **Library records confidentiality**
- **County libraries**, See also **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public libraries**; **Public library districts**
  - city library may assume functions, 22-1-315
  - county library system, city not part of — when, 22-1-313
  - interlocal agreements, effect, 7-11-1111
- **Custodial institutions**, 5-11-203
- **Definitions**, 22-1-211, 22-1-301, 22-1-402, 22-1-1102
- **Depository libraries**, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
  - Montana code annotated and ancillary publications, distribution to, 1-11-301
- **Disabilities, persons with** — services for, 22-1-103, 22-1-226
- **Federal funds**, 22-1-103, 22-1-306
- **Federations**, 22-1-402
  - board of trustees, 22-1-330, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
  - contracts for services, 22-1-402
  - coordinator, 22-1-404
  - establishment and areas designated for, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
  - funding
    - base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    - coal severance tax, revenue from, 15-35-108
    - disagreements, resolution, 22-1-405
    - generally, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
    - state funds, 22-1-402, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
  - policy of state, 22-1-401
- **Free public libraries**, See **Public libraries**
- **Historical library**, 5-11-203, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, 22-3-107, 22-3-110, 22-3-114, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Information Access Montana Act**, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
- **Insurer's financial condition**, assets not allowed in determination, 33-2-502
- **Interlibrary loan service**, 22-1-213, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
- **Interstate Library Compact**, 22-1-601, 22-1-602

LIBRARIES (Continued)
  Joint city-county libraries, See also **Public libraries**
    board of trustees, 22-1-317
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
    establishment and operation, 22-1-316
    property and capital improvements, 22-1-305
    tax levy for, 22-1-316
  Law libraries
    state, See **LAW LIBRARY**
    university of Montana-missoula, 2-4-313
  Library records confidentiality
    citation of Montana library records confidentiality act, 22-1-1101
    definitions, 22-1-1102
    nondisclosure of records and exceptions, 22-1-1103
    penalty for violations, 22-1-1111
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
  Multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1102, 7-11-1111, 7-11-1112, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**
  Municipal commission government
    council proceedings and financial statement, copies to libraries, 7-3-4266
    library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  Printing provisions in public contract law, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  Public libraries, Const., X, 1, See also **City libraries**; **County libraries**; **Joint city-county libraries**; **Public library districts**
    administration, 22-1-302, 22-1-314, 22-1-405
    administrative rules and register, state — copies maintained in, 2-4-313
    board of trustees, 22-1-304, 22-1-308 — 22-1-312, 22-1-315, 22-1-404, 22-1-405
    branch facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
    budgets, 22-1-309, 22-1-405
    buildings, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    capital improvements, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
    central facilities, 22-1-301, 22-1-309
    consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705
    conversion to district, 22-1-702, See **Public library districts**
    cooperation of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    definitions, 22-1-301
    depository library contracts, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-305 — 22-1-307
    establishment, 22-1-103, 22-1-302, 22-1-303; Const., X, 1
    federations, See **Federations**
    funding
      contracts for services, 22-1-309
      county free library fund, 22-1-315
      depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-306
      generally, 22-1-302, 22-1-309
      public library fund, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
      state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    information access Montana act, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
    interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
    judgments against, funding, 22-1-304
    librarians and personnel, 22-1-103, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
    merger of authorities for services, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    multilibrary card, state, 22-1-301, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
    obscene material, display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
    preexisting, continuation, 22-1-314
    privileges and use, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
    property, 22-1-304, 22-1-305, 22-1-309
    purchase of supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
    purpose of provisions, 22-1-302
    records, 22-1-309, See also **Library records confidentiality**

LIBRARIES (Continued)
  Public libraries (Continued)
    standards, 22-1-103
    state aid, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    state law library, session laws — exchange, 5-11-203
    state library commission, assistance and advice, 22-1-103
    taxation
      exemption, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
      levy for, 7-11-1112, 22-1-304, 22-1-705
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
    use and privileges, regulations, 22-1-309, 22-1-311
  Public library districts
    administration, 22-1-707
    board of trustees, 22-1-702, 22-1-706
      appointment, 22-1-704 — 22-1-706
      budget, preparation, 22-1-708
      consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705
      depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
      dissolution of district, 22-1-710, 22-1-711
      duties and powers, 22-1-707
      election, 22-1-705, 22-1-706
      single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
      tax levy, 22-1-708, 22-1-709
    boundaries, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-710
    budgets, 22-1-707, 22-1-708
    buildings and facilities, 22-1-707
    bylaws, 22-1-707
    capital improvements, 22-1-716
    consolidation of existing libraries and districts, 22-1-705
    creation or enlargement
      election for, 22-1-702 — 22-1-704
      petition or resolution of intent, 22-1-702
    depreciation reserve fund, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
    dissolution, 22-1-710
      effect, 22-1-711
    formation, 22-1-704
    hearings, 22-1-702, 22-1-705, 22-1-706, 22-1-710
    library services, 22-1-326, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
    operation, 22-1-707
    personnel, 22-1-707
    property, 22-1-707, 22-1-716
    purpose of provisions, 22-1-701
    records, 22-1-707
    single-member trustee district, 22-1-706
    state aid, 22-1-326, 22-1-327, 22-1-330
    tax levy for, 22-1-702, 22-1-703, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711
      maximum, election to change, 22-1-709
      state aid, distribution withheld when, 22-1-326
    territory, 22-1-701, 22-1-702, 22-1-705
      withdrawal, 22-1-710
  Records, confidentiality, See **Library records confidentiality**
  Regions, See **Federations**
  School libraries, See **SCHOOLS**
  State Law Library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
  State Library, 22-1-201
    administrative rules and register, copy distributed to, 2-4-313
    appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 22-1-226
    funding, 22-1-103
    local government study commissions, copy of final report to, 7-3-187
    maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
    Montana state library trust, 22-1-103, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
    municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement — copies to, 7-3-4266

LIBRARIES (Continued)
  State Library (Continued)
    natural resource data system advisory committee, employee appointed to and staff services, 2-15-1514, 90-15-202
    natural resource information system and heritage program, authority, Title 90, chapter 15, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
    public libraries, contracts with and report, 22-1-309
    public library district records, requirements, 22-1-707
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    state librarian, 2-17-1105, 22-1-212, 90-1-405
    state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
    state publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
    workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to equipment account, 39-71-2352
  State Library Commission, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-301
    allocation, 2-15-1511
    authority, 22-1-103
    budget requests, 2-15-1511
    depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
    executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
    federations
      areas, designation, 22-1-103, 22-1-402
      base grants, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
      board of trustees, composition, 22-1-330, 22-1-404
      funding and apportionment or allocation, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    funding for libraries or library districts, authority, 22-1-103, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
    interlibrary loan reimbursements, 22-1-328, 22-1-330
    interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
    librarian and assistants, 22-1-102
    public libraries or public library districts, state aid — administration and distribution, 22-1-326 — 22-1-328, 22-1-330, 22-1-331
    state library, maintenance and operation, 22-1-103, 22-1-201
    state multilibrary card program, 22-1-329, 22-1-330
    state publications library distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
  State publications library distribution center
    creation and purpose, 22-1-212
    definitions, 22-1-211
    depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
    exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
    interlibrary loan service, 22-1-213
    publications
      deposit requirements, 22-1-213
      lists of, 22-1-215, 22-1-216
      public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
      sale of, 22-1-213
  State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201, See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Educational media**
  Telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  University system, 20-25-302, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-328, 22-3-211

LIENS
  See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Accessory to performance, 71-3-119
  Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-131
    construction liens, 71-3-537
    crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-908
    farm laborers' liens, 71-3-408
    federal liens, not required, 71-3-203
    hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-713
    seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-704
    threshers' liens, 71-3-808

LIENS (Continued)
  Actions
    construction liens, on bond, 71-3-553
    crop dusting or spraying, liens for — enforcement, 71-3-906
    loggers' liens, enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-614, 71-3-616
    salaries and wages, liens for — disputed claim, 71-3-305
    threshers' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-806
  Affidavits
    agisters' liens, amount of claim, 71-3-1203
    construction liens, notice of completion — of publication, 71-3-533
    loggers' liens, verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-613
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens — perfecting, 71-3-1004
  Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
    airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
    enforcement, 71-3-1203
    forcible or fraudulent taking of property, 71-3-1204
    priority, 71-3-1202
  Agreements
    creation of lien by, 71-3-104
    future interest, 71-3-105
  Agricultural associations, membership lands
    lien upon, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
    withdrawal, effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503
    producer's lien, 80-4-420
    research and market development programs, uncollected assessments — upon assets, 80-11-516
  Agricultural liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Agricultural Loan Authority
    loans, security, 80-12-201
    pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
  Agricultural marketing associations
    filing fees, 35-17-409
    marketing agreements, lien does not arise, 35-17-407
  Agriculture
    agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
    centralized filing, 71-3-125
    crop dusting or spraying, liens for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
    farm laborers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
    grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
    hail insurance, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
    rollback tax liens, release, 15-7-209
    seed or grain, crop lien for, 71-3-701 — 71-3-705
    statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
    threshers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
    wheat or barley, special provisions, 80-11-201, 80-11-207
  Agriculture, Department of, 80-2-104
  Airports, municipal — relating to property repair, maintenance, or storage, 67-10-403
  Alcoholic beverages
    agency liquor stores, state lien on liquor in, 16-2-110
    distilleries, delinquent taxes — warrant for distraint, 16-1-424
    licenses subject to, when, 16-4-404
  Attachment
    delivery of property, 27-18-501
    lien of, 27-18-307, 27-18-308
    not permitted when, 27-18-101
    officer's lien, 71-3-1503
    security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
    writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  Attorneys' fees
    construction liens, 71-3-551
    filing and recording lien, payment by owner of property when, 71-3-131
    foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124

LIENS (Continued)
  Attorneys' fees (Continued)
    judgment lien for, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
    partition proceedings, 70-29-113
    physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, hospitals, ambulatory surgical facilities, psychologists, licensed social workers, and licensed professional counselors — personal injury claims, no liability for fees, 71-3-1114
    salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
  Baggage
    hotel liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
    passenger carriers, lien when, 69-11-206
    unclaimed, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
  Bailment
    lien of, effect, 70-6-211
    storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  Bail, when real property given as, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
  Banks and trust companies
    bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
    documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
    liquidating agents, attorneys, and accountants — compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
    liquidation, creditors' claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
    loans to managing officers, requirements, 32-1-467
    minors' deposits, 32-1-444
    possession by department of administration, effect, 32-1-512
  Beer
    brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
    tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-311
  Bond issues, public — general provisions
    interest rate, 17-5-101
    validation, 17-5-202
  Building and loan associations
    applicability of provisions, 32-2-103
    minors' savings accounts, 32-2-418
  Carriers' liens, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    freightage, on, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
    passenger, on baggage, 69-11-206
  Checks, stop payment to defeat possessory lien — liability, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Cities and towns
    construction costs of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4122
    general obligations, lien on general fund revenue for payment, 7-7-4104
    refunding revenue bonds, relating to, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
    revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4431
    smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  Commencement of lien, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien
  Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Liens and encumbrances**
  Conservation districts, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
  Construction liens
    amount, 71-3-526
    attachment, 71-3-521, 71-3-535, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
    bonds, substitution of, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
    construction contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
    definitions, 71-3-522
    discharge, 71-3-552
    extent, 71-3-525
    filings, 7-4-2619, 71-3-531, 71-3-533 — 71-3-535, 71-3-542, 71-3-552
    foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-541, 71-3-542, 71-3-551, 71-3-553
    homestead, execution on, 70-32-202
    limitations, 71-3-523, 71-3-524
    notice of completion, 71-3-533, 71-3-535
    notice of lien, 71-3-535, 71-3-536, 71-3-541
    notice of right to claim, 71-3-531, 71-3-532, 71-3-535

LIENS (Continued)

- **Construction liens** (Continued)
  - oil and gas operators' liens, enforcement as, 82-11-212
  - parties, 71-3-561
  - priority, 71-3-541, 71-3-542
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-563
  - satisfaction, 71-3-525, 71-3-537, 71-3-542
  - scope of provisions, 71-3-521
  - service, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
  - statutes of limitation, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  - who may claim, 71-3-523
- **Consumer counsel fee**, lien for nonpayment, 69-1-227
- **Contract**
  - creation of lien, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  - void when, 71-3-109
- **Controlled substances, seizures relating to** — rebuttal of presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-204
- **Counties**
  - abandonment, vesting of property or disposition of records, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2724
  - community decay ordinances, assessment for abatement of violations, 7-5-2111
  - county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735, 7-14-2761
  - creation of new counties, transfer of records or court actions, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2255
  - fire service area assessments, 7-33-2404
  - licenses, arising from, 7-21-2104
  - revenue bonds, arising from, 7-7-2501
  - smoke abatement tax levies, 7-31-116
  - united states, conveyance of land to — effect, 7-8-2403
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2221
    - assessments, special, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289
      - installments, 7-13-2283
    - taxes to be, 7-13-2310
- **Creation of lien**, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
- **Creditor**, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
- **Credit unions**, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
- **Crime victims compensation**, judgment or recovery by claimant — subrogation right of office of victims services, 53-9-132
- **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, 71-3-901, 71-3-902
  - foreclosure, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  - owner, who considered, 71-3-905
  - parties, 71-3-906
  - priority, 71-3-904
    - security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  - satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-908
  - statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-902
- **Cropland spraying programs**, delinquent assessments as, 80-7-505
- **Crop liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4, 7 — 9; Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
- **Dams and reservoirs**
  - emergency repairs or breaching costs, 85-15-215
  - inspection costs, 85-15-214
- **Debtor**, contracts of — validity, 31-2-103
- **Deeds and conveyances**
  - encumbrance, 70-20-305
  - good faith purchaser, acquisition of title or lien, 70-20-303
- **Definitions**, 71-3-101
  - construction lien provisions, 71-3-522
  - lien, 1-1-205, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101
  - lumber, 71-3-601
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials lien provisions, 71-3-1001
  - reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205
- **Delay in performance**, 71-3-116
- **Development corporations**, authority, 32-4-201
- **Discharge**, See **Satisfaction**
- **Distraint, warrant for**, See specific lien generally

LIENS (Continued)
  Documents of title
    carrier, lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
    judicial process, lien by, 30-7-602
    warehousemen, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  Drainage districts
    bond issues, lien of bonds, 85-8-503
    damages, payment when lien against property, 85-8-364
    preliminary report on proposed work, costs on dismissal, 85-8-350
    taxes and assessments, lien of, 85-8-612, 85-8-619
  Eminent domain, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
  Enforcement, 71-1-222, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110, See also specific lien
  Environmental control easements, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    construction liens
      contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
      delivery of materials, presumption of use, 71-3-524
      materials supplied, intent for use, 71-3-524
    logger's lien, presumption on purchase of property, 71-3-612
  Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
  Execution, See **Redemption**; See also **EXECUTION**
  Execution officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
  Extinguishment, See **Satisfaction**
  Facility Finance Authority
    conveyance of interest in facility, 90-7-307
    pledge, lien of, 90-7-312
  Factors' liens, 71-3-1501
  False liens, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
  Farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-402
    foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-405
    parties, 71-3-407
    priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-406
    satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-408
    statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-402
  Federal liens
    certification and notice, execution, 71-3-203
    citation of uniform federal lien registration act, 71-3-201
    fees, 71-3-206
    filing officer, duties, 71-3-205
    place of filing, 71-3-204
    prior filing, 71-3-207
    uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202
  Fertilizer or pesticide liens, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**
  Filing and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
  Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale expense account, 50-62-107
  Foreclosure, 71-3-117, See also specific lien
    costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
    documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
    execution exemptions, applicability, 25-13-613
    forest fire protection, amount due, 76-13-211
    grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
    hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    livestock
      disease control expenses, 81-2-109
      quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
    mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
    motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, sureties on, 61-6-137
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164

LIENS (Continued)
  Foreclosure (Continued)
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, lien on, 85-1-615
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    underlying claim, payment prior to, 71-3-131
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    venue, 25-2-123
  Forest fire hazard reduction or management
    costs and expenses, 76-13-410
    purchaser of forest products, failure to submit withheld money, 76-13-413
  Forest fire protection amount as, 76-13-211
  Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Freight carriers, for freightage, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  Frozen food lockerman's liens, 71-3-1505
  Funds transfers, creditor process, 30-4A-502
  Future interests, 71-3-105
  Gambling premises and devices, on — civil penalty, amount not paid, 23-5-136
  General liens, 71-3-101
  General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
  Grain, See **Agriculture**
  Grazing districts, security for payment of trespassing livestock damage, 76-16-311
  Hail insurance, liens for crop protection, 71-3-711 — 71-3-713, 80-2-226
    foreclosure, 80-2-231
    insurance secured by, 80-2-207, 80-2-227
    priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
    real estate lien created when, 80-2-225
    satisfaction, 71-3-713, 80-2-230
    statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-712
  Hail losses, appraisers — conflict of interest, 80-2-242
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release
    costs, damages, and penalties to constitute lien, 75-10-720
    facility ownership or operation, acquisition and liability, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, value of asset, 50-4-701
  Health maintenance organizations, examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
  Highway revenue bonds
    funds, lien upon, 17-5-911
    highway revenues, pledge of — as lien, 17-5-912
  Hotel liens, 71-3-1401, See also **Agisters' liens**
    enforcement, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
    unclaimed baggage, sale — advertising expenses, 70-9-501
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4524 — 7-15-4526, 7-15-4532
  Housing, Board of
    loans or securities, security, 90-6-108
    pledge, lien of, 90-6-113
  Identity theft, restitution to victim, 45-6-332
  Industrial development project revenue bond proceeds, use, 90-5-108
  Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
  Innkeepers' liens, 70-9-501; Title 71, chapter 3, parts 12 and 14
  Insurance code violations, nonpayment of fines — amount of fine as lien, 33-1-318
  Insurance guaranty associations, contract and policy liens, 33-10-220
  Insurers
    assets, policy liens — inclusion, 33-2-501
    domestic mutual, to secure unpaid assessments, 33-3-412
    examination expenses, 33-1-413
    farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
    insurance fraud, unpaid fines, 33-1-1302
    investments
      credit tenant loans, 33-12-102
      mortgage loans, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
      real estate, in, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
    lenders, rejection of insurance contracts for protection of property — restrictions, 33-18-501
    rehabilitation and liquidation, during, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**

LIENS (Continued)
- **Investments, Board of**
  - judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  - pledge, lien of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- **Irrigation districts**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- **Judgment liens**, 71-3-1504, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Lien of judgment**
- **Labor, liens for**, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
- **Landlords' liens**, 30-9A-109, 70-24-432, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
- **Lease transactions**, Title 30, chapter 2A
- **Lienholder**, See also specific lien
  - compensation, 71-3-112
  - extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  - filing and recording lien, costs and attorney fees paid by owner of property when, 71-3-131
  - general lien, 71-3-101
  - inferior, 71-3-118
  - insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
  - prior lien, 71-3-107
  - restoration of property by, 71-3-123
  - special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
- **Limitations**, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
- **Limited liability company distributional interest of judgment debtor**, charging order, 35-8-705
- **Livestock**, on, See also **Agisters' liens**
  - disease control expenses, 81-2-109
  - herd districts, trespassing animals — security for damages, 81-4-307
  - horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses — security for damages, 81-4-326
  - per capita license fee, predatory animal control expenses, 81-7-603
  - quarantine expenses, 81-2-705
  - reproductive technology businesses, on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205
  - sheep, predator control — license fees for, 81-7-303
  - stolen, vehicles and other equipment used in theft — payment of liens concerning, 81-5-111
- **Loggers' liens**, 71-3-601
  - defects in claim, 71-3-607
  - duration, 71-3-604
  - enforcement, 71-3-611, 71-3-616
  - extent, 71-3-603
  - filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
  - foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  - identification of property, 71-3-616
  - judgment and execution, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  - landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606
  - "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  - parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-613
  - priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  - purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  - sale of property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- **Lottery winnings**, on, 23-7-312
- **Materials furnished, liens for**
  - agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  - construction liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
  - crop dusting or spraying, liens for, 71-3-901
  - crop liens, 71-3-701
  - oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  - physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  - priority, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333
  - secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109
- **Mechanics' liens**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
- **Medicaid recipients**, recovery of medical assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - assessments, 7-13-128
  - reserve fund, loans to bond fund, 7-13-154

LIENS (Continued)

- **Microbusiness development loans**, security, 17-6-407
- **Mines and mining**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**
  - banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  - building and loan associations, savings accounts, 32-2-418
- **Mortgages**, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  - foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  - lien, as, 71-1-103
  - priority, 71-1-205, 71-1-206, 71-3-114, 71-3-542
- **Mosquito control districts**, fees on structures, 7-22-2432
- **Motor carrier compensation, fees, or charges**, 69-12-422
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
- **Museums**, on property loaned to, 22-3-508
- **Negotiable instrument**, issuance or transfer for value, 30-3-303
- **Nonconsensual common-law liens**, civil remedy, 27-1-1502, 27-1-1505
- **Nursery stock, infected** — removal costs as, 80-7-110
- **Obligation**, See also specific lien
  - accessory, 71-3-119
  - application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
  - creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  - limitations, 71-3-106
  - partial performance, 71-3-120
  - personal, 71-3-111
- **Off-highway vehicles**, 30-9A-311
- **Oil and gas lease forfeiture or cancellation**, effect, 82-1-202
- **Oil and gas operators' liens**, 82-11-212
- **Oil and gas production damage mitigation account**, for expenditures from, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
- **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and materials liens**, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1006
  - contractor, labor or supplies furnished for, 71-3-1003
  - definitions, 71-3-1001
  - enforcement, 71-3-1005
  - fee interest, effect on interest which is less than, 71-3-1012
  - foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  - leasehold, labor and materials furnished for use on, 71-3-1002
  - liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  - priority, 71-3-1007
  - purchaser of oil and gas, notice to, 71-3-1011
  - removal of property, 71-3-1010
  - running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
- **Operation of law**, creation of lien, 30-2A-306, 30-9A-333, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
- **Order of resort**, 71-3-115
- **Parking commissions**, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
- **Parking improvement district assessments**, 7-14-4721
- **Partial performance**, 71-3-120
- **Partition**, effect, See **PARTITION**
- **Partnership**
  - charging order, on judgment debtor's transferable interest, 35-10-505
  - federal lien, filing, 71-3-204
  - mining, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
- **Performance**
  - accessory, lien is, 71-3-119
  - partial, 71-3-120
  - redemption made by, 71-3-116
- **Personal obligation not implied**, 71-3-111
- **Pesticide or fertilizer liens**, See **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**
- **Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, hospitals, and ambulatory surgical facilities — liens in personal injury claims**, 71-3-1114
  - applicability of provisions, 71-3-1118

LIENS (Continued)
  Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational... (Continued)
    citation of physician, nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, chiropractor, dentist, psychologist, licensed social worker, licensed professional counselor, and hospital lien act, 71-3-1111
    definitions, 71-3-1113
    failure to recognize lien, liability, 71-3-1117
    notice, 71-3-1114 — 71-3-1117
    purpose, 71-3-1112
    workers' compensation benefits, effect, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224, 72-31-225
  Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
  Priority, See specific lien
  Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
  Public assistance, medical assistance — upon third party recoveries, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  Purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  Purchase money security interest, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  Quieting title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  Railroads
    corporations, judgment liens, 69-14-555
    lighting and crossing construction expenses, 7-14-4302
  Real estate liens
    construction, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
    fixtures, priority of security interests, 30-9A-334
    mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
    purchase price, for, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
    secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9A-109
    surety, real estate of — on, 2-9-528
  Recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 70-21-202, 70-21-306, 71-3-124, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
  Redemption, 71-3-116, See also specific lien
    contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
    execution, upon, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
    inferior lienor, 71-3-118
    right, 71-3-117
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Release, See **Satisfaction**
  Resort, order of, 71-3-115
  Restoration of property, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
  Retail installment transactions, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  Road improvements districts, delinquent assessments, 7-14-2907
  Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Salaries and wages, liens for
    agisters' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
    construction, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
    crop dusting or spraying, Title 71, chapter 3, part 9
    disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
    farm laborers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 4
    foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
    loggers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
    physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, psychologists, licensed social workers, licensed professional counselors, and hospitals, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
    preferred claims, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-305, 71-3-306, 71-3-904
    prior lien, 71-3-307
    service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
    threshers, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
  Sales
    dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase exceptions, 30-11-703
    delivery ex-ship, 30-2-322
    delivery by seller, 30-11-203

LIENS (Continued)
  Sales (Continued)
    levied property, 71-3-121, See also specific lien
    personal solicitation, buyer's right, 30-14-506
    resale by seller, 30-11-202
    warranty of title, 30-2-312
  Satisfaction
    accessory to performance, lien as, 71-3-119
    acknowledgment, 71-3-131, See also specific lien
    application of performance, priority, 28-1-1106
    delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
    partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
    prior liens, 71-3-107
    release, filing, 71-3-131
    restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
    statute of limitations, 71-3-122
    wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
  School district impact aid revenue bonds, security, 20-9-472
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Seed or grain, crop liens for, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
    priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
    records, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
    satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-704
    statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-703
  Service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Snowmobiles, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311
  Solid waste management district service charges when, 7-13-233
  Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Special liens, 71-3-101
    mortgages, 71-1-103
    officers who levy attachment or execution, 71-3-1503
    prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
    real estate, lien on purchase price, 71-3-1302
  State lands
    crops and improvements, lien on, 77-2-327, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
    irrigation districts, participation in — effect, 77-2-315
    patent provisions, 77-2-343
    reversion to state, effect, 77-2-314
    sales, canceled certificate of purchase — reinstatement, 77-2-333
  Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, 71-3-405, 71-3-807, 71-3-907
  Storage, liens for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 71-3-1201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
    hotels, Title 71, chapter 3, part 14
  Street lighting district assessments, 7-12-4338
  Subdivisions
    abstract of title requirements, 76-3-612
    land division created as security for lien, exemption from requirements, 76-3-201
  Subordinate liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
  Swathers' liens, Title 71, chapter 3, part 8
  Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
  Tax liens
    agricultural land, rollback tax — release, 15-7-209
    beer tax, for nonpayment, 16-1-409
    cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, 15-59-107
    city court, jurisdiction over lien on property for nonpayment of taxes, 3-11-103
    coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    coal severance tax, 15-23-704
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, 15-70-719
    consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    corporation license tax, 15-31-101
    county land, conveyance to united states — effect, 7-8-2403
    county water and/or sewer districts, taxes to be lien, 7-13-2310
    drainage district taxes and assessments, 85-8-612, 85-8-619

- **LIENS** (Continued)
  - **Tax liens** (Continued)
    - electrical energy producers' license tax, 15-51-112
    - estate tax, 72-16-911
      - generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1005
    - gasoline and vehicle fuels
      - gasoline license tax, 15-70-211
      - special fuel license tax, 15-70-354
      - special fuel use tax, 15-70-334
    - leasehold improvements, delinquent taxes, 15-1-101
    - manufactured homes
      - certificate of title
        - elimination, approval by lienholders, 15-1-116
        - restoration, approval by lienholders, 15-1-118
      - delinquent taxes, lienholders
        - notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
        - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
        - tax chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    - mines, metal — gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
    - mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-107
    - mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, 15-37-206
    - mines, net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    - mobile homes, delinquent taxes — lienholders
      - notice, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
      - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
      - tax chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    - motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, 7-14-304
    - motor vehicle taxes and fees, 61-3-503
    - oil and natural gas production tax, 15-36-319
    - property tax, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
    - public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, 15-50-310
    - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-108
    - rollback taxes, 15-7-403
    - smoke abatement levies, 7-31-116
    - state lands, reversion to state — effect, 77-2-314
    - telecommunications excise tax, retail, 15-53-149
    - unemployment insurance, unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
    - urban renewal, tax deficiency lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506
    - warrant for distraint for collection of delinquent taxes, 15-1-701, 15-1-704, 15-1-708
  - **Threshers' liens**, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
    - foreclosure, 25-10-302, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
    - owner, who considered, 71-3-805
    - parties, 71-3-806
    - priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
      - security interest in crops, of, 30-9A-334
    - records, 71-3-810
    - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-809
    - satisfaction, acknowledgment, 71-3-808
    - statement of lien, filing, 71-3-125, 71-3-802
  - **Timber**, liens on, Title 71, chapter 3, part 6
  - **Timeshare units**, statement of liens affecting title, 37-53-202, 37-53-303
  - **Title**, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108
  - **Title insurance**, 33-1-212, 33-25-105, 33-25-214, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  - **Transfer**
    - order of resort, 71-3-115
    - title, 71-3-108
  - **Trusts**
    - breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
    - trustee, of, 72-33-632
  - **Underground storage tank closure**, costs, 75-11-517
  - **Uniform Commercial Code**
    - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
    - exclusions, 30-9A-109
    - ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322

LIENS (Continued)
  Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
    lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102
    purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  Urban renewal
    exemption of property when, 7-15-4260
    real property, 7-15-4206
    tax deficiency lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506
  Utilities
    creation by, 69-3-501
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
    rural cooperatives, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-18-403
  Vendors' liens, real estate, 70-32-202, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
  Video gambling machines, sale by lienholder, 23-5-614
  Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  Warehouseman, lien of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds
    lien on revenue produced, as, 75-6-320
    statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325
    trust indenture may not create lien, 75-6-322
  Water conservancy districts, lien of
    assessments, 85-9-601
    bond issues, 85-9-503
  Water quality district fees, unpaid, 7-13-4524
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government
    assessments and charges, 7-13-3024
    loans from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
  Water use
    acquisition of property by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-209
    contracts with state agencies and counties for water or water rights, 85-1-224
    project properties or interests, market value determination — consideration, 85-1-210, 85-1-211
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-604, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
    water adjudication fee, nonpayment, 85-2-279
    water commissioners, lien of assessments for services, 85-5-206, 85-5-408
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-304, 85-1-307
  Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
  Workers' compensation
    bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as lien, 39-71-408
    medical and other payments, applicability, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
    unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506
  Wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, 2-15-301
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
  Appointment, 2-16-511; Const., VI, 6
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Death, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6
  Deeds or patents, execution, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
  Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Election of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
    ballot
      absentee ballots for deceased candidate, counting, 13-15-106
      correction, method, 13-12-204
      placement, 13-12-207
      rotation, 13-12-205
    campaign contributions, limitation, 13-37-216
    declaration for nomination, 13-10-201
    legislature, by, 2-16-511, 2-16-512

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Continued)
  Election of (Continued)
    term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1
    tie vote, 13-16-501, 13-16-504
    vacancy in candidacy, effect, 13-10-327, 13-10-328, 13-12-204
  Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — publication of notice, 5-16-104
  Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
  Governor
    acting governor, Const., VI, 14
    succession to, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
  Impeachment, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504, 2-16-513, 2-16-515; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
  Land Commissioners, Board of — presiding officer, when, 77-1-201
  Lieutenant governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
  Office, location, Const., VI, 1
  Powers and duties, 2-15-302; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  Resignation, 2-16-502; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
  Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
  Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  State land patents, execution when, 77-2-342
  Succession, 2-16-511 — 2-16-514; Const., VI, 6
  Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
  Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — publication of notice, 2-15-201
  Vacancy in office, 2-16-504, 2-16-511, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**

LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Policies; INSURANCE, LIFE, Language simplification**

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
  See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  Abuse of or exceeding authority, 35-8-209
  Actions, 35-8-107
    by and against, 35-8-1101
    conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
    derivative actions, 35-8-1104
    dissolution
      claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
      disassociated member, action for, 35-8-808
      involuntary, 35-8-209
      survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
      winding up of business, 35-8-903
    distributional interest
      fair value of, to determine, 35-8-809
      purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
    distributions, wrongful — liability, 35-8-605
    foreign limited liability companies
      certificate of authority
        required, 35-8-1002
        revocation, 35-8-1011
      transaction of business exclusion, 35-8-1001
    members, by, 35-8-410

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
  - service of process, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - termination
    - claims, enforcement, 35-8-908, 35-8-909
    - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
- **Agents**, 35-8-107, See also **AGENCY**
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
  - indemnification, 35-8-107
  - members and managers
    - liability, 35-8-304
    - power, agency, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
  - pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
  - registered agent, 35-8-105
    - abuse of or excesses in company authority, notice to, 35-8-209
    - annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
    - appointment, 35-8-209, 35-12-507
    - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
    - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
    - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
    - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1010 — 35-8-1012
    - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202
    - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  - service of process, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1103
- **Annual reports**, 35-8-208 — 35-8-210, 35-8-216, 35-8-912, 35-8-1011
- **Application of provisions**, uniformity, 35-8-111
- **Articles of organization**, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-405
  - actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
  - amendment, 35-8-203, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
    - articles of amendment, 35-8-203
    - articles of merger as, 35-8-1202
  - contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
  - conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
  - dissolution
    - requirements, 35-8-901
    - winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-903
  - distributions, provisions for, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
  - filing, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
  - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1202
  - indebtedness, liability of members — provision for, 35-8-304
  - management provisions set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
  - manager-managed company, designation, 35-8-102
  - merger, effect, 35-8-1202
  - name set forth in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
  - operating agreement controls set forth in, 35-8-202
  - professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
  - purpose, statement in, 35-8-106, 35-8-107
  - records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-405
  - restatement, 35-8-203
- **Assets**
  - dissolution, involuntary, 35-8-911
  - distributional interest, See **Distributional interest**
  - distribution, See **Distributions**
  - interest in company as, when, 30-8-113
  - powers of company, 35-8-107
- **Assignment**
  - distributional interest, 35-8-705, 35-8-809
  - foreign limited liability companies, actions by assignee, 35-8-1002

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
- **At-will company**, 35-8-102
  - certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
  - disassociation of member, effect, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
  - dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**
  - term company becomes, when, 35-8-411
- **Benefit plans**, 35-8-107
- **Bonds**, issuance, 35-8-107
- **Borrow money**, power to, 35-8-107, See also **Indebtedness**
- **Certificate of existence**, 35-8-216
  - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
  - fraud, procurement by, 35-8-209
- **Citation of Montana Limited Liability Company Act**, 35-8-101
- **Construction of provisions**, uniformity, 35-8-111
- **Contracts**
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
  - members and managers, liability to third parties, 35-8-304
  - power to contract, 35-8-107
  - services, for, 35-8-501
- **Contract security company license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Contributions to capital**, 35-8-307, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
- **Conversion of partnership or limited partnership to**, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
- **Creditors**
  - contributions by members, original obligation — enforcement, 35-8-502
  - dissolution or termination
    - claims, 35-8-908, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
    - winding up of business, distributions to, 35-8-905
- **Damages**, 35-8-207, 35-8-217, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
- **Default**, 35-8-911
- **Definitions**, 35-8-102, 35-8-908, 35-8-1205
- **Directors**
  - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  - pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- **Dissolution**, 35-8-307, 35-8-901, See also **Termination**
  - accounting, member's right to, 35-8-410
  - administrative dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-210, 35-8-911
    - reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
      - denial and appeal, 35-8-913
  - agency power and liability of members or managers, 35-8-904
  - articles of termination, 35-8-216, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
    - articles of merger as, 35-8-1203
  - articles of organization, date set forth in, 35-8-202
  - certificate of, 35-8-803, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
  - claims against dissolved company
    - known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
    - unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
  - disassociation of member, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
  - distributional interest, upon company's failure to purchase, 35-8-808, 35-8-809, 35-8-902
  - distributions, 35-8-109, 35-8-604, 35-8-707, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
  - events that require, 35-8-405
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1011
  - involuntary dissolution, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
  - judicial dissolution, 35-8-707, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
  - power to dissolve, 35-8-107
  - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
  - winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-410, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-903, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1203
    - assets, distribution, 35-8-905
- **Distributional interest**, 35-8-102
  - disassociation of member, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
  - fair value of, determination, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
  - judgment creditor, rights, 35-8-705

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
  Distributional interest (Continued)
    nature of, 35-8-703
    purchase by company, 35-8-805, 35-8-808, 35-8-902
    rights, operating agreement not to restrict when, 35-8-109
    transfer and rights of transferee, 35-8-707, 35-8-803
  Distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-604
    disassociation of member, 35-8-803
    dissolution, upon, 35-8-805
      claims, enforcement, 35-8-909
      winding up of business, 35-8-109, 35-8-903, 35-8-905
    in kind, 35-8-603
    interim, 35-8-307
    merger, not required when, 35-8-1203
    offsets, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
    right to, 35-8-606
    sharing, 35-8-109, 35-8-601
    termination, enforcement of claims, 35-8-909
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    unlawful, liability, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707
  Documents generally
    execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-218, 35-8-301, 35-8-906
    facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
    fees, 35-8-211
    filing requirements, 35-8-205, 35-8-207, See also **Filings**
  Donations by, 35-8-107
  Employees
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
    indemnification, 35-8-107
    members or managers, liability, 35-8-304
    pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
    professional limited liability companies, 35-8-1306, 35-8-1307
  Equity capital investment, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
  Evidence
    agent, registered — appointment, 35-8-105
    articles of organization, filing, 35-8-206
    certificates of existence or authority, conclusive as to existence or authority to transact business, 35-8-216
    dissolution, notice of — filing of articles of termination presumed to constitute, 35-8-904
    distributional interest, certificate of, 35-8-703
    foreign limited liability companies, certification of tax payments, 35-8-1010
    members and managers, admissions or representations within scope of authority — effect, 35-8-302
  Existence
    begins when, 35-8-201
    termination when, 35-8-906, 35-8-1203
  Fees
    certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
    failure to remit, 35-8-209
    filing, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210
    foreign limited liability companies
      filing fee, 35-8-212
      withdrawal, assessment of unpaid fees, 35-8-1010
  Fictitious name, 35-1-308
  Filings, 35-8-205
    annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
    articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
    articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
    articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
    conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
    disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-8-207
    fees, 35-8-205, 35-8-208, 35-8-211, 35-8-212, 35-8-911, 35-8-1210

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
  Filings (Continued)
    foreign limited liability companies
      articles of organization, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
      certificate of authority
        application, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
        revocation, certificate of, 35-8-1012
      registered office or registered agent, statement of change, 35-8-1006
      withdrawal, application for, 35-8-1010
    judicial act, by, 35-8-218
    professional limited liability companies, statement of qualification, 35-8-208
    records, filed
      articles of correction, 35-8-215
      false statements, liability, 35-8-217
    registered office and registered agent, change, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006
  Financial statements, 35-8-405, 35-8-604
  Foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-102, 35-8-107
    annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
    articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-212, 35-8-1202
    certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001
      amended, 35-8-1007
      application, 35-8-108, 35-8-212, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1202
      effect, 35-8-1008
      name, requirements, 35-8-1009
      revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1012
        appeal, 35-8-1013
      transacting business without, 35-8-1002
    certificate of cancellation, 35-8-216
    certificate of existence, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003
    contracts, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
    dissolution, 35-8-1011
    filing fees, 35-8-212
    merger, 35-8-1011, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
    name, 35-8-104, 35-8-108, 35-8-1003, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1007, 35-8-1009
    professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
    records, filed — articles of correction, 35-8-215
    registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1004
      certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1003
      change, statement of, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
      failure to have agent, 35-8-1011
      resignation of agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1011
    service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
    withdrawal and certificate of withdrawal, 35-8-1010
  Formation, 35-8-201, 35-8-204, 35-8-206
  Indebtedness
    conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships
      effect, 35-8-1211
      liability of general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
    distributions, 35-8-604
    foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
    members and managers, liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304
    merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1203
    power to incur or create, 35-8-107
    records and information, failure to keep or maintain — liability, 35-8-405
  Indemnification of members, managers, agents, or employees, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
  Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
  Interest rate, 35-8-110
  Investments, 35-8-107
  Judgments, 35-8-304, 35-8-705, 35-8-1104
  Knowledge and notice, 35-8-219
  Liability
    conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, general or limited partners, 35-8-1210
    distributional interest, transferee, 35-8-707
    foreign limited liability company — taxes, penalties, or interest due, 35-8-1010

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Liability** (Continued)
  - members or managers, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1306, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
    - conduct of, 35-8-306
  - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203
  - professional limited liability company employees and members, 35-8-1306
  - records or information
    - failure to keep or maintain, 35-8-405
    - filed records, false statements, 35-8-217
- **Limited partnerships**, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205
  - conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  - merger with or into, 35-8-1201
- **Liquidation**, 35-8-210, 35-8-803, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
- **Loans**, 35-8-107, 35-8-310, 35-8-504
- **Losses**, 35-8-503
- **Management**, See **Members and managers**
- **Members and managers**, 35-8-102
  - actions by, 35-8-410, 35-8-1104
  - admission of members, 35-8-109, 35-8-307
  - admissions or representations, 35-8-302
  - advances to company, 35-8-504
  - agency power, 35-8-301, 35-8-904
  - at-will company, 35-8-411
  - care, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805
  - conduct of, 35-8-109, 35-8-306, 35-8-310
  - contractor registration, 39-9-201
  - contributions to capital, 35-8-405, 35-8-501 — 35-8-504, 35-8-603, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
  - conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
  - death or incapacity of member, 35-8-803
  - derivative actions, 35-8-1104
  - disassociation of member
    - dissolution, 35-8-803 — 35-8-805, 35-8-901, 35-8-902
    - distributional interest, purchase by company, 35-8-808, 35-8-809
    - effect, 35-8-805
    - events of, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-803, 35-8-901
    - power to bind company, 35-8-811
    - power to disassociate, 35-8-804
    - statement of disassociation, 35-8-812
    - wrongful, 35-8-804, 35-8-808
  - dissolution
    - accounting, right to, 35-8-410
    - agency power after, 35-8-904
    - distributions, 35-8-707, 35-8-905
    - involuntary dissolution, 35-8-911
    - judicial dissolution, application for, 35-8-707, 35-8-902
    - reinstatement following, 35-8-210
    - remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
    - requirements, 35-8-901
    - rights, preferential, 35-8-604
    - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-504, 35-8-805, 35-8-903
  - distributional interest, transferees, 35-8-707, See also **Distributional interest**
  - distributions, See **Distributions**
  - documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-301
  - duties generally, 35-8-310
  - enforcement of rights, 35-8-410
  - expulsion, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1003
  - indemnification, 35-8-107, 35-8-504
  - information provided by, 35-8-405
  - liability, 35-8-202, 35-8-304, 35-8-310, 35-8-502, 35-8-605, 35-8-707, 35-8-804, 35-8-904, 35-8-1203, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - loyalty, duty of, 35-8-109, 35-8-307, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 35-8-805

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
  Members and managers (Continued)
    management by
      annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
      articles of organization, set forth in, 35-8-202, 35-8-301, 35-8-302, 35-8-307, 35-8-702, 35-8-904
      operating agreement, set forth in, 35-8-307
    meetings of, 35-8-202, 35-8-307, 35-8-1001
    merger, 35-8-1201
      surviving entity, liability, 35-8-1203
    operating agreement, See **Operating agreement**
    professional limited liability companies, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
    profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing, 35-8-503
    property, See **Property**
    records, inspection, 35-8-405
    reimbursement of payments or advances, 35-8-504
    term company, continuation after expiration of term — effect, 35-8-411
    termination, remedies for claims or rights, 35-8-909
    unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
    voting, 35-8-307, 35-8-605, 35-8-803
    withdrawal, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
    workers' compensation, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-603
  Merger, 35-8-307, 35-8-1201
    articles of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
    effect, 35-8-1203
    foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1011
    plan of merger, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
    surviving company, 35-8-102
  Mortgages, power generally, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
  Name, 35-8-103
    actions, name in, 35-8-1101
    annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
    articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-103, 35-8-202
      articles of amendment, statement in, 35-8-203
      restatement, statement in, 35-8-203
    articles of termination, statement in, 35-8-906
    assumed business name, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 35-8-103, 35-8-1009, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
    conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
    dissolution, reinstatement following — application for, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-8-108, 35-12-505, 35-12-1304
    fictitious name, 35-1-308
    foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1009
      certificate of authority, inclusion, 35-8-216, 35-8-1003
      certificate of withdrawal, application — inclusion, 35-8-1010
      change, 35-8-1007
      registered office and registered agent, statement of change — inclusion, 35-8-1006
      registration, 35-8-108
    merger, 35-1-308, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1202
    professional limited liability company, 35-8-1302
      foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
    property — acquisition, holding, or transfer, 35-8-701, 35-8-702
    registered office and registered agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-8-105, 35-8-1006
    reorganization, 35-1-308
    reservation of name, 35-8-104
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  Notes, issuance, 35-8-107
  Notice and knowledge, 35-8-219
  Notices
    abuse of and excesses in authority, 35-8-209
    agent, registered — resignation, 35-8-105

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Notices** (Continued)
  - annual report, noncompliance, 35-8-208
  - defaulting companies, to, 35-8-911
  - disassociation of member, 35-8-811, 35-8-812
  - dissolution, of, 35-8-904, 35-8-909
    - administrative dissolution, denial of reinstatement, 35-8-913
    - creditors, to, 35-8-908
  - distributional interest
    - purchase by company, enforcement, 35-8-808
    - transfer, 35-8-707
  - event making it unlawful for continuation of business, 35-8-901
  - expulsion of member, 35-8-803
  - foreign limited liability company
    - certificate of authority, revocation, 35-8-1012
    - mailing address, change, 35-8-1010
    - registered office, address change — statement of, 35-8-1006
  - foreign professional limited liability company, certification of revocation of certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
  - name, reserved — transfer, 35-8-104
  - termination, of, 35-8-909
    - creditors, to, 35-8-908
  - withdrawal of member, 35-8-803
- **Officers**
  - defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
  - pensions, profit-sharing, or benefit plans, 35-8-107
- **Offices**
  - annual report, designation in, 35-8-208
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1003
  - foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-1014
  - records, 35-8-405
  - registered, 35-8-105
    - annual report, statement in, 35-8-208
    - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
    - change, statement of, 35-8-209, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
    - foreign limited liability company, 35-8-1003 — 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
  - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
- **Operating agreement**, 35-8-102, 35-8-405
  - actions of members or managers, provisions relating to, 35-8-301
  - amendment, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
  - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
  - contributions by members, obligation set forth in, 35-8-502
  - derivative actions, plaintiff's status as member, 35-8-1104
  - disassociation of member, provisions for, 35-8-803, 35-8-804
  - dissolution
    - requirements, 35-8-901
    - winding up of business, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-903
  - distributional interest, provisions for, 35-8-703, 35-8-705, 35-8-707, 35-8-808
  - distributions, provisions for, 35-8-109, 35-8-601, 35-8-603 — 35-8-605, 35-8-905
  - effect, 35-8-109
  - indemnification, statement in, 35-8-107
  - management provisions set forth in, 35-8-307
  - members
    - duties, 35-8-310
    - rights, enforcement, 35-8-410
  - nonwaivable provisions, 35-8-109, 35-8-202
  - profits, losses, and surpluses — sharing provisions set forth in, 35-8-503
  - records and information requirements set forth in, 35-8-109, 35-8-405
- **Organization**, 35-8-106, 35-8-206, See **Articles of organization**
- **Outfitter's licenses**, 37-47-311
- **Partnerships**, 35-8-1205
  - conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  - merger with or into, 35-8-1201
- **Pensions, pension plans, or pension trusts**, 35-8-107

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
- **Personal representative**, authority, 35-8-310, 35-8-803, 72-3-613
- **Power of attorney**, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
- **Powers generally**, 35-8-107, 35-8-202, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211
- **Principles of law and equity**, supplement to provisions, 35-8-110
- **Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
- **Professional limited liability companies**, 35-8-102
  - annual report, 35-8-208
  - articles of organization, 35-8-102, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - disqualified person, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
  - foreign professional limited liability companies, 35-8-102
    - admission and certificate of authority, 35-8-1014
    - membership, 35-8-1304
    - name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
    - rendering services, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
      - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
    - statement of qualification, 35-8-208
  - liability, 35-8-1306
  - licensing authority, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - members and managers, 35-8-1303 — 35-8-1306
  - name, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1302
  - privileged communications, 35-8-1307
  - professional services, 35-8-102, 35-8-1304
    - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202, 35-8-208, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
    - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-8-1014
    - purpose of company, 35-8-1301
    - rendering, 35-8-1305, 35-8-1306
      - relationship to clients and patients, 35-8-1307
  - purposes, 35-8-1301
  - qualified persons, 35-8-102, 35-8-208, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1303
  - rules, 35-8-1302, 35-8-1304
  - statement of qualification, 35-8-208
- **Profits**, 35-8-503
- **Profit-sharing**, 35-8-107
- **Property**
  - contributions, 35-8-405, 35-8-501, 35-8-502
  - conversion of partnerships or limited partnerships, effect, 35-8-1211
  - disposal, 35-8-307
  - dissolution
    - involuntary, 35-8-911
    - winding up of business, 35-8-310, 35-8-903
  - distributional interest as, 35-8-703
  - distributions, 35-8-102, 35-8-307, 35-8-502, See also **Distributions**
  - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1001
  - merger, surviving entity, 35-8-1201, 35-8-1203
  - ownership, 35-8-701
  - powers of company, 35-8-107
  - redemption of interest, use for, 35-8-307
  - transfers, 35-8-702, 35-8-703
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Purposes**, 35-8-106, 35-8-107, 35-8-110, 35-8-1014, 35-8-1203, 35-8-1211, 35-8-1301
- **Records and information**, 35-8-102, 35-8-109, 35-8-405
  - failure to execute records, 35-8-218
  - filed records
    - articles of correction, 35-8-215
    - false statements, liability, 35-8-217
  - right or access to, 35-8-109, 35-8-405, 35-8-707
- **Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants**, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
- **Reorganization**, 35-1-308
- **Rules**, 35-8-208
- **Security**, interest in company as — when, 30-8-113

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Continued)
  - **Service of process**, 35-8-105, 35-8-906, 35-8-911, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - **Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
  - **Stock**, power generally, 35-8-107
  - **Surplus**, 35-8-503
  - **Taxation**
    - business equipment tax, 15-6-122
    - certificate of existence, statement of payment in, 35-8-216
    - corporation tax, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    - dissolution, reinstatement following — certification of payment, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
    - foreign limited liability company, withdrawal — certification of payment, 35-8-1010
    - income tax, 15-30-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    - pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    - returns, copies and information to be kept, 35-8-405
  - **Term company**, 35-8-102
    - articles of organization, statement in, 35-8-202
    - certificate of existence, statement in, 35-8-216
    - continuation after expiration of specified term, 35-8-411
    - disassociation of member, 35-8-805, 35-8-808
      - wrongful when, 35-8-804
    - dissolution, judicial, 35-8-902, See also **Dissolution**
  - **Termination**, 35-8-307, 35-8-906, See also **Dissolution**
    - articles of termination, 35-8-904, 35-8-906, 35-8-908
    - claims against terminated company
      - known, 35-8-908, 35-8-911
      - unknown, 35-8-909, 35-8-911
    - merger, effect, 35-8-1203
    - survival of remedies, rights, or claims, 35-8-909
  - **Trademarks**, 35-8-103; Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
  - **Trusts, principal and income** — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431,72-34-433
  - **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  - **Unemployment insurance**
    - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
    - taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - **Uniform Limited Liability Company Act**, 35-8-111
  - **Workers' compensation**, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Limited liability companies**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
  - See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
  - **Actions**
    - conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
    - derivative actions
      - expenses, 35-12-1404
      - limited partners, by, 35-12-703
      - plaintiff, proper, 35-12-1402
      - pleading, 35-12-1403
      - right to bring, 35-12-1401
    - foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
    - general partner, against, 35-12-802
    - merger with partnership, effect, 35-10-642
    - service of process, 35-10-642
  - **Agent**, 35-12-507
    - certificate of limited partnership
      - expiration, notice, 35-12-610
      - renewal application, 35-12-610
      - statement in, 35-12-601
    - certificates, execution, 35-12-606
    - foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
    - tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  - **Applicability of laws**, 35-12-502

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
- **Assets**, 35-12-703, 35-12-904, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1007, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1101, 35-12-1204, See also **Contributions**; **Distributions**; **Property**
- **Assignment of partnership interest**, 35-12-1102
  - dissolution, winding up by court — request by assignee, 35-12-1203
  - judgment creditor, rights, 35-12-1103
  - partner, assignee's right to become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
- **Business conducted by**
  - nature of, 35-12-509
  - partner and partnership, between, 35-12-510
- **Certificate of limited partnership**, 35-12-504, 35-12-601
  - amendment and certificate of amendment, 35-12-602
    - creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    - execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    - falsification, 35-12-607
    - filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
    - limited partners, 35-12-609, 35-12-703
    - records to be kept, 35-12-508
  - cancellation and certificate of cancellation, 35-8-1210, 35-10-636, 35-12-603, 35-12-610, 35-12-613, 35-12-620
    - creditors' claims, effect, 35-12-902
    - delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
    - execution, 35-12-604 — 35-12-606
    - falsification, 35-12-607
    - filing, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
  - court, execution by, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  - delivery to limited partner, 35-12-609
  - execution, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-605, 35-12-704
  - falsification, 35-12-602, 35-12-607
  - filing, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606, 35-12-704
  - foreign limited partnership, 35-12-1302
  - general partners, provisions for, 35-12-601
  - name set forth in, 35-12-505
  - notice, constructive, 35-12-608
  - records to be kept, 35-12-508
  - reinstatement, 35-12-620
  - renewal and certification letter, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613, 35-12-620
  - restatement and certificate of restatement, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
    - falsification, 35-12-607
  - term, 35-12-610
- **Citation of Uniform Limited Partnership Act**, 35-12-501
- **Construction of provisions**, 35-12-502
- **Contributions**, 35-12-504, 35-12-508, 35-12-901
  - assignee, liability, 35-12-1104
  - effect of making, 35-12-704, 35-12-804
  - foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
  - liability for, 35-12-902
  - merger, obligation to surviving entity, 35-10-642
  - profit and loss allocation, 35-12-903
  - return, 35-12-508, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1204
- **Conversion**
  - limited partnership to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  - limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
  - partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
- **Creditor's claims**
  - assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1103
  - contributions, effect upon, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
  - dissolution, priority, 35-12-1204
  - limited partners, liability, 35-12-703
- **Damages**
  - certificates, falsification, 35-12-607
  - documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-12-615
  - withdrawal of partner in violation of partnership agreement, 35-12-1002

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 35-12-504
- **Derivative actions**, See **Actions**
- **Disassociation of partner**, 35-10-642
- **Dissolution**, 35-12-508, 35-12-1201
  - assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  - certificate of limited partnership, certificate of cancellation — filing upon dissolution, 35-12-603
  - distribution upon, 35-12-1204
  - general partner, petition for — effect, 35-12-802
  - judicial dissolution, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1202
  - limited partners, voting on, 35-12-703
  - winding up, 35-12-603, 35-12-703, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1003, 35-12-1201, 35-12-1203, 35-12-1204
- **Distributions**
  - allocation, 35-12-904
  - assignment of partnership interest, effect, 35-12-1102
  - dissolution, upon, 35-12-1204
  - effect, 35-12-1008
  - in kind, 35-12-1005
  - interim, 35-12-1001
  - limitations, 35-12-1007
  - limited partner, when erroneously believing person is, 35-12-704
  - return, 35-12-902
  - right to, 35-12-508, 35-12-1006, 35-12-1101
  - withdrawal of partner, effect, 35-12-1002, 35-12-1004
- **Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- **Fictitious name**, 35-1-308
- **Filings**
  - certificate of limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-12-521, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    - amendment, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
    - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-603, 35-12-606
    - renewal application, 35-12-612
    - restatement, certificate of, 35-12-602, 35-12-606
  - dissolution, certificate of, 35-12-802
  - facsimile copies, 35-12-615
  - fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
  - foreign limited partnership registration, 35-12-1303
    - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
  - name, reservation — application or notice of transfer, 35-12-506
  - withdrawal, certificate of, 35-12-704
- **Financial statements**, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
- **Foreign limited partnerships**, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  - assumed business name, registration prohibited when, 30-13-205
  - general partners, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
  - law governing, 35-12-1301
  - limited liability companies, merger with or into, 35-8-1201, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  - limited partners, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1307
  - name, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
  - registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
    - application, 35-12-521, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      - correction, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1305
    - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-521, 35-12-1306
    - certificate of registration, 35-12-1303
    - conflict of law, 35-12-1301
    - transaction of business without, 35-12-1307, 35-12-1308
  - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
- **Formation**, 35-12-601
- **General partners**, 35-12-504
  - admission, 35-12-602, 35-12-604, 35-12-703, 35-12-801
  - assignee may become limited partner, 35-12-1104
  - ceases to be partner when, 35-12-802, 35-12-1102

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  General partners (Continued)
    certificate of limited partnership
      amendment, 35-12-602
      cancellation, certificate of — information in, 35-12-603
      execution, 35-12-604
      expiration, notice, 35-12-610
      renewal application, 35-12-610, 35-12-612
      statement in, 35-12-601
    certificates, delivery to limited partners, 35-12-609
    conflict of interest, 35-12-703
    contributions by, 35-12-804
    death or incapacity, 35-12-802, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
    derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1403
    dissolution, winding up by, 35-12-1203
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306
    liability, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
    limited partners
      general partners as, 35-12-804
      information, right to, 35-12-705
      participation in control of business, 35-12-703
    name in partnership name, 35-12-505
    notice, constructive, 35-12-608
    powers and rights generally, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
    removal, 35-12-703, 35-12-802
    voting, 35-12-805
    withdrawal, 35-12-602, 35-12-802, 35-12-1002
      certificate of limited partnership, provisions in, 35-12-602
      dissolution upon, 35-12-1201
      distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
      event of, 35-12-504
  Housing development for lower-income persons, "housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  Insurers, investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
  Judgment creditors, rights, 35-12-1103, See also **Creditor's claims**
  Liability
    assignee, 35-12-1104
    contributions
      for, 35-12-902
      upon return, 35-12-1008
    falsification of documents, 35-12-607
      facsimile copies, filing, 35-12-615
    foreign limited partnership, limited partners, 35-12-1307
    general partner, 35-12-704, 35-12-803, 35-12-804
    limited partner, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703, 35-12-1307
    third parties, to, 35-12-703, 35-12-704
  Limited liability companies, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
    conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
    merger with or into, 35-8-1201
  Limited partners, 35-12-504
    admission, 35-12-701, 35-12-703
    assignee may become, 35-12-701, 35-12-1104, 35-12-1105
    ceases to be partner when, 35-12-1102
    certificates, delivery to, 35-12-609
    contributions, liability, 35-12-902
    death or incapacity, 35-12-902, 35-12-1105
    derivative actions, 35-12-1401
    dissolution, winding up, 35-12-703, 35-12-1203
    erroneous belief that person is a limited partner, 35-12-704
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1301, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1307
    general partners
      as limited partners, 35-12-804
      liable as, 35-12-704
    information, right to, 35-12-705

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Limited partners (Continued)
    liability, 35-10-635, 35-10-636, 35-10-642, 35-12-703
    name in partnership name, 35-12-505
    removal, 35-12-703
    third parties, liability to, 35-12-703
    voting, 35-12-702, 35-12-703
    withdrawal, 35-12-1003
      certificate declaring, 35-12-704
      distributions, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004
  Merger
    limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
    partnership, with, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
      effect, 35-10-642
      statement of merger, 35-10-643
  Name, 35-12-505
    assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    certificate of limited partnership
      amendment, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-602
      cancellation, certificate of — statement in, 35-12-603
      reinstatement, application for — statement in, 35-12-620
      statement in, 35-12-601
    exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-506
    fictitious name, 35-1-308
    foreign limited partnerships, 30-13-205, 35-12-505, 35-12-506, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1304
    limited partners, use of name in, 35-12-703
    merger with partnership, 35-1-308, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
    reorganization, 35-1-308
    reservation, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
    transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
  Notice
    certificate of limited partnership
      constructive notice, 35-12-608
      expiration, of, 35-12-610
    name, reservation — transfer, 35-12-506, 35-12-521
    withdrawal of partner, 35-12-1003
  Offices, 35-12-507, 35-12-508
    certificate of limited partnership, statement in, 35-12-601
    foreign limited partnerships, 35-12-1302
    tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  Partnership agreements, 35-12-504
    assignment of partnership interest, terms regulating, 35-12-1102, 35-12-1104
    business transactions of partner with partnership, 35-12-510
    certificates, delivery provisions, 35-12-609
    contribution provisions, 35-12-902, 35-12-1008
    conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
    derivative actions, terms for, 35-12-1402
    dissolution and winding up, provisions for, 35-12-1201 — 35-12-1204
    distributions, terms pertaining to, 35-12-904, 35-12-1001, 35-12-1004, 35-12-1005, 35-12-1008
    general partners, provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-801 — 35-12-805
    limited partners
      admission by compliance, 35-12-701
      amendment, 35-12-703
      provisions for, 35-12-504, 35-12-702
    merger provisions, 35-10-641
    profits and losses, terms for allocation, 35-12-903
    records to be kept, 35-12-508
    withdrawal of partner
      in violation of, 35-12-1002
      procedures for, 35-12-1003
  Partnership interest, 35-12-504, See also **Assignment of partnership interest**
    limited partner, admission, 35-12-701

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Partnership interest (Continued)
    nature of, 35-12-1101
  Partnership laws, applicability, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  Power of attorney, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
  Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202
  Profits and losses, 35-12-804, 35-12-903, 35-12-1101
  Property, 35-12-508
    contribution, See **Contributions**
    conversion of partnership, effect, , 35-10-637
    merger of partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
    partnership interest, 35-12-1101
  Records, 35-12-507, 35-12-508, 35-12-705, 35-12-902 — 35-12-904, 35-12-1008, 35-12-1302
  Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
  Reorganization, name, 35-1-308
  Service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-507, 35-12-601, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  Tax returns and reports, 35-12-508, 35-12-705
  Uniformity of provisions, 35-12-502
  Winding up, See **Dissolution**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL
  Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
  Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
  Caves, in — unlawful, 23-2-905
  Counties
    community decay ordinances, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    control, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2112
  Enforcement of litter laws, 75-10-233, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — forfeiture, 87-2-112
  Highways, roads, streets, or alleys — prohibited on, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-370, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  Lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray — littering with, prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  Natural areas, responsibility, 76-12-121
  Prison inmates, removal of litter, 53-30-132
  Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
  Recreational property, prohibited on, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  "Tamper" defined, 45-2-101
  Unlawful, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-365, 61-8-372, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233, 87-2-112

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

LIVESTOCK
  See also generally **AGRICULTURE**
  Abandonment
    horses, See **Horses**
    sheep, 81-5-103
  Actions
    brand, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain — dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
    disease control
      lien for expenses, foreclosure, 81-2-109
      samples, analysis and testing — records as evidence, 81-2-102
      violations, recovery of damages, 81-2-114
    fences
      defective, injury to livestock — liability for damages, 81-4-103
      herd districts, requirements — enforcement, 81-4-311
    quarantine for illegal entry, lien for expenses — foreclosure, 81-2-705
    running at large, injury done by animals, 81-4-215
    trespassing livestock
      claim for damages, 81-4-217
      herd districts, in — damages and costs, 81-4-307
      national forests, land in or mining claims — no cause of action when, 81-4-220
  Agricultural commodity dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 80-4-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

- **Alpacas**, See **Llamas and alpacas**
- **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
  - acquisition of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-417
  - administration and regulation, 81-1-102, 87-4-422, 87-4-432
  - advisory council, 87-4-432
  - classification of species, 87-4-408, 87-4-424
  - dead animals, report and inspection, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - definitions, 87-4-406
  - disciplinary actions, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  - disease control, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
  - enforcement, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
  - environmental impact statements, 87-4-433
  - escape of animals, 87-4-417, 87-4-419, 87-4-424
  - fees, 87-1-606, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
  - fee shooting prohibited, 87-4-414
  - fences and fencing, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
  - floodways, within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  - game animals, 87-4-406
    - capture unlawful, 87-4-408, 87-4-418
    - laws, applicability, 87-4-414
  - health certification, 87-4-415
  - hearings, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
  - hold orders, 87-4-408, 87-4-415
  - implementation of provisions, 87-4-422
  - importation of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  - inspections, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
  - jurisdiction of departments, 87-4-408, 87-4-422
  - licenses and licensing, 87-4-407, 87-4-408
    - applications, 87-4-412, 87-4-427
    - fees, 87-4-411, 87-4-412
      - multiple licenses, limitation, 87-1-606
    - renewal, 87-4-411, 87-4-412, 87-4-428
    - revocation of license and disposal of animals, 87-4-423, 87-4-427, 87-4-428
    - stipulations, issuance with, 87-4-427
    - term of license, 87-4-412
    - transfer prohibited, 87-4-412
  - marks or brands required, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - private property of licensee, animals as, 87-4-414
  - quarantine, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
  - records and reports, 87-4-408, 87-4-412 — 87-4-414, 87-4-417, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
  - sale or transfer of animals, 87-4-407, 87-4-414, 87-4-415
    - meat and carcasses, 87-4-416
      - inspection provisions, 81-9-232, 87-4-416, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
    - records and reports, 87-4-417
    - regenerative parts, exclusion, 87-4-416
  - taxation of animals, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
  - transportation of animals, meat, or carcasses, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
  - violations, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
  - zoos and menageries, obtaining animals from, 87-4-804
- **Animal feeding operations, concentrated** — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
- **Animal health laws**
  - administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
  - federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  - revenue for, 81-2-102
- **Archers' use of**, rules, 87-1-304
- **Artificial insemination**, 81-2-401 — 81-2-403, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- **Associations**
  - breed, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - cattle producers, 81-7-602, 81-7-605

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Associations** (Continued)
  - local, 81-4-503, 81-8-252
  - protective, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**
  - sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
  - stockgrowers, 81-7-102, 81-8-252
  - woolgrowers, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252
- **Auctions**, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
- **Baby animals**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- **Barbed and other wire**, See **Fences**
- **Beef promotion and marketing**, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
- **Biologic products, curatives, and preventive agents**, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
- **Bison or buffalo**, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
  - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
  - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  - management policy, 81-2-120, 87-1-216
  - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-701, 87-2-730
  - publicly owned, taking when on private property, 81-2-121
  - running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
  - slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
  - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- **Board of Livestock**, 2-15-3102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213
  - aerial hunting of wild/predatory animals, duties, 81-7-501, 81-7-503
  - alternative livestock advisory council, representation on, 87-4-432
  - bounty claims for wild animals, filing and approval, 87-1-206
  - crimestoppers commission, member, 2-15-3104
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  - head of department, 2-15-3101
  - laboratories, 37-18-104
  - livestock duties, See this subject heading generally
  - per capita fee, duties, 15-24-922
- **Boarding of**, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1204, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
- **Bounty claims on predators**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Brands**, See **Marks and brands**
- **Breed associations**, 81-4-211, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
- **Breeding or registration certificates, falsified** — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
- **Breeding**, reproductive technology businesses — lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205
- **Brucellosis**, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-403, 81-2-703, See also **Disease control**
- **Buffalo**, See **Bison or buffalo**
- **Carriers**, See **Transporting and transporters; CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
- **Castration**, 37-18-104, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
- **Cattle guards**
  - county roads, 7-14-2130
  - highways, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
  - legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
  - railroads
    - eminent domain, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    - placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706
- **Cattle protective districts**
  - committees
    - members, selection, 81-6-202, 81-6-207
    - powers and duties, 81-6-203, 81-6-204, 81-6-208, 81-6-209
  - discontinuance, 81-6-210
  - fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-204, 81-6-205, 81-6-209, 81-6-210
  - formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Cattle protective districts (Continued)
    multiple counties, 81-6-201 — 81-6-205
    removal of area from, 81-6-205
    single county, 81-6-206 — 81-6-210
  Cities or towns
    ordinances for inspections, 81-2-105
    running at large not allowed and impoundment, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4, See **Running at large**
    zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Coal mine safety, 50-73-305
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Consignment
    importation permits and health certificates for animals, semen, or biologics, 81-2-706
    markets
      certificate of public convenience, requirements, 81-8-251
      consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
      custodial accounts, purpose, 81-8-213
      ownership of animals in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-263
    nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  Contagious or communicable diseases, See **Disease control**
  Containment, Title 81, chapter 4, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock; Estrays; Fences; Herd districts; Horse herd districts; Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Counties
    diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
    inspections, loading and unloading facilities — designation, 81-3-206
    land advisory boards, state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
    roads
      control on or near, 7-14-2130
      emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
      stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
    stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
    zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  County livestock protective committees
    administration and expenses, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
    cooperation by adjoining county, 81-6-107
    discontinuance, 81-6-106
    fee, imposition and use, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-6-104, 81-6-106
    livestock special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-105
    organization, officers, and meetings, 81-6-102
    petition for and members, 81-6-101
    powers and duties, 81-6-103
    special livestock deputy, recommendation for, 81-6-105
  Crimestoppers Act and Commission, 2-15-3104; Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
  Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Dead or fallen animals in feedlots, inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, See also **Rendering or disposal plants**
  Dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**; See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
  Definitions
    abandoned horses, roundup provisions, 81-4-501
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock provisions, 87-4-406
    artificial insemination provisions, 81-2-401
    dogs - killing of those harassing, destroying, or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
    domestic animal, 87-5-702
    estray, 81-4-601
    garbage feeder provisions, 81-2-501
    hide dealer provisions, 81-9-401
    horse herd districts, "horses", 81-4-321
    importation permit and health certificate provisions, 81-2-702
    livestock crimestoppers provisions, 81-6-302

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    mark and brand provisions, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
    market and dealer provisions, 81-8-213
    meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-217
    open range provisions, 60-7-102, 81-4-203
    organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
    rendering plants for dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
    reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205
  Dehorning, 37-18-104
  Disease control
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-415, 87-4-423, 87-4-424, 87-4-427
    areas for, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    artificial insemination, fitness of sires, 81-2-403
    authority
      cities and towns, 81-2-105
      department agents, 81-2-101
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120, 81-2-121, 87-1-216
    carcasses of animals, disposal, 81-2-108, 81-2-120, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210, 81-9-218
    carriers' facilities, disinfection and cleaning, 81-2-110
    cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    departmental powers, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 87-4-424
    destruction of animals or property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104, 81-2-120, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-210
    dipping, supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
    diseased animals running at large unlawful, 81-2-108
    disinfection
      carriers' facilities, 81-2-110
      property, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
      supervision expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
    emergencies, 81-2-111
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
    federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
    food, diseased animals as, 50-31-202, 81-2-208
    game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
    garbage feeders, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **Garbage feeders**
    health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
    importation, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
      animals from areas where disease exists, 81-2-112
      diseased animals, 81-2-703, 87-4-424
    indemnity, 81-2-102
      amount paid, 81-2-201
      appraisal of animals or other property, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210
      claims for, 81-2-201, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
        verification and payment, 81-2-206
      classification of animals, 81-2-201
      class 2 animals, 81-2-201, 81-2-205, 81-2-209
      disease control areas, in, 81-2-301
      federal compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
      forfeiture, 81-2-210
      funds for payment, 81-2-203, 81-2-205 — 81-2-207
      no indemnity when, 81-2-201, 81-2-209
      property other than livestock, 81-2-202, 81-2-204
      sale of carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208, 81-2-210
    injunction, 81-2-111
    inspections, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303, See also **Inspections**
    markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    meat establishments, carcasses or animals, 81-9-218, 81-9-234
    quarantines, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
    reporting of diseases, 81-2-107
    revenue for, Const., XII, 1

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Disease control (Continued)
    rules and orders for, 81-2-102 — 81-2-104, 81-2-109, 81-2-111, 81-2-113, 81-2-114, 81-2-120
    slaughter of animals, 81-2-102, 81-2-201, 81-2-208, 81-2-209, 81-2-301
    testing, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    tuberculin sales or distribution, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
    tuberculin testing, 81-2-103
    tuberculosis, 81-2-209, 81-2-703
    vaccination requirements, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    violation of provisions, 81-2-113
      civil liability, 81-2-114
  Dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260, See also **Sales**
  Disposal plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**
  Districts, See also **Cattle protective districts**; **Herd districts**; **Horse herd districts**
    city-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
    stock inspectors and detectives assigned to, 81-1-204
  Dogs
    barking, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
    chasing or herding away wild animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
    destroying, harassing, injuring, chasing, or running livestock, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
    stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  Driving of animals, See **Herding**
  Embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  Enforcement of laws, 15-24-921, 81-4-311, 81-6-105
  Entry permits, 81-3-214, See also **Importation**
  Estrays, 81-4-601
    branding, 81-4-604
    expenses, payment, 81-4-605
    fees for handling, 81-4-605
    publication of description of those sold, 81-4-606
    reclaiming of animal or sale proceeds by owner, 81-4-603, 81-4-605
    sale and proceeds, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    taking into possession, 81-4-603
      authorization and disposition, 81-4-602, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
      violations and penalties, 81-4-621
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
  Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Federal government
    dealers, bond requirements, 81-8-271
    diseased animals, slaughter — compensation, 81-2-201, 81-2-210
    standards, applicability
      disease control, 81-2-102, 81-2-104
      markets and dealers, 81-8-231, 81-8-273
      meat and poultry inspections, 81-9-219
    veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  Federal territory, watering within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  Feed for, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  Feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-201, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  Fences
    alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-427
    barbed wire and other wire, 81-4-101
      fallen
        notice to owner to repair, 81-4-106
        nuisance, declared as, 81-4-105
        removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
      repairs required, 81-4-104, 81-4-106
    county roads, control of livestock, 7-14-2130
    defective, liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    herd districts, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
    highways, livestock grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-202
    legal fence, 81-4-101, 81-4-103
      car pass construction, effect on character, 81-4-102
      railroads, maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
      trespassing livestock, 76-16-312, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Fences (Continued)
    open range, See **Open range**
  Fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks Commission — representation on, 2-15-3402
  Foods for, manufactured and refined — supervision and control, 81-2-102
  Foot-and-mouth disease, 81-2-201, See **Disease control**
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
  Garbage feeders, 81-2-501
    administration and enforcement of provisions, 81-2-504, 81-2-506
    airplanes, garbage originating on or removed from, 81-2-510
    cooking or other treatment of garbage, 81-2-509
    definitions, 81-2-501
    hearings, 81-2-507, 81-2-508
    injunction, 81-2-511
    inspections, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
    licenses, 81-2-502 — 81-2-504, 81-2-508
    records, 81-2-505
    restraining orders, 81-2-507
    violations, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
  Goats, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
    dairy farms, 81-22-101, See generally **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
    hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
    markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
    running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
    slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
  Grass Conservation Commission, representation on, 76-16-112
  Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Guest ranches, 50-51-102
  Harassment prohibited
    aircraft, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
    snowmobiles, 23-2-633
  Health certificates, 81-2-209, 81-2-301, See also **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  Herd districts, See also **Horse herd districts**
    abolishment, 81-4-301
    annexation of contiguous land, 81-4-310, 81-4-311
    creation, size, and location, 81-4-301, 81-4-304
    dissolution, 81-4-302 — 81-4-304
    effective period, 81-4-301, 81-4-305
    exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
    fences, building and maintaining, 81-4-311
    hearings, 81-4-301 — 81-4-303, 81-4-305, 81-4-310
    introduction of livestock unlawful when, 81-4-309
    joint districts, 81-4-304
    running at large within, penalty, 81-4-306
    trespassing animals
      impounded animals, retrieval — penalty, 81-4-308
      retention for damages and costs, 81-4-215, 81-4-307
  Herding
    customary range, moving from without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    exemption from permit and certificate provisions, 81-3-212
    grazing districts, in vicinity of, 76-16-309
    highways, on, 60-7-204
    liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
    national forests, land in or mining claims — trespassing livestock, no cause of action when, 81-4-220
    railroad tracks, upon, 81-5-102
    snowmobiles, with, 23-2-633

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Hide dealers and buyers
    definitions, 81-9-401
    hide certificates, 81-9-111, 81-9-401, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
    identification tags, affixation, 81-9-402, 81-9-421
    inspection of hides, 81-9-403
    licenses, 81-9-411, 81-9-412, 81-9-422
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
    seizure and sale of hides, 81-9-403
    violations, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
  Hides, 81-9-111, 81-9-313, 81-9-316, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
  Highways, on
    accidents involving motor vehicles, liability, 27-1-724
    cattle guards, 60-7-103, 81-4-102
    flagmen escorts, 60-7-204
    grazing or herding, 60-7-201 — 60-7-205
    lanes or trails for, 60-4-103
    open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **Open range**
    running at large, See **Running at large**
  Horse herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
    creation, size, location, effective period, and abolishment, 81-4-322
    definition of horses, 81-4-321
    dissolution, 81-4-323
    hearings, 81-4-322, 81-4-323
    liability of officers, 81-4-328
    running at large within, prohibited, 81-4-324
    wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
      retention and sale of horses, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  Horses, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
    abandoned, roundup
      assessment of horses taken in, 81-4-511
      definitions, 81-4-501
      destruction or disposal of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509
      districts, 81-4-503, 81-4-505, 81-4-507
      expenses, 81-4-503, 81-4-508
      fee, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
      foreman, 81-4-504, 81-4-506, 81-4-508, 81-4-509, 81-4-513
      fund, abandoned horse, 81-4-503, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
      gathering horses prior to, unlawful, 81-4-507
      headquarters, 81-4-503, 81-4-505
      notice, form and publication, 81-4-504
      nuisance, abandoned horse as, 81-4-502
      officers and employees, liability or limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-515, 81-4-516
      owners of horses
        claim of ownership, 81-4-508, 81-4-512
        gathering of horses prior to roundup, 81-4-507
        proof of ownership, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
        reclaiming horses, 81-4-502, 81-4-511, 81-4-512
      petition for and authorization, 81-4-503
      report, 81-4-513
      sale of horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
        assessment prior to, 81-4-511
        notice, time, and title to animal, 81-4-510
        postponement, 81-4-508
      taxes and penalties on horses, 81-4-509, 81-4-512, 81-4-514
    cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-23-4101
    estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
    grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
    herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
    hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
    horseback or trail riding, 27-1-726, 27-1-733, 50-51-102, 60-5-522, 76-5-401
    horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Horses, specific provisions (Continued)
    inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
    liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 27-1-733
    lip tattoos, 81-3-211
    male equine animals running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-306, See also **Running at large**
    markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
    marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
    moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
    range stock, taking possession under process, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
    rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
    running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
    slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
    stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
    transportation permits
      permanent, 81-3-205
      saddle, work, or show horses, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
  Importation
    alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 81-2-702, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-411, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-424, 87-5-703
    baby animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
    entry permits, 81-3-214
    inspections and tests prior to, 81-2-102
    notification to department of revenue, 15-24-905
    permits and health certificates
      citation of animal importation permit and health certificate act of 1981, 81-2-701
      consignment requirements, 81-2-706
      definitions, 81-2-702
      exotic wildlife, 87-5-704, 87-5-705
      fur farms, applicability, 87-4-1009
      game bird farms, applicability, 87-4-910
      quarantine of animals, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
      requirements, waiver, and exemptions, 81-2-703
      rulemaking power, 81-2-707
      violations, penalty for, 81-2-708
      wildlife generally, applicability, 87-5-703
    prohibited when, 81-2-112
    semen for artificial insemination, 81-2-402, 81-2-403; Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
  Impoundment, 7-14-2129, 81-4-308, 81-4-403 — 81-4-410, 81-4-501, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup; **Running at large**, cities and towns
  Industry
    economic development bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    industrial development projects, 90-5-101, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
    promotion and protection, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-6-101, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-8-212, 81-8-251
  Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**
  Injuring or killing
    aerial harassment or injury prohibited, 81-7-506
    brands fraudulently changed, seizure and killing of animal to ascertain mark or brand, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
      fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
    diseased animals, See **Disease control**
    dogs — injuring, harassing, or destroying livestock, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
    fences, defective — liability, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
    grizzly bears attacking or killing, 87-3-130
    herding upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
    inspections, during, 81-2-201
    motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Injuring or killing (Continued)
    predators, by, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
    running at large, male equine animals — killing, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
    snare traps, from — liability, 87-3-107
    stock-killing black bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-127
    tattooing of captured wild animals, applicability, 87-1-234
    testing, during, 81-2-201
    trespassing livestock, injury while retained, 81-4-217
  Insect control programs, cropland, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Inspections, 81-3-203, See also **Inspectors and detectives**
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 81-2-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-413 — 87-4-416
    animals injured or killed during, payment for, 81-2-201
    beef promotion and marketing assessment, failure to pay — effect, 81-8-902
    certificate of, 81-3-203, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-8-261, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-316
      alternative livestock, 87-4-415, 87-4-416
      bill of sale, receipt for, 81-3-210
      endorsements, 81-3-211
      possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    change of ownership, prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210 — 81-3-212
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    county- or state-line, 81-3-210
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    exceptions, 81-3-212
    expenses, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
    failure to have, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
    federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
    feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
    fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-113
    garbage feeder's premises and equipment, 81-2-504, 81-2-505, 81-2-510
    grazing districts, trespassing livestock — notice information, 76-16-315
    hide certificates, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
    hides and carcasses, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-114, 81-9-316, 81-9-403
    loading and unloading facilities, designation, 81-3-206
    markets and dealers, 81-8-251, 81-8-261
      certificate of inspection, 81-8-261
      certificates or licenses, 81-8-232
      records and reports, 81-8-258, 81-8-273
    marks and brands, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
      county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
      dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
      exceptions, 81-3-212
    meat and poultry, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
    removal from county, prior to, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    removal from state, prior to, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
    revenue, Const., XII, 1
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103, 81-3-202
    seizure and sale provisions, 81-3-204, 81-3-221, 81-9-403
    slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217
      preslaughter or postslaughter, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
    transportation permits, for, 81-3-201
    violations, penalties, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  Inspectors and detectives, 81-3-201, 81-9-401, See also **Inspections**
    appointment, 7-21-3211, 7-21-3212, 81-1-201
    bill of sale, presentation to — when, 81-3-210, 81-9-112
    compensation, 7-21-3212, 81-1-203, 81-3-205
    county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
    districts, assignment to, 81-1-204

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Inspectors and detectives** (Continued)
  - duties, 81-1-202, 81-3-203
  - entry permits, 81-3-214
  - estrays, authority, 81-4-602 — 81-4-605, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215
  - fees and expenses, collection, 81-3-205, 81-9-113
  - hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
  - hides and carcasses, 81-9-111 — 81-9-113, 81-9-403
  - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering — notice and sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  - markets
    - inspections, 81-8-261
    - ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, duties, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
    - quarantine of diseased animals, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  - meat and poultry inspection program, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
  - permits or certificates, exhibiting to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - powers, 7-21-3211, 81-1-201
  - rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production, 81-9-315
  - retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — applicability, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - saddle, work, or show horses — transportation permits, 81-3-201, 81-3-211
  - seizure, retention, and sale of livestock, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
  - theft — sale of vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  - trespassing animals, notice, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- **Insurance against loss or damage**, 33-1-206, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - wool growers' floaters, 33-1-228
- **Insurers, farm mutual**, Title 33, chapter 4, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
- **Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
- **Laboratory tests and services**, 81-2-102, 81-2-704
- **Laborers**
  - hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  - liens of, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 4 and 12
  - minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
  - overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
  - paydays and rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Liens upon**, See **Security agreements**; **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Livestock**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**
- **Livery**
  - keepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  - stables, location, 7-21-4204
- **Llamas and alpacas**, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
  - estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
  - importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
  - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
  - stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
- **Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Markets and dealers**, 81-8-213, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  - auction operations, overtime compensation exclusions for employees when, 39-3-406
  - audits, 81-8-231
  - bad checks, penalty, 81-8-235
  - bond requirements
    - appellant, filing, 81-8-255
    - dealers, 81-8-271
    - noncompliance, 81-8-236
    - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
    - satellite video livestock auction market license requirements, 81-8-264
  - breeding or registration certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - breed or breed association sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Markets and dealers** (Continued)
  - certificates of public convenience, 81-8-251
    - appeals from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
    - applications, 81-8-251, 81-8-252, 81-8-255
    - cancellation, 81-8-216, 81-8-254
    - failure to have, 81-8-236
    - local government powers, 7-1-111
    - posting, 81-8-232
    - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-255
    - transfer of ownership, 81-8-253
    - violations and penalties, 81-8-216
  - citation of Montana livestock marketing act, 81-8-211
  - complaints, 81-8-254, 81-8-274
  - consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231
  - custodial accounts, 81-8-213
    - failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
    - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    - satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-264
  - definitions, 81-8-213
  - departmental duties, 81-8-231
  - diseased animals, quarantine, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
  - dispersal sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
  - enforcement of provisions, 81-8-231
  - estrays, 81-4-603, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - fees
    - dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
    - operation of market, 81-8-256
  - financial
    - responsibility, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-264, 81-8-273
    - statements, 81-8-251, 81-8-276
  - hearings, 81-8-235, 81-8-252 — 81-8-254, 81-8-274
  - immediate resale, 81-8-213
  - injunction, 81-8-236
  - inspections, 81-8-216, 81-8-232, 81-8-251, 81-8-258, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, See also **Inspections**
  - licenses, dealers, 81-8-271, 81-8-272
    - application and fee, 81-8-271
    - failure to have, 81-8-236
    - fees, 81-8-272, 81-8-275, 81-8-276
    - financial statement, 81-8-276
    - posting, 81-8-232
    - refusal to issue or renew, 81-8-273
    - revocation or suspension, 81-8-235, 81-8-272, 81-8-274
    - termination, 81-8-275
  - nondelivery of livestock to, 81-3-231
  - nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
  - ownership of animals unknown or in doubt, procedures, 81-8-216, 81-8-262, 81-8-263
  - payment for livestock transactions, 81-8-234, 81-8-235, 81-8-273
  - purpose of provisions, 81-8-212
  - records and reports, 81-8-216, 81-8-258, 81-8-264, 81-8-273, 81-8-278
  - registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  - release certificates, 81-3-204, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  - release of livestock, 81-3-205, 81-3-231
  - research and market development programs, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  - rules, 81-8-216, 81-8-231, 81-8-254, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
  - satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
  - security agreements, notices and brands, 81-8-301, See **Security agreements**
  - seized livestock, sale, 81-3-204
  - supervision and regulation, 81-8-231
  - test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
  - title warranty of livestock sold, 81-8-233
  - video auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Markets and dealers** (Continued)
  - violations, 81-8-216, 81-8-235, 81-8-254, 81-8-261, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
    - jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
- **Marks and brands**
  - alternative livestock, 81-3-102, 87-4-408, 87-4-414, 87-4-415, 87-4-417
  - brand enforcement administrator, member of livestock crimestoppers commission, 2-15-3104
  - county road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  - dead or fallen animals, 81-3-215, 81-3-232, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - designation and distinguishability, 81-3-103
  - estrays, 81-4-601, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
  - exclusive use of owner, 81-3-105
  - feedlots, dead animals in, 81-3-215, 81-3-232
  - fraudulent changes
    - hides, on — seizure and sale, 81-9-403
    - market operators, by, 81-8-254
    - sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    - seizure and killing of animal to ascertain brand, 81-3-204, 81-3-221
      - compensation, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
      - dissatisfied owner, action by, 81-3-223
  - grazing districts, trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317
  - herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
  - hide certificates, information on, 81-9-316, 81-9-402
  - histories, research and fee, 81-3-107
  - horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
  - horses, 81-3-211
    - abandoned, 81-4-501
  - illegally branding or altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
  - impounded livestock, ascertainment, 81-4-408
  - inspections required and inspectors, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-213, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, 81-9-112, See **Inspections**; **Inspectors and detectives**
  - limitations, 81-3-102
  - lip tattoos, horses, 81-3-211
  - market consignment permits, inclusion, 81-3-203
  - position on animal, designation, 81-3-103, 81-3-105
  - range stock, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
  - recorder of, 81-3-101
  - recording and rerecording
    - application for, 81-3-103
    - branding without, unlawful, 81-3-102
    - fees, 81-3-107
    - notice for rerecording, publication, 81-3-106
    - owner of recorded brand, rights, 81-3-105
    - range stock, taking possession — records, 81-8-312, 81-8-314
    - security agreement notices to be listed, 81-8-301
    - violations, penalty, 81-3-108
    - years for rerecording, designation, 81-3-104
  - record of, 81-3-103, 81-3-107
  - rendering plants, dead or fallen animals, 81-9-313, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  - rules, 81-1-102, 81-3-202
  - running at large
    - branding unlawful when, 81-4-214
    - cities and towns, in, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
    - description of animal, 81-4-207, 81-4-217
  - running irons prohibited, 81-4-214
  - seasonal, 81-3-103
  - security agreements, recorded brands listed in, 81-8-304
  - trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-317, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
- **Meat and poultry inspections**
  - antemortem and postmortem, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-230
  - application of provisions, 81-9-219
  - chief meat inspector, 81-9-217, 81-9-226
    - appeal of condemnation decisions to, 81-9-231
    - cooperation with state authorities, 81-9-233

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Meat and poultry inspections (Continued)
    chief meat inspector (Continued)
      establishments, time for slaughtering or processing meat — arrangements, 81-9-229
      inspection stamps, jurisdiction, 81-9-228
      inspectors, assignment, 81-9-229
      pathogenic examinations, laboratory designated for, 81-9-230
      records, availability to, 81-9-220
      rules, recommendations, 81-9-220
      state inspection service applicants, inspection of facilities and equipment, 81-9-227
    citation of meat and poultry inspection act, 81-9-216
    condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
    cooperation with state and federal authorities, 81-9-233
    definitions, 81-9-217
    enforcement, 81-9-226
    equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
    establishments, official, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, See also **Slaughterhouses**
    exemptions, 81-9-218
    injunction when, 81-9-236
    inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
    inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-231
    mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228
    records, 81-2-102, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
    rules for, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
    sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
    state inspection program, 81-2-102, 81-9-226, 81-9-233
    state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
    violations, 81-9-234, 81-9-236
  Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-336
  Minors, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-104, 41-2-109
  Moving of animals, See **Herding**; **Transporting and transporters**
  Mules, asses, or donkeys — specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
    abandoned, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
    estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
    herd districts, See **Horse herd districts**
    hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**, permits and health certificates
    inspection fees, 81-3-205, See **Inspections**
    liability, equine activities, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
    markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
    marks and brands, 81-3-201, See **Marks and brands**
    moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    racing, 23-4-101, 23-4-104, 23-4-106, 27-1-728, See also **HORSERACING**
    railroads, protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
    rendering plants, See **Rendering or disposal plants**, dead or fallen animal plants
    running at large, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
    slaughter, inspection, 81-9-217, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
  Nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**
  Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Noxious Weed Seed Free Forage Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-904
  Oil and gas operations, damage to lands, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
  Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
    abandoned horses on, 81-4-501, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
    dogs injuring or destroying livestock upon, 81-7-403
    fencing on highway right-of-way, 60-2-208, 60-7-101 — 60-7-103
    grazing adjacent to, 60-7-202
    marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Open range (Continued)
    predator control, 81-7-104, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    running at large upon, See **Running at large**
  Ostriches, rheas, and emus — specific provisions, 39-3-402, 67-1-204, 81-6-302, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
    dogs destroying, harassing, or injuring, 81-7-401
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
    inhumane injuries, exemplary damages, 27-1-222
    production and marketing information, 20-25-234
    running at large unlawful, 81-4-201, See also **Running at large**
    snowmobiles driving or harassing unlawful, 23-2-633
    stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
    wildlife, taking to protect, 87-3-130
  Outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305
  Owners and ownership, See also this subject heading generally
    change of
      bill of sale requirements, 81-3-210
      inspections prior to, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-210, 81-3-211
        exceptions, 81-3-212
        seizure of animals, 81-3-204
    protection of rights and interests, 81-1-102, 81-1-202, 81-4-410
  Packinghouses, See **Slaughterhouses**
  Permits, See **Importation**; **Transportation permits**
  Pesticides, affect or harm — penalty, 80-8-306
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Poultry and eggs, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Predator control, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
  Prison industries and vocational training program, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
  Produce provisions, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
  Production records of cows or dams, false representation, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  Protective committees or districts, See **Cattle protective districts**; **County livestock protective committees**
  Purebred livestock, 7-6-2527, 81-2-201, 81-4-210 — 81-4-212, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  Quarantines
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
    disease control, for, 81-2-102, 81-2-109, 81-2-120
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704, 81-2-705
    illegal entry, for, 81-2-704
    markets, diseased animals in, 81-8-215, 81-8-216
    meat establishments, animals in, 81-9-220
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-103
    transitory cargo, compliance with rules, 81-2-703
  Railroads, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
  Rangeland resources, management, and loan program, Title 76, chapter 14
  Range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315, See also **Running at large**
  Registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
  Removal, inspection prior to, 81-3-203
    from county, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    from state, 81-3-213, 81-3-233
  Rendering or disposal plants
    dead or fallen animal plants
      definitions, 81-9-311
      hides, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
      identification tags, 81-9-312, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
      records, 81-9-313
        falsification, 81-9-317
        inspection, 81-9-315
        tag numbers, 81-9-314, 81-9-316
      tagging of animals, 81-9-314
      transportation, animals not to be removed during, 81-9-315

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Rendering or disposal plants** (Continued)
  - dead or fallen animal plants (Continued)
    - violations, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
  - hearings and evidence, 81-9-303 — 81-9-305
  - inspections, 81-9-302, 81-9-313, 81-9-316
  - licensing and licenses, 81-9-301
    - revocation, 81-9-304 — 81-9-306
  - operation, restraining orders, 81-9-303, 81-9-305, 81-9-306
  - rules and orders, 81-9-302 — 81-9-304, 81-9-313, 81-9-315
  - sanitary conditions, 81-9-302
  - supervision and control, 81-9-302
  - violations, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
- **Reproductive technology businesses**, lien on embryos or semen, 71-3-1201 — 71-3-1205
- **Research and farm facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Research and market development programs**, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
- **Research, sustainable agricultural practices**, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
- **Rodeos**, See **RODEOS**
- **Roundup of abandoned horses**, See **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
- **Running at large**
  - branding animals unlawful when, 81-4-214
  - castration of animals, 81-4-207, 81-4-212
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-401, 81-4-402
    - city or town council, powers, 7-23-4101
    - impoundment notices, 81-4-403
      - contents, 81-4-404, 81-4-408
      - service, 81-4-405 — 81-4-407
    - marks and brands, duty to ascertain, 81-4-408
    - owners, duty to ascertain, 81-4-409
    - provisions mandatory, 81-4-410
  - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  - diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
  - estrays, See **Estrays**
  - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Livestock**; **Trespassing livestock**
  - herd districts, in — penalty, 81-4-306
  - horse herd districts, within — prohibited, 81-4-324
  - horses, abandoned, 81-4-501, 81-4-502, See also **Horses**, abandoned, roundup
  - killing of animals, 81-4-206, 81-4-208
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204 — 81-4-209
  - marks and brands, recording or rerecording required, 81-3-102
  - national forests or public ranges, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
  - nuisance, as, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
  - "open range" defined, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
    - castration, 81-4-212
    - female breeding cattle, to accompany, 81-4-211
  - range stock, taking possession
    - limitation on period of possession, 81-8-313
    - mortgage, assignment, bill of sale, or other contract — under, 81-8-312
    - process, under, 81-8-311
    - records, 81-8-314
    - sale under writ, 81-8-315
  - trespassing stock
    - forests, marking boundaries of land and mining claims in, 81-4-218, 81-4-219
      - right of action against trespassing stock, 81-4-220
    - grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Trespassing livestock**
    - liability of owners, 81-4-215
    - planted trees, damage to, 81-4-216
    - retention, 81-4-217
  - unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-204, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
- **Rustling and rustlers**, 81-6-103, 81-6-105, See also **Theft**
- **Sales**, See also **SALES**; **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  - alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-414 — 87-4-417
  - baby animals, 81-8-401, 81-8-402

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Sales (Continued)
    bill of sale, 81-3-210, 81-8-312, 81-9-112, 81-9-403
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
    breed or breed association, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    disease control, condemned carcasses, 81-2-204, 81-2-208
    dispersal, 81-8-213, 81-8-216, 81-8-260
    estrays, 81-4-603 — 81-4-606
    fences, fallen barbed or other wire — removal and sale of wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
    hides, inspection required, 81-9-111, See also **Hide dealers and buyers**
    horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
    horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
    inspection prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
    lien foreclosure, 81-2-109
    markets for, See **Markets and dealers**
    nonmarket, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    purebred livestock, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    range stock running at large, 81-8-315
    registration or breeding certificates, falsified — under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
    seized livestock, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
    slaughterhouses, seized meat, 81-9-116
    test station, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
    theft — vehicles, equipment, or other property used in, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
    tuberculin, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
    unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501
    warranties that livestock free from sickness or disease, implied — not applicable, 30-2-316
  Sanitary conditions
    cooperation by public officers, 81-2-106
    disease control, See **Disease control**
    garbage feeder's premises, 81-2-504
    inspection expenses, payment, 81-2-109
    rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-302
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-2-106
    slaughterhouses, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220
    supervision, 81-2-102
  Satellite video livestock auction markets, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
  Scales, on-farm, 30-12-101, 30-12-203
  Securities transactions, commodities exempt, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  Security agreements, See also **LIENS, Agisters' liens; Livestock; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Farm products**
    collection or payment of money, responsibility, 81-8-305
    fees, 81-8-304
    notices, 81-8-301, 81-8-302
    renewals, assignments, and satisfactions, 81-8-301 — 81-8-304
  Seizure
    abandoned horses, 81-4-506, 81-4-508 — 81-4-511
    alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-423
    cities and towns, 81-4-403, See **Running at large**
    hides, sale, 81-9-403
    marks and brands fraudulently changed, for, 81-3-204, 81-3-221 — 81-3-223
    retention and sale of animals, 81-3-204, 81-4-307
    slaughterhouses, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
    theft — vehicles, equipment, and other property used in, 81-5-104
  Sheep, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**
    abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
    associations of sheep growers, 81-7-102, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
    estrays, 81-4-601, See **Estrays**
    grazing districts, 76-16-103, See also **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
    hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
    marketing association agreements, 35-17-403, See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Sheep, specific provisions (Continued)
    markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
    moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    predator control, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
    protective committees, 81-6-101, See **County livestock protective committees**
    running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-220, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
    slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    state land grazing land, rental rate, 77-6-507, See also **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
    stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
    transportation permit system, 81-5-112
    wool and sheep pool, exemption from corporation license tax, 15-31-102
    woolgrowers associations, 20-25-228, 33-1-228, 81-8-252
    wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
  Shipping and shippers, See **Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
  Shows
    promotion, 80-1-102
    purebred livestock, 7-6-2527, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  Slaughter, See also **Disease control**
    custom slaughtering, 81-9-218
    hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
    mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228
    personal use, for, 81-9-111, 81-9-112, 81-9-218
    rendering or disposal plant provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-302
  Slaughterhouses
    adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
    condemnation of carcasses and appeal, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
    equine, game farm animal, or rabbit carcasses or products, 81-9-232
    food manufacturing establishment provisions
      retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
      wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
    hide dealer and buyer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-9-401
    hides and carcasses, inspection requirements, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
      uninspected, purchase unlawful when, 81-9-115
    imported livestock, 81-2-703
    injunction when, 81-9-236
    inspection, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-217, See also **Meat and poultry inspections**
    inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
    inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
    licenses, 81-9-201
      exceptions, 81-9-202
      exemptions, 81-9-218
      fee, 81-9-201
      refusal, 81-9-220
      revocation, 81-9-114, 81-9-201
    location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
    market and dealer provisions, nonapplicability, 81-8-213
    market consignment or transportation permits to accompany shipment to, 81-3-203
    minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-107
    nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
    preslaughter or postslaughter inspections and fees, 81-3-204, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-9-112, 81-9-230
    records, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
    sanitary conditions, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
    sanitation requirements, enforcement, 81-9-226
    seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
    standards, 81-2-102
    state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
    supervision, 81-2-102
    time for slaughtering meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
    violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234, 81-9-236

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Stablekeepers, liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  State lands, 77-1-304
    leases for grazing, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
    recreational use
      closure of land when, 77-1-804
      damage claims, 77-1-809
  Stock inspectors, See **Inspectors and detectives**
  Stock lanes, 7-14-2621, 60-4-103
  Stock water ponds, See **Water supply**
  Stolen, 7-21-3211, 81-3-204, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
  Strays, See **Estrays**
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, nonapplicability to grazing activities, 75-7-103
  Sustainable agricultural practices, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Swine, specific provisions, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Livestock**
    garbage fed to, treatment, See **Garbage feeders**
    hides, 81-9-401, See **Hide dealers and buyers**
    importation permits and health certificates, 81-2-702, See **Importation**
    markets and dealers, 81-8-213, See **Markets and dealers**
    moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    pig races, 23-5-502
    running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202, 81-4-214, 81-4-215, 81-4-306, 81-4-401, 81-4-402, See also **Running at large**
    slaughter, 81-9-217, 81-9-229, 81-9-230, 81-9-232, See **Meat and poultry inspections**
    stolen, 81-5-104, See **Theft**
  Taxation, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounties**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Testing
    animals killed or injured during, payment, 81-2-201
    bison or wild buffalo, 81-2-120
    disease control, for, 81-2-103, 81-2-109, 81-2-120, 81-2-301 — 81-2-303
    expenses, payment, 81-2-109, 81-2-704
    rules and orders, 81-2-102
  Test station sales, 81-8-213, 81-8-214, 81-8-216, See also **Sales**
  Theft
    arrest for, 81-1-202
    county livestock protective committees, duties, 81-6-103
    criminal charges, 45-6-301
    departmental duties, 81-1-102
    prosecution, 7-21-3211, 81-1-102
    rustling and rustlers, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    seizure of animals, 81-3-204
    sheep, transportation permit system to prevent, 81-5-112
    vehicles, equipment, and other property used in
      forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104, 81-5-108, 81-5-109
      sale or retention, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
      seizure, 81-5-104
  Transportation permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-211
    entry permits, 81-3-214
    exceptions, 81-3-212
    fees, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214, 81-5-112
    grazing purposes, for, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212
    horses, for, 81-3-201, 81-3-205, 81-3-211
    possession, to be in, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    rodeo producers, 81-3-211
    sheep, system for, 81-5-112
    violations and penalties, 81-3-231, 81-5-112
  Transporting and transporters, See also **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
    alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-408, 87-4-414 — 87-4-416
    caretakers, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
- **Transporting and transporters** (Continued)
  - disinfection and cleaning of facilities, 81-2-110
  - gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight**
  - highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1004
  - inspections prior to, 81-3-203, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, See also **Inspections**
  - interstate shipment, 30-2-401, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-8-213, See also **Markets and dealers**
  - permits for, See **Transportation permits**
  - rendering or disposal plants
    - dead or fallen animals, 81-9-315
    - vehicles and equipment, 81-9-302
  - sheep, permit system, 81-5-112
  - stolen livestock, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111, See also **Theft**
  - violations and penalties, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
- **Trespassing livestock**, See **Herd districts**; **Running at large**; **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
- **Trusts, principal and income** — separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- **Tuberculin sales or distribution**, 81-2-601 — 81-2-603
- **Tuberculin testing**, rules for, 81-2-103
- **Tuberculosis**, See also **Disease control**
  - importation of animals with, 81-2-703
  - "milk" defined, 81-22-101
  - slaughter of animals for, 81-2-209
- **University system facilities**, 20-25-302
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Veterinarians**, Title 37, chapter 18
- **Video auction markets**, 81-8-213, 81-8-264, 81-8-265
- **Violations**
  - aircraft harassment, 67-1-204
  - alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-407, 87-4-418, 87-4-423, 87-4-427
  - arrest for, 81-1-202
  - baby animals, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  - crimestoppers program, 81-6-313, 81-6-314
  - criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  - cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  - disease control
    - areas — stock not gathered and inspected, tested, treated, or vaccinated, 81-2-303
    - civil liability, 81-2-114
    - expenses, liability of violator, 81-2-109
    - game animals, supplemental feeding, 81-2-121
    - provisions generally, 81-2-113
  - dogs injuring, harassing, destroying, chasing, or running livestock, 81-7-401, 81-7-403
  - estrays, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
  - feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
  - garbage feeders, 81-2-502, 81-2-507, 81-2-511
  - herd districts
    - effective period, change — violation of, 81-4-305
    - introduction of livestock, 81-4-309
    - running at large within, 81-4-306
    - trespassing animals, selling or taking from person retaining, 81-4-307, 81-4-308
  - herding
    - from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    - on highway, when, 60-7-205
    - upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  - hide dealers and buyers, 81-9-412, 81-9-421 — 81-9-423
  - hides and carcasses, inspection and identification requirements, 81-9-111, 81-9-112
  - highways, grazing or herding on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203, 60-7-205
  - horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
  - horses abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
    - gathering before roundup, 81-4-507
  - importation of animals, 81-2-112
    - permit and health certificate provisions generally, 81-2-708
  - inspections, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233
  - investigation, 7-21-3211

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    investigation, 7-21-3211 (Continued)
      expenses, liability, 81-2-109
    markets and dealers
      bad checks, 81-8-235
      certificates of public convenience, 81-8-216
      custodial accounts, failure to establish and properly use, 81-8-216
      dealers generally, 81-8-273, 81-8-274, 81-8-279
      diseased animals, quarantine provisions, 81-8-216
      financial responsibility provisions, 81-8-235
      inspection to determine, 81-8-261
      jurisdiction of justices' courts, 3-10-303, 81-8-217
      nonmarket sale provisions, 81-8-216
      operators, 81-8-254
      rules generally, 81-8-216
      sales, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    marks and brands
      changed markings, sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
      illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102, 81-1-202
      inspection requirements, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233
      recording or rerecording, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
      running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
      running irons, 81-4-214
    meat and poultry inspection provisions, 81-9-234
    permits, failure to have, 81-3-231
    prosecution, 81-1-102, 81-6-313
      samples for analysis and testing, records as evidence in, 81-2-102
    registration or breeding certificates, falsified — sales under, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
    removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233
    rendering or disposal plants, 81-9-301, 81-9-303, 81-9-306, 81-9-315, 81-9-317
    rewards for information about, 81-6-311
    running at large, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
      branding animals, when, 81-4-214
      cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
      county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
      diseased animals, 81-2-108
      herd districts, within, 81-4-306
      male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
      purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
      trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217
    rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
    sheep
      abandonment, 81-5-103
      transportation permit system rules, 81-5-112
    slaughterhouses, 81-9-118
      hides and carcasses, inspection and marking provisions, 81-9-112, 81-9-114
        uninspected, purchase when, 81-9-115
      license, failure to have and violation of rules and orders, 81-9-201
      records, falsification, 81-9-118
    snare traps, injury from, 87-3-107
    theft, See **Theft**
    transportation, 81-3-203, 81-3-231
    tuberculin sale or distribution provisions, 81-2-603
  Water quality
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Water supply
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-234
    appropriation permit exceptions, 85-2-306
    beaver or muskrat damage to ponds, 87-3-501
    beneficial use of water, 85-2-102

LIVESTOCK (Continued)
  Water supply (Continued)
    conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**; See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
    containment facility projects, funding, 85-1-602
    county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
    dams and reservoirs, purposes, 85-15-115
    federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
    ground water
      coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175
      fresh water, standards for determining, 85-2-504
      order for controlled ground water area, preferences, 85-2-507
    jefferson and madison river basins, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-341
    "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
    recreational use, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
    state projects for, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE**, **Projects and works**
    state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    teton river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-330
    treasure state endowment program, financial assistance, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
    upper missouri river basin, partial closure — nonapplicability, 85-2-343
    water project land leases for grazing, 85-1-803
    water quality districts, water withdrawals within — fee assessment prohibited, 7-13-4523
    yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-103, 85-20-108, See also **WATER USE**, **Yellowstone River**
  Wildlife
    alternative livestock, See **Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock**
    dogs chasing or herding away animals to protect livestock, destruction not allowed, 87-3-124
    gray wolves, control following delisting as endangered species, 87-5-131
    habitat, grazing use, 87-1-241
    harassment of hunters or anglers not applicable when, 87-3-142
    importation, introduction, and transplantation — regulation for protection, 87-5-701
    importation or introduction permit and health certificate provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
    snare traps
      injury to livestock, 87-3-107
      removal, 87-3-507
    stock-killing, taking, 87-3-127, 87-3-130
    taking to protect livestock, 87-3-130
    tattoo and compensation requirements, exceptions to, 87-1-234
    wolf packs, radio-tracking collars for monitoring — use, 87-5-132
  Zoning restrictions, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 81-1-101; Title 2, chapter 15, part 31
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council — advice, representation on, and allocation, 87-4-432
  Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, jurisdiction, 87-4-408, See also **LIVESTOCK**
  Animal Health Division, 81-23-105
  Beef promotion and marketing, 81-8-901, 81-8-902
  Bills for expenses, audit, 81-1-103
  Bison or wild buffalo, management policy and public hunting, 81-2-120, 87-1-216, 87-2-730
  Boards
    horseracing, 2-15-3106; Title 23, chapter 4
    livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Brands Enforcement Division, 2-15-3104
  County Livestock Protective Committees, duties, 81-6-103
  Crimestoppers Commission, allocation, 2-15-3104
  Crimestoppers program, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
  Dairies and dairy products, Title 81, chapters 21 — 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
  Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on, 87-5-708

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Federal territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-202, 2-1-209
  Federal veterinarians or inspectors, appointment, 81-1-304
  Fees charged by, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  Fort Peck Dam territory, enforcement of laws within, 2-1-209
  Head of department, 2-15-3101, See **LIVESTOCK, Board of Livestock**
  Horseracing, duties, Title 23, chapter 4
  Investment of state special revenue account funds, 81-1-104
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Livestock, duties and powers, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
  Milk Control, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3105
  Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  Montana quality label, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
  Poultry and eggs, duties, Title 81, chapter 20, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  Powers generally, 81-1-102, 81-2-102
  Predator control, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
  Rabies control, wild animals, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 69-14-708, 69-14-710, See also **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  Wild buffalo or bison, duties, See **LIVESTOCK, Bison or buffalo**
  Wildlife and exotic wildlife having harmful effect on livestock operations, control — consultations concerning, 87-5-716

LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

LIVING WILLS
  Citation of Montana Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 50-9-101
  Consent by others for withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
  Declaration, 50-9-102
    concealment, cancellation, defacing, or obliteration, 50-9-206
    content, recording, 50-9-201
    driver's license, indication of execution on, 61-5-301
    execution, 50-9-103, 50-9-108, 50-9-206, 50-9-503
      not to be required when, 50-9-205
    falsification or forgery, 50-9-206
    filing with attorney general, 50-9-501, 50-9-502
    forms, 50-9-103
    insurance, effect on, 50-9-205
    operative when, 50-9-105
    previous, effect, 50-9-108
    reciprocity, 50-9-111
    registry, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504
    revocation, 50-9-104, 50-9-205, 50-9-502, 50-9-503
      absence of notice, effect, 50-9-204
      falsification, forgery, concealment, or withholding knowledge of, 50-9-206
    validity, 50-9-103, 50-9-107, 50-9-502
  Definitions, 50-9-102
  Designees, 50-9-103, 50-9-105, 50-9-204
  Documentation, reliable, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
  Education and outreach program, 50-9-501, 50-9-502, 50-9-505
  Electronic records and signatures, governmental — exception to provisions, 2-20-104
  Emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102
    immunities, 50-9-204
    revocation, witness to, 50-9-104
  Euthanasia not authorized by, 50-9-205
  Forms, 50-9-103
  Health care declaration registry, 50-9-501, See also **Declaration**
  Health care facilities
    immunities, 50-9-204
    transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203

LIVING WILLS (Continued)
- **Health care providers**, 50-9-102
  - declaration
    - revocation, witness to and effectiveness, 50-9-104
    - validity, presumption, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
  - immunities, 50-9-204
  - penalties for violations, 50-9-206
  - registry, access, 50-9-501 — 50-9-504
  - terminal condition, determination, 50-9-105, 50-9-106, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
  - transfer of patients when, 50-9-105, 50-9-203
    - failure to transfer, 50-9-206
  - unwillingness to comply, 50-9-103, 50-9-203, 50-9-206
  - withholding or withdrawal of treatment, 50-9-106, 50-9-204
- **Homicide, death resulting from not to be**, 50-9-205
- **Identification card or form**, 50-9-102
- **Immunities**, 50-9-204
- **Insurance**, effect on, 50-9-205
- **Medical records**
  - declaration, inclusion, 50-9-103
    - content, recording, 50-9-201
    - revocation, 50-9-104
  - terminal condition, determination — recording, 50-9-201, 50-9-206
- **Mercy killing not authorized by**, 50-9-205
- **Pregnancy**, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
- **Protocol**, 50-9-102, 50-9-204
- **Qualified patients**, 50-9-102, 50-9-202, 50-9-204
- **Rulemaking authority**, 50-9-110, 50-9-501, 50-9-504
- **Suicide, death resulting from not to be**, 50-9-205
- **Validity**, 50-9-103, 50-9-107
- **Violations**, 50-9-206
- **Witnesses**, 50-9-103, 50-9-104, 50-9-106

LOANS
- See generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**; **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**; specific subject area

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
- **Applicability of provisions**, 5-7-101
- **Citizen's action concerning violations**, 5-7-305
- **Commissioner**, See **Political practices, commissioner of**
- **Definitions**, 5-7-102
- **Docket**, 5-7-102
  - contents, 5-7-201
  - lobbyist and principal, names entered, 5-7-201, 5-7-203, 5-7-301
  - public record, 5-7-202
  - registration, practice without — prohibited, 5-7-301
  - updating, 5-7-204
- **Equity capital investment designated investor group fees**, use restrictions, 90-10-305
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 5-7-102
- **Hearings**, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306
- **License of lobbyist**, 5-7-101
  - application, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-11-1112
  - expiration or termination, 5-7-103
  - practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301
  - qualifications, 5-7-103
  - revocation or suspension, 5-7-101, 5-7-105, 5-7-305
- **Noncompliance**, notice and order of, 5-7-108
- **Payments**, 5-7-102, 5-7-103
  - governmental responses are not, 5-7-211
  - prohibited when, 5-7-209
  - reimbursement, 5-7-210
  - reports of
    - audits, 5-7-212
    - filing and contents, 5-7-208
  - threshold amount, 5-7-112

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)
- **Political practices, commissioner of**, 5-7-102
  - actions brought by, 5-7-108, 5-7-305
  - civil penalty, hearing, 5-7-306
  - docket, duties, 5-7-102, 5-7-201
    - public record, 5-7-202
  - investigations by, 5-7-212
  - legislature, report to, 5-7-207
  - licenses
    - applications, fee, and waiver, 5-7-103
    - judgments for suspension or revocation, 5-7-305
  - noncompliance, notice of, 5-7-108
  - payments, threshold amount — duties, 5-7-112
  - principals' payments, reports of
    - audits, 5-7-212
    - filing and retention period, 5-7-208
  - rules by, 5-7-103, 5-7-111, 5-7-112
  - subpoenas, issuance, 5-7-212
  - violations, reporting, 5-7-212
- **Principals**, 5-7-102
  - docket
    - contents, 5-7-201
    - lobbyist's name entered on, 5-7-203
    - updating, 5-7-204
  - employment of lobbyist prohibited when, 5-7-301
  - payments, See **Payments**
  - records, 5-7-212
  - reports, 5-7-201, 5-7-208, 5-7-210
    - failure to file or false statements, 5-7-103, 5-7-209
- **Privileges suspended when**, 5-7-105
- **Public officers or employees**, prohibited, 2-2-121
- **Purpose of provisions**, 5-7-101, 5-7-111
- **Reinstatement of privileges**, 5-7-105
- **Reports**, 5-7-108, 5-7-201, 5-7-207 — 5-7-210
  - audits, 5-7-212
  - failure to file, 5-7-103, 5-7-108, 5-7-306
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 5-7-102, 5-7-302
- **Violations**, 5-7-305
  - effect, 5-7-105
  - fines and penalties, 5-7-103, 5-7-305, 5-7-306
  - principals' reports, failure to file or false statements, 5-7-209
  - reporting, 5-7-212

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 1
- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
- **Accountability**
  - citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
  - definitions, 2-11-103
  - findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
  - statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
- **Accounting systems and standards**, 2-7-504
  - definition, 7-6-602
  - fiscal year, 7-6-610
  - municipal commission-manager government, applicability, 7-3-4432
  - policy, 7-6-609
  - role of department of administration, 7-6-611
  - state tax money, distribution or allocation to, 17-2-103
- **Accounts**, 7-6-612
- **Actions involving**, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  - bond election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
  - bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  - general obligation bonds, validity — to test, 7-7-104
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Actions involving** (Continued)
  - state mandates, to prevent application, 1-2-115
- **Administration, Department of**
  - accounting systems, role, 7-6-611
  - alteration of existing form of government, documents filed with, 7-3-146, 7-3-153
  - budget, final — copy to, 7-6-4003
  - financial reports, duties, 7-6-611
  - fund structure prescribed by, 7-6-4004
  - special purpose districts, duties, 7-6-611
  - study commission's final report filed with, 7-3-187
  - tax levy statement to, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003
  - urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110
- **Administrative procedure and rules**, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
- **Affordable housing revolving loan account projects**, loan eligibility and technical assistance, 90-6-134
- **Aging, area agencies** — designation, 52-3-103
- **Airports**, See **AERONAUTICS**
- **Air quality**, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Alteration of existing form**
  - consolidation, city-county, 7-3-125, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-159, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
  - county merger, 7-3-141, 7-3-144, 7-3-149, 7-3-153, 7-3-156, 7-3-185, 7-3-188
  - definitions, 7-3-122
  - disincorporation of municipality, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, 7-3-185, 7-3-189
  - effective date, 7-3-156
  - election, 7-3-149
    - ballot requirements, 7-3-150, 7-3-151, 7-3-187, 7-3-188, 7-3-192
    - call for, 7-3-125
    - moratorium, 7-3-155
    - officials, new — for, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
    - procedure, 7-3-124
    - study commission recommendations, on, 7-3-186, 7-3-187, 7-3-192
    - suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151
  - governing body, new — organization, 7-3-161
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
  - local improvement districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
  - moratorium, 7-3-155
  - new form of government
    - adoption, 7-3-149, 7-3-152, 7-3-193
    - governing body, organization, 7-3-161
    - officials, election, 7-3-160, 7-3-187
    - ordinances and resolutions, existing — effect on, 7-3-159
    - transition to, 7-3-157, 7-3-158, 7-3-193
  - officials
    - existing, provision for, 7-3-193
    - new, election, 7-3-160
    - transition provisions, 7-3-158
  - petition for, 7-3-123, 7-3-125
    - filing, 7-3-146
    - public availability, 7-3-147
    - recommendations contained in, 7-3-141
    - requirements, 7-3-142 — 7-3-145
    - study commission final report, contents, 7-3-187
  - plan of apportionment, 7-3-142, 7-3-153, 7-3-156
  - plan of government
    - approved, certification and filing, 7-3-153
    - existing, amendments to, 7-3-141, 7-3-142, 7-3-156
    - invalidity of adoption when, 7-3-154
    - judicial review, 7-3-154
    - new, adoption — effect, 7-3-152
    - official plan, 7-3-153
    - petition requirements, 7-3-142
    - recommendations for, 7-3-141, 7-3-142

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Alteration of existing form (Continued)
    purpose of provisions, 7-3-121
    recommendations for
      election on, 7-3-147, 7-3-148, 7-3-192
      permissible, 7-3-141
      study commissions, by, 7-3-185, 7-3-186, 7-3-192
      suboptions, limitations, 7-3-151
      summary and comparison, publication, 7-3-148
    records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153
    suboptions, treatment, 7-3-151, 7-3-192
    subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
    transition provisions
      advisory plan, 7-3-157, 7-3-193
      general, 7-3-157
      personnel, affecting, 7-3-158
  Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
  Alternative forms, Const., XI, 3; XI, 6, See also **Forms of government**
    adoption, 7-3-101, 7-3-102, 7-3-106, 7-3-193; Const., XI, 3
    amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3
    change in
      effect, 7-3-106
      limitation, 7-3-104
    compliance with constitution, 7-3-101
    construction of provisions, 7-3-101
    contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
    county commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
    plan of government, official, 7-3-105
    self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    statutory basis, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114
    study commissions, recommendations for, 7-3-185, 7-3-187, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101; Const., XI, 9
  Anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Appropriations, 7-6-4006
    adjustable, 7-6-4012
    bond proceeds, 7-6-4011
    budget amendments for, 7-6-4006
    emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032
    expenditures, limitations, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4033
    fee-based, 7-6-4012
    final budget, 7-6-4030
    fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
    general fund, 7-6-4015
    increase, hearing required, 7-6-4031
    libraries or library districts, state aid, 22-1-326
    proprietary fund, 7-6-4012
    study commissions, 7-3-184
    transfers, 7-6-4031
  Assessments
    alteration of existing form of government, existing ordinances and resolutions for public improvements — repeal prohibited, 7-3-159
    funds for, 7-6-4006
    initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  Audits and audit reports, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bank accounts, 7-6-612
  Bankruptcy
    court decrees, compliance, 7-7-133
    declaration, procedure, 7-7-132
    definitions, 7-7-131
    state and state agencies, role, 7-7-134
  Boards, districts, or commissions
    alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157
    budgets, 7-6-4035
    interlocal agreements, established by, 7-1-201

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Bonds and bonded indebtedness**
  - alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152
  - authorization and use of proceeds, 7-6-4011, 7-7-110
  - bankruptcy, issuance for adjustment of debts, 7-7-133
  - bentonite production tax, percentage of gross yield as assessed value for, 15-39-110
  - change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106
  - election challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
  - general obligation bonds
    - proceedings, review and report, 7-7-101 — 7-7-103
    - validity, limitation on action to test, 7-7-104
  - funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  - initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  - notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
  - self-government consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sinking funds, 7-6-613
  - urban highway system projects, revenue bonds to finance, 7-7-110, 60-2-127
- **Borrowed money**, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- **Breastfeeding in public**, ordinances to prohibit not allowed, 50-19-501
- **Budget**
  - amendment, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4031
  - boards, commissions, or other governing entities — approval, 7-6-4035
  - citation of local government budget act, 7-6-4001
  - component budgets, 7-6-4020
  - county park districts, applicability, 7-16-2431
  - definitions, 7-6-4002
  - district court, 7-6-4022
  - emergency expenditures, 7-6-4031, 7-6-4032
  - fee-based, 7-6-4012
  - final, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4030
    - adjustable appropriations, 7-6-4012
    - copy to department of administration, 7-6-4003
    - receipt and expenditure of money prior to adoption, 7-6-4025
    - tax levy, fixing — when, 7-6-4036
  - fund structure, conformance to, 7-6-4004
  - hearings, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4031
  - impact fees on new development, documentation requirement, 7-6-1602
  - initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  - preliminary, 7-6-4020 — 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4030
  - resolutions
    - final budget, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
    - fund transfers, for, 7-6-613
  - self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
  - study commissions, 7-3-184
- **Building codes**, 7-5-108, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  - education program, 50-60-116
- **Buildings**
  - energy performance contracts, See **Energy performance contracts**
  - historical documents and national motto, display in or on, 1-1-520
  - impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603
  - smoking in, prohibited, 50-40-115, 50-40-201
- **Business improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- **Campgrounds owned by**, compliance with rules, 50-52-103
- **Capital improvement funds**, 7-6-616
- **Capital projects and expenditures**, 7-6-4020
- **Chiropractors**, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-12-309
- **City-county consolidation**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- **Claims**, 7-6-4005
- **Codes**, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Commissions, See **Boards, districts, or commissions**
  Community development programs, 90-1-103
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-211, 39-9-304
  Contracts
    air pollution programs, cost-sharing, 75-2-112
    alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
    change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    conflict of interest, 2-2-201
    energy performance, See **Energy performance contracts**
    interlocal cooperation agreements, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Agreements**
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    study commissions, authority, 7-3-183
  Correctional facilities, regional, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
  Corrections facilities or programs, community, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
  County commissioner districts, nonapplicability of provisions when, 7-4-2102
  County officers, delegation of duties, 7-6-612, 7-6-4020
  Crime Control, Board of — representative of, 2-15-2006
  Debt service and debt service funds, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-7-109
  Definitions, 1-2-116, 2-11-103, 7-3-122, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-602, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1601, 7-6-4002, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-7-131, 7-21-1002, 17-1-502, 90-4-1102; Const., XI, 1
  Dental hygienists, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-406
  Dentists, license fees — imposition prohibited, 37-4-307
  Deposits, 7-6-612
  Detention centers, establishment, 7-32-2201, See **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Detention programs for youth, levy to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
  Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — advice for services, 2-15-1869
  Disbursements, 7-6-612, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4033
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  District court budget, 3-1-126, 7-6-4022
  District court fund, 7-6-4022
  Districts, See **Boards, districts, or commissions**
  Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
  Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  Dust abatement, short-term lease of water appropriation right — exemption, 85-2-410
  Economic development
    big sky economic development program, Title 90, chapter 1, part 2
    financial assistance programs for activities, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147
    intermediary relending program, 17-6-302, 17-6-345 — 17-6-347
    state office of, coordination of efforts, 90-1-114
    state policy, 90-1-112
  Elected executives, immunity from suit when, 2-9-114
  Elections
    alteration of existing form of government, See **Alteration of existing form**
    alternative forms, for, 7-3-103, 7-3-104; Const., XI, 3
    bonds
      authorization, 7-6-4011
      challenges, 7-7-105, 7-7-106
    expenditures, tax-financed — approval, 7-6-4014
    initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
    intergovernmental cooperation, for, Const., XI, 7
    review of government and establishing study commissions, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175, 7-3-177; Const., XI, 9
    self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
    study commission members, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
    warrants, emergency — funding, 7-6-4032
  Electrical generation facility impact fee for, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
  Electrical wiring codes, 7-5-108
  Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
  Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
    governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Emergency expenditures or warrants, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034
  Emergency grants for infrastructure projects, 90-6-703
  Employees, See **Officers or employees**
  Energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311
  Energy performance contracts, 90-4-1102
    assistance to local governments, 90-4-1108
    authority for, 90-4-1103
    awarding, 90-4-1106
    community college districts, applicability, 20-15-104
    definitions, 90-4-1102
    exemptions, 7-5-2315, 7-5-4315, 7-12-2198, 7-12-4198, 18-8-210
    general obligation of local government, contracts are not, 90-4-1109
    investment grade energy audits, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1104, 90-4-1106
    legislative findings and policy, 90-4-1101
    qualified providers, 90-4-1102, 90-4-1103, 90-4-1106, 90-4-1107
      selection, 90-4-1104 — 90-4-1106
    school districts, applicability, 20-9-204
    term and conditions, 90-4-1107
  Engineers, license fee or examination — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
  English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
  Environmental impact, projects involving — consultations, 75-1-201
  Environmental policy, state — coordination or consultations, 75-1-104
  Environmental Quality Council, consultations with representatives, 75-1-313
  Environmental Review, Board of — qualifications of members, 2-15-3502
  Establishment by law, Const., XI, 1
  Expenditures, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4032 — 7-6-4034
  Facility siting, certificate of environmental compatibility — additional requirements after issuance prohibited, 75-20-401
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  Federal mandates
    definitions, 2-1-403
    legislative declaration, 2-1-402
    state budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
    state programs to implement, 2-1-404
  Fees
    credit card and other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 7-6-617
    impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603
  Financial records and reports, 7-3-181, 7-6-611, 7-6-612; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers — right to sue prohibited, 7-1-115
  Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108
  Fiscal year, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-6-610
  Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council, representation on, 50-50-103
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
  Forms of government, Const., XI, 3
    alteration of existing form, See **Alteration of existing form**
    alternative, See **Alternative forms**
    charter, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    city-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
    commission, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    commission-chairman, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    commission-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    commission-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    commission-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    council-executive, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    council-manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
    council-mayor, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Forms of government (Continued)
    county manager, 7-3-112
    elected county official, 7-3-111
    municipal commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
    municipal commission-manager, 7-3-114, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    municipal council-manager, 7-3-113
    study commissions, purpose, 7-3-172
    town meeting, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
  Funds generally
    alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157
    budget
      conformance to fund structure, 7-6-4004
      preliminary, 7-6-4020
    credit card company or financial institution, fees paid to, 7-6-617
    electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
    inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-614
    judgments, payment, 7-6-4015
    requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
    reserves, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4034
    study commissions, 7-3-184
    tax and revenue anticipation notes, for payment of principal and interest, 7-6-1112
    transfer procedures, 7-6-613
    working capital, 7-6-4002, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4034
  Gambling, See **GAMBLING**
  General fund, 7-3-184, 7-6-615, 7-6-4015
  General power governments
    commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
    commission-executive form, 7-3-202
    commission form, 7-3-402
    commission-manager form, 7-3-302
    self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
    town meeting form, 7-3-602
  Gifts or donations, 7-6-4006
  Governing body, 7-3-122
    accounting systems and standards, See generally **Accounting systems and standards**
    alteration of existing form of government, provisions for, See generally **Alteration of existing form**
    alternative forms of government, amendment — ordinance for, 7-3-103
    audits of political subdivisions, duties, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bankruptcy, procedures, 7-7-131
    bonds, duties, See generally **Bonds and bonded indebtedness**
    budget, duties, See generally **Budget**
    business improvement districts, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    coal impact grants, 90-6-208
    codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
    community corrections boards, creation, 53-30-312
    conflict of interest of members, disclosure, 2-2-121
    correctional facilities
      private, location — approval, 53-30-607
      regional, contracts for inmate housing and services, 53-30-504
    deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, 49-4-503
    detention centers, duties, 7-32-2201, 7-32-2233, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2249, See also **DETENTION FACILITIES**
    detention programs for juveniles, levy for, 7-6-502
    economic development projects, procedure prior to financing, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    foreign-trade zone, establishment, 30-15-101
    funds, duties, See generally **Funds generally**
    hard-rock mining impact areas, duties, 90-6-307, 90-6-309 — 90-6-311

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Governing body** (Continued)
  - highways
    - controlled-access, permission for construction of road or private driveway connecting with highway, 60-5-111
    - maintenance agreements, 60-2-204
  - housing developments, hearing prior to financing, 90-6-109
  - incentive awards program for employees, duties, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
  - initiative and referendum provisions, duties, See generally **Initiative and referendum**
  - interlocal cooperation
    - commission, recommendations by, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
    - multijurisdictional service districts, 7-11-1105, 7-11-1107, 7-11-1111
    - services, consolidation and transfer, 7-11-303, 7-11-304, 7-11-307
  - lakes, construction projects, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2
  - legislative education and local government interim committee, recommendations by, 5-5-224
  - mining, opencut — permit applications, certification requirement, 82-4-432
  - notes, tax and revenue anticipation — duties, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1103, 7-6-1112
  - ordinances and resolutions, duties, See generally **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - pesticides, ordinances for, 80-8-120
  - self-government charter
    - amendment, ordinance for, 7-3-103
    - provisions, election for, Const., XI, 5
  - self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  - shooting ranges, approval, 45-8-343
  - study commissions, provisions for, See generally **Study commissions**
  - tax levies, duties, See generally **Taxation**
  - university system work-study programs, employment of students under, 20-25-706
- **Grants**, 7-6-4006, 7-7-109
- **Ground water assessment**, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9, See **WATER USE**, **Ground water**
- **Hard-rock mines impact areas**, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Hazardous waste management**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Health codes**, 7-5-108
- **Hearings**
  - appropriation authority, for increase in, 7-6-4031
  - bond election challenges, 7-7-106
  - budget, 7-6-4021, 7-6-4022, 7-6-4024
  - budget amendments, 7-6-4006
  - service fees, rates, charges, or classifications — for, 7-6-4013
  - state mandates, to prevent application when, 1-2-115
  - state program costs shifted to local government, 1-2-116
  - study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
- **Highways**, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Local authorities**
  - sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
  - sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
  - urban highway system projects, revenue bonds to finance, 7-7-110, 60-2-127
- **Historical documents**, display in or on public buildings, 1-1-520
- **Housing development**, See **HOUSING**, generally
- **Impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603
  - advisory council, 7-6-1604
- **Incentive awards program for employees**
  - advisory council, 7-4-503, 7-4-504, 7-4-506
  - awards, eligibility or granting, 7-4-505, 7-4-506
  - definitions, 7-4-502
  - establishment, 7-4-501
  - governing body, powers and duties, 7-4-503 — 7-4-506
- **Indebtedness and obligations**, 7-6-4005, 7-6-4006, 7-6-4011, 7-6-4014, 7-6-4020, 7-6-4035
  - alteration in existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-152
  - change in form of government, effect, 7-3-106
  - limitation, Const., VIII, 10
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - urban highway system project revenue bonds, 7-7-110
- **Inflammable liquids codes**, 7-5-108
- **Information Technology Board** — representation, assistance, and duties, 2-15-1021, 2-17-513
- **Infrastructure projects**, financing, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-6-316; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Initiative and referendum, Const., XI, 8
    amendment of self-government charter or adopted alternative form, 7-3-103
    intergovernmental cooperation required by, Const., XI, 7
    ordinances — to propose, amend, or repeal, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
    petitions, ordinance for submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    service districts, multijurisdictional — action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  Interlocal cooperation, Const., XI, 7; Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
  Investments, 7-6-612, 17-6-204
    capital improvement fund, 7-6-616
    fund transfers for, 7-6-613
    sinking funds, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
    tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
  Judgments, payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036, 15-10-420
  Land information, development and maintenance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See **LAND INFORMATION**
  Land surveyors, license fee or examination — imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
  Law enforcement officers, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; main subject heading for specific officer
  Law enforcement services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302
  Legislative bills, fiscal impact — estimate required, 5-4-210
  Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-202, 5-5-224
  Legislative State-Tribal Relations Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-229
  Liability, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Loans to
    airport improvement and development, 67-1-301, 67-1-306, 67-1-307
    economic development, to build infrastructure for location or creation of business, 17-6-316
    proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Mental health services, funding, 53-21-1007
  Methamphetamine watch program, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002
  Mineral leasing funds, federal — dedication, 17-3-240
  Mines, metal — postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-342
  Misdemeanor probation offices, establishment, 46-23-1005
  Mobile home parks, change of use permits — effect, 70-24-436
  Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, lease of facility or transfer of ownership to, 23-1-109
  Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
  Motor vehicles, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Local authorities**
    fee in lieu of tax reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
    license plates, generic specialty — sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  National motto, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520
  Notes, tax and revenue anticipation
    authorization for, 7-6-1102
      cumulative, 7-6-1116
    debt limitations of local government, nonapplicability, 7-6-1115
    definitions, 7-6-1101, 7-7-109
    investment of proceeds, 7-6-1102
    issuance and sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 20-9-212
    principal and interest, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1112
    purchase by board of investments, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611
    refunding and renewal, 7-6-1105
    sale, 7-6-1102, 7-6-1103, 7-7-109, 17-5-1611, 20-9-212
    security, 7-6-1111

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Notices
    mail, by, 7-1-2122, 7-1-4129, 7-1-4139
    publication, content, and proof of, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
  Noxious plant management and control, technical assistance and funding, 80-7-711, 80-7-712
  Obligations, See **Indebtedness and obligations**
  Off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  Officers or employees, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-158
    appropriations, transfer, 7-6-4031
    bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
    budget
      hearings, attendance, 7-6-4024
      proposals, 7-6-4020
    contracts, conflict of interest, 2-2-201
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
    expenditure limitations, 7-6-4033
      violation, liability, 7-6-4005
    group insurance, employer's contributions, 2-18-703
    incentive awards program for employees, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
    intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
    jury duty, employees excused when, 2-18-619
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    records and reports, 7-6-612
    self-government consolidated units of local government, 7-5-201
    self-government local governments, 7-1-114
    sick leave fund for employees, 2-18-618
    study commissions, 7-3-176, 7-3-177, 7-3-181, 7-3-193
  Optional forms, See **Alternative forms**
  Ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
      procedures, 7-5-102
    alteration of existing form of government, transition provisions, 7-3-157, 7-3-159
    alternative forms
      amendment, 7-3-103
      change in, effect, 7-3-106
      commissions established by, 7-3-112 — 7-3-114
    amendment, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
    bankruptcy, plan of adjustment, 7-7-132
    bonds, pertaining to, 7-5-131
    breastfeeding in public, to prohibit — not allowed, 50-19-501
    "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
    codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
    budget, final, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4024, 7-6-4025, 7-6-4030
    codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
    effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132
    emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-105, 7-5-108, 7-5-132
    filing or posting, 7-5-103
    form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    fund transfers, resolutions for, 7-6-613
    impact fees on new development, 7-6-1602, 7-6-1603
    initiative and referendum to propose, amend, or repeal
      effect, 7-5-137
      electors, submission to, 7-5-136
      petition or resolution for, 7-5-132
        processing, 7-5-133
        sample petition, 7-5-134
        signatures, 7-5-134 — 7-5-136
        validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
      right of, 7-5-131
      statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
    notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
    powers exercised by, 7-1-104
    property development plans, site-specific — review process, 7-21-1003
    publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136
    public availability, 7-5-103
    register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
    repeal, 7-3-106, 7-3-159, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
    review of government and establishing study commission, election for, 7-3-173, 7-3-175, 7-3-177
    revision, 7-5-103
    self-government charter, amendment, 7-3-103
    self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
    service districts, multijurisdictional — for creation, 7-11-1105
    service fees, rates, charges, and classifications set by, 7-6-4013
    signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    smokeless powder and small arms primers, for storage, 50-61-120
    state law, to supersede, 7-1-105
    study commissions
      composition, 7-3-177
      records, inspection — hours for, 7-3-181
    subjects, limitation, 7-5-103
    submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
    title, 7-5-103
    urban highway system project revenue bonds, authorization, 7-7-110
    vagrancy, prohibited, 7-1-111
    veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
    violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207
  Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — representation on advisory committee, 87-4-601
  Parking services, private — impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims — substitute address program, implementation, 40-15-121
  Pesticide regulation, See **PESTICIDES, Local government**
  Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Petty cash fund, 7-6-615
  Plumbing codes, 7-5-108
  Powers, general, Const., XI, 4
  Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
  Property development plans, site-specific — review, 7-21-1001 — 7-21-1003
  Property, facilities, and equipment, 7-6-616, 7-6-4006
    alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144, 7-3-157
    unclaimed property provisions, exemption, 70-9-802
  Proprietary funds, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4020
  Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Public facility capital improvements affected by new development, impact fees, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1603
  Public funds, investment in securities of local government, Const., VIII, 13
  Public money, custodian and deposits, 7-6-612
  Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  Radioactive substances, disposal, 50-79-301, 50-79-502, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
  Railbed, abandoned — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
  Real estate brokers or salespersons, fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
  Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
  Receipts, 7-6-612, 7-6-4025
  Records, 7-5-140, 7-6-612, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-157
      records administrator, 7-3-122, 7-3-146, 7-3-149, 7-3-153
    archives, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    study commissions, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
  Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  Refunds, 7-6-613

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act**, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10, See **UTILITIES**
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
- **Reports**, 7-6-611, 7-6-612
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Revenue anticipation notes**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Review**, 7-3-171, 7-3-173, 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions**
- **Sanitation codes**, 7-5-108
- **Self-government charters**, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
- **Self-government consolidated units**, operation, 7-5-201, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- **Self-government powers**, 7-1-101; Const., XI, 6
  - charter form, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 5; XI, 6
  - commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  - commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  - commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  - construction, 7-1-106
  - delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
  - energy alerts or emergencies, obligations during, 90-4-311
  - general power government limitations, nonapplicability, 7-1-103
  - legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  - prohibited powers, 7-1-111
  - services and functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114
  - state law or regulation
    - applicability, 7-1-105
    - consistency with, required, 7-1-113
  - town meeting form, 7-3-602
- **Services and functions**
  - alteration of existing form of government
    - subordinate service districts, 7-3-122, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
    - transition provisions, 7-3-157
  - alternative forms, change — transfer upon, 7-3-104
  - consolidation or transfer, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - fees, rates, charges, and classifications for, 7-6-4012, 7-6-4013, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  - interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  - self-government powers, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
  - study commissions, purpose and recommendations, 7-3-172, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
- **Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum**, availability, 46-23-520
- **Shooting ranges**
  - grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
  - protection, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- **Short-term obligations**, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
- **Sinking fund**, 7-7-121 — 7-7-124
- **Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- **Snowmobiles**, regulation precluded, 23-2-643
- **Solid waste management**, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Local governments**
- **Special purpose districts**, 7-5-201, 7-6-611, 7-6-616
- **State disaster and emergency plan**, advice and assistance, 10-3-301
- **State entitlement share payments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
  - debt owed to state agency, offset not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105
- **State governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — requirements, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
- **State land sales**, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306
- **State mandates to local governments**, 1-2-112, 1-2-114, 1-2-115, 5-5-224, 7-5-201
- **State-owned land**, national motto or historical documents — display on, 1-1-520
- **State payments to**, 17-8-311
- **State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
- **State revenue, dedication**
  - definitions, 17-1-502
  - legislative intent, 17-1-501

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  State revenue, dedication (Continued)
    review and evaluation, criteria for, 17-1-505
  State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103
  Street gang activity, ordinances or resolutions for, 45-8-408
  Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
  Study commissions
    advisory boards and committees, 7-3-183
    advisory plan for transition to new government, 7-3-193
    alternative form of government, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
    appropriations for, 7-3-184
    budget, 7-3-184
    community forums to be held, 7-3-182
    composition, 7-3-177
    conduct of business, 7-3-181
    consolidation proposals or plans, submission, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
    consultants, 7-3-183
    contracts, 7-3-183
    cooperative studies, 7-3-180, 7-3-185, 7-3-188, 7-3-1101
    election to establish, 7-3-173 — 7-3-175; Const., XI, 9
    establishment, 7-3-173
    financial administration, 7-3-181, 7-3-184
    funds, application and acceptance, 7-3-184
    hearings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
    information, dissemination, 7-3-182, 7-3-186
    meetings, 7-3-181, 7-3-182, 7-3-184
    members
      appointment, 7-3-176 — 7-3-178
      compensation and expenses, 7-3-178
      election of, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
      term of office and vacancies, 7-3-178
    new plan of government, election for, 7-3-186
    officers, 7-3-181, 7-3-193
    organization, 7-3-179
    powers, 7-3-183
    purpose, 7-3-172
    quorum, 7-3-181
    recommendations, 7-3-180, 7-3-193
      election on, 7-3-192, 7-3-1101
      legal effect, 7-3-181
      publication, 7-3-191
      public discussion, 7-3-182
      scope, 7-3-185, 7-3-190
    records, 7-3-181, 7-3-187
    reports, 7-3-180, 7-3-1101
      final, 7-3-178, 7-3-186 — 7-3-189
      minority, 7-3-187
      supplemental, 7-3-190
      tentative, 7-3-186
    rules, adoption, 7-3-181
    staff, 7-3-183, 7-3-184
    summary of findings and recommendations, publication, 7-3-191
    timetable, 7-3-186
    town meeting form of government, agenda for initial meeting, 7-3-605
  Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Tax and revenue anticipation notes, See **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  Taxation
    alteration of existing form of government, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-144
    appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    levies
      alteration of existing form of government, subordinate service districts, 7-3-122
      boards and commissions, for, 7-6-4035
      bonds, for payment — limitation on action to restrain, 7-7-105

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Taxation (Continued)
    levies (Continued)
      budget, to fund, 7-6-4020
      business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
      detention programs for youth, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
      expenditures, to fund — election for approval, 7-6-4014
      fixing, 7-6-4036
      fund requirements, determination, 7-6-4034
      judgments, for payment, 7-6-4015, 7-6-4035, 7-6-4036
      personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
      protests, 7-6-613
      self-government units, 7-1-112, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
      statement to department of administration, 2-9-212, 7-6-4003
      youth detention programs, to fund, 7-6-501, 7-6-502
    notes, tax and revenue anticipation — security, 7-6-1111
    payment by credit card and other commercially acceptable means, 7-6-617
    personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
  Tax increment finance districts, 7-6-613
  Traffic codes, 7-5-108
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train — grant for, 7-14-120
  Trust funds, 7-6-4006
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Local governments**
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Vagrancy, ordinances prohibited, 7-1-111
  Veterinarians, license fee or tax — imposition prohibited, 37-18-313
  Voter review, Const., XI, 9, See **Study commissions**
  Warrants, 7-6-612, 7-6-4032, 7-6-4034, 7-7-123
  Water commissioners not employees of, 85-5-101
  Water pollution, cleanup orders issued to, 75-5-601
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Water quality, outstanding resource water classification — consultation, 75-5-316
  Water supply systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Local government water supply and sewer districts**
  Weapons
    concealed, carrying in government buildings, 45-8-328
    regulation, restrictions, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
  Wildlife habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
  Wind generation facility impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007
  Workforce Investment Boards
    local, establishment, 53-2-1204
    state, representation on, 53-2-1203
  Youth access to tobacco products control, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
  Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM, 15-70-101

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS
  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOITERING
  County market master, duty, 7-21-3322
  Highway patrol officers, cause for disciplinary action when, 44-1-612
  Mentally ill persons, detention center alternatives, 53-21-138
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of, 45-5-223

LONG ARM STATUTES, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jurisdiction of persons**
  Interstate family support, nonresident, 40-5-145

LONG ARM STATUTES (Continued)
  Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — foreign corporations, 35-18-107

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
  See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, generally; **NURSING HOMES**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Administrators, registration and licensing, See **NURSING HOMES, Administrators**
  Bingo games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  Blood or blood products, furnishing or transfusing — liability, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Bones, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Certificate of need, 50-5-301, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Certificate of need**
  Construction of facility, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
  County facilities, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201
  Definitions, 7-34-2102, 7-34-2201, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, 53-20-205
  Development projects, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  Fishing permits for residents, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Hospital services, 50-5-301
  Injunction, 52-3-605
  Insurance
    long-term care, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
    professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  Insurance producers, prohibited relations, 33-18-502
  Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  Keno games, live — tax and permit fee exemption when, 23-5-406
  Licensing of facility, consideration of residents' rights, 50-5-1107, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Medicaid, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
    home and community-based services as alternative, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
    long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-801 — 53-6-805
    preadmission screenings, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
    regulation of facilities, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
    services provided, payment, 53-6-101
  Medical ethics review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
  Nurses, licensed practical — charge-nurse capacity when, 37-8-102
  Nutrition services, exemption from nutritionists' licensing requirements when, 37-25-304
  Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-Term Care, 52-3-603
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation report to, 50-5-1104, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
    access to facilities, 52-3-604, 52-3-605
    definitions, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
    medicaid, consistent regulation of facilities — rules for, 53-6-109
    purpose of provisions, 52-3-601
  Organs, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Parking permits, 49-4-310
  Physicians' orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
  Prescription drugs, unused — program for donation to provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402
  Residents' rights
    citation of Montana long-term care residents' bill of rights, 50-5-1101

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Continued)
  Residents' rights (Continued)
    definitions, 50-5-1103
    devolving to authorized representative when, 50-5-1106
    enforcement, 50-5-1107
    enumeration, 50-5-1104
    implementation, 50-5-1104
    legislative findings, 50-5-1102
    ombudsman, See **Ombudsman Services, Office of Legal and Long-term Care**
    purpose, 50-5-1102
    statement of rights, adoption and posting, 50-5-1105
  Safety devices, use — request and consent, 50-5-1202, 50-5-1203
    definitions, 50-5-1202
    facility procedures, 50-5-1204
    rulemaking, compliance, and enforcement, 50-5-1205
  Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible person, 39-73-111
  Taxation
    exemption when, 15-6-201
    income tax credit for qualifying elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  Tissues, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Utilization review committee, nonliability, 37-2-201
  Utilization reviews, exemption when, 33-32-105

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

LOTTERIES, 7-1-112, 23-5-112, 23-5-151, 23-7-103, 37-51-321; Const., III, 9; Title 23, chapter 7
  See **GAMBLING**, **Lotteries generally**; **LOTTERY, STATE**

LOTTERY, STATE
  Administration, 23-7-102, 23-7-103, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
  Assignment not allowed
    prizes, right to, 23-7-311
    ticket or chance sales agents, licenses, 23-7-301
  Audits, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-302, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
  Authorization, 23-7-102; Const., III, 9
  Chances, See **Tickets or chances**
  Citation of Montana State Lottery Act of 1985, 23-7-101
  Constitutional provision, compliance, 23-7-102
  Construction of provisions, 23-7-102
  Consultant services, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
    state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Contractors, See **Gaming suppliers**
  Contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
    state procurement provisions, nonapplicability when, 18-4-132
  Definitions, 15-30-247, 23-7-103, 23-7-312
  Director, 23-7-103, 23-7-210
    audit reports to, 23-7-410 — 23-7-412
    contracts, 23-7-211, 23-7-307
    felony and gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
    gaming suppliers, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-307
    odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
    powers and duties generally, 23-7-211
    security of lottery, maintenance and assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
    supervision, 23-7-202
    ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
  Drawings for prizes, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
  Employees, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211
    background, examination, 23-7-212
    drawings for prizes, who may select tickets and examination of equipment, 23-7-311
    felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
    gaming supplier, financial interest in — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307
    security audits, 23-7-411
    ticket or chance sales agents, of — sales by, not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-302

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
  Equipment, materials, and supplies, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-310, 23-7-311, See also **Gaming suppliers**
  Establishment, 23-7-202
  Games
    allowances and prohibitions, 23-7-102, 23-7-103
    contracts for design and installation, 23-7-211
    determination of type and form, 23-7-202
    odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
    security audits, 23-7-411
  Gaming suppliers
    background, examination, 23-7-212
    contracts, 23-7-110, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
    disclosure requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-310
    financial interest in or by, prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
    security audits, 23-7-411
    tickets or chances, sale to or purchase by — prohibited, 23-7-302
  Internet gambling, nonapplicability, 23-5-112
  Interstate or international games, 23-7-202
  Investigations, 23-7-212, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
  Justice, Department of — employees, participation, 23-5-114
  Management, 23-7-211
  Minors, sales to or by or purchases by, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
  Multistate games, 23-7-202
  Odds, disclosure, 23-7-305
  Operating expenses, 23-7-202, 23-7-402, 23-7-411
  Operation, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411
  Prizes
    child support, lien on winnings for, 23-7-312
    distribution, 23-7-103
    drawings for, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-411
    fraudulent or improper influence in winning, 23-7-110, 23-7-411
    income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
    number and size, determination, 23-7-202, 23-7-311
    payment, 15-30-247, 23-7-202, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
    right to, unassignable, 23-7-311
    secured transactions, account, 30-9A-102
    security audits, 23-7-411
    unclaimed, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411
  Promotion, contracts for, 23-7-211, 23-7-310
  Purpose of provisions, 23-7-102
  Reports, 23-7-202
  Restrictions, See **Prohibitions or restrictions**
  Retailers, See **Ticket or chance sales agents**
  Revenue, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
  Rules, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-310, 23-7-311
  Security and Security Division, 23-7-211, 23-7-212, 23-7-411, 23-7-412
  Security, assistant director for, 23-7-211, 23-7-212
    statewide classification and pay plan, exception, 2-18-103
  Spending authority, 23-7-402
  State Lottery Commission, 23-7-103, 23-7-110, 23-7-201, 23-7-202, 23-7-211, 23-7-306, 23-7-311, See also this heading generally
  State lottery fund, 23-7-201, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-402, 23-7-410, 23-7-411
  Suppliers, gaming, See **Gaming suppliers**
  Ticket or chance sales agents
    background, examination, 23-7-212
    bond requirements, 23-7-301
    commissions, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
    employees, sales by — not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
    felony or gambling-related convictions, effect, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
    gaming suppliers, financial interest in or by — prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
    incentives or bonuses, 23-7-202
    licenses and fees, 23-7-211, 23-7-301, 23-7-401

LOTTERY, STATE (Continued)
  Ticket or chance sales agents (Continued)
    prizes, payment, 23-7-311, 23-7-401
    records and accounts, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
    security audits, 23-7-411
    violations, 23-7-301
  Tickets or chances
    counterfeiting, 23-7-411
    price, 23-7-202, 23-7-302
    purchase, 23-7-102, 23-7-110, 23-7-302
    sales
      contracts for, 23-7-211
      minors, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
      restrictions, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
      revenue, disposition, 23-7-202, 23-7-301, 23-7-401, 23-7-402
      sales agents, by, 23-7-301
    security audits, 23-7-411
  Vendors, See **Gaming suppliers**
  Violations, 23-7-110, 23-7-212, 23-7-301

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF
  See also **INDIGENT PERSONS**
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Electric utility industry restructuring, customer weatherization or energy assistance, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-412, 69-8-1004
  Energy assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
    universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
  Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
  Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Housing developments, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
  Infant care program, at-home, 52-2-710
  Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-118
  MIAMI project, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Microbusiness development services, 17-6-407
  Mortgage loans, reverse annuity, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
  Natural gas utility restructuring, weatherization and energy bill assistance, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
  Prescription drugs, unused — program for donation by long-term care facilities to provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
  Prison, state — surplus food, disposition, 53-30-131
  Property tax assistance program, 15-6-134, 15-6-191
  Public assistance, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Rental housing providing affordable housing to, owner's tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
  Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  Self-sufficiency trust account, special account for disabled low-income persons, 53-18-105
  Telephone assistance program, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
  Weatherization programs, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
    universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
  See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
  See **FACILITY SITING**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
  See also generally **PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**
  Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Municipal infractions, citations or proceedings not to provide action for, 7-1-4152

MALPRACTICE
  Attorneys at law, 27-2-206, 37-61-301
  Chiropractic, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
  Insurance, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  Medical, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Professional and occupational licensees, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC
  See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; TORTS**, generally
  Chiropractic Legal Panel, 27-12-103, See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    appearance and answer by chiropractic physician, 27-12-306
    application by claimant, 27-12-301
      amendments to, 27-12-303
      contents, 27-12-302
      copies to professional societies when, 27-12-304
      service on chiropractic physician, 27-12-305
      statute of limitations, tolling, 27-12-702
      transmittal, 27-12-501
    assessment on chiropractic physicians, 27-12-206, 27-12-207
    audits, 27-12-207
    citation of Montana chiropractic legal panel act, 27-12-101
    compensation of panel and staff, 27-12-201 — 27-12-203
    composition, 27-12-401
    court action, effect of proceedings in
      privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-12-703
      records of proceedings, 27-12-702
      statute of limitations, 27-12-701
    creation and applicability of laws, 27-12-104
    definitions, 27-12-103
    deliberations and decision
      chairman, 27-12-601, 27-12-604
      confidentiality, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
      filing and copies of decision, 27-12-605
      form and content of decision, 27-12-604
      nonbinding, decision is, 27-12-606
      questions to be decided, 27-12-602
      record of proceedings, 27-12-702
      voting, 27-12-603
    director, 27-12-103
      appearance of counsel, 27-12-306
      application by claimant, duties, 27-12-301, 27-12-304, 27-12-305, 27-12-701
      appointment, term, and salary, 27-12-201
      assessment on chiropractic physicians, authority, 27-12-206
      documents furnished to panel members, 27-12-308
      excuse of panel member by, 27-12-404
      expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-12-307
      funding, administration, 27-12-206
      hearing, duties, 27-12-501
      records maintained by, 27-12-702
      rules, authority, 27-12-204, 27-12-205
      selection of panel members, 27-12-402
      staff, employment by, 27-12-202
    disqualification of member, 27-12-404
    documents furnished to, 27-12-308
    evidence
      decision on, 27-12-602

MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC (Continued)
  Chiropractic Legal Panel (Continued)
    evidence (Continued)
      deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-12-703
      documentary, 27-12-308, 27-12-502
      hearings, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
      privilege, waiver when, 27-12-302, 27-12-306
      professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
      records, 27-12-702
    expert consultants, 27-12-307
    facilities, 27-12-202, 27-12-501
    funding, 27-12-206
    hearing
      conclusion, 27-12-503
      conduct, 27-12-502
      documents to panel members prior to, 27-12-308
      supplemental, 27-12-503
      time and place, 27-12-501
    immunity from liability, 27-12-106
    multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-12-403
    powers generally, 27-12-205
    pretrial review fund, 27-12-206
    privileged information, 27-12-302, 27-12-306, 27-12-603, 27-12-702, 27-12-703
    purpose of provisions, 27-12-102
    records, 27-12-202, 27-12-702
    review of claims, scope and authority, 27-12-105
    rules, 27-12-204, 27-12-205, 27-12-303
    selection of panel members, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
    settlement agreements, 27-12-606
    staff, 27-12-202
    subpoenas, 27-12-205, 27-12-703
    witnesses, 27-12-106, 27-12-302, 27-12-502, 27-12-503
  Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
  Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
  Insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-12-701

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL
  See also **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**; **TORTS**, generally
  Apology, sympathy, or benevolence — statement inadmissible as evidence, 26-1-814
  Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
  Blood banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104
  Correctional or detention facilities, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
  Damages
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-412
    noneconomic, limitations, 25-9-411
  Drug products, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
  Emergency care, liability, 27-1-714, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
  Health maintenance organization enrollees, claims made by, 33-31-303
  Health service corporation contractees, nonliability, 33-30-304
  Insurance, 33-23-502, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
    claims information, report by insurer, 33-23-310
    committee, 33-23-502, 33-23-507
    definitions, 33-23-502
    hearings, 33-23-503, 33-23-508
    insurers, report — inclusion in annual statement, 33-23-310
    joint underwriting association, 33-23-502, 33-23-508
      annual statements, 33-23-521, 33-23-525
      appeals and judicial review, 33-23-524
      application for coverage, 33-23-511
      assessment of members, 33-23-510, 33-23-512, 33-23-513, 33-23-521, 33-23-522
      cessation of operation when, 33-23-508
      creation, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)
  Insurance (Continued)
    joint underwriting association (Continued)
      directors, board of, 33-23-510, 33-23-513, 33-23-515, 33-23-523
      dissolution, 33-23-508, 33-23-514
      examinations, 33-23-526
      financial participation by members, 33-23-521
      plan of operation, 33-23-509 — 33-23-511, 33-23-513, 33-23-515, 33-23-524
      policies
        cancellation, 33-23-514, 33-23-515
        claims-made, 33-23-519
        financial participation by members, 33-23-521
        forms, 33-23-512
        issuance, 33-23-508, 33-23-509, 33-23-511
        stabilization reserve fund charge, 33-23-514
      premiums, 33-23-510 — 33-23-514, 33-23-521, 33-23-522
        claims-made policies, 33-23-519
        contingency assessment, 33-23-513 — 33-23-515
        net direct, 33-23-502, 33-23-521, 33-23-523
      purpose, 33-23-508
      rates, rating plans, rating rules, and rating classifications, 33-23-512, 33-23-513, 33-23-522
      recoupment of deficits and member assessments, 33-23-512 — 33-23-515, 33-23-521, 33-23-522
      reinsurance, 33-23-509, 33-23-510, 33-23-515
      reports, 33-23-521
      risk management program and advisory council, 33-23-520
      risk retention groups, nonapplicability, 33-11-105
      stabilization reserve fund, 33-23-513 — 33-23-515
    market assistance plan, 33-23-502, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508
    market review, 33-23-503, 33-23-508
    purpose of provisions, 33-23-501
    voluntary market, 33-23-502, 33-23-503, 33-23-507, 33-23-508
  Medical Legal Panel, 27-6-103, See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
    appearance and answer by health care provider, 27-6-306
    application by claimant, 27-6-301
      amendments to, 27-6-303
      contents, 27-6-302
      copies to professional societies when, 27-6-304
      service on health care provider, 27-6-305
      statute of limitations, tolling, 27-6-702
      transmittal, 27-6-402, 27-6-501
    audits, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    citation of Montana medical legal panel act, 27-6-101
    compensation of panel and staff, 27-6-201 — 27-6-203
    composition, 27-6-401
    court action, effect of proceedings in
      action prior to decision of panel prohibited, 27-6-701
      privileged information, proceedings and decision as, 27-6-704
      statute of limitations, 27-6-702
    creation, 27-6-104
    definitions, 27-6-103
    deliberations and decision
      chairman, 27-6-601, 27-6-604, 27-6-702
      confidentiality, 27-6-603, 27-6-704
      court action prior to decision prohibited, 27-6-701
      filing and copies of decision, 27-6-605
      form and content of decision, 27-6-604
      nonbinding, decision is, 27-6-606
      questions to be decided, 27-6-602, 27-6-606
      record of decision, 27-6-703
      voting, 27-6-603
    director
      appearance of counsel, 27-6-306

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)
  Medical Legal Panel (Continued)
    director (Continued)
      application by claimant, duties, 27-6-301, 27-6-304, 27-6-305, 27-6-402, 27-6-702
      appointment, term, and salary, 27-6-201
      documents furnished to panel members, 27-6-308
      excuse of panel member by, 27-6-404
      expert consultants, cooperation in obtaining, 27-6-307
      funding, administration, 27-6-206
      hearing, duties, 27-6-501
      records maintained by, 27-6-703
      rules, procedural — authority, 27-6-204
      staff, employment by, 27-6-202
      surcharge or assessment on health care providers, authority, 27-6-206
    disqualification of member, 27-6-404
    documents furnished to, 27-6-308
    evidence
      decision on, 27-6-602
      deliberations and decision, inadmissibility, 27-6-704
      documentary, 27-6-308, 27-6-502
      hearings, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
      patient's reduced chance of recovery caused by malpractice, determination of damages, 27-1-739
      privilege, waiver when, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
      professional review committees, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
      records, 27-6-703
    expert consultants, 27-6-307
    expert witness qualifications, 26-2-601
    facilities, 27-6-202, 27-6-501
    funding, 27-6-206
    hearing
      conclusion, 27-6-503
      conduct, 27-6-502
      documents to panel members prior to, 27-6-308
      supplemental, 27-6-503
      time and place, 27-6-501
    immunity from liability, 27-6-106
    mediation, 27-6-604, 27-6-606
    multiple defendants, cases involving, 27-1-738, 27-6-403
    ostensible agent of health care provider, liability of provider when, 28-10-103
    patient's reduced chance of recovery caused by malpractice, damages, 27-1-739
    powers generally, 27-6-205
    pretrial review fund, 27-6-206
    privileged information, 27-6-302, 27-6-306, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
    purpose of provisions, 27-6-102
    records, 27-6-202, 27-6-703
    responsibility of health care providers for others, 27-1-738
    review of claims, scope and authority, 27-6-105
    rules, 27-6-204, 27-6-303
    selection of panel members, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
    settlement agreements, 27-6-606
    staff, 27-6-202
    subpoenas, 27-6-205, 27-6-703
    surcharge or assessment on health care providers, 27-6-206, 27-6-207
    telemedicine licenses, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
    witnesses, 26-2-601, 27-6-106, 27-6-302, 27-6-502, 27-6-503
  Minors, emergency care to, 41-1-405 — 41-1-407
  Statutes of limitation on claims, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
  Tissue banks, liability concerning, 50-33-104

MAMMOGRAPHY EXAMINATIONS, 33-22-132, 33-22-1827, 33-31-102, 53-6-101

MANAGED CARE
- **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 10, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Comprehensive health association plans**, authorization, 33-22-1521
- **Health carriers and managed care entities**
  - administration of managed care organization, 33-37-110
  - application of provisions, 33-37-106
  - contracts with health care providers, 33-37-104, 33-37-106
  - definitions, 33-37-101, 33-37-104
  - health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations, 33-37-101
    - independent and peer review, 33-37-102, 33-37-103
  - rulemaking authority, 33-37-105
- **Limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project**, 33-22-261 — 33-22-263, 33-36-205
- **Medicaid managed care**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid managed care**
- **Medical communications, interference — prohibitions against**
  - civil penalty, 33-1-804
  - definitions, 33-1-801
  - gag clauses and other actions and exceptions, 33-1-802
  - sanction because of medical communication, 33-1-803
- **Mental health managed care programs or services**, 53-1-401, 53-1-402, 53-1-405, 53-1-412, 53-1-414, 53-21-701, 53-21-703
- **Mental illness, severe** — treatment benefits subject to, 33-22-262, 33-22-706
- **Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**
  - access plan, 33-36-201
  - accreditation, 33-36-301
  - administrative policies and programs, 33-36-204
  - applicability of provisions, 33-36-104
  - citation of managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance act, 33-36-101
  - coinsurance, copayments, or deductibles, 33-36-205, 33-36-210
    - collection and prohibited practices, 33-36-202, 33-36-204
  - compliance with provisions, 33-36-209, 33-36-211, 33-36-212, 33-36-301, 33-36-401
  - confidentiality requirements, 33-36-201, 33-36-204, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  - contracts
    - access to, 33-36-210
    - assignment when, 33-36-209
    - compliance dates, 33-36-212
    - definitions required in, requirements, 33-36-204
    - enforcement actions, jurisdiction, 33-36-402
    - filing requirements, 33-36-210
    - general requirements, 33-36-211
    - hold harmless and continuation of covered benefits provisions, 33-36-202
    - intermediaries, with, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212
    - material changes, 33-36-210
    - responsibilities of providers set forth in, 33-36-204
    - selection of providers, 33-36-203
    - subcontracts, 33-36-209
    - termination or suspension, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-302
  - covered benefits, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
  - data reporting, 33-36-204
  - definitions, 33-36-103
  - disclosure requirements, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
  - emergency medical conditions and services, 33-22-262, 33-36-103, 33-36-201, 33-36-205
  - enforcement of provisions, 33-36-401, 33-36-402
  - establishment and maintenance of network, 33-36-102, 33-36-201
  - grievance procedures, 33-36-201, 33-36-204
  - health care records, 33-36-204, 33-36-305
  - health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-31-111
  - implementation of provisions, 33-36-212, 33-36-213
  - inducements to providers prohibited when, 33-36-204
  - insolvency of health carrier or intermediary, 33-36-201, 33-36-202, 33-36-209
  - intermediaries, 33-36-103, 33-36-203, 33-36-209 — 33-36-212

MANAGED CARE (Continued)
  Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed... (Continued)
    limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, applicability, 33-22-262, 33-36-205
    nonnetwork providers, payment for services when, 33-36-205
    payment for services, 33-36-202, 33-36-204, 33-36-205, 33-36-209, 33-36-210
    purpose of provisions, 33-36-102
    quality assessment and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-302, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
    quality assurance and programs, 33-36-102, 33-36-103, 33-36-105, 33-36-204, 33-36-301, 33-36-304, 33-36-305
    quality improvement and programs, 33-36-103, 33-36-303, 33-36-305
    records, 33-36-209, 33-36-305
    report requirements, 33-36-304
    responsibilities of health carriers in general, 33-36-204, 33-36-209
    rules, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-201, 33-36-203, 33-36-209, 33-36-211 — 33-36-213, 33-36-302, 33-36-401
    scope of provisions, 33-36-104
    selection of providers and standards for, 33-36-201, 33-36-203
    standards, 33-36-102, 33-36-105, 33-36-203, 33-36-301 — 33-36-303
    subpoenas, 33-36-305
    sufficiency of providers, criteria, 33-36-201
    utilization reviews, 33-36-204
    violations, 33-36-102, 33-36-401
  Obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  Small employer health insurance, 33-22-1803
  Workers' compensation managed care organizations, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
  Alternative writ, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-302
  Answer, 27-26-302 — 27-26-304, 27-26-307
  Appeals, 27-26-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Application for and affidavit, 27-26-201
    notice, 27-26-202, 27-26-204
  Building codes for counties, cities, or towns — code enforcement program deficiencies, violation of order to correct, 50-60-302
  Cities and towns
    general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-4266
    refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of rights, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  Content, 27-26-203
  Costs, 27-26-402, 27-26-403
  County general obligation bonds, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 7-7-2266
  Default not permitted, 27-26-401
  Enforcement, 27-26-206
  Facility Finance Authority bonds, payment and performance — enforcement, 90-7-304
  Facility siting requirements or rules, to enforce, 75-20-404
  Forest fire hazard reduction or management, enforcement, 76-13-410
  Form, 27-26-203
  Grazing district fees, collection, 76-16-106
  Health care facility certificate of need, for issuance, 50-5-302
  Hearing, 27-26-301, 27-26-307
  Housing authority obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529
  Industrial development project bonds, default — enforcement, 90-5-105
  Insurance, commissioner of — action for, 33-1-318
  Insurance holding company system determinations, enforcement, 33-2-1123
  Irrigation district revenue bonds, resolutions for issuance — enforcement, 85-7-1431
  Issuance when and by whom, 27-26-102
  Issue of fact or law, 27-26-303, 27-26-307
  Judgment, 27-26-303, 27-26-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF (Continued)
- **Jury trial**, 27-26-303
- **Mandate, writ of** — denomination as, 27-26-101
- **Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, to enforce, 75-10-940
- **Milk price control violations**, remedy, 81-23-406
- **Mining**
  - metal mine reclamation, enforcement, 82-4-354
  - strip and underground mines, enforcement compelled
    - reclamation violations, 82-4-252
    - siting violations, 82-4-142
- **Name**, 27-26-101
- **New trial**, 27-26-103, 27-26-305, 27-26-306
- **Parking commission obligees**, enforcement of rights, 7-14-4664
- **Penalty for noncompliance**, 27-26-206
- **Peremptory writ**, 27-26-203, 27-26-204, 27-26-206, 27-26-402
- **Port authority bonds**, default — enforcement, 7-14-1133
- **Prohibition, writ of** — applicability of provisions, 27-27-101, 27-27-104
- **Public officers**, liability, 27-26-403
- **Recall petition**, failure or refusal of officer to file, 2-16-615
- **Return**, 27-26-301
- **Rules of procedure**, application, 27-26-103
- **School district debt service fund deficiency**, to compel sufficient tax levy for, 20-9-439
- **Securities**
  - living trust violations, 30-10-913
  - violations, remedy, 30-10-305
- **Service**, 27-26-205
- **Special improvement district bondholders**, enforcement of rights, 7-12-4251
- **Stay of proceedings not allowed when**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Supreme court, original proceedings in**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT, Original proceedings in; Writs**
- **Timeshare sales violations**, 37-53-505
- **Trademarks and service marks**, to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
- **Utility provisions**, compliance, 69-3-110
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — revenue bonds, to enforce and compel performance, 75-6-324
- **Water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights**, enforcement, 85-1-309

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS
- See **BARBERING, COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, OR MANICURING**

MANUFACTURED HOMES, 15-1-101
- See also **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
- **Building Codes Council**, representation on, 50-60-115
- **Building construction standards**, 50-60-404, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- **Certificate of origin, manufacturer's**
  - elimination when, 15-1-116
  - restoration, 15-1-118
- **Certificate of title**, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of title**
  - elimination and surrender when, 15-1-116, 15-1-121
  - restoration, 15-1-118
- **Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers**, 15-24-201, 15-24-206; Title 61, chapter 4
  - stock in trade, 15-1-101, 15-8-201
- **Defined**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- **Factory-built buildings**, exclusion from definition, 50-60-101
- **First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63
- **Improvement to real property**, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 70-1-106
  - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
  - reversal of declaration, 15-1-118
- **Movement**
  - consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
  - declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  - single movement permit, 61-4-310
  - unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Continued)
  Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
  Repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  Residential zoning districts, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  Retail installment sales, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  Security interest, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  "Trailer" does not include, 61-1-101
  Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**

MARIJUANA
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

MARKETS AND MARKET HOUSES, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
  See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARRIAGE, Const., XIII, 7
  See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
  Abuse, See **ABUSE**; **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**, **Partner or family member assault**
  Acknowledgments
    declaration of marriage without solemnization, 40-1-311
    proof of solemnization when record nonexistent, 40-1-324
    settlement contracts, 40-2-312
  Affinity, relationship by, 1-1-219
  Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  Application of laws, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-1-104, 40-1-106, 40-2-602
  Bigamy, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  Birth of children, legitimacy, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**
    after marriage, 40-6-201
    invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
    prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
    prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401
  Blood tests, requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses**
  Breach of promise, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES**, **Abolished causes of action**
  Ceremony, See **Solemnization**
  Certificate of marriage, 7-4-2619, 50-15-301, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  "Cohabit" defined, 45-2-101, See **COHABITATION**
  Common-law marriages, 26-1-602, 40-1-403
  Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
  Consanguinity
    invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
    license application, information required when, 40-1-107
    unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  Consent
    age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    form for, 40-1-107
    incapacity to give, effect, 40-1-402
    parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
    parties, required of, 40-1-103
    premarital examinations, for, 40-1-203
  Constitutional provision, Const., XIII, 7
  Construction of provisions, 40-1-101, 40-1-102, 40-2-602
  Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
  Contract of marriage, 40-1-103, 40-1-104
    applicability of laws, 40-1-106
    bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
    civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
    presumption, 26-1-602
    void when relationship prohibited, 40-1-401
  Contracts, marriage settlement, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

- **Contract to restrain marriage void**, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
- **Contract to marry**
  - breach of contract generally, 27-1-603
  - breach of promise, action abolished, 27-1-602, See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**
  - specific performance unavailable, 27-1-412
- **Contract upon consideration of marriage**, writing required, 28-2-903
- **Declaration of invalidity**, 40-1-103, 40-1-402, 50-15-101
  - certificate of, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
  - conciliation court
    - jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    - pendency of invalidity proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    - petition filed when, 40-3-121
  - costs and fees, 40-4-110
  - decree, 40-1-402
    - parenting plan, incorporation, 40-4-234
    - report to department of public health and human services, 50-15-302
  - disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, 33-22-306, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
  - estates and probate, effect on, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  - license applications, information required, 40-1-107
  - name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  - paternity
    - action joined when, 40-6-109
    - presumption when, 40-6-105
  - premarital agreement, enforcement, 40-2-609
  - proceedings
    - parenting plan, submission, 40-4-234
    - pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
    - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - property
    - declaration of disclosure, 40-4-251 — 40-4-258
    - settlement, 40-4-202
  - putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  - report concerning, 50-15-302
  - restraining orders, temporary — jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
  - statute of limitations, 40-1-402
- **Declaration of marriage without solemnization**, 40-1-311
  - filing and fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 44-4-310
  - validity, 40-1-403
  - violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  - who may draft, 40-1-312
- **Discrimination due to marital status**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Dissolution**, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- **Estates and probate**, 72-2-222, 72-2-224, 72-2-331, 72-2-812, 72-2-814
- **Evidence of marriage**, 26-1-602, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
- **Fees**
  - declaration of marriage without solemnization, 25-1-201, 40-1-311, 44-4-310
  - licenses, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 44-4-310
- **Fire department relief association pension to surviving spouse**, no entitlement when, 19-18-605
- **Incestuous marriage**, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- **Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Insurance, group health plans** — special enrollment period, 33-22-523
- **Invalid marriages**, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
- **Licenses**, 40-1-103
  - age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  - application, 40-1-107, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203, 40-1-208

MARRIAGE (Continued)
  Licenses (Continued)
    effective period, 40-1-212
    fee, 25-1-201, 40-1-202, 44-4-310
    form for, 40-1-107
    identification to establish age, as, 45-8-206
    issuance, 40-1-202, 40-1-210, 40-1-212, 40-1-213
    liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
    medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311
      military personnel or nonresidents, 40-1-205
    minors
      consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
      judicial approval and counseling requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    nonresidents, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    penalties for violations, 40-1-208
    place to obtain, 40-1-201
    premarital examination requirements, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311
    required for solemnization, 40-1-201
    serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
  Medical certificate requirements, 40-1-202 — 40-1-205, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**
  Minors
    child support enforcement orders, effect, 40-5-278
    contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    counseling requirements, 40-1-213
    guardianship, termination, 72-5-233
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
    parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
      lack of, effect, 40-1-402
    settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  Name changed by, notice requirements for persons licensed to practice medicine, 37-3-310
  Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
  Parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103
  Partner or family member assault, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**
  Perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
  Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 72-2-1005
  Premarital agreements, 40-2-603
    amendment, 40-2-607
    application and construction of provisions, 40-2-602
    citation of uniform premarital agreement act, 40-2-601
    content, 40-2-605
    definitions, 40-2-603
    effective when, 40-2-603, 40-2-606
    enforcement, 40-2-604, 40-2-607 — 40-2-610, 40-4-202
    formalities, 40-2-604
    perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1005
    revocation, 40-2-607
    statute of limitations, 40-2-610
  Premarital examination, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-206, 40-1-207, 40-1-311, See also **Licenses**
  Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404
    proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
  Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  Purpose of provisions, 40-1-101
  Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
  Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION COURT**
  Registration, 40-1-103, 40-1-321, 40-1-402
  Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108, 40-4-133, 40-4-208
  Restraint by contract void, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
  Serological test requirements, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209, See also **Licenses**
  Settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315, See also **Premarital agreements**

MARRIAGE (Continued)
  Solemnization, 40-1-103, 40-1-301
    license required, 40-1-201
    penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
    proof of, when record nonexistent, 40-1-323, 40-1-324, 40-1-403
    proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  Termination, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
  Uniformity in application and construction of laws, 40-1-102
  Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
  Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **Premarital agreements**
  University system resident students, loss of resident status when, 20-25-503
  Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, 40-1-404, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  Validity, 40-1-103, 40-1-104; Const., XIII, 7
    person solemnizing, lack of authority — effect, 40-1-301
    prior marriage contracts, 40-1-104
  Vital records and vital statistics, 50-15-101, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Voidable, 40-1-401, 40-1-402, See also **Declaration of invalidity**

MASTER AND SERVANT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATERNITY LEAVE, 49-2-310, 49-2-311

MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES
  Applicability of provisions, 35-21-803
  Citation of Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, 35-21-801
  Commissions for sale of plot or services unlawful, 35-21-826
  Definitions, 35-21-802
  Directors, 35-21-802
    endowment care fund trustees, as, 35-21-847
    funds held in name of, 35-21-845
    loans to, penalties, 35-21-851
    property, resurvey and alteration in shape and size, 35-21-820
  Disposition of remains, 35-21-810, 35-21-811
  Dissolution, 35-21-821
  Endowment care, 35-21-845, 35-21-846, 35-21-848
    fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-847, 35-21-849
      financial report, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
      gifts and contributions, 35-21-848
      trustees, 35-21-847, 35-21-851
    signs required, 35-21-849
  Exemptions from provisions, 35-21-803
  General care, 35-21-846
  Incorporation required, 35-21-804
  Interment, 35-21-802
    authorization for, 35-21-810
    costs, liability for, 35-21-810
    duty of, 35-21-810
    limitations on actions, 35-21-811
    plots, See **Plots**
    prevention when, 35-21-805
    restrictions, 35-21-832
    right of, 35-21-805, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-833, 35-21-834, 35-21-840
      termination and limitation, 35-21-831
  Liability, 35-21-810, 35-21-811, 35-21-834
  Limitations on actions, 35-21-811
  Map or plat, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
  Markers, monuments, and other structures, 35-21-805
  Nonendowment care, 35-21-849
  Officers, 35-21-847, 35-21-850, 35-21-851
  Plants or shrubs, 35-21-805, 35-21-848
  Plots
    conveyance to authority by owner, 35-21-832

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES (Continued)
  Plots (Continued)
    co-owners, 35-21-834
    estate tax, exemption, 35-21-827
    family plots, 35-21-834
    joint tenants, 35-21-833
    property interest, 35-21-827
    public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across property — consent by owners, 35-21-821
    purchasers, contributions and agreements for care, 35-21-846
    records, 35-21-840
    removal of remains, 35-21-812
    reports, availability to owners, 35-21-850
    resale for profit unlawful, 35-21-826
    sale and conveyance, 35-21-825
    title of owners, 35-21-821
    transfer, 35-21-805, 35-21-840
  Powers, general, 35-21-805
  Prearranged funeral plan or related services, trust requirement, 37-19-827, 37-19-828
  Preneed authorization, 35-21-810, 35-21-812
  Property, 35-21-802, 35-21-803, 35-21-805
    dedication
      declaration of, 35-21-820, 35-21-821, 35-21-825
      effect, 35-21-821
      removal by court, 35-21-822
    endowment care fund, for, 35-21-848
    public thoroughfare utilities laid through, over, or across — consent for, 35-21-821
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Records, 35-21-840, 35-21-847
  Removal of remains, 35-21-812
  Reports, 35-21-847, 35-21-850
  Rules, 35-21-805, 35-21-812, 35-21-825, 35-21-831
  Signs, requirements, 35-21-849
  Special care, 35-21-848
    fund, 35-21-845, 35-21-851
  Tax exemption, 15-6-201, 35-21-820
  Trustees, See **Directors**; **Endowment care**, fund
  Violations, 35-21-826, 35-21-849, 35-21-851

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3
  See **LAW**

MAYORS
  See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Administrative assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  Annexation, approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  Attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ on mayor, 27-18-406
  Bonds
    official, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
    signing, 7-7-4255, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342, 7-31-112
  Budget, preparation, 7-3-4101
  Budget and finance director, powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Bylaws, approval, 7-5-4201
  Chief executive officer of city or town, mayor as, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4114
  City attorney, appointment and legal opinions, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602, 7-4-4604
  City courts, substitute justice or judge — mayor may call when, 3-11-203
  City marshal, appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
  City officers and personnel
    appointment, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4105 — 7-4-4107, 7-4-4303
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
    powers relating to, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
    removal, 7-3-4101
    veterans' employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-29-101

MAYORS (Continued)
  City or town councils
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122
    powers and duties regarding, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4102
    presiding officer, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4102
  Claims, warrants for, 7-6-4302
  Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**, chairman
  Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Executive**
  Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 4 and 42, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, **Commission**, chairman: **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, generally
  Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 3, 43, and 44, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**, generally; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Mayor**
  Contracts
    conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
    public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
  County water and/or sewer district board of directors, appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259 — 7-13-2262
  Defined, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
  Departments and divisions, control, 7-3-4101
  Disasters or emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Disorderly persons, order to disperse, 45-8-102
  Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Financial statements, duties, 7-5-4102
  Firefighters and chiefs of fire departments, powers relating to, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122, 7-33-4123
  Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  Highway patrol officers' assistance, request for — when, 44-1-1001
  Housing authorities, county — applicability of laws, 7-15-2112
  Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4402
    commissioners
      appointment, 7-15-4406, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4431
      removal, 7-15-4436 — 7-15-4438
      term of office, designation, 7-15-4432
    dissolution, authorization or certification of resolution, 7-15-4422, 7-15-4423
    reports to, 7-15-4467
  Interlocal cooperation commission, appointment of members, 7-11-207
  Library board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
  Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  Militia, request for governor to call, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303
  Municipal commission government, election for reorganization into — proclamation and certificate of adoption, 7-3-4209, 7-3-4212, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**, **Mayor**
  Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Mayor**
  Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
  New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  Oaths, administering, 7-5-4102
  Ordinances and resolutions
    approval, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
    fines and forfeitures for violations, remittance, 7-4-4305
    powers, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205
    veto, 7-3-4101, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
  Pardons, power to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305
  Parking commission members, appointment or removal, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4611
  Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
  Planning boards, 76-1-103
    members, appointment and certification, 76-1-201, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
    vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

MAYORS (Continued)
  Police officers
    appointment, 7-32-301 — 7-32-303, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108
      revocation when, 7-32-4113
    chief of, salary increase, 7-4-4202
    definition of mayor, 7-32-4153
    department, supervision, 7-32-4103
    disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
      appeals, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
        decision of police commission, order for enforcement, 7-32-4161
    examinations, approval of rules for, 7-32-4154
    gifts to, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
    police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    reinstatement, submission of recommendation for, 7-32-4110
    rules regarding, 7-32-4103
    suspension or removal, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4164
    temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-32-4109
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-19-201
  Posses, organizing, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
  Powers and duties, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4303, 7-5-4102
    extraterritorial, 7-4-4306
    pardons, to grant, 7-3-4101, 7-4-4305
  Property
    attachment of property controlled by officer or board, service of writ on mayor, 27-18-406
    tax or judicial sales, bids, 7-5-4102
  Qualifications, 7-4-4301
  Salary, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  Seal of city or town, custody, 7-5-4102
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
  Special improvement districts
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
    municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
    tax levy resolutions, signing, 7-12-4176
  Street grade changes, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201
  Street lighting districts
    bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
    resolution for assessment of installation costs, signing, 7-12-4328
  Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — authorization, 7-12-4501
  Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  Tax sales, order for refund on voided sale, 15-17-326
  Term of office, 7-4-4302
  Tie votes, decision on, 7-5-4102
  Urban renewal agency board of commissioners, appointment, 7-15-4234
  Vacancy in office, 7-4-4301
  Warrants
    claims, for — drawn by, 7-6-4302
    park commissioners, money paid out by — countersignature, 7-16-4228
    signing, 7-5-4102, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4342
  Water, controlled ground water areas — designation or modification, notice of hearing, 85-2-506
  Water supply systems, public — complaints regarding pollution, 75-6-104

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
  Additives, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  Adulterated products, 50-31-202, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
  Advertising, 50-31-208, 81-9-220
  Alternative livestock ranch animals, 81-9-217, 81-9-232, 87-4-416
  Authority of Department of Livestock agents, 81-2-101
  Beef patty mix, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
  Colorings, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
  Condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510, 81-9-220, 81-9-231, 81-9-234
  Containers, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Country of origin placarding**, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- **Definitions**, 30-12-702, 30-12-705, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
- **Donated food**
  - game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
  - liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 30-12-706; 81-9-116, 81-9-226
- **Equines**, regulation, 81-9-232, 81-9-234
- **Establishments for processing products**, 81-9-217, See also **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses**
  - custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102
  - food manufacturing establishment provisions
    - retail, nonapplicability, 50-50-102
    - wholesale, nonapplicability, 50-57-102
  - inspections, 81-9-116, 81-9-220, 81-9-230, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections**
  - inspection stamps, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  - inspectors, 81-9-226, 81-9-229 — 81-9-231
  - licenses, 81-9-201, 81-9-202, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-235
  - mobile slaughter facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228
  - records, 81-2-102, 81-9-234
  - sanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-220, 81-9-233
  - sanitation requirements, 81-9-220, 81-9-226
  - seizure and sale of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
  - state inspection service and establishment number, 81-9-227, 81-9-233, 81-9-235
  - time for processing meat, arrangements, 81-9-229
  - uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase from — unlawful when, 81-9-115
- **Flavorings**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
- **Food establishments**, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Frozen food lockers**, 50-50-401 — 50-50-403
- **Game animals or birds**
  - bear meat infected with trichinosis unsuitable as food, 87-3-102
  - custom meat cutters or wild game processors, 50-50-102
  - frozen food lockers, tagging or declaration requirements, 50-50-401
  - game bird farm birds, 87-4-911
  - hunting license or permit of another person, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
  - meat from, donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-506, 87-1-512, 87-1-513
  - outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305
  - possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
- **Hamburger or ground beef**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
- **Ingredients**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- **Injunction when**, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
- **Inspections**, 81-2-102, 81-2-105, 81-2-109, 81-9-116, 81-9-230, 81-9-234, See also **LIVESTOCK, Meat and poultry inspections**
- **Inspection stamps**, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
- **Labels and labeling**, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
  - country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- **Minors' employment prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- **Misbranded**, 81-9-217, 81-9-234
- **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale** — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
- **Pesticide chemicals**, 81-9-217
- **Preservatives**, labeling requirements, 81-9-217
- **Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Rabbits**, regulation, 81-9-217, 81-9-232
- **Retail meat establishments**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  - country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- **Rules**, 81-2-102, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-232, 81-9-234, 81-9-235
- **Sales**
  - city or town council, regulation, 7-21-4202
  - establishments, meat held in violation — seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  - game animals or birds, 87-4-701, 87-4-705, 87-4-911
  - hamburger and beef patty mix, requirements, 50-31-208

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Sales (Continued)
    weight, by, 30-12-401
  Samples for analysis or testing, 81-2-102
  Spices, labeling requirement, 81-9-217
  Standards, 81-2-102, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
  Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
  Unsanitary conditions, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
  Violations, 81-2-102, 81-9-118, 81-9-234
    country of origin placards, failure to use or removal, 30-12-705
    establishments
      license, failure to have, 81-9-201
      seizure of meat held in violation, 81-9-116
    hamburger or beef patty mix provisions, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508, 81-9-236
  Weights, measures, or numerical counts, 30-12-401, 50-31-103, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220

MEDAL OF VALOR, MONTANA, 1-1-515

MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

MEDIATION, 26-1-813
  Agricultural producers and distributors, controversies, 80-11-103
  Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  Child abuse and neglect alternative dispute resolution, inclusion, 41-3-422
  Collective bargaining for public employees, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-31-502, 39-34-101
  Confidentiality and privilege, 26-1-813
  Disabilities, children with — special education surrogate parents, 20-7-462
  Family law, See **FAMILY LAW**
  Human skeletal remains and burial site materials, treatment and disposition — disputes, 22-3-804, 22-3-805
  Partnership business, winding up — disputes, 35-10-609
  Statewide mutual aid system, dispute resolution, 10-3-910
  Taxation, uniform dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
  Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — agreements, 69-3-836
  Wage claim disputes, 39-3-216
  Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
  Water rights, adjudication, 85-2-233
  Workers' compensation disputes, Title 39, chapter 71, part 24, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Mediation of disputes**
  Youth court, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512

MEDICAID, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, and 7
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1731
  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
  See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**

MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, Title 50, chapter 46
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana**

MEDICAL RECORDS
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
  See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**

MEDICARE
  See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE
  See also specific medical profession subject heading
  Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  Adoption, provisions relating to, 42-1-103, 42-2-409, 42-2-412, 42-2-413, 42-3-101, 42-3-203, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 42-4-209
    special needs, children with — subsidy, 42-10-109, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-126, 42-10-127
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), program for, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
  AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome), See **DISEASES**
  Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
  Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
  Bottled water, health claims prohibited, 50-31-237
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Cadavers, procurement by medical schools, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  Chemical dependency treatment, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
  Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Clinics, See generally **CLINICS**
  Communicable diseases, See **DISEASES**
  Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
  Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605, 53-30-610
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, membership, 52-2-211
  CPR, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Crime victims
    compensation benefits, pertaining to, 53-9-104, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
    offenders, payment of medical costs, 45-5-206, 45-5-220, 45-5-503
    "pecuniary loss" defined, 46-18-243
    services to, availability, 46-24-201
  Damages, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payments to judgment creditors, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization and follow-up care, 52-2-736
  Death
    determination, 50-22-101
    donation of remains to medical science, 37-19-101
    investigation, refusal to furnish medical information, 44-3-404
    without medical attendance, 50-15-404
  Detention center inmates, 7-6-2541, 7-32-2224, 7-32-2242, 7-32-2245, 7-32-2246, 53-30-106
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Medical treatment**
  Discount cards, 33-38-102
    citation of Montana medical care discount card and pharmacy discount card act, 33-38-101
    definitions, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
    financial responsibility requirements of suppliers and exemptions, 33-38-106, 33-38-107
    fraud, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-103
      education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
    purpose of provisions, 33-38-101
    registration of suppliers and exception, 33-38-105, 33-38-107

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
  Discount cards (Continued)
    right to return or cancel, 33-38-104
    unlawful acts of suppliers or enrollers, 33-38-103
    violations by suppliers, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302, 33-38-105, 33-38-106
  Diseases, See **DISEASES**
  DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 46-21-110
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation on, 2-15-2017
  Do not resuscitate identification, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Emergency services and emergency medical technicians, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  Employment, preemployment physicals, 39-2-301
  Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Estates, claim against — priority, 72-3-807
    small estates, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  Facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  Gases used for medical purposes, piping installation, 37-69-401 — 37-69-403, 50-60-203
  Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Guardianship, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
  Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  Hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided in treatment of exposed person, 50-78-205
  Hazardous substance accidents, procedures, 50-30-104
  Healing arts, practice of, 37-2-301, 37-3-103, 37-8-103, 37-26-301, 37-31-102, 50-79-104
  Health care facility review committees, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Hearing aid dispensers, medical evaluation requirements, 37-16-303
  Hearsay exceptions, statements for purposes of diagnosis or treatment, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  HIV and HIV-related condition, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
  Home arrestees, conditions and responsibilities, 46-18-1003, 46-18-1005
  Home health care, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
  Hospitals and hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Hotels, motels, or roominghouses — resident services, 50-51-107
  Human remains, donation to medical science, 37-19-101
  Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
  Infectious disease, exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Institutional residents, ancillary charges, 53-1-401, 53-1-405, 53-1-410
  Insurance, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**; specific **INSURANCE** heading
  Laboratories, See generally **LABORATORIES**
  Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5, See **LIVING WILLS**
  Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
  Marijuana, medical use, Title 50, chapter 46
  Maternity leave, employer's requirements, 49-2-310
  Medicaid, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1, 4, 7, and 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medical Examiners, Board of, 2-15-1731
    acupuncturists, licensing duties, 37-13-103, 37-13-201; Title 37, chapter 13, part 3
    anatomical gifts, technicians certified to remove or process parts, 72-17-102

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** (Continued)
  - anesthesiologists licensed to practice medicine, 37-4-511
  - compensation and expenses, 37-3-206
  - disciplinary actions, 37-3-201, 37-3-211, 37-3-324, 50-41-105, 50-42-105, 50-43-106
  - do not resuscitate protocol, approval, 50-10-101, 50-10-105
  - emergency medical technicians, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, part 2, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  - executive secretary, 37-3-211
  - living will protocol, approval, 50-9-102
  - meetings, 37-3-204
  - nutritionists, duties, 37-25-102, 37-25-201; Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
  - occupational therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-24-109
  - organization, 37-3-201
  - physical therapists, topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
  - physician assistants, duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301, 37-20-302; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
  - physicians and surgeons, 37-3-102
    - internship, residency, and medical schools — approval, 37-3-102
    - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 2 and 3
    - long-term care facilities, substandard practices — reporting, 53-6-109
    - marijuana, medical use — no action for providing written certification for, 50-46-201
    - medical assistants, guidelines for, 37-3-104
    - reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
      - failure to report, 37-3-405
      - hospitals or health care facilities, report of prohibitions or limitations on practice, 37-3-403
      - immunity of person reporting, 37-3-404
      - insurers, by, 37-3-402
    - subpoenas and witness' fees, 37-3-327, 37-3-328
  - podiatry and podiatrists, duties, 37-3-104, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107; Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  - policy, 37-3-202
  - records, 37-3-205
  - rehabilitation program for impaired licensees, 37-3-201, 37-3-203
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Mentally ill persons**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Medical treatment**
- **Metabolism, inborn errors of** — insurance coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
- **Minors**, See **MINORS**, **Health services**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - child safety restraint systems, exemption from use when, 61-9-420
  - driver privacy protection act, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
  - drivers' licenses
    - commercial, qualifications and statement, 61-5-112
    - examinations, rules governing, 61-5-125
  - driving under the influence, blood and breath test provisions — nonapplicability to medical treatment when, 61-8-402
- **Newborn infants**, See **BIRTH**; See also **MINORS**
- **Nuclear facilities**, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
- **Nursing homes**, See **NURSING HOMES**
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Organ donations**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Paramedics**, 37-3-103, 50-16-701, 72-17-213
- **Parole, medical**, 46-23-210
- **Partner or family member assault victims**, payment of costs, 45-5-206
- **Peer review**, nonliability, 37-2-201
- **Phenylketonuria (PKU)**, 37-27-312, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
- **Plumbers**, medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401 — 37-69-403, 50-60-203
- **Power of attorney**, authority relating to medical care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
- **Practice of medicine**, 37-3-102, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
- **Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program**, 53-6-1006
- **Professional liability**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Prosthetic devices**, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- **Public assistance recipients**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid; Medical assistance**
- **Public employees' disability retirement**, examinations for, 19-2-303, 19-2-406, 19-3-1015, 19-3-2141
- **Radiation therapy**, 50-79-104
- **Radioactive materials used for research**, disposal, 50-79-302
- **Records**, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Records; HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- **Renal disease treatment and dialysis facilities**, See **DISEASES**
- **Resort tax**, medical supplies — nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
- **Savings accounts for medical care**, 15-30-111; Title 15, chapter 61
- **School immunization requirements**, exemption, 20-5-405
- **Sexual offenders**
  - chemical treatment, 45-5-512
  - payment of victim's examination costs, 2-15-2014, 45-5-503, 46-15-411
- **Silicosis**, Title 39, chapter 73, See **SILICOSIS BENEFITS**
- **Social workers, medical**, 37-8-103
- **Stab wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Stalking offenders**, payment of victim's costs, 45-5-220
- **State medical examiner**, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Medical examiner, state**
- **State prison inmates**, 53-1-107
- **Sterilization**, right to refuse participation, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
- **Tattooing**, exemption from certain provisions, 50-48-102
- **Telemedicine**, 37-3-301, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5, See **LIVING WILLS**
- **Transplants**, Title 72, chapter 17
- **Trauma care**, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Trauma Care Committee**, representation on, 2-15-2216
- **Tuberculosis**, See **DISEASES**
- **Veterans' Affairs, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1205
- **Vocational rehabilitation services**, Title 53, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Waste management**
  - incineration of medical waste, 75-2-103, 75-2-231 — 75-2-233
  - infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Youth correctional facilities**, 52-5-102, 52-5-105, 52-5-108
- **Youth court custody, examinations, reports, records, or expenses**, See **YOUTH COURT**

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES
- **Disturbing or disrupting**, 45-8-101
- **Freedom of assembly**, Const., II, 6
- **Health officer may prohibit**, 50-2-118
- **Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

MEGALANDFILL SITING
- **Actions**
  - enforcement, for, 75-10-943
  - public officer's or employee's failure to enforce provisions, mandamus, 75-10-940
  - violations, recovery of civil penalty or injunction to restrain, 75-10-943
  - water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
- **Appeals**
  - amendment to certificate, from departmental determinations, 75-10-925
  - decisions, from, 75-10-942

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
  Appeals (Continued)
    order, from — stay or suspension when, 75-10-944
    prevailing party, no bond forfeiture or responsibility for damages when, 75-10-945
  Application, 75-10-903
    amendment, 75-10-919
    contents, 75-10-906, 75-10-907, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
    decision concerning, See **Decisions**
    evaluation, factors considered, 75-10-906, 75-10-920
    false statements, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
    filing, 75-10-906, 75-10-914, 75-10-918
      fees, 75-10-906, 75-10-908, 75-10-910, 75-10-919, 75-10-921, 75-10-923, 75-10-945
      information prior to, 75-10-908
      long-range plan required prior to, 75-10-913
    form, 75-10-918, 75-10-923
    granting or denial, 75-10-929
    license, for, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951
    notice and proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918
    receipt of, procedures following, 75-10-922
    service of copies, proof of, 75-10-906, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
    supplemental material submitted when, 75-10-919
    voiding when, 75-10-923
  Certificate of site acceptability, 75-10-903
    amendment, 75-10-919, 75-10-925
    application, See **Application**
    compliance, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
    decision concerning, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
    injunction to enforce, 75-10-943
    issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-916
    noncompliance, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
    required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
    terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-917, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-930
      compliance statement, 75-10-935
      noncompliance, 75-10-939
    transferability, 75-10-917
  Certification proceedings, 75-10-906
    burden of proof, 75-10-928
    decision, 75-10-929, See also **Decisions**
    evidence, witnesses, and testimony, 75-10-924, 75-10-926
    filing fee, refund when, 75-10-921
    findings necessary for certification, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-929
    hearing examiner to conduct, 75-10-926
    hearings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
    licensing process concurrent with, 75-10-933
    parties to, 75-10-927
    procedures governing, 75-10-928
    statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
  Citation of Megalandfill Siting Act, 75-10-901
  Closure of facility, natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
  Compliance with provisions, 75-10-935, 75-10-938, 75-10-943
  Construction of facilities
    application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
    certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-902, 75-10-916, 75-10-943
    conformance with license, 75-10-933
    natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
    proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914
  Contracts
    information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
    reclamation work, 75-10-953
  Decisions
    financial assurance requirement, release, 75-10-951
    hearing examiner, recommendation, 75-10-926
    information required, revenue for compiling, 75-10-921

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
- **Decisions** (Continued)
  - judicial review, 75-10-942
  - license, granting or denying, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
  - parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
  - rendered when, 75-10-929
- **Definitions**, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
- **Enforcement**, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-945
- **Evidence**
  - amendment to certificate, burden of proof concerning proposed changes, 75-10-925
  - certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928
- **False statements**, 75-10-923, 75-10-939, 75-10-940, 75-10-943
- **Financial assurance requirements**, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- **Grants, gifts, and funds**, 75-10-909
- **Hearings**, 75-10-942
  - amendment to certificate, 75-10-925
  - applications, 75-10-906
  - certification proceedings, 75-10-924, 75-10-926 — 75-10-928
  - financial assurance requirements, release of operator and bond, 75-10-951
  - license, revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
- **Impact of facilities**, consideration, 75-10-920, 75-10-925, 75-10-929, 75-10-935
- **Impact statements**, 75-1-208, 75-10-921, 75-10-922
- **Information**
  - amendments, for, 75-10-919
  - application, requirements, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-921
  - contracts for, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
  - financial assurance requirement, relevant to decision to release, 75-10-951
  - long-range plan, additional — for, 75-10-913
  - proposed facilities, study, 75-10-914
- **Injunction**, 75-10-943, 75-10-953
- **Legislative intent**, 75-10-902
- **License to operate facility**
  - application, 75-10-933, 75-10-935, 75-10-939, 75-10-942, 75-10-950, 75-10-951, See also **Application**
  - decision concerning, 75-10-935, See also **Decisions**
  - financial assurance requirements, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  - implementation of provisions, 75-10-907
  - issuance, 75-10-914, 75-10-933, 75-10-935
  - required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
  - revocation or suspension, 75-10-939
  - terms, conditions, and modifications, 75-10-933, 75-10-934, 75-10-951
  - transferability, 75-10-934
- **Long-range plan**, 75-10-913, 75-10-914, 75-10-943
- **Maintenance of facility**, 75-10-933, 75-10-943
- **Megalandfill reclamation account**, 75-10-954
- **Monitoring**, 75-10-907, 75-10-935, 75-10-938
- **Noncompliance with provisions**, 75-10-938, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- **Operation of facility**
  - certificate of site acceptability required, 75-10-943, See **Certificate of site acceptability**
  - license required, 75-10-902, 75-10-933, 75-10-943, See **License to operate facility**
  - monitoring, 75-10-938
  - natural resources damaged or impaired by, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  - water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
- **Opinions**
  - certification proceedings, 75-10-929
  - license, decision on — issuance with, 75-10-935
  - parties to proceeding involving issuance, 75-10-927
- **Orders**, 75-10-918, 75-10-919, 75-10-927
  - stay or suspension, 75-10-944, 75-10-945
  - violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
- **Proposed facilities**
  - alternatives, 75-10-935
  - long-range plan, identified in — study, 75-10-914
  - study, evaluation, and report, 75-1-208, 75-10-922, 75-10-924

MEGALANDFILL SITING (Continued)
  Public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions, 75-10-940
  Purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
  Reclamation or restoration of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  Reports, 75-10-919, 75-10-922, 75-10-924, 75-10-926, 75-10-928, 75-10-943
  Restraining orders, 75-10-943
  Rules
    applications, for, 75-10-903, 75-10-906, 75-10-918 — 75-10-920, 75-10-923
    certificate of site acceptability, for, 75-10-919
    certification proceedings, for, 75-10-906, 75-10-928
    enforcement, 75-10-940
    financial assurance, for, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
    licensing provisions, for implementation, 75-10-907
    long-range plan, for, 75-10-913
    violation, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
  Solid waste management account, deposits to and use, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943
  Surety bond requirements, 75-10-945, 75-10-951 — 75-10-954
  Taxes, disposition, 75-10-910
  Violations, 75-10-939, 75-10-943
    penalties, 75-10-910, 75-10-940, 75-10-943, 75-10-954
    public officers or employees, failure to enforce provisions — false statements concerning, 75-10-940
  Water supply, damage to — recovery of damages, 75-10-941

MENACE, 28-2-403
  Animal fights, causing — unlawful, 45-8-210
  Beavers or muskrats, menace to irrigation projects or ponds, 87-3-501
  Coal mines, standing water which might cause flooding, 50-73-203
  Compulsion, as defense to criminal offense, 45-2-212
  Contracts, consent obtained through, 28-2-401, 28-2-403, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — exploitation, 52-3-803
  Drug and alcohol abuse, protection from, 20-25-601
  Dwelling accommodations, unsafe or unsanitary, 7-15-2101, 7-15-4102, 7-15-4401
  Elderly persons, exploitation, 52-3-803
  Elections, influencing voters, 13-35-217
  Fences, wire — fallen or sagging, 81-4-105
  Forests
    insect pests or diseases, 76-13-302, 76-13-303
    timber, slash, or brush to constitute fire menace, 76-13-102
  Horses, abandoned and running at large, 81-4-502
  Labor and employment, unsafe conditions, 50-71-327
  Livestock
    garbage feeders, violations and restraining orders, 81-2-507
    rendering or disposal plants, violations and restraining orders, 81-9-303
  Milk and milk products, unfair trade practices, 81-23-102
  Threat, defined as, 45-2-101
  Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4206

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS
  See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**; **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS
  See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**; **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Abortions performed in violation of provisions, civil remedy, 50-20-307
  Abuse or neglect, 53-21-102
    aged persons, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    failure to report, 53-21-102
    mental health facilities, in, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
    protection and advocacy system, investigation and reports, 53-21-169
  Actions
    advance directives, upon failure of facility to act in accordance with, 53-21-153
    capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
    commitment or treatment, fact inadmissible when, 53-21-190

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    depositions when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
    mental examinations, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
  Adoption
    special needs, children with, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**
    stepparent, adoption of child by, 42-4-302
  Advance directives, mental health, 53-21-153
  Aging and aged persons
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    mental health care services, 52-3-504
    nursing homes, community-based — care and treatment, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
  Agricultural crop research facilities protection, unlawful acts, 80-20-102
  AIDS testing, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
  Appeals
    commitment or treatment orders, from, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
    confidentiality, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
    level-of-care, 53-21-702
  Behavioral health inpatient facilities, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health facilities**
    commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-193
    contracts with, 53-21-102, 53-21-194
    criteria for admission or transfer, 53-21-194
    detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
    detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120
    emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129, 53-21-193
  Boats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Chemical dependency, co-occurring illness and — behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Children, See **Minors**
  Child support, payment past 18 years of age — extension when, 40-5-201
  Chiropractors, complaints against — investigation, 37-12-322
  City officers, effect, 7-4-4111
  Commitment, 53-21-101, 53-21-102
    alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133, 53-21-139, 53-21-152, 53-21-182
    costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132, 53-21-133, 53-21-198
    counsel, right to and assignment, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 72-5-322, See also **Counsel**
    criminal defendants, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    criminal proceedings, pretrial diversion condition, 46-16-130
    crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
    deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
    detention pending proceedings, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
      costs, 53-21-132
      emergency situations, 53-21-129
      least restrictive environment, 53-21-120
      rehospitalization hearing, pending, 53-21-196
      rights of respondent and notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-115
    discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189
    emergency situations, 53-21-129, 53-21-193
    evidence, 53-21-115, 53-21-126, 53-21-127, 53-21-190, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126
      commitment, following, 53-21-163
      cost, 53-21-132

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Commitment** (Continued)
  - examination of respondent (Continued)
    - detention pending hearing, during, 53-21-124
    - emergency situations, 53-21-129
    - evidence in subsequent hearings, inadmissible as, 53-21-190
    - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127
    - professional person, right to choose, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    - rights of respondent, 53-21-115
  - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140, 53-21-181
  - friend of respondent, See **Friend of respondent**
  - guardian, by, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  - hearings, 72-5-322
    - conditions of release, extension — petition, 53-21-198
    - detention, 53-21-124, 53-21-140
    - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128, 53-21-140
    - initial, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-140
    - interstate transfers, 53-22-105
    - mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition, 53-21-413
    - Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition, 53-21-414
    - orders, on — right to appeal, 53-21-114
    - petition, on, 53-21-121, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-140, 72-5-322
    - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140
    - rehospitalization petition, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    - rights of respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-140
    - two-way electronic audio-video communication, use of, 53-21-132, 53-21-140
  - interstate transfers, 53-22-105
  - jury trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-125, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  - legal rights denied or legal disabilities imposed, order stating, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  - medication
    - involuntary, administration, 53-21-127
    - prior to hearings, 53-21-115
  - mental health nursing care center, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-413
  - minors, 50-16-542, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-130, 53-21-506
  - Montana state hospital
    - minors, prohibited, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
    - transfer from, petition for hearing, 53-21-414
  - nonresidents, temporary commitment in state facility, 53-21-134
  - notice
    - conditions of release, extension — petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    - detention, of, 53-21-124
    - discharge, of, 53-21-181
    - dismissal of petition after initial hearing, 53-21-123
    - extension of commitment period, petition for, 53-21-128
    - hearings, 53-21-115
    - interstate transfers, hearing, 53-22-105
    - petition, of, 53-21-121
    - rehospitalization petition, hearing, 53-21-195
    - release, of, 53-21-183
    - rights, of, 53-21-114, 53-21-168
    - transfer form other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
  - order, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-141, 53-21-193, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    - appeal, right of, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
    - extension of conditions of release beyond expiration date, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  - out-of-state facility or friend, commitment to, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
  - petition for, 53-21-121, 53-21-129
    - contents and notice, 53-21-121
    - dismissal, 53-21-122, 53-21-123, 53-21-127, 53-21-128
    - extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    - extension of conditions of release, 53-21-198
    - filing and initial hearing, 53-21-122
    - guardian, by, 72-5-322
    - mental health nursing care center, transfer from, 53-21-413
    - Montana state hospital, transfer from, 53-21-414

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Commitment** (Continued)
  - petition for (Continued)
    - rights of respondent, 53-21-115
  - posttrial disposition, 53-21-127, 53-21-140, 53-21-152, 53-21-193
  - presence at hearing or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
  - records, 53-21-103
  - release from detention or commitment, 53-21-163
    - alternative placement or treatment, to, 53-21-182
    - appeal, pending, 53-21-131
    - conditional release
      - clothing for patients, 53-21-187
      - extension of conditions, 53-21-140, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
      - outpatient care as requirement, 53-21-183
      - rehospitalization — petition, detention, and hearing, 53-21-140, 53-21-195 — 53-21-197
      - revocation, 53-21-197
      - support following, 53-21-186
    - criminal offenders, provisions inapplicable, 53-21-184
    - detention following request for, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    - discharge and discharge plan, 53-21-165, 53-21-180, 53-21-181, 53-21-184
    - hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
    - minors, following voluntary admission, 53-21-112
    - notice to
      - court, 44-2-601, 53-21-181, 53-21-183
      - law enforcement officials, 44-2-601
    - records
      - confidentiality, 53-21-166
      - sealing, 53-21-103
    - restoration of rights upon, 53-21-141, Const., XII, 3
    - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    - transitional treatment and care, 53-21-185
    - voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
  - representation by own attorney, 53-21-117
  - rights of respondent, See also **Rights**
    - notice, 53-21-114, 53-21-122
    - petition, statement in, 53-21-121
    - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-118, 53-21-140
    - rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195
    - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
  - transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
  - transportation of respondent, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-120, 53-21-132, 53-21-133
  - treatment, consent not required when, 53-21-162
  - trial, 53-21-120, 53-21-124 — 53-21-128, 53-21-140
  - venue, 53-21-126, 53-21-130
  - voluntary, 53-21-190
    - consent, inability to, 53-21-126
    - minors, 53-21-112
    - requirements, 53-21-111, 53-21-112
    - transportation costs, 53-21-113
  - witnesses, 53-21-115, 53-21-128, 53-21-198
- **Community-based nursing homes**, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
- **Community-based treatment and services**, 53-21-101, 53-21-601, 53-21-701, 53-21-1002
- **Community facilities or programs**, commitment to, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-149
  - conditions of treatment, 53-21-149
  - funding responsibility, 53-21-152
  - treatment plan, 53-21-149, 53-21-150
    - noncompliance, notice, 53-21-151
- **Community group homes for mentally ill persons**, zoning regulations, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, eligibility for services when, 53-19-102, 53-19-110
- **Community mental health centers**, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010, See also **Mental health facilities**
  - components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
  Community mental health centers (Continued)
    existing, continuation of services, 53-21-1011
    medicaid services, payment, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    telecommunications services, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  Confidentiality
    counselor-client privilege and exception, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
    managed care services, applicant and recipient information, 53-21-703
    mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
    midwives, direct-entry — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
    photographs of patients, 53-21-144
    professional person and patient, communication between, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
    protection and advocacy system information, 53-21-169
    records and information, 53-21-166
    social worker-client communications, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401
    trial, 53-21-126
  Consent
    AIDS testing, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
    counselors, release of information, 37-23-301
    experimental research procedures, 53-21-147
    midwives, direct-entry — release of information, 37-27-310
    minors, required when, 53-21-112, 53-21-119, 53-21-506
    photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144
    treatment, regarding, 53-21-142, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162
    voluntary admission, inability to consent, 53-21-126
  Conservation district supervisors, effect, 76-15-312
  Conservators and conservatorship, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
    appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
    commitment order, creation by, 53-21-141
    friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**
    records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
    transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
  Contracts
    behavioral health inpatient facilities, with, 53-21-194
    capacity of mentally ill person, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
    community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010
    managed health care entities, with, 53-21-701
    mental health services, for, 53-21-1007
    nursing homes, with, 53-21-402
    service area authority boards, with, 53-21-1006
  Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Counsel
    appointment or assignment, 47-1-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
    commitment
      access to patient, facility, and records, 53-21-142
      alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182
      conditional release
        extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
        rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195
      detention pending proceedings, notice and request for hearing, 53-21-124
      examination of respondent, 53-21-123
      extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
      jury trial, request by, 53-21-125
      petition
        citation in and notice of, 53-21-121
        dismissal, notice to, 53-21-123
      professional person, choice by counsel, 53-21-118
      right to counsel, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-168
      transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
      visitation rights, 53-21-142
      waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
    community facility or program treatment plan, copy to, 53-21-150

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
  Counsel (Continued)
    experimental research procedures, consent and notice, 53-21-147
    hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148
    hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
    medication, involuntary — notification of review, 53-21-127
    mental health facility patients, for, 53-21-104
    mental health ombudsman, retention by, 2-15-210
    minors, for, 47-1-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-119
    Montana state hospital patients, for, 53-21-104
    privileged communications, 53-21-166, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
    records, availability, 53-21-165
    transfers from other institutions or correctional facilities, notice to, 53-21-130
    treatment plan, lack of implementation — notice, 53-21-163
  Counseling, professional
    mental health counseling students, interns, or residents — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
    "mental health professional" defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
    practice of, 37-23-102, See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**
    privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
  County officers' official bonds, surety's illness — effect, 7-4-2213
  Court, 53-21-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Mentally ill or incapacitated persons**
  Crimes, victims of — compensation for treatment as result of victim's death, 53-9-128, See also **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
  Criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  Criminal proceedings
    death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
  Crisis intervention programs, 53-21-138, 53-21-139, 53-21-1006
  Definitions, 33-22-702, 33-22-706, 50-5-101, 53-21-102, 53-21-138, 53-21-153, 53-21-189, 53-21-1001
  Dentists, impairment and rehabilitation, 37-4-201, 37-4-311 — 37-4-314
  Detention, See **Commitment**
  Detention center inmates, screening and transfer, 53-21-138, 53-21-139
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    interstate compact on mental health, transfers under, 53-20-131
    transfers to or from developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
  Discrimination, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Disabilities, persons with**
    commitment or treatment not cause for, 53-21-189
    mental health facilities, rights of patients, 53-21-142
    services funded by department, 53-21-1012
  Dissolution of marriage, former defense of insanity abolished, 40-4-105
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017
  Driver's licenses, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Disabilities, persons with**
  Due process, 53-21-101
  Electors, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2
  Emergency situations, 53-21-102, 53-21-129, 53-21-193
    advance directives, 53-21-153
    crisis intervention programs, 53-21-139
    Montana state hospital, management, 53-21-601
    "neglect" defined, 53-21-102
    restraints or isolation, use when, 53-21-146
    treatment, consent not required, 53-21-162
  Emotionally disturbed
    children, services for, 53-6-402, 53-21-1002
    "mental disorder" defined, 53-21-102
    policy concerning support services, 41-7-102
    protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**
- **Examination**, See **Commitment**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Family**, rights and responsibilities, See **Next of kin**
- **Farm animal and research facility protection**, unlawful acts, 81-30-102
- **Firearms**, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
- **Foster parent or care facility personnel counseling services upon death of foster child**, 41-3-118, 41-3-119, 52-2-602, 52-2-603
- **Friend of respondent**, 53-21-102
  - appointment, 53-21-122, 53-21-147, 53-21-148
  - commitment of respondent
    - appointment, 53-21-122
    - conditional release
      - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      - rehospitalization petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-195
    - counsel, choice by, 53-21-117
    - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    - hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
    - petition, citation in, 53-21-121
    - professional person, choice by friend, 53-21-118
    - release to alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182
    - transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
    - waiver of rights by, 53-21-119
  - community facility or program treatment plan
    - development, 53-21-150
    - noncompliant respondent, 53-21-151
  - experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147
  - hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148
  - mental health facilities, religious dietary requirements — request for, 53-21-142
- **Funds transfers**, incapacity of sender, 30-4A-211
- **Guardians**, See also **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Incapacitated persons**
  - appointment proceedings, fact of commitment or treatment inadmissible when, 53-21-190
  - commitment
    - conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186
    - release to alternative placement or treatment, placement with, 53-21-182
  - community facilities or programs, housing requirements, 53-21-149
  - consent by, when, 37-23-301, 53-21-112, 53-21-144, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-162
  - evaluation of ward, authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  - examination and commitment of minor, payment of costs, 53-21-132
  - experimental research, consent and notice, 53-21-147
  - friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**
  - guardianship proceedings, initiation when, 53-21-162
  - hazardous treatment, consent and notice, 53-21-148
  - interstate transfers, hearings — notice, 53-22-105
  - justices' courts, appointment by, 25-31-602
  - partition of property, 70-29-210, 70-29-328
  - records and information, disclosure, 53-21-166
  - transfer of person from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
  - treatment, consent, 53-21-162
- **Health care billing, data, and cost management plans**, 50-4-504
- **Health care facilities**, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- **HIV-related testing**, consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- **Home arrest**, conditions, 46-18-1003
- **Hospitals**, See also **Mental health facilities**
  - contracts for services, 53-21-1007
  - detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
  - drug regimen, review, 53-21-145
- **Institutional care when**, 53-21-101

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Insurance coverage**
  - blanket disability insurance claims, payment, 33-22-604
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
  - medical communications, interference — prohibitions against, 33-1-801 — 33-1-804
  - medicaid managed care program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
  - property or casualty policies or contracts, termination or refusal prohibited when, 33-18-210
- **Insurance producers**, temporary license when, 33-17-216
- **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
  - administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-105
  - copies, transmittal, 53-22-106
  - court review of transfers, 53-22-105
  - developmentally disabled persons admitted to residential facilities, applicability of provisions, 53-20-131
  - funding to carry out purposes, 53-22-104
  - nonresidents committed in state, applicability of provisions, 53-21-134
  - nonstate facilities, transfer of persons to — applicability of provisions, 53-21-133
  - supplementary agreements, 53-22-102, 53-22-103
  - text, 53-22-101
- **Jury duty**
  - names drawn for, omission when, 3-15-404
  - permanent exclusion when, 3-15-313
- **Law enforcement officers**, qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4154
- **Limited partnership partners**, effect, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
- **Local programs for prevention and rehabilitation**, 53-1-603
- **Managed care plan**
  - institutional care, state institutions — payment of ancillary and per diem charges, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - network adequacy and quality assurance, health carrier's responsibilities, 33-36-201
- **Managed care services**, rulemaking, 53-21-703
- **Managed care system**, 53-21-701
- **Marriage**, invalidity — grounds for, 40-1-402
- **Medicaid**, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
  - managed care, 53-6-116, 53-21-701; Title 53, chapter 6, part 7
  - personal assistant services, 53-6-145
  - recovery of assistance paid and conditions, 53-6-165, 53-6-171
  - services, payment, 53-6-101
- **Medical care savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 61
- **Medical treatment**, See also **Treatment**
  - nursing home location, effect, 53-21-401
  - payment liability, 53-21-132
  - records, 53-21-165
  - right to, 53-21-142
- **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**, 2-15-211, 53-21-102; Title 53, chapter 20, part 1
  - experimental research, review and approval, 53-21-147
  - hearings, two-way electronic audio-video communication — counsel requested to be present when, 53-21-140
  - medication, involuntary administration — information to, 53-21-127
  - mental health facilities
    - abuse and neglect of patients, report to, 53-21-107
    - records, availability authorized by patient — approval, 53-21-165
    - right of patients to receive mail, 53-21-142
    - treatment plan, lack of implementation — report to, 53-21-163
  - mental health nursing care center, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-413
  - Montana state hospital, transfer of patients from — notification, 53-21-414
  - powers and duties generally, 52-1-104
  - records and information, disclosure to, 53-21-166
- **Mental health care system, public**, 53-21-152, 53-21-702, 53-21-1013

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Mental health centers**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See **Community mental health centers**; **Mental health facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - licensed, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010, 53-21-1011
- **Mental health facilities**, 53-21-102, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - abuse, neglect, or injury of patients, 53-21-102, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
  - admission or commitment, to, See **Commitment**
  - advance directives, 53-21-153
  - clothing for patients, 53-21-142
  - commitment petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121
  - community facility or program treatment plans, noncompliant respondents — treatment, 53-21-151
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, eligibility for services when, 53-19-110
  - conditional release
    - clothing for patient, 53-21-187
    - revocation when, 53-21-197
    - support liability, 53-21-186
  - criminal proceedings, commitment, 46-14-221, 46-14-312, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
  - definitions, 50-5-101, 53-21-102
  - detention center inmates, transfer to, 53-21-138
  - detention in, 53-21-120
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127
  - diet for patients, 53-21-142
  - discharge of patient, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-180, 53-21-187
  - discharge plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-165, 53-21-169, 53-21-180
  - employee as guardian or representative, ineligibility, 53-21-141
  - escape or release from confinement, notification, 44-2-601, 46-24-212
  - evaluation or treatment at, fact inadmissible in subsequent proceedings, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
  - examination of patients following admission, 53-21-162, 53-21-163
  - exercise for residents, 53-21-142
  - fingerprinting of patients, 53-21-143
  - fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, 53-21-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  - grievances of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-142
  - housekeeping tasks by patients, 53-21-167
  - incidents, summaries, 53-21-165
  - inspections, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-21-104
  - labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
  - legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104
  - licensing, one-step, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  - medical treatment for patients, 53-21-142
  - medication of patients, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-151, 53-21-165
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, membership restrictions, 2-15-211
  - minors
    - health care information, access denied, 50-16-542
    - treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
    - voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112
    - youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
    - youth court commitment, 41-5-1512
  - Montana state hospital, 53-21-601, See **Montana State Hospital**
  - nonambulatory patients, 53-21-142
  - operation and maintenance, 53-21-166
  - out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-21-133
  - outpatient care, 53-21-183
  - personal possessions of patients, 53-21-142
  - photographs of patients, 53-21-144
  - presentence investigations, information furnished for, 46-18-112
  - protection and advocacy system, authority, 53-21-169
  - records, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  - release, See **Commitment**
  - religious worship and dietary requirements for patients, 53-21-142
  - reports, 53-21-169

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Mental health facilities** (Continued)
  - rights of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, See also **Rights**
    - furnishing and posting, 53-21-168
  - safety standards, 53-21-142
  - staff members, training, 53-21-161
  - telephone communications, access by patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
  - transfer or commitment of person from other institution or correctional facility, 53-21-130
  - transfers to and from, 53-21-183
  - transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
  - treatment plans, 53-21-104, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167, See also **Treatment**
  - visitation of patients, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-165
  - voluntary admission, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, See also **Commitment**
  - youth correctional facility, release from for commitment to, 52-5-126
- **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**, See also **Mental health facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS, Custodial institutions**
  - admissions, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-411, 53-21-414
  - component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
  - cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - discharge from, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  - location and function, 53-21-411
  - managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701
  - Montana state hospital
    - referrals from, priority, 53-21-411
    - transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  - nursing facility utilization fee, Title 15, chapter 60
  - revenue, disposition, 90-7-221
- **Mental health ombudsman**, 2-15-210, 53-21-166
- **Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council**, 52-2-304, 53-21-702
- **Mental health professionals**, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See also **Professional persons**
  - advance directives, determination of mental capacity, 53-21-153
  - child abuse and neglect
    - records, disclosure, 41-3-205
    - reporting, 41-3-201
  - commitment petition, report — inclusion, 53-21-121
  - community facility or program treatment plan, 53-21-150
  - elder abuse or neglect, reporting, 52-3-811
  - emergency situations, order for treatment, 53-21-162
  - existing services or facilities, continuation, 53-21-1011
  - fetal, infant, and child mortality review team — representation on, 50-19-403
  - mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006
  - minors, treatment, 53-21-112
  - services in cooperation with, 53-21-1002
  - treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104
  - violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  - youth correctional facilities, recommendations for placement in, 41-5-1513
- **Mental health regions**, 53-21-111
- **Mental health service areas and area authorities**, 52-2-304, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1013
  - community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1010
  - continuation of services, 53-21-1011
- **Mental health services**
  - commitment of patient, rights upon discharge, 53-21-181
  - community mental health centers, 53-21-1010 — 53-21-1012, See also **Community mental health centers**
  - contracts for, 53-21-1007
  - departmental funding responsibility, 53-21-152
  - family law mediation, mediators, 40-4-306
  - family policy, state — objectives, 41-7-102
  - managed care, 53-21-701, 53-21-702
  - medicaid, 53-6-1101
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
  - mental health ombudsman, duties, 2-15-210
  - minors, 53-21-112

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Mental health services providers**, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007
- **Mental retardation**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
- **Minors**, See also **Youth court**; **MINORS**, **Health services**
  - abused and neglected, permanency placement, 41-3-445
  - adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**
  - correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116
  - emergency care, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  - guardian ad litem, appointment when, 53-21-119
  - married minor, consent for treatment of spouse, 41-1-402
  - mental health care facilities, treatment — immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407
  - Montana state hospital, commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
  - parents or guardians
    - conditional release, support liability, 53-21-186
    - consent for mental health services, 53-21-112
    - costs of examination and commitment, payment, 53-21-132
    - transfer from other institution or correctional facility, notice to, 53-21-130
    - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
  - psychiatric hospitals, special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  - services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  - sexual offenses when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  - substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
  - treatment, consent, 53-21-112
  - voluntary admission, 53-21-112
  - waiver of rights, 53-21-119
- **Montana State Hospital**, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS, Custodial institutions**
  - arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
  - behavioral health inpatient facilities, transfers to or from, 53-21-129, 53-21-193, 53-21-194
  - chemical dependency treatment center, 53-21-603
  - commitment by court, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-506
  - component of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
  - cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
  - criminal defendants, mental disease or defect
    - commitment to custody of, 46-19-202
    - psychiatrist, psychologist, or advanced practice registered nurse to examine — designation, 46-14-202
  - detention in prior to trial, 53-21-120
  - emergency situations, detention and treatment, 53-21-129
  - facility finance authority — loan agreement for acquisition, construction, and equipment, 90-7-221, 90-7-317
  - forensic unit, former — purpose, 53-1-209
  - geriatric patients, preference to community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402
  - inpatient bed day utilization fee, nonapplicability, 15-66-101
  - legal counsel for patients, 53-21-104
  - managed care system, agreement concerning, 53-21-701
  - mental health nursing care center
    - referrals to, priority, 53-21-411
    - transfers to or from, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  - minor's commitment prohibited when, 53-21-112, 53-21-506
  - nonresidents, commitment when, 53-21-134
  - purpose of facility, 53-21-601, 90-7-221
  - role and mission, 53-21-601
  - transportation to, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2144
  - two-way electronic audio-video communication, use, 53-21-132, 53-21-140
  - voluntary admission to, 53-21-111, 53-21-112, 53-21-132
  - youth court, evaluation of youth at hospital when, 41-5-1503
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation from agency working in mental health, 53-1-704

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles**, physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
- **Negotiable instruments**
  - negotiation, effectiveness, 30-3-209
  - recoupment, defense of obligor, 30-3-305
- **Next of kin**, 53-21-102
  - commitment
    - conditional release
      - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
      - rehospitalization petition, filed by and citation in, 53-21-195
    - extension of commitment period, notice of petition, 53-21-128
    - out-of-state next of kin, to, 53-21-133
    - petition, citation in and notice to, 53-21-121
    - release to alternative placement or treatment, request for and placement with, 53-21-182
  - community facilities or programs
    - housing requirements, 53-21-149
    - treatment plan, development, 53-21-150
  - criminally injurious conduct resulting in victim's death, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  - experimental research, notice to, 53-21-147
  - friend of respondent, as, 53-21-102, See **Friend of respondent**
  - hazardous treatment, notice to, 53-21-148
  - interstate transfers, consultation, 53-22-105
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, representation on, 2-15-211
  - mental health nursing care center, transfer from — notice, 53-21-413
  - mental health oversight advisory council, representation on, 53-21-702
  - mental health service area meetings, input, 53-21-1006
  - Montana state hospital, transfer from — notice, 53-21-414
  - sexual offense when minor a victim, mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
- **Nurses, advanced practice registered**
  - medication orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  - "mental health professional" defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
  - privileged communications, 53-21-166
  - "professional person" defined, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
- **Nursing homes**, 53-21-185, 53-21-401, 53-21-402, See also **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**
- **Older Montanans**, mental health care services, 52-3-504
- **Parent-child legal relationship termination**, criteria, 41-3-609
- **Phenylketonuria (PKU)**, testing for, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
- **Physical therapists or assistants**, incompetence — reporting, 37-11-320
- **Physicians**
  - incompetence of physician, reporting, 37-3-401
  - license, suspension when, 37-3-323
  - medication
    - involuntary administration, 53-21-127
    - orders by, 53-21-145, 53-21-165
  - "mental health professional" defined, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
  - minors, treatment, 53-21-112
  - privileged communications, 53-21-166
  - professional person, as, 53-21-102, See **Professional persons**
  - rehabilitation program for physicians, 37-3-201, 37-3-203
  - telemedicine license, scope of practice, 37-3-342
  - treatment procedures, monitoring when, 53-21-104
  - visitation rights, 53-21-142
- **Podiatrists**, suspension of license when, 37-6-311
- **Private investigator or security guard license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Professional and occupational licensees**
  - nonsupport, suspension of license, 40-5-701
  - sanctions, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
  - unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316, 37-1-410

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Professional persons**, 53-21-102, See also **Mental health professionals**
  - certification, 53-21-102, 53-21-105, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  - commitment
    - appointment, 53-21-122
    - choice by respondent, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    - discharge of patient, 53-21-181
    - emergency evaluation by, 53-21-129
    - examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-124, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-132, 72-5-408
    - extension of commitment period, petition by, 53-21-128
    - outpatient care, conditional release for, 53-21-183
    - presence of respondent at hearing, waiver of rights, 53-21-119
    - reexamination of patient, 53-21-163
    - release
      - alternative placement or treatment, request for, 53-21-182
      - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
    - trial, presence at, 53-21-126
    - voluntary, approval, 53-21-111
  - conditional release, 53-21-183
    - extension of conditions, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    - rehospitalization petition filed by, 53-21-195
    - revocation, basis, 53-21-197
  - contracts for services, 53-21-1007
  - hearings, use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
  - incidents in facilities, summaries, 53-21-165
  - insurance, disability — providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  - labor and therapeutic tasks by patients, approval, 53-21-167
  - mental health facilities
    - abuse or neglect of patients, allegations to be reported and investigations, 53-21-107
    - inspections — reports, responses, and notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  - partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
  - privileged communications, 53-21-141, 53-21-166
  - qualifications, 53-21-106, 53-21-161
  - records, availability, 53-21-165, 53-21-166
  - restraints or isolation, order for, 53-21-146
  - rights of patients, special restrictions imposed, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
  - staff, supervision, 53-21-161
  - transfers of patients, notice requirements, 53-21-183
  - treatment plans, duties, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-167
  - visitation rights, 53-21-142
  - youth court, youth placement committee — representation on, 41-5-121
- **Property**
  - partition proceedings, 70-29-113, 70-29-210, 70-29-328
  - personal possessions of patients in facilities
    - misappropriation as abuse, 53-21-102
    - right to keep, 53-21-142
  - protective proceedings, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  - tax exemption for certain corporations or associations operated for care of persons, 15-6-201
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Protection and advocacy system**, designation and authority, 53-21-169
- **Protective proceedings**, See **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Guardians**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP, Incapacitated persons**
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Commitment**, examination of respondent; **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Psychiatric services, inpatient** — medicaid payments, 53-6-101
- **Psychologists**, privileged communications, 53-21-166, See **Mental health professionals**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Psychology, practice of**, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public employees**, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601
- **Public officers**, effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-603
- **Purpose of provisions**, 53-21-101
- **Records**
  - access to, 53-21-142, 53-21-165, 53-21-169
  - confidentiality, 53-21-166
  - court records, 53-21-103
  - discharge planning, 53-21-169
  - medication, 53-21-145
  - mental health facility patient records, 53-21-104, 53-21-145, 53-21-153, 53-21-165
  - mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
  - protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169
  - waiver of rights, reasons, 53-21-119
- **Relatives**, See **Next of kin**
- **Reports**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of patients in facilities, 52-3-811, 53-21-107, 53-21-169
  - children with emotional disturbances, services to, 53-21-1002
  - conditional release, extension of conditions, 53-21-198
  - emergency detention, 53-21-129
  - examination of respondent, 53-21-123, 53-21-126, 53-21-128
  - extension of commitment period, to accompany request, 53-21-128
  - inspections of mental health facilities, 53-21-104
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, by, 53-21-104
  - mental health service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
  - protection and advocacy system, access to, 53-21-169
- **Research**
  - community-centered services, 53-21-1002
  - experimental, 53-21-104, 53-21-147
  - records, disclosure for, 53-21-166
- **Residential treatment facilities or centers**, 50-5-101, 50-5-103, See also **Mental health facilities**; **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - abused and neglected children, permanency placement, 41-3-445
  - inpatient psychiatric services, 53-6-101
- **Retirement benefits**, See main subject heading for specific retirement system
- **Rights**
  - appeal of commitment order, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  - counsel, 47-1-104, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-168, 72-5-322
  - evidence, regarding, 53-21-115
  - fingerprinting, protection from, 53-21-143
  - guardian of incapacitated person, effect of provisions, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  - hearings, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-22-105, 72-5-322
    - use of two-way electronic audio-video communication, 53-21-140
  - legal rights, denial when and restoration, 53-21-141; Const., XII, 3
  - medical treatment, 53-21-142
  - medication, regarding, 53-21-115, 53-21-145
  - mental health facilities, while in, 53-21-142, 53-21-162
  - mental health nursing care center patients, 53-21-413, 53-21-414
  - minors, 41-5-1504
  - Montana state hospital, transfer from — petition for hearing, 53-21-414
  - notice of rights, 53-21-114, 53-21-122, 53-21-142, 53-21-168
  - petitions, statement in, 53-21-115, 53-21-121
  - photographs of patients, regarding, 53-21-144
  - presence at hearings or trial, 53-21-115, 53-21-116, 53-21-119, 53-21-126
  - procedural, 53-21-115 — 53-21-119, 53-21-195
  - professional person, choice, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
  - protection, 53-21-1002
  - protection and advocacy system, 53-21-169
  - protection from certain procedures, 53-21-146 — 53-21-148
  - referral to other providers, 53-21-181
  - rehospitalization proceedings, 53-21-195

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
- **Rights** (Continued)
  - representation by own attorney, 53-21-117
  - restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
  - services, eligibility — choice among providers, 53-21-1007
  - treatment, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
  - treatment plan, 53-21-162, 53-21-168
  - voluntary admission, statement to patient and rights during, 53-21-111
  - waiver, 53-21-119, 53-21-126, 53-21-140
- **Securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives** — cancellation of registration or application, 30-10-201
- **Self-sufficiency trusts**, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
- **Services and programs**, development and maintenance, 7-6-2527, 53-1-601 — 53-1-603, 53-21-1002, 53-21-1006, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010, 53-21-1013
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, registration, 46-23-502, See **CRIMES**
- **Sheltered workshops**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Snowmobiles**, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
- **Social workers**
  - "mental health professional" defined, 53-21-102, See **Mental health professionals**
  - privileged communications and exceptions, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 53-21-166
- **State hospital**, 53-21-102, See **Montana State Hospital**
- **State mental health plan**, 53-6-101
- **Taxation, income tax**
  - adjusted gross income, exclusion of retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
  - dependents, exemptions or deductions, 15-30-113, 15-30-121
- **Tort liability**, 27-1-711
- **Treatment**, 53-21-101, 53-21-104, See also **Medical treatment**
  - alternatives, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-198
  - behavior control, 53-21-104, 53-21-146
  - community facilities or programs, 53-21-149 — 53-21-152
  - consent to, refusal — effect, 53-21-142
  - costs, 53-21-132
  - discrimination based on, prohibited, 53-21-189
  - emergency situations, 53-21-162
  - evidence, fact of treatment inadmissible in subsequent proceedings when, 53-21-127, 53-21-190
  - grievances by patient, 53-21-104
  - guardian's authority, 72-5-321, 72-5-322
  - hazardous procedures, protection from, 53-21-148
  - individualized treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-162, 53-21-165, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  - inspection of programs, 53-21-104
  - isolation, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
  - labor and therapeutic tasks as part of, 53-21-162, 53-21-167, 53-21-168
  - medication, 53-21-104, 53-21-127, 53-21-145, 53-21-149, 53-21-151, 53-21-165
  - mental health facilities, See **Mental health facilities**
  - mental health nursing care center, function, 53-21-411
  - "neglect" defined, 53-21-102
  - nursing homes, geriatric patients — preference, 53-21-402
  - order for, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-182, 53-21-198
  - out-of-state, 53-21-133
  - outpatient treatment, 53-21-182, 53-21-183, 53-21-185, 53-21-195, 53-21-197
    - utilization reviews, conduct, 33-32-201
  - records, 53-21-165
  - restraints, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
  - review, 53-21-104, 53-21-162, 53-21-165
  - restrictions, 53-21-142
  - right to, 53-21-119, 53-21-142, 53-21-162, 53-21-168, See also **Rights**
  - seclusion, use of, 53-21-104, 53-21-146, 53-21-165
  - temporary release for home visit, 53-21-183
  - transitional, 53-21-185
  - treatment plan, 53-21-128, 53-21-142, 53-21-149 — 53-21-151, 53-21-162, 53-21-163, 53-21-165, 53-21-167, 53-21-168, 53-21-197, 53-21-198
  - voluntary admission, See **Commitment**

MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS (Continued)
  Treatment (Continued)
    voluntary basis, 53-21-163
  Trusts, self-sufficiency, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Vocational rehabilitation, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Voluntary admission, See **Commitment**
  Voters, disqualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-402, 13-13-301, 13-15-107; Const., IV, 2
  Weapons, carrying or possession prohibited when, 45-8-321, 45-8-351
  Witnesses, as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Workers' compensation
    claims for benefits, statute of limitation not applicable when, 39-71-602
    "invalid" defined, 39-71-116
    subsequent injury to person with a disability, benefits, 39-71-907
  Youth court
    assessment of youth, 41-5-1203
    commitment of youth, 41-5-1512
    cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
    correctional facilities
      commitment to, prohibited when, 41-5-1504
      recommendation for placement in, 41-5-1513
      release from for commitment to mental health facility, 52-5-126
    evaluation of youth at Montana state hospital when, 41-5-1503
    mental disorder, youth suffering from — placement, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512
    mental illness, serious — removal of youth from correctional system, 41-5-2006
    youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
  See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**

MIAMI PROJECT, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  See **PREGNANCY**

MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
  Audits, 17-6-407
  Certification of microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-402, 17-6-406, 17-6-408
  Certified microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  Citation of Microbusiness Development Act, 17-6-401
  Definitions, 17-6-403
  Economic Development Advisory Council, responsibilities, 2-15-1820
  Fees, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  Grants, donations, or public or private income, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  Legislative findings and purpose, 17-6-402
  Loans
    development loans, 17-6-402, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
    guarantee fund, 17-6-407
    interest, 17-6-406, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
    microbusiness loans, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
    revolving loan funds, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  Microbusiness development corporations, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-408
  Microbusiness development loan account, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  Microbusiness finance program, 17-6-403, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  Microbusiness finance program administrative account, 17-6-407, 17-6-409
  Qualified microbusiness, 17-6-403
  Rules, 17-6-406, 17-6-407
  Services to microbusinesses and multicounty service regions, 17-6-406 — 17-6-408

MIDWIVES
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-27-105
  Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-27-103, 37-27-105
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 27, part 2
    regulation of practice, Title 37, chapter 27, part 3
  Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-27-103, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-205

MIDWIVES (Continued)
  Birth certificates
    completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
    primary birth attendants, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification required, 37-27-201
  Citation of Direct-Entry Midwifery Licensing Act, 37-27-101
  Client screening, 37-27-105, 37-27-312
  Clinical requirements, 37-27-105
  Consent
    disclosure of information, 37-27-310
    informed consent, 37-27-105, 37-27-311
  Continuous care, 37-27-103, 37-27-203
  Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  Disclosure of information, 37-27-310, 37-27-320
  Drugs
    nurse-midwives, dispensation, 37-2-101 — 37-2-107
    prescription, dispensation or administration prohibited and exceptions, 37-3-103, 37-27-201, 37-27-302
  Education, requirements, 37-8-202, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-27-105
  Ethical standards, 37-27-105
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-27-104
  Fetal deaths, reporting, 46-4-114
  Health care providers' liability in emergency situations, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
  Licenses and licensing, 37-27-105, 37-27-201 — 37-27-203, 37-27-205, 37-27-210, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-320, 37-27-321, 37-27-325
  Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
  Naturopathic physicians, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
  Neonatal resuscitation certification required, 37-27-201
  Nurse-midwives, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Advanced practice registered nurses**
    consultations by clients, 37-27-315
    direct-entry midwifery
      apprentice license, 37-27-205
      effect of provisions, 37-27-104
      licensing of nurse-midwife as, 37-27-203
    drugs, dispensation
      definitions, 37-2-101
      drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
      pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
      unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
      violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
    educational requirements, 37-8-202
    medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
  Operative or surgical procedures prohibited and exceptions, 37-27-303
  Parents' rights regarding birth of baby, 37-27-102, 37-27-111
  Paternity acknowledgment process at birth, 50-15-210
  Physician consultations by clients, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
  Practical experience requirements, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
  Practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
  Primary birth attendants, 37-27-105, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
  Privileged communications and exceptions, 37-27-310
  Purpose of provisions, 37-27-102
  Reports, 37-27-105, 37-27-320
  Title, use restrictions, 37-27-212
  Violations, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
    injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-27-212, 37-27-325
    license, practice without, 37-27-212, 37-27-301, 37-27-325
    nurse-midwives, drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
      drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

MIDWIVES (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    nurse-midwives, drug dispensation (Continued)
      pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

MILITARY AFFAIRS
  See also **VETERANS**; **WAR**
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    child abuse records, confidentiality and disclosure exceptions, 41-3-205
    elder persons or persons with developmental disabilities, disclosure of records or reports, 52-3-813, 52-3-814
  Aircraft, state registration or licensing not required, 67-3-102
  Alcoholic beverage licenses for enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
  Ammunition, blank — use when, 50-37-102
  Archives, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
  Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-612, 10-1-703
    university system facilities, 20-25-302
  Arrest
    commanding officer, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
    militia, exemption when, 46-6-102
  Boxing matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
  Call of military forces, Const., VI, 13
  Cigarettes, tax insignia requirements, 16-11-113, 16-11-156
  Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Civilian control of military forces, Const., II, 32
  Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305; Const., VI, 13
  Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104
  Concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements and ineligibility when, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
  Courts, 10-1-401
    administration of justice, 10-1-411
    civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
    confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
    fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
    jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403, 10-1-408
    persons subject to, 10-1-402
    process, execution, 10-1-404
  Courts-martial, 10-1-205, 10-1-403, 10-1-408, 10-1-411
  Definitions, 10-1-101, 10-1-803, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1007, 10-1-1102, 20-7-134, 72-5-103
  Discharge from service, records of certificates, 2-6-401, 7-4-2614
  Draft registration requirements, driver's license information, 61-5-107, 61-5-126
  Driver's licenses, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  Elected officials, military service — entitlement to leave of absence and restoration to office upon return, 10-1-1008
  Elections, right of suffrage — interference to prevent prohibited, Const., II, 13
  Electronic information and nonprint records of agencies, public access and fees, 2-6-110
  Employment rights when called to state active duty
    actions
      jurisdiction, venue, standing, respondent, time limit, and expedited hearing, 10-1-1020
      remedies, court, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022
    citation of Montana military service employment rights act, 10-1-1001
    complaints
      assistance, 10-1-1016
      filing, 10-1-1015
      investigation, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017
      referral to attorney general, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1018, 10-1-1020, 10-1-1022
    definitions, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1007
    discrimination prohibited, 10-1-1005
    elected officials, leave of absence, 2-16-501, 7-4-2208, 10-1-1008
      appointment of acting officials, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010
      restoration to office, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
- **Employment rights when called to state active duty** (Continued)
  - enforcement, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017
  - independent lawsuit not precluded, 10-1-1019
  - leave of absence
    - entitlement to, 10-1-1006
    - public employees, paid leave, 10-1-1009
    - return to employment with no loss of benefits and exceptions, 10-1-1007
  - legislative intent, 10-1-1002
  - payment to claimants, 10-1-1021, 10-1-1022
  - purpose of provisions, 10-1-1002
  - remedies, 10-1-1019, 10-1-1021
  - retirement contributions, benefits, and service credit, 10-1-1007, 19-2-707
  - rulemaking authority, 10-1-1027
  - violations, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017, 10-1-1019 — 10-1-1021
- **Employment rights when ordered to federally funded duty**, 10-1-1003, 10-1-1004, 10-1-1008
- **Enlisted members**
  - oath of enlistment, 10-1-302
  - pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  - retirement, 10-1-304
  - roster, 10-1-102
  - term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    - emergency extension, 10-1-303
- **Federal laws**, applicability, 10-1-102, 10-1-104, 10-1-201, 10-1-202, 10-1-301 — 10-1-303, 10-1-401, 10-1-701 — 10-1-703
- **Firefighters**
  - exemption from duty, 7-33-2314, 7-33-2315
  - retirement, service credits, 19-13-403, 19-13-406
- **Fort Missoula military reservation**, jurisdiction, 2-1-204
- **Fort Peck Dam**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
- **Game wardens' and peace officers' retirement**, service credits, 19-8-901, 19-8-906
- **Glacier National Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
- **Governor**, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
- **Highway patrol officers**
  - entry into service, status of replacements, 44-1-404
  - retirement, service credits, 19-6-801, 19-6-803, 19-6-805
- **Highways and streets**, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Historical Society**, acquisition of artifacts, 22-3-107
- **Home guard**, See also **Militia**
  - armories and equipment, use, 10-1-703
  - employment rights when called to state active duty, See **Employment rights when called to state active duty**
  - militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  - organization and composition, 10-1-701, 10-1-702
  - pay and allowances, 10-1-704
  - rules for, 10-1-702
- **Hunting license for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel**, 87-2-202, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
- **Importation of armed persons**, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Insurance producers**, active service — effect, 33-17-219
- **Judges' retirement**, service credits and membership service, 19-5-410, 19-5-411
- **License plates**, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
- **Machine gun manufacture**, criminal provisions not to prohibit or interfere, 45-8-307
- **Martial rule**, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102; Const., VI, 13
- **Militia**, 10-1-101; Const., VI, 13
  - city-county consolidated governments, commission members — service, 7-3-1215
  - classes, 10-1-103
  - departmental duties, 10-1-102
  - enlistment, emergency extension, 10-1-303, See also **Enlisted members**
  - federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
  - legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  - mayors, powers, 7-4-4303

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
  Militia (Continued)
    officers, See **Officers**
    pay and allowances, 10-1-501 — 10-1-503
    property, 10-1-107
    public employees, leave of absence, 10-1-1009
    statewide classification and pay plans, members' exception, 2-18-103
  Municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
  National guard, 10-1-101, See also **Militia**
    adjutant general and assistants appointed from, 2-15-1202, 2-15-1203
    armories, 10-1-108
    community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    courts, convening authority and punishments — applicability of laws, 10-1-401
    courts-martial, 10-1-411
    education benefit program, 20-25-421
    employment preference when, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
    employment rights when called to state active duty, See **Employment rights when called to state active duty**
    federal law governing, 10-1-104
    firearm, sawed-off — possession, 45-8-340
    firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    group life insurance premiums — reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1101 — 10-1-1104, 15-30-116
    hunting license for national guard, federal reserve, and active duty military personnel, 87-2-202, 87-2-711, 87-2-803
    information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-512, 2-17-516
    license plates for members and veterans, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    militia, as part of, 10-1-103
    motor vehicle liability insurance, premium reduction when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
    power of attorney concerning minors or incapacitated persons, time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
    reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-803, 10-1-804
      administration, records, and rules, 10-1-806
      citation of national guard reenlistment or extension act of 1981, 10-1-801
      definitions, 10-1-803
      eligibility, 10-1-805, 10-1-806
      purpose of provisions, 10-1-802
    relief from certain civil actions
      citation of Montana national guard civil relief act, 10-1-901
      court actions, 10-1-904
      definitions, 10-1-902
      mortgage, lease, or rental payments — related to, 10-1-903
    reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138
    retirement of officers or members, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
    state emergency response commission, representation on, 10-3-1204
    tactical incident assistance, 10-3-704, 10-3-705
    university system tuition waivers, 20-25-421
  Officers, 10-1-101
    abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
    appointment, qualification, and term, 10-1-201, 10-1-202
    authority, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
    civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
    commissions or warrants, 2-16-204
      vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
    discharge, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
    examination, board of, 10-1-201, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
    fitness examination, 10-1-206
    home guard, 10-1-701, 10-1-704

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
  Officers (Continued)
    legislature, not prohibited as member, Const., V, 9
    notarial acts by, 1-5-607, 1-5-609
    oath of office, 10-1-202
      enlistment oath, administration, 10-1-302
    pay and allowances, 10-1-207, 10-1-502, 10-1-503
    public officer may be, 10-1-208
    public officers, classification, 2-16-101
    resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
    retirement, 10-1-201, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
    roster, 10-1-102
    statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
    uniform allowance, 10-1-207
    usurping or unlawfully holding office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Pay and allowances
    enlisted members, 10-1-502
    general fund, payment from — when, 10-1-501
    home guard, 10-1-704
    incidental expenses, 10-1-503
    national guard, reenlistment or extension bonuses, 10-1-801 — 10-1-806
    officers, 10-1-207, 10-1-502
  Police officers
    exemption from duty, 7-32-4115
    retirement, service credits, 19-9-403, 19-9-406, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
  Power of attorney
    minors or incapacitated persons, concerning — time limitation not applicable, 72-5-103
    statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  Preferences to military personnel, Const., II, 35
  Property
    armories or facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
    execution, exemption, 25-13-613
    home guard, use, 10-1-703
    public property, as, 10-1-107
    sale or detention, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
    taxes, suspension for persons in active service, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202
  Public employees
    military service, leave time for, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-1009
    retirement, service credits, 19-2-707, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
  Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
  Railroads on reservations, 69-14-538
  Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
  Recruiting, 10-1-102
  Reserve armed forces members
    group life insurance premiums — reimbursement, eligibility, and tax exemption, 10-1-1101 — 10-1-1104, 15-30-116
    license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-458, 61-3-562, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  Reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138
  Right to bear arms, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
  Salary, See **Pay and allowances**
  Schools, lists of students to recruiters — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
  Selective Service Act, compliance required for employment or postsecondary financial assistance, 2-15-130
  Selective Service System, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105
  Sheriffs' retirement, service credits, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
  State lands
    home guard, use, 10-1-703
    leases, 77-6-103
    recreational use, closures when, 77-1-804
  Tactical incident assistance, Title 10, chapter 3, part 7

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
  Taxation of military personnel
    income tax
      deferment, 15-30-313
      exemptions, 15-30-116
      retirement benefits, 15-30-101
      stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
    property tax
      motor vehicles subject to registration fee, exemption, 15-6-228
      suspension when, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202
  Teachers' retirement, applicable provisions, 19-20-212, 19-20-303, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409, 19-20-603
  Transportation of personnel, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Unemployment insurance
    benefits
      charge prohibited to covered employer when, 39-51-1214
      persons called to military service, for, 39-51-2302
    programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
  Uniform
    officers, allowance for, 10-1-207
    wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
  United States military
    adoption of member's child, relinquishment and consent — execution, 42-2-408
    boiler and steam engine operators' licenses, experience — effect on licensing, 50-74-305
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints — tolling of statute of limitations during service, 39-31-404
    dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    driver's licenses
      exemptions from requirements, 61-5-104
      renewals while in service, 61-5-125
    elections, absentee voting, Title 13, chapter 21, See **ELECTIONS**, **Absentee ballots**
    emergencies or disasters, availability, 10-3-102
    fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — eligibility, 87-2-102, 87-2-105
    highway patrol officers, entry into service — status of replacements, 44-1-404
    insurance producers, temporary license — designee for, 33-17-216, 33-17-217
    marriage, serological test requirements, 40-1-205, 40-1-206
    motor vehicles
      license plates for active members, 61-3-321, 61-3-455, 61-3-458
      registration for residents stationed outside state, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
    optometry, practice by commissioned officers — exemption from licensing requirements, 37-10-102
    prenatal care, serological test requirements, 50-19-104
    public accountants, licensing without examination when, 37-50-304
    public employees, leave of absence for, 10-1-1009
    public high schools, recruiters' access to, 20-7-134
    public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
    reservists, activated — protection of professional or occupational licenses, 37-1-138
    taxation, See **Taxation of military personnel**
    university system students, as, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Students**
    veterinarians, licensing exemption when, 37-18-104
  University system
    military instruction, 20-25-302, 20-25-506
    national guard, tuition waivers, 20-25-421
    students, residence requirements — effect, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  Vehicles operated for military purposes, exception from commercial motor vehicle provisions, 61-1-101
  Violations
    assault or trespass, 10-1-612
    employment rights when called to state active duty, 10-1-1016, 10-1-1017, 10-1-1019 — 10-1-1021
    property, sale or detention, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
    right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Violations (Continued)
uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 10-1-101, 10-3-103; Title 2, chapter 15, part 12
See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Adjutant general
assistants, 2-15-1203
courts-martial, duties, 10-1-411
department head, as, 2-15-1201; Const., VI, 8
drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
qualifications and salary, 2-15-1201 — 2-15-1203
rules and regulations, authority to adopt, 10-1-105
state active duty, member's return to employment — time period specified by, 10-1-1007
state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
veterans' affairs, board of — membership, 2-15-1205
Community service program and volunteer projects, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105
Construction of buildings, authorization when, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
Disaster and emergency powers, 10-1-102; Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of — establishment, 2-15-1204, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
Montana 2-1-1 community coalition, representation on, 53-1-704
Drought Advisory Committee, representation on, 2-15-3308
Firefighters hired by air national guard, retirement benefits, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — allocation, 10-3-1204
Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-228
Militia, duties, Title 10, chapter 1, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**
Postattack emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
Powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
Search and rescue missions for persons involved in hunting, fishing, or trapping — reimbursement, 87-1-601
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, See also **VETERANS**
allocation, 2-15-1205
biennial report, 10-2-101

MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF, 2-15-3105; Title 81, chapter 23
See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF
See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

MINES AND MINING
Abandonment
coal mines, 50-73-208, 50-73-306
location of claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
metal mines, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341
reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
state building and construction provisions, nonapplicability to land reclamation projects, 18-2-101
strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-203, 82-4-231
trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
underground mines, new strip or underground mining operations near, 82-4-227
Actions
coal mine safety map, providing — recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
leased mines, purchasers of ore from — shipper violation, 82-2-425
lease, release of record, 82-1-202

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
- **Actions** (Continued)
  - licensing or permitting decisions, challenging — determination of unconstitutionality by plaintiff, 82-1-401
  - metal mine reclamation
    - environmental emergencies, abatement costs — recovery, 82-4-357
    - exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
    - license or permit, revocation, 82-4-338
    - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
    - recovery of costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341
    - small miners, recovery of costs, 82-4-305
    - violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-361
    - water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
  - opencut mining, reclamation
    - breach of permit conditions or payment of bond, 82-4-434
    - permits
      - amendment, challenges to issuance, 82-4-436
      - challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
      - enforcement, 82-4-423
    - violations, injunction or recovery of penalties, 82-4-441
  - rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
  - royalties, accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-4-349
  - strip and underground mine reclamation
    - injunction for restraint of interference with right to enter and inspect, 82-4-239
    - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
    - violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-254
    - water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
  - strip and underground mine siting
    - noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
    - violations, recovery of penalties or injunction, 82-4-141
- **Affidavits**
  - claims, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
  - lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
  - location of claim
    - certificate of location, verification, 82-2-102
    - work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
  - metal mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-354
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-252
  - strip and underground mine siting, for lack of enforcement, 82-4-142
- **Air quality**, See **AIR QUALITY**
- **Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
- **Assaying**, See **Samples of ore**
- **Assignment and assignees**
  - leases, release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  - location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114
  - metal mines
    - bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338
    - successor operators, 82-4-340
  - strip and underground mining, successor operators, 82-4-238
- **Building and electrical codes, state** — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
- **Bureau of Mines and Geology**, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
- **Burial site protection**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
- **"Buyer in ordinary course of business" defined**, 30-1-201
- **Capital companies**, qualified investments, 90-8-104
- **Child labor prohibited when**, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
- **Cities and towns**, annexation of land restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- **Claim**
  - abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
  - actions relating to, 70-19-201
    - adverse claims under acts of congress, 70-19-203

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Claim (Continued)
    actions relating to (Continued)
      inspection or survey of claim, 70-19-204, 70-28-113
      parties, 70-19-202
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
    forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103, 70-27-108
    location, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1, See also **Location of claim**
    partnerships, Title 35, chapter 13
    taxation, 15-8-111, 15-23-501
  Coal Board, 2-15-1821; Title 90, chapter 6, part 2
  Coal generally
    carriers
      pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
      unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
    city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
    county leases, 7-8-2233
    defined, 1-4-110, 82-1-111
    eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-106
    facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
    gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7
    leases, See **Leases**; **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**
    net proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
    oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001
    pneumoconiosis benefits, 39-71-407, 39-71-715
    railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
    reclamation, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**; **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    severance tax, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1
    severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases**; **Minerals**
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
    trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  Coal impact areas
    coal area highway construction, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205, 90-6-210
    coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
    grants, 90-6-205 — 90-6-209
    purpose of provisions, 90-6-201
  Coal mine safety, See also **Safety and health protection**
    airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
    boundary lines, 50-73-202, 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-210
    citation of Montana coal mining code, 50-73-101
    debarment of persons from mine when, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    definitions, 50-73-102
    expeditious action or decision required, 50-73-418
    fatality in mine, 50-73-308, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    findings, requirements, 50-73-414
    happening of certain occurrence, notice, 50-73-306
    hearings, 50-73-417
    hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
    hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    injunction or other relief, 50-73-104
    injuries, record of, 50-73-307
    inspections and investigations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-402 — 50-73-406, 50-73-409 — 50-73-413, 50-73-417
    inspectors, 50-73-205, 50-73-401, 50-73-409, 50-73-410, 50-73-414
    internal-combustion engines, nonpermissible, 50-73-303
    maps, 50-73-201 — 50-73-206, 50-73-208, 50-73-209
    noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-73-413
    notice
      happening of certain occurrence, upon, 50-73-306
      inspection, for, 50-73-403

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Coal mine safety (Continued)
    notice (Continued)
      requirements, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
      violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-408
    order
      compliance, determination, 50-73-402
      requirements, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
      violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
      withdrawal from mine, 50-73-305
    production reports, 50-73-301
    prohibitions and precautions, 50-73-305
    rules, 50-73-102 — 50-73-105, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
    statement of conditions, posting, 50-73-409
    surveys, 50-73-201, 50-73-206 — 50-73-208
    violations, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
  College of, See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
  Concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  Consignments of ore, payment time, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  County land
    leases, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2514
    royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  Development projects, 90-1-102
  Dredge mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
  Easement for taking minerals, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-104 — 70-30-106, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
    open-pit mining, for, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
  Employees
    drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
    fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
    hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    liens for labor, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
    metal mine exploration license, inclusion, 82-4-331
    minors as, labor prohibited, 41-2-106, 41-2-107
    safety and health, See **Coal mine safety**; **Safety and health protection**
    taxes, license — labor to pay not required, 15-37-101
    wage assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claim, 31-2-205
    wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
  Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101, 82-4-357
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110, 82-4-241, 82-4-311, 82-4-424, 82-4-426
  Equipment and machinery
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
  Evidence
    claim, petition for inspection or survey — hearing, 70-19-204
    claims, custom and usage, 70-19-201
    leases, release of record
      damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
      demand for, copy, 82-1-203
    location of claim
      abandonment, 82-2-102, 82-2-103
      certificate of location, facts in, 82-2-102
      national forests, claims in, 81-4-219
      patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
      proper marking, 82-2-101
      trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
      work or improvements, affidavit of performance, 82-2-103
    metal mines
      abandonment, presumption, 82-4-303

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    metal mines (Continued)
      exploration licenses or operating permits, review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-350
      explosives, property damage or safety hazards caused by use, 82-4-356
      operating permit, denial, 82-4-351
      water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
    opencut mining, reclamation
      hearings, 82-4-422
      violations, penalty assessment hearings, 82-4-441
    strip and underground mine reclamation
      bond, release, 82-4-232
      coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for — allegations of facts, 82-4-228
      enforcement actions, 82-4-252
      permit
        applicants, burden of establishing compliance, 82-4-227
        renewal, burden on opponents, 82-4-221
      violations and penalties, hearing on, 82-4-254
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
  Exploration
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
    coal mining, land unsuitable for — effect, 82-4-228
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    county land, leases for, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
    environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239
    license, See **Metal mine reclamation**; See also **Prospectors**; **STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**
    metal mining and reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
    tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  Explosives, use, 37-72-101, 82-4-222, 82-4-231, 82-4-356
  Federal lands, mining on
    discovery pits, exemption from landowner notification requirements, 82-2-304
    location of claim, See **Location of claim**
    metal mine reclamation, exemption from provisions, 82-4-309
    opencut mining, reclamation — exemption from provisions, 82-4-405, 82-4-406
  Federal mineral leasing funds, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
  Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
  Fires and fire hazards, 82-4-231; Title 50, chapter 73
  "Fixtures" defined, 70-15-104
  Future fisheries review panel, representation on, 87-1-273
  Hard-rock mines impact areas, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
    administration, 90-6-305
    budget authority of local government unit, 90-6-323
    county hard-rock mine trust account, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 90-6-331
    declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-301
    definitions, 90-6-302
    grants and loans, 7-6-2225, 90-6-305
    hard-rock mining impact account, 90-6-304, 90-6-305, 90-6-307
    hard-rock mining impact trust account, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304, 90-6-331
    impact plan, 15-37-117, 82-4-335, 90-6-302, 90-6-305, 90-6-307 — 90-6-309, 90-6-311, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-307, 90-6-310
    metal mines license tax account, 7-6-2226
    metal mines license tax, funding, 15-37-117, 90-6-303, 90-6-304
    metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-305
    taxable valuation, reallocation
      declaration of necessity and purpose, 90-6-401
      definitions, 90-6-402
      employee surveys, 90-6-405

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Hard-rock mines impact areas (Continued)
    taxable valuation, reallocation (Continued)
      increase in valuation, allocation, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
      jurisdictional revenue disparity, 15-37-117, 90-6-305, 90-6-402, 90-6-403
    tax prepayment and credit, 15-16-201, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309
  Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, 2-15-1822, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-403; Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
  Hazardous wastes
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
    remedial action upon release, controlled allocation of liability, 75-10-743, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Health protection, Title 50, chapter 72; Title 39, chapters 72 and 73
  Highway sanding or snow removal, use of mineral slag prohibited when, 60-2-241
  Hoisting engines or engineers, 39-4-101, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Impact areas, See **Coal impact areas**; **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
  Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
  Irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  Joint tenancy, 70-19-202
  Landowner, notification to, 82-2-303
    citation of the landowner notification act, 82-2-301
    exemptions, 82-2-304, 82-2-305
    ownership of land, ascertaining, 82-2-302
    violations and immunity of landowner, 82-2-306
  Leases
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    county land, 7-8-2233, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2514
    forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    landowner notification requirements, 82-2-305, 82-2-306
    metal mine reclamation, successor operator, 82-4-340
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    purchasers of ore from leased mines, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
    release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
    state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases**; **Leases or licenses generally**; **Mining leases**; **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**
    strip and underground mining, successor operator, 82-4-238
    trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
    trusts for unlocatable owners, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
    unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
    uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
  Licensing or permitting decisions, challenges
    constitutionality of decision, determination of unconstitutionality by petitioner or plaintiff, 2-4-704, 82-1-401
    petition for review, 2-4-702
  Liens
    coal gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    coal severance tax, 15-23-704
    construction, real estate improvement contract — nonapplicability, 71-3-522
    hard-rock mines local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-302
    labor, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
    lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
    metal mines
      gross proceeds tax, 15-23-806
      license tax, 15-37-107
    micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-206
    net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    partnerships, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    reclamation by department of environmental quality, costs as, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446
    working cotenants or joint tenants, attachment to interests of, 70-19-202
  Local government powers regarding plans, permits, or contracts, 7-1-111

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Location of claim, 82-2-101
    abandoned claim, 82-2-102, 82-2-103, 82-2-105, 82-2-106
    adverse possession, effect, 70-19-305
    amendment, 82-2-107, 82-2-109, 82-2-110, 82-2-114
    certificate of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-107, 82-2-112, 82-2-115
    defective location, 82-2-112
    false filings, 82-2-115
    marking, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-115
    millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
    national forest, in, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
    notice of location, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-101, 82-2-106, 82-2-112
    patent, united states — effect, 82-2-113
    preexisting locations, validation, 82-2-111
    recording and indexing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102, 82-2-104, 82-2-113
      defect, 82-2-107, 82-2-112
    relocation, 82-2-105, 82-2-106, 82-2-108 — 82-2-110, 82-2-114
    third persons, rights, 82-2-110 — 82-2-112
    violations, 82-2-115
    work or improvements
      affidavit of performance, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-103, 82-2-115
      relocation to avoid, prohibited, 82-2-108
  Lung disease, Title 39, chapter 73; Title 50, chapter 72
  Machinery and equipment
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    taxation, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**, specific tax
  Megalandfill siting, solid waste exclusion, 75-10-903
  Metal mine reclamation, See also **Hard-rock** entries
    abandonment, 82-4-303, 82-4-332, 82-4-335 — 82-4-337, 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
    abatement orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-362
    administration, 82-4-321, 82-4-342
    advertising prior to entry upon land, when, 82-4-371
    annual report, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    appeals, 82-4-337, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
    bond, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341
      exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338
      failure to post, 82-4-331, 82-4-335
      forfeiture, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-341, 82-4-357, 82-4-360, 82-4-362
      insufficiency, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
      release, 82-4-341, 82-4-342
      small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305
      successor operator, 82-4-340
    confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
    cooperation with other agencies, 82-4-323
    costs, 82-4-305, 82-4-341, 82-4-360
    cyanide heap and vat leach open-pit gold and silver mining prohibited and exception, 82-4-390
    cyanide ore-processing reagents, 82-4-303 — 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335
    definitions, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-1001
    emergencies, 82-4-336, 82-4-357
    eminent domain, 82-4-371
    enforcement, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-1001, 82-4-1002
    environmental emergencies, abatement, 82-4-357
    environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-341, 82-4-371, 82-4-372
    exemptions
      federal lands, operations on, 82-4-309
      geological phenomena, 82-4-334
      mining activities, scale and type of, 82-4-310
      preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304
      small miners, 82-4-305
    exploration license, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-338, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
      actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Metal mine reclamation (Continued)
    exploration license (Continued)
      cancellation or denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-353
      confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
      geological phenomena, exemption for, 82-4-334
      suspension or revocation, 82-4-355, 82-4-338, 82-4-362
    explosives, complaints related to use of, 82-4-356
    fees, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 82-4-362
    funding, 82-4-315, 82-4-323, 82-4-372
    gross proceeds tax, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8
    hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313 — 82-4-315
    hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 15-37-117, 82-4-312, 82-4-313, 82-4-315
    hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-312 — 82-4-315
    hearings, 82-4-306, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-353, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
    impact areas, See **Hard-rock mines impact areas**
    injunction, 82-4-361, 82-4-371
    inspections, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-371
    investigations, 82-4-322, 82-4-355, 82-4-356
    large-scale mineral developers, 82-4-335, 82-4-339, 90-6-302, 90-6-307 — 90-6-311, 90-6-403
    leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**
    legislative intent and findings, 82-4-301
    license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
    mandamus to enforce, 82-4-354
    maps, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-339
    mercury, restrictions on use, 82-4-305, 82-4-310
    net proceeds tax, 15-6-131, 15-10-420; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
    noncompliance, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-362
    opencut mining, reclamation — exemption, 82-4-404
    operating permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-306, 82-4-335, 82-4-337, 82-4-338, 82-4-361
      actions to review decisions granting or denying or challenges to issuance, 82-4-349, 82-4-350
      amendment or revision, 82-4-303, 82-4-337, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-353
      application, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-360
      area of land or water disturbed or included, 82-4-303
      cancellation, 82-4-341
      denial, 82-4-341, 82-4-349 — 82-4-353
      modification, 82-4-337
      multiple sites, 82-4-335
      reapplication, 82-4-352
      revocation or suspension, 82-4-335, 82-4-338, 82-4-355, 82-4-362
      small miners, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
      successor operator, 82-4-340
    orders, 82-4-305, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-341, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
    penalties, 82-4-305, 82-4-311, 82-4-331, 82-4-335, 82-4-360 — 82-4-362, 82-4-1001, 82-4-1002
    postmining uses of mine-related facilities, 82-4-335, 82-4-336, 82-4-342
    preexisting mines, mills, or reprocessing operation, 82-4-304, 82-4-307
    purpose of provisions, 82-4-302
    reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336 — 82-4-338, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-351, 82-4-362
      new plan, reapplication with, 82-4-352
      operating permit applications, submission with, 82-4-332, 82-4-335
    records, 82-4-341
    research, 82-4-322
    rock products, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
    rules, 82-4-304, 82-4-306, 82-4-321, 82-4-331, 82-4-332, 82-4-335, 82-4-337 — 82-4-339, 82-4-341, 82-4-342, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362
    small miners, 82-4-303
      confidentiality of information, 82-4-306 — 82-4-308
      exemption, 82-4-305
      large-scale mineral development provisions, exclusion, 90-6-302
      operating permit, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-335
    successor operator, 82-4-340
    suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310
    supervisors, 82-4-321

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Metal mine reclamation (Continued)
    taxation, 15-6-131, 15-10-420; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5 and 8; Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
    vegetative cover, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    violations, 82-4-306, 82-4-338, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390, 82-4-1001
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
    zortman and landusky mine sites, long-term or perpetual water treatment permanent trust fund, 75-10-743, 82-4-367
  Micaceous mineral mines license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
  Millsites, 7-4-2631, 82-2-104
  Mine shafts or tunnels
    failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
    hours of work in, 39-4-103
    revegetation not required, 82-4-231, 82-4-233
    sealing at end of operations, 82-4-231
  Motor carrier provisions, exemption when, 69-12-102
  Motor vehicles, excess size and weight permit restrictions, 61-10-124
  Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
  Net proceeds tax, 15-6-131, 15-10-420; Title 15, chapter 23, part 5
  Occupational disease, Title 50, chapter 72
  Opencut mining, reclamation, See also **Strip and underground mine reclamation**
    abandoned sites, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
    administration, 82-4-421, 82-4-422
    appeals, 82-4-436
    bond, 82-4-431 — 82-4-434
      forfeiture, 82-4-422, 82-4-426
      governmental agencies, exclusion, 82-4-405
    citation of the opencut mining act, 82-4-401
    definitions, 82-4-403, 82-4-1001
    eminent domain, 82-4-445
    enforcement, 82-4-421, 82-4-423, 82-4-425, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
    environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-445, 82-4-446
    exemptions, 82-4-404 — 82-4-406
    fees, 82-4-405, 82-4-424, 82-4-432
    fines, 82-4-424
    funds, 82-4-424, 82-4-446
    hearings, 82-4-422, 82-4-427, 82-4-441
    injunction, 82-4-434, 82-4-441, 82-4-445
    inspections or investigations, 82-4-422, 82-4-425, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
    legislative intent, 82-4-402
    penalties, 82-4-424, 82-4-432, 82-4-433, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001, 82-4-1002
    permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-422, 82-4-423, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-441
      amendment, 82-4-422, 82-4-432, 82-4-436
      application, 82-4-432
      challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
      suspension, 82-4-433
      violations, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
    policy of state, 82-4-402
    reclamation plan, 82-4-403, 82-4-432, 82-4-434, 82-4-436
    records, 82-4-422
    rules, 82-4-422, 82-4-431, 82-4-433, 82-4-441
    strip mining, as, 82-4-203
    violations, 82-4-431, 82-4-436, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
    zoning regulations applicable when, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
  Open-pit mining
    eminent domain, 82-2-221 — 82-2-224
    metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  Partnerships
    contracts, when binding, 35-13-201
    existence, determination, 35-13-101
    formation, 35-13-102
    liens, 35-13-205, 35-13-207, 35-13-208
    majority interest governs, 35-13-202
    oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Partnerships (Continued)
    profits and losses, 35-13-102, 35-13-204
    property, 35-13-203, 35-13-205
    sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
  Permits
    metal mines, See **Metal mine reclamation**
    opencut mining, reclamation, See **Opencut mining, reclamation**
    prospecting, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
    strip and underground mines, See **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**
  Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
  Placer mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, See also **Metal mine reclamation**
  Planning board provisions, effect, 76-1-113
  Plumbing installations, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
  Plutonium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
  Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  Prospectors, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Prospecting permits**
    landowner notification, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
    permit, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
  Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-246
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption from, 37-51-103
  Reclamation and development grants program projects, eligibility, 90-2-1112
  Reclamation and restoration, Const., IX, 2
    district weed board, requirements, 7-22-2152
    grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
    landowner, plan included in notice to, 82-2-303
    metal mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    opencut mining, reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
    strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  Research and development
    metal mine reclamation, 82-4-322
    opencut mining, reclamation, 82-4-424
    strip and underground mine reclamation, 82-4-205
    strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-112
  Reservation of mineral rights
    forest lands, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    state lands, 77-2-304
  Residence
    coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
    rights-of-way, commissioners, 82-2-205
    strip and underground mine reclamation, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-252
    strip and underground mine siting, mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
  Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
  Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Rights-of-way, 82-2-201
    appeals, 82-2-209, 82-2-210, 82-2-212
    commencement, 82-2-208
    commissioners, 82-2-205 — 82-2-207, 82-2-209
    costs, 82-2-210 — 82-2-212
    damages, 82-2-205 — 82-2-209
    irrigation district, of, 85-7-1932
    order to award, 82-2-205
    proceedings to obtain, 82-2-203, 82-2-204, 82-2-211
    road or ditch, for, 82-2-202
  Royalty interests, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    trusts
      principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
      unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
    unclaimed proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Safety and health protection, See also **Coal mine safety**
    applicability of laws, 50-72-101
    debarment of persons from mine when, 50-72-204 — 50-72-206
    definitions, 50-72-102
    expeditious action or decision required, 50-72-210
    findings, requirements, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
    hearings, 50-72-209
    injunction or other relief, 50-72-103
    inspections and investigations, 39-1-103, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-201 — 50-72-205
    inspectors, 50-72-102, 50-72-201 — 50-72-203
    metal mines
      explosives, complaints concerning use, 82-4-356
      reclamation plan, 82-4-336
    noncompliance with standards, procedure, 50-72-205
    notice or order, requirements, 50-72-102, 50-72-202, 50-72-204 — 50-72-209
    silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73
    strip and underground mines, new operations near abandoned operations, 82-4-227
    violations, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
  Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
  Samples of ore
    foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
    historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
    hours of work for employees, 39-4-103
    leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
    metal mines operators, to be done within state, 15-37-104
    metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-335
    retention until settlement, amount required, 82-2-402
    samplerooms required, 82-2-401
    umpire assayers, 82-2-404 — 82-2-406
    violations, 82-2-403, 82-2-406
  Securities
    registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
    registration or transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
  Silicosis, Title 39, chapter 73
  Slag, use for highway sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
  Small miners, See **Metal mine reclamation**
  Smelters, See also **Safety and health protection**
    consignments of ore, 82-2-421, 82-2-422
    hours of work in, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
    leased mines, statement by purchasers of ore from, 82-2-423 — 82-2-426
    samples of ore, 82-2-401 — 82-2-406
  Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
  Solid waste management system provisions, nonapplicability when, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  State lands, environmental review — exemption when, 77-1-121, See also **STATE LANDS**, specific lease; **Minerals**
  State mine inspector, 20-25-212
  Strip and underground mine reclamation
    administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-204, 82-4-205
    advertising
      bond release procedures, 82-4-232
      entry upon land, prior to — when, 82-4-239
    alternative reclamation plan, 82-4-232
    appeals, 82-4-239
    area, increase or reduction, 82-4-206, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
    area strip mining required where, 82-4-232
    bond, 82-4-202, 82-4-223, 82-4-250
      forfeiture, 82-4-240, 82-4-241, 82-4-251
      prospecting permit, 82-4-226
      release, 82-4-202, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-236

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)
    bond (Continued)
      supplemental, 82-4-225
    cessation of operations, order, 82-4-251
    citation of the strip and underground mine reclamation act, 82-4-201
    coal conservation plan, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231
    coal mining, designation of land unsuitable for, 82-4-228
    commencement of reclamation, 82-4-234
    cooperation of governmental agencies, 82-4-239
    definitions, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-232, 82-4-1001
    eminent domain, 70-30-102, 82-4-239
    enforcement, 82-4-202, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
    environmental quality, department of — by, 82-4-239 — 82-4-241
    fees, 82-4-241
    funding, 82-4-239, 82-4-241, 82-4-242
    hearings, 82-4-204 — 82-4-206, 82-4-227, 82-4-228, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    injunction, 82-4-239, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    inspections, 82-4-205, 82-4-221, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-235, 82-4-237, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    investigations, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
    legislative findings and intent, 82-4-202
    location of site, See **Strip and underground mine siting**
    mandamus to enforce, 82-4-252
    maps, 82-4-222, 82-4-225, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    noncompliance, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-254
    orders, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    permit, mining, 75-1-208, 82-4-204, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222
      amendment, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
      applications, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
      area, increase or reduction, 82-4-206, 82-4-225, 82-4-227
      coal impact grant eligibility, effect on, 90-6-207
      fees, 82-4-225
      5-year, 82-4-202, 82-4-221
      issuance, 82-4-223, 82-4-231
      refusal, 82-4-206, 82-4-221, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-234, 82-4-251
      review of applications, procedures, 82-4-231
      revocation, 82-4-205, 82-4-206, 82-4-250, 82-4-251
      successor operator, 82-4-206, 82-4-238
      suspension, 82-4-129, 82-4-205, 82-4-251, 82-4-253
      transfer of revoked permit, 82-4-206, 82-4-250
      violation, 82-4-203, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
    permit, prospecting, 82-4-206, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-232
    policy of state, 82-4-202
    preexisting operations, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-239
    prospecting, 82-4-203, 82-4-226, 82-4-232
    reclamation account, 82-4-251
    reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-250
      administration, 82-4-202, 82-4-205
      area strip mining, 82-4-232
      bond requirements, 82-4-223
      permit and application, requirements, 82-4-221, 82-4-222, 82-4-226
      report, 82-4-237
    records, 82-4-221, 82-4-254
    reports, 82-4-204, 82-4-226, 82-4-237
    rules, 82-4-204, 82-4-205, 82-4-221 — 82-4-223, 82-4-226, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-234 — 82-4-236, 82-4-250, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
    siting permits, applicability, 82-4-124 — 82-4-128
    standards, 82-4-202
    state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
    subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
    successor operator, 82-4-206, 82-4-238

MINES AND MINING (Continued)
  Strip and underground mine reclamation (Continued)
    vegetation, planting, 82-4-222, 82-4-231 — 82-4-233, 82-4-235 — 82-4-237
      successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235
    violations generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
    water supply, damage to, 82-4-243, 82-4-253
  Strip and underground mine siting
    administration, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112
    application of provisions, 82-4-104
    bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-128, 82-4-129
    citation of the strip and underground mine siting act, 82-4-101
    definitions, 82-4-103, 82-4-1001
    educational impact statements required when, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
    enforcement, 82-4-102, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
    facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
    fees, 82-4-113, 82-4-123
    hearings, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-130
    information applicable to mining permit application, 82-4-126
    injunction, 82-4-141
    legislative intent, 82-4-102
    mandamus to compel enforcement, 82-4-142
    noncompliance, 82-4-129
    orders, 82-4-112, 82-4-129, 82-4-141
    permit, 75-1-208, 82-4-111, 82-4-121, 82-4-122, 82-4-124
      application, 82-4-122
      approval, 82-4-122, 82-4-127
      fee, 82-4-123
      mining permits, effect on, 82-4-127
      refusal, 82-4-125, 82-4-129
      reinstatement, 82-4-129
      renewal, 82-4-124
      revocation or suspension, 82-4-112, 82-4-129
      termination, 82-4-128
    policy of state, 82-4-102
    preexisting preparatory work, 82-4-104
    purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
    reclamation account, 82-4-129
    reclamation plan
      approval or disapproval, 82-4-102, 82-4-122
      bond, 82-4-123, 82-4-129
      noncompliance, effect, 82-4-129
    reports, 82-4-111
    rules, 82-4-102, 82-4-111, 82-4-112, 82-4-123, 82-4-129, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
    state land coal leases, compliance, 77-3-306
    violations and penalties, 82-4-112, 82-4-141, 82-4-1001
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in minerals, 76-3-201
  Taxation, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-7-138, 15-10-420; Title 15, chapter 23, parts 5, 7, and 8; chapters 35, 37, and 38
  Tenancy in common, 70-19-202
  Tenant for years or at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  Thorium, radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
  Trusts
    principal and income
      receipts, allocation, 72-34-443
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    trust assets that include mineral interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
    unlocatable owners, for
      administration of trust, 82-1-304
      creation, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
      definition, 82-1-301
      filing of addresses and description of interest, 82-1-304, 82-1-306
      liability of petitioner, 82-1-303
      trustees, 82-1-302, 82-1-306

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

- **Unclaimed proceeds**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
- **Underground mines**
  - abandoned, strip or underground operations near, 82-4-227
  - metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  - strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- **Underground storage tanks**, leak prevention program, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
- **Uniform Commercial Code**, applicability of laws, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
- **Uranium**
  - metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
  - radiation control, Title 50, chapter 79
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  - strip and underground mine siting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
- **Violations**
  - carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108
  - claims, false — filing, 82-2-115
  - coal mine safety, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-403, 50-73-407, 50-73-408, 50-73-413, 50-73-414, 50-73-417
  - consignments of ore, payment, 82-2-422
  - financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  - fines, 50-72-104, 50-73-105, 82-2-115, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-422, 82-2-426, 82-4-141, 82-4-254, 82-4-306, 82-4-311
  - hours of work, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - landowner notification requirements generally, 82-2-306
  - leased mine, purchasers of ore from
    - shipper violation, 82-2-425
    - smelter or sampling work violations, 82-2-426
  - lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  - location of claim, generally, 82-2-115
  - metal mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-306, 82-4-354, 82-4-361, 82-4-362, 82-4-390, 82-4-1001
  - mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  - opencut mining, reclamation — generally, 82-4-431, 82-4-441, 82-4-1001
  - penalties, fees, late fees, and interest — collection, 82-4-1002
  - penalty factors, 82-4-1001
  - safety and health, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-205, 50-72-206, 50-72-209
  - samples of ore
    - foreign substances, commingling, 82-2-403
    - umpire assayer provisions, noncompliance, 82-2-406
  - strip and underground mine reclamation, generally, 82-4-227, 82-4-251, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-1001
  - strip and underground mine siting, generally, 82-4-141, 82-4-142, 82-4-1001
  - wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
- **Water quality**, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
- **Water use**
  - beneficial use, 85-2-102
  - ground water assessment, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
  - metal mines, See generally **Metal mine reclamation**
  - opencut mining, See generally **Opencut mining, reclamation**
  - road, ditch, flume, or tunnel right-of-way, 82-2-202
  - strip and underground mines, See generally **Strip and underground mine reclamation**; **Strip and underground mine siting**
  - water adjudication fee, 85-2-276
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Working of claim**, See **Location of claim**

MINORS

- See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**; **PARENT AND CHILD**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Abandonment**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **YOUTH COURT**
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622

MINORS (Continued)
  Abandonment (Continued)
    spousal privilege, exemption, 46-16-212
  Abortion, See **ABORTION**
  Abused and neglected children, Title 41, chapters 3 and 6, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Actions
    capacity as party, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 27-1-511, 41-1-202, 70-29-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
    default judgment against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
    injury to child, tort actions, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217
    justice's court, representation, 25-31-602
    liability of minors, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201
    real property
      partition, for, 70-29-102
      recovery, 70-19-413
    rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sexual abuse, 27-2-216
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-205, 27-2-216, 27-2-401, 39-71-602, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
  Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  Age
    alcoholic beverages, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624, 61-5-206; Const., II, 14
    child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
    child support payment past 18 years, extension when, 40-5-201
    emancipated youth, 27-1-718, 41-1-501
    employment requirements, 41-2-104 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
    "minor" defined, 41-1-101
    minority, calculation, 41-1-102
    voting, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
    youth court records open to inspection when, 41-5-215
  Agent, may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
  Alcohol abuse, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
  Alcoholic beverages, provisions concerning, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Assault on, 45-5-212, 45-5-627, See also **CRIMES, Sexual offenses; DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**
  Assault with bodily fluid, 45-5-214
  Attorneys for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**
  Banks and trust companies
    deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
    transfers to, custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
  Behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
  Birth, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS, Birth certificates**
  Boats and boating
    age requirements for operators, 23-2-523
    liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
    life preservers required to be worn when, 23-2-521
    waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
  Body piercing, unlawful when, 45-5-623
  Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  Building and loan associations, savings accounts held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  Chemical dependency, treatment, See **Health services; CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
  Chemical sets for, hazardous substances exemption, 50-30-203
  Child abuse and neglect, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  Child labor, See **Employment**
  Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents**
  Children's trust fund and board, Title 52, chapter 7, part 1, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Prevention program**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Child welfare services**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Chronically or critically ill**, organizations granting wishes of — funding, 61-3-415
- **Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Confidential communications**, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
  - counselor-client privilege and exceptions, 26-1-809, 37-23-301
  - midwives, direct-entry, 37-27-310
  - social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
- **Consent by minor**
  - criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  - health services, See **Health services**
  - parenting proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  - rodeos and similar events, voluntary participation, 27-1-733
  - school employees, confidential communications — release of information, 26-1-809
- **Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Contracts**
  - delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
  - disaffirmance
    - power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
    - prohibited when, 41-1-305
    - statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
  - emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-501
  - insurance, 33-15-103
  - loans for educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  - marriage
    - contract to restrain, 28-2-706, 70-1-404
    - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
  - necessaries, for, 41-1-305
  - power, 28-2-201, 33-15-103, 41-1-302, 41-1-501
- **Conveyances**, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
- **Corporal punishment or physical restraint**, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
- **Credit cards**, issuance to — consent and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
- **Credit unions**, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
- **Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Curfew**, 7-32-2302
- **Damages**
  - liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
  - property, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514
- **Day care**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- **Death of minor**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**; **DEATH**, **Fetal death**; **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**; **Infants**
  - child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
  - contracts, disaffirmance, 41-1-304**D>**
  - emergency health care to prevent, 41-1-405
  - medical malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
  - posthumous children, property — future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - transfers to minor, 72-26-803
- **Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Delinquent minors**, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; **YOUTH COURT**
- **Dental care**, See **Health services**
- **Depositions**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- **Desertion**, See **Abandonment**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Disabilities, children with**, 50-1-202; Title 20, chapter 7, part 4, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
- **Drivers' license provisions**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Drugs or drug abuse**, 41-1-402, 41-1-403, See **Health services**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Family members**; **Minors**; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Minors**

MINORS (Continued)

- **Education**, See also appropriate subject heading
  - children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  - emancipated youth, 41-1-501
  - guardian's authority, 72-5-231
  - loans for, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  - parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  - special, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  - veterans' dependents, university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
- **Emancipation of youth**, 41-1-401, 41-1-501, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - adoption, 42-4-402 — 42-4-404
  - child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
  - child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
  - driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
  - health care, consent for, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
  - health care information, access — control, 41-1-402
  - insurance, power to contract, 33-15-103
  - obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
  - parental support, effect on, 40-6-215
  - shoplifting, civil penalty, 27-1-718
  - youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-215
- **Emotionally disturbed children**, policy concerning support services, 41-7-102, 53-6-402, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Multiagency services**
- **Employment**
  - agricultural student-learners, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
  - apprenticeship, 39-6-106, 41-2-103, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
  - bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
  - citation of child labor standards act, 41-2-102
  - definitions, 41-2-103
  - driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
  - emancipated youth, 41-1-501
  - enforcement, 39-1-102, 41-2-116
  - exemptions, 41-2-104
    - agricultural occupations, 41-2-109
    - sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-110
  - federal agencies, cooperation with, 39-1-104
  - fourteen and fifteen year old minors, 41-2-106, 41-2-108, 41-2-109, 41-2-115
  - fourteen years of age, minors under, 41-2-104, 41-2-105
  - inspection of premises and records, 41-2-116
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  - newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, as
    - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  - newspaper delivery and sale, subscription sales exempt from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
  - occupations prohibited, 39-2-306, 41-2-106, 41-2-107, 41-2-109
  - penalties for violations, 41-2-118
  - rules for, 41-2-117
  - school-supervised and -administered work experience or career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
  - sixteen and seventeen year old minors, 41-2-107, 41-2-110
  - workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
  - working hours, 41-2-115
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
- **Explosives**, provisions concerning, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
- **Exportation**, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Family education savings program trust accounts**, 15-62-207
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Firearms**
  - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351

MINORS (Continued)
  Firearms (Continued)
    use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
      criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  Fireworks, sale to or by unlawful, 50-37-103
  Fishing and hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Force to protect, right to use, 49-1-103
  Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
  Foster care, foster parents, and foster homes, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
  Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-106, 33-7-110, 33-7-520
  Gambling activities, participation prohibited and exception, 23-4-301, 23-5-158, 23-5-603, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302, 41-5-203
  Gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**
  Glue or paint sniffing, 45-9-121
  Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  Head start agencies, collective bargaining for employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Health care facilities, care of minor, See **Health services**
  Health care information, access to — control, 41-1-402
  Health services, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
    consent by minor
      disaffirmance or revocation, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
      emancipated minor, right to, 41-1-401, 41-1-402
      emergency situations, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
      HIV-related tests, 50-16-1007
      information, for release, 41-1-403, 50-16-521
      mental health facilities, voluntary admission, 47-1-104, 53-21-112
      parenting investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
      psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
      validity, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
    counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 46-18-256, 50-16-1007
    definitions, 41-1-401
    emancipated youth, rights, 41-1-401, 41-1-402, 41-1-501
    emergency and special situations, 40-7-134, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    financial responsibility, 41-1-403, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
    guardian's authority, 72-5-231
    HIV-related testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, See also **DISEASES**, **AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
    immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
    information, disclosures, 41-1-403, 50-16-521, 50-16-542, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**, **Disclosures**
    malpractice, tort action, 27-2-205
    metabolic tests, See **BIRTH**
    negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
    psychiatric or psychological counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
    public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
    sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405
    tuberculosis, See **DISEASES**, **Tuberculosis**
  Hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program for newborns, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
  Homeless children, school admittance, 20-5-101
  Horseraces, permitting participation in parimutuel betting unlawful, 23-4-101, 23-4-301
  Hotel property, damage to — liability, 70-6-514
  Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105, 87-2-805, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Hunting and fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Illegitimate children, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Legitimacy of children**
  Immunization, 37-7-101, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Immunization requirements**
  Importation, supervision, 41-4-107, 52-2-114
  Income tax, individual, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-135
  Infant care program, at-home — for low-income families, 52-2-710

MINORS (Continued)

- **Infants**, See this heading generally; See also **BIRTH**
- **Injuries to**, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - guardian's liability, 72-5-231
  - tort action for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205, 27-2-217
- **Insurance**
  - abuse, victims of — discrimination prohibited, 33-18-216
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - contract, power to, 33-15-103
  - disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Minors**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  - health service corporations, 33-30-1001, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004, 33-30-1009, 33-30-1014
  - life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Minors**
  - public employees' group insurance, surviving children of deceased members, 2-18-704
  - transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  - well-child care, coverage for, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014, 33-31-102
- **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - adoption, applicability of provisions, 42-2-103
  - agreements, 41-4-105, 41-4-106
  - appropriate authorities, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  - delinquent children, jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
  - enactment and text, 41-4-101
  - executive head, 41-4-109
  - financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  - laws not applicable, 41-4-107
  - public health and human services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104, 41-4-107, 52-1-103, 52-2-114
  - violation, inspection, and supervision requirements, 41-4-106
- **Intoxicating substances**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
- **Labor**, See **Employment**
- **Legal age**, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14
- **Legitimacy**, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Liability**, 27-1-711, 27-1-718, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
- **Liens, who considered owners**
  - crop dusting or spraying, 71-3-905
  - threshers', 71-3-805
- **Loans**
  - educational purposes, capacity to make, 41-1-303
  - loan advance access devices, consent for use and collection of debt, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
  - title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825
- **Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, sale to or by or purchase by prohibited, 23-7-110, 23-7-301, 23-7-302
- **Majority, age of**, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14
- **Marijuana, medical use provisions**, 50-46-103
- **Marriage of**, See **MARRIAGE**
- **Married minors**
  - child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
  - child support enforcement orders, effect on, 40-5-278
  - contract powers, 41-1-302, See also **Contracts**
  - "emancipated minor" defined, 41-1-401
  - health services
    - consent, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    - financial responsibility, 41-1-404
    - information released when, 41-1-403
  - real property, power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  - settlement contracts, 40-2-311, 40-2-312, 40-2-314, 40-2-315
- **Mental health care**, See **Health services**; **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Minors**
- **Metabolic testing of newborns**, See **BIRTH**
- **Military service, enlistment** — effect on child support enforcement orders, 40-5-278
- **Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions**, for minor and for those responsible for care, 39-3-406

MINORS (Continued)
- **Minority**, calculation, 41-1-102
- **Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- **Montana Conservation Corps**, summer youth corps eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
- **Montana Medal of Valor**, presentation to — when, 1-1-515
- **Motorcycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- **Motor vehicles**, provisions regarding, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Name change**, 27-31-101, 27-31-201, See **NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES, Change of**
- **Neglected children**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
- **Nonsupport**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- **Obligations**
  - disaffirmance prohibited, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
  - emancipated youth, 41-1-501
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minor, 45-8-206
  - definitions, 45-8-205, 45-8-206
  - notice of violation, 45-8-207
  - penalties, 45-8-208
- **Obscenity, offense of**, 45-8-201
- **Occupations**, See **Employment**
- **Orphans**
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-601
  - minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions for those providing care, 39-3-406
  - seduction, action for, 27-1-514
- **Outdoor behavioral programs**, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
- **Parent and child relationship**, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Parent, minor as**, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parents**
- **Partner or family member assault**, victim of, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**, generally
- **Paternity determination**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity; PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Pawnbroker or junk dealer**
  - purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
  - transactions unlawful when, 45-5-623
- **Pedestrian malls**, child care facilities, 7-14-4704
- **Pornography**, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- **Postattack emergency regulation of child care**, 10-3-505
- **Pregnancy**, See **PREGNANCY**
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, 2-15-1745, 37-48-101 — 37-48-103
- **Probate matters**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors; Unborn persons**
- **Property**, See also **PARENT AND CHILD, Property of child**
  - bank deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
  - building and loan association savings accounts, 32-2-401, 32-2-418, 72-5-104
  - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - credit union shares, 32-3-504
  - destruction or damage, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
  - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Child; Minors**
  - marriage, conditions restraining, 70-1-404
  - married minors, real property — power to act in relation to, 70-15-303
  - partition, See **PARTITION, Minors**
  - posthumous children, future interest, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - recovery, statute of limitations, 70-19-413
  - title loans, personal property — prohibited, 31-1-825
  - transfers to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  - trusts for, See **TRUSTS**, generally
- **Prostitution**, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Quadricycles**, headgear requirements, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
- **Residence**, determination, 1-1-215, 87-2-102

MINORS (Continued)
  Retirement system benefits to
    fire department relief associations, 19-18-203, 19-18-502, 19-18-601, 19-18-603, 19-18-605
    firefighters' unified, 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-803, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
    highway patrol officers', 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-6-101, 19-6-505, 19-6-601, 19-6-901, 19-6-902
    police officers
      local funds, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
      state plan, 19-2-303, 19-2-803, 19-7-801, 19-9-104, 19-9-804, 19-9-903, 19-9-1007, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102, 19-9-1206
    public employees', 19-2-802, 19-2-803, 19-3-1204
    sheriffs', 19-7-801
    teachers', 19-20-717, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
    volunteer firefighters' compensation, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 19-17-403 — 19-17-405
  Rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15
    emancipated youth, 41-1-501
    enforcement by civil action, 41-1-202
    legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors**
  Ritual abuse, 27-2-217, 41-3-102, 42-2-608, 45-1-205, 45-5-627, 46-18-111, 46-18-219
  Rodeos and similar events, written consent for voluntary participation, 27-1-733
  Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Schools
    attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
    employees, confidential communications, 26-1-809
    general provisions, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** subject headings
    student financial institutions, obligations, 32-1-115
    weapons in school building, allowing possession of — criminal offense, 45-8-361
  Securities, transfer to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  Seduction, action for, 27-1-514
  Sexually transmitted diseases, See **Health services; DISEASES, Sexually transmitted diseases**
  Sexual offenses when victim a minor, See generally **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
  Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum, 46-23-520
  Shoplifting, 27-1-718, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  Snowmobiles, operation by, 23-2-631
  Special needs, children with — adoption, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1, See **ADOPTION**
  Stalking, victim of, See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Partner or family member assault**, generally
  State lands recreational use license, requirement, 77-1-801
  Stepchildren, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Stepparents and stepchildren**
  Sterilization, self-consent — nonapplicability, 41-1-405, See also **Health services**
  Street gang activity, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4, See **CRIMES**
  Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Surgical care or services, See **Health services**
  Surrender of newborns to emergency services providers, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, penalty when victim a minor, 45-5-223
  Tattoos, unlawful when, 45-5-623
  Tobacco education and cessation programs, 17-6-602, 17-6-606
  Tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, criminal offense, 16-11-310, 45-5-637
  Tobacco products, control of access to, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
  Torts, liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
  Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121
  Toys and other articles, determination as hazardous, 50-30-201 — 50-30-203, 50-30-220
  Transfers to Minors Act, Uniform, Title 72, chapter 26, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  Transportation by passenger carriers, free when, 69-11-208
  Trust provisions, See **TRUSTS, Minors; Minors, transfers to**
  Unborn children, 41-1-103
    abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
    birth, See **BIRTH**

MINORS (Continued)
  Unborn children (Continued)
    estate of, subject to income tax, 15-30-135, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Estate or trust income**
    estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Unborn persons**
    fetal death, See **DEATH, Fetal death; Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams**
    pregnancy, See **PREGNANCY**
    trusts, See **TRUSTS, Unascertained or unborn**
  Unemployment insurance
    deceased claimant, continuation of benefits to surviving children, 39-51-2205
    domestic violence victims, benefits to, 39-51-2111
    newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    sexual assault or stalking victims, benefits to, 39-51-2111
  University system students, domicile — presumptions and rules, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, See also generally **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Unlawful transactions with, 16-3-323, 45-5-623
  Veterans' dependents
    incompetent veterans' property, tax exemption when, 15-6-203
    university system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
  Video gambling machines, access to — prohibited, 23-5-603
  Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-2-205; Const., IV, 2
  Voting program, Title 13, chapter 22, See **ELECTIONS**
  Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-402
  Waterskiing, regulations, 23-2-529
  Welfare services, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1; Title 53, chapter 4, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Minors**
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, 23-3-404, See also **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
  Youth camps, health regulation, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  Youth centers, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION
  Administration of provisions, 80-11-403
  Assessment on mint oil, 80-11-412, 80-11-413
    nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-418
    payment, 80-11-414
    proceeds, disposition, 80-11-415
  Contracts for research and development, 80-11-403
  Definitions, 80-11-402
  Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-403
  Gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
  Inspections, 80-11-403, 80-11-416
  Invoice, buyer's delivery to grower, 80-11-413
  License for purchasers and exception, 80-11-417
  Mint account, 80-11-414, 80-11-415, 80-11-418, 80-11-419
  Mint Committee, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  Pest management program, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
  Powers of committee, 80-11-403
  Purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 80-11-401
  Records of mint oil purchasers, 80-11-416
  Research, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
  Rules and orders, 80-11-403, 80-11-412, 80-11-416, 80-11-419
  Violations and penalties, 80-11-418, 80-11-419

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL, 45-7-401
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
  See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**

MISSING PERSONS
  Boating accidents, resulting from, 23-2-527
  Children
    citation of missing children act of 1985, 44-2-501

MISSING PERSONS (Continued)
  Children (Continued)
    definitions, 44-2-502, 44-2-511
    duties of law enforcement authority, 40-6-407, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
    found children, notification, 44-2-504
    information program, 44-2-502 — 44-2-504, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, investigation, 40-6-407
    reports, 44-2-502, 44-2-504, 44-2-505, 44-2-511
    schools
      children absent from, notice to parents, 44-2-507
      missing school children, list of, 44-2-506
      new students, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
  Conservatorship for property, 72-3-918, 72-5-409
  Dental records and examination, 44-2-401, 44-2-402
  DNA identification index, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
  Escheat of property, 72-3-918
  Estate and probate provisions, applicability, 72-1-201
  Investigation, 44-2-401, 44-2-511, 72-3-306
  Presumption of death, 26-1-602, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 72-1-108, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Presumed decedents**
  Statutes of limitation, effect, 27-2-402, 72-3-122
  Tax assessments, 15-8-501
  War, missing in action — university system tuition and fee waiver to dependents, 20-25-421

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS
  See also **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
  Abandoned mobile homes occupying mobile home park space, disposition, 70-24-432
  Certificates of title, exemption, 61-3-201
  Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  County water and/or sewer districts, assessment of delinquent charges for services as tax, 7-13-2301
  Dealers, wholesalers, and brokers, 15-24-201, 15-24-206; Title 61, chapter 4
    demonstrator plates, 61-4-129
    stock in trade, 15-1-101, 15-8-201
  Electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**
  Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Factory-built buildings, construction standards, 50-60-401 — 50-60-404
  First-time home buyer savings accounts, Title 15, chapter 63
  Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Homestead, as, 70-32-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Homesteads**
  Housetrailers, special provisions
    defined, 15-24-201, 61-1-101
    gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
    riding in, prohibited when, 61-8-367
  Improvement to real property, 15-1-101
  Insurance, home owner, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**, motor vehicles
  Landlord-tenant provisions, mobile home parks, 70-24-103, 70-25-102
    abandoned mobile home occupying space in, disposition, 70-24-432
    park rules, 70-24-313, 70-24-436
    rental agreements, 70-24-103, 70-24-436
    road maintenance, 70-24-315
    tenant associations, 70-24-314, 70-24-431
  Leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
  Lodging facility use tax, nonapplicability, 15-65-101
  Methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
  Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-203
  "Mobile home" defined, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101
  Movement
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206

MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS (Continued)
  Movement (Continued)
    single movement permit and fee, 15-1-121, 61-4-310
    transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
    unlawful when, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
  Overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
  Parks for development, See generally **SUBDIVISIONS**
  Plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-102
  Real estate brokers or agents as brokers of, motor vehicle dealer's license not required, 61-4-108
  Regulation of trailer courts
    actions
      investigation and enforcement costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
      penalties, for imposition, 50-52-107
    administration of provisions, funding, 50-52-210
    construction and operation of courts, rules, 50-52-102
    definitions, 50-52-101
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
    enforcement, 50-52-102, 50-52-107, 50-52-108, 50-52-302
    inspections and investigations, 50-52-102, 50-52-103, 50-52-108, 50-52-205, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
    licenses and licensing, 50-52-102
      application, 50-52-201
      cancellation, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207, 50-52-211
      denial, 50-52-207 — 50-52-209, 50-52-211
      expiration, 50-52-102, 50-52-203
      fees, 50-52-202, 50-52-203
      list of licensees to department of public health and human services, 50-52-204
      renewal, 50-52-202, 50-52-211
      required, 50-52-103
      validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    rules, 50-52-102 — 50-52-104, 50-52-106, 50-52-107, 50-52-205, 50-52-209, 50-52-210, 50-52-301, 50-52-302
    solid waste management district service charges, payment, 7-13-232
    violations, 50-52-105
      cancellation of license upon, 50-52-205, 50-52-206
      civil penalties, 50-52-107
      correction, plan of — effect, 50-52-206
      injunction, 50-52-106, 50-52-107
      investigation costs and expenses, recovery, 50-52-108
      prosecution, 50-52-104
  Rental lots, mobile homes on, 70-24-305, 70-24-422, 70-24-441, 70-25-102
  Repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  Sales and service personnel, overtime compensation exclusion, 39-3-406
  Sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101
  Smoke detectors, notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
  Solid waste management district service charges, 7-13-231
  Swimming pools or swimming areas operated in conjunction with, license fee, 50-53-203
  Taxation of mobile homes and housetrailers, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  "Trailer" does not include, 61-1-101
  Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
  Utility lines, underground, 69-4-102
  Water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Local water quality districts**

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Credit life and credit disability**

MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Registration of public obligations**

MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
  See **PESTICIDES**

MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

MONEY
- **Account**, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- **Actions**, relation to, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
- **Actions to recover**
  - appeals from
    - city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on, 25-33-201
    - municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - arrest of defendant, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - bank deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - bonds or obligations, official — upon, 2-9-528
  - building and loan association deposits, statute of limitations, 27-2-213
  - change of venue, costs, 25-10-204
  - city court, in, 3-11-103; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - complaint, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 5 — 7
  - costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103, 25-10-107, 25-10-204
  - county attorney, prosecution, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  - county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, by owner or holder, 7-7-2106
  - delivery to party, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - demand prerequisite, statute of limitations, 27-2-301
  - deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  - execution, See **EXECUTION**, **Money judgments**
  - itinerant vendors, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307
  - joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  - judgments
    - appeal, security, 25-33-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    - docketing, 3-5-508
    - entry, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
    - interest on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
    - offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  - justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    - docket, 3-10-501
    - jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    - pleading in, signatures — genuineness, 25-31-512
    - state, recovery from — no jurisdiction, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
  - motor carriers, excess charges, 69-12-511
  - personal injury or wrongful death, amount not to be stated, 25-4-311
  - railroads, excess charges, 69-14-322
  - small claims courts, in, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
  - state lands provisions, under, 77-1-111
  - tender before commencement of action, effect, 25-10-107
  - "thing in action" defined, 70-2-101
  - transient retail merchants, aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
  - verdict, content, 25-7-502
- **Appeals from**
  - city or justice's courts to district court, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 24
  - municipal courts to district courts, undertaking on — deposit in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
- **Attachment of debt for payment**, See generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
- **Bail**, for, See **BAIL**, **Cash bail**
- **Cause of action abolished**, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
- **Creditor**, 31-2-102, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
- **Damages, as**, See specific subject area heading; **DAMAGES**
- **Debtor**, 31-2-101, See **DEBTOR-CREDITOR RELATIONSHIPS**
- **Defined**, 25-9-702, 30-1-201

MONEY (Continued)

- **Elections**, illegal influence or consideration, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- **Exchange**, in, 30-11-112, 30-11-114
- **Execution**
  - exempt personal property, tracing, 25-13-610
  - order for payment of money, enforcement by, 25-13-204
  - subject to, 25-13-501, See also **EXECUTION, Money judgments**
- **False claims to governmental entities**, 17-8-403
- **Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
- **Foreign money-judgments recognition**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3, See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- **Judgments of**, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Money judgments, specific provisions**
- **Loan of**, 31-1-101, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, generally
- **Money laundering**, criminal offense, 45-6-341
- **Money orders**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Obligations for delivery of**, performance, 28-1-101, See **CONTRACTS**
- **Payment**, presumptions upon, 26-1-602
- **"Property" defined**, 15-1-101, 45-2-101
- **Property, personal**, 1-1-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
- **Retail installment sales**, goods — exclusion, 31-1-202
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Securities**, "commodity" and "precious metals" defined, 30-10-103
- **Unclaimed**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Undertakings**, deposit of money in lieu of, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
- **Warranty**, 30-11-114

MONOPOLIES
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
See **ELECTIONS, Absentee ballots**, uniformed services and overseas electors

MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
See **FOOD AND NUTRITION**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
See **ADOPTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CENTER AND MUSEUM OF THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS, 23-1-109

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY PROGRAM**

MONTANA AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, 2-15-3015; Title 90, chapter 9
See also **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE, 2-15-3004; Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS, Alfalfa seed**

MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
See **INTIMIDATION**

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL
See **ARTS AND CULTURE**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION
See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
    See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
    See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
    See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
    See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND AND BOARD, 2-15-2214; Title 52, chapter 7, part 1
    See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Prevention program**

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION, 27-12-201, 27-12-304, 27-12-404

MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
    See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
    See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, **Sales, cigarettes**

MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
    See **SMOKING AND SMOKERS**

MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
    See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
    See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal mine safety**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
    See **LAW**

MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**

MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
    See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Community corrections facilities and programs**

MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
    See **COMMUNITY SERVICE**

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
    See **CONCILIATION COURT**

MONTANA CONSENSUS COUNCIL, 2-15-1027

MONTANA CONSERVATION CORPS
- **Administration**, 23-1-303
- **Community service program**, state plans, 90-14-103
- **Contracts or cooperative agreements**, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
- **Corps coordinator**, 23-1-302, 23-1-303
- **Corpsmembers and crewleaders**, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-314
    - eligibility requirements, 23-1-312
    - term of enrollment, compensation, and benefits, 23-1-313
- **Definitions**, 23-1-302
- **Funding**, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-313
- **Parks Division**, duties, 23-1-301 — 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314
- **Prohibited activities**, 23-1-314
- **Purpose and legislative intent**, 23-1-301
- **Rules and guidelines**, 23-1-303
- **State agencies**, 23-1-302, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
- **Work experience projects**, 23-1-303, 23-1-311, 23-1-314

MONTANA CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
    See **CREDIT COUNSELING SERVICES**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
    See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
    See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

MONTANA COORDINATE SYSTEM, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Coordinate system**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION, 44-4-102, 44-5-501

MONTANA COWBOY HALL OF FAME, 1-1-525

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
  See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
  See **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER
  See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
  See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Community-based services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
  See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information

MONTANA DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (D.A.R.E.), Title 44, chapter 2, part 7

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, **Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, **Economic development bonds**

MONTANA EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**; **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
  See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
  See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, **State electronic services**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
  See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
  See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

MONTANA EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, **Equity capital investment**

MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
  See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**, generally

MONTANA FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
  See **STATE FINANCE**

MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102

MONTANA FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING PROGRAM, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611

MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Farm and ranch risk management accounts**

MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
See generally **COSMETICS; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION, 17-7-102, 20-25-241 — 20-25-245
See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**

MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**

MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
See **WATER USE, Ground water**

MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**

MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**

MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**

MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Highway revenue bonds**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Title 22, chapter 3
See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**

MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
See **PREGNANCY, MIAMI project**

MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, Constitutional trust fund**, in-state investment

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, License, consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206

MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**

MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS**

MONTANA LAND INFORMATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
  See **LAND INFORMATION**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
  See **LIBRARIES, Library records confidentiality**

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
  See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**

MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
  See **LIVESTOCK, Markets and dealers**

MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
  See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDAL OF VALOR, 1-1-515

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
  Infant morbidity and mortality information, 50-16-102
  Medical Legal Panel
    director of panel, appointment and salary, 27-6-201
    investment of funds, approval, 27-6-206
  Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — submission of names of nominees, 2-15-1748
  Reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, 37-3-401
  Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
  Trauma care system, rules for implementation, 50-6-103

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT, Title 33, chapter 38
  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Discount cards; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Discount cards**

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
  See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL, Medical Legal Panel**

MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
  See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**

MONTANA MENTAL HEALTH NURSING CARE CENTER
  See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MONTANA MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MONTANA MINT COMMITTEE, 2-15-3006; Title 80, chapter 11, part 4
  See **MINT AND MINT OIL PRODUCTION**

MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703

MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT, Title 32, chapter 9
  See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904

MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **LAND USE PLANNING**

MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Information system**

MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Oil and natural gas production tax**

MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**

MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disabilities, persons with**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
See **PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
See **PRODUCE**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
See **PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS**

MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Tow trucks**

MONTANA PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT, Title 47
See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Plant pests**

MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
See **RECALL**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

MONTANA RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10
See **UTILITIES, Renewable power production**

MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
See **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  See **ANTIQUITIES, Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
  See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
  See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**

MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
  See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Seatbelts**

MONTANA SEED LABORATORY, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139

MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Self-insurers guaranty fund**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
  See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Small business licensing coordination**

MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
  See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

MONTANA STATE BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
  See **MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL
  See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
  See **LOTTERY, STATE**

MONTANA STATE PRISON
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, State prisons**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
  Donations or gifts to, 20-25-252

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BILLINGS (Continued)
- **Electrical energy purchase contracts**, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
- **Legislative intern program**, Title 5, chapter 6
- **Public lands**, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN, 20-1-101
- See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
- **Agricultural Experiment Station**, 20-1-101
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
  - agricultural seed contract alternative dispute resolution council, recommendations for appointment to, 80-5-504
  - agriculture, department of — cooperation by, 80-1-102
  - appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  - budget provisions, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
  - commercial feeds
    - feed and animal nutrition research and education, funding, 80-9-207
    - official analyses performed by, 80-9-301
  - commercial fertilizers
    - assessments, allocation to, 80-10-104
    - samples, analyses, and inspections — cooperation, 80-10-206
    - value data, acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
  - crop weed management research grants, 80-7-814
  - director
    - commercial fertilizer or soil amendment products, value data — acceptability of investigators, 80-10-201
    - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
    - duties, 20-25-223
    - fertilizer advisory committee, appointments to and meetings with, 2-15-1516, 80-10-106
    - grants and studies, authority, 20-25-231
    - noxious weed seed free forage advisory council, member, 80-7-904
    - research centers, supervision, 20-25-224
    - seed laboratory, duties, 20-25-229, 80-5-126
    - wool laboratory, direction, 20-25-227
  - donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  - establishment, 20-25-222
  - federal funds, 20-25-226, 20-25-228
  - federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
  - gifts, 20-25-230
  - hemp, industrial — grower's licensing requirements, nonapplicability, 80-18-103
  - income from sale of products, disposition, 20-25-232
  - noxious weed management projects and plans, reports, 80-7-508, 80-7-814
  - purpose, 20-25-222
  - research and testing facilities, 20-25-222
  - research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
  - seed laboratory, 20-25-229, 80-5-126 — 80-5-129, 80-5-139
  - supervision and control, 20-25-301
  - sustainable agriculture research and education, duties, 20-25-235, 20-25-236
  - transportation, department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
  - wool laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
- **Agricultural land valuation advisory committee**, member from college of agriculture, 15-7-201
- **Agriculture, Dean of**
  - agricultural marketing associations, marketing survey for, 35-17-201
  - wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
- **Agriculture, Department of** — cooperation by, 80-1-102
- **Appropriations**, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
- **Architecture, School of** — representation on board of architects, 2-15-1761
- **Budget provisions**, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
- **Campuses**, location, 20-25-201
- **Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-BOZEMAN (Continued)
  Designation, 20-25-221
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Electrical utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
  Experimental farms, 20-25-225
  Federal funds, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
  Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
  Funds, receipt of, 17-2-131, 20-25-231, 20-25-424
  Genetic engineering technology research and development, 17-2-131
  Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Local Government Center, purpose and funding, 20-25-237
  Montana Manufacturing Extension Center, funding, 15-35-108
  President
    agricultural experiment station, supervision, 20-25-223
    cooperative extension service, federal funds, 20-25-226
  Purpose, 20-25-221
  Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
  Research programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
  Seed certification duties, 80-5-140 — 80-5-143
  Treasurer, 20-25-226, 20-25-424
  Veterinary medicine, research workers — exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY-NORTHERN
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Environmental science-water quality instructional programs, funding, 15-38-202
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Purpose, 20-25-256

MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
  See **CRIMES, Street gang activity**

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mine reclamation**

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
  See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
  See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information to, 15-32-510
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of
    agricultural chemical ground water protection research programs, 80-15-107
    appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
    budget provisions, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
    coal severance tax, testing of coal production samples, 15-35-106
    director and assistants
      appointment, 20-25-301
      duties, 20-25-213
    establishment, 20-25-211
    ground water, 85-2-501
      assessment duties, 85-2-905 — 85-2-907

MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA (Continued)
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of (Continued)
    ground water (Continued)
      assessment duties (Continued)
        steering committee, representation on and staff support, 2-15-1523
      controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings
        evidence, 85-2-507
        notice, 85-2-506
      investigations, 85-2-512, 85-2-514
      study, 20-25-212
      well log reports filed with, 85-2-516
    oil and gas and geothermal energy research and study, availability of facilities, 82-11-126
    radon gas or progeny studies, information for, 75-3-604
    purpose, 20-25-212
    water rights, united states national park service-Montana compact, 85-20-401
    water well contractors, board of — appointments to, 2-15-3307
  Purpose, 20-25-211

MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
  See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**

MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
  See **TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS**

MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
  See **TIMESHARE SALES**

MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
  See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**

MONTANA TOBACCO SETTLEMENT TRUST FUND, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
  See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Leak prevention program**

MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
  See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

MONTANA UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**

MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
  See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**

MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
  See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

MONTANA USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, Credit information in personal insurance**

MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Variable contracts**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOMES, Title 10, chapter 2, part 4
  See **VETERANS, Homes, Montana Veterans'**

MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY, 20-25-227, 20-25-228

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
  See **YOUTH COURT**

MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS
  Administration of provisions, 32-9-117
  Advertising requirement, 32-9-121
  Citation of Montana Mortgage Broker and Loan Originator Licensing Act, 32-9-101
  Complaints, 32-9-130
  Continuing education requirements, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
  Definitions, 32-9-103
  Designated manager, 32-9-103, 32-9-115, 32-9-117, 32-9-122, 32-9-130
  Disclosure requirements, 32-9-124
  Employment of loan originators, 32-9-116
  Exemptions from provisions, 32-9-104
  Fees
    financial examinations or audits, 32-9-130
    licensing, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-130
    other than third-party fees, 32-9-125
  Financial examinations or audits, 32-9-130
  Hearings, 32-9-126, 32-9-131
  Injunction, 32-9-130, 32-9-132
  Investigations, 32-9-115, 32-9-116, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-131
  Letters of credit or surety bonds, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
  Licensing and licenses
    applications
      generally, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
      loan originators, 32-9-116, 32-9-117
      mortgage brokers, 32-9-115, 32-9-117
    examinations, 32-9-108, 32-9-110, 32-9-130
      exception, 32-9-111
    experience requirements, 32-9-108, 32-9-109
      exception, 32-9-111
    expiration, 32-9-117
    failure to have, 32-9-133
    fees, 32-9-108, 32-9-111, 32-9-116, 32-9-117, 32-9-130
    mortgage bankers, 32-9-102, 32-9-103, 32-9-109
    nontransferability and nonassignability, 32-9-108
    number, inclusion in advertising, 32-9-121
    relocation application of loan originator, 32-9-116
    renewal, 32-9-117, 32-9-118, 32-9-130
    required, 32-9-102
    requirements generally, 32-9-108
    revocation, suspension, and reinstatement, 32-9-117, 32-9-126, 32-9-130, 32-9-133
  Notice of investigation or legal action, 32-9-123
  Offices, requirements, 32-9-121, 32-9-131
  Prohibitions, 32-9-124
  Receiver, appointment when, 32-9-132
  Records and files, 32-9-121, 32-9-130, 32-9-131
  Roster, 32-9-130
  Rules, 32-9-109, 32-9-116 — 32-9-118, 32-9-130, 32-9-132, 32-9-133
  Subpoenas, 32-9-131
  Third parties, bona fide, 32-9-103, 32-9-123 — 32-9-125
  Trust accounts, 32-9-103, 32-9-121, 32-9-125, 32-9-130
  Violations, 32-9-123, 32-9-130, 32-9-132
    penalties, 32-9-133
  Witnesses, 32-9-131

MORTGAGES
  See also generally **LIENS; PLEDGES GENERALLY; TRUST INDENTURES**
  Acknowledgments
    defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209

MORTGAGES (Continued)
  Acknowledgments (Continued)
    future advances, notice, 71-1-206
    power of attorney, 71-1-102
    real property, 71-1-207, 71-1-210
    satisfaction, certificate of, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  Actions
    foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-223, 71-1-233
    national guard service members, relief, 10-1-903
    redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  Aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
  Affidavits for renewal, 71-1-210
  Agricultural associations
    indebtedness, to secure, 35-16-402 — 35-16-406
    directors, authority, 35-16-207, 35-16-315
    membership lands, withdrawal — effect, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516
  Agricultural Loan Authority, 80-12-302
  Alcoholic beverage license subject to, when, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  Assignment
    debt carries security, 71-1-110
    discharge
      accompanied by assignment, when, 71-1-213
      certificate, nonissuance — effect, 71-1-212
    foreclosure of purchase money mortgage, 71-1-232
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    recordation, 7-4-2618, 70-21-304, 71-1-207
      defect, 70-21-310
    renewal by assignee, 71-1-210
    satisfaction by assignee, 71-1-211
  Attachment unavailable when property secured by, 27-18-101
  Attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
  Banks
    assets and property
      liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
      liquidation claims, order of payment, 32-1-534
      security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
    depository, bank as — eligible collateral, 32-1-435
    insolvent bank, inventory, 32-1-553
    investments, 32-1-422
    officers and employees
      hypothecation of property unlawful, 32-1-471
      theft of bank funds, 32-1-473
    real estate purchases, 32-1-423
    savings banks, real estate purchases — limitations, 32-1-421
  Beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers — financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-242
  Breach, 71-1-111, 71-1-212, 71-1-223, 71-1-230
  Brokers and loan originators, licensing, Title 32, chapter 9, See **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
  Building and loan associations, authority, 32-2-401, 32-2-420, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  Business trusts, power, 35-5-103
  Chattel mortgages, 71-3-401, 71-3-404, 71-3-1203, 71-3-1505, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Child support enforcement
    obligations
      liens, effect, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
      payment, 40-5-202
    payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
  Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124
  Condominiums
    common expenses, priority, 70-23-607
    satisfaction or release upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  Conflict of laws, 71-1-112

MORTGAGES (Continued)
- **Consumer loan business loans**, 32-5-102, 32-5-304 — 32-5-306, 32-5-505
- **Contract, as**, 71-1-101
- **Conveyance**, 70-21-301
  - absolute, 71-1-209
  - creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
  - mortgage not considered, 71-1-202
  - notice, as, 70-21-302
  - title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
  - trust property, See **TRUSTS**, **Mortgages**; **Transfer** entries
- **Coordinate systems**, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
- **Corporate assets**, 35-1-115, 35-1-822, 35-1-1026
- **Counties**, records, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2724
- **Creation**, 71-1-107, 71-1-109, 71-1-201, 71-1-203
- **Credit counseling services**, prohibited practices, 30-14-2013
- **Debts**
  - assignment carries security, 71-1-110
  - due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
  - existing or future security, 71-1-201
  - future advances, 71-1-206
  - recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  - simultaneously created, 71-1-201
- **Defeasance**, 71-1-107, 71-1-209
- **Definitions**
  - foreclosure, 71-1-221
  - mortgage, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
- **Development corporations**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
- **Discharge or release**, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Satisfaction**
  - condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  - mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
  - recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
- **Electricity buying cooperative property**, 35-19-312
- **Eminent domain**, complaint — contents, 70-30-203
- **Environmental control easements**, subordination of interest, 76-7-204
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Execution**, redemption upon sale, 25-13-801
- **Extension**, 71-1-203
- **Facility Finance Authority**, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-304, 90-7-307
- **Factors**, authority, 30-11-606
- **Filing**, See **Recordation**
- **Fire hazards**, demolition of structure — salvage sale surplus, payment, 50-62-107
- **Foreclosure**, 71-1-221, 71-1-222
  - appeal, supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - attorneys' fees, 25-10-302, 71-1-222, 71-1-233
  - breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  - execution exemptions which are inapplicable, 25-13-613
  - facility finance authority bonds, mortgages securing, 90-7-304
  - industrial development project bonds, mortgages securing, 90-5-105
  - injunction when, 71-1-227
  - partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  - possession of property, 71-1-229
  - purchase money mortgage, 71-1-231
  - realty transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
  - receiver, appointment, 27-20-102
  - sale, 71-1-222, 71-1-224, 90-5-105, 90-7-304, See also **Sale**
  - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - trust indentures, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  - venue, 25-2-123
- **Form**, 71-1-204
- **Future advances**, 71-1-206
- **Grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to**, 80-4-530
- **Grazing districts**, 76-16-323, 76-16-405
- **Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, value of asset, 50-4-701

MORTGAGES (Continued)
  Home equity conversion, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
  Homesteads, execution upon judgment, 70-32-202
  Hospital district notes secured by, 7-34-2131
  Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
  Housing development, lower income, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
  Industrial development projects, 90-5-101, 90-5-105
  Industrial infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
  Injunctions, 71-1-227
  Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  Insurance
    credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
    disability, guaranty, and life, 33-1-219, 33-17-102
    loss or damage, against, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Insurers, held by, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  Investments, Board of — purchase of mortgage loans, 17-6-211
  Irrigation districts
    creation, consent of mortgagee, 85-7-101
    sale or transfer of lands by, 85-7-2167
    undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
  Judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
  Leases
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    "purchase" defined, 30-2A-103
  Lien, as, 71-1-103
  Limited liability companies, authority, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
  Livestock, taking possession under, 81-8-312
  Montana Developmental Center facility, loan secured by, 90-7-220
  Montana State Hospital facilities, loan secured by, 90-7-221
  Mortgagee
    discharge or release by other than, 71-1-213
    future advances, 71-1-206
    insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-306
    possession of property, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106
  Mortgagor
    obligation, 71-1-104
    redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
  National guard service members, relief from actions related to, 10-1-903
  Negotiability of instrument not affected, 71-1-235
  Nonprofit corporations, power, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
  Notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
  Parking commission revenues, funds, or property, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
  Partition, as security for sales, 70-29-306
  Period of, 71-1-210
  Personal obligation, mortgage not, 71-1-104
  Personal property
    foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
    pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-1-112
  Pledge, as, 71-1-107
  Port authority facilities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
  Possession of property, See also **Foreclosure**
    adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
    change, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
    foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229
    independent of mortgage, 71-1-103
    mortgagee, 71-1-105

MORTGAGES (Continued)
- **Possession of property** (Continued)
  - occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229
  - recovery, 71-1-202
  - title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108
- **Power of attorney**, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
  - statutory, authority, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
- **Premarital agreements**, rights of parties, 40-2-605
- **Priority**
  - condominium, upon, 70-23-607
  - future advances, 71-1-206
  - liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-542, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  - purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
  - reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-505
- **Professional corporations**, power, 35-4-401
- **Prohibited acts**
  - discharge or release, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
  - waiver of rights, 71-1-229
  - waste, 71-1-106
- **Promissory note secured by**, 71-1-235
- **Public fund deposits**, security for, 17-6-103
- **Purchase money mortgages**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- **Railroad corporations**, by, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
- **Recordation**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 7-4-2619, 71-1-207; Title 70, chapter 21, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
  - defeasance, 71-1-209
  - future advances, 71-1-206
  - renewal, 71-1-210
  - satisfaction or discharge, 71-1-211
  - search of records, 7-4-2621
  - subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  - trust deeds, 71-1-321
  - waiver agreements, 71-1-208
- **Redemption**, 71-1-228
  - action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  - execution sale, upon, 25-13-801, See also **EXECUTION**, **Redemption of real property**
  - multiple mortgagors, by, 71-1-231
  - possession of property during, 71-1-229
  - service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- **Religious corporations sole**, power, 35-3-205
- **Renewal**, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
- **Reserve funds for taxes and insurance**, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
- **Reverse annuity mortgage loans**, 90-6-501 — 90-6-507
- **Sale**, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  - notice, 71-1-224, 71-1-234
  - partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  - power of, 71-1-111, 71-1-202, 71-1-222 — 71-1-224, 71-1-234
  - redemption rights during, 71-1-228
  - surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
- **Satisfaction**, 71-1-206, 71-1-211, 71-1-212, See also **Discharge or release**
  - condominiums, upon first conveyance, 70-23-602
  - quiet title, jurisdiction, 70-28-107
  - tax, personal property — lien of, filing for, 15-16-402
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Security**, 71-1-201
  - partition sales, for, 70-29-306
  - title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
  - transfer of interest, 71-1-107
  - waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
- **Solid waste management systems**, local government authority, 75-10-112
- **State lands**
  - cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
  - commercial leases, encumbrance of lessee's interest, 77-1-910
  - surface leases, lessee's mortgage of leasehold interest, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4

MORTGAGES (Continued)
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as mortgage security, 76-3-201
  Subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  Table wine distributors, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
  Taxation
    income tax information agents, lessees as, 15-30-101
    personal property tax, effect of lien of tax and filing of satisfaction, 15-16-402
    tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**
  Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
  Technology infrastructure development bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
  Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
  Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
  Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Trust indentures
    deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
    exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
    foreclosure, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
    mortgage, as, 71-1-305
  Trust property, 72-34-318
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 71-1-112
  Urban renewal
    bonds, payment, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
    "real property" defined, 7-15-4206
  Utilities, rural cooperatives — authority, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317
  Waivers, 71-1-208, 71-1-229
  Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional
    receiver, duties, 75-6-324
    revenue bonds, trust indenture may not create mortgage, 75-6-322
  Water conservancy districts, directors' power, 85-9-406
  Water pollution control state revolving fund loans, security, 75-5-1113
  Water use
    project land leasehold interest, mortgage prohibited, 85-1-810
    projects and works, 85-1-308
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
    rights or real property or interest in, 85-1-308
    water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
  Wheat or barley, security for loans, 80-11-201, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
  Wineries, financial interest in retailers when, 16-3-406
  Writing required, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Autopsies, 46-4-103, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
  Board of Funeral Service, 2-15-1743, 37-19-101, 37-19-201, 37-19-202
    cemeteries, perpetually maintained — duties, 2-15-1743, 37-19-807, 37-19-808, 37-19-814 — 37-19-816, 37-19-822, 37-19-823, 37-19-831
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 19, parts 3, 4, and 7
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, rules for
      disposition of remains, 35-21-810
      removal of remains, 35-21-812
  Burial
    medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102
    preparation of bodies, 37-19-101, 50-21-105, See also **DEATH**, **Burial**
  Cremation, 37-19-101
    authorization for, 37-19-704, 37-19-707, 37-19-708, 50-15-405
    authorizing agent, responsibilities, 37-19-101, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
    containers, 37-19-101, 37-19-704 — 37-19-706
    coroner, deaths requiring inquiry prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-405
    crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
    definitions, 37-19-101
    guardian of minor, powers and duties, 72-5-231
    indigent persons, costs — reimbursements for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
    preneed authorizations, 37-19-708

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)
- **Cremation** (Continued)
  - procedures, 37-19-705
  - purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
  - records, 35-21-840, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
  - remains, 37-19-101
    - commingling prohibited, 37-19-705, 37-19-706
    - disposition, 37-19-706, 37-19-708
    - identification required, 37-19-704, 37-19-705, 37-19-707
    - interment, 37-19-101
    - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, deposited with — liability, 35-21-811
    - transportation, container requirements, 37-19-705
    - veterans, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111
  - rules for, 37-19-703
- **Crematory facilities**, 37-19-101
  - cemetery associations, use of proceeds from sale of lots, 35-20-214
  - change of ownership, 37-19-703
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - cremation chamber, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
  - holding facility, 37-19-101, 37-19-705
  - holding human remains, conditions for, 37-19-705
  - inspections, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
  - liability, 37-19-707, 37-19-708
  - licenses, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
  - operators or technicians, 37-19-101
    - board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
    - disposition of remains, records, 37-19-706
    - identification of remains, verification, 37-19-705
    - licenses, 37-19-702, 37-19-703
    - on-the-job training, 37-19-702
  - preneed authorizations, 37-19-708
  - purpose of provisions, 37-19-701
  - records, 37-19-703, 37-19-706
  - remains, disposition, 37-19-706
  - temporary permit for operation, 37-19-703
  - unidentified human remains, acceptance prohibited, 37-19-704
- **Death certificates**, 37-19-101, 50-15-101
- **Definitions**, 10-2-111, 37-19-101, 61-8-379
- **Embalming**, 37-19-101
  - cremation, holding facilities — conditions for holding remains prior to, 37-19-705
  - information concerning, disclosure, 37-19-315
  - license, without — prohibited, 37-19-302
  - organ donation, effect, 72-17-301
- **Funeral directing**, 37-19-101, 37-19-301
- **Funeral directors**
  - insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
  - licenses, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
  - life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
  - mausoleum-columbarium authority records, contents, 35-21-840
- **Funeral expenses**
  - casualty insurance benefits, 33-1-206
  - crime victims compensation benefits or restitution by offender, 46-18-243, 53-9-128
  - disclosure to customers, 37-19-315
  - estate of decedent
    - augmented estate, effect on valuation, 72-2-222
    - claim against
      - inclusion of funeral expenses, 72-1-103
      - priority for payment, 72-3-807
    - principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428
    - small estate, 72-3-1103, 72-3-1104
  - fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-203, 19-18-601
  - fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-521
  - indigent persons, reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - insurance for, 33-18-301

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)
  Funeral expenses (Continued)
    liability insurance benefits, 33-1-206
    life insurance benefits, 33-20-115, 33-20-1207
    veterans, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **VETERANS, Interment**
    volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 19-17-503, 19-17-505, 19-17-506
    workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
  Funeral plans, prearranged, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
  Funeral processions, 61-8-379
    definitions, 61-8-379
    driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
    hearses, specific provisions, 61-8-379, 61-9-405
    liability, 61-8-384
    lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
    right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  Funerals
    anatomical gifts, effect, 72-17-301
    arrangements, 37-19-101
    costs, See **Funeral expenses**
    flag, Montana — use on casket of public official, 2-16-107
    insurance for, 33-18-301
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-601
    public employees, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601
  Indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  Infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
  Intern morticians, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
  Licenses, crematory facilities and facility operators and technicians, 37-19-701 — 37-19-703
  Licenses, funeral directors, 37-19-301, 37-19-402
  Licenses, intern morticians, 37-19-304
  Licenses, morticians, 37-19-301 — 37-19-304, 37-19-402
  Licenses, mortuaries, 37-19-401, 37-19-402
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, cremated human remains deposited with — liability, 35-21-811
  Medical schools, arrangements for burial of bodies, 50-21-102
  Money collected by Department of Labor and Industry, deposit, 37-19-307
  Morticians, 37-19-101
    autopsy provisions, nonapplicability, 50-21-105
    board of funeral service, representation on, 2-15-1743
    indigent persons, costs — reimbursement for, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
    insurance producer, as — license prohibited, 33-17-211
    interns and internship, 37-19-101, 37-19-302, 37-19-304
    licenses, 37-19-301 — 37-19-304, 37-19-402
    removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
  Mortuaries, 10-2-111, 37-19-101
    autopsies conducted at, 46-4-103, 46-4-104
    coroner, release of bodies to mortuary when, 7-4-2915
    fraternal benefit societies, operation by — prohibited, 33-7-210
    funeral costs, disclosure, 37-19-315
    infectious disease, status of deceased person — notification, 50-16-712
    inspections and fee, 37-19-402, 37-19-403, 37-19-702
    licenses, 37-19-401, 37-19-402
    life insurers, prohibited relationships, 33-18-301
    military discharge certificates, disclosure to, 7-4-2614
    standards, 37-19-402, 37-19-403
    veterans' remains, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111
  Mortuary science, 37-19-101
    barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring provisions — applicability, 37-31-102
  Prearranged funeral plans, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
    medicaid, excess funds to reimburse, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188

MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES (Continued)
  Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101
  Transportation of bodies or remains, 37-19-101, 37-19-703, 37-19-705, 37-19-706, See also **Funeral processions**
  Trusts, prearranged funeral plans, See **Prearranged funeral plans**
  Veterans' remains, unclaimed — disposal and liability, 10-2-111
  Violations, 37-19-501

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
  See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

MOTELS
  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES
  See also **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102
  Film, flammable — fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
  Filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  Funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
  Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Motion Picture Fair Trade Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Movie theaters, admissions — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101
  Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  Production company tax incentives, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**

MOTOR CARRIERS
  See also **CARRIERS**
  Abandonment of service, 69-12-403
  Accommodative transportation, nature of, 69-12-105
  Accounts, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  Actions to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
  Advertising, 69-12-106, 69-12-322
  Affidavit, 69-12-207
  Agreements, See also **Contracts**
    between carriers, 69-12-601
      antitrust laws, relationship, 69-12-605
      hearings required when, 69-12-604
      investigation of operation, 69-12-603
      limitations, 69-12-602
    brokerage and buy-and-sell, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
    equipment, interchange — for, 69-12-612
    excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  Bills of lading, 69-12-203
  Bonds, filing, 69-12-402
  Buildings, transportation of, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
  Bus service, provisions for, 69-12-208
  Certificate of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-101
    applications, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314
      decision on, 69-12-323
      hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
    assignment, 69-12-325
    buildings, transportation of — for, 69-12-331
    cancellation when, 69-12-404
    class A carriers, 69-12-311
    class B carriers, 69-12-312
    class C carriers, 69-12-313, 69-12-324
    class D carriers, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407
    contracts, state or federal — effect, 69-12-324
    fitness of carrier required, 69-12-415
    hearings, 69-12-321, 69-12-322, 69-12-327
    issuance, 69-12-323, 69-12-324, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
    lease of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Certificate of public convenience and necessity (Continued)
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    revocation or suspension, 69-12-210, 69-12-327, 69-12-422
    rules, compliance required, 69-12-402
    transfer, 69-12-325
  Charges
    by, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
    imposed on, See **Compensation**, paid for use of highways; **Fees**
  Class A carriers
    certificates, 69-12-311, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
    records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
    service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
    waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
  Class B carriers
    certificates, 69-12-312, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312, 69-12-501, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
    records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
    service, discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403, See also **Service**
    waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
  Class C carriers
    certificates, 69-12-313, 69-12-324, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    contracts, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
    equipment, interchange agreements prohibited, 69-12-612
    rates, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
    records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
    waste transportation restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
  Class D carriers
    certificates, 69-12-314, 69-12-323, 69-12-407, See also **Certificate of public convenience and necessity**
    classification, 69-12-301, See also **Classification**
    rates, 69-12-205, See also **Rates, fares, and charges**
    records and reports, 69-12-407, See also **Records and reports**
  Classification, 69-12-301
    agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
    changes, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
    equipment, emergency or standby, 69-12-421
    investigation, 69-12-503
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-503
    rules to reflect differences, 69-12-205
    schedule, maintenance, 69-12-501
  Common carrier motor transportation system, encouragement, 69-12-202
  Compensation
    facilities and equipment, agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
    lease of certificate, for, 69-12-326
    paid for use of highways, 69-12-101, 69-12-402, 69-12-421, 69-12-422
    power equipment, leases for, 69-12-611
  Competition, 7-2-4736, 69-12-205, 69-12-323
  Complaints, 69-12-204, 69-12-210
    agreements between carriers, concerning, 69-12-603
    rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
  Compliance, 69-12-401, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
  Contracts, See also **Agreements**
    certificate leases, for, 69-12-326
    class C carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-313, 69-12-321, 69-12-324
    excess rates, fares, and charges — recovery actions, nonadmissibility, 69-12-511
    federal, state, or local government, 69-12-324

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Definitions, 39-2-206, 69-12-101, 69-12-102
  Discontinuance of service, 69-12-403
  Division of Motor Carrier Services, 2-15-2501, 15-70-302, 15-70-311, 61-12-201
  Enforcement of provisions, 61-10-154, 61-12-206, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
  Equipment
    agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
    bus lines, 69-12-208
    emergency or standby, 69-12-421
    interchange, 69-12-612
    power equipment, lease, 69-12-611
  Evidence
    certificate applications, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-321, 69-12-323
    excess rates, fares, or charges — recovery, nonadmissibility of contracts or agreements, 69-12-511
    operating authority
      intrastate, suspension prima facie presumption of absence of public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
      temporary, concerning, 69-12-207
    public service commission members, agents, or examiners — authority, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
    rates, fares, charges, classification, or rules of service — revision or change, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
    status as motor carrier, prima facie evidence of and burden of proof to disprove, 69-12-106
  Exemptions, 69-12-102, 69-12-302
  Facilities, 69-12-201, 69-12-204, 69-12-205
    agreements between carriers for use, 69-12-601
    bus lines, 69-12-208
  Fares, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  Fees, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, **Regulated companies**
    annual, 69-12-421
    certificates, filing, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    driveaway or towaway transporters, additional, 61-4-304
    failure to pay, 69-12-422
    payment, 69-12-402
    power equipment, lessee's responsibility, 69-12-611
    public service commission, charged by, 69-1-114, 69-12-423
    public service regulation, department of — nonapplicability, 69-1-401
  Fuel tax, Title 15, chapter 70
  Gross vehicle weight, identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Hearings
    administrative procedure for, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers — for approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-604
    bus service, for, 69-12-208
    certificates
      applications, 69-12-321, 69-12-322
      revocation, 69-12-327
    classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service
      change or revision, 69-2-101, 69-12-504, 69-12-505
      complaints or investigations, 69-12-503
    intrastate operating authority, public convenience and necessity, 69-12-404
    penalty, civil — for collection, 69-12-108
    public service commission, by, 69-2-101, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
    witnesses, 69-12-204, 69-12-206
  House movers, 69-12-302, 69-12-331
  Identification of ownership required when, 69-12-408
  Injunction, 69-12-209
  Inspections, 69-12-203
    cargo or safety, 61-10-154, 69-12-203
    records and reports, 69-12-407, 69-12-601
  Inspectors, 69-12-203

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Insurance, 69-12-402
  Interstate Commerce Commission, 69-12-407, 69-12-408
  Intrastate operating authority, suspension, 69-12-404
  Investigations, 69-12-203, 69-12-204, 69-12-206, 69-12-210
    agreements between carriers, operation under, 69-12-603
    classification, rates, fares, charges, or rules of service, 69-12-503
    route or territory to be served, 69-12-321
  Judgments, 69-12-402
  Leases
    applicability of laws, 69-12-102
    certificates, of, 69-12-325, 69-12-326
    "for hire" defined, 69-12-101
    inspection when, 69-12-203
    power equipment, 69-12-611
    status as motor carrier, evidence of, 69-12-106
  Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
  Operation between fixed termini or over regular route, 69-12-101, 69-12-104
    class A carriers, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
    class C carriers, 69-12-313
  Operations, 69-12-201
    intrastate, suspension, 69-12-404
    lease of certificate, effect, 69-12-326
    negligent, 69-12-402
    temporary authority, 69-12-207
  Orders by Public Service Commission, 69-12-206
    administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers — approval, termination, or modification, 69-12-601, 69-12-603, 69-12-604
    certificates
      applications, pertaining to, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313, 69-12-323
      revocation, 69-12-327
    classification change or revision, 69-12-505
    compliance, 69-12-415
    enforcement, 69-12-203, 69-12-209
    noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
    rates, fares, and charges — change or revision, 69-12-503, 69-12-505
    rules, prescribing, 69-12-201
    service, for discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
  Private carriers, status, 69-12-107
  Property, 69-12-201
    lien upon, when, 69-12-422
  Purpose of provisions, 69-12-107, 69-12-202
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, transportation through state, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1308
  Rail Service Competition Council, representation on, 2-15-246
  Rates, fares, and charges, 69-2-102, 69-12-201
    administrative procedure for cases involving, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers, 69-12-601, 69-12-602
    changes, 69-2-101, 69-12-501, 69-12-503 — 69-12-505
    class A carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-311
    class B carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-301, 69-12-312
    class C carriers, 69-12-201, 69-12-205
    class D carriers, 69-12-205
    deviations unlawful, 69-12-502
    excess, recovery, 69-12-511
    filing, 69-2-101, 69-12-201, 69-12-423, 69-12-501
    investigation, 69-2-101, 69-12-503
    joint, 69-12-602
    reasonable and nondiscriminatory, to be, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-503
    rebates and refunds unlawful, 69-12-502
    requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
    rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-205, 69-12-501

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Rates, fares, and charges (Continued)
    schedule, 69-12-201, 69-12-205, 69-12-311, 69-12-312, 69-12-423, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
  Records and reports, 69-12-407
    administrative procedure pertaining to, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers, 69-12-601
    annual reports, 69-12-201, 69-12-407, 69-12-423
    filing, 69-12-201, 69-12-407
    rules for, 69-12-205
  Recyclables, transportation of, 69-12-101
    class C contract requirements, nonapplicability, 69-12-302
    class D carriers, by, 69-12-301
    waste transportation restrictions, nonapplicability, 69-12-406
  Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
  Reports, See **Records and reports**
  Rules, 69-2-101, 69-12-201
    agreements between carriers, for, 69-12-601
    certificate applications and filing fees, 69-12-311 — 69-12-314, 69-12-321
    classification change or revision, notice, 69-12-504
    compliance, 69-12-402, 69-12-415
    difference between carrier classes, to reflect, 69-12-205
    enforcement, 69-12-203
    fee set by, 69-12-421
    noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
    rates, fares, and charges, 69-12-501, 69-12-504
    safety standards, 61-12-206
    service, of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
    temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
  Safety standards, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-154
  Scope of provisions, 69-12-102
  Seasonal operations, 69-12-421
  Service, 69-12-201, 69-12-204
    bus service, 69-12-208
    discontinuance or abandonment, 69-12-403
    pooling or division, 69-12-602
    public convenience and necessity, requirement for certification, 69-12-321, 69-12-323, 69-12-404
    rules of, 69-12-205, 69-12-501, 69-12-503, 69-12-504
    temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
  Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**
  Solid waste carriers, See **Waste carriers**
  Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70
  Status as, 69-12-106, 69-12-107
  Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-12-201
  Supervisor of, 69-12-203
  Tariffs, See **Rates, fares, and charges**
  Temporary operating authority, 69-12-207
  Time schedules, 69-12-208, 69-12-311
  Tow Truck Complaint Resolution Committee, representation on, 61-8-912
  Transfer of authority, request for, 69-12-321
  Violations, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-327, 69-12-401
    arrest, 61-12-206
    criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
    investigation and prosecution, 69-12-203, 69-12-210
    penalties and fines, 61-9-512, 69-12-108, 69-12-210
    public service commission orders, rules, or decisions — noncompliance, 69-12-108, 69-12-209, 69-12-210, 69-12-327
    rates, fares, and charges — deviation, 69-12-502
    safety standards and inspections, 44-1-1005, 61-9-512, 61-10-154
  Waste carriers
    cities and towns
      annexation, effect on service, 7-2-4736
      private carriers, protection, 7-13-4107

MOTOR CARRIERS (Continued)
  Waste carriers (Continued)
    class D carriers, as, 69-12-301, 69-12-314
    contracts, 69-12-324
    restrictions and exception, 69-12-406
  Weight, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees**; **Size, weight, and load**
    certificate applications, inclusion, 69-12-311 — 69-12-313
    identification of large vehicles, 69-12-408
    safety standards, enforcement, 61-10-154
  Workers' compensation, employer, 39-71-117
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES
  Agents, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-309, 61-12-312
  Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
  Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Definitions, 61-12-301
  Deposits or bonds required when, 61-12-304
  Financial statements, 61-12-303, 61-12-307
  Licenses, 61-12-302 — 61-12-306, 61-12-311
  Mechanical breakdown insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-214
  Rental car insurance, 33-1-220, 33-2-708
  Service contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-302, 61-12-308 — 61-12-313
    insurance code provisions, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
  Violations and penalty, 61-12-306, 61-12-315

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
  See also **VEHICLES**
  Abandoned vehicles
    notice requirements, 61-12-402
    presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
    reclaiming, 61-12-403
    records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509
    removal and storage, 61-8-705, 61-12-401 — 61-12-403, 75-10-532
      reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
    sale and release, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
    tow trucks for towing and recovery, 61-8-902, 61-8-909, See also **Tow trucks**
    vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432
    violations and penalty, 61-12-408
  Accidents and accident reports
    aid, duty to render, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103 — 61-7-105, 61-8-802
    alcohol-related, study and reports, 61-2-106
    animals, collision with, 60-7-203
    application of laws, 61-7-102
    authorized emergency vehicle personnel, immunity from liability, 61-9-402
    blood or breath tests, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
    brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
    citation of uniform accident reporting act, 61-7-101
    city or town reports, 61-7-116
    commercial motor vehicle provisions, purpose, 61-8-801
    confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116, 61-11-105
    coroners' and medical examiners' reports, 61-7-111, 61-7-112
    damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104, 61-7-105, 61-7-109
    death or personal injury, involving, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-105, 61-7-108, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
      careless driving, 61-8-716
      driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
      financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138, 61-6-142, 61-6-301
      reckless driving, 61-8-715
    debris on highway, removal, 61-8-365, 61-9-416, 61-9-517

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Accidents and accident reports (Continued)
    drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
    driver privacy protection, personal information — exception, 61-11-503
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-301, 61-2-302
    driver's license
      record of involvement, 61-11-102
      revocation or suspension when, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-111, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
    driving record, inclusion, 61-11-105
    driving under the influence, caused by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
    emergency assistance, immunity from liability, 61-8-909
    financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
    fixtures or property on highways, duty when striking, 61-7-107
    forest development roads, 61-8-111
    forms for reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
    garages, reports by, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
    habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
    incapacity of driver to make report, procedures, 61-7-110
    information, duty to give, 61-7-103 — 61-7-105, 61-7-109, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
    interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-7-117
    investigation, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-8-111, 61-8-902
      civilian accident investigators, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
    liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
    livestock, involving — liability, 27-1-724, 60-7-203
    nonresidents, service of process, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206, See also **Nonresidents**
    notice, immediate, 61-7-108, 61-7-110
    obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
    older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
    records, 61-2-101, 61-11-102
    research program, 61-2-103
    salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
    statistical information, 61-7-115
    stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
    supplemental reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
    tow trucks, 61-8-902, 61-8-909, See **Tow trucks**
    traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
    traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101 — 61-2-103, See **Traffic safety program**
    unattended vehicle, duty when striking, 61-7-106
    uninsured motorists, 33-23-201, See also **Liability insurance**
    violations and penalties, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-110, 61-7-118, 61-11-203
    warning signs, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
    witnesses, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
    written reports, 61-7-107, 61-7-109 — 61-7-111, 61-7-114
    "yield" intersections, failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
  Actions arising from
    animals, collision with, 60-7-203
    attorneys' fees, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303, 61-3-208, 61-4-137, 61-4-141, 61-4-210, 61-4-519
    auto auctions
      enforcement, administrative actions, 61-4-105
      unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
    certificate of title, bonds — recovery on, 61-3-208
    child safety restraint systems, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-9-422
    commercial motor vehicles
      employer permitting operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, penalty — collection, 61-8-815
      out-of-service, penalty for operation — collection, 61-8-812
    convictions, to prevent appearance on driving record not allowed, 61-11-101
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-302
    dealers and wholesalers
      administrative actions, 61-4-105, 61-4-109, 61-4-124
      cease and desist orders, noncompliance — injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-107
      license, dealers — revocation, 61-3-607
      succession to ownership, recovery of damages when, 61-4-137

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Actions arising from** (Continued)
  - dealers and wholesalers (Continued)
    - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  - financial responsibility
    - bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
    - civil suits, certain matters not to be evidence, 61-6-108
    - "judgment" defined, 61-6-102
    - money or securities as proof
      - attachment or execution when, 61-6-138
      - return not allowed when action for damages pending, 61-6-142
    - relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
  - foreign money-judgments, personal jurisdiction, 25-9-606
  - governmental entities, liability, 2-9-111
  - insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  - manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    - administrative actions, 61-4-210
    - financing purchase or sale of vehicles, damages for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
    - franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
    - injunction to restrain from engaging in business when, 61-4-209
  - off-highway vehicles, products liability — effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - replacement value or book value, damages, 27-1-306
  - seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance, 61-13-106
  - size, weight, and load special permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
  - theft, 61-3-106
  - warranty on new vehicles
    - dealers, action against — not created, 61-4-505
    - disputes, 61-4-520
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, injunction or collection of penalties, 75-10-541, 75-10-542
- **Address of record and changes of address**, 61-3-115, 61-3-119
- **Advertising**
  - brokers, 61-4-131
  - dealers and wholesalers, prohibited acts, 61-4-208
  - motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
  - outdoor advertising, requirements, 75-15-113
  - repair and glass repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225
  - traffic control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210
- **Affidavits**
  - auto auction, license plates — for use, 61-4-120
  - certificates of title, requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-312
  - drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - excess size and weight permits, confirmation of highway routes used, 61-10-124
  - financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — return requirements, 61-6-142
  - gross vehicle weight license forms, 61-10-227
  - off-highway vehicles
    - liability insurance, certification of acquisition, 23-2-818
    - nonresident temporary-use permit, applicant, 23-2-814
  - repossession, of, 61-3-221
  - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions, medical exemption, 61-9-428
- **Agent, authorized** — services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
- **Agriculture**, See also **Gross vehicle weight**; **Implements of husbandry**; **Size, weight, and load**; **Special mobile equipment**
  - agricultural products, special fuel user's temporary trip permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  - agricultural seeds, bills of lading, 61-10-154
    - perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
  - commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-8-102
  - commodity dealers, trucks or tractor-trailer units, 80-4-601, 80-4-605
  - commodity inspections, 80-4-722
  - custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-1-121, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Agriculture** (Continued)
  - dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  - emergency circumstances, exemption from size and weight limits, 61-10-111
  - equipment
    - lighting requirements, 61-9-215
    - tires, 61-9-406
  - farm implements dealerships, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  - farm products, vehicles transporting — commercial driver's license not required when, 61-5-112
  - farm tractors, 61-9-102
    - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
    - equipment exemptions, 61-9-109, 61-9-407, 61-9-430
    - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    - permits for operation on highways when, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
    - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    - tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  - farm vehicles, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
  - fertilizer, vehicles or trailers used for application
    - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    - special mobile equipment, 61-10-206
      - identification decals, 61-3-431
    - temporary registration permit, 61-3-224
  - harvest machinery, oversize permits, 15-24-301, 61-10-122
  - harvest season products, vehicles transporting — gross weight permits, 61-10-144
  - hay grinders and towing units, exemption from weight limits, 61-10-128
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
  - hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
  - junk vehicles, shielding and removal — exemption from provision, 75-10-505
  - minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
  - noncommercial motor vehicles, 61-8-102
  - secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
  - slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
  - traffic regulations, exception, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- **Air conditioning equipment**, 61-9-426, 61-9-427
- **Air cushion vehicles**, See **Off-highway vehicles**
- **Air pollution**, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
- **Airports**, courtesy cars, 67-10-901 — 67-10-904
- **Alcoholic beverages**, 61-8-461, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  - driver's license or identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
  - evidence found, inferences of fact, 16-6-209
  - illegally sold beverages, conveyance as public nuisance, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  - open containers
    - unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106
    - unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
  - seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
- **All-terrain vehicles**, 23-2-302, See also **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**
  - "motorcycle" does not include, 61-1-101
- **Ambulances**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**; See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, Transportation or treatment services**
- **Amphibious vehicles**, See **Off-highway vehicles**
- **Animal-drawn vehicles**
  - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
  - drivers of, applicability of traffic laws, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
  - liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  - "vehicle" defined, 61-1-101
- **Animals**
  - collision with, 60-7-203
  - "traffic" defined, 61-1-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Appeals**
  - drivers' licenses — cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
  - financial responsibility
    - assigned risk plan rulings or decisions, 61-6-144
    - bonds, foreclosure, 61-6-137
    - orders or decisions, 61-6-106
  - habitual traffic offenders, declaration as offender and revocation of license or privilege, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — franchises
    - succession to dealership ownership, refusal to honor, 61-4-134
    - termination or cancellation hearings, 61-4-206
  - seizure or forfeiture of vehicles, transfer of title prohibition — stay pending appeal determination prohibited, 61-8-422
  - taxes or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
  - warranty on new vehicles, arbitration decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
  - wrecking facility and graveyard license denial or revocation, 75-10-515
- **Armored car service**, Title 37, chapter 60, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**
- **Assignment**
  - certificate of ownership, 61-3-603, 61-4-104
  - certificate of title, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-603, 61-4-104
  - collisions with animals, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
  - dealers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-4-104
  - manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
  - manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101, 61-3-216, 61-4-104
  - security interests, 61-3-103
  - warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
- **Attachment**
  - financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — not subject to, 61-6-138
  - motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-103
- **Authorized emergency vehicles**, 7-14-4103, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
  - approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - audible and visual signals, 61-1-101, 61-8-107, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-383, 61-8-515, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  - commercial motor vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
  - emergency service vehicles, 61-9-102
  - following prohibited, 61-8-363
  - funeral processions, yield of right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - immunity of personnel from liability, 61-8-909, 61-9-402
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-227, 61-9-402, 61-9-514
  - military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  - noncommercial motor vehicles, 61-8-102
  - nondivisible load permit, 61-10-124
  - on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  - pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
  - privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  - right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
  - tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
  - traffic regulations, exemptions when, 61-8-107, 61-8-201
  - traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  - window tinting or sunscreening standards, nonapplicability when, 61-9-405
- **Auto auctions**
  - certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201
  - dealers, license applications — denial when, 61-4-101
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-4-122
  - licensing and licenses, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
  - registration of vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-302
  - unlawful conduct, judgment for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  - wholesalers, sales to auctions, 61-1-101, 61-4-125
- **Automobile clubs**, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Backing**, limitations, 61-8-358
- **Bicycles and bicycle trails**, See **BICYCLES**
- **Blind persons**, See also **Disabilities, persons with**
  - drivers approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217, 61-8-516
  - drivers' licenses, ineligibility for, 15-30-303
  - rights generally and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
- **Body repair businesses or locations**
  - accident reports, requirements, 61-7-111, 61-7-113
  - prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
- **Bonds**, See also **Violations**, bail
  - auto auction licensing, 61-4-120, 61-4-126
  - bail, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  - certificate of title, required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-312
  - dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
  - financial responsibility, proof — as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
  - liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
  - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
- **Brakes**, 61-9-301
  - acting on all wheels, 61-9-304
    - breakaway from towing vehicle, upon, 61-9-305, 61-9-306, 61-10-104
    - exceptions, 61-9-304
  - air or vacuum brakes
    - air supply reservoirs, 61-9-307
    - emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
    - reservoir capacity and check valve, 61-9-310
    - warning devices, 61-9-311
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
  - hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  - lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-208, 61-9-209
  - maintenance, 61-9-313
  - motor-driven cycles, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  - parking brakes, 61-9-303
  - performance ability, 61-9-312
  - service brakes, 61-9-302, 61-9-303, 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310, 61-9-312
  - single control, 61-9-309
  - unattended vehicles, setting, 61-8-357
- **Bumpers**, 61-9-430
- **Buses**, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; See also **BUSES**; **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Business district**, 61-8-102
  - alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  - turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
- **Campers**, 61-1-101, 61-8-461, See also **Recreational vehicles**
  - alcoholic beverages, open containers — exemption from unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
  - appurtenances, 61-10-102
  - assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
  - attachment, 61-3-103
  - certificate of title, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-220, 61-3-222
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  - identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
  - insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  - "manufacturer" defined, nonapplicability, 61-4-201
  - odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
  - outfitters' camps, 37-47-101
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - registration and fees, 15-6-228, 61-3-101, 61-3-220
    - computer system for, 61-3-345
  - security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Campers** (Continued)
  - stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
  - theft, 61-3-106
  - timeshare units, 37-53-102
  - title
    - computer system for, 61-3-345
    - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
  - width, 61-10-102
  - window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
- **Camping, motorized** — limitations when, 23-1-128
- **Caravans**, 61-8-329
- **Careless driving**, 61-8-302, 61-8-716, See also **Reckless driving**
- **Car pools**, exemption from motor carrier regulations, 69-12-102
- **Certificates of ownership**
  - alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
  - dealers, used motor vehicles — assignment, 61-4-104
- **Certificates of registration**, See **Registration**
- **Certificates of title**, 61-1-101
  - abandoned vehicle sales, 61-12-406
  - affidavit requirements, 61-3-208, 61-3-222, 61-3-312
  - alteration, 61-3-603
  - applications, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-203, 61-3-208, 61-3-212, 61-3-213, 61-3-216 — 61-3-218, 61-3-312, 61-4-111
    - dealers, brokers, or wholesalers — transfers of vehicles, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
    - failure to submit, penalty, 61-3-220
    - fleet vehicles, 61-3-324, 61-3-721
    - light vehicles, 61-3-562
    - new registration for transferred vehicle, 61-3-317
    - registration of vehicle, 61-3-303
    - replacement certificate of title, 61-3-204
    - supporting documents, 61-3-212, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219
    - transfer of interest, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
  - assignment, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  - auto auctions, validation of sales, 61-4-120
  - boats and sailboats, applicability of provisions, 23-2-508
  - bond required when, 61-3-208, 61-3-312
  - cancellation when, 61-3-202
  - contents, 61-3-202
  - custom vehicles, 61-3-213
  - dealers, brokers, or wholesalers — used motor vehicles, reassignment, 61-4-104, 61-4-111
  - duplicate, 61-3-202, 61-3-204
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
  - errors, 61-3-202
  - evidence, prima facie — as, 61-3-435
  - exemptions, 61-3-201
  - fee, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 61-3-107, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-212, 61-3-219, 61-3-550
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-324
  - foreign vehicles, no issuance, 61-3-701
  - forgery, 61-3-603, 75-10-514
  - identification number of vehicle, requirements, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
  - issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-203, 61-3-208, 61-3-213, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-221 — 61-3-223, 61-3-312, 61-4-111, 61-4-112
  - joint ownership with right of survivorship, 61-3-202
  - junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513, 75-10-522
  - kit vehicles, 61-3-213
  - loan instruments, incomplete — effect, 32-5-305
  - lost, mutilated, or illegible — replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-208, 61-4-111
  - manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
  - odometer reading, recording on, 61-3-206
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-814, 23-2-818, 61-3-208, 61-3-321
  - out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303
  - records, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Certificates of title (Continued)
    refusal to issue, 61-3-219
    replacement, 61-3-204, 61-3-550
    required, 61-3-201
    salvage vehicles, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223
    security interests, See **Security interests**
    snowmobiles, applicability of provisions, 23-2-611
    specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213
    street rods, 61-3-213
    surrender, 61-3-103, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-211, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-312
    surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
    title fee, 61-3-218
    title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
    tow truck operators, wrecked or disabled vehicles, 61-8-913
    transfer of interest, 61-3-202, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-562
    validity, 61-3-202
    violations, 61-3-601
  Child safety restraint systems, 61-5-106, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
    evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
    exemption of certain vehicles, 61-9-421
    penalty for violations, 61-9-423
    "properly restrained" defined, 61-9-419
  City and town indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
  City regulation, See **Local authorities**
  Coasters, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
  Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
  Collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-3-320, 61-9-312
    motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
    "not used for general transportation purposes" defined, 61-1-101
  Commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    accidents, leaving the scene or failure to give information and render aid, 61-8-802
    driver's license, See **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
    driving under the influence, 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 61-11-101
    employer not to permit operation in violation of state law or federal regulation, 61-8-815
    employing driver without license, 61-5-305
    engine compression brake device, use, 61-9-321, 61-9-521
    fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity when, 61-3-719
    gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
    haystack movers, 61-10-123
    hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
    hazardous material, transporting, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154
    inspections, 61-10-154
    liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
    out-of-service vehicle, operation unlawful, 61-8-812, 61-8-815
    purpose of provisions, 61-8-801
    renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
    roadways, restrictions on right to use, 61-10-128
    secured load requirement, exception, 61-8-370
    special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
    speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions — nonapplicability, 61-8-725
    special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-361
    tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
  Commercial tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
  Convictions from violations, See **Violations**
  Counties, See **Local authorities**
  Crest of grade, See **Curve or crest of grade**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **"Criminally injurious conduct" defined**, 53-9-103
- **Crosswalks**, 61-8-102, See also **PEDESTRIANS, Crosswalks**
  - bicycles on, 61-8-608
  - schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - stop signs, 61-8-209, 61-8-344
- **Curve or crest of grade**
  - disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
  - overtaking vehicles on, 61-8-325
  - speed of vehicle, 61-8-309
  - turning on, prohibited, 61-8-334
- **Custom combiners**, special permits and fees, 15-1-121, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
- **Custom vehicles**, 61-1-101
  - blue dot taillights, 61-9-204
  - certificate of title, 61-3-213
  - identification number, 61-3-213
  - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
  - "not used for general transportation purposes" defined, 61-1-101
  - registration, 61-3-320
- **Dealers and wholesalers**, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - administrative actions, 61-4-105, 61-4-109
  - annual report, 61-4-102, 61-4-124, 61-4-129
  - appointment, certificate of — filing, 61-4-204
  - audits, 61-4-130, 61-4-204
  - auto auctions, See **Auto auctions**
  - bond requirements, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-124 — 61-4-126
  - brokers, 61-1-101, 61-4-101, 61-4-111, 61-4-131
  - cease and desist orders, 61-4-107
  - certificate of title provisions, 61-3-201, 61-4-111
  - construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, alteration, or succession to ownership, Title 30, chapter 11, part 9
  - damages, recovery when, 61-4-210
  - dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
  - definitions, 61-1-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
  - delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  - demonstration vehicles, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-302, 61-4-101, 61-4-111, 61-4-113, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-10-214
  - demonstrator plates, 61-3-301, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129
  - display lots, 61-4-101, 61-4-131
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  - established place of business, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-122 — 61-4-124, 61-4-131
  - farm implements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 8
  - fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
  - franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  - gross vehicle weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-214
  - incentives, customer or dealer, 61-4-204
  - injunction, 61-4-107
  - inspections, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
  - insurance, general liability, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
  - inventories, 61-3-103, 61-3-321, 61-4-122, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
  - license plates, dealers, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125, 61-4-129
    - courtesy plates, 61-4-130
    - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
    - transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption, 61-4-306
  - licenses, dealers, 61-4-101, 61-4-202
    - application, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
    - assignment of license numbers, 61-4-102
    - failure to have or improper use of, 61-4-107
    - fees, 61-4-124

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Dealers and wholesalers (Continued)
    licenses, dealers (Continued)
      financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
      franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
      privileges incident to and withdrawal when, 61-4-109
      revocation or suspension, 61-3-607, 61-4-101, 61-4-105, 61-4-107, 61-4-109, 61-4-124
      surrender and cancellation when, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
      transporters, driveaway or towaway — exemption from fees when, 61-4-306
    licenses, wholesalers, 61-4-125
      application, 61-4-107
      failure to have or improper use of, 61-4-107
      financial institutions, exemption, 61-4-108
      revocation or suspension, 61-4-105, 61-4-107
    liens on vehicles traded or consigned, payment of secured party, 61-4-110
    new motor vehicles, specific provisions
      certificate of origin, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
      monroney label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
      towed into state, labeling, 61-4-113
      transfer provisions, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-124, 61-4-201
    odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607, 61-4-104
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
    off-premises displays and sales, 61-4-107, 61-4-123, 61-4-131
    overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
    performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
    product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
    recall service, 61-4-204
    records, 23-2-818, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130, 61-4-131
    registration
      certificate, transfer, 61-4-106
      exemption when, 61-3-302, 61-4-111
      fees, 23-2-818, 61-4-124
      temporary registration permit, 61-4-109, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
      used motor vehicles, exemption, 61-4-111
    rental businesses, 61-4-108
    requirements for dealers, 61-4-123
    restrictions on dealers, 61-4-123
    retail sales, 61-1-101, 61-3-206, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-201
    sale or transfer of dealership, 61-4-141
    signs, 61-4-101, 61-4-123, 61-4-124
    succession to ownership
      civil damages, 61-4-137
      definitions, 61-4-131
      procedure to determine right, 61-4-134
      refusal to honor, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
      right of designated family member, 61-4-132
      violations and penalty, 61-4-136, 61-4-137
      written designation unaffected, 61-4-135
    transfer of ownership, 61-4-106, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137, 61-4-141
    transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
    unlawful conduct, loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818, 61-4-126
    used motor vehicles, specific provisions, 61-1-101
      buyers guide label, 61-4-102, 61-4-123, 61-4-129
      records, 61-4-104
      transfer to and from dealers, procedures, 61-4-111, 61-4-119, 61-4-121
    vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432
    violations and penalties, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-105, 61-4-113, 61-4-119, 61-4-121, 61-4-122, 61-4-130, 61-4-136, 61-4-137
    warranty on new vehicles, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
  Death occurring in, registration requirement, 50-15-403
  Definitions, 61-1-101
    air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
    "binder" and "wrapper", 61-9-414
    blue dot taillight, 61-9-204
    brakes, hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
    child safety restraint systems, "properly restrained", 61-9-419
    commercial driver's license provisions, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
    conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
    dealer and wholesaler provisions, 61-1-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-110, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 61-4-201
    driver license compact, 61-5-402, 61-5-404
    driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
    drivers' license provisions, 61-1-101, 61-5-104, 61-5-119, 61-5-133, 61-6-102, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
    driving under the influence provisions, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 61-8-407, 61-8-734
    enforcement, "department" defined, 61-12-201
    equipment provisions generally, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
    executive head, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
    financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
    fleet vehicle provisions, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
    glass repair or replacement shop provisions, 33-18-222, 33-18-223
    habitual traffic offender provisions, 61-11-203
    hazardous material, 61-8-801
    highway construction or work zone provisions, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
    highway traffic safety program provisions, 61-2-102
    liability insurance provisions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
    license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
    manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
    manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
    metal tire and pneumatic tire, 61-9-406
    motor vehicle(s), 7-14-4103, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-13-102, 69-12-101
    occupied structure, 45-2-101
    off-highway vehicle, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
    open alcoholic beverage container provision, 61-8-461
    person, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
    private parking services provision, 61-12-102
    public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
    registration provisions, 61-1-101, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
    rental vehicle insurance, pertaining to, 33-17-1501
    roundabout, 61-8-327
    salvage vehicle provisions, 61-3-210
    seatbelt provisions, 61-13-102
    size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-111, 61-10-124, 61-10-154
    slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311
    speed limit, daytime and nighttime, 61-8-303
    stolen and recovered motor vehicle report provision, 61-3-106
    tow truck provisions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
    traffic regulation generally, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-105, 61-8-110, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-379, 61-8-704, 61-8-713
    warranty on new motor vehicle provisions, 61-4-501
    windshield and window provisions, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
    wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501
  Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-332, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  Diesel-powered vehicles
    inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
    permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**
  Dimensions, See **Size, weight, and load**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Disabilities, persons with**, See also **Blind persons**
  - drivers' licenses
    - adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
    - application for, 61-5-107
    - examination requirements, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
    - ineligible when, 61-5-105
    - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
    - renewal, 61-5-111
  - hunting from vehicle, 87-2-803
  - identification cards, 61-12-504
  - license plates, special, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479
  - parking permits and special parking places, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
  - personal assistant services, medicaid provision, 53-6-145
  - streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation of vehicle below allowed when, 61-8-371
  - tricycles, certificate of title — exemption, 61-3-201
  - wheelchairs
    - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    - highways, use on, 61-8-506
    - motorized, "motorized nonstandard vehicle" and "motor vehicle" — nonapplicability, 61-1-101
    - pedestrians
      - person in wheelchair considered as, 61-8-102, 61-8-501
      - roadways and highways, use on, 61-8-506
- **Disabled veterans**
  - license plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
  - parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458
- **Distribution and distributors**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Doors**
  - opening and closing, 61-8-368
  - railroad grade crossings, school buses stopped at — opening doors, 61-8-349
  - safety glazing material in, 61-9-408
- **Drag racing**, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
- **"Driver" defined**, 61-1-101
- **Driver education**, 61-2-101 — 61-2-103, 61-5-119, 61-5-135, See also **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
- **Driver privacy protection**, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **Records and indexes**, personal information
- **Driver rehabilitation and improvement program**, 61-2-301, 61-2-302, 61-5-219, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
- **Drivers' licenses**
  - adaptive equipment or operational restrictions, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125
  - address changes, 61-5-115
  - administration of provisions, 61-5-125
  - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106
  - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
  - applications, 61-5-107, 61-5-125
    - fraud or false statements, 61-5-201, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
    - living will, execution of declaration, 61-5-301
    - minors, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
    - organ donation, document of intent, 61-5-301
    - records, 61-11-102
    - refusal when, 61-6-142
    - revocation of license, following, 61-1-101
  - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214
  - blind persons, ineligibility, 15-30-303
  - cancellation, 61-5-119
    - appeal when, 61-5-211

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Drivers' licenses (Continued)
    cancellation (Continued)
      applicants, certification of nonapplicability, 61-5-107
      authority of department of justice, 61-5-201
      commercial driver's license, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102
      display or possession of canceled license unlawful, 61-5-302
      insufficient funds check in payment of fees, 61-5-125
      military personnel, 61-5-104
      minors' licenses, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
      organ donor document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
      record, 61-11-102, 61-11-105
    card games, live — dealer's temporary license obtained where, 23-5-308
    carrying and exhibiting, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803
    certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
    child support enforcement
      case registry, abstracts — contents, 40-5-907
      information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
      orders for support, contents, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
    city or town licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
    commercial driver's license, 61-1-101
      appeals, 61-8-808
      applications, 61-5-107
      cancellation, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-808, 61-8-815, 61-11-102
      classification, 61-5-112, 61-8-803
      conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801
      disqualification under federal regulations, effect, 61-2-302, 61-5-212, 61-8-802, 61-8-815, 61-8-816, 61-11-102
      driver testing program, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-118
      employing driver without license, 61-5-305
      endorsements, 61-5-102, 61-5-112, 61-8-803
      enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005
      examination requirements, 61-5-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-110 — 61-5-112, 61-5-118
      expiration, 61-5-111
      failure to have, carry, or exhibit, 61-8-803
      fee, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-5-121
      foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
      hazardous materials endorsement, 61-5-111
        limitations on issuance, 61-5-220
        revocation or removal, 61-5-114, 61-5-221
      ineligible status when, 61-5-105
      issuance, 61-5-110, 61-5-112
      nonresidents, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
        traffic violations, notice to other states, 61-8-817
      physician's report regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
      probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814
      records, 61-11-503, 61-11-509
      records check, 61-5-110
      reinstatement, federal rules allowing, 61-8-402, 61-8-802, 61-8-804 — 61-8-806
      renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-112
      rental vehicles, nonapplicability when, 33-17-1501
      renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
      residency requirement, 61-5-103
      restricted probationary license, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814
      school bus drivers, qualification, 20-10-103
      seasonal license, 61-5-112
      security threat assessment, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-220, 61-5-221
      seizure, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
      speed limit violations or convictions, recordkeeping restrictions — nonapplicability, 61-8-725
      surrender, 61-5-114, 61-5-221, 61-11-101
      suspension or revocation, 37-2-311, 61-2-302, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 — 61-8-815, 61-11-101, 61-11-102
        commencement of suspension, 61-8-816

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Drivers' licenses** (Continued)
  - commercial driver's license (Continued)
    - suspension or revocation (Continued)
      - driving during period of, 61-5-212, 61-8-802
    - temporary license, 61-5-106, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
    - types, 61-5-112
    - valid when, 61-5-102
  - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
  - contents, 61-5-111
  - definitions, 61-1-101, 61-5-104, 61-5-119, 61-5-133, 61-5-402, 61-5-404, 61-6-102, 61-8-802, 61-8-803
  - denial, 61-5-125, 61-5-211
  - driver license compact
    - administrative actions, review, 61-5-406
    - administrator, reimbursement, 61-5-403
    - court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
    - executive head, 61-5-404
    - license suspension or revocation, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
    - licensing authority, 61-5-402
    - text, 61-5-401
  - driving record, requirements, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-11-105
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
  - examinations, 37-2-311, 61-2-101, 61-5-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-107, 61-5-110 — 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-132, 61-5-206, 61-5-207
  - exemptions, 61-5-104
  - exhibiting, 61-5-104, 61-5-116, 61-5-302, 61-7-105, 61-7-107, 61-8-803
  - expiration, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-11-102, 72-17-201
  - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - fees, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    - disposition, 15-1-501, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-121
    - insufficient funds check in payment, effect, 61-5-125
    - reinstatement fee, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-5-219, 61-8-410
    - replacement licenses, 61-5-114
  - foreign nationals, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - foreign, no operation under — when, 61-5-210
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-203, 61-11-204, 61-11-210 — 61-11-213
  - identification purposes, 61-5-110
    - age, to establish, 16-11-305, 45-8-206
    - concealed weapon permit application, 45-8-322
    - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine products, purchase of — identification for, 50-32-502
    - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
    - voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
  - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, effect, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-207
  - indian tribal laws or regulations requiring alcohol or drug testing, 61-8-402, 61-8-403
  - ineligible persons, 15-30-303, 37-2-311, 61-5-105, 61-5-111, 61-5-201
  - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-1-101, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114, 61-5-132, 61-6-102
  - insurance, commissioner of — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses, 33-1-314
  - interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-5-308
  - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
  - jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
  - law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-213
  - living will, execution of declaration, 61-5-301
  - lost or destroyed, 61-5-114
  - mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
  - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-119, 61-5-120
  - medical evaluation required when, 61-5-207
  - military personnel, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - minors
    - age requirements, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Drivers' licenses** (Continued)
  - minors (Continued)
    - alcoholic beverages, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain, 61-5-206
    - applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
    - cancellation, 61-5-109, 61-5-202
    - confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-624
    - exemption when, 61-5-104
    - expiration, 61-5-111
    - graduated licensing program
      - education on distracted driving, 61-5-135
      - first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
      - prerequisites for license issuance, 61-5-132
      - purpose of provisions, 61-5-131
      - violation of first year restrictions, 61-5-134
    - hardship license, 61-5-105, 61-5-125
    - instruction permits or traffic education learner licenses and permits, 61-5-105 — 61-5-108, 61-5-114
    - liability of parent or responsible adult, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
    - restricted licenses, 61-5-105
    - revocation or suspension when, 45-5-624, 61-8-410, 61-8-723
  - motorcycle endorsement, 61-1-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-106
    - application for, 61-5-107
    - examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
    - fee, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
    - restricted licensee, 61-5-133
  - nonresidents, 61-1-101
    - commercial driver's license, 61-5-103, 61-5-104, 61-5-210
    - driving record requested when, 61-5-107
    - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-402
    - exemption when, 61-5-104
    - minors, 61-5-132
    - renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    - revocation or suspension, 61-5-210
  - number allowed, 61-5-102
  - number, driver's license, 61-5-111
    - address changes, inclusion, 61-5-115
    - beer keg sales, recording, 16-3-322
    - child support enforcement
      - case registry, 40-5-907
      - orders, information required, 40-4-204, 40-5-226
    - concealed weapon, permit to carry — requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
    - driver rehabilitation program, certificate of completion, 61-5-219
    - driving record, contents, 61-11-105
    - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
    - electronic funds personal identification number, restriction, 32-6-306
    - identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332
    - information security, 13-2-108
    - jury selection, list for — use prohibited, 61-5-127
    - outfitter's license, information required, 37-47-304
    - paternity judgments, decrees, or orders — information filed with, 40-4-204, 40-5-226, 40-6-116
    - records, 61-11-102
      - personal information, privacy provisions, 61-11-503
    - selective service system, use prohibited, 61-5-126
    - voter registration application, information required, 13-2-110
  - organ donation, document of gift or statement of refusal to make, 61-5-301, 72-17-102, 72-17-106, 72-17-201
  - peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
  - photograph requirements, 61-5-111
  - probationary, 45-9-203, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-206, 61-8-442, 61-11-101
    - not allowed when, 61-5-134, 61-5-208, 61-5-215, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-814

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Drivers' licenses** (Continued)
  - provisional, 61-5-215
  - records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 40-5-165, 61-5-221, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509, See also **Records and indexes**
  - refusal, 61-5-106
  - registration, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
  - reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-6-304, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-804 — 61-8-806
    - discount on fee when, 61-5-219
  - renewal, 61-5-111, 61-5-125, 61-5-301, 61-6-131
    - notice, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
  - renting vehicle to another person, 61-5-306
  - replacement, 15-1-501, 61-3-115, 61-5-114, 61-5-121, 61-5-125, 61-5-221
  - required, 61-5-102
  - residency requirement, 61-5-103
  - restricted licenses, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-111, 61-5-113, 61-5-125, 61-5-207, 61-5-215, 61-6-139, 61-11-101, 61-11-105
    - not allowed when, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-814
    - records, 61-11-102
  - revocation or suspension, 61-1-101, 61-5-107, 61-5-208
    - accidents
      - failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-8-802
      - reports, failure to make, 61-7-111
    - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
    - alcohol screening test, preliminary — refusal, 61-8-409, 61-8-733, 61-8-806
    - appeal when, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
    - authority of department of justice, 61-5-206
    - commercial driver's license, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-812 — 61-8-816, 61-11-101
    - conviction in other state, for, 61-5-204
    - display or possession of revoked or suspended license unlawful, 61-5-302
    - driver license compact, offenses applicable, 61-5-405
    - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, participation, 61-2-302, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    - driving during period of, unlawful, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
    - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, for, 45-5-624, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, 61-8-733, 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-8-442, 61-11-101, 61-11-213
    - drug offenses, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 45-9-203
    - examination, failure to submit to, 61-5-207
    - financial responsibility
      - judgments, for nonpayment, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
      - proof, furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
    - foreign license, no operation under — during, 61-5-210
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
    - inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
    - liability insurance
      - cancellation upon, 33-23-211
      - failure to have, upon, 61-6-304
      - proof of compliance, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125
    - mandatory when, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-211, 61-5-214, 61-5-215, 61-11-101
    - medical evaluation, failure to obtain, 61-5-207
    - military personnel, 61-5-104
    - minor's license when, 45-5-624, 61-5-134, 61-8-723
    - negligent homicide resulting from operation of vehicle, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
    - organ donation document of gift, effect on, 72-17-201
    - peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205
    - period of, 45-5-624, 45-9-202, 61-5-208, 61-6-123, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-816
      - extended when, 61-5-208, 61-5-212
    - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
    - probationary license, 61-5-125, 61-5-134

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Drivers' licenses** (Continued)
  - revocation or suspension (Continued)
    - reckless driving, for, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-803
    - records, 61-11-102, 61-11-105
    - reinstatement and fees, 61-2-107, 61-5-216, 61-5-218, 61-8-410, 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    - restricted licenses, when, 61-5-113
    - sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201
    - surrender of license upon, 61-5-209, 61-6-112
    - theft of motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
  - roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  - rules, 61-5-111, 61-5-112, 61-5-118, 61-5-125
  - sales, 61-5-111
  - seizure, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  - selective service system registration, information for, 61-5-107, 61-5-126
  - services, responsibility of department of justice, 61-5-101, 61-5-111
  - snowmobiles, required for operation on public roads when, 23-2-631
  - stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
  - surrender
    - cancellation, upon, 61-5-201
    - commercial driver's license, 61-5-114, 61-5-221
    - court to require when, 45-9-203, 61-6-304, 61-11-101, 61-11-210
    - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, effect of participation, 61-2-302
    - financial responsibility, proof — furnishing or failure to furnish, 61-6-112, 61-6-142, 61-6-151
    - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-210
    - nonresident minors, 61-5-132
    - out-of-state licenses, when, 61-5-102, 61-5-110, 61-5-111
    - refusal or failure to, 61-5-302, 61-6-112, 61-6-151
    - return to licensee, 61-2-302, 61-5-209
    - suspension or revocation, upon, 45-9-203, 61-5-209
  - temporary licenses or permits, 61-1-101, 61-5-106, 61-5-120, 61-6-102, 61-8-402, 61-8-806, 61-8-812
  - term of license, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
  - traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
  - traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  - uniform system, 61-2-103
  - use, unauthorized or unlawful, 61-5-206, 61-5-302
  - violations, See **Violations**
  - voter identification, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
  - voter registration
    - application, information required, 13-2-110
    - electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
    - form for, attachment to license application, 61-5-107
    - information security, 13-2-108
- **Driver testing programs**, 61-2-101, 61-5-110, 61-5-112, 61-5-118
- **Driveways**, See **Private roads or driveways**
- **Driving permit, temporary** — issuance when, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302
- **Driving privilege**, 61-1-101
  - cancellation, 61-2-302, 61-5-105
  - commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-8-801, 61-8-815
  - habitual traffic offenders, denial, 61-11-201, 61-11-202, 61-11-204, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
  - nonresidents, 25-3-601, 61-1-101, 61-6-102
    - revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
  - suspension or revocation, 61-1-101, 61-2-302, 61-5-105, 61-5-107, 61-5-205, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-210, 61-5-212, 61-5-214, 61-5-215, 61-5-217, 61-5-405, 61-8-814, 61-11-204, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
    - physician's report as evidence, 37-2-311
    - records, 61-11-102
    - reinstatement and fee, 61-5-218, 61-8-734
    - sentence, noncompliance with conditions, 46-18-201

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Driving record**, 61-1-101, 61-5-107, 61-5-110, 61-5-111, 61-8-442, 61-8-725, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-13-104
  - address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
  - alcoholic beverages, open containers — unlawful possession not recorded, 61-8-460
  - authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
  - central database, 61-11-102
  - contents, 61-11-102
  - electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115
  - habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
  - liability insurance, effect of adverse information in record, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
- **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, 61-8-401, 61-8-731
  - absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-410
  - aircraft crewmembers, provisions applicable, 67-1-211
  - alcohol concentration, excessive, 61-8-406, 61-8-407, 61-8-714, 61-8-731
    - conviction, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
    - driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-808
  - alcohol concentration of 0.02, person under age 21 with — operation of vehicle by, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410
  - arrest bond certificates not permitted, 46-9-414
  - blood or breath tests, 23-2-535, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 61-8-409, 61-8-441, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 67-1-211
    - refusal to take, 61-5-212, 61-8-733, 61-8-802
  - boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding — provisions applicable, 23-2-535
  - commercial motor vehicle operators, 61-5-208, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805 — 61-8-808, 61-11-101
  - conviction, 61-8-408, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
  - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
  - deferred prosecution prohibited, 46-16-130, 61-8-734
  - definitions, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 61-8-407, 61-8-734
  - driver's license, revocation or suspension, 61-2-302, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-402, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808, 61-11-101
    - appeal, right of, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
  - evidence, See also **Evidence**
    - admissibility, 23-2-535, 61-8-404, 61-8-405, 67-1-211
    - blood or breath tests, inferences from, 61-8-401
    - commercial driver's license, suspension hearing, 61-8-808
    - criminally injurious conduct, 53-9-103
    - driver's license, hearing on appeal from suspension or revocation, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
    - forfeiture of vehicle, rebuttable presumption, 61-8-421
    - ignition interlock device, tampering, 61-8-441
    - inferences, 23-2-535, 61-8-401, 61-8-404, 67-1-211
  - forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733
  - ignition interlock device, 61-5-208, 61-8-440 — 61-8-442, 61-8-731, 61-8-733
  - implied consent, 61-8-402, 61-8-409, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
  - indian tribal laws or regulations, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-734
  - local authorities, powers, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-12-101
  - marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
  - negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-8-731
  - negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
  - open containers of alcoholic beverages unlawful when, 16-3-106
  - penalty, 53-24-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-733, 61-8-734
  - preliminary alcohol screening test, 61-8-404, 61-8-409, 61-8-806
  - prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
  - seizure of vehicle or rendering vehicle inoperable, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733
  - sentencing, 61-2-106, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
  - traffic regulation, applicability of laws, 61-8-101
  - vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
- **Drugs, dangerous** — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Dune buggies**, See **Off-highway vehicles**
- **Electric personal assistive mobility device**, 61-1-101
  - authorized operation, 61-8-376
  - motorized nonstandard vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
- **Electronic commerce operating account**, 61-3-118, 61-3-224
- **Electronic records**, See **Records**
- **Electronic transmission of data**, 61-3-109
- **Emergency services**, 61-2-101, 61-12-301, See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
- **Emergency vehicles**, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
- **Emissions**, 61-9-403, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 75-2-112, 75-10-602, See also **AIR QUALITY, Emissions**
- **Enforcement**
  - certificate of title provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
  - compliance specialists, 61-4-122
  - dealer, wholesaler, and auto auction provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
  - diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
  - drivers' license provisions, 61-2-302, 61-5-125, 61-5-406
  - driving under the influence, local ordinances, 61-8-401
  - equipment provisions, Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
  - financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-105
  - fines for violations, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
  - fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
  - gross vehicle weight provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
  - habitual traffic offenders, revocation of driver's license or driving privilege — filing of appeal does not stay, 61-11-210
  - hydraulic brake fluid regulations, 61-9-314
  - license plate provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
  - local authorities, by, 61-12-101
  - manufacturer, distributor, and importer provisions, 61-4-122, 61-4-206, 61-4-210
  - motor carrier registration, single-state system, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
  - off-highway vehicle provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503
  - reckless driving provision, 61-8-301
  - reckless endangerment of highway worker provision, 61-8-301
  - registration provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
  - size, weight, and load provisions, 61-10-124, 61-10-154, 61-10-155
  - tax provisions, 61-3-602
  - traffic control device provisions, violators — enforcement not allowed when, 61-8-201
  - traffic laws, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 61-8-103, 61-8-111, 61-8-112, 61-9-103; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
  - transportation, department of — employees as peace officers, Title 61, chapter 12, part 2
  - warranty period on new vehicles, after, 61-4-122, 61-4-502
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-540
- **Equipment generally**, See also specific type of equipment
  - application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
  - definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
  - enforcement of provisions, 44-1-1005; Title 61, chapter 9, part 5
  - inspection, 61-9-501, 61-9-503
  - local authorities, powers, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
  - obedience to laws and law enforcement officers, 61-9-104, 61-9-105
  - proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501
  - public officers and employees, responsibility, 61-9-106
  - rules governing, 61-9-504, 61-9-512
  - safety equipment, 61-9-504, 61-10-102
  - size, weight, and load permits — conditions, 61-10-124
  - traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
  - uniformity of provisions, 61-9-102, 61-9-103
  - unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
  - violations generally, 61-9-511, 61-9-512, See also **Violations**, specific violation
- **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**
  - budget and accounts of commission, 61-2-208
  - citation and text, 61-2-201
  - documents filed and notices given by commission, 61-2-207

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle (Continued)
    equipment requirements continued in force, 61-2-203
    executive head, 61-2-209
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
    legislative findings, 61-2-202
    report to legislature, 5-11-210
    retirement of commission employees, 61-2-205
    state commissioner, 61-2-204, 61-2-207
  Estates, exempt property, 72-2-413
  Evidence
    abandoned vehicles, presumption of ownership, 61-8-356
    accident reports not allowed as, 61-7-109
    agent, authorized — authorization by agent agreement, 61-3-116
    animals, collision with — negligence not presumed or inferred, 60-7-203
    certificate of title
      joint ownership with right of survivorship, presumption, 61-3-202
      prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
      replacement, facts requiring, 61-3-204
      transfer of interest, involuntary — requirements, 61-3-221
    child safety restraint systems, compliance or noncompliance — admissibility without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
    dealers
      compliance with land use planning, zoning, and business permitting requirements — of, 61-4-101
      vehicles offered for sale, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels, 61-4-102
    death, cause of — coroner's authority to preserve evidence, 46-4-111
    drivers' licenses
      appeal hearings from cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license, 61-5-211, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
      inability of person to safely operate vehicle, 61-5-207
      minors' applications, death of person signing, 61-5-202
      physician's reports regarding driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311, 37-2-312
      restrictions imposed, evidence of violation, 61-5-113
      suspension, for, 61-5-206
    driving privilege, for suspension, 37-2-311, 61-5-206
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
    financial responsibility
      appeal hearings, 61-6-106
      matters not to be evidence when, 61-6-108
      money or securities as proof
        certificate, acceptance — evidence required for, 61-6-138
        return of, requirements, 61-6-142
    foreign vehicles, ownership, 61-3-701
    habitual traffic offenders
      certified driving record and abstracts of conviction records, admissibility, 61-11-207
      hearing on petition challenging declaration as and revocation of license, 61-11-210
    insurance fraud, 61-3-106
    liability insurance
      evidence of or lack of insurance not admissible when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
      notice of cancellation or nonrenewal, hearings on, 33-23-215
    license plates for persons with disabilities, continued eligibility to use, 61-3-332
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers
      financing purchase or sale of vehicles, threats as prima facie evidence when, 61-4-404
      franchises
        sale by change of ownership, burden of proof on franchisor to prove good cause for withholding consent to, 61-4-205
        termination or discontinuance, hearings and burden of proof on franchisor to establish good cause for, 61-4-206
    motorcycles, registration and taxation fees — evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
    quadricycles, registration and taxation fees — evidence of payment required when, 23-2-804
    records, reproductions — admissibility, 61-11-102

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    registration receipt, as payment of registration fees, 61-1-101
    salvage vehicles
      reconstructed vehicles, component parts — verification, 61-3-212
      salvage certificate, prima facie evidence of ownership, 61-3-211
    school bus, passing — registered owner of vehicle prima facie responsible for violation, 61-8-351
    seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
    speed limit
      bridges, violation on — evidence of maximum speed, 61-8-313
      radar measurements of speed of vehicle, 61-8-702
    theft, 61-3-106
    transaction summary receipt, prima facie evidence — as, 61-3-435
    warranty on new vehicles
      arbitration disputes, 61-4-517, 61-4-518, 61-4-520
      dealers not liable to manufacturer in absence of evidence concerning repairs, 61-4-505
      informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-511
      reasonable number of attempts to conform, presumption, 61-4-504
      repair services not available, presumption when, 61-4-502
    wrecking facility, possession of junk vehicles as prima facie evidence of, 75-10-502
    "yield" intersections, collision or interference at — evidence of failure to yield right-of-way, 61-8-342
  Execution, exemption — value limitation, 25-13-609
  Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, 61-9-413
    definitions, 61-9-102, 61-9-412
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    warning devices, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
  Farm implements, tractors, or equipment, See **Agriculture**; See also **Implements of husbandry**; **Special mobile equipment**
  Fees
    administrative fees
      driver's license held in lieu of bail, payment required when, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214, 61-5-216
      license plates, 10-2-114, 61-3-415, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
    authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116
    auto auction licensing, 61-4-120
    certificate of title, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 61-3-107, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-212, 61-3-550
      refusal for nonpayment of fees, 61-3-219
    custom combiners, 15-1-121, 15-70-312, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
    dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-4-101, 61-4-102, 61-4-106, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
    disposition generally, 61-3-108
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, 61-2-302
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
    driving record, for, 61-11-105
    due when, 61-3-501
    fleet vehicle registration, 15-1-121, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-724 — 61-3-726, 61-3-737, 61-3-738
    gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
    health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, window decal, 61-3-707
    identification cards, for, 61-12-504
    identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107
    license plates, See **License plates**
    lien for fees due, 61-3-503
    light vehicle registration, See **Light vehicles**
    local option flat fee, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
    motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708, 61-3-710
    motorcycle and quadricycle safety, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
    off-highway vehicle, 15-1-121, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 23-2-818
    payment
      credit card or other commercially acceptable means, by, 61-3-117

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Fees** (Continued)
  - payment (Continued)
    - insufficient fund check, with, 61-3-202
  - records, personal information — for disclosure, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
  - registration, See **Registration**
  - salvage vehicles
    - certificates, issuance, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
    - inspection, 61-3-223
  - school district block grants, revenue for, 20-9-630
  - security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220, 61-3-550
  - single movement permit, 61-4-310
  - size, weight, and load permits, 15-1-121, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  - special mobile equipment identification decals, 15-1-121, 61-3-431
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  - state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — for funding, 61-3-321
  - statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
  - taxes, fees in lieu of, See **Taxes**
  - title fee, 61-3-218
  - tow truck operators, 61-8-907, 61-8-913
  - transfer of title, 61-3-220
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301 — 61-4-306
  - warranty on new vehicles, arbitration — filing fees, 61-4-517, 61-4-520
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-511, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
- **Felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used**, 61-5-205, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-11-203
- **Fenders**, 61-8-366, 61-9-219, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- **Fetal death occurring in moving vehicle**, registration requirement, 50-15-403
- **55 Alive Mature Driving Program**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Financial responsibility**
  - accident reports, information from, 61-7-109, 61-7-114
  - actions, 61-6-102, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137, 61-6-138, 61-6-142
  - administration of provisions, 61-6-105
  - appeals, 61-6-102, 61-6-106, 61-6-137, 61-6-144
  - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  - citation of motor vehicle safety-responsibility act, 61-6-101
  - definitions, 61-6-102, 61-6-103
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-6-105
  - exceptions, 61-6-109
  - hearings, 61-6-105, 61-6-106, 61-6-143
  - interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
  - judgments, 61-6-102, 61-6-131
    - appeal, 61-6-106
    - bond as lien in favor of holder, 61-6-137
    - indemnity bond, payment by, 61-6-301
    - installment payments, 61-6-122, 61-6-125
    - insurance carrier, effect of satisfaction of judgment by insured, 61-6-103
    - money or securities not returned when, 61-6-142
    - nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-143
    - satisfaction, 61-6-123, 61-6-124, 61-6-138
    - self-insurance, payment by, 61-6-132
  - liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
  - motor carriers, cooperative registration requirements, 61-3-708
  - nonresidents, 61-6-102, 61-6-121, 61-6-134
  - owners of vehicles
    - employee drivers, liability for, 61-6-201
    - proof for others, permitted to give when, 61-6-139
  - proof, 61-6-102, 61-7-114
    - bond as, 61-6-112, 61-6-132, 61-6-137, 61-6-140
    - certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136
    - duration, 61-6-142
    - failure to provide, 61-5-105, 61-6-112
    - forgery or signature without authority, penalty, 61-6-151

- **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS** (Continued)
  - **Financial responsibility** (Continued)
    - proof (Continued)
      - habitual traffic offenders, filing, 61-11-212
      - liability insurance, See **Liability insurance**
      - methods of giving, 61-6-132
      - money or securities as, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
      - owner of vehicle to give proof for others when, 61-6-139
      - required when, 61-6-131
      - self-insurance, 61-6-132
      - substitution, 61-6-140
      - waiver of filing requirement when, 61-6-142
    - relief for plaintiff, 61-6-110
    - rules, 61-6-105
    - self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
    - uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
    - vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432
    - violations and penalties, 61-6-151
  - **Fines and forfeitures**, See **Violations**
  - **Fire**
    - apparatus, following — prohibited, 61-8-363
    - department or patrol vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles; FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Fire engines and apparatus**
    - extinguishers, carrying when, 61-9-413, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
    - hose, crossing, 61-8-364
    - hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    - salvage when vehicle damaged by, 61-3-210
  - **Firefighters' privately owned vehicles**, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - **Fireworks** — discharge from, inside, or toward prohibited, 50-37-103
  - **Fish and wildlife regulations**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vehicles**
  - **Fishing licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102
  - **Flag persons or vehicles**, 61-8-102, 61-10-102
    - funeral escort vehicle, driver as — when, 61-8-380
    - obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201
    - railroad crossings, at, 61-8-347, 61-8-348, 61-8-350
    - slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    - tow trucks, use, 61-9-431
    - unauthorized signs, signals, or markings — interference from, prohibited, 61-8-210
    - wide loads, for, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  - **Flag requirements**, 61-8-607, 61-9-213, 61-9-411 — 61-9-413, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
  - **Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**, See **Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
  - **Flaps**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  - **Flares**, See **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
  - **Fleet registration**, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  - **Fleet vehicle registration**, See also **Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax**
    - audits, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
    - authority of department of transportation, 61-3-713, 61-3-714, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
    - definitions, 61-3-318, 61-3-712, 61-3-721
    - fees, 15-1-121, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-724 — 61-3-726, 61-3-737, 61-3-738
    - fuel tax agreement, international, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
    - laws
      - other, relationship to, 61-3-729
      - supplemental to vehicle registration law, 61-3-733
    - liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
    - license plates and registration decals, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
    - period of registration, 61-3-318
    - policy, 61-3-711
    - proportional registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
      - additional vehicles, 61-3-724
      - agreements for, 61-3-716, 61-3-732
      - application and fees, 61-3-721, 61-3-726, 61-3-736
      - cards, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
      - denial when, 61-3-727

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Fleet vehicle registration (Continued)
    proportional registration (Continued)
      exclusivity, 61-3-720
      fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
      gross vehicle weight fee exemption for buses, trucks, and truck tractors, 61-10-214
      jurisdiction, single — applicability, 61-3-723
      license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
      light vehicle registration fee, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
      new fleet, estimated mileage, 61-3-726
      property tax exemption for buses, trucks, and truck tractors, 15-6-228
      records, 61-3-728
      situs in state, 61-3-737
      withdrawal or replacement of vehicles, 61-3-725
    reciprocity
      agreements, provisions, or standards, 61-3-714, 61-3-731, 61-3-732
      automatic, when, 61-3-719
      base state registration, 61-3-715
      extent, declaration of, 61-3-717
      lack of, effect, 61-3-727
      lessees, extension to, 61-3-718
      suspension or cancellation of benefits, 61-3-730
    rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
    special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
    temporary, 61-3-722
  Fleet vehicles
    auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
    rentals, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  Flood plains and floodways, obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206
  Following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-382, 61-8-803
  Foreign vehicle registration and fees, 15-1-121, 15-24-301, 61-3-303, 61-3-529, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707, See also **Fleet vehicle registration**
  Forest development and special service roads, laws applicable, 23-2-821, 61-8-110 — 61-8-112
  Forest lands, spark arresters required, 76-13-125
  Four-wheel-drive vehicles, traction equipment, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  Franchises, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
  Fuel
    alternative fuel, conversion to — tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    commercial motor vehicles
      gasoline distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-202
      special fuel distributors, transporting fuel for — exemption from distributor's license provisions, 15-70-341
      special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-361
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas, vehicles powered by, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS, Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
    diesel-powered vehicles
      inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
      permit and taxes, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**, **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**
    fleet vehicles
      international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
      special fuel user's permit, display not required, 15-70-302
    nonresident special fuel users
      courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
      temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
    propane powered vehicles, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    special fuel-power vehicles, user's temporary permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
    special fuel use, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
    taxes, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3; Title 15, chapter 70
      alternative fuel, conversion to — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Fuel (Continued)
    taxes (Continued)
      fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
    theft of, 61-5-205
  Funeral processions, 61-8-379
    definitions, 61-8-379
    driving in, 61-8-329, 61-8-382
    hearses, specific provisions, 61-8-379, 61-9-405
    liability, 61-8-384
    lights, requirements, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
    right-of-way, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    traffic control devices, obedience to — exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    vehicles not in procession, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  Gambling violations, property subject to forfeiture, 23-5-180
  Glass, 61-8-365, 61-9-408, 61-9-416, 61-9-517, See also **Windshields and windows**
    repair or replacement shops, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-223, 33-18-1006
  Graveyards, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
  Gross vehicle weight, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**
    bumpers, requirements for certain vehicles, 61-9-430
    certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
    commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101
    declared weight, 61-1-101, 61-3-216
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231, 61-12-201
    excess weight
      penalty, 61-10-233
      permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110
    fees, 15-1-122, 17-5-903, 61-10-201; Const., VIII, 6
      custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
      disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
      excess weight, 61-10-233
      exemptions, 61-10-214
      farm vehicles, 61-10-130, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-725
        registration fees, computation, 61-3-721
      nonresidents and temporary trip permits, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
      payment, 61-10-209, 61-10-213, 61-10-222
      purpose, 61-10-221
      single movement permit and fee in lieu of, 61-4-310
      special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124
      transporters, driveaway or towaway — election to pay, 61-4-305
    fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements for certain vehicles, 61-9-407
    forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
    highway revenue bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-903, 17-5-914
    identification of ownership of certain vehicles, 61-3-709, 69-12-408
    license, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-226, 61-10-227, 61-10-233
      transferability, 61-10-224
      validity, period of, 61-10-223
    local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
    maximum, 61-10-107, 61-10-125, 61-10-130
    motor carriers, identification of ownership, 61-3-709
    perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
    registration applications, contents, 61-3-411, 61-3-413, 61-3-456
    rules, 61-10-155, 61-10-209, 61-10-212
    special fuel-powered vehicles, user's temporary permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314
    title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
    tow trucks, classification standards, 61-8-905
    trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers
      brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-305
      lighting equipment, additional when, 61-9-208
    trucks, fee in lieu of tax — schedule for, 61-3-529
    vehicles not capable of operation on highways, nonapplicability, 61-3-432

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Gross vehicle weight (Continued)
    violations, 61-10-209, 61-10-232, 61-10-233, 61-12-206
      jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
    warranty on new vehicles, nonapplicability when, 61-4-204, 61-4-501
  Habitual traffic offenders
    construction of provisions, 61-11-215
    definitions, 61-11-203
    driving record, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
    financial responsibility, proof of — filing, 61-11-212
    legislative intent, 61-11-202
    license, 61-11-203
      reissuance when, 61-11-212
      revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210, 61-11-211, 61-11-213
      surrender, 61-11-210
    operation of motor vehicle prohibited and exception, 61-11-213
    petition challenging declaration and revocation, 61-11-204, 61-11-210
    point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
    purpose of provisions, 61-11-201
    records of convictions and bond forfeitures, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-213
  Hazard lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  Hazardous material transported by commercial motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-5-111, 61-5-114, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-10-154
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Hazards
    construction and work zones, speed limit signs — removal or covering when, 61-8-314
    creating, offense of, 45-8-113
    emergency vehicles, 61-9-102, 61-9-402
    flag persons, 61-8-102, 61-9-431, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
    hay, vehicles hauling or implements of husbandry — flag vehicle escorts, 61-10-102
    no-passing zones, 61-8-326
    overtaking on the left, limitations, 61-8-325
    police vehicles, 61-9-402
    railroad crossings, vehicles approaching to stop when, 61-8-347
    speed of vehicle, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-9-431
    warning lights on vehicles, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
    warning signs, flares, reflectors, or lanterns, 61-9-431
    wrecked, disabled, or abandoned vehicles creating — removal, 61-8-902, 61-8-908, 61-8-909, 61-9-416
  Health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, tax exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Hearings
    dealers and wholesalers, succession to ownership — pertaining to, 61-4-133, 61-4-134
    driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
    drivers' licenses, pertaining to, 61-5-113, 61-5-206, 61-5-211, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    driving under the influence, pertaining to, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-409, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    habitual traffic offender appeals, 61-11-210
    hydraulic brake fluid, regulations for, 61-9-314
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
    size and weight, excess — permit suspension or revocation, 61-10-143
    theft or recovery and insurance fraud, evidence or information subject to subpoena when, 61-3-106
    warranty on new motor vehicles
      arbitration, 61-4-520
      informal dispute resolution procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
  Height, 61-10-103, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  Highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715, 61-9-402
  Highway maintenance vehicles, right-of-way for, 61-8-317
  Highways, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-341, See **HIGHWAYS**
  Highway traffic safety program, See **Traffic safety program**
  Horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **"Household hazardous waste" defined**, 75-10-203
- **Housetrailers**, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
- **Hunting from**, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101, 87-3-125
- **Hunting licenses**, residence requirement, 87-2-102
- **Husbandry, implements of**, See **Implements of husbandry**
- **Identification cards**
  - certificate of title, application — contents, 61-3-216
  - emergency vehicles, privately owned and displaying red light — owners, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  - fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — requirements, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  - issuance, 61-5-309, 61-12-501 — 61-12-504
  - jury selection, list for, 3-15-402, 61-5-127
  - mail delivery vehicles, for use of amber lights, 61-9-229
  - mailing list provisions, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  - "motor vehicle record" defined, 61-11-503
  - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
  - organ donation, document of gift, 61-5-301
  - registration, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
  - selective service system registration, information for, 61-5-107
  - title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
  - unauthorized or unlawful use or issuance, 61-5-206, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
- **Identification numbers**, See also **Serial numbers**
  - accidents, garages to report, 61-7-113
  - altering, 45-6-326, 61-3-107, 61-3-223, 61-3-604, 61-4-104, 61-4-120
  - auto auction vehicles, 61-4-120
  - campers, 61-3-107
  - certificate of title or application for, contents, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
  - collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
  - custom vehicles, 61-3-213
  - junk vehicles, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  - kit vehicles, 61-3-213
  - military duty, active — vehicles of residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
  - motorized nonstandard vehicles, nonapplicability, 61-1-101
  - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-206
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-814
  - salvage vehicles, component part, 61-3-210, 61-3-223
  - specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213
  - street rods, 61-3-213
  - temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224
  - title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
  - trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers, 61-3-107
  - used motor vehicles, 61-4-104
  - vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-3-210
  - window tinting or sunscreening standards, waiver — contents, 61-9-428
- **Ignition interlock device**, See **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- **Implements of husbandry**, 61-1-101, See also **Agriculture**
  - certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
  - dealers, oversize permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124
  - driver's license exemption, 61-5-104
  - equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
  - liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
  - reflectors, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
  - special mobile equipment identification decals, exemption, 61-3-431
  - width, 61-10-102
- **Importers**, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
- **Impoundment**
  - abandoned vehicles, See **Abandoned vehicles**, generally
  - gross vehicle weight fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
  - minor's vehicle, 61-8-723
  - private parking services, by, 61-12-102
  - records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509
  - tow truck operator facilities, 61-8-908

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Incapacitated person**, powers of guardian, 72-5-321
- **Indexes**, See **Records and indexes**
- **Information technology system and account**, 17-5-2001, 61-3-103, 61-3-203, 61-3-204, 61-3-550
- **Inspections**, 61-9-501
  - accident reports, 61-7-114
  - commercial motor vehicles, 61-10-154
  - compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  - compliance specialists, by, 61-4-122
  - custom vehicles, 61-3-213
  - dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-104, 61-4-122, 61-4-125
  - diesel-powered vehicles, supply tanks, 61-10-154
  - driver's license, 61-5-306
  - excess size and weight permits, 61-10-142
  - gross vehicle weight provisions, pertaining to, 61-10-231
  - identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-223
  - kit vehicles, 61-3-213
  - license plates, original Montana, 61-3-412
  - motor carrier standards and procedures, 61-10-154
  - motor-driven cycles, brakes, 61-9-315
  - peace officers, departmental — by, 61-3-107, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-10-154, 61-12-205
  - records, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-3-224
  - school buses, 61-9-502
  - specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-213
  - special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt, 61-3-434
  - street rods, 61-3-213
  - tow truck equipment, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
  - traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  - warranty on new vehicles, dispute settlements — by manufacturer's representative, 61-4-511
  - weigh stations, at, 61-10-141
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521
- **Insurance**
  - captive insurers, restrictions, 33-28-102
  - casualty, 33-1-206, See **Liability insurance**
  - commercial property floaters, nonapplicability, 33-1-228
  - farm mutual insurance, 33-4-501
  - liability, See **Liability insurance**
  - marine and transportation, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-209
  - personal property floaters, nonapplicability, 33-1-227
  - rental vehicles, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
- **Intersections**, 61-8-102
  - approaching or entering, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-340 — 61-8-342, 61-8-339
  - crosswalks, 61-8-102, See **Crosswalks**
  - divided highways, 61-8-330
  - funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - overtaking vehicles in or when approaching, 61-8-325
  - pedestrians, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
  - right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-339, 61-8-340 — 61-8-342, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - roundabouts, 61-8-327
  - speed limit, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
  - stop intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - turning methods, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
  - yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
- **Investigations**
  - accidents, 61-2-101, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-8-111, 61-8-902
    - civilian accident investigators, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  - bridges or other structures, 61-8-313
  - dealers, pertaining to, 61-4-101, 61-4-107
  - driver's licenses, relating to, 61-5-106

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Investigations** (Continued)
  - engineering and traffic, 61-8-309 — 61-8-311
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers — pertaining to, 61-4-203, 61-4-209, 61-4-223
  - records, disclosure of personal information when, 61-11-509
  - registration status, 61-3-303
  - theft or insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  - warranty on new vehicles
    - arbitration, for, 61-4-518
    - informal dispute settlement procedure, of certification, 61-4-511
- **Judgments**
  - dealers, wholesalers, or auto auctions — unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 61-4-126
  - execution or enforcement, disclosure of personal information for, 61-11-509
  - financial responsibility, See **Financial responsibility**
  - off-highway vehicle dealer's unlawful conduct, for loss or damage caused by, 23-2-818
  - records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
- **Junk vehicles**, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
- **Kit vehicles**, 61-1-101, See also **Street rods**
  - certificate of title, 61-3-213
  - identification number, 61-3-213
  - license plates, 61-3-320
  - registration, 61-3-320
- **Lamps**, See **Lighting equipment**
- **Leases**
  - dealers and wholesalers
    - demonstration vehicles, lease prohibited, 61-10-214
    - license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
  - default, transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  - fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  - fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity, 61-3-718
  - government vehicles
    - driver's license exemption when, 61-5-104
    - registration renewal, exemption, 61-3-313
  - ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441, 61-8-442
  - manufacturers, financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-402
  - "owner" defined, 61-1-101
  - rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
  - sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
- **Length**, See **Size, weight, and load**
- **Liability insurance**
  - airport courtesy car users, 67-10-904
  - alcoholic beverages, open container violations — effect, 61-8-460
  - arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  - assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
  - body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, prohibited practices, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
  - bond in lieu of, 61-6-137, 61-6-142, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
  - "casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206
  - claims for damages, 61-6-103
    - prompt payment, 33-18-245
  - collateral source reduction, payments as, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - county sheriff, on privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
  - credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
  - dealers or wholesalers, requirements, 61-4-101, 61-4-109, 61-4-123 — 61-4-125
  - definitions, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, 33-23-217, 61-6-103
  - disability insurance
    - excepted benefits, 33-22-140
    - individual policies
      - "other valid coverage" does not include, 33-22-225
      - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
      - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Liability insurance (Continued)
    driving record
      adverse information in, effect, 33-16-201, 33-18-210
      personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    evidence of or lack of, admissibility when, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    exclusion of named family members, 61-6-301
    exempt vehicles, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
    family support orders, temporary injunction when, 40-4-121
    55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
    fraud, 61-3-106, 61-11-509
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19
    insurers
      accident reports, examination by, 61-7-114
      alcoholic beverages, open container violations — effect, 61-8-460
      assigned risk plans, 61-6-144
      cancellation of policy
        notice of, 33-23-211 — 33-23-213, 33-23-215, 33-23-216
        unearned premium, return, 33-23-217
      claims, prompt payment, 33-18-245
      financial responsibility, proof — default by carrier, effect, 61-6-134
      liability, 61-6-103
      motor vehicles
        disposal of damaged vehicle as total loss, 75-10-520
        transfer of ownership when, 61-3-205
      nonrenewal of policy, notice, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216
      proof of insurance, card issued for, 61-6-302
      salvage vehicles, procedures, 61-3-210, 61-3-211
      theft of vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper or insurance fraud — information, notice, and liability, 61-3-106
    lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    limits of liability, 7-32-2126, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103
    mandatory, 61-6-301, 61-6-304
      compliance, proof of, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-142, 61-6-302, 61-6-304; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
    medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
    minors
      driver's license, confiscation — effect, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
      negligence, liability, 61-5-108
    motor carriers, 61-3-708, 61-10-121, 61-10-124
    national guard members, premium reduction when, 33-16-203, 33-16-230
    off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
    points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
    policies, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
      cancellation or termination, 33-23-211 — 33-23-217, 61-6-103, 61-6-112, 61-6-135
      coverage, limits, 33-18-210, 33-23-201, 33-23-203, 61-6-103, 61-6-301
      mortgagor or vendor, copy to, 33-15-412
      nonrenewal, 33-23-214 — 33-23-216, 61-6-103
      personal property insurance, nonapplicability, 33-24-103
      points or surcharge prohibited when, 33-18-210
    premiums
      increase prohibited when, 61-6-103, 61-8-460, 61-8-725, 61-13-104
      national guard members, reduction when, 33-16-201, 33-16-230
      nonpayment, 33-23-211, 33-23-212, 33-23-214, 33-23-217
      older drivers, discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
      tax on fire portion of direct premiums, 50-3-109
    proof of financial responsibility, certificate of insurance as, 61-6-132 — 61-6-136, 61-6-140
      stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
    professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-207
    records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
    reimbursement for total loss, 27-1-306, 33-23-202
      disposal of damaged vehicle, 75-10-520
    rental cars, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Liability insurance (Continued)
    rental of car while person's car being repaired, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
    retail installment sale contracts, applicability, 31-1-231
    roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
    seatbelt violations, effect, 61-13-104
    self-insurance, 61-6-132, 61-6-143, 61-6-301 — 61-6-303
    speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
    subrogation clauses, 33-23-203
    surplus lines, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
    temporary assistance for needy families recipients, upon purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250
    timber sale permits, requirements, 77-5-212
    tow truck operators, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 69-12-102
    uninsured motorist coverage, 33-23-201, 33-23-204
  License plates, 61-3-332, See also **Registration**; **Taxes**
    abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
    auto auction, 61-4-120
    buses, 61-3-321
    centennial plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-448
    collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
    collegiate plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-562
    custom combiners, special permits in lieu of, 61-10-130
    custom vehicles, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
    dealers and wholesalers,, See **Dealers and wholesalers**, demonstrator plates; license plates
    decorative, lighting, 61-9-226
    definitions, 61-3-301, 61-3-401, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-462, 61-3-473
    disabilities, persons with, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-464, 61-3-479
    disabled veterans, special plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
    display on vehicle, 44-4-205, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-332, 61-3-412, 61-3-448, 61-3-458, 61-3-468, 61-3-474, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-4-102, 61-4-109, 61-4-120, 61-4-124, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130, 61-4-223, 61-4-307
    duplicates, 61-3-333
    enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
    exceptions to requirements, 61-3-432
    exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
    fees
      administrative fees, 10-2-114, 61-3-415, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
      amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
      auto auctions, 61-4-120
      collector's item license fee, 61-3-412
      collegiate plate application and manufacturing fees, 61-3-465
      dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-102, 61-4-125, 61-4-129, 61-4-130
      disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-406, 61-3-415, 61-3-459
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
      generic specialty plates, 10-2-114, 61-3-475, 61-3-478 — 61-3-480
      manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
      motorcycle or quadricycle special plates, 61-3-415
      new plates, 61-3-321
      original Montana license plate, certification, 61-3-412
      personalized plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-402, 61-3-406
      registration, payment, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
      replacement plates, 61-3-333
      special plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-415
      veterans, 61-3-459
      warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
    fishing, hunting, or trapping license — residence requirements, 87-2-102
    fleet vehicles, 61-3-325, 61-3-332, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-725
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  License plates (Continued)
    generic specialty plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-562
      certificates of registration, special, 61-3-479
      citation of Montana generic specialty license plate act, 61-3-472
      definitions, 61-3-473
      donations, 2-15-151, 61-3-474 — 61-3-477, 61-3-479, 61-3-480
      fees and disposition, 10-2-114, 61-3-475, 61-3-478 — 61-3-480
      issuance, 10-2-114, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-478, 61-3-479
      lewis and clark bicentennial commission, applicants sponsored by, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
      liaison, 61-3-475 — 61-3-477, 61-3-480
      patriotic plates, 10-2-114
      personalized, 61-3-407
      renewal, 10-2-114, 61-3-474, 61-3-475, 61-3-477, 61-3-480
      retention, 61-3-446
      sponsors and sponsorship, 61-3-473, 61-3-474, 61-3-479
        fee, 61-3-478
        governmental body, 61-3-476
        organizations, 61-3-475
      termination when, 61-3-474
      use and restrictions, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
    gross vehicle weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**
    illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
    kit vehicles, 61-3-320
    law enforcement agencies, confidential plates, 2-17-421, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    lewis and clark bicentennial plates, 2-15-151, 90-1-115
    light vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562
    logging trucks, 61-3-321
    lost or mutilated, 61-3-333, 61-3-474
    manufacture of, 53-30-132, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-465, 61-3-474, 61-3-477, 61-3-478
    manufacturer's plates, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
    military personnel, special plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
    motorcycles, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-402, 61-3-415, 61-3-458, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
    motor homes, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-402
    national guard members or veterans, special plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
    new plates, 61-3-321
    number required for vehicle, 61-3-301, 61-3-320, 61-3-331, 61-3-458, 61-4-129
    numbers, assignment, 61-3-331, 61-3-332, 61-3-463, 61-3-474, 61-4-102, 61-4-223
      title, electronic record — contents, 61-3-101
    original Montana license plate, 61-3-412, 61-3-413
    out-of-state plates, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302
    patriotic plates, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
    personalized plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-401 — 61-3-407, 61-3-466, 61-3-562
    pioneer-Montana plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
    pole trailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-321, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
    quadricycles, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-402, 61-3-415, 61-3-458
    recycling, 61-3-336
    registration decal, affixation, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-4-223
    registration of vehicle prior to, requirement, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-481
    registration receipt, contents, 61-3-322
    removal from vehicle when, 61-3-332, 61-3-334, 61-3-425, 61-3-721
    replacement, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-448, 61-3-468
    reserve armed forces members, special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
    specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-320
    special plates, 15-1-121, 49-4-304, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562; Title 61, chapter 3, part 4
    street rods, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
    surrendered when, 61-3-425, 61-3-721, 61-4-124, 61-6-304
    temporary plates, 61-3-224

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **License plates** (Continued)
  - trailers and semitrailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-321, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-402, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-458, 61-3-701, 61-3-702, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
  - transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-335, 61-3-406, 61-3-425, 61-3-446, 61-3-459, 61-3-721
  - transit plates, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
  - travel trailers, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-458
  - trucks, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-402
  - veterans
    - patriotic plates, 10-2-114, 15-30-154
    - personalized plates, 61-3-407
    - special plates, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 49-4-302, 61-3-320, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
  - vintage-Montana plates, 61-3-320, 61-3-411, 61-3-412
  - violations, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601
- **Licensing generally**
  - city or town councils, authority, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
  - database, statewide voter registration list — information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107
  - fleet vehicle registration, license fees, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
- **Liens**, See also **Security interests**
  - financial responsibility, bond as proof, 61-6-137
  - taxes and fees as, 61-3-503
- **Lighting equipment**, See also **Reflectors**
  - amber color, 20-10-111, 61-8-346, 61-8-351, 61-8-381, 61-9-209, 61-9-214, 61-9-215, 61-9-218, 61-9-219, 61-9-229, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-10-102
  - applicability of provisions, 61-9-207
  - auxiliary driving or off-road lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225
  - backup lamps, 61-9-209, 61-9-219, 61-9-402
  - bicycles, 61-8-607
  - blue color, 61-8-346, 61-9-204, 61-9-402
  - clearance lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-212, 61-9-228
  - decorative lighting, prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - fender lamps, 61-9-219
  - flashing lights
    - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-316, 61-8-346, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    - emergency service vehicles, 61-9-402
    - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
    - haystack movers, 61-10-123
    - hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-10-102
    - highway maintenance vehicles, 61-8-317
    - mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
    - police vehicles, 61-8-346, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    - prohibited when, 61-9-226
    - school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 61-9-402
    - signal lamps, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    - tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  - fog lamps, 61-9-217
  - funeral processions, vehicles in, 61-8-381, 61-8-382
  - green color, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  - hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
  - hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  - headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-215, 61-9-217, 61-9-223, 61-9-411
    - beam indicators, 61-9-220
    - dimmed when, 61-9-214, 61-9-221
    - flashing or alternating, 61-9-402
    - funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
    - motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
    - multiple-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-220, 61-9-221, 61-9-223
    - number required or permitted, 61-9-225
    - single-beam, 61-9-215, 61-9-222, 61-9-223
    - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
  - lighted lamps required when, 61-8-359, 61-9-201, 61-9-203, 61-9-207

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Lighting equipment (Continued)
    mail delivery vehicles, 61-9-229
    mounted height, 61-9-202 — 61-9-204, 61-9-210, 61-9-217, 61-9-402, 61-9-416
    obstructed lights not required, 61-9-212
    off-road lamps, 61-9-217
    parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
    projecting load, on, 61-9-213
    proper working order and adjustment, to be in, 61-9-109
    red color
      animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
      bicycles, 61-8-607
      blinker-type, 61-9-227
      clearance lamps, 61-9-209
      emergency vehicles, 61-8-346
        privately owned, use, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
      farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
      hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
      implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
      parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
      police vehicles, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
      prohibited when, 61-9-226
      projecting load, on, 61-9-213
      revolving, 61-9-227, 61-9-402
      road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-9-402
      side marker lamps, 61-9-209
      signal lamps, 61-9-218
      stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206, 61-9-209
      taillamps, 61-9-204
      tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
      warning lights, 61-9-219, 61-9-431
    restrictions, special, 61-9-226
    running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
    side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
    side marker lamps, 61-9-207 — 61-9-211
    signal lamps or devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-204, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
    spot lamps, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
    stop lamps or lights, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-208, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-416
    taillamps, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-416
      funeral procession vehicles, 61-8-382
      reflectors, incorporated with, 61-9-210
    visibility distance, 61-9-202
      animal-drawn vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
      bicycles, lamps on, 61-8-607
      clearance lamps, 61-9-211
      farm tractors and equipment, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      funeral escort or lead vehicles, lamps on, 61-8-381
      hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
      headlamps, 61-9-203, 61-9-220 — 61-9-222
      implements of husbandry, lamps on, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      motorcycles, collector's item — driven without lights when, 61-8-359
      motor-driven cycles, lamps on, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
      parked vehicles, lamps on, 61-9-214
      police vehicles, 61-9-402
      projecting loads, lamps or flags on, 61-9-213
      road machinery, lamps on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      school buses, 61-9-402

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Lighting equipment (Continued)
    visibility distance (Continued)
      side marker lamps, 61-9-211
      signal lamps, 61-9-218
      stop lamps or lights, 61-9-206
      taillamps, 61-9-204
      tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
      warning lamps, 61-9-219
    warning lamps, 20-10-111, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
    white color
      animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      backup lamps, 61-9-209
      bicycles, 61-8-607
      farm tractors and equipment, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      fender or side cowl lamps, 61-9-219
      hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102
      hazard or warning lamps, 61-9-219
      implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513, 61-10-102
      license plates, illumination, 61-9-204, 61-9-209
      parked or stopped vehicles, 61-9-214
      road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      running board courtesy lamps, 61-9-219
      signal lamps, 61-9-218
  Light vehicles, 61-1-101
    assessment, 15-8-202, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
    certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562, See also **License plates**
      amateur radio operator plates, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426
    local option flat fee, 61-3-562, 61-3-570
    local option motor vehicle tax, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-503, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
    property tax exemption, 15-6-228
    registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-562, 61-3-570
    registration fee, 15-1-122, 15-6-228, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
      collection, 61-3-303, 61-3-506
      determination, 15-8-202
      disposition, 61-3-509
      exemptions, 15-6-215, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
      income tax deduction, 15-30-121
      motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-6-215, 61-3-506
      payment, 61-3-303
      proration, 61-3-506
      public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
      rulemaking authority, 61-3-506
    state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — fee for funding, 61-3-321
  Livestock
    accidents involving, 27-1-724, 60-7-203
    vehicles hauling, 44-1-1004, 61-1-101, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-101, 81-3-212, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Transporting and transporters**
  Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
  Local authorities, 61-8-102, 61-9-103
    cities and towns, specific provisions
      accident reports required by, 61-7-116
      carriers, local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
      drivers' licenses required by, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102
      gross vehicle weight fees, exemption, 61-10-214
      licensing, taxation, and regulation by, 7-14-4103, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
      pedestrian malls, traffic control, 7-14-4702
      public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
      violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Local authorities (Continued)
    commercial motor vehicles, violation of ordinances, 61-8-803
    commercial tow truck operators, placement of warning signs — ordinances for exemptions, 61-9-431
    construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301
    controlled-access highways, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-331
    counties, specific provisions
      computer system for registration and titling purposes, 61-3-346, 61-3-347
      dealers, off-premises displays and sales, 61-4-123
      drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
      license plates, designation on, 61-3-332, 61-4-102, 61-4-223
      local option flat fee, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-570, 61-3-736
      local option motor vehicle tax, 15-1-121, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
      manufacturers, distributors, and importers — "community" defined, 61-4-201
      recycling and disposal programs, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
      speed limit, establishment, 7-14-2113
    county where a vehicle is domiciled, 61-1-101
    disabilities, persons with — "notice of violation" cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
    driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, ordinances, 53-24-106, 61-8-401
    energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    equipment provisions, powers, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
    farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
    funeral processions, ordinances, 61-8-380
    highway construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
    motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1003
    motorized nonstandard vehicles, ordinances or regulations, 61-8-375
    no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
    off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
    one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
    parking regulations, 61-8-355, 61-11-203
    private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
    private roads or driveways, permission for construction when, 60-5-111
    railroad grade crossings, designation and signing, 61-8-348
    reckless driving ordinance, 61-8-301
    sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
    size, weight, and load
      excess size and weight permits, issuance, 61-10-121, 61-10-122
      governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
      limitations, imposition, 61-10-128
    speed contests, 61-8-308
    speed limit, authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-726, 61-10-128
      minimum, 61-8-311
    speed of vehicle, radar measurement — signs stating use, 61-8-704
    stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
    through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
    tow truck rotation system, 61-8-903, 61-8-908
    traffic control devices, authority for placement, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-327, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
    traffic regulations, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
    traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
  Logging trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
  Log loaders, 61-3-431
  Mail delivery vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-9-229
  Manufactured homes, See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
  Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
    administrative actions, 61-4-210
    administration of provisions, 61-4-203
    auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
    cease and desist orders, 61-4-209

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers** (Continued)
  - certificates of origin, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-4-104, 61-4-112
  - certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201
  - dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-701, See also **SALES**
  - definitions, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-221, 61-4-402, 61-4-501
  - delivery and preparation obligations, 61-4-204
  - enforcement of provisions, 61-4-122, 61-4-210
  - fees, 61-4-202, 61-4-221, 61-4-222
  - financing purchase or sale of vehicles
    - action for injury to business or property, 61-4-406
    - agreements prohibited when, 61-4-403
    - definitions, 61-4-402
    - policy, 61-4-401
    - threats as prima facie evidence, 61-4-404
    - violations and penalty, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  - franchises, 61-4-201
    - additional dealerships, 61-4-205, 61-4-206
    - agreements, filing or revisions to, 61-4-204, 61-4-210
    - appointment, certificate — filing, 61-4-204
    - auto auctions, fleet sales, 61-4-120
    - cancellation or termination, 61-4-133, 61-4-134, 61-4-205 — 61-4-207
    - change in ownership, effect, 61-4-205
    - license applications, dealers — contents, 61-4-101
    - off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818
    - prohibited acts, 61-4-208
    - sale, transfer, or exchange of dealership
      - notice and response to, 61-4-150
      - right of first refusal, 61-4-141
    - succession to dealership ownership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
  - hearings, 61-4-134, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
  - injunction, 61-4-209
  - license plates, manufacturer's, 61-4-221 — 61-4-223
  - license requirements, 61-4-202, 61-4-205, 61-4-209, 61-4-223
    - warranty on new vehicles
      - informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation — consideration, 61-4-512
      - statistical summary of arbitration decisions and number of refunds and replacements awarded, consideration, 61-4-526
  - manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
  - off-highway vehicle dealers, franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
  - operation of dealerships, 61-4-208
  - performance monitoring and records, release of driver's personal information for, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
  - product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
  - prohibited acts, 61-4-208
  - registration of vehicles, exemption when, 61-3-302
  - rules, 61-4-203
  - serial numbers on vehicles
    - collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
    - military duty, active — registration by residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-456
    - obscuring identity of machine, offense of, 45-6-326
    - restoration when, 61-3-107
  - supervision, 61-4-203
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
  - violations and penalties, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
  - warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **Warranty on new vehicles**
- **Military convoy**, right-of-way, 10-1-602
- **Military personnel**
  - driver's licenses, 61-5-104, 61-5-111, 61-5-125
  - license plates, special, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-458, 61-3-562
  - property tax exemption for vehicles subject to registration fee, 15-6-228

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Military vehicles
    commercial motor vehicles, exception, 61-1-101
    national defense highway plans, 10-3-107
  Minors
    child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
    driving or traffic records, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304
    driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-217
    driving under the influence, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-410, See also **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
      minors as passengers, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    employment prohibited when, 41-2-107
    identification cards, alteration or unauthorized use to obtain alcoholic beverages, 61-5-206
    motorcycles or quadricycles, headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
    offenses, conviction — effect, 61-8-723
    off-highway vehicles, driver's license not required when, 61-5-104
    unauthorized, driving prohibited, 61-5-304
  Mirrors, 61-9-404
  Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
  Mopeds, 61-9-421, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
  Mortgages, See **Security interests**
  Motion pictures, vehicles used for filming
    assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
    registration or tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  Motorbikes, See **Motor-driven cycles**
  Motorcades, 61-8-329
  Motor carriers, 61-1-101
    "for hire" defined, 61-1-101
    generally, Title 69, chapter 12, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
    single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
  Motor club service companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  Motorcycles, 61-1-101
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
    child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    drivers' licenses, motorcycle endorsement, 61-1-101, 61-5-102, 61-5-106
      application for, 61-5-107
      examination requirements, 20-25-1004, 61-5-102, 61-5-110
      fee, 15-1-501, 20-25-1002, 61-5-111, 61-5-121
      restricted licensee, 61-5-133
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
    instruction permits, 61-5-106
    liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
    license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
      generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
      personalized, 61-3-402
      special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-415, 61-3-458
    lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
    minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133, 61-5-134
    noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, See also **Off-highway vehicles**
    property tax exemption, 15-6-228
    reflectors, 61-9-205
    registration and fee, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, 61-8-359, See also **Registration**
    rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
    riding on, 61-8-359
    safety fee, 20-25-1002, 61-3-321
    safety training, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-121

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Motorcycles (Continued)
    seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
    sidecars, 61-9-304
    "specially constructed vehicle" defined, 61-1-101, See also **Specially constructed vehicles**
    traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  Motor-driven cycles, 61-1-101, See also **BICYCLES**, generally
    brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312, 61-9-315
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    lighting requirements, 61-8-312, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206, 61-9-223
    reflectors, 61-9-205
    registration, 61-9-315, See also **Registration**
    rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
    seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
    sidecars, 61-9-304
    speed limitations, 61-8-312
  Motor homes, 61-1-101, 61-3-501, 61-8-461, See also **Recreational vehicles**
    alcoholic beverages, open containers — exemption from unlawfull possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
    assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    delivery, preparation, warranty, and recall service claims, 61-4-204
    gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
    license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, See also **License plates**
      amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426
      personalized, 61-3-402
    property tax exemption, 15-6-228
    registration and fee, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-321
    warranty on new vehicles, 61-4-501, See also **Warranty on new vehicles**
    weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141
    window tinting or sunscreening restrictions and exceptions, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
  Motorized nonstandard vehicles, 61-1-101
    local authorities, regulation of operation, 61-12-101
    "motorcycle" and "motor-driven cycle" do not include, 61-1-101
    unlawful operation and exception, 61-8-375
  Motorized skateboards, See **Motorized nonstandard vehicles**
  Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
  Mounts, rules for, 61-9-504
  Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  Mufflers, 61-9-321, 61-9-403, 61-9-418, 61-9-518, 61-9-521
  Noncommercial motor vehicles or noncommercial vehicles, 61-8-102
  Nonresidents, 61-1-101
    certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    conviction in this state, record requirements, 61-11-102
    custom combiners, special permits and fees, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
    disabilities, persons with — parking privileges, 49-4-302
    drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
    fee in lieu of tax when, 61-3-529
    financial responsibility, 61-6-121, 61-6-131, 61-6-134
    fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and fee in lieu of tax**
    gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-211 — 61-10-214, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
    highway use conditional, 25-3-601
    liability insurance, exemption when, 61-6-303
    off-highway vehicles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
    operating privilege, 25-3-601, 61-6-102
      revocation or suspension, 61-5-203, 61-5-204, 61-5-210, 61-6-122, 61-6-123, 61-6-125, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-6-151, 61-7-103, 61-7-111
    renting vehicles, 61-5-306
    service of process on, 25-3-601 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Nonresidents (Continued)
    special fuel users
      courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
      temporary trip permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 61-12-206
    temporary employment in state, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
    temporary registration permit when, 61-3-224
  Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable, 27-30-101, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
  Obstructions
    accident scenes, stopping at, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    disabled vehicles, placement of warning devices, 61-9-412
    driver's view or driving mechanism, to, 61-8-360
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    loaded vehicles, securing of load to prevent, 61-8-370
    overtaking on the left, limitations, 61-8-325
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    tow trucks
      removal, 61-8-902
      warning devices, placement of, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
    window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405
  Occupied structure, defined as, 45-2-101
  Odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216, 61-3-607, 61-4-104, 61-4-120
  Offenses, See **Violations**
  Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
    administration of provisions, 23-2-818
    certificate of title, 23-2-814, 23-2-818, 61-3-208, 61-3-321
    dealers, 23-2-818, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
      dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-701, See also **SALES**
      demonstration vehicles and identification cards, 23-2-818
      franchise agreement, filing, 61-4-204
      inventory, 61-3-103
      records, 23-2-818
      temporary registration permit, 23-2-818
    dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase upon cancellation, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
    decal, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809
    enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-806, 87-1-503
    exemptions, 23-2-802
    fees, 15-1-121, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 23-2-809, 23-2-814, 23-2-818, 61-3-224
    fishing access sites, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
    forest development roads, use when, 23-2-821, 61-5-104
    gasoline license tax, allocation and use, 60-3-201
    local government regulation precluded, 23-2-808
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-201
      financing purchase or sale of vehicles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
      franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-818
      license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
      license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    nonresident temporary-use permits, 23-2-814
    operator responsibilities, 23-2-822
    out-of-state vehicles, temporary use, 23-2-802
    public roads, crossing, 23-2-821
    recreational use program, development — funding, 15-1-122
    registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
      computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
      dealer certificate, fees, and temporary registration permit, 23-2-818
      records, authorized agent — services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
      temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
    rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
    safety and education programs, 60-3-201, 61-5-104
    security interest or lien, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103, 61-3-208

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Off-highway vehicles (Continued)
    state parks, operation prohibited, 23-1-128
    streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
    title
      computer system for, 61-3-345
      records, authorized agent — services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    violations, 23-2-807, 23-2-814
  On-scene command and control vehicles, 61-9-402, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  Open alcoholic beverage containers
    unlawful during conveyance, 16-3-106
    unlawful possession, 61-8-460, 61-8-461
  Operating requirements, Title 61, chapter 8, part 3
  "Operator" defined, 61-1-101
  Oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
  Overtaking and passing
    bicycles, 61-8-320, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
    driving on right side of road, exception, 61-8-321
    funeral processions, prohibited when, 61-8-383
    laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
    no-passing zones, 61-8-326, 61-8-724
    on the left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325, 61-9-415
    on the right, 61-8-323, 61-8-324
    pedestrian crossing, vehicle stopped for, 61-8-502
    school buses, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    two-lane roads, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
    vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
    warning or hazard lamps, 61-9-219, 61-9-226
  "Owner" defined, 61-1-101
  Parked vehicle
    lighting requirements, 61-9-201, 61-9-214, 61-9-225
    starting, 61-8-335
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
  Parking, 61-8-353 — 61-8-355, See also **PARKING**, generally
    authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-107
    bicycle lanes, in — prohibited, 61-8-328
    brakes, 61-9-303
    carriers, parking tax, 61-10-215
    conviction for violations, effect, 61-11-101
    curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143
    disabilities, persons with — permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
      "notice of violation" cards for vehicles illegally parked in spaces for disabled, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
    disabled vehicles, 61-8-353
    lamps, auxiliary off-road — use prohibited, 61-9-217
    local authorities, regulation, 61-8-355, 61-11-203, 61-12-101
    long-term care facilities, permits, 49-4-310
    police vehicles, 61-8-107
    private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
    prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
    public property, prohibited on, 61-8-356, 61-8-719
    starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
    university system regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
  Partner and family member assault victims, protection orders directing transfer of possession and use, 40-15-201
  Passengers
    accidents, notice given by and reports, 61-7-110
    bus, 61-1-101, See **BUSES**
    child safety restraint systems, See **Child safety restraint systems**
    commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Passengers** (Continued)
  - doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
  - driver's view, obstruction or interference, 61-8-360
  - driving under the influence, minors as passengers, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  - fenders or running boards, riding on prohibited, 61-8-366
  - motorcycles, 61-1-101, 61-8-359, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  - owner's liability for employee driver's negligence, 61-6-201
  - quadricycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  - seatbelts, See **Seatbelts**
- **Passing**, See **Overtaking and passing**
- **Peace officers, departmental**
  - arrests by and bail fixing and acceptance, 46-6-420, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - compliance specialists, 61-4-122
  - cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  - designation or appointment, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 44-4-301, 61-10-154, 61-12-201, 61-12-205, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
  - fuel, improperly imported — duties, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
  - inspection powers, 61-3-107, 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-9-501, 61-9-503, 61-10-141, 61-10-142, 61-10-154, 61-12-205
  - out-of-state personnel, appointment when, 61-12-201
  - retirement, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-101, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - tow truck inspections, 61-8-907
  - training, 61-12-202
  - trees and boughs, coniferous — bill of sale or authorization to be exhibited on request by, 76-13-601
  - uniform, badge, and firearms, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  - weighing of vehicles and removal of excess weight, 61-10-141
- **Peace officers generally**, duties, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
- **Pedestrian malls**, traffic control, 7-14-4702
- **Pedestrians**, 61-8-102, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Pioneer vehicles**, 61-3-321, 61-3-411, 61-3-412, 61-9-312
- **Pocket rockets**, See **Motorized nonstandard vehicles**
- **Pole trailers**, 61-1-101, See also **Trailers or semitrailers**
  - attachment, 61-3-103
  - brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-302, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-309, 61-9-310
  - certificate of ownership, alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
  - certificate of title, See generally **Certificates of title**
  - collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
  - dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  - fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-701
  - fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
  - fleet vehicle registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704
  - gross vehicle weight, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
    - fee, exemption, 61-10-214
    - license, transferability, 61-10-224
  - identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
    - altering, 61-3-604
  - insurance fraud, 61-3-106
  - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-321, 61-3-322, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413
    - fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
    - special plates, 61-3-458
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208, 61-9-218
  - logs, hauling, 61-9-414, 61-10-104
  - motion pictures or television commercials, used for filming, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  - motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
  - odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-228

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Pole trailers** (Continued)
  - reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208, 61-9-210
  - registration and fee, See generally **Registration**
  - security interest or lien, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
  - signal lamps, 61-9-218
  - stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
  - theft, 61-3-106
  - title
    - computer system for titling, 61-3-345
    - electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303
  - towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
  - warning devices, 61-9-412
- **Police vehicles**, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 10-1-602, 61-8-321, 61-8-346
  - audible and visual signals, 61-8-107, 61-8-316, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
  - fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
  - military convoy right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
  - on-scene command and control vehicles, designation, 61-9-402
  - pedestrians to yield right-of-way, 61-8-515
  - right-of-way, 61-8-346, 61-8-515
  - traffic control devices, exemption from obedience to, 61-8-201
  - traffic regulations, exemption from — when, 61-8-107
- **Power of attorney**
  - insurance carriers, for service of process when, 61-6-134
  - statutory, authority, 72-31-233
- **Prison industries and vocational training program**, 53-30-131, 53-30-132
- **Private roads or driveways**, 61-8-102
  - construction along highways, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  - entering roadway from, 61-8-343
  - firehose, vehicle crossing, 61-8-364
  - owners of property, rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  - stop before emerging from, 61-8-345
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - turning into, 61-8-321, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-336, 61-8-605, 61-8-719
- **Produce dealers' licenses**, 80-3-321
- **Product alterations, recalls, or advisories**, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
- **Property**
  - abandoned vehicles, removal, See **Abandoned vehicles**
  - private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  - public, parking or leaving vehicles prohibited, 61-8-356, 61-8-719, See also **Abandoned vehicles**
  - taxes, See **Taxes**
  - theft, robbery, or burglary — property taken from vehicle by, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property, 27-1-709
  - traffic regulation, real property owners' rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
- **Public grounds**, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
- **Public safety workers**, obedience to, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-9-105
- **Quadricycles**, 61-1-101
  - auto auctions, 61-4-120
  - brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-312
  - child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
  - dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  - gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214
  - headgear requirement, 61-9-417, 61-9-518
  - liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
  - license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, See also **License plates**
    - generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
    - personalized, 61-3-402
    - special plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-415, 61-3-458

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Quadricycles (Continued)
    lighting requirements, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204, 61-9-206
    noise suppression devices and mufflers, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
    off-highway vehicles, 23-2-801, 23-2-802, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, See also **Off-highway vehicles**
    property tax exemption, 15-6-228
    reflectors, 61-9-205
    registration and fee, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
    rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
    riding on, 61-8-359
    safety fee, 61-3-321
    traffic education permit, operation with, 61-5-106
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  Radioactive waste and transuranic waste, vehicles transporting through state, 10-3-1305, 10-3-1307, 10-3-1308
  Railroad crossings, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
  Railroad, railroad train, or train, 61-1-101, See **RAILROADS**
  Rearview mirrors, 61-9-404, 61-10-102
  Reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203, See also **Careless driving**
  Reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
  Records and indexes, 61-3-101, 61-11-503
    accidents, 61-11-102
    address of record and changes of address, 61-3-115, 61-3-119
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    certificates of title, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101
    certification, 61-11-102, 61-11-105, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
    child support enforcement information, state information agency to obtain, 40-5-165
    commercial vehicle operators, 61-11-509
    confidentiality, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206, 61-11-105
    convictions, of, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, 61-11-213
    customer service account, 61-3-115
    dealers and wholesalers, 23-2-818, 61-3-206, 61-4-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-106, 61-4-123, 61-4-125, 61-4-130, 61-4-131
    destruction when, 61-3-101
    drivers' license, 17-5-2001, 40-5-165, 61-5-221, 61-5-306, 61-11-102, 61-11-503, 61-11-509
    driving record, See **Driving record**
    electronic records, 61-3-109
      amateur radio operator license plates, 61-3-424
      authorized agent and agent agreement, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
      central registry, 61-3-101, 61-3-701
      dealers, 61-4-101
      driving record, 61-3-115, 61-11-102
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
      registration, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-701
      registration receipt, 61-1-101
      title, of, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721, 61-4-111
      transaction summary receipt, 61-1-101
    electronic updates or changes, 61-3-115
    fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 61-3-728
    identification numbers, 61-3-107
    inspection, 61-3-101, 61-4-104, 61-4-125, 61-5-306, 75-10-512
    justices of the peace, availability, 61-11-104
    law enforcement agencies, confidential license plates and certificates of registration, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
    minors, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304
    off-highway vehicle dealers, 23-2-818

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Records and indexes (Continued)
    personal information, 61-11-503
      citation of Montana driver privacy protection act, 61-11-501
      definitions, 61-11-503
      disclosure, 61-11-502
        fees, 61-11-507 — 61-11-510
        permitted, excluding highly restricted information — specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-507, 61-11-509
        permitted, specific uses, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-508
        prerequisites, 61-11-510
        prohibited, 61-11-506
        records of release, 61-11-516
        required when, 61-3-101, 61-11-105, 61-11-507
      purpose of provisions, 61-11-502
      rulemaking authority, 61-11-516
      sale or disclosure by recipient, 61-11-515, 61-11-516
      tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
      updates or changes, 61-3-115, 61-3-204
    registration, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-11-503
      receipt, 61-1-101
      temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-115
    release of information, 61-3-101, 61-11-105
    rentals of vehicles, 61-5-306
    retention, 61-11-102
    seatbelt violations not recorded, 61-13-104
    security interest information, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
    speed limit violations, effect, 61-8-725
    title, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101
      electronic record, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721, 61-4-111
    traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
    transaction summary receipt, 61-1-101
    warranty disputes, 61-4-526
    wrecking facilities and graveyards, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
  Recreational use of streams
    landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
    ordinary high-water mark, operation below allowed when, 61-8-371
  Recreational use on state lands, restrictions, 77-1-804
  Recreational vehicles, 50-60-101, 61-1-101
    appurtenances, 61-10-102
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    campers, See **Campers**
    construction standards, 50-60-402
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
    household appliances, warranty repair and maintenance, 61-4-204
    methamphetamines, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
    motor homes, See **Motor homes**
    off-highway vehicles, See **Off-highway vehicles**
    overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
    primitive park development, sanitary dumpsites prohibited, 23-1-117
    subdivisions for, 76-3-103, 76-3-621, 76-4-102
    travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
    weighing of vehicles not required, 61-10-141
    width, 61-10-102
  Recycling, 15-1-122, 61-3-336, 61-12-401, 61-12-402, 75-10-531, 75-10-532, See also **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
  Reflectors, See also **Lighting equipment**; **Warning devices**
    additional, on certain vehicles, 61-9-208
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-216, 61-9-513

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Reflectors (Continued)
    bicycles, 61-8-607
    color, 61-8-607, 61-9-204, 61-9-205, 61-9-209 — 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    custom vehicles, 61-9-204
    emergency, 61-9-411, 61-9-412
    farm tractors and equipment and implements of husbandry, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    highway warning signs, reflectorized background, 61-9-431
    license plates, reflectorized background, 61-3-332, 61-3-463
    mounting height, 61-9-205, 61-9-210
    new motor vehicles, 61-9-205
    projecting load, on, 61-9-213
    road machinery, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
    street rods, 61-9-204
    taillamps, incorporated with, 61-9-210
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
    visibility distance, 61-9-205, 61-9-211, 61-9-213, 61-9-215, 61-9-216, 61-9-411, 61-9-431
  Registration, 15-1-122, 61-1-101, 61-3-301 — 61-3-303, 61-3-311, See also **License plates**; **Taxes**
    abandoned vehicles, 61-12-402
    accidents, registration number reported, 61-7-105, 61-7-113
    administration, 61-3-315
    amateur radio operators, 61-3-422
    applications
      collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
      declared weight, 61-1-101
      filing, 61-3-456
      off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
      replacement of certificate of registration, for, 61-3-341
    buses, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509
    cancellation, 61-3-324, 61-3-562
    certificate of registration
      dealers and wholesalers, transfers, 61-4-106
      duplicate, 61-3-341
      generic specialty license plates, special certificate, 61-3-479
      law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    certificate of title, 61-3-218, See **Certificates of title**
    collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
      motorcycles, 61-8-359, 61-9-203, 61-9-204
    computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
      statewide voter registration list, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107
    custom vehicles, 61-3-320
    dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    decal, 61-1-101, 61-3-311, 61-3-332
      collegiate plates, 61-3-463
      duplicate, issuance, 61-3-333
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
      general transportation collector's item vehicles, permanent registration, 61-3-413
      generic specialty plates, 61-3-474
      gross vehicle weight licenses, 61-10-227
      health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, 61-3-707
      manufacturer's plates, county designation on, 61-4-223
      operation of vehicle without displaying, when, 61-3-317
      personalized plates, 61-3-403
    definitions, 61-1-101, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-347
    electronic methods, 61-3-535
    enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602, 61-4-122
    exemptions, 61-3-302, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-431, 61-3-432, 61-3-507, 61-4-111
    expiration, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-335
    fees, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
      buses, 15-8-202, 61-3-509

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Registration (Continued)
    fees (Continued)
      certificate of registration, duplicate, 61-3-341
      collector's item or general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411, 61-3-413
      disposition, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
      due when, 61-3-501
      exemptions, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-460, 61-3-507
      fleet registration, 61-3-325
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-736
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      light vehicles, 61-3-503, 61-3-509, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
      military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
      military personnel, 61-3-458
      motion pictures or television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 61-3-520
      motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708
      motorcycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-509
      motor homes, 61-3-509
      off-highway vehicles, 23-2-804, 23-2-807
        dealers, 23-2-818
      one-time fees, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
      payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-458
        decal as proof, 61-1-101
        record, 61-3-101
        registration receipt as evidence, 61-1-101
      pole trailers, 61-3-503
      property tax exemption for vehicles subject to, 15-6-228
      quadricycles, 23-2-804, 61-3-509
      registration decal, duplicate, 61-3-333
      restricted registration receipt, 61-6-304
      state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
      state parks, day-use fee — payment not required when, 23-1-105
      temporary registration permit, 61-3-118, 61-3-224, 61-3-431
      trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-503
      transfer of interest, secured party or lienholder not liable for, 61-3-220
      transfer of license plates, 61-3-321
      trucks or truck tractors, 15-8-202, 61-3-509
      veterans, 61-3-458, 61-3-460
      warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
    financial responsibility, proof required, 61-6-132
    fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
    fleet vehicles, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
    foreign vehicles, 15-24-301, 61-3-201, 61-3-303, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704, 61-3-707
    gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-209, 61-10-222, 61-10-233
    implementation, 61-3-315
    inspection, 61-12-205
    investigation of status, 61-3-303
    kit vehicles, 61-3-320
    law enforcement agencies, confidential, 44-4-201 — 44-4-206
    light vehicles, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-503, 61-3-562, See **Light vehicles**
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
    mail registration or reregistration, 15-15-201, 61-3-312, 61-3-535
    military duty, active — residents on and stationed outside Montana, 61-3-321, 61-3-456
    motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
    motorcycles, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509, 61-8-359
    motor-driven cycles, 61-9-315
    motor homes, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-509
    multiple vehicles having common ownership, 61-3-315
    multiyear, 61-3-315, 61-3-332
    new registrations, 61-3-316, 61-3-317
    nonresident, 61-3-707
    off-highway vehicles, 15-1-122, 23-2-804, 23-2-807, 61-1-101, 61-3-224, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
      dealers, 23-2-818
    organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations, 61-3-303

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Registration** (Continued)
  - out-of-jurisdiction, 61-3-101, 61-3-303
  - period of registration and assignment, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-314, 61-3-316, 61-3-322, 61-3-324, 61-3-325, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
    - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
    - fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-736
  - permanent registration, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-337, 61-3-413, 61-3-520
  - pole trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-503, 61-3-721
  - proportional, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
  - quadricycles, 15-6-228, 23-2-804, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458, 61-3-509
  - receipt, 61-1-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-322, 61-3-331, 61-12-205
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - gross vehicle weight, excess — penalty when, 61-10-233
    - liability insurance, statement concerning, 61-6-302
    - restricted receipt, 61-6-304
    - surrender when, 61-6-304
    - temporary registration permit, contents, 61-3-224
    - used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
  - reciprocal, See **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration and taxes**
  - records and indexes, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-701, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**
    - authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
  - renewal, 15-1-122, 23-2-818, 61-3-115, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-322, 61-3-332, 61-3-347, 61-3-411, 61-3-474, 61-3-480, 61-3-501, 61-3-535, 61-3-707, 61-3-721
    - early renewal, 61-3-315
  - rental fleets, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
  - required, 61-3-302
  - "resident" for purposes of, 61-3-302
  - revocation when, 61-9-315
  - roadblocks to check, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  - salvage vehicles, temporary registration permit, 61-3-212
  - single movement permit and fee not in lieu of, 61-4-310
  - specially constructed vehicles, 61-3-320
  - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
    - assessment of vehicle, 61-3-503
  - state parks, fishing access sites, and state-owned facilities — fee for funding, 61-3-321
  - stop, investigative — request for, 46-5-401
  - street rods, 61-3-320
  - surrendered when, 61-3-721, 61-6-304
  - suspension when, 33-23-211, 61-6-304, 61-9-315
  - temporary registration permit, 23-2-818, 61-1-101, 61-3-115, 61-3-118, 61-3-212, 61-3-224, 61-3-317, 61-3-431, 61-4-109, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119, 61-4-120, 61-4-121, 61-10-222
  - traffic regulation does not include, 61-11-203
  - traffic safety program, purpose, 61-2-101
  - trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413, 61-3-456, 61-3-458, 61-3-503, 61-3-721
  - transfer of interest, 61-3-220
  - transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-562, 61-3-721
  - transferred vehicles, new owners, 61-3-317
  - traumatic brain injury donations for promotion of education, support, and awareness, 61-3-303
  - travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321
  - trucks, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-562
  - truck tractors, 61-3-320
  - violations, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
- **Rental fleets**, registration, 61-3-313, 61-3-318
- **Rental of car while person's car being repaired**, designation of specific rental business prohibited and direct payment provisions, 33-18-225
- **Rental vehicles**
  - dealers' license plates, use restrictions, 61-4-102
  - entities providing, licensing and customer service representatives, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Rental vehicles** (Continued)
  - insurance, 33-1-220, 33-2-708, 33-17-1501 — 33-17-1505
  - sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  - service contracts, 33-1-102
- **Renting to another person**, 61-5-306
- **Repossession**, 53-4-250, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-4-108, 61-4-202
- **Residence district**, 61-8-102
  - alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  - turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
- **Revenue deposited in the state general fund**, entitlement share payments to local government, 15-1-122
- **Ridesharing**, employer liability, 27-1-740
- **Right-of-way**, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
  - alley, driveway, private road, or building — when emerging from, 61-8-345
  - authorized emergency vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-380, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
  - bicycles, for, 61-8-320
  - entering roadway from private road, driveway, alley, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
  - entering a through highway, 61-8-341
  - funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - highway maintenance vehicles, for, 61-8-317
  - intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-339 — 61-8-342, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - military convoy, obstructing, 10-1-602
  - off-highway vehicles, crossing of public roads, 23-2-821
  - parking or leaving vehicle on, 61-8-356
  - pedestrians, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-502, 61-8-503, 61-8-509, 61-8-516, 61-8-608, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
  - police vehicles, on approach of, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-8-515, 61-9-402
  - yielded by vehicle when operated to left of center of roadway, 61-8-321
  - "yield" sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Road construction or maintenance machinery**, See **Special mobile equipment**
- **Roadways**, 61-1-101, 61-8-605
  - animal-drawn vehicles, 61-8-108, 61-9-107
  - bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605
  - controlled-access
    - driving or use restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    - highway, 61-8-102
  - crosswalks, See **Crosswalks**; **PEDESTRIANS**
  - disabled vehicles, 61-9-412, 61-9-416, 61-9-431
  - divided highways, driving on, 61-8-321, 61-8-330, 61-9-412
  - driving on right side of and exceptions, 61-8-321
  - electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376
  - entering from private road, driveway, alley, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343, 61-8-345
  - firehoses, crossing, 61-8-364
  - illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  - intersections, See **Intersections**
  - laned roadway, 61-8-328, 61-8-605
  - no-passing zones, 61-8-326
  - one-way, 61-8-321, 61-8-325, 61-8-327, 61-8-355, 61-8-605, 61-12-101
  - overtaking vehicle on left, 61-8-323, 61-8-325
  - overtaking vehicle on right, 61-8-324
  - parking on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214
  - safety zone, 61-8-354
  - school bus pullouts, 61-8-351
  - two-lane
    - left turns, 61-8-333
    - overtaking and passing on, exceeding speed limit, 61-8-303
    - passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
  - use restricted when, 61-10-128
  - wheelchairs, use on, 61-8-506
- **Roller skaters**, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
- **Running boards**, 61-8-366, 61-9-219

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Safety**, See specific subject in this heading
- **Sales**
  - abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
  - air-conditioning equipment, prohibited when, 61-9-427
  - amateur radio operators, license plates — transfer, 61-3-425
  - auto auctions, 61-4-120, See also **Auto auctions**
  - bills of sale, 61-3-212, 61-3-216
  - "broker" defined, 61-4-131
  - collector's item vehicles, registration renewal by purchaser, 61-3-411
  - conditional sales agreement, owner's right of possession or control, 61-1-101
  - conditional sales contract
    - campers, certificate of title requirement, 61-3-216
    - default, remedies, 61-3-103
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
  - curbstoning of vehicle unlawful when, 61-4-143
  - custom combiners' units, identifying devices and fees nontransferable, 61-10-130
  - dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**, generally
  - drivers' licenses receipts, 61-5-111
  - driver's personal information, prohibited, 61-11-515, 61-11-516
  - driving records, data contained in, 61-11-105
  - financing, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**; See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  - headlamps on vehicles, requirements, 61-9-203
  - hydraulic brake fluid, prohibited when, 61-9-314
  - identification numbers, alteration — penalty, 61-3-604
  - junk vehicles, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
  - license plates
    - generic specialty, promotion, 61-3-473 — 61-3-475, 61-3-479
    - special plates, transfer when, 61-3-425
  - manufacturers, distributors, and importers, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**, generally
  - manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
  - odometer mileage disclosure and record requirements, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  - overtime compensation exclusions for sales personnel, 39-3-406
  - owners, by — display or parking on real property unlawful when, 61-4-143
  - retail sale, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
  - seizure or forfeiture, vehicles subject to, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
  - transfer of title or interest, involuntary, 61-3-221
  - warranty on new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
  - "wholesaler" defined, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
- **Salvage vehicles**, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212, 61-3-223, 61-3-224
  - farming or ranching operations, 75-10-505
- **Salvage yards**, See **Wrecking facilities and graveyards**
- **Schools**
  - buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Buses**
  - crossing guards, 61-8-105, 61-8-502
  - driver education course, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  - motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
  - school district vehicles, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Motor vehicles**
  - speed limit near, 61-8-310
    - violation, 61-8-726
  - traffic safety program, 61-2-101 — 61-2-105
- **Search and rescue personnel**, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- **Seatbelts**
  - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419, 61-9-420, 61-13-103
  - citation of Montana seatbelt use act, 61-13-101
  - definitions, 61-13-102
  - education program, 61-13-105
  - evidence of compliance or noncompliance, admissibility, 61-13-106
  - requirements, 61-5-106, 61-5-133, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  - use required and exceptions, 61-13-103

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Seatbelts** (Continued)
  - violations, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
- **Security alarm signal devices**, 61-9-401
- **Security interests**
  - abandoned vehicles, procedures, 61-12-402, 61-12-403
  - assignment of interest by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-103
  - certificate of title
    - affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208
    - application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
    - cancellation, notice to secured party or lienholder, 61-3-202
    - contents, 61-3-202
    - mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218
    - perfected security interest, notice provided by, 61-1-101
  - child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
  - contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
  - dealers and wholesalers, records, 61-4-104
  - dealers, vehicles traded or consigned to — payment to secured party, 61-4-110
  - filing and fee, 31-1-816, 61-3-103, 61-3-550
    - electronic filing, perfection, and release, 61-3-109
  - forfeiture of vehicle upon conviction of driving under the influence, effect, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
  - indemnification when, 61-3-208
  - insurance
    - company or adjuster, release secured by, 61-3-205, 61-3-211
    - fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
    - policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
  - involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
  - new motor vehicles, 61-4-112
  - "owner" defined, 61-1-101
  - perfection, 30-9A-311, 61-3-103, 61-3-109
    - "certificate of title" defined, 61-1-101
  - records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
    - personal information, disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  - release, 61-3-109, 61-3-205, 61-3-211, 61-4-110
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-211
  - satisfaction, 61-3-103
  - surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
  - temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by, 53-4-250
  - theft of vehicle, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
  - title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
  - tow truck operators, notice to lienholder, 61-8-913
  - transaction summary receipt provided to secured party or lienholder, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-217
  - transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220
  - voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
  - warranty, nonconformity to — refund to consumer and lienholder when, 61-4-503
- **Seizure of vehicle when**, 61-3-223, 61-5-212, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-442, 61-8-733, 61-12-407
- **Semitrailers**, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
- **Serial numbers**, See also **Identification numbers**
  - abandoned or junk vehicles, 61-12-402, 61-12-405
  - auto auctions, temporary registration permits — contents, 61-4-120
  - manufacturers, 61-3-101, 61-3-411, 61-3-413, 61-3-456
  - obscuring identity of vehicle, offense of, 45-6-326
  - special mobile equipment, 61-3-433
- **Shooting from or across highway**, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
- **Shoulder of road**, See also **HIGHWAYS, Shoulders**
  - bicycles, riding on, 61-8-605
  - disabled vehicles, 61-9-412
  - driving on, allowed when, 61-8-311, 61-8-323, 61-9-221
  - parking or stopping on, 61-8-355, 61-9-214, 61-9-412
  - pedestrians walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
  - slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Sidewalks, 61-8-102, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Signals, See also **Traffic control devices**
    hand and arm, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
    lights, 20-10-111, 61-8-323, 61-8-337, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-402
    security alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
    turning, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
    warning, See **Warning devices**
  Signs, See **Traffic control devices**
  Single movement permit, 15-1-121, 61-4-310
  Sirens, 61-8-316, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight**
    axle loads, permissible, 61-10-107, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
      exceeding when, 61-10-125, 61-10-144, 61-10-233
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    axles, 61-10-104
      brake requirements, specific vehicles, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
      distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
      dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101
      railroad crossings, moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
      retractable, failure to use, 61-10-145
      stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
    blanket permits, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
    conditions of permits, violation and confiscation of permits, 61-10-143, 61-10-146
    custom combiners' units, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
    definitions, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-107, 61-10-111, 61-10-124, 61-10-154
    emergency circumstances, exemption from limitations during, 61-10-111
    enforcement of provisions, 61-10-154
    excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
    excess permitted when, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-144
    excess size and weight permits, 15-1-121, 61-10-102, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-141, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
      confiscation, 61-10-143
      discretion of issuer and conditions, 61-10-122
      display, 61-10-142
      inspection, 61-10-142
      interstate agreements, 61-10-113
    excess weight penalties, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    federal laws, effect, 61-10-110
    fees for permits, 61-10-121, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
    fines, 15-1-121, 61-10-130, 61-10-144 — 61-10-148
    governmental entities, permits for, 61-10-127
    hay grinders and towing units, exemption, 61-10-128
    haystack movers, 61-10-123, 61-10-145
    hay, vehicles hauling, 61-10-102, 61-10-124
    height, 61-10-103
    highway routing specified in permits, 61-10-110, 61-10-124
    length, 61-10-104, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
    misrepresentations, 61-10-146
    multistate highway transportation agreement, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
    nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124
    penalties, 61-10-130, 61-10-145 — 61-10-147
    perishable seed potatoes, vehicles carrying, 61-10-128
    restrictions imposed when, 61-10-128, 61-10-146, 61-10-147, 61-12-101
    rocky mountain double, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
    rules, 61-10-102, 61-10-107, 61-10-113, 61-10-129, 61-10-130, 61-10-155
    secured load requirement and exceptions, 61-8-370
    single trip permits, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-121, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
    special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129, 61-10-146
    speed limitations imposed when, 61-8-312, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
    standards, 61-10-101, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Size, weight, and load (Continued)
    term permits, 61-10-102, 61-10-104, 61-10-123 — 61-10-125
    tolerance, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
    traffic regulation includes, 61-11-203
    violations, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
      jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
    weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
    weight limits, 61-10-107, 61-10-108, 61-10-128
    width, 61-10-102, 61-10-123, 61-10-124
  Sledders, clinging to vehicles prohibited, 61-8-604
  Slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-8-321, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  Smoking in public places, prohibition not applicable when, 50-40-104
  Snowmobiles, operation in traffic, See **SNOWMOBILES**, **Roads and streets, operation on**
  Snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  Solid waste, 75-2-103
    transportation, secured load requirement, 61-8-370
  Spark arresters required when, 76-13-125
  Specially constructed vehicles, 61-1-101
    certificate of title, 61-3-213
    identification number, 61-3-213
    license plates, 61-3-320
    registration, 61-3-320
  Special mobile equipment, 61-1-101
    air conditioning equipment, 61-9-426, 61-9-427
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    brake requirements, exceptions, 61-9-302, 61-9-304
    certificate of title, exemption, 61-3-201
    dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    exemptions, 61-3-431, 61-3-432
    fertilizer applied to agricultural land, motor vehicle or trailer used for, 61-10-206
    identification decals, 15-1-121, 61-3-431, 61-3-433, 61-3-434
    liability insurance, exemption, 61-6-303
    registration exemptions, 61-3-431
    road machinery, specific provisions
      equipment provisions, applicability, 61-9-109
      lighting equipment, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      reflectors, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
      slow-moving vehicle provisions, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    seatbelts not required, 61-13-103
    special demonstration permit, 15-1-121
    taxation
      assessment, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
      classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
      market value, 15-8-111
  Speed contests, 61-8-308, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  Speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
    alteration, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-12-101
    authorized emergency vehicles, exceeding, 61-8-107
    bridges, on, 61-8-313
    commercial motor vehicles, serious traffic violations, 61-8-803
    highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
    livestock on open range, fencing on right-of-way — exception when, 60-7-103
    local authority, 7-14-2113, 7-14-4103, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-311, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-704, 61-8-726, 61-10-128, 61-12-101
    minimum set when, 61-8-311
    motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312
    nighttime, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310, 61-8-312, 61-8-725
    peace officers, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316
    police vehicles, exceeding, 61-8-107
    signs stating, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-8-704, 61-10-128
    tow trucks, placement of warning signs, 61-9-431
    trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-312

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Speed limit** (Continued)
  - violations, 61-8-725, 61-8-726, 61-11-203
    - charging, 61-8-701
    - radar as measurement of speed
      - arrest without warrant, 61-8-603
      - evidence admissible, 61-8-702
- **Speed of vehicle**
  - authorized emergency or police vehicles
    - approaching, reduction of speed, 61-8-346
    - rendering assistance, operation of vehicle proceeding past, 61-8-321, 61-9-402
  - brakes, performance ability, 61-8-312
  - decrease, signal for, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
  - following too closely, 61-8-329, 61-8-803
  - funeral processions, 61-8-382
  - haystack movers, 61-10-123
  - motor-driven cycles, 61-8-312, 61-9-223
  - overtaking and passing vehicles, 61-8-323
  - parks, public — in, 61-12-101
  - radar as measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  - restrictions when, 61-10-128, 61-10-147
  - school bus, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
  - size, weight, and load special permits, conditions, 61-10-124
  - slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-632
  - tires, solid rubber or cushion — vehicles equipped with, 61-8-313
  - trucks and truck tractors, 61-8-312
  - yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
- **Speed zones, special**, 61-8-309
- **Splash aprons**, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515, 61-10-104
- **Sport utility vehicles**, 61-1-101, 61-3-503
- **Stalking victims**, protection orders directing transfer of possession and use, 40-15-201
- **State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- **State money collected**, remittance and report, 15-1-504
- **State-owned**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Motor vehicles**
- **State parks**
  - camping in vehicle, limitation, 23-1-128
  - fees for use, 23-1-105
- **Stolen property**, owner's immunity from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
- **Stolen vehicles**
  - certificate of title
    - application, checking, 61-3-217
    - refusal to issue, 61-3-219
  - highway patrol officers, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - motor club services, 61-12-301
  - report of, 61-3-106
  - salvage vehicles, 61-3-212, 61-3-223
  - state automated file, 23-2-602, 61-3-106
  - wrecking facility licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation when, 75-10-514
- **Stop and frisk, investigative** — when, 46-5-401, 61-6-112, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  - racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117
- **Stop signs**, See also **Traffic control devices**, generally
  - railroad grade crossings, 61-8-348
  - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - through highways, 61-8-341, 61-8-344
  - vehicles must stop at and exceptions, 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-344, 61-8-380, 61-8-502
- **Stop, stopping, or standing**, 61-1-101
  - accidents, stop and remain at scene, 61-5-205, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
  - alley, driveway, private road, or building — before emerging from, 61-8-345
  - authorized emergency and police vehicles, 61-8-107
    - approach of, operation of vehicle on, 61-8-321, 61-8-346, 61-9-402
  - brakes, See **Brakes**
  - crossings for transportation of natural resource or agricultural products, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Stop, stopping, or standing (Continued)
    diesel-powered vehicles, for inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
    disabled vehicles, 61-8-353, 61-9-412
    fire apparatus, following prohibited, 61-8-363
    funeral processions, 61-8-380
    illegally stopped vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
    inspection of vehicle, stop for — when, 61-9-501
    local authorities, regulation, 61-12-101
    off-highway vehicles, crossing of public roads, 23-2-821
    outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
    peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-8-316
    pedestrians, right-of-way, 61-8-502
    prohibited when, 61-8-354, 61-8-355
    railroad grade crossings, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350, 61-8-813
    roadblocks, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
    school buses, upon meeting or overtaking, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352
    school crossing guards, 61-8-502
    seatbelts, failure to use — allowed when, 61-13-103
    signal for, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
    starting parked vehicle, 61-8-335
    through highways, 61-8-341, 61-8-344, 61-12-101
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
    traffic control signal, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, See **Traffic control devices**
    unattended vehicle, striking — duty upon, 61-7-106
    yield sign, vehicle approaching, 61-8-342
  Stream access law, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
  Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  Streams, ordinary high-water mark — operation below prohibited when, 61-8-371
  Street rods, 61-1-101, 61-9-407, 61-9-430
    blue dot taillights, 61-9-204
    certificate of title, 61-3-213
    identification number, 61-3-213
    license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-320
    "not used for general transportation purposes" defined, 61-1-101
    registration, 61-3-320
  Streets, 61-1-101, 61-8-704, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  Taxes, See also **License plates**; **Registration**
    appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
    assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-24-305, 61-3-431, 61-3-503, 61-3-506
    authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116
    city or town councils, authority, 7-21-4201
    disposition, 61-3-537, 61-3-738
    due when, 61-3-501
    enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
    exemptions, 15-6-215, 15-6-217, 15-6-228, 61-3-507, 61-3-707, 85-7-2011
    fees in lieu of
      appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
      buses, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
      collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411
      disposition, 15-1-122
      due when, 61-3-501
      exemption, 61-3-456
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
      payment, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-736
        protest payment and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
      proration, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
      reductions, reimbursement, 15-1-113
      state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
      trucks and truck tractors, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
      warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
    fleet registration, 61-3-325
    fleets, international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Taxes** (Continued)
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-716, 61-3-721, 61-3-722, 61-3-736 — 61-3-738
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-703, 61-3-704
  - fuel taxes, Title 7, chapter 14, part 3; Title 15, chapter 70
  - health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, exemption, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  - irrigation district vehicles, exemption, 85-7-2011
  - lien for taxes due, 61-3-503
  - liquefied petroleum gas, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  - local option motor vehicle, 15-1-121, 15-8-202, 15-15-201, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-320, 61-3-501, 61-3-503, 61-3-537, 61-3-562, 61-3-736
  - motion pictures, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-507
  - payment, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-220, 61-3-303, 61-3-312, 61-3-317, 61-3-325, 61-3-701, 61-3-736, 61-4-310
    - credit card or other commercially acceptable means, by, 61-3-117
    - protest payment and refund, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - propane powered vehicles, alternative fuel conversion — income tax credits, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  - proration, 61-3-506
  - registration fee, motor vehicles subject to — property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - school district block grants, revenue for, 20-9-630
  - special mobile equipment, 15-6-138, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 61-3-431
  - state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  - statutes providing for, effective date, 1-2-201
  - television commercials, vehicles used for filming, 15-24-305, 61-3-507
  - transferred vehicles, 61-3-317
  - violations, 61-3-601
  - warranty on new vehicles, nonconformity — collateral charges, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
- **Taxicabs**, 39-3-406, 61-8-460, 61-9-421, 67-10-903
- **Television commercials, vehicles used for filming**
  - assessment and taxation, 15-24-305
  - registration or tax, 15-6-215, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
- **Temporary assistance for needy families recipients**, purchase of surplus state vehicles, 53-4-250
- **Theft**, 27-1-709, 50-3-109, 61-3-106, 61-8-356, 61-11-507, 61-11-509, 61-12-301
- **Tires**
  - baled waste tires, 75-10-250
  - chains or traction devices, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  - fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407
  - load limit per inch of tire width, 61-10-107, 61-10-130, 61-10-144
  - metal tire, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  - pneumatic tire, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  - recycled materials, from — purchase by state government, 75-10-806
  - restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  - snow tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519, 61-9-520
  - solid rubber or cushion tires, vehicles equipped with — speed limitation, 61-8-313
  - solid tire, 61-8-313, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  - solid waste, 75-2-103
  - waste tires, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
- **Title**
  - abandoned vehicles, 61-12-404, 61-12-405
  - auto auction records, 61-4-120
  - certificate of, 61-1-101, See **Certificates of title**
  - computer system for, 61-3-345
  - fee, 61-3-218
  - fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — residence requirements, 87-2-102
  - involuntary transfer, 61-3-221
  - new motor vehicles, 61-1-101
  - owner of vehicle, 61-1-101
  - records, 17-5-2001, 61-1-101, 61-11-503, See also **Records and indexes**, generally
    - authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Title (Continued)
    records (Continued)
      electronic, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 23-2-616, 23-2-804, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-109, 61-3-115, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-204, 61-3-213, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-223, 61-3-303, 61-3-721, 61-4-111
    required, 61-3-302
    "resident" for purposes of, 61-3-302
    salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212
    seized and forfeited vehicles, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
    transfer, 61-3-202, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-4-120, 61-4-124, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
    used motor vehicles, 61-1-101, 61-4-111
  Title loans, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
  Tobacco products
    littering with and dumping ashtray prohibited, 61-8-372
    unlawful transportation, 16-11-147
  Tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
  Towed vehicles
    brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-309, 61-9-311
    records, personal information — disclosure to provide notice, 61-11-509
  Towing companies, Title 61, chapter 12, part 3
  Towing, service contracts, 33-1-102
  Towing units
    brake requirements, 61-9-304 — 61-9-306, 61-9-308 — 61-9-311
    chain or cable required, 61-9-208, 61-9-504
    following other vehicles, 61-8-329
    housetrailers, riding in, 61-8-367
    length, 61-10-104, See also **Size, weight, and load**
    pole trailers, 61-1-101, See **Pole trailers**
    "trailer" defined, 61-1-101
  Tow trucks, 61-9-416, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
    abandoned vehicles, release to operator, 61-12-402, 61-12-404 — 61-12-406
    citation of Montana professional tow truck act, 61-8-901
    classification standards, 61-8-902, 61-8-903, 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
    complaint resolution committee, 61-8-908, 61-8-912
    definitions, 61-8-903, 61-9-416
    "emergency service vehicle" defined, 61-9-102
    equipment, requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
    good faith immunity, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
    immunity of personnel from liability when, 61-9-416
    inspections and decals, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
    law enforcement rotation system, 61-8-903 — 61-8-905, 61-8-907, 61-8-908
    liability insurance, 61-8-903, 61-8-904, 61-8-906 — 61-8-908, 69-12-102
    motor carrier laws, exemption when, 69-12-102
    notice to owner or lienholder, removal and storage costs, and certificate of title, 61-8-913
    prohibitions and exceptions, 61-8-904
    purpose of provisions, 61-8-902
    rulemaking authority, 61-8-911, 61-8-912
    storage requirements, 61-8-903, 61-8-906, 61-8-908
    used motor vehicle dealer, operator as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
    violations, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
    warning signs, flares, reflectors, lanterns, and flag persons — use, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
  Track-type vehicles, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  Traffic, 61-1-101
    rotary traffic islands and roundabouts, 61-8-327
  Traffic control devices, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-207, 61-8-349, See also **Signals**
    advertising upon, prohibited, 61-8-210
    approach of — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    bicycle lanes, 61-8-328
    controlled-access roadways, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    crossings, to mark, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
    divided highways, 61-8-330

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Traffic control devices (Continued)
    electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376
    flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
    flashing signals, 61-8-209
    funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    green or green arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-211, 61-8-383
    highway construction or work zones, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
    highways, placement on, 60-2-204, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-314
    injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
    intersections, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-340
      at place other than, 61-8-207
    laned roadways, on, 61-8-328
    lane use control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-211
    left side of roadway, for driving on, 61-8-325, 61-8-326
    local authorities, placement by, 61-8-203, 61-8-206, 61-8-327, 61-8-333, 61-12-101
    manufacture of signs, prison industry, 53-30-132
    motorist information signs, restrictions, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
    no-passing zones, 61-8-326
    obedience to and exceptions, 61-8-201, 61-8-328, 61-8-344, 61-8-354, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
    one-way roadways, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-327
    pedestrian control signals, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
    radar, signs stating use of, 61-8-704
    railroad grade crossings, 61-8-349, 61-8-350, 61-8-813
    reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715
    red or red arrow, 61-8-107, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211, 61-8-383
    speed limit, 61-8-310, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
    speed zones, 61-8-309
    stopping or standing, to prohibit or restrict, 61-1-101, 61-8-355
    street maintenance districts, maintenance and improvements, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405
    traction equipment requirements, signs, 61-9-406
    turn arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-211
    turnouts, 61-8-311
    unauthorized, 61-8-210, 61-8-706, 61-8-712
    underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    uniform system, manual for, 60-5-513, 60-5-514, 61-8-201, 61-8-202, 61-8-314, 61-8-344
    weight limitations, designating, 61-10-128
    white two-way or one-way left turn arrow, 61-8-211
    yellow or yellow arrow, 61-8-207, 61-8-209, 61-8-211
  Traffic education, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
  Traffic regulation generally
    animal-drawn vehicles, 61-9-107
    application of laws, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
    bicycles, applicability, 61-8-602, 61-8-609
    county roads, limitations or prohibitions when, 7-14-2127
    definitions, 61-8-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-105, 61-8-110, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-8-379, 61-8-704, 61-8-713
    enforcement, 7-32-201, 44-1-303, 44-1-1005, 61-8-111, 61-8-112; Title 61, chapter 8, part 7
    funeral processions, 61-8-201, 61-8-382
    local authorities, powers, 7-5-108, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 61-8-103, 61-9-103, 61-12-101
    moving violation, 61-11-203
    obedience to, 61-8-104, 61-8-105, 61-9-105, See also **Traffic control devices**
    parking, offstreet — regulation, 7-14-4622
    pedestrians, subject to, 61-8-501, See **PEDESTRIANS**
    public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
    uniformity, 61-8-102, 61-8-103, 61-9-103
  Traffic safety program, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102
    defensive driving program, 33-16-230, 61-2-102
    definitions, 61-2-102
    duties of governor and departments, 61-2-102, 61-2-103
    55 alive mature driving program, 33-16-222
    funds, 61-2-104, 61-2-105
    local programs, 61-2-105
    purpose, 61-2-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Traffic safety program (Continued)
    seatbelt use, education program for, 61-13-105
  Trailers or semitrailers, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**
    attachment, 61-3-103
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    bicycle trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
    brake requirements, 61-9-301, 61-9-302, 61-9-304 — 61-9-310
    certificate of ownership, alteration or forgery of certificate or assignment, 61-3-603
    certificates of title, See generally **Certificates of title**
    collector's item and general transportation collector's item vehicles, 61-3-411 — 61-3-413
    contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
    custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
    dealers and wholesalers, 61-1-101, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
    dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101, 61-3-201
    fee in lieu of tax, 61-3-701
    fleet registration, 61-3-323 — 61-3-325
    fleet vehicle registration, See **Fleet vehicle registration**
    foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704
    gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**
    hitches, rules for, 61-9-504
    housetrailers, 61-8-367, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**
    identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-217
      altering, 61-3-604
    insurance fraud, 61-3-106
    length, 61-10-104
    license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-302, 61-3-321, 61-3-322, 61-3-331 — 61-3-333, 61-3-335, 61-3-412, 61-3-413, 61-3-721, See also **License plates**
      fleet vehicles, 61-3-721, 61-3-722
      foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-702
      generic specialty, issuance prohibited, 61-3-479, 61-3-481
      personalized, 61-3-402
      special plates, 61-3-458
    lighting equipment, 61-9-204, 61-9-208, 61-9-218
    lowboy trailers, 61-10-206, 61-10-224
    manufacturers, 61-1-101, See **Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**
    motion pictures or television commercials, used for filming, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
    motor carriers, single-state registration, 61-3-708 — 61-3-710
    odometer disclosure requirements applicable when, 61-3-206
    overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
    pole trailers, See **Pole trailers**
    property tax exemption, 15-6-228
    reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208
    registration,, See generally **Registration**
    security interest or lien, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-220 — 61-3-222
    signal lamps, 61-9-218
    size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
    stolen and recovered, reporting, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
    theft, 61-3-106
    tire equipment, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
    title
      computer system for titling, 61-3-345
      electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220, 61-3-303
      required, 61-3-302
    tow bars, rules for, 61-9-504
    towing unit, chain or cable on, 61-9-208
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
    travel trailers, 61-1-101, See also **Recreational vehicles**
      assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
      dealers and wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
      gross vehicle weight fee exemption, 61-10-214

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Trailers or semitrailers (Continued)
    travel trailers (Continued)
      license plates, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-333, 61-3-458
      property tax exemption, 15-6-228
      registration and fee, 15-6-228, 61-3-303, 61-3-313, 61-3-321, 61-3-458
      transfer of ownership, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
      weighing not required, 61-10-141
    warning devices, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
  Transaction summary receipt, 15-1-116, 15-1-118, 61-1-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
    prima facie evidence, as, 61-3-435
    unique transaction record number, 61-1-101, 61-3-101, 61-3-202, 61-3-224
  Transfer of interest
    certificate of title, cancellation, 61-3-202
    involuntary, 61-3-221
    seized and forfeited vehicles, 61-8-422
    surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
    title, electronic record — entry, 61-3-217
    voluntary, 61-3-220
  Transfer of ownership
    auto auction sales, 61-4-120
    certificate of title, 61-3-205, 61-3-562
    dealers, brokers, or wholesalers — used motor vehicles, 61-4-111
    fees and taxes, 61-3-501
    gross vehicle weight license, transferability, 61-10-224
    insurance company, by, 61-3-205
    license plates
      removal from vehicle, 61-3-334
      transfer to other vehicle without ownership transfer, 61-3-335
    light vehicles, 61-3-562
    manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
    mileage, disclosure, 61-3-202
    motorcycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    motor homes, 61-3-321
    odometer reading and disclosure, 61-3-101, 61-3-206, 61-3-216, 61-4-120
    off-highway vehicles, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    pole trailers, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
    quadricycles, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    registration of vehicle upon transfer, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721, 61-6-304
    surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
    temporary registration permit, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
    trailers or semitrailers, 61-3-205, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-303, 61-3-311, 61-3-317, 61-3-321, 61-3-721
    travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
    voluntary security interest or lien, entry on electronic record of title when, 61-3-103
  Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
  Transporters, driveaway or towaway
    brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-308, 61-9-309, 61-9-311
    disposition of fees, 61-4-303
    exemptions from fees, 61-4-306
    gross vehicle weight fees, applicability, 61-4-305
    motor carrier fees, fees in addition to, 61-4-304
    one-trip fee, 61-4-302
    permit and transit plates or devices, 61-4-301, 61-4-307, 61-4-308
    single movement permit and fee not in lieu of, 61-4-310
    violations, 61-12-206
  Transporters, stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
  Trapping licenses, residence requirement, 87-2-102
  Travel trailers, See **Trailers or semitrailers**
  Trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
  Trucks, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
    assessment, 61-3-503

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Trucks** (Continued)
  - brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
  - canopy covers or toppers
    - "camper" does not include, 61-1-101, See also **Campers**
    - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - certificate of title, fee, 61-3-203
  - commercial road service trucks, 61-9-102, See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - custom combiners, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  - dealers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
  - fenders, splash aprons, or flaps — requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-318, 61-3-736
  - gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**
  - housetrailers, riding in — allowed when, 61-8-367
  - length, 61-10-104
  - license plates, 61-3-321, 61-3-332, 61-3-402, See also **License plates**
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-208
  - light vehicles, 61-1-101, See **Light vehicles**
  - logging trucks, 15-1-122, 61-3-321, 61-9-414, 61-10-104, 61-10-124
  - "manufacturer" defined, 61-4-201
  - operation restricted or prohibited when, 61-10-128
  - overtime compensation exclusions for sales and service personnel, 39-3-406
  - permits, special, 61-10-124, 61-10-130
  - pickup covers, window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405
  - product liability of manufacturer, 61-4-204
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - reflectors, 61-9-205, 61-9-208
  - registration and fee, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-318, 61-3-320, 61-3-321, 61-3-509, See also **Registration**
  - rental or lease, sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  - salvage vehicles, cabs or component parts, 61-3-210
  - size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
  - speed limitations, 61-8-312
  - sport utility vehicle, 61-1-101
  - tow trucks, See **Tow trucks**
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway — fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-306
  - warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
  - warranty on new motor vehicles, nonapplicability when, 61-4-501
  - weight limitations when, 61-10-128
  - windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- **Truck tractors**, 61-1-101, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  - brake requirements, 61-9-304, 61-9-306, 61-9-310 — 61-9-312
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-1-122, 61-3-303, 61-3-506, 61-3-529, 61-3-736
  - fleet vehicles, 61-3-736
  - gross vehicle weight fees and license, See **Gross vehicle weight**
  - length, 61-10-104
  - lighting equipment, 61-9-208
  - permits, special, 61-10-124
  - property tax exemption, 15-6-228
  - reflectors, 61-9-205
  - registration and fee, 15-6-228, 15-8-202, 61-3-303, 61-3-320, 61-3-509
  - size, weight, and load, See **Size, weight, and load**
  - speed limitations, 61-8-312
  - taillamps, 61-9-204
  - trailer or semitrailer combinations
    - length, 61-10-104
    - permits, special, 61-10-124
  - warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Warning devices**
  - windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
- **Turning**
  - authorized emergency or police vehicles, 61-8-107
  - curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  - funeral processions, 61-8-380

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Turning** (Continued)
  - intersections, at, 61-8-207, 61-8-321, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-340, 61-12-101
  - left turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-211, 61-8-321, 61-8-324, 61-8-326, 61-8-328, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-720, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - one-way streets, 61-8-207
  - right turns, 61-8-207, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-502, 61-9-218, 61-9-226
  - signals, requirements, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338, 61-8-340, 61-8-382, 61-9-209, 61-9-218, 61-9-226, 61-9-416
  - U-turns, 61-8-331, 61-8-333, 61-8-334, 61-8-720
- **Turnouts**, 61-8-311, 61-9-415
- **Unattended vehicles**, 61-8-357, 61-8-705
- **Uninsured motorist coverage**, 33-23-201, 33-23-204, See also **Liability insurance**
- **University system regulations**, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
- **Unsafe condition**, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109, 61-9-501
- **Urban district**, 61-8-102
  - speed limit, 61-8-303, 61-8-310
  - turning movements and signals, 61-8-336
- **Vans**, 61-1-101, 61-3-503, 61-9-405
- **Vehicle identification number**, 61-1-101, 61-3-210
- **Violations**
  - abandoned vehicle provisions, 61-12-408
  - accidents
    - driving record, inclusion of convictions, 61-11-105
    - failure to stop, remain at scene, and render aid, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-7-103, 61-7-104, 61-7-118, 61-8-802, 61-11-203
    - report provisions, 61-7-110, 61-7-118
  - alcoholic beverages, open containers — unlawful possession, 61-8-460
  - arrest
    - compliance specialists, authority, 61-4-122
    - construction and work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-314
    - controlled-access highway violations, 61-8-720
    - departmental employees as peace officers, authority, 61-10-154, 61-12-202, 61-12-203, 61-12-206, 61-12-208
    - driver's license
      - exhibiting, 61-5-116
      - seizure when, 61-6-112
    - driving under the influence, 61-8-402 — 61-8-404
      - forfeiture of vehicle, seizure by arresting agency, 61-8-421, 61-8-422
      - home arrest, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
      - reports concerning, 61-2-106
    - fines and forfeitures generally, disposition, 61-12-701
    - gross vehicle weight violations, 61-10-148
    - highway patrol officers, authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003, 61-1-101, 61-12-701
    - insurance card, exhibiting, 61-6-302
    - peace officers, by, 46-6-420, See also **Peace officers, departmental**
    - police officers, authority, 61-1-101
    - schools, violating speed limit near, 61-8-726
    - size, weight, and load violations, 61-10-148
    - speed of vehicle, use of radar — arrest without warrant, 61-8-703, 61-8-704
    - traffic control devices, injury to or removal of — reward for information leading to arrest for, 61-8-204
  - arson, 45-6-103
  - auto auction provisions, 61-4-105, 61-4-120
  - bail
    - compliance specialists, acceptance, 61-4-122
    - departmental employees, acceptance, 61-10-154, 61-12-208
    - driver's license, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214
    - forfeiture of bail or collateral
      - abstracts, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
      - conviction, equivalent to, 61-5-213, 61-8-734
      - conviction final when, 61-11-101
      - disposition, 61-12-701
      - driver's license, suspension or revocation when, 61-5-208, 61-6-131, 61-6-142

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    bail (Continued)
      forfeiture of bail or collateral (Continued)
        driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-142
        notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
        records, 61-6-142, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
      guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
      motor club service companies, services, 61-12-301
      tire chains or traction equipment, failure to use — bond, 61-9-520
    blind persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-217
    burglary tools, offense of possession when, 45-6-205
    careless driving, 61-8-302, 61-8-716
    certificates of ownership or certificates of title, 61-3-601
      certificate or assignment of, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
      dealers or wholesalers, assignment — failure to take, 61-4-104
    child safety restraint systems, failure to have, 61-9-423
    commercial motor vehicle operators, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-406, 61-8-801, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-8-805, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-817, 61-11-101
    commercial motor vehicles
      employer not to permit operation in violation of state law or federal regulations, 61-8-815
      out-of-service, operation, 61-8-812, 61-8-815
    controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    conviction, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203, See also specific violation
      abstracts, 61-5-405, 61-11-207
      court charges upon, 46-18-236, 61-5-213, 61-8-711, 61-9-511, 61-11-210
      driver license compact
        court abstracts or reports of convictions, disposition, 61-5-405
        validity under, 61-5-406
      drivers' licenses
        commercial driver's license, suspension, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813, 61-8-816
        failure to carry and exhibit, no conviction when, 61-5-116
        reinstatement fee in addition to fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216
        revocation or suspension, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-6-131, 61-6-142, 61-8-410, 61-8-734
      driving privilege, suspension or revocation, 61-5-204 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-6-131, 61-6-142
      driving record
        inclusion, 61-8-442, 61-11-105
        use, 61-5-107
      driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-404, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-101, 61-11-203
        court charges upon, 46-18-236, 61-8-711
        forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
        multiple convictions prohibited, 61-8-408
        reports concerning, 61-2-106, 61-8-442
      forfeiture of bail or collateral
        abstracts, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
        conviction, equivalent to, 61-5-213, 61-8-734
        conviction final when, 61-11-101
        disposition, 61-12-701
        driver's license, suspension or revocation when, 61-5-208, 61-6-131, 61-6-142
        driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-6-142
        notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
        older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223
        records, 61-6-142, 61-11-207, 61-11-210
      insurance card, failure to carry or exhibit — no conviction when, 61-6-302
      minors, graduated licensing program
        first year restrictions, violation, 61-5-134
        prerequisite for license, 61-5-132
      national guard member's insurance premium reduction denied when, 33-16-230

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
- **Violations** (Continued)
  - conviction (Continued)
    - nonresidents, 61-6-131, 61-11-102
    - older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223, 33-16-225
    - out-of-state, effect, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-8-734
    - point system, 61-11-203, 61-11-210, 61-11-211
    - records, 61-5-212, 61-6-142, 61-11-101, 61-11-102, 61-11-204, 61-11-207, 61-11-210, 61-11-213
    - reports, 45-5-624, 61-2-106, 61-5-107, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-5-405, 61-8-442, 61-8-816, 61-8-817, 61-11-101, 61-11-102
  - court costs and county fees and expenses, 61-11-101, 61-12-702
  - criminal charge, filing when offense committed in transit, 46-3-114
  - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  - curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143
  - custom combiner's trucks and trailers, exceeding weight tolerance, 61-10-130
  - deaf persons, interpreters for — applicability of provisions, 49-4-503
  - dealers and wholesalers, 61-4-105, 61-4-122
    - certificates of ownership, certificates of title, or manufacturer's certificate of origin — assignment, failure to take, 61-4-104
    - courtesy license plates, misuse, 61-4-130
    - license suspension or revocation, 61-4-101
    - new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificate, 61-4-113
    - succession to ownership provisions, 61-4-136, 61-4-137
    - temporary registration permit provisions, 61-4-121
  - deliberate homicide, 61-11-203
  - drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - drivers' licenses, 61-5-307, 61-12-206
    - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214
    - commercial driver's license, suspension, 61-8-402, 61-8-802 — 61-8-806, 61-8-812, 61-8-813
    - false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
    - issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
    - manufacture, unauthorized, 61-5-309
    - minors, graduated licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-134
    - reinstatement fee in addition to fines, forfeitures, and penalties, 61-2-107, 61-2-108
    - restrictions imposed in, violation, 61-2-302, 61-5-113
    - surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
    - suspension or revocation when, 61-2-302, 61-5-204, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-6-131, 61-6-142
    - use unlawful when, 61-5-302
  - driving privilege, suspension when, 61-5-204 — 61-5-206, 61-5-208, 61-5-214, 61-6-131, 61-6-142
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-5-405, 61-8-401, 61-8-404 — 61-8-406, 61-8-408, 61-8-410, 61-8-442, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
    - forfeiture of vehicle, 61-8-421, 61-8-422, 61-8-733
    - ignition interlock device
      - restriction, 61-5-208, 61-8-440, 61-8-442
      - tampering or misuse, 61-8-441
  - driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-6-151, 61-11-203
  - driving with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-5-205, 61-5-208, 61-8-406, 61-8-722, 61-8-731 — 61-8-734, 61-8-802, 61-8-805, 61-11-203
  - emergency vehicles privately owned, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
  - engine compression brake device provisions, 61-9-521
  - enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
  - equipment provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-109, 61-9-511, 61-9-512
  - false affidavits or statements or perjury, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303, 61-5-405
  - felony in commission of which motor vehicle is used, 61-5-205, 61-8-802, 61-8-804, 61-11-203
  - fender, splash apron, or flap provisions, 61-9-515
  - financial responsibility provisions, 61-6-151
  - fines and forfeitures, See also specific violation
    - administrative fee, 44-1-1102, 46-9-302, 46-9-401, 61-5-214, 61-5-216
    - cities and towns, prescribing and enforcement, 7-14-4103, 61-8-401
    - "conviction" defined, 61-5-213

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    fines and forfeitures (Continued)
      disposition, 23-2-814, 61-8-726, 61-10-148, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
      driver's license reinstatement fee in addition to, 61-2-107, 61-2-108, 61-5-216
      failure to pay, 61-5-214, 61-7-118, 61-8-711, 61-9-511
      minors, offenses committed by, 61-8-723
    fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
    firearm, firing at vehicle in which person riding — justifiable use of force, 45-3-101
    fleet vehicle registration, reciprocity benefits — suspension or cancellation upon, 61-3-730
    foreign vehicle registration provisions generally, 61-3-704
    gross vehicle weight, 61-10-232, 61-12-206
      excess weight, 61-10-130, 61-10-233
      jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
      license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicle when, 61-11-213
    highway construction or work zones, traffic violations in, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-9-402
    highway patrol officers' authority, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
    hunting or shooting from, 61-8-369, 87-3-101
    identification cards, unlawful issuance or use, 61-5-302, 61-5-309
    identification numbers, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
    insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106
    junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
    justices' courts, jurisdiction, 3-10-303, 61-12-208
    liability insurance
      cancellation, termination, nonrenewal, or premium increase as result of violations, 61-6-103
      insurance card, failure to carry or exhibit, 61-6-302
      lack of, 61-6-301, 61-6-302, 61-6-304, 61-11-203
    license plate provisions, 61-3-301, 61-3-455, 61-3-601, 61-4-130
    lighting equipment
      lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-513
      red light, unauthorized use on privately owned emergency vehicles, 61-9-514
    littering, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
    manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-210, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
    minors, committed by, 61-8-723
      driving under the influence, 61-8-410
      juvenile probation officer or assessment officer, information collected by, 41-5-1210
    mitigated deliberate homicide, 61-5-405, 61-11-203
    motorcycles
      headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
      unauthorized use, 45-6-308
    motorized nonstandard vehicles, unlawful operation, 61-8-375
    moving violations, 20-25-322, 33-16-223, 33-16-225, 33-16-230, 61-11-203, 61-13-104
    negligent homicide, 45-5-104, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
    negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205, 61-5-205, 61-8-731, 61-11-203
      home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
    no-passing zone, passing in, 61-8-724
    notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
    odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
    off-highway vehicles
      decal, failure to display, 23-2-807
      nonresident temporary-use permit, failure to display or false statements, 23-2-814
    older drivers, insurance premium discount — effect on, 33-16-223, 33-16-225
    open alcoholic beverage containers, unlawful possession, 61-8-460
    parking, citations by private parking services, 61-12-102
    peace officer, fleeing from or eluding, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
    penalties
      authorized agent, collection, 61-3-116
      credit card or other commercially acceptable means, payment by, 61-3-117
    public property, leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
    quadricycles
      headgear or noise suppression device provisions, 61-9-518
      unauthorized use, 45-6-308

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

- **Violations** (Continued)
  - racial profiling prohibited, 44-2-117
  - reckless driving, 61-5-205, 61-5-405, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-8-803, 61-11-203
  - reckless endangerment of highway worker, 61-8-301, 61-8-715, 61-9-402, 61-9-431
  - records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
  - refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-8-372
  - registration provisions generally, 44-1-1003, 61-3-601, 61-3-704, 61-12-206
  - sale of vehicle, owner's display or parking on real property when, 61-4-143
  - salvage vehicle provisions, noncompliance, 61-3-212
  - school buses
    - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    - meeting or passing, failure to stop and reporting, 61-8-351
    - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-301, 61-8-715
  - seatbelts, failure to use or lack of, 61-9-516, 61-13-103, 61-13-104
  - seizure or forfeiture, vehicle subject to
    - alcoholic beverage violations, 16-6-105
    - driving while license suspended, 61-5-212
    - sale, transfer, or encumbrance, 61-8-422
    - tobacco products, unlawful transportation, 16-11-147
  - size, weight, and load, 61-10-143 — 61-10-148, 61-12-206
    - jurisdiction of justices' court, 3-10-303
  - slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  - snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  - speed contests or drag racing, 61-8-717, 61-11-203
  - speed limit, speed in excess of, 61-8-313, 61-8-725, 61-8-726, 61-8-803, 61-10-147, 61-11-203
    - charging violations, 61-8-701
    - highway construction or work zones, 61-8-314
  - speed of vehicle
    - city or town regulations, 7-14-4103
    - radar used in measurement, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
  - stop and frisk, investigative — when, 46-5-401, 61-6-112
  - switchblade knives within or on vehicle, 45-8-331
  - tax provisions, 61-3-601
  - theft
    - motor vehicle fuel, 61-5-205
    - reporting, 61-3-106
  - tires
    - chains or traction equipment, failure to use, 61-9-520
    - restrictions, 61-9-519
  - tow truck requirements, 61-8-910, 61-9-517
  - traffic control devices
    - injury to or removal of, 61-8-204, 61-8-713
    - unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
    - unauthorized placement, 61-8-203
    - violators of provisions, enforcement not allowed when, 61-8-201
  - traffic, obstructing, 10-1-602, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
  - traffic regulations
    - obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104
    - violations generally, 61-8-711, 61-11-203
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-12-206
  - trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-202
  - unemployment insurance, "gross misconduct" — exception, 39-51-201
  - unsafe condition, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
  - use of vehicle unlawful when, 45-6-308
  - vehicular homicide while under the influence, 45-5-106, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
  - warranty on new vehicle provisions, penalty, 61-4-517, 61-4-533
  - window tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-429
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards generally and penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
- **Volunteer emergency medical personnel**, privately owned vehicles — use of red lamps, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
- **Warning devices**, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, See also **Reflectors**; **Traffic control devices**
  - brakes, for, 61-9-311
  - crossings for transportation of natural resource or agricultural products, 61-8-101, 61-9-101

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Warning devices (Continued)
    flag persons, See **Flag persons or vehicles**
    horns, 61-8-504, 61-9-401
    lighting equipment, 61-8-382, 61-9-219, 61-9-226, 61-9-402, 61-10-102, 61-10-123
    school buses, 20-10-111, 61-8-352
    security alarm signal device, use not allowed as, 61-9-401
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415
    tow trucks, 61-9-416, 61-9-431, 61-9-517
  Warranty on new vehicles
    administration of provisions, 61-4-517
    affirmative defenses, 61-4-506
    annual audit of manufacturer, filing, 61-4-512
    arbitration, 61-4-515
      appeals, 61-4-519, 61-4-520
      arbitrator, 61-4-515, 61-4-516, 61-4-518 — 61-4-520
      decisions, 61-4-519, 61-4-526
      de novo, 61-4-520
      implementation, 61-4-517
      nonconforming procedures, 61-4-520
      role of department of justice, 61-4-518
    dealers
      exemption and liability to manufacturer, 61-4-505
      repair and maintenance, performance and compensation, 61-4-204, 61-4-505
    definitions, 61-4-501
    enforcement of provisions, 61-4-122
    informal dispute settlement procedure, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-515, 61-4-520
    inspection of vehicle, 61-4-511
    nondelegable liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
    notices
      arbitration, request for — filing, 61-4-517
      informal dispute settlement procedure certification, suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
      nonconformity, of — to manufacturer, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
      resale of replaced vehicle, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
    period of warranty, 61-4-501, 61-4-502
    product liability, dealer and manufacturer, 61-4-204
    reasonable number of attempts to conform, 61-4-503, 61-4-504
    records of disputes, 61-4-526
    remedies
      arbitration decisions to provide, 61-4-519
      federal law, exhaustion under, 61-4-507
      informal dispute settlement, effect, 61-4-511
      provisions nonexclusive, 61-4-506
    repair of vehicle, 61-4-502, 61-4-519
    replacement or return of vehicle and refund, 61-4-502, 61-4-503, 61-4-505, 61-4-507, 61-4-511, 61-4-512, 61-4-519, 61-4-526
      resale, disclosure statement, 61-4-525
    rules, 61-4-525, 61-4-532
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 61-4-506
    violations, 61-4-517, 61-4-533
  Weigh stations, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 60-4-103, 61-3-431, 61-8-365, 61-10-141, 61-12-201
  Weight, See **Gross vehicle weight**; **Size, weight, and load**
  Wholesalers, See **Dealers and wholesalers**
  Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
  Wildcrafting and wildcrafters, transport of plant material, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
  Windshields and windows, See also **Glass**
    collector's item vehicles, original license plate validating decal, 61-3-412
    curbstoning of vehicle for sale, consent — posting, 61-4-143
    dealers, display of monroney or buyer's guide labels on vehicles, 61-4-123
    health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, decal — display, 61-3-707
    requirements and exceptions, 61-9-405
    safety glazing material, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
    tinting or sunscreening, 61-9-405, 61-9-428, 61-9-429
  Wreckers, See **Tow trucks**; See also **Authorized emergency vehicles**

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
  Wrecking facilities and graveyards, 75-10-501
    abandoned vehicles in possession, notice requirements, 61-12-402
    administration of provisions, 75-10-503, 75-10-533
    administrative enforcement, 75-10-540
    application for, 75-10-516
    auto auctions, 61-4-120
    certificates of title for vehicles, 61-3-211, 75-10-512 — 75-10-514, 75-10-522
    county recycling and disposal programs, 15-1-122, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-534
      abandoned vehicles
        reimbursement of hired removal charges, 15-1-122, 61-12-401, 75-10-503
        value, determination, 61-12-402
    definitions, 75-10-501
    evidence of facility, 75-10-502
    fees, 75-10-511, 75-10-532, 75-10-533
    individuals' use of graveyard, 75-10-522
    injunction, 75-10-541
    inspections, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-521, 75-10-541
    insurance companies, disposal of vehicle, 75-10-520
    junk vehicles, 75-10-501
      abandoned vehicles as, 61-12-402
      control, 75-10-503
      crushing and recycling, 75-10-531, 75-10-532
      disposal, 61-12-402, 75-10-513, 75-10-521, 75-10-522, 75-10-532
      flood plains, as obstructions within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
      possession as evidence of wrecking facility, 75-10-502
      records, 61-12-402, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
      registration, exemption, 61-3-302
      removal to facility, 61-4-310, 75-10-505
      rivers and streams, as reinforcement — prohibited, 75-7-106
      sale, 75-10-503, 75-10-521, 75-10-532, 75-10-534
      salvage value, 75-10-534
      shielding, 75-10-503, 75-10-505
      single movement permit exemption, 61-4-310
      transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102
    junkyard provisions, exclusion, 75-15-203
    licenses, 75-10-503, 75-10-504, 75-10-511, 75-10-514 — 75-10-516, 75-10-532, 75-10-540
    records, 61-12-402, 75-10-503, 75-10-512, 75-10-513
    relocation or removal, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
    report of fees required, 75-10-533
    rules, 61-12-401, 75-1-1001, 75-10-503, 75-10-513, 75-10-514, 75-10-521, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
    salvage vehicles, 61-3-211, 61-3-212, 75-10-505
    shielding, 75-10-501, 75-10-503 — 75-10-505, 75-15-222, 75-15-223
    used motor vehicle dealer, as — annual report, 61-4-124, See also **Dealers and wholesalers**
    violations and penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-540 — 75-10-542
    water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

MULES
  See generally **HORSERACING**; **LIVESTOCK**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Livestock**

MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, COMMISSION, AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
  See **AERONAUTICS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT
  Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227
  Accounts and Finance, Department of, 7-3-4253
  Accounts, Finance, and Public Property — Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
  Actions of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
  Aldermen, See **Councilmen**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Appropriations**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4267
- **Authorization for**, 7-3-4202
- **Business**, conduct, 7-3-4221
- **Bylaws**, 7-3-4204
- **Cemetery trustees**, 7-3-4254
- **City attorney**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **City auditor**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **City clerk**
  - civil service commissioners, filing of oaths, 7-3-4257
  - election of, 7-3-4254
  - financial statement, application for, 7-3-4266
  - mayor and councilmen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
  - ordinances, filing, 7-3-4222
- **City engineer**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **City judge**, 7-3-4254
- **City physician**, 7-3-4254
- **City treasurer**, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
- **Civil service**
  - applicability of provisions, 7-3-4264
  - commission business, conduct, 7-3-4261
  - commissioners, 7-3-4257
  - discharge of employees, 7-3-4259
  - examinations, 7-3-4258
  - investigations, 7-3-4260
  - nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262
  - violation of provisions, 7-3-4265
- **Conflict of laws**, 7-3-4203
- **Contracts**, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Council**
  - appeals to, 7-3-4259
  - appropriations, revision when, 7-3-4267
  - business, conduct, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4253
  - bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4204
  - city officers and employees, duties, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4253 — 7-3-4255
  - city offices, powers concerning, 7-3-4254
  - civil service
    - commissioners
      - appointment or removal, 7-3-4257
      - report, 7-3-4261
    - examinations, rules for, 7-3-4258
    - investigations, 7-3-4260
    - meeting rooms, 7-3-4257
    - penalties for violations, 7-3-4265
    - removal of persons from office or employment, 7-3-4259
  - councilmen, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  - departments, duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
  - financial statement, 7-3-4266
  - mayor, filling vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
  - meetings, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251, 7-3-4252
  - offices, 7-3-4219
  - ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, See also **Ordinances and resolutions**
  - powers, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4260
  - proceedings, report, 7-3-4266
  - quorum, 7-3-4221
- **Councilmen**, 7-3-4201
  - bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
  - compensation, 7-3-4255
  - election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
  - governance of city, 7-3-4205
  - meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
  - oath, 7-3-4217

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Councilmen (Continued)
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
    term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4218
    voting rights, 7-3-4205
  Definitions, 7-3-4201
  Departments
    structure and operation, 7-3-4253
    superintendents, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
    supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
    vacancies, filling when, 7-3-4258
  Effect of provisions, 7-3-4203
  Elections
    abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
    councilmen, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
    "electors" defined, 7-3-4201
    franchises, authorization or approval, 7-3-4223
    general provisions, 7-3-4231
    mayor, for, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
    ordinances, regarding, 7-3-4222
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
      ballot, form, 7-3-4210
      conduct of, 7-3-4211
      proclamation and notice, 7-3-4209
      results, effect, 7-3-4212
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Fire departments and firefighters, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259
    applicability of provisions, 7-33-4102
  Franchises or rights, 7-3-4201
    ordinances granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
  Improvements, 7-3-4222
  Laws governing, 7-3-4204
  Liabilities, 7-3-4227
  Liability of former government, continuation, 7-3-4206
  Library Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
  Mayor
    bond, official, 7-3-4217, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **City officers and employees**
    civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    compensation, 7-3-4255
    council
      powers of, 7-3-4252
      president of, 7-3-4221
    departments, supervision, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4254
    election of, 7-3-4213 — 7-3-4215, 7-3-4218
    governance of city, 7-3-4205
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4220
    oath, 7-3-4217
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4221
    powers, 7-3-4251
    term of office, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4216, 7-3-4218
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4218, 7-3-4221
    voting rights, 7-3-4205, 7-3-4251
  Officers and employees, 7-3-4201, See also **Councilmen**; **Mayor**
    abandonment of commission form, effect, 7-3-4227
    civil service provisions, See **Civil service**
    compensation, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    council, election or appointment by, 7-3-4254
    departments, powers and duties, 7-3-4253
    nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-4262
    political activities, restrictions, 7-3-4256
    powers and duties, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Officers and employees (Continued)
    removal, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4265
    selection and supervision, 7-3-4254
    transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256
  Offices — consolidation, creation, or discontinuance, 7-3-4254
  Ordinances and resolutions
    adoption, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222
    appropriations, revision, 7-3-4267
    civil service
      commissioners, appointment, 7-3-4257
      penalties for violations, 7-3-4265
    effective date, 7-3-4222
    existing, continuation, 7-3-4204
    franchises or rights, granting, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
    officers and employees, provisions for, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4214, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    offices
      consolidation, 7-3-4254
      function, 7-3-4201
    protests against, 7-3-4222
    repeal not allowed when, 7-3-4227
    transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
  Park Commissioners, 7-3-4252
  Parks and Public Property, Department of, 7-3-4253
  Petitions
    abandonment of commission form, for, 7-3-4227
    ordinances, protests against, 7-3-4222
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4208
    requirements, 7-3-4207
  Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
  Police officers, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
  Property, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
  Public Affairs, Department of, 7-3-4253, 7-3-4254
  Public Safety and Charity, Department of, 7-3-4253
  Public Works, Board of, 7-3-4252
  Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  Street and Public Improvements, Department of, 7-3-4253
  Street commissioner, 7-3-4254
  Streets, Public Improvements, and Parks — Department of, 7-3-4253
  Territorial limits, 7-3-4206
  Utilities, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223, 7-3-4256
  Waterworks Trustees, Board of, 7-3-4252
  Weights and measures, commissioner of, 7-3-4254

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-114
  See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT
  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
  Actions
    city attorney, prosecution and defense, 7-3-4461
    existing, continuation, 7-3-4304
    public service commission, effect, 7-3-4302
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  Administrative officer, See **City manager**
  Advertising or publication, 7-3-4374
  Advisory boards, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4407
  Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  Appropriations, 7-3-4313
    civil service provisions, for, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406
    emergency purchases, 7-3-4434
    ordinances for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
    property, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    supplies, purchase of — procedures, 7-3-4434
  Assessments, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
    public improvements, 7-3-4442
    snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
    utility connections, 7-3-4443
  Authorization for, 7-3-4301
  Boards, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4407
  Bond issues, 7-3-4313
  Bonds, preparation, 7-3-4461
  Bridges, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449
  Buildings, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4370, 7-3-4464
  Bylaws, 7-3-4303
  City attorney, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4461
  City judge, 7-3-4462
  City manager
    advisory boards, request for appointment, 7-3-4404
    appointment, 7-3-4314, 7-3-4361
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    civil service, See also **Civil service**
      chief examiner, consultations with, 7-3-4409,
      classification or grading, 7-3-4417
      employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
      unclassified service, 7-3-4407
    claims, countersignature, 7-3-4433
    contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
    department directors
      appointment or removal, 7-3-4402
      public safety, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4464
      public service, director of — control and supervision, 7-3-4441
      public welfare, director of — supervision and control, 7-3-4463
      rules for conduct, 7-3-4403
    deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407
    fire force employees, determination, 7-3-4466
    investigatory powers, 7-3-4366
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
    officers and employees, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4431
    police officers, duties
      appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
      department, composition, 7-3-4465
      disciplinary orders, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
        appeals, 7-32-4156
      "mayor" defined to include manager, 7-32-4153
      police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
      powers generally, 7-32-4103
    powers and duties, 7-3-4363
    property — purchase, sale, or execution of conveyance, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
    role, 7-3-4362
    salary, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4417
    sinking fund, trustee, 7-3-4436
    streets and alleys, resolution for vacating or change of name, 7-3-4448
    supplies, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
    transportation, free — provisions regarding, 7-3-4367
  Civil service
    appointments subject to, when, 7-3-4363
    board, 7-3-4405, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4410, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4414, 7-3-4416, 7-3-4417
    chief examiner, 7-3-4406, 7-3-4409
    classification, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4417
    code of rules, 7-3-4408
    discrimination prohibited, 7-3-4415
    employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
    existing positions, retention, 7-3-4412
    investigations, subpoenas, and witnesses, 7-3-4408, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Civil service (Continued)
    probationary period, 7-3-4410
    salary, certification required, 7-3-4413
    violations, 7-3-4416
  Claims, 7-3-4433
  Commission
    assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
    authority generally, 7-3-4314
    boards, appointment, 7-3-4404, 7-3-4405
    buildings, inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
    business, conduct, 7-3-4323
    bylaws, alteration or repeal, 7-3-4303
    city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
    city judge, qualifications and appointment, 7-3-4462
    city manager, powers relating to, 7-3-4361, 7-3-4417
    civil service board
      appointment and responsibilities, 7-3-4405
      code of rules, approval, 7-3-4408
      penalties for violations, approval, 7-3-4416
    clerk of the commission, duties, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4407
    commissioners, 7-3-4314
      absence from meetings, effect, 7-3-4322
      conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
      county buildings, rental, 7-3-4370
      county officials or employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
      election of, 7-3-4301, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4316
      forfeiture of office, 7-3-4367
      multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
      ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
      police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
      qualifications, 7-3-4315
      quorum, 7-3-4323
      recall, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319
      salary, 7-3-4321
      sinking fund, trustees, 7-3-4436
      term of office, 7-3-4316
      transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
    composition, 7-3-4314
    contracts, approval required when, 7-3-4435
    departments and divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4417
    eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
    employees' salaries, 7-3-4417
    finance, director of — duties required by, 7-3-4431
    governing body, as, 7-3-4314
    improvements, ordinances regarding, 7-3-4442
    investigations by, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4408
    mayor, See **Mayor**
    meetings, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
    officers and employees of, 7-3-4323
    powers and duties, 7-3-4303
    president pro tempore, 7-3-4320
    presiding officer, duties, 7-3-4320, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4365
    public places, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    public health regulations, 7-3-4463
    purchases and sales, rules for, 7-3-4434
    records, 7-3-4323
    rules, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4434
    streets and alleys, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4448, See also **Streets and alleys**
    subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-4365
    utilities
      connections, assessments, 7-3-4443
      franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
      operation, grants for, 7-3-4451, 7-3-4452

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Commission (Continued)
    vacancies, 7-3-4317
    witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
  Commissioners, See **Commission**
  Conflict of laws, 7-3-4302, 7-3-4303
  Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
  Contracts
    advertising, for, 7-3-4374
    approval required when, 7-3-4435
    city attorney, preparation, 7-3-4461
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
    public service, director of — preservation, 7-3-4441
    public work, eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
    supplies, 7-3-4434
  Counsel for, 7-3-4461
  County buildings, use, 7-3-4370
  County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
  Departments
    accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
    accounts, 7-3-4431
    administration, 7-3-4362
    control over, 7-3-4363
    counsel for, 7-3-4461
    deputies and secretaries, 7-3-4407
    directors
      appointment or removal, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4402
      civil service, See also **Civil service**
        employee discharge, demotion, or suspension, 7-3-4411
        employment officer, certification of positions filled, 7-3-4409
        probationers, discharge or reduction in rank when, 7-3-4410
        unclassified service, 7-3-4407
      claims, procedures, 7-3-4433
      property, condemnation, 7-3-4434
      role, 7-3-4403
      salaries, 7-3-4417
      supplies, purchase, 7-3-4434
    enumeration, 7-3-4401
    financial statements, 7-3-4431
    functions, powers, and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4401
    investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4433
    supplies, 7-3-4431
  Divisions, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4407, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4464
  Elections
    commissioners, of, 7-3-4310, 7-3-4311
    general provisions, 7-3-4341
    multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
    reorganization, for, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
  Emergency measures, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4465, 7-3-4466
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Evidence, powers regarding, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
  Existing laws, continuation, 7-3-4302
  Finance, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4409, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434, 7-3-4436
  Financial administration, 7-3-4431
    accounting procedures, 7-3-4432
    city manager, duties, 7-3-4363
    claims, 7-3-4433
    investigation, 7-3-4365
    sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
    supplies and property, purchase and sale, 7-3-4434
  Fire department, 7-3-4466
  Fire, Division of Police and, 7-3-4464
  Firefighters, funding for, 7-3-4464

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
  Franchises
    exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
    ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
    utilities, for, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4452
  Governing body, See **Commission**
  Health officer, 7-3-4463
  Highways
    public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
    right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
    supervision, 7-3-4447
    utility construction or operation, consent of property owner when, 7-3-4452
  Improvements, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4442
  Indebtedness, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313
  Initiatives, See also **Referendums**
    ordinances submitted by, 7-3-4324
    petition for, 7-3-4327
  Institutions, 7-3-4463
  Instruments to be in writing, 7-3-4461
  Law, Department of, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4461
  Laws
    enforcement, 7-3-4363
    governing municipality, 7-3-4303
  Liability
    department directors, 7-3-4433
    former government, continuation, 7-3-4304
  Libraries, 7-3-4463
  Licenses and license fees and taxes, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 45-8-351
  Mayor, See also **MAYORS**
    designation, 7-3-4319
    elections, proclamation, 7-3-4306, 7-3-4310
    meetings called by, when, 7-3-4322
    ordinances and resolutions, signing, 7-3-4324
    powers, 7-3-4320
    real property, execution of conveyances, 7-3-4368
    reorganization, certificate of adoption, 7-3-4309
    role, 7-3-4320
    salary, 7-3-4321
    sinking fund, president, 7-3-4436
    term of office, 7-3-4319
    vacancy in office, 7-3-4319
  Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312
  Municipal plan board, 7-3-4404
  Name, 7-3-4313
  Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463
  Officers and employees, See also **Commission**, commissioners
    appointment, 7-3-4363
    bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Officers and employees**
    civil service, See also **Civil service**
      classification, 7-3-4407
      employment officer of employees, 7-3-4409
    commission, of, 7-3-4323
    conflict of interest, 7-3-4367
    counsel for, 7-3-4461
    death, resignation, or expiration of term, 7-3-4431
    department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
    divisions, for, 7-3-4434
    eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
    election of, 7-3-4341
    investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366
    multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
    powers and duties, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4313

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Officers and employees (Continued)
    removal from office, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4431
    salaries and compensation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417
    suspension, 7-3-4411
    transportation, free — provision regarding, 7-3-4367
  Offices, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
  Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4313, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
    adoption, 7-3-4323
    advertising or publication, procedure, 7-3-4374
    amendment, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
    appropriations, for, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326
    assessments for snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
    boards, powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-4404
    city attorney, authorization for assistants, 7-3-4461
    city judge, qualifications, 7-3-4462
    city manager
      duties prescribed by, 7-3-4363
      salary prescribed by, 7-3-4364
    civil service
      board, abolishment, 7-3-4405
      violations, penalties, 7-3-4416
    commissioners, salary set by, 7-3-4321
    departments
      directors, appointment, 7-3-4402
      discontinuance of functions and duties, 7-3-4401
    effective date, 7-3-4325
    eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
    emergency, 7-3-4324 — 7-3-4326
    enactment, procedures and enacting clause, 7-3-4324
    enforcement, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464
    existing, continuation, 7-3-4303
    finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-4431
    highways, grant of right to use or occupy, 7-3-4449
    initiative
      proposed ordinance, petition for, 7-3-4327
      submission by, 7-3-4324
    licenses and fees, payment provisions, 7-3-4431
    mayor
      powers and duties, imposition by, 7-3-4320
      salary set by, 7-3-4321
    meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-4322
    officers' terms, termination, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316
    powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4314
    property, regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368
    publication, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
    public health ordinances, enforcement, 7-3-4463
    public improvements, regarding, 7-3-4442
    public money, regarding, 7-3-4431
    public places
      right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449
      supervision, 7-3-4447
    public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    recording, 7-3-4324
    rejection, 7-3-4323
    repeal, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327
    revision, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324
    salaries set by, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4417
    sinking fund, management and control, 7-3-4436
    storerooms and storehouses, provision for, 7-3-4434
    streets and alleys
      dedication, acceptance and confirmation, 7-3-4446
      right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Ordinances and resolutions** (Continued)
  - streets and alleys (Continued)
    - vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
  - supplies, for purchase, 7-3-4434
  - transportation, free to public officials — regarding, 7-3-4367
  - utilities
    - connections, work regulations, 7-3-4443
    - construction or operation, grant for, 7-3-4452
    - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450
  - weights and measures, enforcement of ordinances regarding, 7-3-4464
- **Organization as**, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- **Parks and playgrounds**, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4463, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, Municipalities**
- **Perpetual succession**, 7-3-4313
- **Petitions**
  - initiative, for, 7-3-4327
  - multimunicipality organization, for, 7-3-4311
  - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
  - utility construction or operation
    - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
    - franchise renewal, 7-3-4450
- **Plats**, supervision, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4445
- **Police and Fire, Division of**, 7-3-4464
- **Police officers**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4465
  - city manager, duties, See **City manager**
  - free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367
  - public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  - tax levies for services, 7-3-4464
- **Powers of municipality**, 7-3-4313
- **Property**, 7-3-4304, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4434
  - appropriation, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4369
  - department directors, responsibilities, 7-3-4403
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - real, conveyances, 7-3-4368
- **Public money**, 7-3-4431
- **Public places**
  - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  - supervision, 7-3-4447
  - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
- **Public Safety, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464 — 7-3-4466
- **Public Service Commission actions**, effect, 7-3-4302
- **Public Service, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4441
- **Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4463
- **Public works and improvements**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4418, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4442
- **Quarantines**, 7-3-4463
- **Referendums**, See also **Initiatives**
  - ordinances subject to, when, 7-3-4326
  - utilities
    - extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
    - franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
- **Reorganization as**, 7-3-4305 — 7-3-4309
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Sanitary regulations**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4463
- **Seal**, 7-3-4313
- **Sinking fund and trustees**, 7-3-4436
- **Streets and alleys**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4447
  - acceptance, 7-3-4446
  - platting of lands, requirements, 7-3-4444
  - public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441
  - right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  - utilities, manner of use, 7-3-4452
  - utility connections, 7-3-4443

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Streets and alleys (Continued)
    vacating or name changing, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
  Subdivisions, 7-3-4445, 7-3-4446
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  Supplies, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
  Taxes, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4464
  Territorial limits, 7-3-4304
  Utilities
    accounting summaries and schedules concerning, 7-3-4432
    annual report, 7-3-4302
    connections, 7-3-4443
    construction or operation, franchises or grants for, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    powers regarding, 7-3-4313
    public service, director of — management, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
    rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
  Warrants, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433, 7-3-4434
  Weights and measures, enforcement of laws and ordinances, 7-3-4464
  Witnesses, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL-MAYOR FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-3-113

MUNICIPAL COURTS
  See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
  Administrative expenses, 3-6-301
  Answer, time for, 25-30-103, 25-30-104
  Appeals to district court, 3-6-110, 25-30-108
    affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
    affirmance of judgment or order, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 15, 17
    agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13; Appendix, Form 4
      filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    costs
      copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
      dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 16, 21
      in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11; Appendix, Form 2
      security for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 11; Appendix, Form 2
      undertaking for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
      unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    counsel
      decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
      motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
      notice of appeal, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
      service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
      unsuccessful appeal, fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    criminal proceedings, special provisions, 46-17-311, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
      copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
      notice of appeal, filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
      scope of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      stay of judgment, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
      undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
    damages when appeal made solely for delay, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    decision, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
      notice and copy, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
    default judgment, from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    delay, effect, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 21

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
  Appeals to district court (Continued)
    docket entries, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 21
    evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    ex parte, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    fees, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11, 21; Appendix, Form 2
    form
      affidavit, in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 2
      brief, page one of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 4
      notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 1
      order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Appendix, Form 3
    indigent persons, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 9
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 10, 11; Appendix, Form 2
    joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
    limitation, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
      exception, 25-30-108, 46-17-404; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 3
    motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
      consolidation of appeals, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
      dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 8; 21
      in forma pauperis, for leave to proceed on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
      time, for extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
    municipal infraction judgments, 7-1-4152
    new trial, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
    notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4; Appendix, Form 1
      criminal proceedings, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      filing, 46-17-311; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15, 20
      record on appeal, composition, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    oral argument, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
    order, disposition by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15; Appendix, Form 3
    papers, filing, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9, 10, 12
    parties
      agreed statement as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
      briefs, service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
      copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
      decision, notice and copy to, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
      dismissal of appeal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
      motions, service upon, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
      notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
      record on appeal, transmission — notice, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
      service of papers, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
    perfection of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    perishable property, sale, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    protective orders, from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
    record on appeal, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 2, 9
      briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 13
      transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
    remittitur, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 18
    reversal or setting aside of judgment, 3-6-110; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 7, 15, 16, 18
    review limited, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 2
    rules for procedure, 3-6-104, 3-10-115; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2
    rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    scope of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
    service
      briefs, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
      motions, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 19
      notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 4
      papers generally, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
      time, extension — when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
  Appeals to district court (Continued)
    stay of judgment or order pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    summary ruling, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
    time
      briefs, filing and service, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 14
      computation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 20
      decision, for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 15
      extension, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 20
      in forma pauperis, motion for leave — filing in district court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 11
      notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 5
      record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 10
    title of rules, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 22
    transcripts of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10, 12
    undertaking on, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
      defective, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
      deposit of money in lieu of, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
      filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 7, 8
      justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 7, 8
      not required when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 5, 6
      prevailing party, when appeal by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
      stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
      waiver when, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
    unsuccessful appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 16
    withdrawal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  City and town judicial powers vested in, 7-1-4122
  City courts, conduct of municipal court business applicable to, 3-11-206
  Clerk of the court, 3-6-301, See also **CLERKS OF COURT GENERALLY**
    appeals to district court
      criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
      dismissal of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 21
      evidence, statement of — inclusion in record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
      notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5
      papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 12
      record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
      undertaking, money in lieu of — transmittal, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
    municipal infractions, citations — copy to, 7-1-4150
    oaths, administering, 1-6-101
    records, keeping, 3-6-302
    summons, signing, 25-30-103
  Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  Costs, 25-30-107
  Counterclaim, reply, 25-30-104
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
  Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    appeals, See **Appeals to district court**
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    charges upon defendant's conviction or forfeiture, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251
    complaint, filing, 3-6-103
    district court rules, applicability, 46-17-401
    fees and fines, 46-8-201, 46-17-402
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-414
    jurisdiction, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204
    jury trial, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, 46-17-403
    postconviction hearing, petition, 46-21-101
    records, 3-6-302
    surcharge upon certain convictions, 3-1-318, 7-1-4150
  Day-care facilities, actions concerning, 52-2-741

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

- **Departments**, division into, 3-6-106, 3-6-201
- **Disabilities, persons with** — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, temporary restraining orders, 40-4-122 — 40-4-125
  - appeal from, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
- **District court**
  - appeals to, See **Appeals to district court**
  - applicability of rules, 25-30-101, 25-30-106, 25-30-107, 46-17-401
- **Docket**, 3-6-201
- **Drug treatment courts**, establishment and purpose, 46-1-1104, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Establishment**, 3-6-101
- **Facilities and supplies**, 3-6-105
- **Fees and fines**, 25-30-102, 46-17-402, 61-8-726
- **Judge pro tempore**, 3-6-201, 3-6-204
- **Judges**, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  - appeals to district court
    - criminal proceedings, indigent persons — copies of proceedings, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    - evidence, statement when record not made or unavailable — settlement and approval, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    - stay of judgment or order, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    - undertaking on
      - justification of sureties, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 8
      - real property, delivery of possession — provisions for, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - appointment, 3-1-1503
  - cases, distribution, 3-6-201
  - chief judge, 3-6-106, 3-6-201
  - city court judge to serve as, when, 3-6-102
  - departments, assigned to, 3-6-106
  - disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-1-1507, 3-6-204, 25-30-101
  - district court judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  - drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  - drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  - election, 3-1-1503, 3-6-101, 3-6-102, 3-6-201, 13-15-405
  - expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-6-202, 3-6-203
  - jurisdiction and responsibility, 3-6-103
  - justice's court of record, judge pro tempore, 3-10-116
  - law, practice prohibited when, 3-1-603, 3-1-604
  - motor vehicle liability insurance cards, demand for exhibit, 61-6-302
  - number required, determination, 3-6-201
  - part-time assistant judges, 3-6-201
  - political party, office in — prohibited, 3-1-604
  - qualifications and residence, 3-6-202
  - retired, 3-6-204, 3-10-116
  - salary, 3-6-203
  - sanction when, 3-6-202
  - search warrants, issuance, 46-5-220
  - sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  - substitution, 3-1-805, 3-6-204
  - term of office, 3-6-201
  - training and certification, 3-1-1501 — 3-1-1503, 3-1-1506 — 3-1-1508, 3-6-202, 13-15-405
  - vacancy in office, 3-1-1507, 3-6-202
  - youth court, probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
- **Judgments or orders**, 25-30-102, 25-30-106, 46-17-402
  - appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
  - part-time assistant judge, order by — effect, 3-6-201
  - stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
- **Juries and jurors**, 3-6-201, 25-30-105, 46-17-202, 46-17-311, See also **JURIES AND JURORS, Limited jurisdiction, courts of**

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)
- **Jurisdiction**, 3-6-103
  - alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  - assumed from or continuing over city court, 3-6-101
  - concurrent
    - city court, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    - district court, 3-6-103, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    - justices' courts, 40-4-123, 40-15-301
    - youth court, 41-5-203
  - criminal, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
  - gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  - municipal infractions, judgment amount, 7-1-4152
  - surcharge upon certain convictions, nonapplicability, 3-1-318
  - tobacco violations by minors, 41-5-203
- **Justices' courts**
  - applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-30-105, 25-30-107
  - court of record, appeal from — rulemaking and supervisory authority, 3-10-115
- **Misdemeanor probation office**, establishment, 46-23-1005
- **Municipal infractions**
  - citations, copy to clerk of court, 7-1-4150
  - jurisdiction, 7-1-4152
  - proceedings, 7-1-4151
- **New matters**, reply, 25-30-104
- **Officers of the court**, 3-6-303
- **Orders**
  - appeal from, 3-6-110, 25-30-108; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1, See also **Appeals to district court**
  - part-time assistant judge, by — effect, 3-6-201
  - service, 3-6-303
- **Partner or family member assault or stalking victims**, order for protection, 40-15-201, 40-15-203, 40-15-301 — 40-15-303
  - appeal from, 40-15-302; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 4, 5, 7, 14, 15
- **Pawnbrokers, stolen property** — appeal of validity of administrative warrant to hold, 46-5-212
- **Powers and duties**, 3-6-104
- **Preliminary hearings**, 3-6-103
- **Pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
- **Pretrial services agency**, designation to provide services, 46-9-505
- **Process**, execution, 3-6-303
- **Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Records**, 3-6-302
- **Reporters**, 41-5-332; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 9, 10
- **Rules of court**, 3-1-112, 3-6-106
- **Rules of practice and procedure**, adoption, 3-6-104, 25-30-101
- **Seal of the court**, 1-4-202, 3-1-201, 3-1-205
- **Search warrants**, application for, 3-6-103
- **Service of process**, 3-6-303
- **Sessions**, 3-6-106
- **Summons**, 25-30-103

MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Municipal finance consolidation**

MUNICIPALITIES
- See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
- See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
- See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

MUSEUMS
- See also generally **ANTIQUITIES; ARTS AND CULTURE; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Antiquities permits**, 22-3-432
- **Beer and table wine license for certain nonprofit arts organizations**, 16-4-303, 16-4-501

MUSEUMS (Continued)
  Counties
    county museum fund, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
    definition of museums, 7-16-2201
    erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101, 7-16-2205
    establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2203, 7-16-2205
    land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2205
    trustees, board of, 7-1-202, 7-16-2203
  Cultural and aesthetic project grants, Title 22, chapter 2, part 3, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**
  Gambling devices, illegal — possession or display, 23-5-152
  Grizzly bears or parts, donation to, 87-1-511
  Heritage properties and paleontological remains deposited with, 22-3-432
  Historical museum, 22-3-101 — 22-3-103, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  Insurance, 33-1-228, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  Law Enforcement Officers' Memorial, 22-3-701
  Local government public records, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
  Loans of property to
    actions against museum, limitation on, 22-3-521
    applicability of provisions, 22-3-523
    citation of museum loan act, 22-3-501
    conservation or disposal of loaned property, 22-3-508, 22-3-521
    definitions, 22-3-503
    injury to or loss of property, 22-3-508, 22-3-509, 22-3-521
    interest in property, notice of intent to preserve, 22-3-502, 22-3-506, 22-3-521
    lender, notices to, 22-3-505, 22-3-509, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    owner's change of address or transfer of ownership, 22-3-502, 22-3-507
    purpose of provisions, 22-3-502
    recovery of property, 22-3-521
    termination of loan, notice, 22-3-510, 22-3-521
    terms, indefinite or specified, 22-3-504
    title to property, 22-3-502, 22-3-521
    unclaimed property
      title vested to, 22-3-502
      uniform act superseded, 22-3-522
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of — deposit of material collected by, 20-25-212
  Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
  Municipalities — establishment, maintenance, and funding, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  Predatory animal skins, hides, and specimens — presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Slot machines, antique — possession permitted, 23-5-153
  Tax exemption, 15-6-201

N

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES
  Actions
    defendant, designation by fictitious name, 25-5-103, 25-31-405; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
    names in, 25-5-102, 25-5-104
  Assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
  Banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
  Building and loan associations, 32-2-201, 32-2-401
  Cemetery associations, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-213
  Change of, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
    adoption, petition for — inclusion, 42-5-101
    assumed business names, 30-13-209, 30-13-210

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)
  Change of (Continued)
    building and loan associations, 32-2-401
    conservation districts, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
    corporations, 35-1-226, 35-1-233, 35-1-308, 35-1-310, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1031
    counties, 7-2-2501 — 7-2-2514
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the — effect, 20-8-101
    dental hygienists, 37-4-406
    dentists, 37-4-307
    dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
    hearing, 27-31-201, 27-31-203
    invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
    jurisdiction of district court, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
    minors, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
    natural person, petition for, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
    nonprofit corporations, 27-31-102, 27-31-201, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
    objections, 27-31-202
    order for change, 27-31-204
    physicians, 37-3-310
    real property conveyances, 70-20-109
    state parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102
    streets, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
    unclaimed property, effect, 70-9-808
    voter registration, effect, 13-2-511, 13-2-512
    watercourses, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134
  Cities and towns, 7-1-4102
  City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
  Community college districts, 20-15-102
  Condominiums, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
  Conservation districts, 76-15-213, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
  Contractor registration provisions, 39-9-301
  Corporate credit unions, 32-3-801
  Corporate names exclusive, 30-13-202, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
    banking corporations, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402
    building and loan associations, 32-2-201
    business corporations, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-311
    credit unions, 32-3-103
    development corporations, 32-4-201
    dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement, new name, 35-6-203
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
    professional corporations, 35-4-206
    utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-201
  Corporations, fictitious names, 35-1-308, 35-1-309, 35-1-1031, See also **CORPORATIONS, Name**
  Counties, 7-1-2102, See also **Change of**
  County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2210
  Credit unions, 32-3-103, 32-3-301, 32-3-801
  Driver's license, fictitious name in application or license, 61-5-302
  Drugs, dangerous — scheduled drugs, 50-32-206
  Elections, fictitious name in application for ballot, 13-35-210
  Electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-105, 35-19-302
  Farm name, registration, 30-13-112
  Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-208
  Goodwill of business, name excluded, 30-13-121
  Grazing districts, 76-16-201, 76-16-204
  Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312
  Identification card applications, fictitious name, 61-5-302
  Identity of person presumed from, 26-1-602
  Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  Insurers
    captive, 33-28-103
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-201
    farm mutual, 33-4-103, 33-4-202, 33-4-203
    generally, conflict, 33-2-107

NAMES AND FICTITIOUS NAMES (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    reciprocal, 33-5-103
  Limited liability companies, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  Limited liability partnerships, 35-10-703, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
  Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
  Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3003
  Montana university system, 20-25-102
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
  Negotiable instruments, fictitious payees, 30-3-405, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Endorsement; Signatures**
  Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
  Partnerships, register of fictitious names, 35-11-201, 35-11-202, See also **PARTNERSHIPS, Name**
  Political party name, use, 13-10-602
  Professional corporations, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
  Professional persons, See heading for specific profession
  Ranch name, registration, 30-13-112
  Religious corporations sole, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
  Solid waste management district, 7-13-204
  State parks, historical sites, or monuments, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  Telemarketers, 30-14-1408
  Trademarks, trade names, and service marks, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
  Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-310
  Water quality districts, 7-13-4505

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC), 40-4-125, 40-15-303, 40-15-405, 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106, 61-3-217

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602

NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904

NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, National guard**

NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
  See **INSURANCE, MARINE**

NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
  See **INDIANS, Economic Development Commission**

NATIVE AMERICANS
  See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

NATURAL DISASTERS
  See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

NATURAL GAS
  See generally **OIL AND GAS; UTILITIES**

NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
  See **UTILITIES**

NATURALIZATION
  Arrest authority of officers, 46-6-412
  Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
  Clerk of district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  Criminal proceedings, guilty plea — effect, 46-12-210

NATURAL RESOURCES
  Agricultural Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-222
  Community Service, Commission on — representation, 90-14-104
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)
  Conservation
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    county land advisory board provisions, state policy, 7-8-2701
    solid waste management, through, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  County planning and zoning district recommendations, effect, 76-2-107, 76-2-109
  County zoning, effect, 76-2-209
  Economic development, 90-1-101, 90-1-112
    bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
  Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2
  Fire protection, 76-11-101
    cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102
    rural, Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire protection**
  Flathead Basin Commission, purpose, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
  Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  Information system, 90-15-101, 90-15-201, 90-15-301 — 90-15-303
    availability of information, 90-15-304
    cooperation, interagency, 90-15-303
    definitions, 90-15-102
    funding, 90-15-103
    ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
    natural heritage program, 90-15-101, 90-15-102, 90-15-201, 90-15-302, 90-15-303
    natural resource data system advisory committee, 2-15-1514; Title 90, chapter 15
    purpose of provisions, 90-15-101
    water information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
  Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66
  Megalandfill siting
    damage or impairment by facilities — reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
    purpose of provisions, 75-10-902
  Mines and mining, Title 82, chapters 2 and 4
  Mint and mint oil production, legislative findings, 80-11-401
  Montana Consensus Council, purpose, 2-15-1027
  Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
  Natural areas, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  Oil and gas, Title 82, chapters 10 and 11
  Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001
  Open-space lands for preservation, Title 76, chapter 6
  Park rangers, enforcement provisions, 23-1-121
  Planning boards
    effect of provisions, 76-1-113
    growth policy, 76-1-601
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Protection, Const., IX, 1
  Reclamation, Const., IX, 2
  Reclamation and development grants
    account, allocation to related programs, 90-2-1104
    program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
  Right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3; IX, 1
  Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste management, conservation by, See generally **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State lands, See **STATE LANDS**

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)
- **Tax to protect**, Title 15, chapter 38; Const., IX, 2
- **Transportation of products**, traffic regulation exception when, 61-8-101, 61-9-101
- **Trusts, principal and income**
  - receipts, allocation, 72-34-443
  - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
- **Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect**, 75-11-202
- **Water**, See **WATER USE**
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
- **Wilderness areas**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Workers' education program**, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 33
- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Bond interest rate**, nonapplicability, 17-5-101
- **Bonds**, validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
- **Coal bed methane protection program**, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Coniferous trees and boughs**, transportation — authority, 76-13-601
- **Conservation Districts Division**, 76-14-103
- **Conservation districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 15
- **County lands**, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- **Dams**, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
- **Director**, 2-15-3301
  - drought advisory committee, appointment to, 2-15-3308
  - fire services training advisory council, designation of member, 2-15-1519
  - flathead basin commission, ex officio member and appointment to, 2-15-3330
  - ground water assessment steering committee, appointments to, 2-15-1523
  - water well contractors, board of — appointment to, 2-15-3307
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, duties, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
- **Drought Advisory Committee**, 2-15-3308
- **Environmental Quality Council**
  - interim functions, 75-1-324
  - report to, 75-1-314
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216
- **Fire-danger areas**, closure, 87-3-106
- **Fire protection and conservation of natural resources**, 76-11-101, 76-11-102; Title 76, chapter 13, part 2
- **Fire suppression purposes or costs** — funds, items, and services for, 10-3-203
- **Firewardens**, appointment and supervision, 77-5-103, 77-5-104
- **Fish propagation**, state waters for — procedures, 87-1-223
- **Flathead Basin Commission**, allocation, 2-15-3330
- **Flood plains and floodways**, duties, Title 76, chapter 5
- **Forest resources**, duties, Title 76, chapter 13; Title 77, chapter 5
- **Grass Conservation Commission**, allocation, 76-16-112
- **Grazing districts**, duties, Title 76, chapter 16
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Irrigation districts**, duties, 85-7-102, 85-7-103, 85-7-1910
- **Lakes**, construction projects — regulations for particular lake, 75-7-209
- **Megalandfill siting**, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — examinations of state land, 20-25-212
- **Montana Conservation Corps program**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Natural areas**, management, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Natural gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Noxious weed control and management**, 7-22-2151, 80-7-720
- **Oil and gas**, authority, Title 82, chapter 11
- **Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-3303
- **Public school fund**, purchase of mineral production rights, 17-6-340, 77-1-109, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
- **Railroad right-of-way, abandoned** — administration when, 60-11-111
- **Rangeland resources**, administration, Title 76, chapter 14

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF,... (Continued)
  Rangeland Resources Committee, allocation, 2-15-3305
  Rangeland resources, state coordinator for, 2-15-3304
  Reclamation and development grants program, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
  Regional drinking water system funds, administration, 90-6-715
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, attachment to and staff for, 2-15-212
  Reservoirs, authority, Title 85, chapter 15
  "Squaw", sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
  State lands, duties, Title 77
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, rules and arbitration agreement, 75-7-117
  Water Adjudication Advisory Committee, 3-7-103
  Water conservancy districts, authority, Title 85, chapter 9
  Water court, forms, 3-7-103
  Water judge, chief — coordination of information, 3-7-223
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, duties, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
  Water use, authority, Title 85
  Water well contractors and drillers, duties, Title 37, chapter 43
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — allocation, 2-15-3307
  Weather modification, authority, Title 85, chapter 3

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed alteration or modification projects**

NATUROPATHY AND NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-26-201
  Alternative Health Care Board, 2-15-1730, 37-26-103, 37-26-301; Title 37, chapter 26, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 26, part 4
    specialty practice, certification, 37-26-304
  Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, duties, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
  Childbirth attendance, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
    midwives, apprentice license to work with, 37-27-205
  Citation of Naturopathic Health Care Practice Act, 37-26-101
  Contraception, barrier devices for, 37-26-301
  Counseling by, 37-26-301
  Definitions, 37-26-103
  Diagnostic procedures, 37-26-301
  Drugs— prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-26-301
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-26-201, 37-26-414
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-26-302
  Health service corporation contracts or certificates, coverage for services provided by, 33-22-262, 33-30-1017
  Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
  Injunction, 37-26-401
  Insurance, disability — insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  Legislative findings, 37-26-102
  Licenses and licensing, 37-26-102, 37-26-201, 37-26-401 — 37-26-403, 37-26-405
  Nonresidents, 37-26-201
  Nutrition and nutritional counseling, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
  Practice of naturopathic health care, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
  Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
  Public health duties, 37-26-303
  Purpose of provisions, 37-26-102
  Scope of practice, 37-26-201, 37-26-301, 37-26-303
  Specialty practice, certification, 37-26-201, 37-26-304
  Surgery, minor, 37-26-103, 37-26-201, 37-26-301
  Title and terms, use, 37-26-401
  Therapeutic substances, drugs, and therapies — prescription and administration, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
  Topical drugs, 37-26-103, 37-26-301
  Unprofessional conduct, 37-26-403
  Viatical settlement contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
  Violations, 37-26-301, 37-26-401, 37-26-414

NEGLECT
- **Aged persons**, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Children**, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Defined**, 1-1-204
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; Mistreatment**
- **Duty, of**, See specific office, profession, or occupation
- **Excusable neglect**
  - appeals
    - notice of, extension of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    - record on, extension of time for transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - conservation district boards of adjustment, failure to urge contention in variance proceedings, 76-15-727
  - counterclaim, omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
  - extension of time as result of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 6B
  - judgment, relief from
    - extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    - ground for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 22A
  - personnel appeals, board of — objections to orders by, failure to raise, 2-18-1003, 2-18-1013
  - water rights, adjudication — objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237

NEGLIGENCE
- See also generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES; TORTS**
- **Abortion**
  - premature infants born alive, death caused by negligence, 50-20-108
  - timing and procedure, viability of fetus not to be endangered, 50-20-109
- **Accountants, public**, 37-50-401
- **Actions based on**, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
- **Agent**, of, 28-10-602
  - damages caused by negligence, liability, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  - principal bound by acts of agent, extent, 28-10-606
- **Agricultural seed**, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
- **AIDS testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1013
- **Alcoholic beverages**, agency liquor store agents, 16-2-101
- **Animals**, cruelty to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301, 45-8-211
- **Apportionment**, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
- **Attorneys at law**, 27-2-206
- **Bailment and bailees**, 70-6-103, 70-6-203, 70-6-204, 70-6-501
- **Bank officers, directors, or employees**, 32-1-468
- **Blood and blood products**, services related to, 50-33-103
- **Blood banks**, 50-33-104
- **Boats and boating**
  - liability of owner, 23-2-505
  - operation of boat, 23-2-523, 23-2-525
  - personal watercraft, operation, 23-2-531
- **Building and loan association directors, officers, or employees**, 32-2-107, 32-2-304
- **Campaign practices**, reporting provision violations, 13-37-128
- **Care**, duty of, 27-1-701, 28-1-201, See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY, Care, duty of; TORTS, Care, duty of**
- **Carriers**, 30-7-309, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
- **Child abuse and neglect**
  - persons investigating, reporting, participating in proceedings, or furnishing records, 41-3-203
  - physical abuse, 41-3-102
- **Chiropractors**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC**
- **City-county consolidated government officers**, 7-3-1314
- **Commission merchants**, 30-11-403

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
- **Comparative negligence/fault**, 27-1-701 — 27-1-703, 27-1-705
  - affirmative defenses, 27-1-719; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
  - blind pedestrians, failure to carry cane or use guide dog — effect, 49-4-216
  - products liability actions, defenses, 27-1-719
  - railroad employees, 69-14-1006
  - scaffolds on construction sites, use or construction, 50-77-101
- **Complaint**, forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 8; Form 9; Form 13
- **Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — actions arising from, 45-8-326
- **Conservation districts, supervisors, or employees**, 76-15-320
- **Construction blasters**, in practice of blasting, 37-72-203
- **Consumer reports**, in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
- **Contract to exempt unlawful**, 28-2-702
- **Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703
- **Contributory negligence/fault**, 27-1-701, 27-1-702, 27-1-719, 49-4-216, 61-6-103, 69-14-1006; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Comparative negligence**
- **Correctional facilities, private** — contractors, 53-30-609
- **Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — tort actions for damages, 2-9-108
- **County clerk and recorder**, 7-4-2623
- **County Commissioners, Board of**, 7-4-2113
- **County weed management districts**, herbicide use, 7-22-2111
- **Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- **Crematory facilities or crematory operators or technicians**, 37-19-707
- **Criminal**, See **CRIMES**
- **Dam or reservoir owners**, 85-15-305
- **Definitions**, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
- **Dental hygienists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
- **Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111
- **Ditch company employees**, immunity from liability and indemnification, 27-1-731
- **Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — supervisory personnel, 45-9-204
- **Electronic funds transfers**, unauthorized transactions, 32-6-303
- **Emergency medical care**, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317, 50-6-415
- **Eminent domain**
  - condemnee or successor in interest, liability, 70-30-323
  - surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
- **Employment situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
- **Engineers**, 37-67-331
- **Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- **Evidence**
  - insurance against liability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
  - motor vehicles, financial responsibility actions, 61-6-108
  - nonparties, liability determination, 27-1-705
  - personal representative, inference, 72-3-916
  - released or settled persons, 27-1-703
  - subsequent remedial measures, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 407
  - voluntary payment of claims, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
- **Farm mutual insurers**, directors or officers, 33-4-413
- **Firearms safety instructors**, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
- **Fire reports**, delays in receiving or transmitting, 7-33-4114
- **Fish and wildlife violations**, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
- **Food, donated** — liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Forest fires**
  - burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122
  - campfires, failure to extinguish, 76-13-123
  - landowner negligence, 76-13-201
- **Frozen food lockers**, liability of owner for loss of food, 50-50-403
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-384
- **Good Samaritan Law**, 27-1-714, 41-1-405, 61-8-909
- **Governmental entities**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- **Guardian of minor**, liability, 72-5-231
- **Hazardous material incidents**, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
- **Hazardous or deleterious substance, release**
  - entities providing in-kind services, immunity from liability not applicable when, 75-10-704
  - remedial action contractor, 75-10-718
  - voluntary cleanup plan, immunity from liability provisions not applicable when, 75-10-736
  - volunteer fire company or department and employees, immunity from liability when, 75-10-725
- **Health care facilities and providers**, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 41-1-407, 50-6-317, 50-33-103
- **Health care information violations caused by**, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, revocation or suspension of license, 37-16-411
- **Highway patrol officers**, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
- **HIV-related testing and counseling provisions**, 50-16-1013
- **Hunter safety or hunter education instructors**, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
- **Innkeepers**, loss or damage to guests' property, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
- **Insurance information**, disclosure or furnishing, 33-19-408
- **Insurance producers, surplus line**, 33-2-308
- **Irrigation ditch owners or operators**, nonliabilities for drownings when, 85-7-2212
- **Joint and several liability**, 27-1-703, 61-5-108
- **Joint liability**, 27-1-703
- **Labor situations**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Negligence**
- **Landlord and tenant**
  - essential services, landlord's failure to provide, 70-24-408
  - fire or casualty damage by tenant, tenant's family, or guests, 70-24-409
  - personal property abandoned by tenant, loss caused by landlord, 70-24-430
  - rental agreements, prohibited provisions in, 70-24-202
  - security deposit, cleaning charges deductible when, 70-25-201
- **Land surveyors**, 37-67-331
- **Liability**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
- **Limited liability companies**
  - members, 35-8-310
  - professional limited liability company employees, 35-8-1306
- **Livestock**
  - alternative livestock ranch operations, 87-4-427
  - inspections or testing, animals killed or injured during, 81-2-201
  - motor vehicles
    - accidents involving, liability, 27-1-724
    - collision with animals grazing on highway, 60-7-203
  - moving from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
  - railroads, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
- **Long-term care facilities**, donation of unused prescription drugs to provisional community pharmacies — immunity when, 37-7-1408
- **Malpractice insurance**, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
- **Mandamus, writ of** — disobedience, 27-26-206
- **Medical malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medical practitioners**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — obstetrical services provided to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
- **Mines and mining**
  - mining companies, fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
  - strip and underground mining permittees, 82-4-221
- **Minors**
  - diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
  - health care for, 41-1-407
  - motor vehicles, operation by — imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
- **Motor carriers**, operation, 69-12-402
- **Motor vehicles**
  - authorized emergency vehicle personnel rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-402
  - child safety restraint systems, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-9-422
  - driver's license or driving privilege, revocation or suspension, 61-5-205
  - financial responsibility actions, evidence, 61-6-108
  - highway workers, reckless endangerment, 61-8-301
  - injuries or damages incurred by insured or operator, effect on liability insurance, 61-6-103

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
  - livestock, accidents involving — liability, 27-1-724
  - minors, operation by — imputed liability, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  - owners, liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  - seatbelt use, noncompliance does not constitute negligence, 61-13-106
  - tow truck company rendering assistance, immunity from liability when, 61-9-416
- **Multiple defendants**, liability determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705, 27-1-738
- **Municipal commission-manager government officers**, 7-3-4433
- **Negotiable instruments**, contributing to forged signature or alteration, 30-3-406
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, immunity of emergency services providers, 40-6-403, 40-6-404
- **Nurseries**, penalty, 80-7-135
- **Obligations**, relief from forfeiture and exception, 28-1-104
- **Outfitters or guides**
  - license revocation or suspension, 37-47-341
  - participants, by, 37-47-403
- **Partnerships**
  - conduct of partners, 35-10-405
  - limited liability partnerships, liability of partners, 35-10-307
- **Pen registers or trap and trace devices**, from use of or information received from, 46-4-404
- **Personal property**, loan for use — damage or injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107
- **Personal representative**
  - claims, negligence in making payment, 72-3-808
  - distribution to trustee, negligence not inferred, 72-3-916
  - estate tax, delay in payment caused by — effect, 72-16-609
- **Pesticide licensees or permittees**, operations, 80-8-211
- **Physical therapists or assistants** — denial, revocation, or suspension of license, 37-11-321
- **Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of** — members' removal, 2-15-1748
- **Physicians and surgeons**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Plumbers**, 37-69-320
- **Product safety**, See generally **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- **Professional corporation employees**, liability, 35-4-404
- **Professional liability insurance**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1; Title 33, chapter 23, part 3
- **Property owner's immunity from damage caused by use of property unlawfully taken**, 27-1-709
- **Public contractors or subcontractors**, labor standards violations, 18-2-432
- **Public employees' retirement systems**, members of — death or disability caused by, effect, 19-2-906
- **Radioactive materials**, disposal when, 50-79-303
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Release or settlement**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- **Religious corporations sole**, directors or officers, 35-3-205
- **Renewable resource emergency grant or loan projects**, limitation, 85-1-605
- **Schools**
  - asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by pupils, liability of school district or nonpublic school employees and agents, 20-5-420
  - diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
  - special education, surrogate parent — immunity from liability when, 20-7-463
- **Settlement or release**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- **Several liability**, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
- **Sexual or violent offender registration information**, dissemination — liability, 46-23-511
- **Smoke detectors for dwellings**, noncompliance with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
- **Student construction projects**, liability, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
- **Taxation**
  - estate tax, effect, 72-16-609
  - individual income tax, payment deficiency, 15-30-323
- **Telephone company, local exchange** — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
- **Third parties, who suffers**, 1-3-234
- **Tissue banks**, 50-33-104

NEGLIGENCE (Continued)
- **Tow truck assistance**, good faith immunity when, 61-8-902, 61-8-909
- **Trust indentures**, reconveyance — title insurer or title insurance producer, liability, 71-1-310
- **Trusts**
  - cotrustee's breach of trust, trustee enabling, 72-34-503
  - trustee's breach of trust, intentional, 72-34-512
- **Underground storage tank installers or inspectors**, 75-11-223
- **Utilities**
  - national electrical safety code, proof of compliance — effect, 69-4-201
  - underground facilities, damages to, 69-4-505
- **Veterans' remains, unclaimed** — veterans' service organization's liability for custody or interment, 10-2-111
- **Viatical settlement providers' or brokers' licenses** — suspension, revocation, or refusal when, 33-20-1307
- **Vital statistics records**, disclosure, 50-15-114
- **Voluntary payment of claim**, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators**, 37-42-308
- **Water appropriations, applications of, or distribution facilities** — negligent operation as waste, 85-2-102
- **Water legally accessible to public**, warning signs or markers of hazards — negligence in placement, 87-1-287
- **Water quality provisions**, violation, 75-5-632
- **Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors**, 37-43-307
- **Workers' compensation**, negligence of
  - self-insurers liability, persons contributing to underestimation, 39-71-2616
  - third party, 39-71-412
  - uninsured employer's employee, 39-71-509
- **Wrongful death**, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
- **Zoning boards of adjustment**, 76-2-228, 76-2-328

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Acceleration**, 30-3-105, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
- **Acceptance**, 30-3-410
  - actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  - bank, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
  - cancellation, 30-3-412
  - certified check, 30-3-410
  - dishonor of instrument, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  - late, consent, 30-3-512
  - liability, drawee, 30-3-409
  - mistake, by, 30-3-425
  - notice of protest for want of, 1-4-108
  - payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
  - payment of draft, 30-3-422
  - presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-424, 30-3-504, 30-3-512, 30-3-513, See also **Presentment**
  - refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
  - revocation, 30-3-425
  - variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
- **Acceptor**, 30-3-102
  - accommodation party, 30-3-415
  - actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  - breach of warranty, recovery, 30-3-424
  - conversion, action for, 30-3-419
  - dishonor of instrument, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
  - extension of payment, 30-3-109
  - failure to date acceptance, 30-3-410
  - liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
  - obligated bank, 30-3-421
  - obligation, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
  - presentment to, 30-3-504
    - excused when, 30-3-513
  - warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
- **Accommodated party**, 30-3-415

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Accommodation party, 30-3-415
    discharge, 30-3-607
    enforcement of obligation to pay, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
    obligation, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  Accommodation, signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
  Accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
  Actions
    abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
    bad checks, issuance — damages, 27-1-717
    breach of
      obligation, 30-3-131
      warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
    notice of right to defend, 30-3-131
    pleadings, validity of signatures, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
    renunciation of right to action, 30-3-605
    signatures, proof, 30-3-307
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
  Agent
    accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
    breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    collection by, 28-10-303
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    payable to, 30-3-126
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
    signature by, 30-3-401
  Agreement
    affecting instrument, 30-3-119
    contribution, party's entitlement, 30-3-130
    discharge, for, 30-3-601, 30-3-607
    drawee, to pay draft, 30-3-410
    presentment, manner of, 30-3-504
    tax payments, 15-1-421
  Agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304
  Alteration, 30-3-407
    amount of instrument, 30-3-422
    breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-424
    holder in due course, acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  Ambiguity, multiple payees, 30-3-126
  Antedating, 30-3-114
  Assignment, 28-2-206, 30-3-409, 30-3-423
  Attorneys at law, prohibited practices, 37-61-408, 37-61-410
  Authentication, 30-3-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Authenticity, 30-3-302, 30-3-307
  Bank
    acceptance by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    cashier's check, 30-3-104
      lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
      refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
    certified check
      lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
      refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    check, 30-3-104, See **Check**
    collecting bank, 30-3-508, 30-3-510
    collection, taking for, 30-3-205
    depositary bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-414, 30-3-420, 30-3-423
    dishonor of instrument, 30-3-510, 30-3-512

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Bank (Continued)
    holidays, transactions on, 32-1-482
    intermediary bank, 30-3-205
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    obligation, instrument taken for — effect when liable as maker or acceptor, 30-3-310
    ordinary care, 30-3-102
    payor bank, 30-3-205, 30-3-510, 30-3-512
    presenting bank, 30-3-510
    presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
    separate office of a bank, 30-4-106
    teller's check, 30-3-104
      lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-312
      stop payment or refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    traveler's check, 30-3-104
    variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412
  Bank deposits and collections, applicability, 30-3-124, 30-4-102, 30-4-203, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  Bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
  Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
  Bills of lading, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  Breach of
    duty, negotiation through — effectiveness, 30-3-209
    fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
    obligation, notice of right to defend action, 30-3-131
    warranty, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  Cancellation of instrument, 30-3-605
  Carriers, loss of valuable letters or cargo, 69-11-304, 69-11-429
  Certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
    actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agricultural commodity warehouse operators or dealers, as condition for licensing when, 80-4-502, 80-4-601
    bail, as, 46-9-401
    banks
      advertising as bank prohibited when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
      borrowed money, may not issue for, 32-1-414
      deposits evidenced by, 32-1-102
      liquidation, claims — order of payment, 32-1-534
      theft by officers or employees, 32-1-473
      time deposits, 32-1-445
    cities, towns, and counties — investment of public money, 7-6-206
    city-county consolidated governments, funds deposited with depository banks, 7-3-1319
    credit unions, investment in, 32-3-701
    estates and probate
      nonprobate transfers, account, 72-6-201
      security, 72-1-103
    family education savings program, investment products, Title 15, chapter 62
    gasoline
      compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, security, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
      distributor's license, security for, 15-70-202
      special fuel, distributor's license — security, 15-70-341
      special fuel user's permit, security, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
    health service corporation reserves, 33-30-201
    insurers
      deposits, securities eligible for, 33-2-603
      investments, obligation, 33-12-102
    mines and mining
      metal mine reclamation, in lieu of performance bond, 82-4-338
      strip and underground mine reclamation permit, in lieu of surety bond, 82-4-223
    oil and gas noncommercial wells, as surety, 82-11-163
    procurement, state — bid and contract performance security, 18-4-312
    public contractors
      contract performance security, 18-2-201

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Certificate of deposit (Continued)
    public contractors (Continued)
      withdrawals, deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
    public contracts, bid security, 18-2-302
    security, for, 30-10-103
    special improvement district surplus reserves, investment, 7-12-4226
    telemarketers, in lieu of bond — requirements, 30-14-1404
    unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
    water well contractors' licensing, in lieu of surety bond, 37-43-306
    workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
  Check, 30-3-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
    assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    bad check, issuing, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 31-1-722, 31-1-817, 32-5-407, 44-1-1103, 45-6-316, 80-4-607, 81-8-235
    bank, refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    cashier's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
    certification, 30-3-422
    certified, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-410, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
    credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
    dishonored, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, 30-2A-304, 30-2A-305, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
    drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
    endorser, liability, 30-3-414
    obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
    order as negotiable instrument and check when, 30-3-104
    overdue, 30-3-304
    sales, payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
    secured transactions, cash proceeds, 30-9A-102
    stop payment, 15-16-403, 27-1-717, 30-3-421
    teller's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-421, 30-3-603
    traveler's, 30-3-104, 30-3-122
    unaccepted, liability, 30-3-409
    uncertified, obligation for which taken — effect on, 30-3-310
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    without recourse, disclaimer not effective, 30-3-423
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Negotiable Instruments, 30-3-101
  Claims
    accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
    breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
    indemnity or contribution, for — actions for conversion, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    instrument, to, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-306, 30-3-308, 30-3-603
    lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — for payment, 30-3-312
    property or possessory right, rescission of negotiation, or recovery of instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306
    recoupment, in, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
    represented person, by, 30-3-308
  Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714
  Collateral, 30-3-104, 30-3-105, 30-3-607
  Collection
    accord and satisfaction, 30-3-311
    agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
    check, endorsement — endorser's liability, 30-3-414
    guarantee, accommodation party, 30-3-415
    taking for, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-308, 30-3-405, 30-3-419, 30-3-420
  Condition
    endorsement, 15-1-421, 30-3-205
    issuance, conditional or for special purpose, 30-3-125
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
    unconditional promise or order, 30-3-105
  Conflict of laws, 30-3-124

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Consideration, 30-3-303
    accommodation party, for accommodation, 30-3-415
    discharge of obligation, 30-3-605
    modification of obligation, 30-3-607
    presumption, 26-1-602
    promise of performance, 30-3-302
    transfer of instrument, warranties, 30-3-417
  Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer by endorsement, 28-2-206
  Contribution, 30-3-122, 30-3-130, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
  Conversion
    blank endorsement, 30-3-204
    instrument, of, 30-3-205, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
      actions, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  Countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  Damages, 27-1-717, 30-3-417, 30-3-421, 30-3-424
  Date, 30-3-114, 30-3-128, 30-3-304, 30-3-410, 30-3-607
  Default, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  Defenses
    bad check, failure to receive written demand for service charge, 27-1-717
    breach of warranty, 30-3-424
    checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
    conditional issuance or issuance for special purpose, failure of condition or purpose, 30-3-125
    consideration, issuance without, 30-3-303
    countersign, failure to, 30-3-105
    holder or transferee, rights, 30-3-105
    nonissuance, 30-3-125
    notice, 30-3-302
    obligation, separate agreement, 30-3-119
    obligor, of, 30-3-305
    performance, promise of — nonperformance, 30-3-303
    restrictive endorsement, payment in violation or not permitted, 30-3-205
    secured transactions, agreement not to assert against assignee, 30-9A-403
    signatures, validity admitted, 30-3-307
    suretyship or impairment of collateral, waiver, 30-3-607
    warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
  Definitions, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-3-312
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    accommodated party, accommodation party, and for accommodation, 30-3-415
    alteration, 30-3-407
    authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
    certified check, 30-3-410
    code, 30-1-101
    consideration, 30-3-303
    employee, fraudulent indorsement, and responsibility, 30-3-420
    fiduciary and represented person, 30-3-308
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
    index of definitions, 30-3-102
    indorsement, 30-3-203
    indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
    issue and issuer, 30-3-125
    negotiation, 30-3-202
    obligated bank, 30-3-421
    payable at a definite time, 30-3-109
    payable on demand, 30-3-108
    payable to bearer, 30-3-111
    payable to order, 30-3-111
    person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
    presentment, 30-3-504
    special, blank, or anomalous endorsements, 30-3-204
  Delivery, 30-1-201
    acceptance, 30-3-410

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Delivery (Continued)
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    issue of instrument, as, 30-3-125
    transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
  Destroyed instrument, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
  Destruction of instrument, 30-3-605
  Discharge
    accommodation party, 30-3-607
    cancellation or renunciation, by, 30-3-605
    claim, of, 30-3-311
    effect, 30-3-601
    endorser, 30-3-208, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
    insolvency proceedings, obligor, 30-3-305
    instrument, multiple payees, 30-3-126
    interest, payment by obligor, 30-3-604
    notice, 30-3-302, 30-3-601
    obligation, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
    party, 30-3-130, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
    waiver, 30-3-607
    warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  Disclaimer
    liability, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  Dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    acceptor, by, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
    certificate of dishonor, 30-3-510
    certifying check, drawee's refusal to certify, 30-3-410
    endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
    evidence, 30-3-510
    lack of funds or credit, for, 27-1-717
    notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
    obligation, suspension, 30-3-310
    presentment, 30-3-424
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-503
    unaccepted draft, 30-3-423, 30-3-512
    variance of draft as, 30-3-412
  Documentary draft, 30-3-512
  Draft, 30-3-104
    acceptance, 1-4-108, 28-10-303, 30-3-122, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-512
    actions for enforcement, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
    assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    check, See **Check**
    dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
    documentary, 30-3-512
    endorser, liability, 30-3-414
    notice of protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
    sales, financing agency — rights, 30-2-506
    unaccepted
      action to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
      dishonor, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
      drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
      liability, 30-3-409
      warranties on, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-422
  Drawee, 30-3-102
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    acceptor, See **Acceptor**
    agreement to pay draft, 30-3-410, See **Acceptance**
    breach of warranty, damages — recovery, 30-3-424

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Drawee (Continued)
    certifying check, 30-3-410
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    dishonor of instrument, evidence, 30-3-510
    drawer, rights of — assignment when, 30-3-423
    mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
    place of payment, 30-3-127
    presentment to, 30-3-424, 30-3-504
    unaccepted draft, liability, 30-3-409
  Drawer, 30-3-102
    acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
    conversion, action for, 30-3-419
    delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
    discharge of obligation, 30-3-412, 30-3-423
    dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
    employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
    endorser includes, when, 30-3-607
    impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
    liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
    lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
    notice of
      dishonor, 30-3-508
      protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
    obligation, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
    performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
    representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
    signature, 30-3-126
    tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
    warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
  Drug violations, forfeiture of instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
  Economic development bonds, 17-5-1512
  Electronic records and signatures
    applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
    governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
  Endorsee, 30-3-205, 30-3-419
  Endorsement, 30-3-203
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    anomalous, 30-3-204, 30-3-415
    blank, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-205
    cancellation or striking out, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
    contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability, 28-2-206
    fictitious payee, 30-3-405
    fraudulent, by employee — employer responsibility, 30-3-420
    holder, by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
    impostor, by, 30-3-405
    incomplete instrument, 30-3-414
    lack of, return of instrument, 30-3-504
    negotiation, requirement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
    obligation of endorser, 30-3-414
    presumption of making, 26-1-602
    restrictive, 15-1-421, 30-3-205, 30-4-203
    special, 15-1-421, 30-3-111, 30-3-204, 30-3-405
    tax payments, on, 15-1-421
    transfer by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
    transferor, by, 30-3-210
    unauthorized, claim for breach of warranty, 30-3-424
    "without recourse", 30-3-414
  Endorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
    acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    anomalous, liability, 30-3-130

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Endorser (Continued)
    discharge, 30-3-208, 30-3-412, 30-3-414, 30-3-607
    dishonored draft, presentment warranties, 30-3-424
    drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
    liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
    note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
    notice of
      dishonor, 30-3-508
      protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
    obligation, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  Enforcement
    accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
    actions, 30-3-122, 30-3-205, 30-3-305, 30-3-307
    altered instrument, 30-3-407
    claim to instrument, 30-3-603
    drawer's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
    endorsee's right, 30-3-205
    endorser's obligation, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
    holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
    multiple payees, 30-3-126
    notice of dishonor, excused when, 30-3-513
    obligee of obligation, by, 30-3-310
    person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
      acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
      checks, bank's refusal to pay, 30-3-421
      collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
      conversion, liability, 30-3-419
      defenses of obligor or accommodation party, 30-3-305
      discharge of
        obligation, 30-3-605
        party, 30-3-130
      draft, 30-3-104, 30-3-504
      drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
      due date, extension, 30-3-607
      endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
      guarantor, obligation, 30-3-415
      holder in due course, rights, 30-3-302
      lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
      maker, obligation, 30-3-413
      modification of obligation, 30-3-607
      note, 30-3-104, 30-3-413
      obligation, instrument taken for — effect, 30-3-310
      payment made to, 30-3-603, 30-3-604
      place of payment, 30-3-127
      presentment to drawee, 30-3-504
      security interest, 30-3-302
      separate agreement, 30-3-119
      warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210
  Evidence
    accommodation party, presumption, 30-3-415
    authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    bad check, demand for service charge — to establish fact of mailing, 27-1-717
    collateral, impairment — burden of proof, 30-3-607
    consideration, presumption, 26-1-602
    conversion, measure of liability — presumption, 30-3-419
    dishonor, admissibility and presumption, 30-3-510
    endorsement, presumption, 26-1-602
    forgery or alteration, holder in due course, 30-3-302
    incomplete instruments, unauthorized completion — burden of establishing, 30-3-115
    lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument — enforcement, 30-3-309

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
    ordinary care, failure to exercise — burden of proof, 30-3-406
    presentment, authority to make, 30-3-504
    "prove" defined, 30-3-102
    signatures, burden of establishing validity and presumption of authentic and authorized, 30-3-307
  Exchange, transfer or issuance for, 30-3-303
  Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-302
  Federal reserve system regulations, effect, 30-3-124
  Fiduciary duty, breach of, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
  Filing of document, effect, 30-3-302
  Forgery, 30-3-302, 30-3-406, 30-3-420
  Fraud
    alteration of instrument, 30-3-407
    defense of obligor, 30-3-305
    endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
    fictitious payee, 30-3-405
    negotiation by, effectiveness, 30-3-209
    statute of frauds, accommodation party's obligation — enforcement, 30-3-415
    stop payment of check, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
    transfer of instrument, effect on, 30-3-210
  Gambling violations, seizure of property
    liquidation of seized property, 23-5-184
    property subject to forfeiture, 23-5-180
  Good faith, 30-3-102
    acceptance, date — supplying, 30-3-410
    conversion, 30-3-419
    drawer, payment or acceptance, 30-3-424
    negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
    payment, 30-3-209, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
    taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404 — 30-3-407, 30-3-417, 30-3-420, 30-3-425
    tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701
  Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926
  Holder, 30-1-201
    acceptance, date supplied by, 30-3-410, See also **Acceptance**
    collateral, disposal, 30-3-104
    delivery of instrument to, 30-3-125
    determination, 30-3-126
    discharge, 30-3-208
    drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
    endorsement by, 30-3-202 — 30-3-204
    enforce, person entitled to, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
    extension of payment, 30-3-109
    fictitious payees, 30-3-405
    former, reacquisition, 30-3-208
    judgment, confession of, 30-3-104
    note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
    payable to under different name, endorsement, 30-3-203
    transferee as, 30-3-105, 30-3-203
    transfer of possession, person becomes, 30-3-202
    undated instrument, date, 30-3-114
  Holder in due course, 30-3-302
    abolished cause of action, agreements settling or compromising, 27-1-605
    acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
    discharge of obligation, 30-3-601
    electronic records, transferable — applicability, 30-18-115
    negotiation, improper — remedy for, 30-3-209
    promise or order, statement concerning claims or defenses — effect, 30-3-105
    purchaser as, 30-3-205
    representative's liability on signature, notice, 30-3-403
    rights, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Holder in due course (Continued)
    secured transactions, applicability, 30-9A-331, 30-9A-403
    status, 30-3-307
    transfer of instrument, rights acquired by, 30-3-210
  Housing development, lower income — bonds issued for, 90-6-117
  Identification
    notice of dishonor, instrument, 30-3-508
    person to whom instrument is payable, 30-3-126, 30-3-204, 30-3-312
    presentment, person making, 30-3-504
    protest, instrument, 30-3-510
  Identified person
    instrument payable to, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
    payee, 30-3-405
    promise or order payable to order of, 30-3-111
    representative, 30-3-403
    warrantor, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  Illegal
    transaction, 30-3-209, 30-3-305
    transfer of instrument, purchaser's illegalities — effect, 30-3-210
  Impostors, 30-3-405
  Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
    acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-422
    alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
    completion, 30-3-115, 30-3-125, 30-3-407, 30-3-413, 30-3-414, 30-3-422, 30-3-423
    drawer, obligation, 30-3-423
    endorsement, 30-3-414
    enforcement, 30-3-407
    holder in due course, acquisition, 30-3-302
    note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
    unissued, completion — binding upon, 30-3-125
  Indorsement or indorser, See **Endorsement**; **Endorser**
  Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103
  Insolvency
    discharge in proceedings, 30-3-302, 30-3-305
    guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
    presentment excused, 30-3-513
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
  Insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-206, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Insurers, liquidation — effect on negotiability, 33-2-1352
  Interest, 30-3-128
    breach of warranty, damages to include loss, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    checks, bank's refusal to pay — loss from, 30-3-421
    default in payment, 30-3-304
    discharge from payment, 30-3-604
    note, actions to enforce barred when, 30-3-122
  Issue, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
  Judgments
    confession of, 30-3-104
    enforcement of lost, destroyed, or stolen instrument, 30-3-309
    guarantor, obligation when, 30-3-415
  Letters of credit, conflict of laws, 30-5-136, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
  Liability
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    bad checks, issuance, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    disclaimer, 30-3-414, 30-3-423
    drawee, on unaccepted draft, 30-3-409
    drawer, 30-3-130, 30-3-423
    endorsers, 30-3-130, 30-3-203, 30-3-310, 30-3-414
    enforcement, action for, 30-3-307
    fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
    joint and several, 30-3-130, 30-3-607

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Liability (Continued)
    payor or intermediary banks, 30-3-205
    representative, of, 30-3-403
    restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
    signature, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
    stop payment on checks, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
  Lien, acquisition by transferee, 30-3-303
  Livestock markets and dealers, transactions by, 81-8-234, 81-8-235
  Lost instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
  Maker, 30-3-102
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    actions against, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    consideration, issuance without — defense, 30-3-303
    conversion, action for, 30-3-419
    delivery of instrument, 30-3-125
    employer as, fraudulent endorsement by employee, 30-3-420
    extension of payment, 30-3-109
    impostor, issuance to, 30-3-405
    liability, 30-3-130, 30-3-310
    obligation, 30-3-413
    performance, promise of — nonperformance, defense, 30-3-303
    place of payment, 30-3-127
    presentment to, 30-3-504
      excused when, 30-3-513
    signature, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
    tax payments, endorsement provisions, 15-1-421
    warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
  Money order, 30-3-104
    child support payments, 40-5-202
    credit unions, sale, 32-3-401
    escrow businesses, item, 32-7-117
    procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
    public contractor's contract performance security, 18-2-201
    public contracts, bid security, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
    unclaimed, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
  Mutilation of instrument, 30-3-605
  Names, See **Endorsement**; **Signatures**
  Negotiation, 30-3-202
    anomalous endorsement, effect, 30-3-204
    endorsement, 30-3-203 — 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-419
    holder in due course, 30-3-302, 30-3-422
    multiple payees, 30-3-126
    reacquisition, 30-3-208
    rescission, 30-3-209, 30-3-306
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
    third person instruments, 30-3-310
    transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
    transfer of possession, by, 30-3-204
  Notaries public, authority, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
  Note, 30-3-104
    actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    agricultural marketing associations, promissory notes as payment for stock, 35-17-302
    attachment of property, prejudgment — certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502
    building and loan association loans, promissory notes, 32-2-401, 32-2-403, 32-2-405
    certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, See **Certificate of deposit**
    complaint on promissory note, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
    consumer loan business violations, 32-5-406
    corporations, promissory notes, 35-1-623, 35-1-1111
    dishonored, 1-4-108, 30-3-310, 30-3-512, See also **Dishonor of instrument**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Note (Continued)
    execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
    insurance contract, minor not bound by unperformed agreement to pay by promissory note, 33-15-103
    limited liability company promissory notes, contribution to capital, 35-8-501
    limited partnership contributions, 35-12-504, 35-12-901
    milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
    mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
    nonprobate transfers, 72-6-111
    obligation for which taken, effect on, 30-3-310
    payment, obligation for, 30-3-413
    presentment, 1-4-108, 30-3-504, 30-3-512
    protest for want of acceptance or payment, notice, 1-4-108
  Notice
    acceptance effective when, 30-3-410
    accommodation, instrument signed for, 30-3-415, 30-3-607
    action, right to defend, 30-3-131
    alteration of instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-407
    breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-205, 30-3-308
    breach of warranty, claim for, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
    checks, bank's refusal to pay — damages, 30-3-421
    claim to instrument, 30-3-302
    defense, 30-3-302
    discharge of
      obligation, 30-3-601
      party, 30-3-302
    dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    overdue instrument, 30-3-302
    protest for want of acceptance or payment, 1-4-108
    recoupment, claim in, 30-3-302
    representative's liability on signature, 30-3-403
    signature, unauthorized, 30-3-302
  Notice of dishonor, 30-3-508, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
    certification, 30-3-510
    delay in giving, 30-3-513
    endorser, liability, 30-3-414
    evidence, 30-3-510
    excused, 30-3-508, 30-3-513
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    payor bank, 30-3-512
    waiver, 30-3-513
  Obligation
    acceptor, 30-3-422, 30-3-424
    accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
    acknowledgment by obligor not promise when, 30-3-102
    actions to enforce, 30-3-122, 30-3-205
    agreement to modify, supplement, or nullify, 30-3-119
    alteration of instrument, effect, 30-3-407
    breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-131
    countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
    discharge, 30-3-310, 30-3-412, 30-3-423, 30-3-601, 30-3-603 — 30-3-605, 30-3-607
    drawer, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-607
    effect of instrument on, 30-3-310
    endorser, 30-3-414, 30-3-423, 30-3-508, 30-3-513, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
    guarantor, 30-3-415
    maker, 30-3-413
    modification, 30-3-119, 30-3-607
    payment of, transfer or issuance for value, 30-3-303
    promise or order, 30-3-105
    repudiation, 30-3-513
    third party, transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303
  Order, 30-3-102
    check and negotiable instrument when, 30-3-104

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Order (Continued)
    conditional, 30-3-105
    draft, 30-3-104
    negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
    payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
    unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  Ordinary care, 30-3-102, 30-3-405, 30-3-406, 30-3-420, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  Overdue instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-304, 30-3-410
  Payable
    "as originally drawn", 30-3-422
    at a definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109, 30-3-122, 30-3-304
    at sight, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-410
    conversion, measure of liability, 30-3-419
    fiduciary or represented person, to, 30-3-308
    fixed period after sight, failure to date — acceptance, 30-3-410
    identification of person to whom payable, 30-3-126
    identified person, to, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
    in foreign money, 30-3-107
    installments, in, 30-3-304
    interest, 30-3-128
    on demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-122, 30-3-304, 30-3-512
    to bearer, 30-3-104, 30-3-111, 30-3-202, 30-3-204, 30-3-208
    to cash, 30-3-111
    to holder, under different name, 30-3-203
    to order, 30-3-104, 30-3-111
    to reacquirer, 30-3-208
  Payee
    bad checks, issuance to, 15-16-403, 27-1-717
    conversion, action for, 30-3-419
    fictitious, 30-3-405
    identification in instrument, 30-3-126, 30-3-405
    lost, destroyed, or stolen cashier's, teller's, or certified checks — declaration of loss, 30-3-312
    taker as, 30-3-308
    two or more, 30-3-126
  Payment, 30-3-603
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    acceptor, obligation, 30-3-422
    accommodation party, 30-3-305, 30-3-415
    actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
    altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    claimant, obtained by, 30-3-311, 30-3-312
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    countersignature required when, 30-3-105
    default, uncured — notice, 30-3-302
    demand, 30-3-504, See also **Presentment**
    discharge of obligation, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
    due date, extension, 30-3-607
    endorsement, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
    endorser, obligation, 30-3-414
    extension, 30-3-109
    injunction or process prohibiting, 30-3-603
    installments, 30-3-304
    limitation, 30-3-205
    loss resulting from, 30-3-405, 30-3-406
    mistake, by, 30-3-425
    note, obligation of maker, 30-3-413
    place of, 30-3-127, 30-3-128, 30-3-412, 30-3-504, 30-3-604
    prepayment, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
    presentment, 30-3-513, See **Presentment**
    protest for want of, notice, 1-4-108
    receipt, 30-3-504

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
- **Payment** (Continued)
  - refusal, 30-3-421, 30-3-504, 30-3-510, 30-3-603
  - restriction, 30-3-203
  - right to, enforcement, 30-3-305
  - signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
  - surrender of instrument, 30-3-504
  - suspension, 30-3-421, 30-3-423
  - tender of payment, 30-3-604
  - time, 30-3-109, 30-3-114, 30-3-512
  - warranties, presentment, 30-3-424
- **Performance**, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
- **Possession**
  - bearer, 30-1-201, 30-3-111
  - drawer, obligation to holder, 30-3-423
  - fictitious payees, 30-3-405
  - loss of, enforcement, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312
  - nonholder, enforcement, 30-3-301, See **Enforcement**, person entitled to enforce
  - note, obligation for payment, 30-3-413
  - transfer, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  - wrongful, 30-3-301, 30-3-309, 30-3-603
- **Postdating**, 30-3-114, See also **DEFERRED DEPOSIT LENDERS**
- **Power of attorney**
  - public health and human services, department of — when, 40-5-202
  - statutory, authority, 72-31-228
- **Prepayment**, 30-3-105, 30-3-109
- **Presentment**, 30-3-504
  - dishonor of instrument, 30-3-512, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  - excused, 30-3-512, 30-3-513
  - protest
    - contents, 30-3-510
    - notice, 1-4-108
  - tender of payment, 30-3-604
  - waiver, 30-3-513
  - warranties, 30-3-424
- **Promise**, 30-3-102
  - certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  - conditional, 30-3-105
  - negotiable instrument is, 30-3-104
  - note, 30-3-104
  - performance, of, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  - unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
- **Promisor**, See **Maker**
- **Protest**, 1-4-108, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
- **Public obligations, uncertificated** — statements, nonapplicability, 17-5-1115
- **Reacquisition**, 30-3-208
- **Recording of document**, effect, 30-3-302
- **Recoupment, claim in**, 30-3-302, 30-3-305, 30-3-307, 30-3-417
- **Recourse**
  - accommodated party, no right of, 30-3-415, 30-5-128
  - accommodation party or endorser, right of, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  - draft, without recourse, 30-3-423
  - endorsement, without recourse, 30-3-414, 30-5-128
- **Recovery**
  - checks, bank's refusal to pay — expenses and damages, 30-3-421
  - conversion, amount, 30-3-419
  - damages for breach of warranty, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  - fraudulent endorsement by employee, loss from, 30-3-420
  - instrument or proceeds, 30-3-306, 30-3-405
  - mistake, payment by, 30-3-425
- **Refusal**
  - payment or acceptance, 30-3-504, 30-3-510
  - tender of payment, 30-3-604
  - to pay instrument, 30-3-421, 30-3-603

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
- **Remedies**
  - breach of warranty, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  - issuance of bad check or stopping payment, 27-1-717
  - mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  - mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
  - negotiation, improper, 30-3-209
- **Remitter**, 30-3-102, 30-3-202, 30-3-312
- **Rental-purchase agreements**, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
- **Representative**, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-419, See also **Agent**
- **Return of instrument**, 30-3-504, 30-3-508
- **Rights**
  - acceptance, on, 30-3-410
  - action, right to defend — notice, 30-3-131
  - actions to enforce, statute of limitations, 30-3-122
  - contribution, of, 30-3-130
  - delivery of instrument, purpose, 30-3-125
  - drawee, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  - drawer, of — assignment, 30-3-423
  - enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  - fraudulent endorsement by employee, employer responsibility, 30-3-420
  - holder in due course, 30-3-210, 30-3-302, 30-3-305 — 30-3-307, 30-3-312, 30-3-601, 30-9A-331
  - promise or order, 30-3-105
  - recourse, 30-3-415, 30-3-604, 30-3-607
  - renunciation, 30-3-605
  - restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-205
  - sales, financing agency — honoring or purchase of draft, 30-2-506
  - transfer of instrument, acquired by, 30-3-210
- **Sale**
  - credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
  - warranties, 30-11-220
- **Secured transactions**, applicability of provisions, 30-3-124, 30-9A-102
- **Securities**
  - financial asset, instrument as — when, 30-8-113
  - registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
- **Security interest**, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Instruments**
  - collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
  - person entitled to enforce, 30-3-302
  - transfer, 30-3-203
  - transferee, acquisition, 30-3-303
- **Short title**, 30-3-101
- **Signatures**, 30-3-401
  - accommodation party, 30-3-415
  - authentication and genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307, 30-3-401, 30-3-417; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - automated means, 30-3-126
  - blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  - cancellation or striking out, 30-3-605
  - check-writing machines, 30-3-126
  - countersignature, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  - drawee, acceptance of draft, 30-3-410
  - drawer, 30-3-126
  - endorsement, as, 30-3-203, See also **Endorsement**
  - forgery, 30-3-406
  - fraud, induced by, 30-3-305
  - incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-413
  - “issuer” defined, 30-3-125
  - liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-403, 30-3-404
  - maker, 30-3-126, 30-3-413
  - mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
  - proof of, 30-3-307
  - public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
  - representative, by, 30-3-401, 30-3-403

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)
  Signatures (Continued)
    unauthorized, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-424
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  State procurement, bid security, 18-4-312
  Stolen instrument, 30-3-301, 30-3-305, 30-3-309, 30-3-310, 30-3-312, 30-3-603
  Subject matter of chapter, 30-3-124
  Surrender of instrument, 30-3-504, 30-3-605
  Tax payments by, 15-1-421, 15-70-108
  Telemarketers, prohibited acts and practices, 30-14-1411
  Tender of instrument in satisfaction of claim, 30-3-311
  Tender of payment, 30-3-604, See also **Payment**
  Terms of instrument
    contradictory, 30-3-129
    notice of dishonor excused when, 30-3-513
    presentment, concerning, 30-3-504, 30-3-513
    proof for enforcement of instrument, 30-3-309
    signatures, 30-3-203
  Third parties, obligation — transfer or issuance in exchange for, 30-3-303
  Third persons
    negotiation of instrument by obligor, effect, 30-3-310
    notice of litigation, 30-3-131
  Transferee
    assignee, partial — rights as, when, 30-3-210
    countersign, failure to — effect, 30-3-105
    holder, determination, 30-3-203
    recoupment, claim in, 30-3-305
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
    security interest or lien, acquisition, 30-3-303
    warranties, 30-3-417
  Transfer of instrument, 30-3-210
    endorsement, by, 28-2-206, 30-3-417
    possession, loss of — enforcement when, 30-3-309, 30-3-312
    reacquisition by, 30-3-208
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
    rights acquired by, 30-3-210
    value, for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
    warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-424
  Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Unclaimed sums payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Unissued instrument, 30-3-114, 30-3-125
  Value
    bad checks, service charge or damages, 27-1-717
    collateral, impairment, 30-3-607
    criminal provisions, determination, 45-2-101
    issuance of instrument for, 30-3-303, 30-3-415
    taking for
      altered instrument, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
      breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
      endorsement, 30-3-203, 30-3-205, 30-3-405, 30-3-420
      holder in due course, 30-3-302
      loss resulting from, 30-3-406
      mistake, payment or acceptance by, 30-3-425
      signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-3-404
    transfer of instrument for, 30-3-210, 30-3-303
  Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  Warranties, 30-3-312, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-11-220
    breach, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds, 75-6-320

NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

NEPOTISM, 2-2-301
  Appointment of relatives
    agreements for, unlawful, 2-2-303
    unlawful and exceptions, 2-2-302
  Employment discrimination provisions, effect, 49-2-303, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
  Meat inspectors assigned to official establishments, 81-9-226
  Park Commissioners, County Board of — applicability of provisions, 7-16-2314
  Penalty for violations, 2-2-304
  Workers' compensation state fund, applicability, 39-71-2314

NEWS MEDIA
  Agricultural market news service, 80-1-102
  Child abuse and neglect proceedings, confidentiality of child, 41-3-205
  Comprehensive health association plan, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
  Corporate actions creating dissenters' rights, announcement, 35-1-831, 35-1-836
  Correctional facilities, private — access by media representatives, 53-30-606
  Criminal proceedings and records, pretrial — closure and sealing when, 46-11-701
  Death penalty, witnesses to, 46-19-103
  Defamatory publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities — limitation on disclosure of abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports to, 52-3-813
  Elections
    campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
    recounts, may be present, 13-15-206, 13-16-411
  Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
  False claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403
  Fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers program — promotion, 87-5-605
  Freedom of press and expression, Const., II, 7
  Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
  Libelous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Motor vehicle records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-508, 61-11-510
  Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
  Open meeting provisions, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
  Political committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
  Privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Public hazards, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution — contest, 2-6-112
  Recreation, entry on private land — information to public, 45-6-201
  Reporters
    capitol building press room, 2-17-103
    privileged information, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  School trustee meetings, copies of minutes, 20-3-323
  Slanderous publications or broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Unfair trade practices, advertising exemptions, 30-14-105

NEWSPAPERS
  See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally
  Advertisements, specific provisions
    cities and towns, purchase or construction contracts, 7-5-4302
    community college contract bids, 20-15-104
    county property, lease availability
      boarding homes for the aged, purpose, 7-34-2303
      health care facility purposes, 7-34-2204
    county warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
    dentists, 37-4-101, 37-4-322, 37-4-502
    drugs
      dangerous drug paraphernalia, unlawful, 45-10-106
      imitation dangerous drugs, criminal advertisement, 45-9-114
    health service corporations, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
    insurers, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-2-1909, 33-18-203

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
  Advertisements, specific provisions (Continued)
    municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
    state construction contract bid requirements, 18-2-301
    tax revenue increase, notice of intention and public hearing, 15-10-203
    timeshare offerings, 37-53-214
    unfair trade practices not applicable to false, misleading, or deceptive advertising, 30-14-105
    warehouse's lien, sale of goods to enforce, 30-7-210
  Affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, 35-11-202, 82-11-141, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Affidavits**
  County printing, contracts for advertising and printed forms, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
  Defamatory publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Delivery or distribution
    boxes, placement along highways, 60-6-101
    carriers
      unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
      workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
    minors, by, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
      personal solicitation sale provisions, exception, 30-14-502
  Elections
    campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
    candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
    constitutional amendments, proposed — publication, 13-27-311
    election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
    notices
      political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
      special elections, 13-1-108
      registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
    polling place, locations, 13-3-105
    voting systems, information concerning, 13-17-203
  Emergencies or disasters, public service messages, 10-3-102
  Evidence, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Freedom of press, Const., II, 7
  Freelance correspondents
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage and exclusions, 39-71-401
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction applications, notice requirements, 50-4-709
  Legislative proceedings, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
  Libelous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Messages, carriers of — order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  Notices, specific provisions
    cities and towns, 7-1-4127
    corporations, 35-1-116
    counties, 7-1-2121
    estates and probate, 72-1-301, 72-3-801
    legal, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-115
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-141
    public service commission, to advise public availability of consumer counsel, 69-2-212
  Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208, See also **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**
  Political parties, county central committee meetings, 13-38-205
  Privileged information, 26-1-902, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Publication in, specific provisions
    banks, call reports, 32-1-231
    building and loan associations, reports of condition, 32-2-303, 32-2-413
    cities and towns, 7-1-4127
    city-county consolidated government ordinances, existing — order for continuance, 7-3-1211
    counties, 7-1-2121
    county commissioners, board of — proceedings and annual financial statements, 7-5-2123
    county offices, order for consolidation, 7-4-2310
    county roads, local improvement districts — call for outstanding bonds, 7-14-2763
    county water and/or sewer district subdistricts, notice of hearing on establishment, 7-13-2349

NEWSPAPERS (Continued)
  Publication in, specific provisions (Continued)
    court rules, orders, and decrees, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    detention center services, contract proposals — requests for, 7-32-2233
    environmental control easements, notice of public comment period, 76-7-201
    executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-302, 46-23-303
    facility siting, summary of application for certificate, 75-20-211
    fish and wildlife orders, rules, and regulations, 87-1-202
    gambling violations, seizure of property — forfeiture proceedings, summons, 23-5-181
    health care facilities, letter of intent for review of certificate of need, 50-5-302
    highways, abandonment
      contiguous subdivided property, notice, 60-4-216
      state, by — notice, 60-2-107
    irrigation district annual reports, 85-7-1914
    limited liability companies
      defaulting companies, notice, 35-8-911
      dissolution or termination, notice, 35-8-909
    local government
      alteration of existing form, summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-3-148
      audit reports, 2-7-521
      energy performance contract qualified providers, notice of request for qualifications and proposals, 90-4-1104, 90-4-1105
      services, consolidation or transfer — summary and comparison of recommendations for, 7-11-306
      study commission
        findings and recommendations, summary, 7-3-191
        timetable, 7-3-186
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, removal of dedication — notice of hearing, 35-21-822
    megalandfill siting certification proceedings, statement of intent to participate, 75-10-927
    metal mine reclamation bond level adjustment hearings, 82-4-338
    mines, strip and underground mine reclamation — permit application, 82-4-222
    municipal commission government, council proceedings and financial statement, 7-3-4266
    municipal commission-manager government, general provisions, 7-3-4374
    parking commissions, annual financial statement, 7-14-4615
    school districts, single-member trustee — notice of hearing, 20-3-337
    schools, annual financial reports, 20-3-205
    summons, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
      controlled substances, forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
      quiet title, 70-28-208
      service by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax deeds, action to quiet title — court order, 15-18-411
  Public participation in governmental actions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, nonapplicability, 37-51-103
  Sales by minors, 41-2-104, 41-2-108
    subscriptions, exception from personal solicitation sale provisions, 30-14-502
  Securities
    investment adviser provisions, nonapplicability to publisher, 30-10-103
    offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
  Slanderous publications, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Transportation for employees, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  Transporters, exemption from motor carrier laws, 69-12-102

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM
  See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Accounts, 10-4-101, 10-4-301
    distribution and use
      basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
      enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-311, 10-4-312
  Advisory council, 10-4-102
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — public safety answering points, 50-6-501, 50-6-502

9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM (Continued)
  Agreements for services, 10-4-104
  Conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125, 10-4-312
  Day care facilities, administering of medicine to child — authorization, 52-2-736
  Dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
  Definitions, 10-4-101, 10-4-204
  Development and implementation, 10-4-102
  Disabilities, persons with — service to, 53-19-306
  Fees for exchange access services, 10-4-201
    action to collect, 10-4-207
    appeal, 10-4-212
    costs of collection, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
    deficiency assessment, 10-4-206, 10-4-207, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
    disposition, 10-4-301
    exemptions, 10-4-202
    held in trust, 10-4-211
    interest, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
    overpayment, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207
    penalties, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
    records, 10-4-203
    refunds or credits, 10-4-204 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
    retail telecommunications services, sales price — nonapplicability, 15-53-129
    returns, 10-4-201, 10-4-203, 10-4-204, 10-4-207
    statutes of limitation, 10-4-205, 10-4-207
    taxpayer, provider considered as, 10-4-212
    warrant for distraint, 10-4-211
  Information, lawful release to, 27-1-735
  Management, 2-17-512
  Pay phones, 10-4-121, 10-4-202, 10-4-302
  Planning and plans, 10-4-102, 10-4-114, 10-4-301
    conversion to enhanced system, 10-4-125
    dedicated facilities and services, 10-4-126
    final, 10-4-112, 10-4-113, 10-4-125, 10-4-302, 10-4-311
    preliminary, 10-4-111, 10-4-113
  Public safety communications officers, 7-31-201 — 7-31-203, 44-4-301, 44-4-302
  Requirements, 10-4-103
  Rules, 10-4-111, 10-4-112, 10-4-114, 10-4-125, 10-4-203
  Telecommunications services, interconnection of carriers — purpose of universal service fund, 69-3-842
  Telephone numbers, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — unlawful release to, 27-1-735

NOISE
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Airport affected areas, See **AERONAUTICS**, **Airport affected areas**
  Boats
    sound levels limited, 23-1-122, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-532, 87-1-506
    suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
  City or town council, authority, 7-32-4302
  Loud or unusual
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
  Motorcycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  Motor vehicles, mufflers, 61-9-403
  Occupational health, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
  Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
  Quadricycles, suppression devices and decibel limitations, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
  Railroad cabooses, insulation to reduce, 69-14-232
  Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
  Snowmobiles, sound level limitations, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  Strip and underground mining, operator use of explosives to minimize noise, 82-4-231

NOLO CONTENDERE
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Plea**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
    See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally
    Abuse of authority, 35-2-132, 35-2-423, 35-2-728, 35-2-832, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
    Acknowledgments, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-1109
    Actions and proceedings
        appeals from decisions by secretary of state, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
        articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
        attorney general, notice to, 35-2-131, 35-2-609, 35-2-729
        delegates, meetings of — to hold, 35-2-130
        derivative proceedings
            demand, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
            discontinuance or settlement, 35-2-1305
            dismissal, 35-2-1304
            expenses, payment, 35-2-1306
            foreign corporations, applicability, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307
            standing, 35-2-1301
            stay, 35-2-1303
            ultra vires, 35-2-132
        directors, board of
            meetings, to hold, 35-2-130
            removal, 35-2-423
        dissolution
            claims, enforcement, 35-2-726, 35-2-727
            effect, 35-2-725
            involuntary, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
            judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
            receiver, authority, 35-2-730
            survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
        emergency bylaws, in accordance with, 35-2-218
        foreign corporations
            certificate of authority
                required, 35-2-821
                revocation, 35-2-832
            service of process, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
            transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
        incorporation, to cancel or revoke, 35-2-214
        indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
            advance for expenses, 35-2-449, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
            application of provisions, 35-2-454
            authority for, 35-2-447, 35-2-451
            court order for, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
            definitions, 35-2-446
            determination of permissibility, 35-2-451
            insurance for, 35-2-453
            mandatory, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452
            officers, employees, and agents — specific provision, 35-2-452
            report to members, 35-2-912
        members
            creditors, against member, 35-2-518
            meetings of, to hold, 35-2-130
                failure to hold, effect, 35-2-526
            termination, expulsion, or suspension — challenges, 35-2-520
        merger, effect, 35-2-609, 35-2-612
            foreign corporations, service of process, 35-2-613
        name change, 27-31-102
        name in suit, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
        "proceeding" defined, 35-2-114, 35-2-446
        quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
        records, inspection, 35-2-907

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Actions and proceedings** (Continued)
  - reorganization, judicial, 35-2-227
  - service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sue and be sued, power to, 35-2-118
  - ultra vires, 35-2-132
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, validity of action based on, 35-2-542
- **Agents**, 35-2-118, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  - abuse of authority by corporation, notice, 35-6-102
  - death or incapacity of member, notice to, 35-2-539
  - foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  - members, of, 35-2-535
    - records, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
  - proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  - registered, 35-1-313, 35-2-309
    - annual reports, statement in, 35-2-904
    - appointment, 35-2-309, 35-2-311, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
    - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
    - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
    - demand on corporation, agent for, 35-2-315
    - dissolution
      - effect, 35-2-725
      - involuntary, notices, 35-6-104
    - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827 — 35-2-829, 35-2-831 — 35-2-833
    - initial agent, amendment to delete name and address, 35-2-222
    - notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
    - resignation, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- **Agricultural marketing associations**, Title 35, chapter 17
- **Amendment of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
- **Amusement games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Annual reports**, 35-2-904
  - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  - designation of status in, 35-2-126
  - directors and officers, designation, 35-2-314
  - dissolution, involuntary — reinstatement application, submission with, 35-6-201
  - filing, 35-2-114, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112, 35-6-102
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
  - form, 35-2-1108
  - principal office, designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
  - religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-209
- **Appeals from decisions by secretary of state**, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
- **Articles of incorporation**, 35-2-114, 35-2-213
  - amendment
    - articles of amendment, 35-2-114, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
    - authority, 35-2-221
    - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
    - directors and members, by, 35-2-223
    - directors, board of
      - by, 35-2-222
      - pertaining to, 35-2-415, 35-2-422
    - effect, 35-2-228
    - meetings for, subject matter limitation, 35-2-130
    - members, class voting, 35-2-224
    - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
    - reorganization, judicial — pursuant to, 35-2-227
    - restatement, inclusion, 35-2-226
    - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, for, 35-2-233

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Articles of incorporation** (Continued)
  - amendment (Continued)
    - third person, approval by, 35-2-232
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  - bylaws
    - adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-2-218, 35-2-230
    - consistency with, 35-2-118, 35-2-217
  - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  - delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
  - designation of status in, 35-2-126
  - directors, board of
    - action without meeting, 35-2-428
    - appointment, 35-2-417
    - committees, creation, 35-2-433
    - compensation, 35-2-425
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-216, 35-2-417
    - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
    - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
    - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
    - terms, 35-2-419
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
  - dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
  - existence, corporate — perpetual, 35-2-118
  - filing, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
  - foreign corporations, designation of status in, 35-2-126
  - fraud, obtained through, 35-2-728
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents — provisions for, 35-2-448, 35-2-450, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  - members and membership
    - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
    - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
    - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
    - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
    - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-527, 35-2-537
    - proxies, 35-2-539
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
    - records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
    - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
    - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
    - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
    - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
  - merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
  - notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
  - officers, provisions for, 35-2-439
  - powers, corporate — persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
  - purpose of corporation, statement in, 35-2-117, 35-2-305
  - restatement, 35-2-114, 35-2-226, 35-2-906
  - voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538
- **Arts organizations**, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
- **Assets**
  - derivative proceedings involving, 35-2-1302
  - dissolution
    - deposits for unlocatable claimants, creditors, or members, 35-2-732
    - distribution upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
    - effect, 35-2-725
    - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Assets** (Continued)
  - dissolution (Continued)
    - liquidation, 35-2-727, 35-6-104
    - merger, applicability, 35-2-609
    - preservation, 35-2-725, 35-2-729
    - sale and proceeds, 35-2-730
    - transfer or conveyance, 35-2-722, 35-2-725
  - distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
  - financial statement, 35-2-911
  - merger, transfer or conveyance, 35-2-609
  - misapplication or waste, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
  - name, acquisition, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
  - sale or other disposition, 35-2-130
    - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    - dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
    - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
    - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
- **Assumed business name registration**, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
- **Benefit plans**, 35-2-118
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bonds**, issuance, 35-2-118
- **Borrow money**, power to, 35-2-118
- **Bylaws**, 35-2-114, 35-2-217
  - adoption or repeal, 35-2-118, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
    - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
  - amendment, 35-2-118, 35-2-130
    - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
    - directors
      - by, 35-2-229, 35-2-230
      - number, change in, 35-2-415
      - removal, 35-2-422
    - dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
    - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
    - members
      - by, 35-2-230
      - class voting, 35-2-231
      - meetings of, quorum requirements, 35-2-537
      - vote required, increase or decrease, 35-2-538
    - merger, pertaining to, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
    - termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
    - third person, approval, 35-2-232
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223
    - consistency with, 35-2-213, 35-2-217
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - copies kept at offices, 35-2-906
  - delegates and meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
  - directors, board of
    - action without meeting, 35-2-428
    - appointment, 35-2-417
    - committees, creation, 35-2-433
    - compensation, 35-2-425
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - designation, 35-2-114, 35-2-417
    - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-541
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
    - number specified and qualifications, 35-2-415
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-431
    - removal, 35-2-421 — 35-2-423
    - terms, 35-2-419
    - vacancies, filling, 35-2-419, 35-2-424

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Bylaws** (Continued)
  - dissolution, provisions for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-725, 35-2-728
  - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  - members and membership
    - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533
    - admission, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
    - directors' election, right to vote, 35-2-114
    - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-517
    - list of members, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-535
    - meetings of, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-537
    - proxies, 35-2-539
    - quorum requirements, 35-2-537
    - rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513
    - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    - voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
    - voting requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-538, 35-2-540
    - written ballot, action by, 35-2-533
  - merger, provisions for, 35-2-608, 35-2-610, 35-2-612
  - notice requirements, 35-2-115, 35-2-130, 35-2-430, 35-2-530, 35-2-531
  - officers, provisions for, 35-2-439, 35-2-440
  - record date, manner of fixing, 35-2-532
  - records, inspection and copying — rights, 35-2-907
  - restatement, 35-2-906
  - voting, provisions for, 35-2-130, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-421, 35-2-431, 35-2-536, 35-2-538
- **Calcutta pools**, proceeds contributed to, 23-5-221
- **Carnival games**, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
- **Citation of Montana Nonprofit Corporation Act**, 35-2-113
- **Consolidation**, See **Merger**
- **Contracts**
  - assets, sale or other disposition — abandonment of transaction, 35-2-617
  - dissolution, transfer of assets, 35-2-725
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-452, 35-2-454
  - merger, plan of — abandonment, 35-2-610
  - officers
    - execution, 35-2-444
    - rights, 35-2-443
  - power to contract, 35-2-118
- **County tax-deed land**, donation to — purpose, 7-8-2301
- **Creditors**
  - action against member, 35-2-518
  - dissolution
    - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
    - deposit for unlocatable creditors, 35-2-732
    - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728
    - payment upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
- **Damages**
  - directors, breach of duty, 35-2-213
  - falsification of documents by filing of facsimile copies, 35-2-120
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — liability for acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- **Default**, See **Dissolution**, involuntary
- **Definitions**, 16-4-303, 27-1-732, 35-2-114, 35-2-418, 35-2-446, 35-2-726, 35-2-1301
- **Delegates**, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-524, 35-2-541
- **Demand on**, 35-2-315
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302 — 35-2-1304
  - list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  - meetings of members, special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
  - records, inspection, 35-2-907, 35-2-909
  - service of process, 35-2-314
- **Derivative proceedings**, See **Actions and proceedings**
- **Designation of status**, 35-2-126

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — responsibilities, contract for, 2-15-1869, 2-15-1870
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — establishment of community homes and programs for, 53-20-302 — 53-20-305
- **Directors, board of**, 35-2-114, 35-2-414, 35-2-446
  - action without meeting, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - additional, designation, 35-2-218
  - agents, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
  - annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
  - appointment, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-227, 35-2-233
    - designation in, 35-2-114
    - restatement, 35-2-226
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  - bylaws
    - adoption, 35-2-216 — 35-2-218
    - amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
    - designation in, 35-2-114
    - emergency bylaws, 35-2-218
  - committees, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-906, 35-2-907, 35-2-1304
  - compensation, 35-2-118, 35-2-425
  - composition, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
  - conflict of interest, 35-2-213, 35-2-418, 35-2-423
  - deadlocks, 35-2-728
  - derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - designation, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-422, 35-2-424
  - dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    - custodian, powers, 35-2-730
    - effect, 35-2-725
    - involuntary
      - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
      - reinstatement, 35-6-201
    - judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
    - revocation, 35-2-724
    - survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
  - distributions
    - to, 35-2-114
    - unlawful, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
  - documents, execution, 35-2-119
  - election, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-216, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-417, 35-2-419, 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728, 35-2-1304
  - employees, indemnification — action for, 35-2-452
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
    - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
    - fictitious name, adoption — resolution for, 35-2-826
  - guaranties for, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - initial directors, 35-2-213, 35-2-216, 35-2-222, 35-2-417
  - liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436, See also **Actions and proceedings**, indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents
  - list of, 35-2-906
  - loans to, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
  - meetings, See **Meetings of directors**
  - members
    - admission, consideration determined by, 35-2-511
    - dues, assessments, and fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517
    - list, consent for use, 35-2-910
    - meetings of
      - quorum requirements, approval, 35-2-537

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Directors, board of (Continued)
      members (Continued)
        meetings of (Continued)
          special, call, 35-2-527
        resolutions relating to, 35-2-906
    merger, approval, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
    notice, waiver, 35-2-430
    number, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-415, 35-2-419, 35-2-424
    officers
      appointment, 35-2-439
      duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
      indemnification, action for, 35-2-452
      removal and vacancies, 35-2-442
    qualifications, 35-2-415
    quorum, 35-2-218, 35-2-418, 35-2-424, 35-2-431, 35-2-433, 35-2-451, 35-2-725, 35-2-1304
    removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-422, 35-2-540
      committees, no authority, 35-2-433
      dissolution, effect, 35-2-725
      judicial proceeding, by, 35-2-423
      notice, 35-2-429
    resignation, 35-2-420, 35-2-424, 35-2-725
    secretary, delegation of responsibility, 35-2-114
    service of process, 35-2-314
    standards of conduct, 35-2-416, 35-2-423, 35-2-433, 35-2-436, 35-2-447, 35-2-449 — 35-2-451, 35-2-725
    substitute, designation, 35-2-218
    terms, 35-2-223, 35-2-230, 35-2-419
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
    vacancies, 35-2-419 — 35-2-421, 35-2-424, 35-2-433
    violations, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
    voting requirements, 35-2-431
      articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
      committees, applicability, 35-2-433
      dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723, 35-2-725
      indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
      merger, plan of — approval, 35-2-610
      notice, waiver, 35-2-430
      removal of directors, 35-2-421
      vacancies on board of directors, filling, 35-2-424
    witnesses in proceedings, as, 35-2-454
  Dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-1112
    articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
    arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
    attorney general, notice to — when, 35-2-722
    claims against
      known, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
      unknown, 35-2-727, 35-2-731
      unlocatable claimants, deposits for, 35-2-732
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    custodian pendente lite, authority, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
    deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
    directors, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
    distributions upon, 35-2-1402
      articles of incorporation, provisions in, 35-2-213
    effect, 35-2-725
    effective date, 35-2-723 — 35-2-725, 35-2-731
    first special service force memorial monument permanent trust fund, nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-701
    foreign corporations, certification, 35-2-832
    incorporators, by, 35-2-720, 35-2-723

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Dissolution (Continued)
    involuntary
      action for, 35-2-214, 35-2-729, 35-6-102
      defaulting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-103
      grounds, 35-6-102 — 35-6-104
      procedure, 35-6-104
      reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
        new name, acquisition, 35-6-203
        relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
      service of process, 35-2-314
    judicial dissolution
      decree, 35-2-731
      grounds for, 35-2-728
      procedure for and venue, 35-2-729
      receivership or custodianship, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
    members
      by, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
      rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513
    name, period of distinguishability following, 35-2-305
    receiver, authority, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
    revocation, 35-2-724
    service of process, 35-2-314
    survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
    third persons, by, 35-2-721
    votes, court order for, 35-2-130
    winding up, 35-2-725, 35-2-730, 35-2-731
  Distributions, 35-2-114
    authorized, 35-2-1402
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    directors, unlawful, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-436
    dissolution, upon, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
    private foundations, 35-2-127
    prohibited, 35-2-1401
  Documents generally
    correction of filed document, 35-2-122, 35-2-904
    effective time and date, 35-2-121, 35-2-122
    execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-122, 35-2-123, 35-2-444
    falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
    fees, 35-2-908, 35-2-1003
    filing requirements, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, See also **Filings**
    foreign corporations, 35-2-832
    form, 35-2-119, 35-2-1108
  Donations
    by, 35-2-118
    to, effect of merger, 35-2-614
  Duration, See **Existence**
  Employee benefit plans, indemnification of directors, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Employees, 35-2-114, 35-2-118
    foreign corporations, orders obtained by — transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
    indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
    information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
    lawful product used during nonworking hours, limitation not discrimination when, 39-2-313
    liability, 35-2-218, 35-2-453, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  Entities, 35-2-114
    director's conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    powers of corporation, 35-2-118
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
  Evidence
    derivative proceedings not in best interest, burden of proof, 35-2-1304
    directors, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-428
    filings
      copies, evidentiary effect, 35-2-1111

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    filings (Continued)
      effective time and date, 35-2-121
      validity or invalidity of document, presumption not created, 35-2-1109
    foreign corporations, certificate of existence, 35-2-1112
    incorporators
      action without meeting, written consents, 35-2-216
      conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
    members, action without meeting — written consents, 35-2-529
    records as, 35-2-907
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance requirements, 35-2-542
  Existence
    commencement, 35-2-214
    dissolved corporation
      continuation, 35-2-725
      involuntary, relation back of rights restored, 35-6-202
    expiration, 35-2-727
    extension, 35-2-222
    foreign corporations
      certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
      period of existence, change, 35-2-823
    merger, effect, 35-2-612
    perpetual, 35-2-118
  Fees, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
    failure to pay, 35-6-102
    filing, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement of payment, 35-2-1112
    license, 35-2-119
    records, copies, 35-2-908
    transfer fees, 35-2-118
  Fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
  Fiduciary
    documents, execution, 35-2-119
    members, as, 35-2-542
  Filings, 35-2-114, 35-2-119
    agent, registered
      change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
      resignation, statement of, 35-2-311, 35-2-829
    annual report, 35-2-114, 35-2-904, 35-2-1112
    articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
    articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
    articles of merger, 35-2-611
    articles of restatement, 35-2-226
    correction of filed document, 35-2-122
    dissolution
      articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
      articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
      decree, 35-2-731
      involuntary
        failure to file as grounds for dissolution, 35-6-102
        reinstatement application, 35-6-201
      service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
    duty of secretary of state, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1109
    effective time and date, 35-2-121
    evidentiary effect of copies, 35-2-1111
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120
    falsification, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
    fees, 35-2-119, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1109, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    foreign corporations
      annual report, 35-2-1112
      certificate of authority
        application, 35-2-822
        revocation, certificate of, 35-2-833

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Filings** (Continued)
  - foreign corporations (Continued)
    - certificate of existence, 35-2-822
    - certificate of withdrawal, application, 35-2-831
    - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
    - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
    - registered office or registered agent
      - change, 35-2-828
      - resignation of agent, 35-2-829
    - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
  - forms, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
  - name
    - foreign corporation
      - fictitious name, resolution of adoption, 35-2-826
      - registration, application and renewal application, 35-2-307
    - reserved name, application, 35-2-306
  - office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-6-102
  - refusal by secretary of state, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
- **Financial statements or data**, 35-2-416, 35-2-441, 35-2-526, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
- **Foreign corporations**, 35-2-114
  - annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
    - amended, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
    - application, 35-2-115, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108
    - effect, 35-2-824
    - failure to obtain, 35-2-821
    - name, requirements, 35-2-826
    - reinstatement, 35-2-834
    - revocation and certificate of revocation, 35-2-824, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
  - certificate of existence, 35-2-119, 35-2-307, 35-2-822, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
  - certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, 35-2-1307, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - designation of status, 35-2-126
  - dissolution
    - claims, unknown — enforcement, 35-2-727
    - receiver or custodian, appointment as, 35-2-730
  - documents, falsification, 35-2-832
  - merger, 35-2-613
  - mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
  - name, 35-2-826
    - fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
    - registration, 35-2-307
  - notices, 35-2-115, See **Notices**
  - public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
  - registered office and registered agent, 35-2-309, 35-2-827
    - change of, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
    - discontinuance of office, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    - revocation of agent's authority, 35-2-831
  - religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-822, 35-2-823
  - religious corporations sole, applicability, 35-3-102
  - service of process, 35-2-830, 35-2-831
  - transaction of business, requirements, 35-2-820, 35-2-821
  - withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
- **Franchise or franchise tax**, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-832
- **Fraud**
  - articles of incorporation obtained by, 35-2-728
  - directors, board of, 35-2-423, 35-2-728
  - dissolution, involuntary — grounds for, 35-6-102
- **Good will**, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
- **Guardian of incapacitated person**, as, 72-5-312
- **Health service corporations to be**, 33-1-102, 33-30-101, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Historic properties**, local management, 22-3-603
- **Housing development for lower-income persons** "housing sponsor" and "nonprofit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Impairment**, See **Dissolution**
- **Incorporation**, 35-2-117, 35-2-214, 35-6-102, See also **Incorporators**
  - articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  - bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  - cancellation or revocation, 35-2-214
  - organization of corporation, 35-2-216
- **Incorporators**, 35-2-212, See also **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-225
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - bylaws
    - adoption, 35-2-217
    - amendment, 35-2-229
  - conditions precedent to incorporation, proof of satisfaction, 35-2-214
  - directors, election, 35-2-114, 35-2-216
  - dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-723, 35-2-724
  - documents, execution, 35-2-119
  - foreign corporations, falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - organizational meeting, 35-2-216
- **Indebtedness**
  - creditor's action against member, 35-2-518
  - distributions authorized when, 35-2-1402
  - foreign corporations, power to incur or create, 35-2-820
  - members, liability, 35-2-516
  - power to incur, 35-2-118
  - repayment, property for, 35-2-616
- **Indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents**, See **Actions and proceedings**
- **Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- **Injunctions**, 35-2-131, 35-2-132, 35-2-729
- **Insolvency**, 35-2-728, See also **Dissolution**
- **In-state investment fund loans or bonds**, 17-6-308, 17-6-312
- **Investments**, 35-2-118, 35-2-127
- **Judgments**
  - creditor's claims, unsatisfied — effect, 35-2-518, 35-2-728
  - directors, violation of duty, 35-2-423
  - foreign corporation, use of other corporation's name, 35-2-826
  - indemnification of directors, officers, employees, and agents, 35-2-446, 35-2-447
  - name of other corporation, for use, 35-2-305
- **Legislative reservation of power**, 35-2-116
- **Liability**
  - agents, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  - directors, 27-1-732, 35-2-213, 35-2-218, 35-2-416, 35-2-418, 35-2-436
  - employees, 35-2-218, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - insurance, 35-2-453
  - members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
  - officers, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441
  - preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
  - volunteers, 27-1-732
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- **License fee**, 35-2-119
- **Liquidation**
  - arts organization, special beer and table wine license — effect on, 16-4-303
  - dissolution, upon, 35-2-725, 35-2-727, 35-2-730, 35-2-731, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- **Loans by**, 35-2-118, 35-2-213, 35-2-423, 35-2-435
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, requirements, 35-21-804
- **Meetings of delegates**, 35-2-130, 35-2-524

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Meetings of directors**, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
  - action without, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - attendance, 35-2-421, 35-2-430
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
  - committees, authority, 35-2-433
  - court order for, 35-2-130
  - derivative proceedings, dismissal — determination, 35-2-1304
  - dissolution, for, 35-2-721
  - emergency, 35-2-218
  - foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  - merger, for, 35-2-610
  - minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-439, 35-2-907
  - notice, See **Notices**
  - organizational meeting, 35-2-216
  - quorum, 35-2-130, 35-2-218
  - records, 35-2-906
  - special, 35-2-427, 35-2-429
  - voting, 35-2-130, 35-2-428, 35-2-430, 35-2-1304
- **Meetings of members**, 35-2-526
  - action without, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - adjournment, 35-2-530, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
  - annual, 35-2-417, 35-2-526, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-728
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223
    - restatement, 35-2-226
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
  - court order for, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
  - directors
    - election, 35-2-417, 35-2-728
    - removal, 35-2-421
  - dissolution, for, 35-2-721
  - foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
  - list of members, 35-2-535
  - merger, for, 35-2-610
  - minutes, 35-2-114, 35-2-439, 35-2-529, 35-2-531, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - notice, See **Notices**
  - proxy appointment, revocation, 35-2-539
  - quorum, 35-2-114, 35-2-130, 35-2-528, 35-2-533, 35-2-537, 35-2-538
  - records, 35-2-906
  - special, 35-2-527, 35-2-528, 35-2-530, 35-2-533
  - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
  - voting
    - action without meeting, written consent at vote, 35-2-529
    - court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
    - cumulative voting, 35-2-540
    - list of members, 35-2-535
    - record date, 35-2-532
    - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
- **Members and membership**, 35-2-114
  - action without meeting, 35-2-529, 35-2-533, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - admission of members, 35-2-118, 35-2-510, 35-2-511
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment
      - approval, 35-2-222 — 35-2-227, 35-2-233
      - effect, 35-2-228
    - restatement, approval, 35-2-226
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - assessments, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
  - bylaws
    - amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233, 35-2-537, 35-2-538

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Members and membership (Continued)
    bylaws (Continued)
      emergency, amendment or repeal, 35-2-218
    cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
    classes of members, 35-2-114
      articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-2-224
        statement in, 35-2-213
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
      directors
        election, 35-2-114
        removal, 35-2-421
        vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
      rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-906
      termination, redemption, or cancellation, 35-2-233
      voting power, 35-2-114
      voting requirements, 35-2-538
        articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223 — 35-2-225, 35-2-233
        assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
        bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
        directors, board of — vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
        dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
        merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
    consent of members, acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
    creditor's action against, 35-2-518
    deadlocks, 35-2-728
    death or incapacity of member, 35-2-539
    delegates, authority as members, 35-2-524
    derivative proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
    directors
      conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
      election, 35-2-114, 35-2-419, 35-2-540, 35-2-541, 35-2-728
      removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423, 35-2-540
      vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
    dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-723
      deposit for unlocatable member, 35-2-732
      effect, 35-2-725
      judicial dissolution, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
      revocation, 35-2-724
      rights, 35-2-114
      survival of remedy, right, or claim, 35-2-727
    distributions to, 35-2-114, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
    dues, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
    expulsion of members, 35-2-520
    fees, 35-2-118, 35-2-517, 35-2-520
    financial statements, availability, 35-2-906, 35-2-911
    indemnification of directors
      determination, 35-2-451, 35-2-454
      report to, 35-2-912
    inspections by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
    liability of members, 35-2-516 — 35-2-518, 35-2-520, 35-2-727, 37-2-201, 37-50-403
    list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906 — 35-2-908, 35-2-910
    meetings, See **Meetings of members**
    merger
      approval and effect, 35-2-609 — 35-2-611
      conversion of memberships upon, 35-2-608
    not required, 35-2-512
    notice to members, See **Notices**
    proxies, 35-2-537, 35-2-539, 35-2-542, 72-34-326
    purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
    qualifications, 35-2-906
    quorum, 35-2-418, 35-2-537, 35-2-538, 35-2-725

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Members and membership (Continued)
    record date, 35-2-114, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
      action without meeting, 35-2-529
      adjourned meeting, 35-2-530, 35-2-532
      meetings of members, 35-2-532
        court order for, 35-2-528
        special, demand for, 35-2-527
    record of members, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
    redemption of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-233, 35-2-513
    resignation of members, 35-2-519, 35-2-522
    rights and obligations, 35-2-114, 35-2-513, 35-2-532, 35-2-535, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
    sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
    suspension of members, 35-2-520
    termination of members, 35-2-233, 35-2-520, 35-2-522
    third parties, liability to, 35-2-516
    transfer of memberships, 35-2-114, 35-2-118, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 35-2-514
    trustee's authority, 72-34-326
    votes, 35-2-114, See also **Meetings of members**
      acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
      court order to obtain, 35-2-130
      list of members, 35-2-535, 35-2-906
      solicitation, 35-2-910
    voting agreements, 35-2-543
    voting entitlement generally, 35-2-536
    voting power, 35-2-114, 35-2-537
      action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
      articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
      derivative proceedings, 35-2-1301, See **Actions and proceedings**
      directors
        conflict of interest transactions, approval, 35-2-418
        removal, 35-2-423
      dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-728
      meetings, special — call for, 35-2-527
      merger, approval, 35-2-610
      termination of members or redemption or cancellation of memberships, 35-2-233
    voting requirements, 35-2-538
      action without meeting, written ballot, 35-2-533
      articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-225, 35-2-233
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-230
      directors
        conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
        removal, 35-2-421
        vacancies, filling, 35-2-424
      dissolution, 35-2-721, 35-2-725
      meetings, 35-2-526
      merger, pertaining to, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
    voting rights, 35-2-114, 35-2-224, 35-2-231, 35-2-513, 72-34-326
    waivers, 35-2-531, 35-2-542
    written ballot or written consent
      action by, 35-2-533
      action without meeting, 35-2-529
      approved by the members, 35-2-114
      articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-2-223
        restatement, 35-2-226
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
      court order for authorization, 35-2-130
      directors, removal, 35-2-540
      dissolution, approval, 35-2-721

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Members and membership (Continued)
    written ballot or written consent (Continued)
      merger, approval, 35-2-610
      vote, 35-2-114
  Merger
    articles of merger, 35-2-114, 35-2-610, 35-2-611
    bequests, devises, and gifts — effect on, 35-2-614
    committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    effect, 35-2-612, 35-2-614
    foreign corporations
      certification, 35-2-832
      domestic corporations, with, 35-2-613
      name, effect, 35-2-826
    limitations when, 35-2-609
    name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    plan of merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609, 35-2-611, 35-2-612
      action on, 35-2-610
    votes, court order for, 35-2-130
  Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, lease of facility or transfer of ownership to, 23-1-109
  Mortgages, power generally, 35-2-118, 35-2-616, 35-2-820
  Mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-114
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
      statement in, 35-2-213
    bylaws, amendment, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
    designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    directors, conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    dissolution, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-730
    foreign mutual benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
      certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, transfer or distribution of assets, 50-4-701, 50-4-720
    indemnification of directors, determination, 35-2-451
    members and memberships
      purchase of memberships, 35-2-522, 35-2-1402
      termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
      transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
    vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
  Name, 35-2-305
    actions in, 35-2-118, 35-2-228, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
    annual report, statement in, 35-2-904
    articles of amendment, statement in, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, effect, 35-2-228
      statement in, 35-2-213
    articles of restatement, statement in, 35-2-226
    assumed business name registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-826; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    change, 27-31-102, 35-2-222, 35-2-228, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
    dissolution
      articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-723
      articles of revocation of dissolution, statement in, 35-2-724
      involuntary, reinstatement, 35-6-201
        new name, acquisition upon, 35-6-203
      period of distinguishability, 35-2-305
    distinguishability, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    exclusivity, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826, 35-8-103
    existence in, perpetual, 35-2-118
    fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Name (Continued)
    foreign corporations, 35-2-826
      certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
      certificate of existence, statement in, 35-2-1112
      certificate of withdrawal, statement in, 35-2-831
      change, 35-2-823, 35-2-826
      fictitious name, 35-2-305, 35-2-306, 35-2-826
      registered agent or office, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-828
      registration, 35-2-310
    merger, plan of — inclusion, 35-2-608
    registered office or agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
    registration, 35-2-305, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
    reserved name, 35-2-305 — 35-2-307, 35-2-826
  Notes, issuance, 35-2-118
  Notices, 35-2-114, 35-2-115
    abuse of authority, of, 35-6-102
    agent, registered — address change, 35-2-310, 35-2-828
    annual report, noncompliance, 35-2-904
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-2-222, 35-2-223, 35-2-233
      restatement, 35-2-226
    attorney general, to, 35-2-131, 35-2-423, 35-2-451, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-729, 35-2-1302, 50-4-704
    bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229, 35-2-230, 35-2-233
    committees, applicability, 35-2-433
    corporation, to — requirements, 35-2-315
    derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, 35-2-1305
    directors
      removal, 35-2-422, 35-2-429
      resignation, 35-2-420
    dissolution
      claimants, to, 35-2-726, 35-2-731
      involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104
      meetings for, 35-2-720, 35-2-721
      receiver or custodian, prior to appointment, 35-2-730
    effective date, 35-2-114, 35-2-115
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, revocation, 35-2-833
      registered agent, address change, 35-2-828
      service of process, mailing address — change, 35-2-831
    indemnification of directors
      attorney general, to, 35-2-451
      court order for, 35-2-450
    meetings of delegates, 35-2-130, 35-2-524
    meetings of directors, 35-2-429, 35-2-430
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-229
      court order for, 35-2-130
      dissolution, action on, 35-2-721
      merger, action on, 35-2-610
    meetings of members, 35-2-526, 35-2-527, 35-2-530, 35-2-537
      adjourned meeting, 35-2-530
      articles of incorporation
        amendment, 35-2-223
        restatement, 35-2-226
      assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
      bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230
      court-ordered meeting, 35-2-130, 35-2-528
      cumulative voting, 35-2-540
      directors
        indemnification, report, 35-2-912
        removal, 35-2-421
      dissolution, action on, 35-2-721

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Notices** (Continued)
  - meetings of members (Continued)
    - list of members, 35-2-535
    - merger, action on, 35-2-610
    - record date, 35-2-532, 35-2-535
    - trustee's authority, 72-34-326
  - member's death or incapacity, 35-2-539
  - members, to, 35-2-115
    - action without meeting, approval, 35-2-529
    - termination, expulsion, or suspension, 35-2-233, 35-2-520
  - memberships, redemption or cancellation, 35-2-233
  - merger, 35-2-609
  - name, reserved — transfer, 35-2-306
  - officers, resignation, 35-2-442
  - records, inspection, 35-2-907
  - waiver, 35-2-429, 35-2-430, 35-2-433, 35-2-531, 35-2-532, 72-34-326
- **Officers**, 35-2-118, 35-2-439
  - annual report, statement in, 35-2-314, 35-2-904
  - appointment, 35-2-118, 35-2-216
  - contracts
    - execution, 35-2-444
    - rights, 35-2-443
  - director's removal, notice, 35-2-422
  - dissolution
    - custodian, power, 35-2-730
    - effect, 35-2-725, 35-2-727
    - involuntary
      - notices and disposition of property, 35-6-104
      - reinstatement, 35-6-201
  - distributions to, 35-2-114
  - documents, execution, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
  - duties and authority, 35-2-439 — 35-2-441
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority, application — inclusion, 35-2-822
    - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
  - indemnification, See **Actions and proceedings**
  - information provided by, 35-2-416, 35-2-441
  - liability, 27-1-732, 35-2-218, 35-2-441, 35-2-453
  - list of, 35-2-906
  - loans to or guaranties for, 35-2-435
  - meetings of directors, notice to, 35-2-429
  - meetings of members, special — demand delivered to, 35-2-527, 35-2-528
  - member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
  - proxy appointments, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  - removal, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
  - resignation, 35-2-442, 35-2-443, 35-2-725
  - secretary, See **Secretary**
  - service of process, 35-2-314
  - standards of conduct, 35-2-441, 35-2-725
  - ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  - vacancies, 35-2-442
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- **Offices**, 35-2-114
  - annual report, designation in, 35-2-114, 35-2-115, 35-2-311, 35-2-314, 35-2-829, 35-2-904
  - demand on or notices to corporation, procedure, 35-2-315
  - dissolution proceedings, venue, 35-2-729
  - foreign corporations, transaction of business, 35-2-820
  - list of members, inspection and copying, 35-2-535
  - location, 35-2-118
  - meetings of members held at, 35-2-526, 35-2-527
  - records, 35-2-906
  - registered, 35-2-309
    - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Offices** (Continued)
  - registered (Continued)
    - change, statement of, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-2-828, 35-2-832, 35-6-102
    - discontinuance, 35-2-311, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
    - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-827, 35-2-828, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
- **Partnerships**
  - corporate power, 35-2-118
  - "entity" defined, 35-2-114
  - indemnification of partners, See **Actions and proceedings**
- **Penalties**, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-446, 35-2-821, 35-2-824, 35-2-832, 35-2-1112
- **Pensions, pension plans, and pension trusts**, 35-2-118
- **Power of attorney** — acceptance or rejection of vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
- **Powers generally**, 35-2-118
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  - persons authorized to exercise, 35-2-414
- **Preincorporation transactions**, liability, 35-2-215
- **Private foundations**, 35-2-127
- **Property**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
  - dissolution
    - deposits for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
    - effect, 35-2-725
    - involuntary, disposition, 35-6-104
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-820
  - liquidation, 35-6-104
  - list of members, solicitation by, 35-2-910
  - merger, effect, 35-2-608, 35-2-612
  - mortgage or pledge, 35-2-616
  - powers generally, 35-2-118
  - sale or other disposition, 35-2-616, 35-2-617
  - tax exemption, 15-6-201
  - trustee, director may not be, 35-2-416
- **Public benefit corporations**, 35-2-114
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224, 35-2-233
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231, 35-2-233
  - derivative proceedings, 35-2-1302, See also **Actions and proceedings**
  - designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - merger, approval, 35-2-609
    - removal, 35-2-423
  - dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728 — 35-2-730
  - foreign public benefit corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    - certificate of authority
      - application, statement in, 35-2-822
      - revocation, grounds, 35-2-832
    - merger, 35-2-609
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, applicability, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 50-4-701, 50-4-720
  - indemnification of directors, time for, 35-2-451
  - members and memberships
    - meetings of members, application for, 35-2-528
    - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
    - termination, suspension, or expulsion of members, 35-2-520
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
    - voting agreements, 35-2-543
  - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
  - ultra vires acts, 35-2-132

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Purposes**, 35-2-117
  - articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-2-213
  - failure to carry out, 35-2-728, 35-2-832
  - foreign corporations, 35-2-822, 35-2-832
  - name to correlate, 35-2-305
  - voting agreements consistent with, 35-2-543
- **Raffles**, requirements, 23-5-413
- **Receiver**
  - dissolution, 35-2-314, 35-2-729, 35-2-730
  - documents, execution, 35-2-119
  - ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  - vote, consent, waiver, or proxy appointment — acceptance or rejection, 35-2-542
- **Record date**, See **Members and membership**
- **Records**, 35-2-906
  - authentication, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
  - directors, minutes of meetings, 35-2-428, 35-2-906, 35-2-907
  - inspection, 35-2-535, 35-2-907 — 35-2-909
  - members, of, 35-2-115, 35-2-906, 35-2-908
    - action without meeting, filing of written consents, 35-2-529
  - waivers of notice filed with, 35-2-430, 35-2-531
- **Religious corporations**, 35-2-114, 35-3-102, See also **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
  - articles of incorporation
    - amendment, 35-2-223, 35-2-224
    - statement in, 35-2-213
  - assets, sale or other disposition, 35-2-617
  - bylaws, amendment, 35-2-230, 35-2-231
  - constitutional protections, 35-2-128
  - designation as, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
  - directors
    - conflict of interest transactions, 35-2-418
    - merger, approval, 35-2-609
    - removal, 35-2-421, 35-2-423
    - standards of conduct, 35-2-416
  - dissolution, 35-2-722, 35-2-723, 35-2-725, 35-2-728, 35-2-729
  - foreign religious corporations, 35-2-126, 35-2-823
    - certificate of authority, application — statement in, 35-2-822
    - merger, 35-2-609
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, applicability, 35-2-609, 35-2-617, 35-2-722, 50-4-701, 50-4-720
  - members and memberships
    - meetings of members, special — demand, 35-2-527
    - purchase of memberships, 35-2-522
    - records, inspection and copying by members, 35-2-535, 35-2-907
    - transfer of memberships, 35-2-514
  - merger, 35-2-608, 35-2-609
  - officers, information to, 35-2-441
- **Reorganization**
  - judicial, 35-2-227
  - name, effect, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
- **Repeal of provisions**, legislative reservation of power, 35-2-116
- **Rules**, 35-2-119, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
- **Sales**
  - assets, 35-2-130
    - committees, no authority, 35-2-433
    - dissolution, upon, 35-2-730
    - in regular course of activities, 35-2-616
    - other than in regular course of activities, 35-2-617
  - foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion when, 35-2-820
  - list of members, 35-2-910
  - property, disposition, 35-2-118
- **Seal**, 35-2-118, 35-2-119, 35-2-122
- **Secretary**, 35-2-114, 35-2-439
  - demand on corporation, procedure, 35-2-315

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Secretary (Continued)
    directors, notices for
      removal, 35-2-422
      resignation, 35-2-420
    documents, attestation or signing, 35-2-119, 35-2-444
    foreign corporation, fictitious name — certificate of resolution for, 35-2-826
    meetings of members, notice of matters to be raised — requests, 35-2-530
    member's death or incapacity, notice to, 35-2-539
    notices to, 35-2-115, 35-2-315
    proxy appointment — receipt, revocation, or rejection, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
    vote, consent, or waiver — rejection, 35-2-542
  Securities
    foreign corporation offices, transaction of business, 35-2-820
    merger, conversion of memberships, 35-2-608
    registration and federal covered securities, exemption, 30-10-104
  Self-sufficiency trusts, creation, 53-18-101
  Service of process, 35-2-309, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-830, 35-2-831; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Shares, dealing in and prohibition on issuance, 35-2-118
  Sheltered workshop providers, 18-5-101, 18-5-102, 53-7-202
  Taxation, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    foreign corporations, certificate of existence — statement in, 35-2-1112
    local economic development organizations
      building and land exemption, 15-24-2002
      business incubator exemption, 15-24-1802
      industrial park exemption, 15-24-1902
    private foundations, 35-2-127
    property, exemption, 15-6-201
    sports or athletic events, training facilities — exemption, 15-6-201
    tax clearance certificates, 35-6-201
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Trusts or trustees, See **TRUSTS**
  Ultra vires acts, 35-2-132, 35-6-102, See also **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Utilities, rural cooperative, Title 35, chapter 18
  Violations
    directors, by, 35-2-213, 35-2-423
    distributions, unlawful — liability, 35-2-436
    falsification of documents, 35-2-123
    loans or guaranties to officers and directors, 35-2-435
  Volunteers
    immunity from liability, 27-1-732
    minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Workers' compensation state fund, establishment as, 39-71-2313
  Youth shelter care facilities, provided by, 41-5-1801
  Youth, substitute care — facilities and services, 52-2-601, 52-2-603, 52-2-616, 52-2-617, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
  Youth voting program funding, formation for, 13-22-107

NONRESIDENTS, 1-1-405
  Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Accountants, certification or licensing, 37-50-102, 37-50-203, 37-50-301, 37-50-309, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313, 37-50-323, 37-50-324
  Actions involving
    foreign personal representative, capacity, 72-4-310
    jurisdiction over, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
    security for costs, 25-10-601
    service of process, See **Service of process and papers on**
    statutes of limitation, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
  Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115
  Agricultural commodity licensees, 80-4-406
  Aircraft
    licensing, exceptions, 67-3-102
    predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- **Aircraft** (Continued)
  - registration when, 67-3-201
- **Athlete agents**, service of process, 37-76-103
- **Attorneys at law**, practice in state when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 14
- **Auctioneers**, reciprocal privileges, 30-11-509
- **Child custody jurisdiction proceedings**, witnesses in, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Foreign states**, generally
- **Chiropractors**, admission to practice, 37-12-302
- **"Citizens" defined**, 1-1-402
- **City courts**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Construction blasters**, licensing, 37-72-305
- **Corporations**
  - dissenting shareholders, parties to proceedings, 35-1-838
  - professional corporations, petitions for determination of fair value of shares upon death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
- **Counselors, services rendered or licensing**
  - addiction counselors, 37-35-201
  - professional counselors, 37-23-201
- **County water and/or sewer district elections**, vote by property owners, 7-13-2255
- **Criminal offenders**, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
- **Criminal offenses**, time limitation on prosecution not applicable, 45-1-206
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — admittance of children, 20-8-107
- **Denturists**, licensing, 37-29-303
- **Disabilities, persons with** — parking privileges, 49-4-302
- **Drainage district petitioners**, 85-8-112
- **Drug distribution, wholesale** — licensing provisions, 37-7-605
- **Economic development projects**, contractors' qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- **Employment unlawful when**, 39-2-305
- **Engineers, professional** — licensing, 37-67-306, 37-67-312
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Nonresident** entries
- **Execution**, exemptions, 25-13-613
- **Falconer's license**, provision for, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, assistance when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
- **Firearms**, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
- **Fishing licenses**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, Foreign or alien societies**
- **Fur dealers**, licensing provisions, 87-4-301, 87-4-304, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur dealers**
- **Fur farm owners**, 87-4-1003
- **Game bird farm owners**, 87-4-904
- **Guardian for property of nonresident**, 72-5-321
- **Health maintenance organizations**, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- **Hearing aid dispensers** — admission to sell, dispense, and fit hearing aids, 37-16-406
- **Hunting**
  - big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
  - licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nonresidents**
  - predators, aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  - raptors, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-208
  - shooting preserves, hunting on, Title 87, chapter 4, part 5, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Shooting preserves**
- **Income tax**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Industrial development projects**, labor provision, 90-5-114
- **Instruments**, proof of execution, 1-5-302
- **Insurance, life** — viatical settlement providers or brokers, licensing, 33-20-1304
- **Insurance producers**, as, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS, Insurance producers generally**
- **Insurers**
  - rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
  - risk retention groups, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

- **Investment projects, in-state** — labor provisions, 17-6-309, 17-6-325
- **Irrigation district proceedings**, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- **Jurisdiction**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Justice's court**, venue — nonresident defendant, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Land surveyors, professional** — licensing, 37-67-313
- **Littering**, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Living wills**, reciprocity, 50-9-111
- **Lottery winnings**, income tax on, 15-30-101
- **Marijuana**, medical use registry identification cards — effect, 50-46-201
- **Marriage license provisions**, 40-1-201, 40-1-205, See also **MARRIAGE**
- **Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- **Medicine**, license for practice of, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment in Montana, 53-21-134, See also **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- **Minors**, transfers to, 72-26-503
- **Mining**
  - metal mining activity using suction dredge, permit application fee, 75-5-516
  - operations, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- **Mosquito control districts**, notice of hearings on petitions
  - creation of district, 7-22-2403
  - dissolution of district, 7-22-2446
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, utility connections — notice of construction, 7-3-4443
- **Municipal office**, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
- **Naturalization**, See **NATURALIZATION**
- **Naturopathic physicians**, licensing provisions, 37-26-201
- **Nurses**, admission to practice, 37-8-103
- **Occupational therapists**, licensing, 37-24-104
- **Oil operations**, wage claims against, 39-3-508, 39-3-510
- **Outfitters and guides**, licensing provisions, 37-47-306
- **Pesticide licensing**, 80-8-210
- **Pharmacies**, mail service, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
- **Physical therapists**, admission to practice, 37-11-307, 37-11-310
- **Physicians**, practice in this state allowed when, 37-3-103
- **Predator control**
  - aerial hunting permits, 81-7-503
  - trapping, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
- **Primitive park user fees**, 23-1-118
- **Private investigators and security personnel**, licensing requirements, 37-60-302
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-205
- **Property of**
  - guardian, 72-5-321
  - partition proceedings, 70-29-111, 70-29-305, 70-29-329, See also **PARTITION**
  - quiet title, as party, 70-28-209
- **Protection by state**, right of, 49-1-201
- **Psychologists**
  - admission to practice, 37-17-304, 37-17-309
  - practice prior to licensing, 37-17-104
- **Public contracts**
  - bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-7-107
  - contractors, residence determination, 18-1-106
- **Quiet title actions**, service of process, 70-28-209
- **Raptors**, hunting with or bringing into state, 87-5-204, 87-5-208
- **Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-212, 37-54-415
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, transactions with, 37-51-306
- **Rights and duties**, 49-1-201, 49-1-204
- **Schools**
  - admittance, 20-5-101
  - tuition provisions, See **SCHOOLS, Tuition**
- **Service of process and papers on**, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)
  Service of process and papers on (Continued)
    motorists, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**, nonresident motorists
  Snowmobiles, temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
  Social workers
    licensing, 37-22-301
    services by, 37-22-305
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, practice within state and licensing, 37-15-103
  State lands, coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
  Subpoenas, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
  Tobacco product wholesalers, subjobbers, or retailers — sales to, 16-11-132
  Trademark and service mark registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
  Trapping licenses, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Nonresidents**
  Trustees, 72-35-503
  Underground storage tank installers or inspectors, license revocation or suspension — effect, 75-11-211
  Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
  University system students, tuition, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503
  Veterans' interment provisions, nonapplicability, 10-2-506
  Veterinarians, consultations by, 37-18-104
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-305
  Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — licensing, 37-43-308
  Witnesses in
    child custody jurisdiction proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Foreign states**, generally
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
  Workers' compensation
    death benefits, beneficiary, 39-71-724
    "employee or worker in this state" defined, 39-71-118
    exclusion from coverage, 39-71-401

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

NOTARIES PUBLIC
  Address, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
  Adoption
    parental rights, termination
      expected child, petition of intent to release or consent to adoption, 42-2-502
      hearing notice, acknowledgment of service, 42-2-605
      petition for, 42-2-603
    paternity, acknowledgment or denial, 42-2-302, 42-2-401, 42-2-421, 42-2-422, 42-2-607
    putative father registration, 42-2-205, 42-2-223
    putative father registry
      certified copy of registration form, consent of birth parent, 42-2-224
      search request, consent of birth parent, 42-2-217
    relinquishment and consent, execution, 42-2-217, 42-2-224, 42-2-408
  Affidavits as evidence, who may take, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
  Appointment, 1-5-401
  Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  Ballot issue petitions, certification of signatures, 13-27-302, 13-27-307
  Birth registration, affidavits pertaining to, 50-15-221
  Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — certificate of title
    application, supporting documents, 61-3-216
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
    transferor's signature, 61-3-220
  Bond requirements, 1-5-405
    liabilities on, 1-5-406
  City-county consolidated government, commission members as, 7-3-1215

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)
- **Commission**, 1-5-405
  - amendment, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
  - filing, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  - limitation, 1-5-403
  - revocation, 1-5-404
- **Consumer loan business loans**, inclusion of fees, 32-5-301
- **Corporate officers, as** — authority, 1-5-417
- **County officers**, affidavit of fees collected, 7-4-2512
- **County weather modification authorities**, affidavit accompanying petition for creation, 85-3-412
- **Criminal history records**, authorization for inspection or transfer, 44-5-214
- **Depositions of witnesses when**, 25-4-504
- **Electronic records and signatures**, 30-18-110
- **False swearing to**, 45-7-202
- **Financial assistance programs**, electronic loan and grant applications, 90-1-144
- **Fishing and hunting license applications**, residence requirements, 87-2-106
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, articles of incorporation, 33-7-208
- **Home arrest**, written consent, 46-18-1002
- **Instruments**, proof of execution, 70-21-203
- **Insurers, farm mutual** — incorporators' signatures, 33-4-202
- **Judicial notice of official acts of**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- **Jurisdiction**, 1-5-415, 1-5-609
- **Legislature**, members as, Const., V, 9
- **Liability**, 1-5-406, 1-5-419
- **Medical schools**, statements for procurement of cadavers, 50-21-102
- **Mines and mining**
  - metal mines
    - confidentiality of application information, waiver, 82-4-308
    - exploration license applications, 82-4-332
  - strip and underground mine reclamation
    - mining permits, maps — certification, 82-4-222
    - project appraisals, 82-4-239
    - prospecting permit applications, 82-4-226
- **Motor vehicles**
  - campers, certificate of title
    - application, supporting documents, 61-3-216
    - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
    - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
  - certificate of title
    - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
    - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
  - trailers, semitrailers, or pole trailers — certificate of title
    - transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
    - transferor's signature, 61-3-220
  - wrecking facilities and graveyards, bills of sale, 75-10-512
- **Negotiable instruments**, protests, 1-5-417, 1-5-602, 1-5-603, 30-3-510
- **Notarial acts**, 1-5-602
  - certificate of, 1-5-609
    - short forms, 1-5-610
  - citation of uniform law on notarial acts, 1-5-601
  - definitions, 1-5-602
  - enumeration, 1-5-416, 1-5-417, 1-5-603, 1-6-101
  - federal authority, under, 1-5-604, 1-5-606, 1-5-607
  - fees, 1-5-418
  - foreign, 1-5-608
  - reciprocity, 1-5-415, 1-5-604, 1-5-605
  - state, in, 1-5-604
  - uniform application and construction, 1-5-611
  - united states, in other jurisdictions of, 1-5-606
- **Official character**, certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
- **Official misconduct**, 1-5-406
- **"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)
  Outfitters, Board of — ballots for nominations for appointment to, 2-15-1773
  Physical therapists' licenses or certificates, authorization of reproduction, 37-11-311
  Political party committeemen, written nominations for, 13-38-201
  Powers and duties generally, 1-5-416
  Qualifications, 1-5-402
  Recall, circulation sheet signatures — certification, 2-16-619
  Records kept by, 1-5-416, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  Residence requirements, 1-5-402
  School district bonds, notice of sale, 20-9-430
  School immunizations, affidavit for exemption, 20-5-405
  Seal, 1-5-416, 1-5-608, 1-5-609
  Sexual or violent offender registration forms, 46-23-504
  Snowmobiles, certificate of title
    application, supporting documents, 61-3-216
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-205
    transferor's signature, 61-3-220
  State lands, historic right-of-way deeds — affidavits, 77-1-130
  Tax deed notices, form of proof, 15-18-216
  Telephone number, filing, 1-5-408, 1-5-409
  Term of office, 1-5-403, 1-5-409
  Termination of office, 1-5-419
  Trust indenture, reconveyance, 71-1-308
  Violations, 1-5-404, 1-5-417
  Vital records and vital statistics, authorized representative, 50-15-101
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402
  Wages and salaries, assignment to wage broker — spouse's signature, 31-1-306

NOTICES
  See also specific subject area
  "Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
  Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  Civil actions, 25-3-101, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Counties, See **COUNTIES**
  Definitions applicable, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
  Governmental, 2-3-103 — 2-3-107; Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **COUNTIES**
  Judicial, See **EVIDENCE**, **Judicial notice**
  Publication, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices, publication
  Public participation in government, for, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
  Radio and television, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
  State, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
  Television and radio, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
  Terms, construction, 1-4-108
  Written, construction of terms, 1-4-108

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL
  Administration of provisions, 80-7-704, 80-7-712, 80-7-805, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908
  Agricultural seeds, Title 80, chapter 5, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Biological agents or methods for control, 7-22-2121, 80-7-720, 80-8-116
  Biological research and control, 80-7-805
  Cities and towns
    cooperative agreements, when, 7-22-2151
    grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
    land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
    nuisance weeds, responsibility, 7-3-4453, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
  Commercial feeds containing weed seeds, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
  Complaints, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2126
  Contracts, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
  Control programs, See **Management programs**
  Cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  Cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2146, 80-7-814

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)
- **Counties**
  - land or rights-of-way, management, 7-22-2121
  - mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  - noxious weed management trust fund, termination — division of money, 80-7-814
  - roads, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2153
- **Crop dusting or spraying for**, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
- **Definitions**, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701, 80-7-801, 80-7-903
- **Destruction by board and cost liability**, 7-22-2124
- **Districts**, See **Management districts**
- **District weed board**, 7-22-2101
  - appointment, 7-22-2103
  - bills for services, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  - cooperation with state or federal programs, 7-22-2150
  - cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  - cost of management programs, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  - cost-share programs and agreements, 7-22-2146
  - county roads and highways, control, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2153
  - designation of noxious weeds, 7-22-2101
  - destruction of weeds when, 7-22-2124
  - district coordinator, training, 7-22-2130
  - embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-924
  - hearings, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
  - interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153
  - legal adviser, 7-22-2103
  - management program plan, 7-22-2121
  - noncompliance, procedures, 7-22-2123
  - notice, action, or order by — hearing, 7-22-2110
  - noxious weed fund, expenditures, 7-22-2145
  - noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805
  - powers and duties generally, 7-22-2109
  - revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
- **Embargo programs**, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
- **Emergencies**, 7-22-2120, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
- **Eminent domain**, responsibility of condemnor, 70-30-314
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 80-7-704, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
- **Federal funds**, 7-22-2142, 80-7-712
- **Federal government**, cooperative agreements with, 7-22-2151
- **Federal lands**, management program for, 7-22-2109
- **Federal programs**, 7-22-2150
- **Fishing access enhancement program benefits**, application, 87-1-286
- **Fishing access sites**, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127, 87-1-605
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, easements to include management plan when, 87-1-209
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free**
  - administration, 80-7-904, 80-7-905, 80-7-907, 80-7-908
  - advisory council, 80-7-903, 80-7-904, 80-7-907, 80-7-909
  - certification, 7-22-2126, 80-7-903, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910, 80-7-912, 80-7-921
  - citation of noxious weed seed free forage act, 80-7-901
  - definitions, 80-7-903
  - embargo programs, 7-22-2126, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  - enforcement, 80-7-905, 80-7-910, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  - fees and funds, 80-7-905 — 80-7-909, 80-7-921
  - findings and purpose, 80-7-902
  - injunction, 80-7-923
  - inspections, investigations, and sampling, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
  - records, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
  - rules or orders, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922, 80-7-924
  - stop sale, use, or removal order, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-924
  - violations and penalties, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
- **Funding**, 7-22-2120, 80-7-712, 80-7-720, 80-7-905, 80-7-906, 80-7-908, 80-8-116

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)
  Funds
    noxious weed forage account, 80-7-908, 80-7-921
    noxious weed fund, 7-22-2141
      cost-share agreements, 7-22-2146
      expenditures, 7-22-2145
      fines, bonds, and penalties — deposit, 7-22-2117
      program costs, payment, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2144
      services provided by board, payment, 7-22-2148
      sources of money generally, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142, 80-7-705
    noxious weed management trust fund, 80-7-811; Const., IX, 6
      administration, 80-7-811, 80-7-814
      expenditures and limitations, 80-7-814, 80-7-815
      funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-811, 80-7-813, 80-7-814; Const., IX, 6
      interest on, 80-7-814, 80-7-816
      termination, effect, 80-7-814
  Gifts or grants, 7-22-2142, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-905
  Hearings
    administrative, 7-22-2110, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2124
    designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101
    federal funding, on, 80-7-712
  Herbicides, 80-8-102
    management districts, liability and information on use, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112
    noxious weed management advisory council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Highways, control along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2144, 7-22-2153
  Hunting access enhancement program benefits, application, 87-1-264, 87-1-267
  Importation of materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
  Information, 80-7-711, 80-7-905
  Inspections, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2154, 80-7-702, 80-7-704, 80-7-905 — 80-7-907, 80-7-909, 80-7-910
  Inspectors, 80-7-702, 80-7-703
  Investigations, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-910
  Leafy spurge, 80-7-720
  Management, 7-22-2101
    administration, 80-7-814
    advisory council, 80-7-508, 80-7-805, 80-7-814
    criteria, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2123
    definitions, 80-7-801
    funding, See **Funds**
    gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-813
    inmate labor, use, 7-22-2109, 7-32-2226
    noxious weed state special revenue account, 15-1-122, 60-3-201, 80-7-705, 80-7-813, 80-7-814, 80-7-816, 80-7-823
    projects, funding, 80-7-813, 80-7-814
    public purchase or receipt of property, agreement, 7-22-2154
    reports regarding, 80-7-713
    rules, 80-7-802
    voluntary agreements, 7-22-2153
  Management districts, 7-22-2101
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120, 7-22-2150
    coordinator, 7-22-2130, 80-7-805
    cost-share programs, 80-7-814
    costs of control within, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
    creation, 7-1-202
    employees, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109
    establishment, 7-22-2102
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    forage, noxious weed seed free
      advisory council, representation, 80-7-904
      compliance standards, 80-7-902
    grants or contracts to, 80-7-814
    herbicides, use and information, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2112

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)
- **Management districts** (Continued)
  - landowner's objections to control measures, 7-22-2153
  - legal counsel for, 7-4-2711
  - liability, 7-22-2111
  - pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  - program enhancement, funding, 80-7-705, 80-7-816
  - propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
  - public purchase or receipt of property, inspections, 7-22-2154
  - revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  - state agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  - zones within, 7-22-2121, 7-22-2142
- **Management program**, 7-22-2121, 80-7-711, 80-7-814
  - administration, 7-22-2109
  - chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2109
  - cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  - coordinator, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2111, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2130, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2153, 80-7-805
  - costs, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2143, 7-22-2144
  - funding, 80-7-712, 80-8-116; Const., IX, 6
  - propagation as violation, nonapplicability, 7-22-2116
  - public purchase or receipt of property, compliance, 7-22-2154
  - revegetation plans, compliance, 7-22-2152
  - state lands, recreational use, 77-1-810
  - voluntary compliance, 7-22-2123, 7-22-2146
- **Mining reclamation plans**, 82-4-336
- **Mint**, integrated pest management program, 80-11-403
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, assessments for removal, 7-3-4453
- **Natural areas**, responsibilities, 76-12-121
- **Noncompliance**, procedures, 7-22-2123
- **Nuisance**, declaration as, 7-22-2115
- **Nurseries and nursery stock**, applicability, 80-7-105, 80-7-133
- **Pesticides**, See also **PESTICIDES**
  - commercial applicators, agreements with, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124
  - management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
  - use, information concerning, 80-7-711
- **Plant pests**, quarantine and pest management, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Professional land surveyors**, entry on land — vehicle to be clean, 70-16-111
- **Propagation**, allowing — unlawful, 7-22-2116
- **Public purchase or receipt of property**, inspection and management plan, 7-22-2154
- **Public recreational lands**
  - good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
  - maintenance, 87-1-605
- **Quarantine standards and program**, 80-7-711
- **Railroad right-of-way**, fire hazard control, 69-14-721
- **Rangeland improvement loan program**, 76-14-111, See also **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Records**, 80-7-711, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
- **Reports**, 80-7-713
- **Revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation**, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- **Rules**
  - comprehensive management plan, 7-22-2120
  - cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  - designation of noxious weeds, for, 7-22-2101
  - forage, noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903, 80-7-905, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-922
  - importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-702, 80-7-703
  - management and funding, 80-7-802
  - management programs, 80-7-714
  - noxious weed management trust fund termination, division of unexpended funds, 80-7-814
  - technical assistance, 80-7-714
- **Sale of**
  - materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
  - property, notice requirements, 7-22-2116

NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL (Continued)
  Spotted knapweed, 80-7-720
  Spraying for, See **LIENS**, **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**; **PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**
  State agencies, lands controlled by — cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
  State lands
    assessments and taxes, 7-22-2149, 77-6-114
    improvements, compensation determination, 77-6-303
    leases, provisions concerning, 77-1-106, 77-6-113, 77-6-114
    management responsibilities and programs, 7-22-2151, 76-12-121, 77-1-810
    recreational use, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810
  State parks, maintenance priority, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
  State programs, 7-22-2150
  State weed coordinator, 7-22-2151
  Tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2142, 7-22-4101, 76-12-121, 77-6-114, 80-7-814
  Tax liability, unpaid bills for materials and services as, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
  Technical assistance, 80-7-711, 80-8-116
  Violations
    district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2153
    forage, noxious weed seed free, 7-22-2126, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909, 80-7-911, 80-7-912, 80-7-921 — 80-7-924
    importation or sale of materials containing seeds or plants, 80-7-703, 80-7-704
    propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116
  Water project land lessees, tax assessments, 85-1-803
  Wildlife habitat, acquisition policies, 87-1-241

NUCLEAR ENERGY
  See **FACILITY SITING**; **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**; See also generally **ENERGY**; **UTILITIES**; **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

NUISANCES
  See also generally **REMEDIES**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; **TORTS**
  Abatement, 27-30-103
    alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-313
    cities and towns, powers, 7-13-4406
    city or town councils, power, 7-5-4104
    county road encroachments, 7-14-2137
    damages, effect on, 27-30-104
    forest protection, funds collected — disposition, 76-13-111
    hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
    health hazards, 50-2-116
    housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations for, 7-15-4459
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-205
    livestock running at large, 81-4-205
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
    private nuisances, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
    public nuisances, 27-30-202, 27-30-204
    remedy, as, 27-30-202
    tobacco product sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
    underground storage tanks, arising from regulated substance handling or disposal, 75-11-504
  Action for, 27-30-103
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    private nuisance, 27-30-301
    public nuisance, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 45-8-112
    swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104
  Agricultural or farming operations, 27-30-101, 45-8-111, 76-2-901, 76-2-903
  Alcoholic beverages, illegal transactions, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
  Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — violations, 37-31-334
  Breastfeeding in public not considered, 50-19-501
  Cities and towns, powers, 7-1-4124, 7-13-4406, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  City or town councils, control, 7-5-4104
  Construction blasting and construction blaster violations, 37-72-102
  County roads, encroachments, 7-14-2137
  Damages, right to recover, 27-30-103, 27-30-104

NUISANCES (Continued)
  Defined, 27-30-101, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
  Food, perishable, 50-31-510
  Housing authorities, municipal — findings and determinations, 7-15-4459
  Injunction, 16-6-313, 16-11-145, 27-30-103, 45-8-112, 75-15-205
  Municipal commission-manager government, power regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4463
  Noxious weeds and seeds, 7-22-2115
  Oil and gas, "pollution" defined, 82-11-101
  Preventive relief, 27-1-401
  Private nuisance, 27-30-102, 27-30-301, 27-30-302
  Public nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
    abatement, 27-30-202, 27-30-204, See also **Abatement**
    alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled, 16-6-312
    boats exceeding noise limitations, 23-1-122, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    community decay, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
    engineering, practice without license, 37-67-302
    fences, fallen wire, 81-4-105
    fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
    flood plain or floodway artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, when, 76-5-404
    hazardous waste handling or disposal, 75-10-404
    horses, abandoned — running at large, 81-4-502
    junkyards, nonconformance with provisions, 75-15-201, 75-15-205
    lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to create, 75-7-208
    land surveying, practice without license, 37-67-302
    livestock
      dead or fallen animals, 81-9-311
      dogs killing or destroying, 81-7-401
      running at large, 81-4-205, 81-4-502
    metal mine reclamation plans, contents, 82-4-303
    open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
    outdoor advertising, nonconforming, 75-15-133
    private person, action by, 27-30-203, 27-30-204
    public officer or body, abatement by, 27-30-204
    remedies, 27-30-202
    shooting ranges, noises resulting from activities at — exception, 45-8-111
    streambed alteration or modification projects, when, 75-7-122
    swimming pool or swimming area violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
    time does not legalize, 27-30-201
    tobacco product sales, place where violations committed, 16-11-145
    traffic control devices, unauthorized, 61-8-706
  Septage disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing requirements when, 75-10-1210
  Solid waste disposal by person on his own property, exclusion from licensing provisions, 75-10-214
  Specific relief, 27-1-401
  Successive owners of property, liability, 27-30-105
  Water quality
    "pollution" defined, 75-5-103
    prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
  Water supply, public — pollution, 75-6-102

NURSERIES, DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**

NURSING AND NURSES
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  Administration of provisions, 37-8-201, 37-8-202
  Advanced practice registered nurses, 37-8-102, 37-8-202
    assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225
      health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
      medication aides, 37-8-102
    asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by school pupils, documents required, 20-5-420

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
  Advanced practice registered nurses (Continued)
    board of nursing, representation on, 2-15-1734
    boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
    certificate of advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409
    charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
    CPR, do not resuscitate — authority to follow, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
    criminal proceedings, examination of defendant to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-1-202, 46-15-323; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
    dead bodies, 50-15-101
      death certificates, duties, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
      removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405
    disabilities, persons with
      health maintenance activities by personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
      parking permits, certification and issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
    disability insurance
      children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
      insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
      obstetricians or gynecologists, practicing with — payment for services, 33-22-1906
      severe mental illness, treatment services for — payment, 33-22-706
    drugs, dispensation
      definitions, 37-2-101
      drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
      pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
      unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
      violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
    health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504, See also **LIVING WILLS**
    health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
    "licensed health care professional" defined, 50-5-101
    living will protocols, authority to follow, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
    long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
    mentally ill or incapacitated persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Nurses, advanced practice registered**
    minors, consent for health services, 41-1-401, See **MINORS, Health services**
    nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, exemptions from nursing laws, 37-8-103
    practical nursing, administration of medications and treatments — supervision, 37-8-102
    pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
    professional nursing, administration of medications and treatments — supervision, 37-8-102
    violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability when, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
    workers' compensation, treating physician, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
    wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
    youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108
  Alcohol abuse, 37-8-202
  Anatomical gift provisions, nonliability, 72-17-207
  Anesthetists, nurse, 37-4-511, 37-8-202, 53-6-707, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses**
  Assisted living facilities, services to residents, 50-5-101, 50-5-225, 50-5-226
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Board of Nursing, 2-15-1734, 37-8-102; Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
    anesthetists, nurse — dental or oral surgery requirements, 37-4-511
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, rules for administration of medication, 53-19-112
    developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, rules for administration of medication, 53-20-204
    education programs, duties, 37-8-301, 37-8-202, 37-8-302
    licensing duties, 37-8-202; Title 37, chapter 8, part 4

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

- **Canadian nurses**, provisional practice permits, 37-8-420
- **Cervical Cancer, Task Force on** — composition, 50-1-211
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Clinical nurse specialists**, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses; Specialists**
- **Collective bargaining**
  - appropriate unit, 39-32-102, 39-32-104 — 39-32-106
  - classifications for health care facilities and appropriate units, 39-32-105
  - definitions, 39-32-102
  - hearings, 39-32-104, 39-32-105
  - purpose of provisions, 39-32-101
  - representation questions, 39-32-113
  - rules, 39-32-103
  - strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  - subpoena power, 39-32-114
  - unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112
- **County health care facilities**, 7-34-2201
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and follow-up care, 52-2-736
- **Death penalty, execution**
  - lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
  - licensing provisions, exemption, 37-8-103
- **Definitions**, 37-8-102, 37-8-103, 37-8-202, 39-32-102
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Dietetics-nutrition, practice of** — allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - personal assistants, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
  - vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Disciplinary hearings**, 37-8-202
- **Drugs**
  - abuse by nurse, 37-8-202
  - dispensation, See **Advanced practice registered nurses**
  - medication aides, administration, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
  - prescriptions
    - nurse specialists, authority, 37-8-202
    - product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    - unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107
  - utilization review and patient counseling standards, nonapplicability when, 37-7-406
- **Education programs**, 37-8-102
  - approval — surveys, application, or removal from approved list, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-301, 37-8-302, 37-8-443
  - curriculum and standards, 37-8-202, 37-8-204, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  - facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104, See also **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
  - students enrolled in, practice by, 37-8-103
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergency services**, 27-1-734, 37-2-104, 37-8-103, 45-5-214, 50-78-205, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-8-201
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-8-103
- **Fetal deaths**
  - death certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - reporting, 46-4-114
- **Guardianship proceedings**, as visitor, 72-5-313
- **Gunshot wounds**, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Hazardous chemical emergencies**, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
- **Health care facilities**, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - review committees, 50-16-201, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facilities**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
- **Health care facilities** (Continued)
  - unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Home infusion therapy services**, requirements, 50-5-213
- **Hospices**, standards of care, 50-5-210
- **Hospital districts**, employment, 7-34-2122
- **Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
- **Insurance**
  - advanced practice registered nurses, See **Advanced practice registered nurses**, disability insurance
  - disability insurance
    - claims, payment, 33-22-212
    - group disability benefits, 33-22-503, 33-22-505, 33-22-604
    - nurse specialists, health service corporation coverage for services provided by, 33-30-1013
  - home health care, coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  - long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
  - professional liability insurance, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Labor organizations**, See **Collective bargaining**
- **Licensed practical nurses**, title and abbreviation, 37-8-419, 37-8-443, See **Practical nursing and nurses**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - advanced practice registered nursing, certificate of, 37-8-409
  - canadian nurses, provisional practice permits, 37-8-420
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
  - examinations, 37-8-406, 37-8-409, 37-8-416, 37-8-420
  - fees, 37-8-202, 37-8-418, 37-8-432
  - fraud or deceit in procuring, 37-8-443
  - medication aides, 37-8-101, 37-8-202
  - nonresident nurses, temporary practice permits, 37-8-421
  - practical nursing and nurses, specific provisions, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-418, 37-8-419
  - professional nursing and nurses, specific provisions, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-405, 37-8-406, 37-8-408
  - qualifications, 37-8-204
  - renewal, 37-8-202
- **Lien for services**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Long-term care facilities**, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medication aides**, 37-8-101, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 37-8-422
- **Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- **Midwifery**, Title 37, chapter 27
- **Minors**
  - abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - foster parents caring for, 37-8-103
- **Nonresident nurses**, 37-8-103, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Organ donation provisions**, nonliability, 72-17-207
- **Physician assistant licensing**, applicability, 37-20-303
- **Practical nursing and nurses**, 37-8-102
  - assisted living facilities, services limited, 50-5-225
  - board of nursing, representation on, 2-15-1734

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
  Practical nursing and nurses (Continued)
    canadian nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-420
    licensing and licenses, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-415, 37-8-416, 37-8-418, 37-8-419, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422
    qualifications for, 37-8-101, 37-8-301, 37-8-415
  Practice of nursing, 37-8-102
  Practitioners, nurse, 37-8-202, 39-71-116, See also **Advanced practice registered nurses**
    adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
    fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
    medical assistance facilities, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Professional nursing and nurses, 37-8-102
    adult foster care homes, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
    advanced practice registered nursing, 37-8-409, See **Advanced practice registered nurses**
    board of nursing
      executive director, 37-8-204
      representation on, 2-15-1734
    canadian nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-420
    developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities, review of drug regimen, 53-20-145
    driving under the influence offenders, blood tests — administration and liability, 61-8-405, 61-8-807
    emergency medical service members, instructions for medical care — liability, 50-6-317
    family planning clinics, contraceptive dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
    home health care, 50-5-101
      insurance coverage for, 33-1-208, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
    "hospital" defined, 50-5-101
    hotels, motels, and roominghouses — resident services prohibited, 50-51-102, 50-51-107
    "licensed health care professional" defined, 50-5-101
    licensing and licenses, 37-8-101, 37-8-401, 37-8-405, 37-8-406, 37-8-408, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    medication aides, supervision, 37-8-422
    nonresident nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-421
    pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
    public employees' collective bargaining provisions, nonapplicability, 39-31-103
    qualifications for, 37-8-101, 37-8-301, 37-8-405
    "skilled nursing care" defined, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
  Public health nursing and nurses, 41-3-115, 50-1-202, 50-2-119, 50-19-403
  Purpose of provisions, 37-8-101
  Registered nurses, title and abbreviation, 37-8-408, 37-8-443, See **Professional nursing and nurses**
  Retirement homes, services restricted, 50-5-214
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Schools and school nurses
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
    teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
    trustees, employment or dismissal by, 20-3-324
  Schools of nursing, See **Education programs**
  Specialists
    drug prescriptions, 37-8-202
    health service corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1013
    medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
  Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  Strikes, 39-32-102, 39-32-110, See also **Collective bargaining**
  Student nurses, 37-8-103, 37-8-204
  Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  Trauma Care Committee, representation on, 2-15-2216
  Unfair labor practices, 39-32-109, 39-32-112, See also **Collective bargaining**
  University system facilities, 20-25-302

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)
- **Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-8-443
  - advanced practice registered nurses, drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - fines and disposition, 37-8-432, 37-8-443
  - injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-8-444
  - licenses, lack of, 37-8-401
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  - prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
  - prosecution, 37-8-202, 37-8-443
- **Visiting nurses**, 41-7-102, 50-2-119
- **Volunteer firefighters**, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
- **Workers' compensation**, domiciliary care — requirements, 39-71-1107

NURSING HOMES
- See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
- **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of residents** — report required, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Administrators**, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  - board of nursing home administrators, 2-15-1735; Title 37, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3
  - definitions, 37-9-101
  - discipline, grounds for, 37-9-305
  - insurance, professional liability — cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase of premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  - licensing and registration, 37-9-203, 37-9-301, 37-9-302, 37-9-304 — 37-9-306, 37-9-312
  - long-term care facility administrators, as, 50-5-1103, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  - malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - qualifications, 37-9-202, 37-9-203, 37-9-301
  - standards, 37-9-203
  - violations, 37-9-302, 37-9-312
- **AIDS testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Autopsy records and reports**, 50-21-104
- **Bed day utilization fee**, Title 15, chapter 60
- **Boiler inspections**, 50-74-209
- **Collective bargaining for nurses**, Title 39, chapter 32
- **County operation**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County facilities**
- **Dental hygienists**, practice in, 37-4-405
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — for, 53-20-504
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds to finance**, 90-7-104, See **FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Fishing permits for residents**, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **HIV-related testing and counseling**, 50-16-1003, See **DISEASES, AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)**
- **Housing development**, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
- **Inspections**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 50-74-209
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Long-term care insurance**, 33-1-208, 33-20-127, 33-20-128, 33-22-140; Title 33, chapter 22, part 11, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, parts 1 and 4, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Mental Health Nursing Care Center**, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - community-based nursing homes, 53-21-401, 53-21-402

NURSING HOMES (Continued)
  Mentally ill persons (Continued)
    release from confinement, transitional treatment, 53-21-185
  Older Montanans, placement services, 52-3-504
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — placement, 46-23-210
  Silicosis benefits, representative payee for eligible persons, 39-73-111
  Social security income paid to, exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-6-193, 15-30-171
  Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201
  Utilization fee, bed day, Title 15, chapter 60
  Veterans, See **VETERANS**

NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS
  See also **DIETITIANS; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-25-201
  Advertising, 37-25-305
  Aging services, 52-3-101, 52-3-504
  Day-care facilities, rules for, 52-2-735
  Definitions, 37-25-102
  Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, rights, 53-20-142
  Displaced homemakers, programs for, 39-7-305
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-25-304
  Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  Gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube, nutrition administered through — nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
  Health care facility standards, 53-6-106
  Health programs for mothers and children, 50-1-202
  Home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
  Infants, "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
  Legislative findings, 37-25-101
  Licenses and licensing, 37-25-302, 37-25-303, 37-25-305, 37-25-308
  Medical Examiners, Board of, 37-25-102, 37-25-201
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 25, part 3
    representation on, 2-15-1731
  Mental health facility patients, rights, 53-21-142
  Metabolism, inborn errors of — insurance coverage for treatment, 33-22-131, 33-22-262
  Naturopathic physicians, counseling and supplements, 37-26-301, 37-26-302
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  Practice of dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102, 37-25-301
    medical examiners, board of — nutritionist member, qualification, 2-15-1731
  Public health nutritionist, 50-49-107
  Purpose of provisions, 37-25-101
  Representation as nutritionist, 37-25-304, 37-25-305
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  School food services, 20-10-201, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
  Scope of provisions, 37-25-301
  Standards, ethical and professional, 37-25-201
  Students, interns, or paraprofessionals — practice allowed when, 37-25-304
  Terminally ill persons, life-sustaining treatment, 50-9-202
  Title, limitation on use, 37-25-305
  Unprofessional conduct or incompetence, 37-25-308
  Violations, 37-25-308

O

OATHS, 1-1-201
  Administering, 1-5-304, 1-5-602, 1-6-101, 2-16-116, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 7-1-4136, 7-4-2209, See also subject heading for specific agency or officer
  Affirmation or declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d)
  False swearing, 45-7-202
  Form, 1-6-102
  Perjury, 45-7-201
  Witness's belief, variation to suit, 1-6-103

OATHS OF OFFICE, 2-16-211, 2-16-212; Const., III, 3
  See also specific office

OBLIGATIONS
  See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas
  Accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
  Action on, statutes of limitation, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  Action arises from, 27-1-104
  Arise how, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
  Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
  Care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**; **TORTS**, **Care**
  Conditional, 28-1-401
  Conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  Conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403, 28-1-406, 28-1-1211
  Conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
  Damages
    breach of obligation, measure of damages, 27-1-317
    emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
    limitation, 27-1-303
    money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  Definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  Forfeiture, condition involving, 28-1-104, 28-1-408
  Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
  Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
  Injunction to prevent breach, 27-19-102
  Interest on, 28-1-1202
  Interpretation, rules governing, 28-1-103
  Joint and several, 28-1-301 — 28-1-303
  Nonperformance, notice, 28-1-407
  Novation, 28-1-1501, 28-1-1503
    acceptance rescinded when, 28-1-1504
    kinds of, 28-1-1502
  Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    money, deposit when offered in payment, 28-1-1225
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered, 28-1-1221 — 28-1-1224
    time, 28-1-1207
  Operation of law, arise by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    enforcement, 28-1-203
  Performance
    alternative performances
      entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
      right of selection, 28-1-501, 28-1-502
      unenforceable or impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
    conditions prior to, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
    creditors
      directions by, when followed, 28-1-1104
      retention of thing refused, 28-1-1113
    delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301

OBLIGATIONS (Continued)
  Performance (Continued)
    failure, 28-1-1301
    full performance, 28-1-1101
    joint creditors, one of several — to, 28-1-1103
    joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
    partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403
    prevention, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
    refusal to accept, 28-1-1304
    several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  Receipt for money, instrument, or property delivered, 28-1-1111
  Release of debtor by creditor
    extinction by, 28-1-1601
    joint debtors, release of some — effect, 28-1-1603
    survival of claim, 28-1-1602
  Statutory, 27-1-105, 28-1-102, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, 41-1-306
  Tender, objections to, 28-1-1112, 28-1-1212
  Third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
  Transfer of rights and duties, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002

OBSCENITY
  See **CRIMES, Obscene material; Obscenity**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE
  See **AIR QUALITY, Workplace emission controls; ASBESTOS-RELATED OCCUPATIONS AND PROJECTS; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
  See **AIR QUALITY, Workplace emission controls**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY, Title 50, chapter 71
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
  See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Sheltered workshops; Vocational rehabilitation; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-24-201, 37-24-202
  Aides, 37-24-103, 37-24-104
  Assistants, 37-24-102 — 37-24-104
  Assistants, certified, 37-24-103 — 37-24-106, 37-24-301 — 37-24-303
  Board of Occupational Therapy Practice, 2-15-1749, 37-24-103; Title 37, chapter 24, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 24, part 3
    physical agent modalities, duties, 37-24-105, 37-24-106
    protocols, adoption, 37-24-109
  Citation of Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 37-24-101
  Definitions, 37-24-103
  Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-24-202
  Ethical standards, 37-24-202
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-24-104
  Fieldwork experience, 37-24-104, 37-24-303
  Home health care, insurance coverage, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
  Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Licenses and licensing, 37-24-202, 37-24-301 — 37-24-303, 37-24-306, 37-24-310
  Lien for services, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Nonresidents, 37-24-104
  Physical agent modalities, 37-24-103, 37-24-105, 37-24-106
  Purpose of provisions, 37-24-102
  Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431
  Students or trainees, 37-24-104
  Topical medications, 37-24-103, 37-24-107 — 37-24-109
  Violations, 37-24-311

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Continued)
- **Workers' compensation**
  - functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
  - lien for services, 39-71-743

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS
- See specific occupation or profession; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

OFFENDERS, FORMER
- **Adoption**, preplacement evaluations — information to be reviewed, 42-3-203, 42-3-204
- **Athlete agents**, registration requirements, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  - employment in, 32-1-462
- **Child abuse and neglect**, placement of child with extended family — investigations, 41-3-101
- **Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — ineligibility when, 45-8-321
- **Conviction**, effect generally, 46-18-801; Const., II, 30
- **Drugs**
  - natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, effect, 39-10-105
  - paraphernalia violations, as evidence, 45-10-102
  - registration requirements for manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
- **Employment restrictions**
  - banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  - building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  - county sheriff's deputies, prohibited, 7-32-2104
  - disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  - drug manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  - highway patrol officers, 44-1-612
  - law enforcement reserve officers, appointment as — prohibited, 7-32-213
  - lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  - peace officers, 7-32-303
  - securities broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201
- **Firearms**, local government regulations, 45-8-351
- **Gaming suppliers**, disclosure, 23-7-310
- **Insurers**, mergers or acquisition of control — statement regarding, 33-2-1104
- **Licensing restrictions**
  - agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421
  - alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
  - alternative livestock ranches, 87-4-427
  - athlete agents, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
  - building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  - contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  - deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-705
  - denial of license
    - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  - fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  - gambling licenses, restrictions, 23-5-176
  - health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
  - legislative intent, 37-1-202
  - lottery, state — positions with, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
  - outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
  - policy of state, 37-1-202
  - private investigators or security personnel, 37-60-303
  - professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
  - purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  - supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  - telemedicine, 37-3-345
  - timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  - title loans for personal property, lenders, 31-1-805
  - viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)
- **Licensing restrictions** (Continued)
  - youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622
- **Minors**, conviction in youth court — effect, 41-5-106
- **Motor vehicle**
  - dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
  - wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
- **Off-highway vehicle dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-818
- **Persistent felony offenders**, See **SENTENCING AND SENTENCES**
- **Personal watercraft dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-540
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
- **Public office**, candidacy, Const., IV, 4
- **Rights, restoration**, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
- **Snowmobile dealers**, registration requirements, 23-2-619
- **Teachers, administrators, or specialists** — effect on certification, 20-4-110
- **Telemarketer's principal or manager**, effect on application for registration, 30-14-1404
- **Timeshare developers**, background information, 37-53-202
- **Voting right**, effect, 13-1-111; Const., IV, 2
- **Witnesses, as** — testimony respecting conviction, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803

OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- See also **EVIDENCE**, **Official acts and writings**

OIL AND GAS
- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Utilities**; **COUNTIES**, **Utilities**; **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**; **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Abandoned wells**, See **Wells**
- **Actions**
  - board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  - civil remedies, 82-11-142
  - enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
  - injunction, for, 82-11-144, 82-11-145
  - lease
    - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
    - release or record, 82-1-202
  - royalties
    - accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
    - payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  - statutes of limitation, 27-2-303, 82-11-145
  - surface owner, damage to property — compensation, 82-10-508
  - trade secrets, establishment of existence, 82-11-117
  - violations concerning, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
- **Administrative procedure**, applicability, 82-11-137, 82-11-141, 82-11-142
- **Affidavits**
  - lease expiration, of effectiveness and service of notice, 82-1-202
  - notice of hearing, proof of service — printer's affidavit, 82-11-141
- **Appeals**, 82-11-146, 82-11-151
- **Assignment and assignees**
  - leases
    - cancellation or quieting title, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
    - release of record, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
    - royalties, payment, 82-10-103
  - surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504
- **Board of Oil and Gas Conservation**, 2-15-3303, 82-11-101
  - abandoned wells, duties, 82-10-401, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-161
  - actions by or against, 82-11-142
  - coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
  - drilling, duties, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-134
  - emergency orders, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  - environmental impact statements and review procedure, appropriate board, 75-1-220, See also generally **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
  - funding, 15-36-331, 82-11-118, 82-11-131, 82-11-135 — 82-11-137, 82-11-161, 82-11-306
  - ground water assessment steering committee, representation on, 2-15-1523

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
  Board of Oil and Gas Conservation (Continued)
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 15-38-202, 82-10-402, 82-11-111, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
    powers and duties generally, 82-11-111
    production tax, duties, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
    reclamation and development grant requests, priority, 90-2-1113
    regulation and conservation, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
    rules and orders
      administrative procedure, applicability, 82-11-141
      adversely affecting persons, effect, 82-11-143, 82-11-144
      determinations, for, 82-11-115
      enforcement, 82-11-145
      enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
      environmental review, for, 75-1-201
      plugging, pollution prevention, and reclamation — for, 82-10-402, 82-11-123
        exceptions to pollution, 82-11-101
      privilege and license tax assessment amount set by, 15-36-304, 82-11-131
      regulation and conservation, generally, 82-11-111
      underground gas storage reservoirs, eminent domain — use, 82-10-303
      unit operations, 82-11-144, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
      violation, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
      wells
        abandonment, 82-11-123
        class II injection well operating fee, 82-11-137
        stratigraphic test wells, definition, 82-11-125
    seismic operations for geophysical exploration, duties, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-1-106, 82-10-402, 82-11-122, 82-11-123
    staff positions, statewide classification and pay plans — exception, 2-18-103
    underground gas storage reservoirs, duties, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
    unit operations, duties, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
    water use
      investigations, 85-2-512
      production by oil or gas wells, jurisdiction, 85-2-510
    wells, enhanced recovery projects — application processing fee, 82-11-118
  Bonds
    injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
    wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
  "Buyer in ordinary course of business" defined, 30-1-201
  Carriers, pipeline, Title 69, chapter 13
  CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusion, 75-10-602
  Coal bed methane
    production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
    protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Construction of provisions, 82-11-104
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Court review, 82-11-144, 82-11-151
  Definitions, 1-4-110, 82-1-111, 82-10-110, 82-10-301, 82-10-402, 82-10-502, 82-11-101, 82-11-144, 82-11-206
  Determinations, 82-11-101
  Drilling, 82-11-123, 82-11-124, 82-11-161, See also **Unit operations**; **Wells**
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
    contamination or damage prevention, 82-11-111
    cores or chips, cuttings, bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
    interested person, interpretation of term, 82-11-144
    makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
    notice of intention required, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    penalties, delay, 7-8-2510, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430, 82-10-202
    permit required, 82-11-122, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
      fee, 82-11-103, 82-11-134, 82-11-135
      reclamation plan, 82-10-402
    records, 82-10-402
    surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
  Emergencies, 82-11-141, 82-11-151
  Employees, wage protection, 39-3-407; Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
  Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
  Enforcement, 82-11-111, 82-11-131, 82-11-137, 82-11-142, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149, 82-11-150
  Evidence
    board of oil and gas conservation
      actions against, 82-11-144
      production compelled by, 82-11-142
    leases, release of record
      damages or sufficiency of notice, 82-1-202
      demand for, copy, 82-1-203
    trusts for unlocatable owners, presumption of ownership, 82-1-306
    unit operations, hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-205
    violations, of, 82-11-147
  Exploration
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    county land, leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2514
    geophysical, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
    makoshika state park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
    personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
    rights of entry, tax exemption, 15-6-201
    state lands commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
    surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
    trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
  Financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
  Hearings, 82-11-141 — 82-11-144, 82-11-151
    unit operations, relating to, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    waste prevention, gas-oil and water-oil ratios for wells, 82-11-124
  Injunction, 82-11-142, 82-11-144, 82-11-145, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  Insurers, investments — equity interest, 33-12-102
  Intergovernmental cooperation, 82-11-112
  Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas
    authorization to join, 82-11-301
    commission representative, 82-11-304 — 82-11-306
    expiration date, extension, 82-11-303
    text, 82-11-302
  Investigations, 82-11-111, 82-11-142
  Lands subject to law, 82-11-103
  Leases
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    county land, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 7-14-2505
    county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
    division order, 82-10-110
    forfeiture, cancellation, or expiration, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
      joinder of plaintiffs in cancellation or quieting title, 82-1-204
    local government land, 82-10-201
      acquired interests, 82-10-204
      acreage pooling, 82-10-202
      interference with normal use of land prohibited, 82-10-203
    release of record, 82-1-201 — 82-1-203
    state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**; **Oil and gas leases**
    surface owner damage and disruption compensation, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
    trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-322
    trusts
      principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
      unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
    uniform commercial code, goods — nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
    unit operations, 82-11-204, 82-11-211
  Legal assistance, 82-11-150

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
  Liens
    labor and materials, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
    lease forfeiture or cancellation, effect, 82-1-202
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, for expenditures, 82-11-161, 82-11-164
    production tax, 15-36-319
    unit operations, lien of operator, 82-11-212
  Makoshika State Park, prohibitions, 82-11-127
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of — facilities available to, 82-11-126
  Natural gas, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    facility siting, Title 75, chapter 20
    underground gas storage reservoirs, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-301 — 82-10-305
  Natural resource workers' education program, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
  Oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001
  Operations, requirements, 82-11-123
  Petroleum land professionals, unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
  Pollution of state waters, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
  Pooling, See **Unit operations**
  Privilege and license tax assessment, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 82-11-131
  Production machinery and equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Production tax, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
  Prohibited activities, 82-11-127
  Reclamation, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
  Records, 82-11-111, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-126, 82-11-148
  Regulation, 82-11-305; Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
  Reports, 82-11-103, 82-11-123, 82-11-148
  Reservation of mineral rights, state lands, 77-2-304
  Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38
  Right of entry, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Royalty interests
    accounting and recovery of payment or delivery, actions for, 82-10-101
      remedy not exclusive, 82-10-102
    counties, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    county road fund, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
    liens for labor and materials not extended to, 71-3-1002
    local government land leases, 82-10-201, 82-10-202
    payment of royalty, 45-2-311, 82-10-103, 82-10-104
    taxation, exemption, 15-36-309
    trusts
      principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
      unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
    unit operations, 77-3-430, 82-10-202, 82-11-102, 82-11-202, 82-11-205, 82-11-207, 82-11-208
  Sales transactions, uniform commercial code — applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107
  Securities
    registration by notification, exclusion, 30-10-203
    transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  Security interests, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
  Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, Title 82, chapter 1, part 1
  Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
  State lands, 77-1-902, 77-2-304, 82-11-103, See also **STATE LANDS, Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  Storage tank releases, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in oil or gas, 76-3-201
  Subpoenas, 82-11-142
  Surface owner
    abandonment of well, notices relating to, 82-10-401
    board of oil and gas conservation, representation on, 2-15-3303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
  Surface owner (Continued)
    damage and disruption compensation
      definitions, 82-10-502
      liability for damage to property, 82-10-505
      notice of drilling operations, 82-10-503
      notice of injury, 82-10-506, 82-10-507
      offer of settlement, 82-10-507, 82-10-508
      payments, 82-10-504
      purpose of provisions, 82-10-501
      rejection, 82-10-508
      remedies cumulative, 82-10-511
    drilling, notice to owner or purchaser under contract for deed, 82-10-503, 82-11-122
    noncommercial well, bond requirement, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
  Taxation, 15-6-138, 15-6-201, 82-11-103, 82-11-135; Title 15, chapter 36, part 3; Title 15, chapter 38
  Trade secrets, 82-11-117
  Trusts
    principal and income, allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
    trust assets that include oil and gas interests, diversification of investments, 72-34-605
    unlocatable owners, for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
  Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Underground gas storage reservoirs
    definitions, 82-10-301
    eminent domain, use, 70-30-102, 70-30-104, 70-30-105, 70-30-203, 70-30-206, 82-10-303 — 82-10-305
    policy, 82-10-302
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-1-201, 30-2-107, 30-2A-103
  Unit operations
    action considered as action by all owners, 82-11-211
    agreements for pooling, 7-8-2510, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104, 82-11-203
    antitrust laws, applicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
    contract not terminated by order, 82-11-213
    counties, 7-8-2510
    federal lands, on, 82-11-103
    hearings, 82-11-201, 82-11-202, 82-11-204, 82-11-205, 82-11-207
    land commissioners, board of — agreements, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
    less than whole of pool, 82-11-210
    lien of operator, 82-11-212
    limitation on production not authorized, 82-11-111
    local government land, on, 82-10-202
    order for pooling, 82-11-144, 82-11-202
    order for spacing units, 82-11-201
    order for unit operation, 82-11-205, 82-11-207 — 82-11-209, 82-11-213, 82-11-214
    plan, 82-11-204, 82-11-206, 82-11-207
    preexisting units, 82-11-209
    property rights, 82-11-212, 82-11-214
    relationship between parties not created, 82-11-216
    reports, 82-11-101
    restraint of trade, applicability of laws, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
    spacing units, establishment and pooling within, 82-11-141, 82-11-201, 82-11-202
    state lands, 77-3-421, 77-3-430
    title to oil and gas rights, effect, 82-11-214
  Violations, 82-11-127, 82-11-142, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149, 82-11-151
    financing of operations, fraudulent, 30-14-704
    lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
    penalties, 82-11-147 — 82-11-149
    permits, operations without, 82-11-122, 82-11-127
    royalties, payment, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
    wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  Waste, 82-11-101, See also **Unit operations**
    actions for waste, trespass, or injury, 27-2-303

OIL AND GAS (Continued)
  Waste (Continued)
    investigations, 82-11-111
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    prevention, 82-11-103, 82-11-124
    prohibited, 82-11-121
  Water quality
    discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Water use
    abandoned wells, conversion to water wells, 85-2-303
    ground water, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
    investigations, 85-2-512
    production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
  Wells, 75-2-103, See also **Drilling**; **Unit operations**
    abandoned wells
      inventory, 82-10-402
      notice of intent and for burial depth of pipe, 82-10-401
      plugging, 82-11-111, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161
      reclamation, 82-10-402
      responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
    air quality
      incineration of wastes, applicability, 75-2-103
      permits for facilities, 75-2-211
    bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-163
    classification, 82-11-111
    class II injection wells, 82-10-402, 82-11-101, 82-11-111, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-137
    cores or chips, cuttings, and bottom-hole temperatures, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-126
    emergency orders concerning, 82-11-151
    enhanced recovery projects, application processing fees, 82-11-118
    explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
    lien for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
    logs, 82-11-123, 82-11-125
    mining, strip and underground — permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
    noncommercial, bond requirements, 82-11-123, 82-11-163
    ownership, identification, 82-11-123
    plugging, 82-11-123 — 82-11-125, 82-11-136, 82-11-161, 82-11-163
    stratigraphic test wells, 82-11-125, 82-11-127, 82-11-134
    stripper wells, 82-11-111
    utilities, not considered as, 82-11-102
    water, production by oil or gas well, 85-2-510
    water well, conversion to, 85-2-303
    wildcat wells, 82-11-111, 82-11-123

OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
  See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Older Americans Act, Montana**

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining, reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
  See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

OPEN RANGE
  See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Title 76, chapter 6
  See **LAND USE PLANNING**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising, 37-10-301
  Board of Optometry, 2-15-1736, 37-10-101; Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
    licensing, duties, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)
- **Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736
- **Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and follow-up care, 52-2-736
- **Definitions**, 37-10-101
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Drugs**
  - administration, 37-10-101
  - diagnostic and therapeutic, course and examination, 37-10-101, 37-10-304
  - dispensation, 37-10-101
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - pharmacy law, use not prohibited by, 37-10-103
  - prescriptions, 37-10-101
    - product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    - unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-10-102
- **Glaucoma**, treatment of, 37-10-101
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Injunction**, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
- **Insurance**
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
  - disability
    - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-302, 37-10-306
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Ocular diseases** — course in and examination for diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-101, 37-10-304
- **Ophthalmic lenses**, unlawful practices, 37-10-301
- **Opticians**
  - exemptions from provisions, 37-10-102
  - malpractice, statute of limitations, 27-2-205, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- **Physician assistants**, authority — limitations, 37-20-103
- **Practice of optometry**, 37-10-101, 37-10-202, 37-10-301
- **Public health agencies**, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-10-105

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)
  Rules, 37-10-105, 37-10-202, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
  Surgery prohibited, 37-10-101
  Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations, 37-10-301
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
    fines and disposition, 37-10-313
    injunction to restrain, 37-2-105, 37-10-301
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
    prosecution, 37-10-301, 37-10-312

ORDINANCE NOS. I AND II
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA
  Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. I, Federal materials
  Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORGANIC CERTIFICATION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL, 80-11-601, 80-11-602

ORGANS OR ORGAN DONORS
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES; ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS
  See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
  Acquisition of existing advertising and property rights, 70-30-102, 75-15-123
  Administration of provisions, 75-15-122
  Appeals, 75-15-131
  Citation of Outdoor Advertising Act, 75-15-101
  Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  Criteria, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
  Definitions, 75-15-103
  Disrepair, 75-15-132
  Election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  Eminent domain, relocation assistance, 70-31-102
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-15-122
  Entry for inspection, 75-15-131
  Federal
    funds for removal, 75-15-123
    laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
  Hearings, 75-15-131
  Inspection, 75-15-131
  Lighting, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
  Location, 75-15-113
  Motorist information signs, 75-15-111, 60-5-514, 60-5-522
  Nonconforming, 75-15-111, 75-15-133
  Permits and identification tags, 75-15-111, 75-15-112, 75-15-122, 75-15-132
  Policy of state, 75-15-102
  Prohibitions and exceptions, 75-15-111
  Regulations
    federal laws, amendment or change — effect, 75-15-105
    more restrictive, preservation, 75-15-104
  Removal, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
  Rules, 75-15-102, 75-15-111, 75-15-121
  Scenic-historic byways program, rules, 60-2-602
  Scenic or historical attractions, signs for, 75-15-111
  Size, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
  Spacing, 75-15-113, 75-15-124
  Standards, 75-15-111, 75-15-113
  Streets, sidewalks, and public grounds — regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Continued)
- **Unlawful advertising**, 75-15-112, 75-15-131
- **Violations of provisions**, 75-15-132, 75-15-134
  - notice of, 75-15-112, 75-15-132
  - removal of advertising, 60-5-514, 60-5-522, 75-15-123

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306
- **Advertising**, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
- **Board of Outfitters**, 2-15-1773, 37-47-101, 37-47-201, 37-47-202
  - ex officio wardens, executive director and investigators as, 87-1-503
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 47, part 3
  - net client hunter use expansion requests, review, 2-15-1773, 37-47-316, 37-47-317
- **Breach of contract**, 37-47-341
- **Clothing**, hunter orange required when, 87-3-302
- **Competition prohibited**, 37-47-301
- **Complaints against**, 37-47-202
- **Definitions**, 37-47-101, 37-47-317
- **Duties of outfitters, guides, and participants**, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
- **Employees**, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, 37-47-344, 37-47-345
- **Facilities for guests**, 50-51-101 — 50-51-103, 50-51-201, 50-51-401
- **Federal lands**, permit requirements, 37-47-301
- **Fees**, 37-47-306, 37-47-318
- **Fish and game wardens**
  - ex officio, executive director and investigators of board of outfitters as, 87-1-503
  - violations, investigations and arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
- **Forage, noxious weed seed free — advisory council**, representation on, 80-7-904, See also **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Hunting access enhancement program**, land not eligible for inclusion when, 87-1-267
- **Hunting and Fishing Access Enhancement Program Review Committee**, representation on, 87-1-269
- **Hunting licenses**
  - outfitter-sponsored, 87-1-242, 87-1-268, 87-2-202, 87-2-505, 87-2-510 — 87-2-512
  - unlawful possession, 87-2-114
- **Inspections**, 37-47-202, 37-47-302, 37-47-351
- **Investigations and investigators**, 37-47-202, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-344, 37-47-345, 37-47-351, 87-1-506
- **Liability**, 37-47-401, 37-47-404
- **Licensing and licenses**
  - amendment, 37-47-310
  - appeals, 37-47-343
  - applications, 37-47-202, 37-47-304, 37-47-306, 37-47-307
  - denial when, 37-47-304, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
  - estate, as part of, 37-47-310
  - examinations, 37-47-303, 37-47-305
  - failure to have, 37-47-344
  - fees and disposition, 37-47-306
  - issuance, 37-47-307, 37-47-308
  - kinds of licenses, 37-47-308
  - "license year" defined, 37-47-101
  - net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
  - number held, limitation, 37-47-311
  - qualifications, 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-303, 37-47-305, 37-47-307, 37-47-341, 39-71-417
  - renewal, 37-47-302, 37-47-307
  - required, 37-47-301, 37-47-404
  - suspension or revocation, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-341, 37-47-343
  - transfer, 37-47-310
- **Minors, terminally ill** — hunting with, 87-2-805
- **Misrepresentation**, 37-47-301, 37-47-344
- **Negligence**, 37-47-341, 37-47-403
- **Net client hunter use**, 37-47-101
  - expansion or establishment, 2-15-1773, 37-47-201, 37-47-316 — 37-47-318

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)
  Operations plans, 37-47-201, 37-47-304, 37-47-311, 37-47-316
  Records, 37-47-201, 37-47-301
  Report requirements, 37-47-201
  Risk, assumption of, 37-47-401 — 37-47-403
  River-use days, transfer when, 37-47-310
  Shuttle and rental services, exemption, 37-47-313
  Smith River recreational use permits, allocation, 23-2-408
  Standards, 37-47-201, 37-47-402, 37-47-403
  State lands, recreational use, 77-1-101, See **STATE LANDS, Recreational use**
  Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  Unlicensed, employment or contract with prohibited, 37-47-341, 37-47-404
  Violations, 37-47-344, 50-51-401
    arrests, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
    hunting license, unlawful possession, 87-2-114
    investigation, 37-47-202, 37-47-345, 87-1-506
    license suspension or revocation for, 37-47-341
    net client hunter use expansion requests, evaluation criteria, 37-47-317
    prosecution, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
    responsibility for, liability, and reporting, 37-47-404

P

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ECONOMIC REGION
  Appointments to delegate council, 5-11-707, 5-11-708
  Legislative findings, 5-11-705
  Participation in, 5-11-706
  Policy committees, 5-11-305, 5-11-707, 5-11-708

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING **COUNCIL**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4

PARADES, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602, 10-1-611, 10-1-612, 19-17-105, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728, 61-1-101

PARDONS AND PAROLE, BOARD OF
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
  See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PARENT AND CHILD
  Abandonment
    child, by parent, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Abandonment; MINORS, Abandonment**
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  Abduction, action for, 27-1-515
  Abortion, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  Abused and neglected children, 40-6-233; Title 41, chapter 3, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Abuse of family or household members, See **ABUSE; ASSAULT AND BATTERY, Partner or family member assault**
  Actions
    abduction, for, 27-1-515
    abuse of parental authority, 40-6-233, See also **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    death of child, for, 27-2-205
    death of parent, claim against estate for support of child, 40-6-213
    injury to child, for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
    minor parent, for child support, 40-5-159
    paternity, See **Paternity proceedings**
    property destruction by child, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    seduction of child, for, 27-1-514
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
  AIDS testing and counseling, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
- **Alcoholic beverages**, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Minors**
- **Anatomical gifts**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by school pupils**, authorization required, 20-5-420
- **Authority of parent**
  - abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  - ceases when, 40-6-234
  - welfare services do not abrogate, 52-2-102
- **Birth of child or birth certificates**, See **BIRTH; VITAL STATISTICS**
- **Boats**, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
- **Breastfeeding in public**, 50-19-501
- **Chemical dependency**, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members; Minors**
- **Children generally**, See **MINORS**
- **Conservatorships**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Corporal punishment or physical restraint of child**, 45-3-107
- **Corporation director's conflicting interest transactions**, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
- **County interdisciplinary child information team**, release of information — written consent, 52-2-211
- **Credit cards issued to minors**, consent, 31-1-115, 41-1-304
- **Crime victims and witnesses**
  - compensation of victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  - participation by member of victim's family, employer's limitation, 46-24-205
- **Day care**, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7, See **DAY CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**
- **Death**, effect
  - child, suit for, 27-2-205
  - final disposition of body, authorizing agent, 37-19-101, See **MORTICIANS, FUNERAL DIRECTORS, AND CREMATORY FACILITIES**
  - organ donation of deceased parent or child, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
  - parent
    - fetal death certificates, 50-15-403
    - guardian of minor, testamentary appointment, 72-5-211
    - property, future interest — posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
    - services and earning of child, entitlement, 40-6-221
    - state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704
    - support of child, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
  - paternity
    - determination of father and child relationship, action for, 40-6-107
    - presumption when, 40-6-105
    - venue for actions, 40-6-109
- **Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on** — representation on, 2-15-1869
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, Title 53, chapter 20, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Diabetic students**, administration of glucagon — designation of school district employee for, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
- **Displaced homemaker assistance**, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
- **Driver's license for child**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, minors
- **Earnings of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- **Education of children**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT; PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** headings
  - disabilities, children with — special education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
  - expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210
  - family education savings program, Title 15, chapter 62
  - hearing or visually impaired children, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
  - home schools, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
  - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  - parental obligation generally, 40-6-211, 40-6-233
  - paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  - "physical or psychological harm to a child" defined, 41-3-102
  - property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  - property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- **Employment of child**, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
- **Endangering the welfare of children**, 45-5-622
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Child**; **Minors**; **Parents**; **Unborn persons**
- **Family Policy Act**, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
- **Firearms**, use by children under 14 unlawful and exception, 45-8-344
  - criminal liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- **Force**, justifiable use, 45-3-107, 49-1-103
- **Foster parents**, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- **Genetics program**, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
- **Guardianships**, See generally **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**
- **Health care information**, See generally **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
- **Health services for minor**, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS**, **Health services**
- **HIV-related testing and counseling**, 46-18-256, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007
- **Hotel property**, damage to by minor — liability, 70-6-514
- **Housing**, discrimination prohibited when, 49-2-305
- **Illegitimate children**, See **Legitimacy of children**
- **Incest**, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
- **Indigent parents, support of** — duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303, See also generally **INDIGENT PERSONS**
- **Infant care program, at-home** — for low-income families, 52-2-710
- **Injury to child**, suit for, 27-1-512, 27-2-205
- **Institutional care, state institutions** ancillary and per diem charges, payment, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
- **Insurance**
  - disability, benefits, 33-22-604
  - life and disability, effectuation, 33-15-401
  - medical record information, disclosure, 33-19-104
  - state employees, group insurance coverage for surviving children when, 2-18-704
- **Legal relationship termination**, See **ADOPTION**, **Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**, **Parent-child legal relationship termination**
- **Legitimacy of children**, See also **Paternity proceedings**; **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Paternity**
  - birth certificate upon proof of legitimation, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
  - dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - invalid marriages, born of, 40-1-402
  - marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-6-203
  - presumption, 26-1-602, 40-6-201
  - prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401
- **Majority, age of** — attainment, effect of, 40-6-218, 40-6-234
- **Marijuana**, medical use by minors, 50-46-103
- **Marriage**
  - between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  - bigamous marriage, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
  - minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, See also **MARRIAGE**, **Minors**
    - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  - parent and child relationship not dependent on, 40-6-103
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**
  - disposition of remains, 35-21-810
  - family plots, 35-21-828
  - removal of remains, 35-21-812
- **Medal of Valor, Montana** — awarding, 1-1-515
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Minor parents**
  - adoption, relinquishment of child for, 42-2-405, 42-2-408
  - child abuse and neglect, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-422
  - child support, action for, 40-5-159
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) financial assistance program, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
  - health services, consent for, 41-1-402
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, guardian ad litem appointed for, 41-3-607

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- **Missing children information program**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
- **Name change of child**, petition by parent, 27-31-101, 27-31-201
- **Necessities**, contracts for, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  - "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  - parental responsibility, 40-6-215
  - payment for parent by adult child, 40-6-214
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
  - abuse and neglect, 40-6-406, 40-6-413, 40-6-414, 40-6-417
  - adoption, placement for, 40-6-405, 40-6-407
  - assumption of care, custody, and control by department, 40-6-407
  - birth certificate, 40-6-407
  - citation of Montana safe haven newborn protection act, 40-6-401
  - criminal prosecution, immunity, 40-6-417
  - custody actions, 40-6-405, 40-6-411 — 40-6-414
  - definitions, 40-6-402, 41-3-102
  - immunity
    - criminal prosecution, from, 40-6-417
    - fire department and law enforcement agency, 40-6-404
    - hospital and hospital employees, 40-6-403
  - jurisdiction of court, 40-4-211, 40-6-403
  - medical care, 40-6-406
    - expenses, reimbursement, 40-6-416
  - parents
    - identification and location, efforts to ascertain, 40-6-407
    - information provided to, 40-6-405
    - rights, 40-6-411
      - waiver, presumption, 40-6-414
  - placement of child, 40-6-407
  - temporary protective custody, 40-6-405 — 40-6-407
- **Newspaper carrier or freelance correspondent**, minor as
  - unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  - workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube**, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
- **Organ donation of deceased parent or child**, 72-17-214, 72-17-215
- **Parent and child relationship**, 40-6-102, 40-6-104, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 72-2-124
  - interstate family support, immunity defense based on parent-child relationship not applicable, 40-5-175
  - marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
  - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-411
  - paternity, compromise agreement, 40-6-114
  - termination, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination**; **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination**; **CHILD CUSTODY, Parent-child legal relationship termination**
- **Parenting of child**, 40-6-221
- **Parole of incarcerated persons, medical** — request for, 46-23-210
- **Paternity proceedings**, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Paternity**
  - acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 50-15-210
  - affidavit required when, 40-6-105
  - appeal, 40-6-119; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 18, 22, 23, 24
    - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  - application of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
  - artificial insemination, effect, 40-6-106
  - birth certificates and records, 40-6-105, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-109, 50-15-122, 50-15-210, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
  - blood tests, 40-6-102, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
    - bills for, admissibility in evidence, 40-6-115
    - costs, 40-6-119
    - presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
    - results as evidence, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
  Paternity proceedings (Continued)
    child custody
      awarding custody, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
      determination, enforcement petition — information for, 40-7-308
      proceedings, 40-7-103
        information submitted by parties, 40-7-110
    child support enforcement actions, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    citation of uniform parentage act, 40-6-101
    civil action, as, 40-6-115
    commencement, 40-6-108
    compromise agreement, 40-6-114
    confidentiality, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-122, 40-6-123
    construction of provisions, uniformity, 40-6-131
    costs, 40-6-119
    counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119, 47-1-104
    definitions, 40-6-102
    depositions, 40-6-107
    dismissal when, 40-6-114
    evidence, 40-6-115
      blood test results as, 40-6-111, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
      presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
      pretrial hearings, 40-6-111
      relating to paternity, 40-6-113
    genetic testing required by insurer when, 33-18-902
    guardian
      jurisdiction, 40-6-109
      party to action, 40-6-110
    guardian ad litem
      appointment and party to action, 40-6-110
      fees and costs, payment, 40-6-119
      pretrial recommendations, acceptance or refusal, 40-6-114
    hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-115, 40-6-119, 40-6-120
    interstate family support, determination of parentage — applicability, 40-5-196
    joinder of actions, 40-6-109
    judgment or order, 40-6-116, 40-6-120
      enforcement, 40-6-117
      modification or revocation, 40-6-118
      pretrial recommendation, 40-6-114
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301, 40-6-109, 40-6-115
    mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
    parent and child relationship, 40-6-102, 40-6-108
      compromise agreement, 40-6-114
      established how, 40-6-104
      marriage, not dependent on, 40-6-103
    parties, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115, 40-6-116, 40-6-119
    presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-108, 42-2-209
    pretrial hearing and recommendations, 40-6-111, 40-6-114, 40-6-119
    privacy, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
    putative father
      registration or revocation, rebuttable presumption of paternity created, 42-2-209
      registry, search request — acknowledgment of paternity, 42-2-218
    records, 40-6-111, 40-6-116, 40-6-120, 40-6-123
    service of process, 40-6-107, 40-6-109
    set aside, action to — when, 40-6-105
    statute of limitations, 40-6-108
    stay of proceedings when, 40-6-107
    support judgment or order, 40-6-102, 40-6-105, 40-6-111, 40-6-116 — 40-6-118
      compromise agreement, 40-6-114
      written promise for support, 40-6-122
    trial, 40-6-114, 40-6-120
    venue, 40-6-109
    who may bring action, 40-6-107
    witnesses, 40-6-111

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

- **Pawnbroker or junk dealer purchases from minor**, written consent of parent, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
- **Power of attorney**, powers delegated by, 72-5-103
- **Pregnancy of child**, See **MINORS, Health services; PREGNANCY, Minors**
- **Property destroyed by child**, parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 70-6-514
- **Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- **Property of child**, See also **MINORS**
  - future interest, posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422
  - parental control, 40-6-232
  - support, allowance to parent for, 40-6-212
- **Property transferred between**, certificate — information exception, 15-7-307
- **Prostitution**, promoting, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- **Protection**, right to use force, 49-1-103
- **Public assistance**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Railroad employees**, liability for death or injury to, 69-14-1006
- **Reciprocal duties**, 40-6-214
- **Residence of child**, rules for determining, 1-1-215
- **Retirement system benefits to minor**, See **MINORS**
- **Rodeos and similar events**, approval of consent for child's voluntary participation, 27-1-733
- **Runaway children**, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **YOUTH COURT, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
- **Safe Haven Act**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
- **Schools**, public — legislative goals, cooperation, 20-1-102, See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS; SCHOOL** headings
- **Seduction of child**, action for, 27-1-514
- **Services of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235
- **Shoplifting by minor**, liability, 27-1-718
- **Stalking**, accused's release — notification to alleged victim's parent, 46-9-108
- **State employees**, parental leave when, 2-18-606
- **Stepparents and stepchildren**
  - abuse and neglect, 41-3-102, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  - adoption of, 42-1-105, 42-2-608, 42-3-101, 42-5-109, 42-7-105, Title 42, chapter 4, part 3, See also **ADOPTION**
  - crime victims and witnesses, participation by member of victim's family — employer's limitation, 46-24-205
  - estates and probate, exclusion from definition of parent, 72-1-103
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project and financial assistance program, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 2 and 6, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - grandparent-grandchild contact, applicability, 40-9-102
  - incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
  - insurance, life and disability — effectuation, 33-15-401
  - partner or family member assault, 45-5-206, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  - support by stepparent, 40-6-217
  - transfers to child, 72-26-502, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- **Support of child**, obligation of parent, 40-6-211, See also **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
- **Support of indigent parent**, See **Indigent parents, support of**
- **Tattooing or body-piercing of child**, consent required, 45-5-623
- **Teachers**, parental abuse, 20-4-303
- **Terminally ill persons**, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — consent, 50-9-106
- **Termination of parental rights**, See **ADOPTION, Parental rights, termination; CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Parent-child legal relationship termination; CHILD CUSTODY, Parent-child legal relationship termination**
- **Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters**, 45-7-102
- **Transfers to child**, 72-26-502, 72-26-702, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
- **Trust account or report**, receipt by parent for child, 72-34-511
- **Tuberculosis**, consent for treatment, 50-17-110
- **University system students**, residence requirements, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
- **Unknown parentage**, child of, 50-15-203
- **Unsound mind, person of** — disaffirmance of contract when, 28-2-204

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)
- **Vicarious liability of parent**, 16-6-305, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 45-8-345, 70-6-514
- **Vital statistics records**, copies, 50-15-121
- **Voting program for youth**, participation, 13-22-102, 13-22-105
- **Wages of child**, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
- **Weapons in school building**, allowing possession of — offense of, 45-8-361
- **Welfare services**, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT, Child welfare services**; See also generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Workers' compensation**
  - beneficiary, 39-71-116
  - benefits
    - claims, statute of limitations, 39-71-602
    - death benefits, payment to parent, 39-71-721
    - payment to parent, 39-71-721, 39-71-742
  - newspaper carrier, minor as — coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
- **Youth court**, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**

PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
- See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**

PARK COMMISSIONERS
- See **PARKS AND RECREATION, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING
- **Areas**, See also **Facilities**
  - acquisition, 7-14-4501
  - bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
  - condominiums, common elements, 70-23-102
  - fishing access sites, 23-1-127
  - flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401
  - highways, 18-2-401
  - landlord and tenant, leasehold premises, 70-25-101
  - pedestrian malls, construction, 7-14-4704
  - public fishing access, 87-1-285, 87-1-286
  - public hunting access, benefits to landowner, 87-1-267
  - state parks, 23-1-127
  - ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101, 76-13-601
- **Business improvement districts**, facilities, 7-12-1131
- **Capitol complex**
  - citations for violations within, 2-17-816
  - master plan, consideration, 2-17-805
- **Commissions**, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - buildings, accessability to, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - permits and special spaces for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
    - "notice of violation" cards, 7-5-2109, 7-5-4104
- **Disabled veterans**, privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-332, 61-3-458
- **Districts**, See **Improvement districts; Street parking**, improvement districts
- **Facilities**, See also **Areas; PARKING COMMISSIONS, Parking facilities**
  - bonds issued for, 7-7-4402, 7-14-4502, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
  - charges for use, 7-14-4501
  - construction and maintenance, 7-14-4501
  - leasing, See **Improvement districts**, offstreet parking facilities
  - state capitol area, 2-17-805
- **Fire prevention and safety rules**, 50-3-103
- **Improvement districts**
  - annual statements, 7-14-4713
  - assessments, 7-14-4716
    - installments, 7-14-4721 — 7-14-4723
    - lien, as, 7-14-4721
    - unpaid, list, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719
      - bond liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721

PARKING (Continued)
  Improvement districts (Continued)
    bond issues
      assessments, unpaid for, 7-14-4719
        liability, conversion to, 7-14-4721
      authorization, 7-14-4715
      defenses against, barred when, 7-14-4718
      details, 7-14-4720
      interest, 7-14-4720, 7-14-4722
      investment of proceeds, 7-14-4723
      issuance, 7-14-4716
      prohibited when, 7-14-4735
      redemption, 7-14-4723
    creation, 7-14-4711
      petition for, 7-14-4712
    expenses, estimates, 7-14-4713
    financing, method, 7-14-4714
    offstreet parking facilities, for lease and operation
      annual statements, 7-14-4734
      assessments, 7-14-4734
      bond issues prohibited, 7-14-4735
      city, participation by, 7-14-4736
      creation, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4737
        petition, 7-14-4732
      expenses, estimates, 7-14-4734
      lease agreements, 7-14-4733
      tax levy, 7-14-4734
      territory deleted from, 7-14-4737
    special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
    street parking, See **Street parking**
    tax levy, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  Leases
    land and facilities, for, 7-14-4501
    meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
    offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731, 7-14-4733
  Lighting
    offstreet parking facilities, 7-14-4731
    pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  Long-term care facilities, permits for, 49-4-310
  Lots, 7-14-4502, 7-15-4288, 20-1-220, 20-25-302, 50-60-213, 61-8-328
  Meters, See **Street parking**
  Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Offstreet parking, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, **Offstreet parking**; **Parking facilities**
    improvement districts, See **Improvement districts**
    special improvement district assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  Onstreet parking, See **Street parking**
  Pedestrian malls
    assessments for, 7-14-4703
    establishment, 7-14-4701
      damages due to, payment, 7-14-4703
    improvement districts for, See **Improvement districts**
    improvements related to, construction, 7-14-4704
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    traffic, control, 7-14-4702
  Private parking services, impoundment of vehicles and citations, 61-12-102
  Street parking
    improvement districts
      abandonment
        owners of property, responsibility and liability, 7-12-4504
        notice of intention, 7-12-4502
        protests, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503

PARKING (Continued)
  Street parking (Continued)
    improvement districts (Continued)
      abandonment (Continued)
        resolution of abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
        resolution of intention, 7-12-4501, 7-12-4502
      bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
      tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
      water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4511
    meters
      lease, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
      revenue from, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4502, 7-14-4643, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
      smaller municipalities, in, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
    regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
  Unincorporated places, in, 7-14-2106
  University system facilities and regulations, 20-25-302, 20-25-311, 20-25-312, 20-25-322

PARKING COMMISSIONS, 7-14-4602
  Actions, 7-14-4607
    obligee's rights, enforcement, 7-14-4664
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
  Administration, funds for, 7-14-4613
  Agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
  Appointment of members, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
  Assessments, proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
  Audits, 7-14-4614
  Bondholders
    indenture provisions, 7-14-4655 — 7-14-4657
    investments by commission, 7-14-4624
    meetings, 7-14-4657
    property of commission, transfer to city, 7-14-4623
    rates, fees, and charges — changes in, 7-14-4634
    remedies, 7-14-4663
    rights, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    trustee for, authorization for designation, 7-14-4663
  Bonds, refunding and funding, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661, See also **Revenue bonds**
  Business Improvement District board of trustees, designation as, 7-14-4609, 7-14-4610
  Bylaws, 7-14-4621
  Chairman, 7-14-4612
  Compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-4612
  Contracts, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
  Cooperation with other city offices, 7-14-4632
  Counsel, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
  Creation
    authorization, 7-14-4603
    need, determination, 7-14-4605
  Definitions, 7-14-4602
  Eminent domain, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4626, 70-30-102
  Employees, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
  Employment powers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
  Execution, property exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
  Expenditures, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624
  Federal funds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
  Financial affairs
    audits, 7-14-4614
    management, 7-14-4624
    summary statement, 7-14-4615
  Financial aid, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643
  Findings, 7-14-4601
  Function, resolution to, 7-14-4607, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616
  Funds
    administrative purposes, for, 7-14-4613
    claims, payment, 7-14-4656

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
  Funds (Continued)
    expenditure, 7-14-4624
    investment, 7-14-4624
  Injunction, 7-14-4664
  In-lieu payments to city, 7-14-4633
  Insurance, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
  Investments, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4662
  Jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
  Leases
    air rights above buildings, 7-14-4627
    bids for, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    limitations or restrictions, 7-14-4656
    obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
    parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
      offstreet, property for, 7-14-4616, 7-14-4622
      surplus space, 7-14-4627
  Liens, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
  Mortgages, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666
  Nature of, 7-14-4604
  Need
    determination, 7-14-4605
    resolution of, 7-14-4603, 7-14-4606, 7-14-4608, 7-14-4616
  Number of members, 7-14-4609
  Obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4666, See also **Bondholders**
  Officers, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4664
  Offstreet parking
    facilities, See **Parking facilities**
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
    termination of commission, title to property, 7-14-4616
  Onstreet parking
    meters, revenue from, 7-14-4643
    regulations, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4628
  Organization, 7-14-4612
  Parking facilities
    buildings, incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    eminent domain, acquisition by, 7-14-4626
    incidental uses, 7-14-4627
    income and revenues, 7-14-4643
    land use laws, compliance, 7-14-4631
    lease of, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    mortgages, foreclosure, 7-14-4643
    obligee, possession surrendered to, 7-14-4664
    operation and maintenance, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4643
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
    receiver, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
    surplus space, leasing, 7-14-4627
  Parking services
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
  Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), 7-14-4633
  Powers, 7-14-4612, 7-14-4622, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4664
    general, 7-14-4621
    limitations, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4626
    suspension when, 7-14-4616
  Projects, 7-14-4602
    bonds to finance, See **Revenue bonds**
    charges for use, See **Rates, fees, and charges**
    facilities, See **Parking facilities**
    jurisdiction, 7-14-4608
    mortgages or leases, limitations, 7-14-4656
    private parking, 7-14-4629
    repairs, renewals, and replacements, 7-14-4656

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
  Property
    execution, exempt from — when, 7-14-4666
    pledge or mortgage when, 7-14-4643
    powers regarding, 7-14-4622
    termination of commission, title to, 7-14-4616
    transfer to city, 7-14-4623
  Purpose, 7-14-4601
  Rates, fees, and charges, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4656
    lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4666
    receiver, collection by, 7-14-4665
  Refunding and funding bonds, 7-14-4659
    expenses paid by, 7-14-4660
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
  Removal of members, 7-14-4611
  Reports, 7-14-4615
  Reserves, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4656
  Resignation of members, 7-14-4609
  Revenue bonds
    amendment, 7-14-4657
    default, 7-14-4656
    funding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
    holders of, See **Bondholders**
    indentures, 7-14-4655
      amendment or modification, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4657
      contents, 7-14-4656
      contracts, incorporation, 7-14-4658
      rates, fees, and charges — terms regarding, 7-14-4634
      security for outstanding obligations, 7-14-4644
    interest, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
      payment, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4647, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4654, 7-14-4656
      rates, 7-14-4646
    interim, 7-14-4653
    investments, as, 7-14-4662
    issuance, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4655
      additional bonds, 7-14-4656
      authority, 7-14-4641
      election required, 7-14-4642
    maturity dates, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649, 7-14-4651
    modification, 7-14-4657
    negotiability, 7-14-4661
    payment, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4644, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4656
    principal, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4648, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    proceeds, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4653, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
    redemption, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4659, 7-14-4663
    refunding bonds, 7-14-4659 — 7-14-4661
    registration, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4663
    retirement, 7-14-4659
    sale, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4658
    security, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
    series or divisions, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4649
    signatures on, 7-14-4650
    taxation, exemption from — when, 7-14-4654
    temporary, 7-14-4653
    terms and conditions, 7-14-4645, 7-14-4646, 7-14-4651, 7-14-4652, 7-14-4655, 7-14-4656
  Revenues, 7-14-4615, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4643, 7-14-4663
    lien on, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4666
    receiver, collection, 7-14-4665
  Right-of-way for offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
  Rulemaking, 7-14-4621
  Seal, 7-14-4621
  Sinking fund, 7-14-4624, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656, 7-14-4663
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621

PARKING COMMISSIONS (Continued)
- **Tax levy**, 7-14-4644
- **Termination**, 7-14-4616
- **Term of office of members**, 7-14-4610
- **Transactions**
  - reports, 7-14-4615
  - suspension when, 7-14-4616
- **Vacancies**, 7-14-4610, 7-14-4616
- **Winding up affairs**, 7-14-4616

PARKS AND RECREATION
- **Aging and aged persons**
  - community services buildings, property tax exemption, 15-6-209
  - funds for recreational activities, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101
  - state parks, overnight camping fee discount, 23-1-105
- **Airports near parks or recreational areas**, 67-11-221
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  - resort retail all-beverages licenses, 16-4-202, 16-4-203, 16-4-210, 16-4-501
- **Amusement parks, areas, or facilities**
  - city licensing and regulation, 7-21-4201
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  - fireworks displays, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  - hats or bonnets, wearing at — regulation, 7-5-4104
  - hours of work for employees, 39-4-112
  - municipal commission-manager government, director of public welfare — inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463
  - overtime compensation, student employees, 39-3-405
  - union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101
- **Bear Trap Canyon Public Recreation Site**, water rights compact, 85-20-501
- **Bicycle trails and footpaths**, establishment, 60-3-303
- **Big game animals and bison, exhibition park**, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
- **Billiard tables or halls**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
- **Bowling alleys or games**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
- **Camping**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
- **Caves**
  - citation of Montana cave conservation act, 23-2-901
  - definitions, 23-2-902
  - disturbance of cave life unlawful, 23-2-904
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122
  - landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  - owner of cave, liability, 23-2-907
  - penalty for violations, 23-2-908
  - pollution of and burning harmful substances in, unlawful, 23-2-905
  - sale of speleothems and speleogens unlawful, 23-2-906
  - vandalism unlawful, 23-2-903
- **Circuses**, 7-21-4201, 39-4-112, 87-4-801
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **Civic centers or stadiums**
  - counties
    - budget and revenue amount, 7-21-3455 — 7-21-3457
    - erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
    - joint fair and civic center commission, 7-21-3451 — 7-21-3458, 23-6-101
    - land, acquisition and use — limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    - revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
    - tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-21-3457
  - municipalities
    - establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4106
    - urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
- **Commerce, Department of** — functions, 90-1-103 — 90-1-105
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- **Conservation district loan programs**, 76-15-544, 76-15-545

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  Correctional facilities, private — recreational services, 53-30-605
  Counties
    expenditures for parks, 7-16-2107
    land or facilities
      acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
      construction and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
      conveyance to entities for establishment and maintenance, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
      dedicated land, 7-5-2504, 7-16-2324, 76-3-621
      multiple use, 7-8-2501
      nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
    name or number of park, 7-16-2106
    outdoor recreational resources, responsibilities, 23-2-103
    revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
    rules and ordinances, 7-16-2322
    state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
    vacation of plats, 7-5-2501 — 7-5-2504
    weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  County Board of Park Commissioners
    authorization, 7-16-2301
    claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
    conflict of interest and nepotism, 7-16-2314
    contracts, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
    creation, 7-1-202
    employment of persons, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2326
    federal aid, acceptance, 7-16-2332
    indebtedness, power to contract, 7-16-2327
    lands or facilities, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2327, 7-16-2328
      nonpark purposes, leasing for, 7-16-2323
    liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-2329
    money, disbursement or receipt, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2331
    park superintendent, appointment, 7-16-2312
    park warden, employment, 7-16-2322
    powers and duties, 7-16-2322, 7-16-2325
    sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-2328
    secretary, 7-16-2312, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2330, 7-16-2331
  County park districts
    annexation of territory, 7-16-2441
    bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433, 7-16-2443
    boundaries, 7-16-2411
      alteration, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
    budget, 7-16-2431
    buildings and facilities, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
    commission
      appointment of members, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
      boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
      budget, preparation, 7-16-2431
      compensation of members, 7-16-2422
      dissolution of district, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
      election of members, 7-16-2421
      fee for operation, certification of amount required, 7-16-2431
      improvements to land, 7-16-2402
      initial members, appointment, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
      number of members, 7-16-2411
      powers generally, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423
      tax levy, certification of amount, 7-16-2431
      term of members and vacancies, 7-16-2413, 7-16-2421
    creation, 7-16-2411 — 7-16-2413
    dissolution, 7-16-2442, 7-16-2443
    duties, 7-16-2402
    fee for operation, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  County park districts (Continued)
    hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    improvements to land, 7-16-2402
    multijurisdictional service district services, nonapplicability, 7-11-1102
    operation, maintenance, and administration, 7-16-2402, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431
    "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401
    personnel, 7-16-2423
    property, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
    services and facilities, charges for, 7-16-2423
    tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2443
    territory, 7-16-2403
    withdrawal of territory, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
  County park warden, 7-16-2322
  Dams and reservoirs, purpose, 85-15-115
  Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
  Easements for, 7-16-2423, 23-2-302, 23-2-322, 37-51-103, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
  Economic development bonds to fund development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
  Entry upon land
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
    state land lessees, notice requirements, 77-1-806
  Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  Execution, exemption for parks, 25-13-613
  Firearms, recreational use or possession — exemption from civil disorder provisions, 45-8-109
  Fire protection and safety regulations for recreation facilities, 50-61-103
  Fireworks displays, 50-37-103, 50-37-107, 50-37-108
  Fishing, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level for recreationists, 90-1-104
  Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
  Flood plains and floodways, uses within, 76-5-401, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  Footpaths and bicycle trails, establishment, 60-3-303
  Forage and product noxious weed seed free program, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
  Forests
    recreational value, protection, 76-13-301
    state lands, timber sales and removal, 77-5-221
    streamside management zones, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Golf courses
    alcoholic beverages, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
    annexation of land by city, restrictions, 7-2-4503
    beer and wine license, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
    discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
    financing, 7-16-4104
    flood plains and floodways, within, 76-5-401
    pesticide applications, local notification not required, 80-8-120
    quadricycle, term does not include golf cart, 61-1-101
    taxation, 15-6-134, 15-8-111
  Highways
    advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
    land acquired for parks or recreational areas adjacent to, 7-16-2105, 60-4-103
    tourist-oriented directional signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Hiking, 15-1-101, 23-1-117, 23-2-802, 45-8-317, 60-5-522, 70-16-301, 75-5-317, 76-5-401, 82-4-203
  Hotels, park — alcoholic beverages, retail sales, 16-3-310
  Housing authorities, community facilities or housing projects, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  Housing developments, 90-6-103
  Hunting, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
  Industrial development projects, recreational facilities, 90-5-101, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
  Industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 76-3-103, 90-5-112
  Insurance, blanket disability — for recreational organizations, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  Island parks, 77-1-405
  Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
  Lakes, construction projects — permits for work not to interfere with recreation, 75-7-208
  Landowners or lessees
    liability to gratuitous permittee, 23-2-321, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
    posting of land, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
  Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66
  Leases, recreational — tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  Marijuana Act, Medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, maintenance within, 7-13-112
  Milk River basin economic development plan, focus, 85-20-1008
  Mining operations, effect, 82-4-202, 82-4-203, 82-4-227, 82-4-233, 82-4-235, 82-4-239, 82-4-302, 82-4-371, 82-4-402, 82-4-403, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
  Mobile home parks, See **MOBILE HOMES, HOUSETRAILERS, AND TRAILER COURTS**, generally
  Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Multijurisdictional service districts, recreation programs, 7-11-1102
  Municipal Board of Park Commissioners
    authorization, 7-16-4201
    band fund, use, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    city or town council, authority transferred, 7-16-4103
    claims, audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
    conflict of interest, contracts and supplies, 7-16-4212
    lease of lands, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
    liability incurred, limitation, 7-16-4226
    money, disbursement and receipt, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4228
    municipal commission government council, powers, 7-3-4252
    park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226, 20-7-801
    powers and duties, 7-16-4222
    public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-803
    sale of hay, trees, or plants, 7-16-4225
  Municipal commission government, department structure, 7-3-4253
  Municipal commission-manager government, management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Municipalities
    annexation of contiguous land, 7-2-4311
    board of recreation, creation, 7-16-4108
    bond issues, 7-7-4402, 7-16-4104
    county park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403
    establishment, alteration, maintenance, or vacation, 7-16-4101, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
    land
      acquisition, 7-16-4104
      county-owned, conveyance to city or town, 7-8-102, 7-16-102
      dedicated land, 76-3-621
      leases, 7-8-4201, 7-16-4223, 7-16-4225
      nonpark purposes, leases for, 7-16-4223
    outdoor recreational resources, responsibilities, 23-2-103
    park maintenance districts, creation and purposes, 7-12-4001
    property for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    public recreation programs, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801, 20-7-802
    rules and ordinances, 7-16-4222
    special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
    state parks, cooperation, 23-1-107
    tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-101, 7-16-4105, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
    trafficways and public grounds, regulation, 7-14-4102
    trees, plants, and birds, 7-16-4222
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4267
    weapons, carrying — local government regulation, 45-8-351
  National parks
    airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  National parks (Continued)
    approach roads, funds for maintenance, 60-3-201
    big hole national battlefield, 2-1-213, 2-1-214
    glacier national park, 2-1-205, 2-1-206, 85-20-401
    highways, rural road mileage — nonapplicability, 60-3-206
    jurisdiction over lands dedicated to, 2-1-205 — 2-1-208, 2-1-213 — 2-1-216
    mining operations, strip and underground — prohibited, 82-4-227
    railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
    water quality, outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
    yellowstone national park, 2-1-207, 2-1-208, 85-20-401
      bison or wild buffalo disease management, policy, 87-1-216
  National Park Service
    approach roads to national parks, maintenance agreements, 60-3-201
    firewardens, officers as, 77-5-104
    fish and game wardens, ex officio — peace officers as, 87-1-503
    flathead basin commission, appointment to, 2-15-3330
    water rights compact, 85-20-401
  Natural areas preservation and multiple uses, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Obstruction of use of park as nuisance, 27-30-101
  Off-highway vehicles used for recreation, 23-2-801, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Off-highway vehicles**
  Office building parks, 76-3-103
  Open-space lands for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102; Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
  Outdoor recreational resources
    acquisition of land or waters for, 23-2-103, 87-1-209, 87-1-605
    counties, planning, 7-16-2324
    enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
    federal land, sale or transfer considerations, 77-2-401
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
    fish, wildlife, and parks commission members — requirements, 2-15-3402
    purpose and legislative intent, 23-2-101
  Outfitters and guides, Title 37, chapter 47
  Outfitters, net client hunter use expansion — public comment, 37-47-317
  Paddlefish roe as caviar, donation and sale program — advisory committee, proposals and projects, 87-4-601
  Park rangers
    arrest, power of, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
    employment, education, and certification standards, 7-32-303
    enforcement powers, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 23-2-806
    firewardens, as, 77-5-104
    inspections and investigations by, 23-1-106
    powers and duties generally, 23-1-121
    qualifications, 7-32-303, 23-1-121
    search and seizure, 23-1-106
    violations, reporting, 23-1-106
  Planning boards, authority, 76-1-102, 76-1-408
  Plans and specifications for recreational facilities, seal required, 18-2-122
  Playgrounds
    advertising signs, location, 75-15-113
    city-county consolidated government, management by director of public works, 7-3-1331
    establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4107
    land or facilities for, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-2324, 7-16-4107
    municipal commission-manager government
      authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
      management by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    schools, 20-1-220, 20-7-801, 50-40-115
    subdivisions, 76-3-609, 76-3-621
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4267
  Pool tables or halls, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
  Port authorities, purpose, 7-14-1104
  Postattack emergency regulation, 10-3-505

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)

- **Primitive parks**
  - citation of Montana primitive parks act, 23-1-115
  - development and limitations, 23-1-117
  - establishment and designation, 23-1-116
  - user fees, 23-1-118
- **Prison inmates**, removal of litter in parks, 53-30-132
- **Private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs**, nonapplicability to recreational programs when, 37-48-102
- **Protection and preservation of recreation areas**, Const., IX, 4
- **Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- **Public recreation programs**, 7-16-4107 — 7-16-4109, 20-7-801 — 20-7-805
- **Railbeds, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement for recreational trails, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
- **Rangeland management**, 76-14-102, 76-14-103, 76-14-105
- **Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
- **School facilities**, recreational use, 20-7-805
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- **Shooting galleries**, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
- **Skating rinks**
  - discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  - establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
- **Skiing**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
- **Snowmobiles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
- **Soil survey and mapping program**, purpose, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
- **Speed of vehicles in public parks**, 61-12-101
- **State historic sites**, 15-35-108, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108, See also **ANTIQUITIES**, **Historic sites and buildings**
- **State lands**
  - commercial leases for recreational use, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Commercial leases**
  - easements on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
  - recreational use, 70-16-302, 77-1-101, 77-1-202, 77-1-203, 87-1-102, 87-1-125, 87-1-502, 87-1-601; Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
- **State monuments**, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
- **State parks**
  - acquisition of areas or sites for, 15-35-108, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107, 23-1-108
  - airports or landing fields near, 67-11-221
  - antiquities, designation and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  - cooperation of governmental entities, 23-1-107
  - custody and control over, 23-1-102
  - damage or destruction of property, penalty, 23-1-106
  - day-use fee, 23-1-105
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-106, 23-1-121, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  - fees and charges, 23-1-105, 23-1-118
  - fireworks prohibited, 50-37-103
  - fish and game wardens, ex officio — powers, 87-1-503
  - fish, wildlife, and parks commission — authority, 2-15-3402, 23-1-108, 23-1-110
  - fish, wildlife, and parks crimestoppers board — applicability to state parks-related crimes, 2-15-3404
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-101, 23-1-102, 23-1-105 — 23-1-110, 23-1-126
  - funding, 15-1-122, 15-35-108, 15-65-121, 23-1-102, 23-1-105, 23-1-108, 60-3-201, 61-3-321
  - highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
  - improvement projects and development
    - approval required when, 23-1-126
    - rules and public involvement, 2-17-532, 23-1-110
  - jurisdiction, 23-1-102
  - land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-204, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, 87-1-209
  - land or waters for, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 77-1-214, 87-1-209
  - lost creek state park, camp host pad, 23-1-117
  - maintenance, 23-1-107, 23-1-126, 23-1-127

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  State parks (Continued)
    makoshika state park, oil and gas exploration and development, 82-11-127
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
    motorized camping and off-highway vehicle use, limitation and prohibition, 23-1-128
    motor vehicle revenue, funding from, 15-1-122, 23-1-105, 61-3-321
    name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    natural areas as part of, 76-12-117
    overnight camping fees, 23-1-105
    permits, inspection, 23-1-106
    purpose of provisions, 23-1-101
    rangers, See **Park rangers**
    rules, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-110, 23-1-121, 23-1-122
    smith river management, applicability, 23-2-402, 23-2-407
    title to land, 23-1-103
    vehicles, violations involving fee collection, 23-1-105
    violation of provisions, 23-1-105, 23-1-106, 23-1-122
    visitor services revenue, fund for, 15-1-122, 23-1-105
  State recreational areas, 23-1-102, 23-1-103, 23-1-107
  State Scientific and Recreational Park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-609, 76-3-621, 76-4-101, 76-4-104
  Swimming, Title 50, chapter 53
  Timeshare sales, recreation sites, Title 37, chapter 53
  Tourism, See **TOURISM**
  Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  University of Montana-Missoula biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Vehicles
    off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
      disability, person with — operating below ordinary high-water mark of certain lands allowed when, 61-8-371
    recreational, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    special fuel, out-of-state users — special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
  Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, 1-1-518
  Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — location, 1-1-512
  Waste disposal
    "household" or "household waste" defined, 75-10-203, 75-10-701
    solid waste, unauthorized areas, 23-2-905, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    state parks and fishing access sites, 23-1-127
  Water and recreational use
    adjudication of water rights, 85-2-223
    appropriation right, application for change — objections, 85-2-308
    aquatic organisms or fish, commercial taking — regulation, 87-4-609
    beneficial use of water, 85-2-102, 85-2-308
    boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    conservation district projects, 76-15-403
    conservation projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
    county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
    funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
    ground water assessment, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
    ground water, order for controlled ground water area — preferences, 85-2-507
    "pollution" defined, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
    renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    resources, general provisions, 85-1-101, 85-1-102
    rules for, 23-2-302, 23-2-408, 23-2-410, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
    warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
    water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
    water quality conservation for, 75-5-101
    yellowstone river basin appropriations, moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

PARKS AND RECREATION (Continued)
  Water conservancy districts for recreational area or facility development, 85-9-101 — 85-9-103, 85-9-404, 85-9-409
  Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Waterskiing, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 87-1-303; Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — maintenance within, 7-13-3012
  Weather modification and control, research and development purposes, 85-3-103
  Workers' compensation, exclusions, 39-71-118
  Youth camps, 50-52-101, 50-52-102, 50-53-203
  Youth centers
    counties
      erection, maintenance, or management, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
      land, acquisition and use limitation, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
      revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
      tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2109
    municipalities, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  Zoning regulations to facilitate, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

PAROLE
  See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1115
  Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10

PARTITION
  Abstracts of title, 70-29-216, 70-29-217
  Actions
    personal property, 70-2-211
    real property, 70-2-211, 70-29-101, 70-29-102, 70-29-311
  Affidavits
    abstract of title, verification, 70-29-217
    lienholders, of amounts due, 70-29-108, 70-29-321
    minor's interests, verification, 70-29-102
    out-of-state or unknown parties, 70-29-111
  Allotment of land
    grantee of tenant in common, to, 70-29-208
    shares of land and effect of improvements, 70-29-207
  Answer, 70-29-112, 70-29-201
  Appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  Appraisal, 70-29-206
  Assignment, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212
  Authorization of action, 70-29-101, 70-29-102
    conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
    personal property, 70-2-211
  City or town site included in area to be partitioned, procedure, 70-29-206
  Compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  Complaint, 70-29-103, 70-29-107, 70-29-109, 70-29-112, 70-29-201, 70-29-202, 70-29-216
  Condominiums, common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  Continuation of action when, 70-29-324
  Costs
    abstract of title, 70-29-216
    apportionment among parties, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
    attorneys' fees, when, 70-29-113
    disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
    previous litigation, 70-29-221
    referee or surveyor expenses, 70-29-219
    sale proceeds, application, 70-29-321
  Disbursements by parties and interest on, 70-29-220
  Dominant tenement, of, 70-17-107
  Encumbrances, See **Liens and encumbrances**
  Estates and probate, partition of estate land
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    distribution, for, 72-3-914

PARTITION (Continued)
  Estates and probate, partition of estate land (Continued)
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
  Estates for life or years, 70-29-101
    joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
    judgment, effect on estate for years, 70-29-213
    parties to action, 70-29-104
    sale of property
      partial, effect, 70-29-214
      tenant, compensation upon sale, 70-29-326
  Estates of inheritance, 70-29-101
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
    parties to action, 70-29-104
  Evidence
    city or town site included in area, 70-29-206
    continuation of action when sale proceeds deposited in court, 70-29-324
    minor's interests, 70-29-102
    prejudice to owners, partition cannot be made without, 70-29-202
  Grantees, interests of, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-208
  Improvements, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
  Incompetent persons
    effect of incompetency on proceedings, 70-29-113
    guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
    sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-328
  Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2165
  Joinder of issues, 70-29-201
  Joint tenants
    action by, 70-29-101
    guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
    parties, 70-29-104
    summons to, 70-29-110
  Judgment, 70-29-105, 70-29-212
    costs, specification in, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    minor, when action brought by, 70-29-102
    partial partition, 70-29-204
    previous litigation, costs allowed in, 70-29-221
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-306
    tenants for years, effect on, 70-29-213
    title, determination required prior to, 70-29-203
  Jury trial, 70-29-201
  Liens and encumbrances
    answer, statement of lien in, 70-29-112
    attorneys' fees, 70-29-113
    costs or expenses of partition, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
    notice to lienholders, 70-29-108
    party to action, lienholder as, 70-29-105 — 70-29-107
    previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
    sale of property, effect, 70-29-301, 70-29-304, 70-29-311, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
    summons to lienholders, 70-29-110
    undivided interest, on — status after partition, 70-29-215
  Minors
    action by, 70-29-102
    compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
    guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
    sale of property
      proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
      purchaser, guardian as, 70-29-303
      security for credit sales in name of guardian, 70-29-306
  Nonresidents
    sale proceeds, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
    summons, service, 70-29-111
  Notice
    abstract of title, 70-29-216

PARTITION (Continued)
  Notice (Continued)
    action, of, 70-29-109, 70-29-212
    lienholder, to, 70-29-108
    sale, of, 70-29-301
  Order for partition, 70-29-202
  Partial partition, 70-29-204
  Parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-106, 70-29-107
    compensation for inequities, 70-29-209
    conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
    death or incompetency of, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
    guardian as, 70-29-210
    joinder of defendants, 70-29-105
    judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
    minor as, 70-29-102
    nonresidents, 70-29-111
    purchaser of property, as, 70-29-304
    referees, appointment — consent, 70-29-202
    sale of property, security — agreement, 70-29-308
    unknown, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
  Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
  Previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
  Referees
    appointment, 70-29-202, 70-29-212
    city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
    continuation of action, effect, 70-29-324
    division of property by, 70-29-205, 70-29-207
    fees and expenses, 70-29-218, 70-29-219, 70-29-321
    liens and encumbrances, ascertainment of status, 70-29-107, 70-29-108
    report of, 70-29-108, 70-29-211, 70-29-212, 70-29-309
    sale of property
      conducted by, 70-29-301
      conveyances, execution, 70-29-310
      incompetent person's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-328
      minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
      party or encumbrancer as purchaser, 70-29-304
      purchase by referee prohibited, 70-29-303
      report, 70-29-309
      securities taken by, 70-29-306, 70-29-308, 70-29-310, 70-29-323
  Rights of parties, partition to be according to, 70-29-101, 70-29-202, 70-29-205, 70-29-209
  Roads, streets, or public ways — portions of property allocated for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
  Sale of property
    action for, 70-29-101
    auction, by, 70-29-301
    city or town site, procedure when included in area to be partitioned, 70-29-206
    confirmation by court, 70-29-310
    conveyances, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
    credit terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-306
    farms to be sold separately, 70-29-302
    future interests, 70-29-325
    investment terms, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    lots to be sold separately, 70-29-302
    notice, 70-29-301
    order for, 70-29-202, 70-29-305
    partial sale, 70-29-214
    personal property, 70-2-211
    proceeds
      application, 70-29-321, 70-29-322
      deposit in court, 70-29-323, 70-29-324, 70-29-326
      disposition generally, 70-29-323
      future interests, 70-29-325
      incompetent person's share, payment to guardian, 70-29-328
      investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-307, 70-29-325, 70-29-329

PARTITION (Continued)
- **Sale of property** (Continued)
  - proceeds (Continued)
    - minor's share, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-327
    - nonresident's share, investment, 70-29-329
    - order directing, 70-29-310
    - purchaser, party or encumbrancer as — receipt, 70-29-304
    - security, 70-29-307
    - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
    - unknown persons, investment, 70-29-305, 70-29-329
  - purchasers, who may be, 70-29-303, 70-29-304
  - report on, 70-29-309
  - roads, streets, or public ways — allocation of property for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
  - security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-309, 70-29-310
    - agreement of parties required, 70-29-308
    - clerk of the court, taken in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
    - deposit with county treasurer, 70-29-330
    - distribution, 70-29-323
    - future interests, for, 70-29-325
    - minor's share of proceeds, payment, 70-29-327
  - tenant for life or years, compensation, 70-29-326
  - terms of sale, 70-29-301, 70-29-302, 70-29-305, 70-29-309
  - title, proof prerequisite, 70-29-203
- **Set off**, 70-29-210, 70-29-214
- **Summons**, 70-29-110 — 70-29-112, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
- **Survey of property**, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
- **Tenants in common**
  - action by, 70-29-101
  - grantee of, allotment of land, 70-29-208
  - guardian, consent to share, 70-29-210
  - improvements made by, effect, 70-29-207
  - partial partition, 70-29-204
  - parties, 70-29-104
  - previous litigation, expenses, 70-29-221
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- **Title or interest of parties**, 70-29-201, 70-29-203, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, 70-29-221
- **Trial**, 25-2-123, 70-29-201
- **Trust property**, power of trustee, 72-34-317, 72-34-320
- **Unknown persons**
  - compensation of parties for inequities when, 70-29-209
  - complaint, interests set out in, 70-29-103
  - conveyance, bar to subsequent action, 70-29-311
  - judgment binding upon, 70-29-212
  - parties to action, 70-29-111, 70-29-202, 70-29-203, 70-29-311
  - sale proceeds, disposition, 70-29-305, 70-29-326, 70-29-329
  - summons to, 70-29-110
- **Venue**, 25-2-123, 70-2-211

PARTNERSHIPS
- **Accountants**, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
- **Accounting to partners**, 35-10-401, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-510, 35-10-629
- **Actions by and against**, 35-10-312, 35-10-409
  - conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
  - disassociated partner's interest, purchase — buyout price determination, 35-10-619
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - limited liability partnerships
    - partners not proper parties when, 35-10-307
    - registration, effect, 35-10-702
  - merger with partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-642
  - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  - small claims court, in, 25-35-505
  - statutes of limitation, 35-10-409, 35-10-619

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Actions by and against (Continued)
    winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
  Affidavits
    fictitious names, register and proof of publication — printer's affidavit, 35-11-202
    property rights, for order to discharge attachment, 35-10-506
  Agents
    information, right to, 35-10-402
    limited liability partnership partners, liability, 35-10-307
    partner as agent, 35-10-301
    partnership authority, statement of — contents, 35-10-310, 35-10-311
    purported partners, 35-10-308
  Agreement, See **Partnership agreement**
  Agricultural commodity dealers, licensing, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  Agricultural loan authority program loans, 80-12-203
  Amendment of provisions, subject to, 35-10-117
  Applicability of laws, 35-10-104
  Architects, partnerships licensed as — prohibited, 37-65-302
  Assets, 35-10-203, 35-10-307, 35-10-312, 35-10-609, 35-10-619, 35-10-629
  Assignment for benefit of creditors
    applicability of laws, 31-2-201
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
    dissolution, obligation of contribution, 35-10-629
  Assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  Attorneys at law
    limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
    partnership attorneys, right to information, 35-10-402
  Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-10-102, 35-10-312, 35-10-616
  Banks and trust companies, applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-382
  Building and loan associations, Title 32, chapter 2, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
  Capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
  Care, partner's duty of, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
  Citation of Uniform Partnership Act, 35-10-101
  Close corporations, treatment as, 35-1-550, 35-9-301
  Construction of provisions, 35-10-104
  Continuation of partnership
    beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
    disassociation of partner, use of partnership name, 35-10-623
    dissolution, following, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625, 35-10-702
    limited liability partnership registration, 35-10-702
    transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
  Contractor registration, 39-9-201, 39-9-205
  Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Contributions to, 35-10-401, 35-10-625, 35-10-629, 35-10-642, 35-12-508
  Conversion to limited liability company, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211, See also **Limited partnerships**
  Corporations
    director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    "entity" defined, 35-1-113
    indemnification of partners, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
    power generally, 35-1-115
  Creation, 35-10-202
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
  Damages
    disassociation of partner, wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619
    documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112
  Death of partner
    accounting, 35-10-405
    creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
    dissolution, liability of estate, 35-10-629
    information, availability to representative, 35-10-403

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Death of partner (Continued)
    surviving partner, winding up of business, 35-10-609
  Definitions, 35-10-102
  Denial, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
  Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4
  Disassociation of partner, 35-10-616
    dissolution following, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
    effect, 35-10-618
    liability of disassociated partner, 35-10-617, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
    merger, upon, 35-10-642
    name of partnership, continued use, 35-10-623
    power of disassociated partner to bind partnership, 35-10-620
    purchase of disassociated partner's interest, 35-10-409, 35-10-619, 35-10-642
    statement of disassociation, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
    wrongful, 35-10-617, 35-10-619, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
      winding up of business, effect, 35-10-609
  Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Dissolution and winding up of business, 35-10-624
    accounting to partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409, 35-10-629
    certificate of dissolution, 35-10-616
    compensation for partner's services, 35-10-401
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-602, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
    covenant not to compete, 28-2-705
    deferral for ninety days, 35-10-625
    disassociation of partner, upon, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
    expulsion of partner, 35-10-616
    judicial supervision of winding up, 35-10-609
    liability of partner, 35-10-628
    limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
    limited partnership general partner, effect, 35-12-802
    power of partner to bind partnership, 35-10-626
    restraint of trade, agreement, 28-2-705
    right to dissolve, 35-10-409, 35-10-617
    right to wind up business and waiver, 35-10-609, 35-10-625
    statement of dissolution, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
    termination of partnership, 35-10-602
    transfer of partner's transferable interest, effect, 35-10-510
  Distributions, 35-10-102
    accounting of profits and losses, 35-10-401
    disassociated partner's interest, buyout price, 35-10-619
    dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-629
    in kind, 35-10-407
    partnership status, effect upon, 35-10-202
    principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    receivership, 35-10-505
    transferable interest, 35-10-509
      charging order, subject to, 35-10-505
      transfer of, 35-10-510, 35-10-616, 35-10-624
    winding up of business, upon, 35-10-609
  Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320
  Entity, partnership as, 35-10-201
  Equity capital investment, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
  Evidence
    claims, voluntary payment, 26-1-702
    continuation of partnership, 35-10-406
    contract of partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
    fictitious name, register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
    partner, presumption, 35-10-202
    partnership, presumption, 26-1-602
    property
      attachment, undertaking for discharge — fixing sum or determination of sureties' sufficiency, 35-10-506

- **PARTNERSHIPS** (Continued)
  - **Evidence** (Continued)
    - property (Continued)
      - partnership property, presumption, 35-10-203
      - vesting in person, 35-10-302
  - **Expulsion of partner**, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
  - **Federal liens**, filing, 71-3-204
  - **Fictitious names**, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
  - **Filings**
    - dissolution, statement of, 35-10-627
    - facsimile, 35-10-112
    - merger documents, 35-10-641, 35-10-643
    - statements generally, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
  - **Foreign-money claims**, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  - **Foreign or interstate commerce**, applicability to, 35-10-710
  - **Foreign partnership**, 35-8-1201, 35-10-642
  - **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  - **Good faith and fair dealing**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405
  - **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-102, 33-31-201, 33-31-311
  - **Health service corporations**, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  - **Housing development for lower-income persons**, "housing sponsor" and "limited-profit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
  - **Incapacity of partner**, 35-10-403, 35-10-616
  - **Incoming partner**, liability, 35-10-309
  - **Indemnification of partners**, 35-10-307, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  - **Insurance**
    - adjusters, licensing, 33-17-301
    - credit life and credit disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    - franchise disability, 33-22-401
    - group, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
    - insurable interest, 33-15-201
    - insurance producers, licensing as, 33-17-211, 33-17-212, 33-17-214, 33-17-216, 33-17-217, 33-17-1001, 33-17-1002, 33-17-1103
    - premium finance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Premium finance companies**
    - small employer health insurance, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  - **Insurers**
    - investment provisions, 33-12-102, 33-12-105, 33-12-206, 33-12-207, 33-12-306, 33-12-307
    - reciprocal, as subscribers, 33-5-503, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**
  - **Interest in**, See **Distributions**; **Property**
  - **Interest rate**, 35-10-105
  - **Internal affairs**, law governing, 35-10-116, 35-10-710
  - **Investment advisers**, notice of change of partners when, 30-10-301
  - **Irrigation ditches controlled by water commissioners**, 85-5-401
  - **Judgments**
    - against partnership, effect, 35-10-312
    - attachment, application to discharge — undertaking requirement, 35-10-506
    - declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
    - disassociated partners, actions to determine buyout price of partnership interest — for additional payment or refund, 35-10-619
    - transferable interest of judgment debtor, charging order to satisfy judgment, 35-10-505
  - **Jurors**, partnership relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
  - **Knowledge**, 35-10-103
    - disassociation of partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
    - winding up, of, 35-10-628
  - **Landscape architects**, licensing, 37-66-303
  - **Land surveying, professional** — practice of, 37-67-320
  - **Liability**
    - actionable conduct of partner, 35-10-305
    - actions by and against partnership, 35-10-312
    - disassociated partner, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-623, 35-10-642
      - wrongful disassociation, upon, 35-10-617
    - dissolution, upon, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
    - documents, false — filing by facsimile copy, 35-10-112

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
- **Liability** (Continued)
  - incoming partner, 35-10-309
  - indemnification of partners, 35-10-401, 35-10-619, 35-10-625
  - joint and several, of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308, 35-10-401
  - judgment creditor, execution levied by — when, 35-10-312
  - limited liability partnership partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - limited partners, 35-10-635, 35-10-636
  - merger, partners of surviving entity, 35-10-642
  - partner, to partnership, 35-10-408, 35-10-710
  - purported partners, 35-10-308
- **Limited liability companies**, See also **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
  - conversion to, 35-8-1210, 35-8-1211
  - merger with or into, 35-8-1201
- **Limited liability partnerships**, 35-10-102
  - assumed business name registration, 30-13-201, 30-13-202, 30-13-206, 30-13-217, 35-10-701, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  - foreign or interstate commerce, applicability to, 35-10-710
  - income tax, pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
  - liability of partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-702, 35-10-710, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - license fee, 30-13-217
  - name, 35-10-703, 35-12-1304
  - outfitter' licenses, 37-47-311
  - professional limited liability partnerships, 35-10-702, 35-10-703
  - registration, 35-10-701, 35-10-710
    - effect, 35-10-702
  - rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants, tax exemption and tax credits, 15-6-221
  - service of process, 35-10-710
  - taxation, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**, **Partnerships**; **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Partnerships**
  - unemployment insurance
    - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-204
    - taxes, penalties, and interest — liability, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - workers' compensation
    - definitions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
    - employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    - group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- **Limited partnerships**
  - applicability of laws, 35-12-503, 35-12-509, 35-12-803
  - assumed business name registration, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
  - conversion
    - limited partnership to partnership, 35-10-636, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
    - partnership to limited partnership, 35-10-635, 35-10-637, 35-10-644
  - merger with, 35-10-641 — 35-10-644
  - surviving partnership, 35-10-620, 35-10-621
- **Liquidation**, 35-10-406, 35-10-616, 35-10-619, 35-10-629, 35-10-702
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK**, generally
- **Losses**, 35-10-305, 35-10-401, 35-10-620, 35-10-625, 35-10-628, 35-10-629
- **Loyalty, partner's duty of**, 35-10-106, 35-10-405, 35-10-616, 35-10-618
- **Management rights**, 35-10-401, 35-10-510, 35-10-618, 35-10-625
- **Merger**
  - limited liability company, with or into, 35-8-1201
  - partnership or limited partnership, with, 35-10-641, 35-10-644
    - effect, 35-10-642
    - statement of merger, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
    - surviving entity, 35-10-620, 35-10-621, 35-10-642, 35-10-643
- **Mining partnerships**, Title 35, chapter 13
- **Mortgages**, execution — governing law, 71-1-112

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Name
    assumed business name registration, 35-10-102, 35-10-113, 35-10-701; Title 30, chapter 13, part 2, See also **ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME REGISTRATION**
    conversion to limited partnership, 35-10-635
    denial, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-311
    disassociation of partner
      statement of disassociation, 35-10-622
      use following, 35-10-623
    dissolution, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-627
    fictitious, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
    instruments, execution, 35-10-301
    limited liability partnerships, 35-10-701, 35-10-703
    merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641
      statement of merger, inclusion, 35-10-643
    partnership authority, statement of — inclusion, 35-10-310
    property of partnership, 35-10-203, 35-10-302
  Negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
  Nonprofit corporations
    "entity" defined, 35-2-114
    indemnification of partners, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
    power generally, 35-2-118
  Notarial acts of partners, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Notice, 35-10-103
    disassociated partner's interest, purchase — payment, 35-10-619
    disassociation of partner, 35-10-620 — 35-10-622
    dissolution, of, 35-10-627
    lack of authority of partner, 35-10-301, 35-10-302
    limited liability partnership, status as, 35-10-701
    transfer of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
    withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
  Outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-310, 37-47-311
  Partnership agreement, 35-10-102, 35-10-710
    amendment, 35-10-401, 35-10-624
    breach, 35-10-408, 35-10-409, 35-10-616, 35-10-617
    conversion to limited partnership, provisions for, 35-10-635
    disassociation of partner, events agreed to, 35-10-616
    dissolution and winding up of business, events agreed to, 35-10-624
    duties and conduct of partners, 35-10-405, 35-10-409
    effect, 35-10-106
    expulsion of partner pursuant to, 35-10-106, 35-10-616
    merger provisions, 35-10-641
    nonwaivable provisions, 35-10-106
  Partnership at will, 35-10-102, 35-10-406, 35-10-624
  Partnership authority, statement of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-622, 35-10-627
    cancellation, 35-10-627
  Personal representative, authority, 72-3-613
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-229
  Private investigator or security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303
  Professional employer organizations and groups, licensing conditions, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
  Profits, See **Distributions**
  Property, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 70-1-312
    accounting by partner, 35-10-405
    attachment, 35-10-506
    conversion of partnership or limited partnership, effect, 35-10-637
    creation of partnership, determination, 35-10-202
    disassociation of partner, when, 35-10-616
    distribution, 35-10-102
    interest in common, nonapplicability, 70-1-314
    interest in partnership property, 35-10-506, 70-1-306, 70-1-312
      not transferable, 35-10-508

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

- **Property** (Continued)
  - interest in partnership property (Continued)
    - security, as — when, 30-8-113
  - joint or common tenancy, 35-10-202
  - limited liability partnerships, effect of registration, 35-10-702
  - merger with partnership or limited partnership, 35-10-641 — 35-10-643
  - misapplication by partner, 35-10-305
  - statements, filing — effect, 35-10-111
  - transfer, 35-10-102, 35-10-203, 35-10-302, 35-10-310, 35-10-609
    - certificate and information, exception for real property, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - use or possession by partner, 35-10-401
  - winding up of business, 35-10-609
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, requirements, 37-60-303
- **Purported partners**, 35-10-308
- **Real estate appraisers**, use of term, 37-54-201, 37-54-301
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, licensing, 37-51-103, 37-51-301
- **Receiver**, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
- **Records**, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
- **Remedies**, 35-10-409, 35-10-505
- **Repeal of provisions**, subject to, 35-10-117
- **Retirement of partner**, 35-10-202
- **Rights and duties of partner**, 35-10-106, 35-10-401, 35-10-405
  - breach of duty, 35-10-616
  - continuation of partnership beyond definite term or particular undertaking, 35-10-406
  - distributions in kind, 35-10-407
  - enforcement, 35-10-409
  - information
    - duty to render, 35-10-403
    - right to, 35-10-106, 35-10-402, 35-10-510
  - transferee and transferor of partner's transferable interest, 35-10-510
- **Service of process**, 35-10-642, 35-10-710; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
- **Small business investment capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- **Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- **Standards of conduct of partners**, 35-10-405
- **Statements**, 35-10-102
  - amendment, cancellation, or withdrawal, 35-10-102, 35-10-111
  - denial, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-311
  - disassociation, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-308, 35-10-622
  - dissolution, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-627
  - execution, filing, and recording, 35-10-106, 35-10-111 — 35-10-113
  - merger, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-643
  - partnership authority, of, 35-10-102, 35-10-301, 35-10-302, 35-10-308, 35-10-310, 35-10-311, 35-10-622, 35-10-627
    - cancellation, 35-10-627
- **Strikebreakers**, employment, 39-33-201, 39-33-203, 39-33-204
- **Supplemental principles of law**, 35-10-105
- **Taxation**
  - business equipment tax, 15-6-122
  - corporation license tax, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Partnerships**
  - income tax, individual, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME, Partnerships**
  - pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Termination**, 35-10-602, 35-10-617, See also **Dissolution and winding up of business**
- **Third parties**, rights, 35-10-106
- **Trademarks**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 3
- **Trusts, principal and income** — allocation of receipts, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
- **Unclaimed property**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Unemployment insurance**, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- **Unfair trade practices**, 30-14-132, 30-14-202
- **Uniformity of provisions**, 35-10-104
- **Union interference**, right to work without, 39-33-101

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)
  Withdrawal as partner, 35-10-106, 35-10-616, 35-10-617, 35-10-624, 35-10-625
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Partnerships**

PATENTS
  See **STATE LANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS
  See **PARENT AND CHILD, Paternity proceedings**

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS
  See also generally **JUNKYARDS; PLEDGES GENERALLY**
  Buyer in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  City and town regulation, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
  County regulation, 7-21-2120
  Definitions, 7-21-2120, 46-5-212
  Fees charged, 31-1-401
  Identification of persons pledging or selling articles, 7-21-2120
  Inspections, 7-21-4207
  Interest allowable, 31-1-401
  Lessee in ordinary course of business, nonapplicability, 30-2A-103
  Licensing, 7-21-4201, 31-1-401
  Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  Minors, purchases from, 7-21-4208, 45-5-623
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
  Records, 7-21-2120, 7-21-4207
  Register required, 31-1-402
  Sale of pawned article, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
  Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 44-12-204
  Stolen property — pawn of, surrender, or disposal, 45-6-314, 46-5-212
  Title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Violations and penalties, 7-21-2120, 31-1-407, 45-5-623, 45-6-314
    military property, pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  Waiting period, examination of merchandise, 7-21-2120

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS
  See also main subject heading for specific officer; **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
  Advisory council for standards and training, 2-15-1781, 44-2-117
  Aeronautics — inspection of federal licenses, permits, or certificates, and evidence of registration, 67-3-103
  Aircraft operators — administration of blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211
  Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement, 16-3-402, 16-4-404; Title 16, chapter 6
  Appointment, 7-32-211, 7-32-303
  Arrest, See **ARREST, Peace officers**
  Assault on, 41-5-206, 41-5-341, 45-5-210
  Assistance, mutual, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
  Bail, powers and duties, See **BAIL**
  Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — duties, 23-2-506, 23-2-512, 61-3-106, 61-3-107, 61-3-119
  Certification, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  Child abuse and neglect, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT, Child abuse and neglect**
    emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
    partner or family member assault, determination during investigation — protection of child, 41-3-301
    reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
    right of entry, 41-3-427
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Coroner as, 46-4-201
  County park wardens are not, 7-16-2322
  Crimes, 45-2-101
    failure to aid officer, 45-7-304
    homicide, when officer is victim, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
    obstructing officer, 45-7-302

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
  Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
  Criminal proceedings, charge by complaint — signing, 46-11-401
  Death
    caused by officer, 46-4-201
    officer, of
      board of crime control, written notification to, 7-32-303
      deliberate homicide, aggravating circumstances, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
      insurance coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
      university system tuition waiver for survivors, 20-25-421
    person in custody of, 46-4-122, 46-4-201
  Defined, 1-1-207, 7-32-201, 7-32-303, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102
  Detention officers, 44-4-302, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811
  Disorderly persons, failure to disperse upon order to, 45-8-102
  Dogs chasing, stalking, pursuing, attacking, or killing game animals — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
  Domestic violence situations, written report when no arrest made, 46-6-601
  Drugs
    dangerous drugs, property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
    seizures related to controlled substances, Title 44, chapter 12
  Educational requirements, 7-32-303
  Elderly persons — reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of, 52-3-811
  Elections, obstruction of polling place — arrest authority, 13-13-122
  Employment
    security guard, officer employed as — authorization, 37-60-406
    standards and qualifications, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  Endangered species, enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
  Extradition, duties, Title 46, chapter 30
  Firearms
    concealed weapons, carrying — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
    sawed-off, possession, 45-8-340
  Firewardens, power as, 77-5-105
  Fireworks provisions, nonapplicability, 50-37-102
  Fish and game wardens, 7-32-303
    ex officio, peace officer's appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
    powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 23-1-122, 87-1-502, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers as, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806
  Gambling
    investigations, department of justice agents, 23-5-113
    seizure of property, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 23-5-181
  Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
  Highway patrol officer, 7-32-303
    assistance, peace officer may request when, 44-1-1001
  Inquests, 46-4-201
  Intoxicated persons, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession — list to officers, 45-5-624
  Justice, Department of
    criminal investigation agents, 44-2-115
    employees with peace officer status when, 53-2-501, 53-6-156
  Labor and Industry, Department of — powers as, 30-12-210
  Law enforcement officers and reserve officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-211, 7-32-216, 7-32-218, See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**
  Livestock
    county road emergency areas, impoundment when running on, 7-14-2129
    hide certificates, inspection, 81-9-402
    rendering plants, dead or fallen animal records — production when, 81-9-315
    theft, vehicles and other property used in
      petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
      sale, 81-5-110

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Machine gun manufacture for**, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- **Medicaid Fraud Control Unit agents**, 53-6-156
- **Mentally ill persons**, emergency commitment by, 53-21-102, 53-21-129
- **Miranda warning prior to custodial interrogation**, 46-6-107
- **Motor carriers**, inspectors, 69-12-203
- **Motorcycle Safety Advisory Committee**, representation on, 20-25-1004
- **Motor Vehicle Division compliance specialists as**, 61-4-122
- **Motor vehicles**
  - accident reports and supplemental information, confidentiality when, 61-7-114
  - dealer and wholesaler provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  - drivers' licenses, duties, 61-5-116, 61-6-112, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-409, 61-8-805, 61-8-806
    - bail, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-302
  - driving permit, temporary — issuance when, 46-9-302
  - driving under the influence
    - blood or breath tests, 61-5-212, 61-8-402, 61-8-405, 61-8-733, 61-8-806, 61-8-807
    - commercial vehicle operators, operating vehicle with excessive alcohol concentration, 61-8-805, 61-8-806, 61-8-808
    - preliminary alcohol screening test, requirements, 61-8-409
    - right to hearing, notice given, 61-8-403, 61-8-808
  - fleeing from or eluding officer, 61-5-205, 61-8-316
  - identification numbers of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — inspection, 61-3-107
  - liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  - minors, graduated driver's licensing program — restricted licensee, verification of authorization for driving at night, 61-5-133
  - registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  - registration receipt, display, 61-3-322
  - salvage vehicles, inspection, 61-3-212, 61-3-223
  - size, weight, and load — excess size and weight permits, duties, 61-10-142, 61-10-143
  - special mobile equipment identification decal, receipt — inspection, 61-3-434
  - theft of motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper or insurance fraud — information concerning, 61-3-106
  - traffic and use of highways, obedience to officer, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  - traffic control, 61-8-201
  - transportation, department employees as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**
  - violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119
  - weighing and removal of excess loads, authorization for, 61-10-141
- **Oath of office**, 7-32-303
- **Outfitter and guide practices**
  - investigators, qualifications, 37-47-351
  - violations — investigations, arrests, and reporting, 37-47-345, 37-47-404
- **Park rangers**, as, 7-32-303, 23-1-122
- **Parks, state** — inspection of permits, 23-1-106
- **Partner or family member assault**
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, determination — protection of child, 41-3-301
  - no contact order, 45-5-209, 46-6-311
  - notice of rights to victim, 46-6-602
  - protection orders, to have knowledge of, 40-15-303
  - restraining orders, temporary — information of existence and terms, 40-4-125
  - seizure of weapon, 46-6-603
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**
  - records availability, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
  - stolen property
    - administrative warrant for holding and surrender when, 46-5-212
    - theft by disposal when, 45-6-314
- **Police dog, harming**, 45-8-209
- **Predator control by aerial hunting**, investigation of violations, 81-7-512
- **Private investigators' or security guards' identification cards**, requests to see, 37-60-310
- **Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1781
- **Probationary period**, 7-32-303

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)
  Racial profiling prohibited and training in, 44-2-117
  Railroad personnel as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
  Reserve officers, active, 7-32-240
  Resignation, 7-32-303
  Retirement, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
  Search and seizure, Title 46, chapter 5
  Security guard, employment as, 37-60-406
  Shoplifting, temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506
  Snowmobiles
    identification numbers, inspection, 61-3-107
    theft or insurance fraud, information concerning, 61-3-106
    violations, notice to appear — address of record, 61-3-119
  State lands recreational use license, inspection, 77-1-801
  Stop and frisk, investigative — authority, 44-2-117, 46-5-401
  Subpoenas, service, 46-15-107, 46-23-205, 69-3-327
  Tactical incidents
    national guard assistance, status of guard, 10-3-705
    tactical team aiding another jurisdiction, status, 10-3-703
  Termination, 7-32-303
  Tobacco product laws, enforcement duties, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-141, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  Training standards prescribed by Board of Crime Control, 7-32-214, 7-32-215, 7-32-240, 7-32-303, 44-4-301
  Transportation, Department of — employees' designated or appointed as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
  University system
    security departments
      campus security officers as peace officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
      traffic citations, jurisdiction, 20-25-322
    students, right of privacy, 20-25-511
  Volunteer officers, 7-32-234
  Wildlife decoys, use, 87-3-109
  Youth court
    custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-322
    probably cause hearing — failure to locate parent, guardian, or custodian, 41-5-333

PEDESTRIANS
  Alleys, driveways, private roads, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-345
  Authorized emergency vehicles, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515, 61-9-401
  Bicycles, persons operating — duties, 61-8-605, 61-8-608
  Blind or visually impaired persons
    pedestrians approaching, duty and liability, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
    rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-213, 49-4-215, 49-4-216, 61-8-516
  Children, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
  Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
  Crosswalks, 61-8-102, See also **Sidewalks**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
    ordinances for use, 61-8-501
    right half of, to use, 61-8-505
    right-of-way, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-502, 61-8-503, 61-8-608
    schools or senior citizen centers, near — speed limit, 61-8-310
  Deaf persons' rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
  Defined, 61-8-102
  Drivers duty to exercise due care, 49-4-216, 61-8-504
  Footpaths and bicycle trails, 90-14-105; Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
  Funeral processions, right-of-way, 61-8-380
  Habitual traffic offender provisions, purpose, 61-11-201
  Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
  Incapacitated pedestrians, 61-8-504

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

- **Intersections**, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-207, 61-8-342, 61-8-501, 61-8-502, See also **Crosswalks; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Intersections**
- **Intoxicated persons**, 61-8-504, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
- **Jaywalking**, 61-8-503
- **Local authorities**, powers, 61-8-501, 61-12-101
- **Pedestrian control signals**, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501
- **Pedestrian malls**, See **PARKING**
- **Police vehicles**, right-of-way yielded to, 61-8-515
- **Railroad crossings**, at, 61-8-517
- **Roadways and highways**, walking on, 61-8-506, 61-8-508
- **Safety zone**, 61-8-354
- **School children**, 61-8-502
- **Sidewalks**, 61-8-102, See also **Crosswalks; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  - right-of-way on, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
  - use of, 61-8-506
- **Solicitation of rides, business, or contributions**, 61-8-507
- **Traffic control signals**, 61-8-207, 61-8-208, 61-8-501
- **"Traffic" defined**, 61-1-101
- **Traffic education course**, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Traffic regulations**, subject to, 61-8-501
- **Traffic safety program**, purpose, 61-2-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Vehicles**, right-of-way yielded to when, 61-8-503

PENSIONS

- See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system

PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8

- See **CEMETERIES**

PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

PERSONAL INJURY

- See also generally **ARREST, False or unlawful arrest; DEFAMATION; MALICIOUS PROSECUTION; TORTS**
- **Actions**, statutes of limitation, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
- **AEDs (automated external defibrillators)**, use by public or private entities — liability, 50-6-505
- **Air operators, commercial** — insurance required, 67-3-401
- **Arbitration laws**, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
- **Arrest, prejudgment** — for, 27-16-102
- **Asbestos-related claims**, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
- **Boating accidents**, 23-2-527
- **Bus companies**, liability when, 39-4-102
- **Business improvement districts**, insurance required, 7-12-1143
- **Care, duty of**, 28-1-201
- **Child, to** — action by parent, 27-1-512
- **Claims for liability**
  - negligence, liability determination, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706
  - statutes of limitations, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
  - voluntary payment, 26-1-701 — 26-1-706
- **Comparative negligence/fault**, 27-1-702
- **Concealed weapons**, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
- **Contracts, exculpatory** — unlawful, 28-2-702
- **Crime victims compensation benefits**, 53-9-102, 53-9-103, 53-9-132
- **Criminal acts causing**, See generally **CRIMES**
- **Damages**
  - actions for, venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - consumer goods, lease agreement rights and remedies, 30-2A-503
  - dueling, damages for, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  - emotional or mental distress, when, 27-1-310
  - future, periodic payments, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
  - interest allowed when, 27-1-210

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)
  Damages (Continued)
    justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
    "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    medical malpractice
      future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
      noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
    pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    products liability actions, 27-1-719
    voluntary payment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706
  Definitions, 2-9-101, 27-1-106
  Disaster and emergency services personnel, immunity from liability, 10-3-111, 10-3-1217
  Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations in products liability actions, 27-1-720
  Force, right to use, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 12
  Governmental entities, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY, Actions** entries
  Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
  Hazardous substances, 50-30-201
    electrical hazards, 50-30-212
    mechanical hazards, 50-30-213
    thermal hazards, 50-30-214
    toxic, 50-30-204
  "Injury" defined, 27-1-106
  Insurance
    coverage generally, 33-1-206, 33-1-207, 33-1-209, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, MARINE**
    information and privacy protection, immunity when, 33-19-408
    insurable interests, 33-15-201
    professional liability insurance, 33-9-102
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
  Insurers — indemnification of rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
  Investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  Irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  Labor and employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Personal injury actions**
    drug and alcohol testing required when, 39-2-207, 39-2-208, 39-2-211
    fellow servant liability
      exculpatory contracts void, 39-2-705
      mining companies, 39-2-704
      railroad corporations, 39-2-703
  Land surveyors, professional — entry upon land, presumption of protection by landowner, 70-16-111
  Lease warranties, breach, 30-2A-216, 30-2A-520
  Liability for negligence, 27-1-701, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, See this heading generally
  Livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724
  Malpractice, 25-9-411; Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See **MALPRACTICE** headings
  Menace, what constitutes, 28-2-403
  Mines and mining
    coal mine accidents, 50-73-410
    strip and underground mine reclamation, permit applicants — insurance required, 82-4-222
  Motor vehicle accidents, 27-1-724, 61-2-301, 61-5-205, 61-6-103, 61-6-124, 61-6-138, 61-6-301, 61-7-103, 61-7-105, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-8-316, 61-8-402, 61-8-403, 61-8-715, 61-8-716, 61-8-802, 61-8-906, 61-9-422, 61-13-106
  Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
  Partner and family member assault victims, protection order, 40-15-201
  Physician assistants and supervising physicians, emergencies or disasters — liability, 37-20-410
  Products liability actions, 27-1-719, 27-1-720
  Protection from, right of, 49-1-101
  Public assistance, medical assistance — third-party claims, 53-2-612

PERSONAL INJURY (Continued)

- **Railroad corporations**, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, nonapplicability, 70-19-426
- **Sales warranties, breach**, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
- **Secured transactions**, commercial tort claim — nonapplicability, 30-9A-102
- **Sexual assault victims**, protection order, 40-15-201
- **Skiers**, responsibilities and inherent risks, 23-2-736
- **Snowmobiles**
  - accidents, 23-2-635
  - reckless or careless operation, 23-2-632
- **Stalking victims**, protection order, 40-15-201
- **Threats and other improper influence in official and political matters, offense of**, 45-7-102
- **Ward, to** — action by guardian, 27-1-512
- **Water, surface or ground** — contamination or alteration, legislative acts or omissions resulting in injury, 2-9-111
- **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1705, 2-18-101, 39-3-201

- **Firefighters**, arbitration in collective bargaining, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks** — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
- **Nurses, collective bargaining** — authority, 39-32-102 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112 — 39-32-114
- **Public employees, collective bargaining** — authority, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **School districts**, requests for lists of arbitrators, 20-4-204
- **State employee classification or compensation**, grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
- **Transportation, Department of** — personnel, grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003

PESTICIDES

- See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION; PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
- **Accidents**, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-305
- **Accounts**
  - pesticide cleanup special revenue, 80-8-117
  - pesticide management, 80-8-116
- **Administration of provisions**, 80-8-104 — 80-8-106, 80-8-112, 80-8-116, 80-8-209
- **Adulterated or misbranded**, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- **Advisory council**, 80-8-108, 80-8-201
- **Aerial application**, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
- **Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific** — content, 80-15-214
- **Agricultural commodities treated with**, coloration — exception, 80-4-724
- **Analysis**, See **Samples and analysis**
- **Application**
  - aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
  - complaints, 80-8-301
  - effectiveness, false or misleading statements, 80-8-211
  - equipment, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304
  - government agencies, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
  - investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  - labels, requirements, 80-8-305
  - license requirements, 80-8-206, 80-8-306
  - local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  - loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
  - penalties, 80-8-306
  - public buildings, within — notice, 80-8-107
  - records, 80-8-306
  - restrictions, 80-8-201, 80-8-211
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - spray adjuvants, 80-8-105

PESTICIDES (Continued)
- **Applicators**, 80-8-102
  - aerial, 80-8-102, 80-8-204
    - aeronautics, board of — membership, 2-15-2506
  - commercial, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214
  - examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-206
  - farm, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412
  - government agencies, application for, 80-8-213
  - home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1003
  - licensing, See **Licenses and permits**
  - notification of applications, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
  - penalties, 80-8-306
  - public utility, 80-8-102, 80-8-203
  - records, 80-8-105
- **Blending plants**, 80-8-105, 80-8-116
- **Buildings, public** — application within, notice, 80-8-107
- **Citations**
  - model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  - Montana pesticides act, 80-8-101
- **Cleanup and monitoring**, 80-8-117, 80-8-305
- **Coloration or discoloration**, 80-8-105, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- **Commercial applicators**, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2124, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-203, 80-8-214, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
- **Commercial feeds**, pesticide chemicals in, 80-9-204
- **Commercial operators**, 80-8-105, 80-8-205, 80-8-206
- **Compliance orders**, 80-8-305
- **Condemnation when**, 80-8-303
- **Container collection, disposal and recycling program**, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
- **Crop dusting or spraying, liens for**, See **LIENS**
- **Cropland insect control programs**, list for — publication, 80-7-503
- **Dealers**, 80-8-102
  - government agencies, sales for, 80-8-213
  - inspections or examinations, 80-8-116, 80-8-208
  - licensing, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213, See also **Licenses and permits**
  - penalties, 80-8-306
  - records, 80-8-105
- **Definitions**, 80-8-102, 80-8-107, 80-8-306, 80-8-403
- **Devices**, 80-8-102
  - adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  - fees, 80-8-116
  - registration, 80-8-105
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - samples, analysis, or inspection, 80-8-302
- **Disposal**, 80-8-116, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-304 — 80-8-306
  - noxious weed management program, 7-22-2121
  - waste pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-111
- **Distribution and distributors**, 80-8-120, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-302, 80-8-305
- **Education programs and materials**, 80-8-109, 80-8-209, 80-8-212, 80-8-213
- **Embargo**, 80-8-303
- **Emergency exemption registration**, 80-8-201
- **Emergency orders or rules**, 80-8-105
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 80-8-304
- **Equipment**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-304
- **Experimental use**, 80-8-201, 80-8-213
- **Farm applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-306, 80-15-412, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
- **Fertilizer blends and blending plants**, 80-8-105
- **Food**, applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108 — 50-31-110, 50-31-202
- **Governmental agencies**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213
- **Ground water protection**, 80-8-304, 80-8-306, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103

PESTICIDES (Continued)
  Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  Hazardous wastes
    agreements concerning, 80-8-110
    applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    coordination of programs, 75-10-404
  Hearings, 80-8-106
    advisory council, for assistance, 80-8-108
    civil penalty, assessment, 80-8-306
    coloration or discoloration, necessity for, 80-8-202
    emergency orders or rules, 80-8-105
    experimental or special use permits, 80-8-201
    license denial, suspension, or revocation — refusal when, 80-8-301
    restricted-use, determination, 80-8-102
    rules, adoption, 80-8-105
  Imported, registration and restrictions, 80-8-201
  Indemnity or liability agreements, compliance orders — affect, 80-8-305
  Information, publication, 80-8-107, 80-8-206
  Injunction, 80-8-306
  Inspections, 80-8-116, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
  Investigations, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, 80-8-116, 80-8-202, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
  Labels and labeling, 80-8-102, 80-8-211
    adulteration or misbranding corrected by, 80-8-303
    alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
    improper, 80-8-303
    investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
    local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
    penalties, 80-8-306
    registration, requirements for, 80-8-201
    relabeling, 80-8-201
  Licenses and permits
    appeals, 80-8-211
    applications, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-211
    applicators, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
    blending plants, 80-8-105
    commercial applicators, 80-8-203
    dealers, 80-8-207, 80-8-208, 80-8-213
    denial, 80-8-301
    examinations, 80-8-206, 80-8-208, 80-8-209
    exemptions, 80-8-213
    experimental use permits, 80-8-201
    failure to have, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
    farm applicators, 80-8-105, 80-8-209
    fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-203, 80-8-204, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
      waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program — funding, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
    investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
    nonresidents, 80-8-210
    public utility applicators, 80-8-203
    reciprocity, 80-8-110
    renewal, 80-8-105, 80-8-204, 80-8-206, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211
    revocation, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
    rules for, 80-8-105
    special use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
    suspension, 80-8-301
    verification, 80-8-207
  Local government
    notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
    public buildings, application within — standards, 80-8-107
    waste pesticide and pesticide container collection program, consultation, 80-8-111
  Meat and meat products, applicability, 81-9-217
  Milk, cream, or manufactured dairy products — adulteration, 81-22-409

PESTICIDES (Continued)

- **Misbranded**, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- **Noxious plants**, management techniques, 80-7-711
- **Noxious weed management program**, 7-22-2121
- **Orders**, 80-8-105, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
- **Permits**, See **Licenses and permits**
- **"Pesticide chemical" defined**, 50-31-103
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
- **Prohibited acts**, 80-8-202, See **Violations**
- **Public utility applicators**, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See also **Applicators**; **Licenses and permits**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 80-8-103
- **Records**, 80-8-105, 80-8-107, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-302, 80-8-306
- **Registration**, 80-8-201
  - devices, 80-8-105
  - expiration and renewal, 80-8-201
  - fees, 80-8-116, 80-8-201, 80-15-302
  - lack of, effect, 80-8-202, 80-8-303, 80-8-305
  - local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  - pharmacies, 80-8-207
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - suspension or cancellation, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-305
    - waste pesticide created by, 80-8-102
  - veterinarians, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
- **Reports**, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
- **Research**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
- **Restricted-use**, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-306
- **Rules**, 80-8-105, 80-8-106
  - commercial applicators, financial responsibility, 80-8-214
  - commercial operator fees, establishment, 80-8-205
  - dealer verification of licenses and permits, 80-8-207
  - disposal fee to fund waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213
  - farm applicators requalification training program, 80-8-209
  - local rules, cooperative agreements, 80-8-120
  - pesticides, substance intended for use as, 80-8-102
  - registration suspension or cancellation, remedies, 80-8-201
  - uniformity, cooperation for, 80-8-110
  - veterinarians, requirements, 80-8-203
  - violation of, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
- **Sales**
  - cancellation of registration, effect, 80-8-201
  - investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
  - local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
  - pharmacy provisions, applicability, 37-7-103
  - records, 80-8-304, 80-8-306
  - restrictions, 80-8-201
  - retail, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-212, 80-8-306
  - rules for, 80-8-105
  - unlawful when, 80-8-202, 80-8-207, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
- **Samples and analysis**, 80-8-105, 80-8-116, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
- **Schools**, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program
  - citation of model school integrated pest and pesticide management safety program act, 80-8-401
  - definitions, 80-8-403
  - development, 80-8-404
  - policymaking authority, 80-8-405
  - policy statement, 80-8-402
  - preparation and distribution, 80-8-402, 80-8-404
- **Solid waste**, agreements concerning, 80-8-110
- **Special use permits**, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
- **Spray adjuvants**, 80-8-105
- **Training programs**, 80-8-105, 80-8-209

PESTICIDES (Continued)
  Use
    complaints, 80-8-211, 80-8-301
    investigation or inspection, 80-8-304
    licensing requirements, 80-8-206
    local regulation or prohibition not allowed, 80-8-120
    loss or damage resulting from, 80-8-301
    records, 80-8-209, 80-8-304
    restrictions, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-211, 80-8-306
    rules for, 80-8-105
    special-use permits, 80-8-105, 80-8-201, 80-8-209
    unlawful when, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
    waste pesticides, 80-8-102
  Vertebrate pesticide registration, 80-7-1102
  Veterinarians, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207
  Violations, 80-8-202, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
    applicators, failure to have license, 80-8-204
    compliance orders, 80-8-305
    dealers, failure to have license, 80-8-207
    embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
    formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
    local notification ordinances, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
    penalties, 80-8-105, 80-8-117, 80-8-306
  Warning or caution statements, 80-8-102, 80-8-121, 80-8-303, 80-8-306
  Waste pesticide and pesticide container collection, disposal, and recycling program, 80-8-102, 80-8-111, 80-8-112
    funding, 80-8-203, 80-8-205, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213
    rules for, 80-8-105
  Water quality district ordinances, local — limitations, 75-5-311
  Water quality standards, short-term exemptions, 75-5-308
  Water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120
  White powder pesticides, 80-8-202, 80-8-303

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL
  See also **PESTICIDES**
  Actions
    nursery stock, unlawful acts — recovery of damages, 80-7-133
    rodent control board, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
  Agricultural chemical ground water management plans, specific — content, 80-15-214
  Agricultural practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Agriculture research and education, sustainable — integrated pest management, 20-25-234, 20-25-235
  Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  Apiaries, 80-6-101, 80-6-102, 80-6-104, 80-6-111, 80-6-114, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-311
  Biological control, 80-7-402, 80-7-501
  Conservation districts, rodent eradication, 76-15-101
  Counties
    agricultural insect pest management plans, 80-7-503
    cropland insect control programs, 80-7-502 — 80-7-504
    insect pest control, See **Insect pest control**
    mosquito control, See **Mosquito control districts**
    vertebrate pests, See **Vertebrate pest management, county**
  Cropland insect control programs, See also **Insect pest control**
    administration, 80-7-502
    administrative rules, 80-7-507
    alternative programs, 80-7-503, 80-7-504
    cooperative extension service, duties, 80-7-508
    definitions, 80-7-501
    detection, surveillance, and control, 80-7-502
    exclusion of land, 80-7-504
    financing, 80-7-504, 80-8-116
    landowner's special assessments, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    pesticides to control, list — publication, 80-7-503
    rangeland, 80-7-506

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)
  Cropland insect control programs (Continued)
    technical guidelines, 80-7-503
  Education programs, 80-8-212
  Fish and game wardens, assistance for destruction when, 87-1-502
  Forests, control, 7-22-2222, 76-13-301 — 76-13-305, 77-5-201, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Disease and insect pest control**
    trees destroyed by infestation, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
  Insect pest control, See also **Cropland insect control programs**
    definition, 7-22-2302
    destruction of pests, 7-22-2301
      appointee for, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2304
      tax levy for, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306
    financing of programs, 7-6-2527, 7-22-2306
    private land, entry upon — authority, 7-22-2304
    supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
  Mines, metal — reclamation plan, 82-4-336
  Mint, information and control, 80-11-401, 80-11-403
  Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2401
    administration of programs, 7-22-2415
    annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
    appeals by landowners, 7-22-2416
    audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2401, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2415 — 7-22-2417, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2448
    boundaries, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
    cities and towns, inclusion, 7-22-2405
    cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2415
    creation, 7-22-2418
      authorization, 7-22-2402
      hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
      joint districts, 7-22-2419
      petition or resolution of intent, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408
    definitions, 7-22-2401
    dissolution, 7-22-2445 — 7-22-2448
      joint districts, 7-22-2419
    equipment and material, 7-22-2415
    exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
    fees on structures, 7-22-2432
    fines, bonds, and penalties — disposition, 7-22-2434
    fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
    gifts, grants, or donations, 7-22-2415
    hearings
      annexation of land, 7-22-2442
      creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408 — 7-22-2410
      dissolution, 7-22-2446
      landowner's removal, correction, or prevention of existing conditions, 7-22-2416
    implementation of programs, 7-22-2416
    joint districts, 7-22-2419
    pesticide application, notification requirements, 80-8-120, 80-8-121
    protests, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
    referendums for, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
    reports, 7-22-2418
    scope of provisions, 7-22-2420
    tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    unlawful interference, 7-22-2417
  Nurseries and nursery stock, disease and insect control
    account, nursery, 80-7-123
    certification, 80-7-105, 80-7-122
    cooperative agreements, 80-7-132
    definitions, 80-7-105
    fees and costs, 80-7-106, 80-7-108, 80-7-110, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
    importation or sale
      regulation, 80-7-701, 80-7-702
      unlawful when, 80-7-133

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)
  Nurseries and nursery stock, disease and insect... (Continued)
    infected stock, removal, 80-7-110
    infestation, notification, 80-7-109, 80-7-133
    inspection, 80-7-105, 80-7-108, 80-7-122, 80-7-123
    license, 80-7-106, 80-7-107, 80-7-123
    quarantines, 80-7-135
    unlawful acts, 80-7-133
    violations and penalties, 80-7-135
  Plant pests, 80-7-105, See also **Nurseries and nursery stock**
    quarantine and pest management
      citation of Montana quarantine and pest management act, 80-7-401
      funds, 80-7-403
      penalties, 80-7-402 — 80-7-404
      procedures, 80-7-402
      programs, 80-7-711
      rules, 80-7-402, 80-7-404
  Quarantine and pest management, See **Plant pests**
  Rangeland control programs, 80-7-506
  Rodent control, cruelty to animals — applicability, 45-8-211
  Rodent control districts, 7-22-2207, See also **Vertebrate pest management**
    administration and implementation of programs, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2222
    board, 7-1-202, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2215, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226
    boundaries, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2214
    cooperation with other entities, 7-22-2216
    creation, 7-22-2210 — 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214
    definitions, 7-22-2207
    dissolution, 7-22-2232
    enlargement, 7-22-2231
    equipment, material, and services, 7-22-2216, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2513
    exclusion of land, 7-22-2214
    fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
    gifts or grants, 7-22-2216
    hearings, 7-22-2211, 7-22-2212, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2232
    landowners, control by, 7-22-2209, 7-22-2214, 7-22-2223 — 7-22-2225
    leased land, application, 7-22-2209
    multicounty, 7-22-2233
    objections to, 7-22-2213, 7-22-2214
    penalties, 7-22-2223, 7-22-2226
    prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
    state lands, application, 7-22-2208
    tax levy, 7-22-2222, 7-22-2512
    vertebrate pest management, applicable provisions, 7-22-2502, 7-22-2512, 7-22-2513
  Schools, integrated pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
  State lands
    commercial permits for timber sale, 77-5-212
    grazing lands, appraisal factors, 77-6-201
    prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
    salvage timber program, 77-5-207
  Vertebrate pest management, county, 7-22-2501, See also **Rodent control districts**
    agreements with department of agriculture, 7-22-2503
    cooperative agreements, 7-22-2502
    definitions, 7-22-2501
    establishment of program, 7-22-2502
    financing of program, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2512
    fund, 7-22-2511 — 7-22-2513
    prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
    supplies and services, 7-22-2513
    tax levy, 7-22-2512
  Vertebrate pest management, state, 80-7-1101, See also **Rodent control districts**
    advisory council, 80-7-1104
    expenditures authorized, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1103
    gifts, grants, and funds, 80-7-1107
    operation of program and agreements for, 80-7-1101

PESTS AND PEST CONTROL (Continued)
  Vertebrate pest management, state (Continued)
    prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
    rodenticide fund, 80-7-1105
    rodenticide registration, 80-7-1102
    rules, 80-7-1108

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
  See also **OIL AND GAS**
  Actions
    methyl tertiary butyl ether violations, injunction and penalties, 82-15-120
    price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-205, 82-15-207
  Advertising, 82-15-101
  Air quality, incineration of wastes — applicability, 75-2-103
  Alternative fuels policy, state, 90-4-1011
  Appliances, below-grade liquefied petroleum gas-burning — installation in dwellings permitted when, 50-60-203
  Boats, carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
  Containers, 82-15-101
    owners, 82-15-101, 82-15-113, 82-15-115
    refilling, unlawful acts, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
  Definitions, 82-15-101, 82-15-201
  Delivery
    full, 82-15-109
    partial, 82-15-108
  Emergency regulation, postattack, 10-3-505
  Energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3
  Enforcement, 82-15-102, 82-15-105
  Ethanol-blended gasoline
    required use and exemptions, 82-15-121, 82-15-122
    standards and specifications, 82-15-103, 82-15-121
  Fees, 82-15-105, 82-15-108
  Fire prevention and safety rules, 50-3-103
  Gross volume, sales to be on, 30-12-409
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, release — remedial action upon, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  Inhalation or ingestion, possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
  Injunctions, 82-15-112, 82-15-204
  Inspections, 82-15-107
  International Fuel Tax Agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  Laboratories for testing, 82-15-104
  Licenses for dealers, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-204, See also **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS**
  Methyl tertiary butyl ether, gasoline containing, 82-15-102, 82-15-104, 82-15-121
    enforcement of prohibition, 82-15-102, 82-15-120
    violations, 82-15-110, 82-15-120
  Mislabeling, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
  Motor oil, special provisions
    local water quality district ordinances, 75-5-311
    recycling generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
    recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
  Motorist information signs, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
  Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2-15-2108; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
  Pipelines, Title 69, chapter 13
  Price
    discrimination, 82-15-203
      damages, 82-15-207
      definition, 82-15-201
      investigation and prosecution, 82-15-204, 82-15-205
      penalty, 82-15-206
      purpose of provisions, 82-15-202
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  Refineries, state building and electrical codes — nonapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-602
  Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, Title 15, chapter 38

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Rules, 82-15-102, 82-15-103, 82-15-105, 82-15-106, 82-15-108 — 82-15-112, 82-15-120
  Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
  "Sniffing", possession for — unlawful, 45-9-121
  Special fuel, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
  Standards and specifications, 82-15-103, 82-15-110, 82-15-121
  Storage tanks, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**; **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Taxation, Title 15, chapters 38 and 70
  Testing, 82-15-103, 82-15-104, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
  Trademarks and service marks, 82-15-115
  Underground storage tanks, installers, and inspectors, Title 75, chapter 11, parts 2 and 5, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Violations, 82-15-106, 82-15-107, 82-15-110
    containers, refilling, 82-15-113, 82-15-114
    gross volume, sales not on, 30-12-409
    inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
    injunction, 82-15-112
    licenses for dealers
      failure to have, 82-15-105
      refusal, suspension, or revocation upon violation and exception, 82-15-106
    measuring devices, use without payment of fees, 82-15-105
    methyl tertiary butyl ether, prohibition, 82-15-110, 82-15-120
    penalties, 82-15-111, 82-15-120, 82-15-206
    price discrimination, 82-15-203 — 82-15-207
  Water supply, public — other waste, 75-6-102
  Weight and measure provisions
    "bulk pipeline terminal" defined, 90-4-302
    full compartment sales, 82-15-109
    furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407
    measuring devices, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110
    partial delivery, 82-15-108
    temperature correction, 30-12-409, 82-15-110

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
  See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising, use of specific words in, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  Alcoholic beverages
    administering or sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
    beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501
    consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
    drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
    retail establishments operated with pharmacy, sale of beverages, 16-3-305
  Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
  Ambulatory surgical facilities, registration concerning dangerous drugs — requirements, 50-32-314
  Board of Pharmacy, 2-15-1733, 37-7-101; Title 37, chapter 7, part 2, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Pharmacy, Board of**
    contraceptives — labeling, storage, and recordkeeping requirements, 37-2-104, 50-31-307
    drug product selection, duties, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
    drug utilization reviews, rules for, 37-7-406
    employee to assist, qualifications, 37-7-104
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
    long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
    occupational therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-24-109
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
    physical therapists, topical medications — protocols for, 37-11-107
    physician assistants, dispensing activities and prescriptions — compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
    wholesale drug distributors, duties, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6
  Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-43-108

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
  Community pharmacy, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106
    long-term care facilities, donation of unused prescription drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
  Compounding drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, 37-7-703
  Confidential patient information, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
  Correctional facilities, private — services, 53-30-605
  Counseling of patient, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-702
  Definitions, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 37-7-307, 37-7-502, 37-7-602, 37-7-702, 37-7-1401
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — review of drug regimen in residential facilities, 53-20-145
  Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) — administration, manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-42-104, 50-42-107
  Discount cards, 33-38-102
    citation of Montana medical care discount card and pharmacy discount card act, 33-38-101
    definitions, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
    fraud, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-108
      education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
    purpose of provisions, 33-38-101
    right to return or cancel, 33-38-104, 33-38-108
    suppliers, requirements, 33-38-108
    violations by suppliers, 33-1-318, 33-1-1302, 33-38-108
  Dispensing drugs or devices, 37-2-101, 37-2-103, 37-2-104, 37-2-106, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-406, 37-7-703, 37-7-705
  Distributing drugs or devices, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
  Drug product selection
    citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501
    definitions, 37-7-502
    liability, limitations, 37-7-509
    notice to purchaser, 37-7-506
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-705
    penalty for violations, 37-7-510
    permitted and limitation, 37-7-505
    practice of medicine, product selection not, 37-7-508
    prohibited when, 37-7-504
    rules, 37-7-503, 37-7-510
    savings passed on to purchaser, 37-7-507
    workers' compensation, prescription drugs — payment limitations, 39-71-727
  Drug utilization review, 37-7-101, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-7-201
  Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing
    possession, rebuttable presumption of — nonapplicability, 50-32-501
    sale and access to, 50-32-502
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-7-103
  Generic drugs, See **Drug product selection**
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Hours of work, pharmacists, 39-4-105
  Inspections and inspectors, 37-7-103, 37-7-104, 37-7-201
    out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-704
    utilization plans, 37-7-308, 37-7-309
    wholesale drug distributors and records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
  Insurance
    disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
      cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    wholesale drug distributors, license requirement, 37-7-604

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
- **Interns and internship**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-302
- **Labeling of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- **Laetrile** — manufacture, sale, or distribution, 50-41-107
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 37-7-301, 37-7-302, 37-7-321, 37-7-323, 37-7-324
  - certified pharmacy license, 37-7-201, 37-7-321
  - interns, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- **Mail service pharmacies**, See **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, payment, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical practitioners and pharmacies**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- **Medical practitioners**, unreadable prescriptions — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- **Mental health managed care system**, services to nonmedicaid-eligible individuals, 53-6-1101, 53-21-702
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Occupational therapists**, topical medications, 37-24-107 — 37-24-109
- **Opium or opiates**, sale or prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- **Optometrists**, use of drugs not prohibited by pharmacy law, 37-10-103
- **Out-of-state mail service pharmacies**, 37-7-702
  - inspections, 37-7-704
  - legislative declaration, 37-7-701
  - penalty for violations, 37-7-711
  - product selection and notification, 37-7-705
  - registration requirements, 37-7-701, 37-7-703
  - rules, 37-7-703, 37-7-705, 37-7-712
  - state employee group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
  - toll-free telephone service and patient communication, 37-7-703, 37-7-706
  - workers' compensation insurers not to require purchase from, 39-71-727
- **Peer review program of Montana Pharmaceutical Association**, nonliability, 37-7-1101
- **Pesticide regulations**, 37-7-103, 80-8-202, 80-8-207
- **Pharmacy technicians**, 37-7-101
  - pharmacy, board of — appointment to, 2-15-1733
  - registration, 37-7-201, 37-7-301
  - regulation of training, qualifications, employment, and registration, 37-7-201
  - utilization plan, 37-7-101, 37-7-307 — 37-7-309, 37-7-323
    - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-703
- **Physical therapists**, topical medications, 37-11-107
- **Physician assistants**, dispensing activities and prescriptions — compliance with provisions, 37-20-404
- **Poisons**, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201, See also **POISON**
- **Practice of pharmacy**, 37-7-101, 37-7-102, 37-7-201
- **Prescription drug orders and evaluations**, 37-7-101
- **Prescription drugs**, 37-7-101, 37-7-602, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  - discount cards, See **Discount cards**
  - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing, 50-32-501, 50-32-502
  - long-term care facilities, donation of used drugs — program for, 37-7-1401, 37-7-1402, 37-7-1408
  - medicaid, payment, 53-6-101
  - prices, posting of list, 37-7-204
  - product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
  - public assistance
    - pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004 — 53-6-1006
    - prescription drug plus discount program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 10
  - resort tax, nonapplicability, 7-6-1501
  - samples, 37-7-602
  - weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
  - wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses, 37-7-201, 37-7-606
    - definitions, 37-7-602
    - enforcement of provisions, 37-7-610
    - ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, products containing — rebuttable presumption of possession, nonapplicability, 50-32-501

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)
- **Prescription drugs** (Continued)
  - wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses (Continued)
    - exceptions, 37-7-602
    - fees, 37-7-604, 37-7-605
    - inspections, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    - out-of-state distributors, 37-7-605
    - prohibited purchase or receipt of drugs, 37-7-603
    - purpose and scope of provisions, 37-7-601
    - records, 37-7-604, 37-7-609
    - renewal, 37-7-604
    - requirements, 37-7-604
    - restrictions, 37-7-603
    - rules, 37-7-604, 37-7-606, 37-7-610
  - workers' compensation, payment limitations, 39-71-727
- **Prescriptions generally**, 37-7-101
  - coding or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-31-307
  - drug utilization review, 37-7-406, 37-7-407
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, Title 37, chapter 7, part 7
  - restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - unreadable, from medical practitioners — civil penalty, 37-2-107
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Records**, 37-7-101, 37-7-201, 50-32-502
  - patients, of, 37-7-101, 37-7-706
- **Sale of drugs, devices, chemicals, medicines, or poisons**, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
  - opium or opiates, morphine, codeine, cocaine, or heroin, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- **School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- **Sexually transmitted diseases**, unlawful dispensing of drugs for cure or alleviation when, 50-18-110
- **Telepharmacy**, practice, 37-7-101, 37-7-201
- **Veterinary remedies and instruments**, sale of, 37-18-104
- **Violations**, 37-7-323
  - advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  - drug product selection, 37-7-510
  - drug utilization review standards, 37-7-407
  - fines, disposition, 37-7-324
  - inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  - license, failure to have, 37-7-301
  - medical practitioners and pharmacies, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  - medical practitioners, unreadable prescriptions — civil penalty, 37-2-107
  - out-of-state mail service pharmacies, 37-7-711
  - pharmacy technician, registration — failure to have, 37-7-301
  - prescriptions, coding or refilling and violation of restrictions, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - utilization plans, 37-7-323
  - wholesale drug distributors, 37-7-603
- **Wholesale drug distributors' licensing and licenses**, Title 37, chapter 7, part 6, See **Prescription drugs**

PHOTOGRAPHS
- **Adoption**, nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
- **Antiquities permits**, summary reports to include, 22-3-432
- **Appellate procedure**
  - briefs, costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- **Art**
  - fine art, sale by art dealer, 22-2-501
  - state buildings, for, 22-2-403
- **Bank records**, reproduction, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
- **Child abuse and neglect investigations and proceedings**, evidence, 41-3-202, 41-3-204
- **Community service projects**, restoration of historical photographs, 90-14-105
- **Concealed weapon**, permit to carry — identification requirements, 45-8-321, 45-8-322, 45-8-329
- **Contract security company license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Corporate records**, 35-1-1108

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)
- **Counties**, records and documents, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
- **County clerk and recorder**, recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2632
- **County officers**, manner of keeping records, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2222
- **Credit union records**, reproduction, 32-3-204
- **Criminal**
  - identification, See generally **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs; LAW ENFORCEMENT, Criminal identification, state system of**
  - proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- **Criminals**, contracts relating to crime — proceeds to victim, 53-9-104
- **Crop research facilities protection**, unlawful acts, 80-20-103
- **Dairy products, manufactured** — evidence in proceedings, 81-22-107
- **Definition**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse or neglect, evidence of, 52-3-815
  - residential facilities, upon commitment to — rights, 53-20-144
- **Discovery**, production of documents — request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- **Drivers' licenses**, 61-5-111
- **Elderly persons**, evidence of abuse or neglect, 52-3-815
- **Electronic records, governmental**, 2-20-103
- **Ephedrine or pseudoephedrine products**, purchase of — identification for, 50-32-502
- **Evidence**, as, See **EVIDENCE, Writings, recordings, and photographs**
- **Farm animal and research facilities**, criminal defamation, 81-30-103
- **Flags**, desecration, 45-8-215
- **Freelance correspondents**, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — environmental assessment, contents, 75-10-734
- **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**, 22-3-424, 22-3-432
- **Historical Society**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-111
- **Immoral publications**, power of city or town council, 7-31-4104
- **Inquests**, jury — viewing of death scene, 46-4-205
- **Insurance premium finance company records**, preservation, 33-14-204
- **"Libel" defined**, 27-1-802
- **Mental health facility patients**, rights, 53-21-144
- **Mineral and coal exploration activities**, tax incentive credit — exploration activity data list, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — purpose, 20-25-212
- **Missing children**, 44-2-506
- **Mortgage broker licensing requirement**, 32-9-115
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers, license applications or annual reports — contents, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
  - drivers, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
- **Nonprofit corporation records**, 35-2-908
- **Notarial acts**, identification for, 1-5-603
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
- **Open meeting provisions**, applicability, 2-3-211
- **Printing process**, 18-4-123, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, generally
- **Private investigator and security guard license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Process servers**, identification cards, 25-1-1105
- **"Property" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Proprietary security organization license applicants**, 37-60-304
- **Public agencies**, nonprint information — public access, 2-6-110
- **Records** — public, official, or local government, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- **Secretary of state**, reproduction of records, 2-6-111
- **Sexual abuse of children**, photographs of children engaging in sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
- **Sexual and violent offender registration**, requirements, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505, 46-23-508
- **State land historic right-of-way deed applications**, requirements, 77-1-130
- **Theft**, photographs of items allegedly taken or converted — admissibility, 26-1-608
- **Title loan agreements**, records — identification of borrower, 31-1-821
- **Tobacco product sales**, identification, 16-11-305
- **Unfair trade practice investigations**, documentary material, 30-14-102

PHOTOGRAPHS (Continued)
- **Vital statistic records**, 50-15-123, 50-15-124
- **Voter identification**, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602, 13-15-107
- **Voter information pamphlets**, prohibited, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
- **Water rights claims**, to support, 85-2-224
- **Youth court provisions**, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  - correctional facilities or programs, youth leaving without permission — publication, 52-5-113

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Aides**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
- **Alcohol abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Assistants and assistant students**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
  - license required, 37-11-301, See **Licenses and licensing**
- **Board of Physical Therapy Examiners**, 2-15-1748, 37-11-101; Title 37, chapter 11, part 2
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  - topical medication protocols, 37-11-107
- **Continuing education**, 37-11-307
- **Definitions**, 37-11-101
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-11-201, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Drug abuse**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Evaluation procedures**, 37-11-104
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-11-102
- **Foreign-trained therapists**, 37-11-310
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Implementation of provisions**, 37-11-201
- **Institutional residents**, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
- **Insurance**
  - comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  - disability
    - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  - health insurance corporations, coverage for services, 33-30-1018
  - home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
  - small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-11-101, 37-11-203, 37-11-301 — 37-11-304, 37-11-306, 37-11-307, 37-11-310, 37-11-311, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- **Mental incompetence or commitment for mental disorder**, effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Misrepresentation unlawful**, 37-11-301, 37-11-302
- **Negligence**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
- **Physical incapacity**, reporting, 37-11-320
- **Physician assistant licensing**, applicability, 37-20-303
- **Records**, 37-11-106
- **Referrals not required**, 37-11-104
- **Rural health care facilities**, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
- **Schools, special education** — allowable costs, 20-7-431
- **Scope of practice**, restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Students or interns**, 37-11-101, 37-11-105
- **Subpoenas**, 37-11-201
- **Topical medications**, 37-11-101, 37-11-106, 37-11-107
- **Treatment procedures**, 37-11-104
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-11-320, 37-11-321

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Continued)

- **Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-11-321, 37-11-322
  - license
    - false oath or fraudulent representation, obtaining by, 37-11-302
    - lack of, 37-11-301
  - reporting, 37-11-320
  - unauthorized representation as licensed therapist, 37-11-301
- **Workers' compensation**
  - functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
  - lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
  - payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Abortions**, performance by, 37-20-103, 50-20-109
- **Administration of provisions**, 37-20-302
- **Adult foster care homes**, statement for resident's admission, 50-5-216
- **Agent of supervising physician, as**, 37-20-403
- **Assisted living facilities**, 50-5-101, 50-5-225
  - health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
- **Asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by school pupils**, documents required, 20-5-420
- **Billing for services**, 37-20-405
- **Boxing matches or exhibitions**, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
- **Definitions**, 37-20-401
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable when, 37-8-103
- **Disciplinary provisions**, 37-20-202
- **Drugs** — dispensation, administration, or prescription, 37-2-104, 37-20-401, 37-20-404
- **Duties and delegation agreements**, 37-20-301, 37-20-401, 37-20-411
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Emergencies and disasters**, services during — liability, 37-20-303, 37-20-410
- **Federal Drug Enforcement Administration**, registration maintained, 37-20-404
- **Fees**, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
- **Fetal deaths**, reporting, 46-4-114
- **Injunction**, 37-20-104
- **Insurance, disability**
  - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - services, coverage, 33-22-114
- **Liaison to Board of Medical Examiners**, 37-20-406
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-203, 37-20-301 — 37-20-303, 37-20-402, 37-20-411
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical assistance facilities**, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**
  - duties, 37-20-101, 37-20-104, 37-20-301, 37-20-302; Title 37, chapter 20, parts 2 and 4
  - representation on, 2-15-1731, 37-20-406
- **Medicine, practice of**
  - licensing provisions, applicability of, 37-3-103
  - unlawful acts, 37-20-411
- **Minors**, consent for health services, 41-1-401, See **MINORS, Health services**
- **Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by**, nursing laws — exemptions from, 37-8-103
- **Optometrists' functions and duties**, exception to authority, 37-20-103
- **Peer review**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Continued)
  Practice as, 37-20-104, 37-20-301
    scope, 37-20-403
  Pregnant women, serological testing, See **PREGNANCY**
  Qualifications, 37-20-302, 37-20-402
  Rules, 37-20-101, 37-20-202, 37-20-301, 37-20-302
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Students in training, 37-20-303
  Supervising physician, 37-20-104, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
    agent of, 37-20-403
    billing for services, 37-20-405
    drugs — authority for prescription, dispensation, or administration, 37-20-404
    duties and delegation agreements, 37-20-301, 37-20-401
    emergencies and disasters, services during — liability, 37-20-410
    qualifications, 37-20-101
    supervision agreement, 37-20-401
  Supervision agreements, 37-20-101, 37-20-401, 37-20-411
    abortions, performing — provision for, 50-20-109
    submission, 37-20-104, 37-20-301
  Supervision requirements, 37-20-403
  Title, 37-20-303
  Violations, 37-20-104, 37-20-411
  Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Physicians**
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
  Youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**; **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Abortions, performing, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
  Abuse and neglect
    children
      reporting, 40-6-406, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
      treatment plan, 41-3-443
    elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities, reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
    newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, determination, 40-6-406
  Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  Address changes, 37-3-310
  Adult foster care homes, statements concerning, 50-5-216
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), use by public or private entities — supervision of program for, 50-6-501, 50-6-502, 50-6-505, 50-6-506
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
  Alcoholics, treatment, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Physicians**; **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
  Alcohol or related substances, administering for medicinal purposes, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  Alternative Health Care Board, representation on, 2-15-1730
  Alternative Health Care Formulary Committee, representation on, 37-26-301
  Anatomical gifts, Title 72, chapter 17
  Anatomic pathology services, billing requirements, 37-2-315
  Anesthesiologists, 37-4-511
  Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
  Assistants, Title 37, chapter 20, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
  Assisted living facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-225
    health care assessment for resident's admission, 50-5-226
    medication aides, 37-8-102
  Autopsies performed by, 50-21-103, 50-21-104, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
    liability, 46-4-104
  Birth certificates, completion and filing, 50-15-221
  Blindness or low vision, persons with
    visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Blindness or low vision, persons with (Continued)
    vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
  Blood and blood products, liability for furnishing or transfusions, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Blood banks, 50-33-104
  Board of Medical Examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  Bones, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Boxing matches or exhibitions, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
  Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333
  Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  Canadian physicians
    licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
    school immunization provisions, exemption statements, 20-5-405
  Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Cemetery association interments, information provided, 35-20-209
  Cervical Cancer, Task Force on — composition, 50-1-211
  Charitable services, liability, 27-1-736
  Chemically dependent persons, treatment, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, **Physicians**; **Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
  Children, See **Minors**
  Chiropractic, practice of — limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  Chiropractors, investigation of — examinations required when, 37-12-322
  Choice of practitioner
    alcoholics, involuntary commitment examinations, 53-24-302
    disability insurance policyholders, 33-22-111
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-301, See also **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, **Providers**
    medicaid recipients, 53-6-104
    mentally ill persons, commitment examination, 53-21-115, 53-21-118, 53-21-124
    workers' compensation managed care, Title 39, chapter 71, part 11
  City-county consolidated government department of health, director to be, 7-3-1346
  Civil actions, examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners, applicability of provisions, 37-34-302
  Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners, Board of — membership requirements, 2-15-1753
  Communicable diseases, See also **Infectious diseases**; **Sexually transmitted diseases**; **Tuberculosis control**
    hospital, local health officer in charge when, 50-2-118
    reporting, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Conservatorship hearings, examination of person to be protected, 72-5-408, 72-5-432
  Contraceptives, protocol concerning dispensation by nurses, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
  Cooperative agreements, 50-4-602, 50-4-605
    administration of provisions, 50-4-623
    appeals from decisions, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
    amendments, 50-4-603
    certificates of public advantage, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
      application and hearing, 50-4-603, 50-4-612, 50-4-623
      reconsideration after denial, application and hearing, 50-4-604, 50-4-612
      revocation and hearing, 50-4-609, 50-4-610, 50-4-612
    definitions, 50-4-605
    enforcement, 50-4-621
    finding and purpose, 50-4-601
    records, 50-4-611, 50-4-623
    reports, 50-4-622, 50-4-623
    rules, 50-4-612, 50-4-623
    supervision, 50-4-601, 50-4-612
    termination, 50-4-609, 50-4-611
    void when, 50-4-603
  County health care facilities, offices for, 7-34-2201
  County physicians, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  County sheriff's deputies, physical examinations, 7-32-2104

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **CPR**, do not resuscitate, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- **Crime victims**, compensation benefits — services for victims or claimants, 53-9-123, 53-9-128
- **Criminal proceedings**, mental disease or defect of defendant — treatment plan for obtaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-221
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and follow-up care, 52-2-736
- **Death**
  - autopsies, 46-4-104, 50-21-103, 50-21-104
  - certificates, duties, 7-4-2911, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - certification, 46-4-121
  - deceased not attended by physician prior to, 46-4-122, 50-15-404
  - determination of, 50-22-101, 72-17-301
  - do not resuscitate identification, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  - fetal death, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
  - life-sustaining treatment, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  - removal of body from place of, authorization, 50-15-405
- **Death penalty**, See also **DEATH PENALTY**
  - execution, lethal injection need not be administered by, 46-19-103
  - licensing provisions, exemption, 37-3-103
  - pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
- **Definitions**, 37-2-315, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-333, 37-3-342, 50-4-605
- **Dental hygiene, practice of** — nonapplicability, 37-4-407
- **Dentistry, practice of** — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
- **Dentists, disabled** — documentation to personal representative, 37-4-104
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Medical treatment**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  - community-based services, medication taken by client — assistance, 53-20-204
  - electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
  - medication of resident, 53-20-145
  - restraints, authorization for use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- **Diabetic students**, administration of glucagon — training of school district employee for, 20-5-412
- **Dietetics-nutrition, practice of** — allowed when, 37-25-304
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, authorization and use, 50-42-101 — 50-42-107
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities
    - diagnosis of severe disability, 52-4-202
    - medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
  - hunting permits, certification of or disputes concerning disability, 87-2-803
  - parking permits, certification and issuance, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  - vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-3-211
  - abortion, unlawful performance, 50-20-307
  - calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin — prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-43-106
  - dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-42-105
  - laetrile, prescribing or administering not subject to, 50-41-105
  - marijuana, medical use — no action for providing written certification for, 50-46-201
  - reconsideration and review, 37-3-324
  - telemedicine
    - grounds for, 37-3-348
    - jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
    - license, qualifications, 37-3-345
- **Domestic violence victims**, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
- **Do not resuscitate provisions**, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- **Drug companies and practitioners**, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Drugs, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
    addiction by physician, 37-3-323, 37-3-401
    asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by school pupils, documents required, 20-5-420
    compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
    developmentally disabled persons, medication taken by — responsibility, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
    disabled persons, community homes for persons with severe disabilities — medication taken by clients, assistance, 53-19-112
    dispensation
      definitions, 37-2-101
      drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
      pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
      unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
      violations, 37-2-105
    ephedrine, accessibility for use, 50-32-229
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
    product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  Elderly persons' abuse, neglect, or exploitation — reporting and gathering of evidence, 52-3-811, 52-3-813, 52-3-815
  Emergency medical services, See also **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104
    hazardous chemicals, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
    liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
    licensing requirements, exemption when, 37-3-103
    minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
    transportation or treatment services, offline medical directors, 50-6-302, 50-6-317
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-3-203
  Environmental Review, Board of — representation on, 2-15-3502
  Evidence
    board of medical examiners, authority, 37-3-203
    driver's license proceedings, physician's report concerning driver's ability to operate vehicle, 37-2-311
    expert testimony, See **WITNESSES**
    licenses
      applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-309, 37-3-325
      foreign physicians, ability to communicate in english language, 37-3-315
      register as prima facie evidence, 37-3-205
      telemedicine license applications, to establish qualifications, 37-3-344
    privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
    licensing of physician, qualification for, 37-3-305
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — representation on, 50-19-403
  Firefighters, physical examinations, 7-33-4107
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-13-804, 19-13-805
  Foreign physicians, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
  Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-8-712
  Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Good Samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 37-3-103, 41-1-405
  Guardianship proceedings, examination and testimony, 72-5-315
  Gunshot wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  Hazardous chemicals
    emergencies, chemical identity provided, 50-78-205
    information provisions, compliance when, 50-78-103
  Health care declaration registry, passwords, 50-9-504, See also **LIVING WILLS**
  Health care facilities
    applicability of provisions, 50-5-101, 50-5-301
    discrimination among patients prohibited, 50-5-105
    professional employer organizations and arrangements, exemption from provisions, 39-8-102
    prohibitions or limitations on practice, reporting, 37-3-403, 37-3-404

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Health care facilities (Continued)
    recovery care beds, 24-hour limitation — waiver when, 50-5-235
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Health officers, local — to be, 50-2-101, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Hearing aid dispensers
    misrepresentation by, 37-16-411
    nonapplicability of provisions, 37-16-103
    statement of medical evaluation, 37-16-303
  Highway patrol officers injured while on duty, examinations, 44-1-512, 44-1-513, 44-1-517
  Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-6-612
  Home health care, prescription and insurance coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Immunity and responsibility
    anatomical gifts, 72-17-207
    blood tests for persons driving under the influence, 61-8-405
    blood and blood products, furnishing and transfusions, 50-33-103
    charitable services, 27-1-736
    child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-203
    do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-102
    driver's ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-312
    emergency medical transportation or treatment services, 50-6-317
    gunshot and stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-303
    living will provisions, 50-9-204
    medical assistants, 37-3-104
    minors, treatment of, 41-1-403, 41-1-407
    report of incompetence and unprofessional conduct, persons providing information, 37-3-404
    violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1103
  Incompetence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    license revocation or suspension for, 37-3-323
    professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
  Indian clinics, urban — dispensation of drugs from, 37-2-104
  Infants, See **Minors**
  Infectious diseases, See also **Communicable diseases**
    health care facility, notification concerning exposure, 50-16-703, 50-16-704
    HIV-related testing, 50-16-702, 50-16-1007
  Injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
  Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401, 53-1-410
  Institutions, employed by, 37-3-307
  Insurance
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), services covered by, 53-4-1005
    commercial property floaters, 33-1-228
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    disability insurance
      insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
      providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
    false or fraudulent applications, claims, or proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    home health care, coverage for, 33-22-1001 — 33-22-1003
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
    insurers, unfair claim settlement practices prohibited, 33-18-201
    long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
    malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    mammography examinations, coverage for, 33-22-132
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, Title 33, chapter 36
    medicare supplement policy provision standards, 33-22-904
    mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment for treatment services, 33-22-701 — 33-22-706, 33-30-301

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704, 33-22-131, 33-22-262, 33-31-102, 33-31-111, 33-35-306
  - obstetricians and gynecologists as primary care physicians under health benefit plans, 33-22-1901 — 33-22-1908
  - postmastectomy care, coverage for, 33-22-134
  - professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
    - telemedicine license, requirements, 37-3-345
  - viatical settlements
    - contract, physician's statement required, 33-20-1312
    - finder's fee, prohibitions, 33-20-1313
    - purchasers, disclosure of information to, 33-20-1317
  - well-child care, coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
- **Internship and interns**, 37-3-102, 37-3-103
  - licensing, qualification for, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
- **Judges' Retirement System disability retirees**, examinations, 19-5-612
- **Jury duty**, certification of person chronically incapacitated by illness or injury, 3-15-313
- **Laetrile**, authorization and use, 50-41-101 — 50-41-107
- **Law enforcement reserve officers**, physical examinations, 7-32-213
- **Liability**, See **Immunity and responsibility**; **Negligence**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - address or name changes, 37-3-310
  - applications, 37-3-305, 37-3-309
    - false or forged evidence, 37-3-325
    - fees, 37-3-305, 37-3-308, 37-3-309
    - records of applicants, 37-3-205
  - authentication, 37-3-201
  - endorsement, 37-3-306
  - examinations and fees, 37-3-306 — 37-3-309, 37-3-311
  - exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103, 37-3-342
  - failure to have, 37-3-326
  - fees, 37-3-203, 37-3-305, 37-3-306, 37-3-308, 37-3-309, 37-3-313, 37-3-314
  - issuance, 37-3-312
  - kinds, 37-3-301
  - local tax or fees prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  - physician's license, 37-3-301, 37-3-303, 37-3-306, 37-3-343, 37-3-347
  - qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-312, 37-3-315
  - reciprocity, 37-3-306
  - refusal, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321, 37-3-324
  - register, 37-3-205
  - reinstatement, 37-3-324
  - renewal and fees, 37-2-315, 37-3-304, 37-3-313
  - required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
  - revocation or suspension, 37-2-315, 37-3-315, 37-3-323, 37-3-324, 37-3-405, 50-20-401
  - specialized license, 37-3-301, 37-3-315
  - telemedicine, 37-3-301, 37-3-343 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348
  - temporary license, 37-3-301, 37-3-304, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-308
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Life-sustaining treatment**, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
- **Living wills**, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
- **Long-term care facilities**
  - orders for drugs and treatments, standards, 53-6-109
  - resident's rights, 50-5-1104, 50-5-1106
  - safety devices, use — request and consent for, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Managed care organization**, administration — employment or contract for, 33-37-110
- **Marijuana**, medical use provisions, Title 50, chapter 46

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Medicaid**
  - managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  - payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical assistance facilities**, restrictions on length of time for care — waiver when, 50-5-101
- **Medical assistants**, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104, 37-20-303
- **Medical examination, third-party** — duty of care, 27-1-746
- **Medical Examiners, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-1731, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- **Medical schools**, 37-3-102
  - anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
  - cadavers, procurement, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
  - facility finance authority assistance, 90-7-104
  - foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315
  - graduation from as licensing qualification, 37-3-305 — 37-3-307, 37-3-315, 37-3-325
  - rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- **Medicare**, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- **Mental incompetence or commitment of physician for mental disorder**, 37-3-323
  - reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
- **Mentally ill persons**, treatment, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**, **Mental health professionals**; **Physicians**; **Professional persons**
- **Midwives**
  - apprentice license, 37-27-205
  - consultation with physician by client, 37-27-311, 37-27-315
  - emergency care of patients by physician, liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - medicine, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-3-103, 37-27-104
  - prescription drugs, administration when, 37-27-302
- **Military personnel**, recovery from illness or injury incurred while performing duty — certification of time period, 10-1-1003
- **Minors**, See also **MINORS**, **Health services**
  - abused and neglected
    - reporting and responsibilities, 40-6-406, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
    - treatment plan, 41-3-443
  - consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406, 41-1-407, 53-21-112
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - disability, with — verification for income tax exemption, 15-30-115
  - emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
  - infants
    - metabolic testing, report of results, 50-19-204
    - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-402, 40-6-406, 40-6-407
    - "withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - terminally ill, documentation for free hunting license, 87-2-805
  - treatment of, immunity and responsibility, 41-1-407, 41-3-204
  - uninsured, services covered by children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
  - well-child care, insurance coverage, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  - youth correctional facilities, physical examination required prior to commitment, 52-5-108
- **Motor vehicles**
  - disabilities, persons with — certification for and issuance of parking permits, 49-4-301, 49-4-303, 49-4-305
  - drivers
    - ability to operate vehicle, report regarding, 37-2-311, 37-2-312, 61-5-105
    - licenses renewed by mail, approved examination and evaluation, 61-5-111
    - medical assessment and rehabilitation driving permit, 61-5-108, 61-5-120
    - medical evaluation required when, 61-5-111, 61-5-207
  - driving under the influence, blood tests, 61-8-405, 61-8-807
  - seatbelts, statement concerning vehicle occupant's inability to use, 61-13-103
  - window tinting or sunscreening standards — waiver, affidavit, 61-9-428
- **Municipal commission government**, city physician, 7-3-4254
- **Name**
  - change, 37-3-310
  - false or assumed, practice under, 37-3-325
- **Naturopathic physicians**, Title 37, chapter 26

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Negligence, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
    claims, reporting, 37-3-402
    liability, 27-1-714, 27-1-734, 37-20-410, 37-27-311, 50-6-317
      immunity when, 37-2-312, 50-33-103
      minors, treatment of, 41-1-407
    professional liability, See **Insurance**
    telemedicine license, qualifications, 37-3-345
  Nonresident physicians, 37-3-103, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 37-3-311, 37-3-315, See also **Telemedicine**
  Nurses, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**
    nonresident nurses, permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
    "practice of practical nursing" and "practice of professional nursing" defined, 37-8-102
    visiting, for homebound patients, 50-2-119
  Nutrition administered through gastrostomy or jejunostomy tube as prescribed by, exemption from nursing provisions, 37-8-103
  Obstetrical care, See also **PREGNANCY**
    abortions, Title 50, chapter 20, See **ABORTION**
    metabolic test of newborn, report of results, 50-19-204
    midwives' patients, emergency services to — liability, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
    naturopathic physicians, specialty practice, 37-26-103, 37-26-301, 37-26-304
    serological test of mother, See **PREGNANCY**
  Obstructing health care facility access, criminal offense, 45-8-110
  Occupational disease, reporting, 50-70-107
  Offenses, See **Violations**
  Ophthalmologists, 72-17-102
    blind persons, visual acuity determined by, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    eye enucleation courses given by, 72-17-311
    naturopathic physicians, minor surgery — nonapplicability, 37-26-103
  Optometry, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-10-102
  Oral surgery and surgeons, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
  Organs
    donation, Title 72, chapter 17
    furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Outpatient centers for primary care or for surgical services, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  Parole of incarcerated persons, medical — examination and diagnosis, 46-23-210
  Partner or family member assault offenders, counseling, 45-5-206
  Peace officers, physical examinations, 7-32-303
  Peer review, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
    nonliability, 37-2-201
    reporting of incompetence or unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
  Pesticide products, antidote preparation — information relative to formulas for, 80-8-202
  Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
  Phenylketonuria (PKU), 37-27-312, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Physical impairment, 37-3-323; Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
  Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1748
  Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and scope of practice, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
  Physician assistants, Title 37, chapter 20, See **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
  Podiatry and podiatrists, 37-6-101
    investigation, examinations required when, 37-6-311
    nonapplicability of provisions to physicians, 37-6-103
  Police officers, injured — recommendation for light duty, 7-32-4136
  Police Officers' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  Power of attorney, statutory form — certification for, 72-31-201
  Practice of medicine, 37-3-102, 37-3-342
    chiropractic, practice of — not, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
    denturitry and denturist provisions, nonapplicability, 37-29-302
    false or assumed name, under, 37-3-325
    health maintenance organizations, exemption, 33-31-111

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Practice of medicine (Continued)
    license required, 37-3-101, 37-3-102, 37-3-301
      injunction for practice without license, 37-3-326
    midwifery, direct-entry — not, 37-27-104
    nurses, applicability of provisions, 37-8-103
    pharmacists' drug product selection not, 37-7-508
    physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
    physician assistants, Title 37, chapter 20
    respiratory care not, 37-28-201
  Pregnancy, See **Obstetrical care**; **PREGNANCY**
  Premarital examinations, 40-1-207
    reports, 40-1-206, 40-1-208
    serological test and medical certificate, 40-1-202 — 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-311
  Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Probation, 37-3-324
    license issuance subject to terms of, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
    violation of terms, 37-3-323
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
  Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104, 41-1-406
  Public employees, leave of absence — certification of inability to return to work, 2-18-620
  Public Employees' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-3-1015
  Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
  Radiologic Technologists, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1738
  Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
  Railroad corporations, employment by — when, 69-14-1005
  Records, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**; **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  Residency and resident physicians, 37-3-102, 37-3-103, 37-3-305
    family practice training program, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
  Respiratory care practitioners, orders and protocols, 37-28-102, See also **RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**
  Respiratory Care Practitioners, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1750
  Rural area, practice in — income tax credit, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
  School bus driver qualifications, 20-10-103
  School districts and trustees
    professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
    retention of physician when, 20-3-324
  Schools
    asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by pupils, documents required, 20-5-420
    attendance prohibited by medical reasons, certification, 20-9-311
    immunization requirements, exemption certification, 20-5-405
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  Serological tests
    premarital, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206
    prenatal, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
  Sexual assault victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
  Sexually transmitted diseases, See also **Communicable diseases**
    drugs for treatment, prescription required, 50-18-110
    information, release to, 50-18-109
    reporting, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
    treatment, 50-18-107
  Sheriffs' Retirement System disability retirees, examinations, 19-7-612
  Silicosis benefits, medical examinations and examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Stab wounds, reporting, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  Stalking victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  State medical examiner and associate medical examiners, requirements, 44-3-201, 44-3-203
  Tattooing, exemption from certain provisions, 50-48-102
  Teachers' Retirement System disability retirees, examination, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
  Telemedicine, 37-3-342
    alternative to licensed practice, 37-3-347
    disciplinary actions, 37-3-348, 37-3-349
    fees, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347
    jurisdiction of state, 37-3-344, 37-3-349
    legislative findings, 37-3-341
    license, 37-3-301
      application, 37-3-343 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347
      denial, 37-3-345, 37-3-347
      qualifications, 37-3-344, 37-3-345, 37-3-347, 37-3-348
      required, 37-3-343
    patient records, 37-3-342, 37-3-348
    scope of practice, 37-3-342, 37-3-343
    violations, 37-3-343
  Terminally ill persons, rights of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Tissue banks, 50-33-104
  Tissues, furnishing declared service, 50-33-102, 50-33-103
  Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  Trauma Care Committee, representation on and duties, 2-15-2216
  Tuberculosis control, See also **Communicable diseases**
    approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
    emergency detainment of person, 50-17-115
    examination or treatment
      application for and witness to proceeding, 50-17-105
      commitment when, 50-17-108
        voluntary release, 50-17-113
    fees, 50-17-114
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  Unemployment insurance benefits for ill or injured persons, physician's responsibilities, 39-51-2302
  Unprofessional conduct
    breast cancer treatment, failure to provide written informed consent, 37-3-333
    do not resuscitate provisions, nonapplicability, 50-10-102
    licenses
      applications, investigations concerning, 37-3-309
      issuance refused when, 37-3-305, 37-3-307, 37-3-321
      revocation or suspension, 37-3-323
    living will provisions, nonapplicability, 50-9-204
    reporting, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
    telemedicine
      disciplinary action, 37-3-348
      license, denial, 37-3-347
  Utilization reviews of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
  Violations, 37-3-325
    charging, manner of, 37-3-326
    child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
    communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
    do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-106
    drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
    injunction, 37-2-105, 37-3-326
    insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
    license
      failure to have, 37-3-102
      suspension or revocation, 37-3-323

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    living will provisions, 50-9-206
    pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107
    prosecution, 37-3-203
    telemedicine, 37-3-343
  Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation disability retirees, examinations, 19-17-408 — 19-17-410
  Volunteer firefighters, medical expense claims, 19-17-502, 19-17-504
  Workers' compensation, 39-71-116, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Physicians**
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, medical review officer, 39-2-206, 39-2-207
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, attendance at ringside required, 23-3-405
  X-ray radiation, application, Title 37, chapter 14
  Youth correctional facilities, physical examination of youth required prior to commitment, 52-5-108

PINE HILLS YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202
  See also **YOUTH COURT, Correctional facilities**

PIPELINES
  Carriers, See also **CARRIERS**
    actions, 69-13-105, 69-13-203
    common carrier, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
    construction of pipelines, 69-13-103
    discrimination in rates or service unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
    eminent domain, 69-13-104, 70-30-102
    enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102, 69-13-201, 69-13-203, 69-13-303
    facilities, 69-13-201, 69-13-302, 69-13-303
    facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
    fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
    orders of public service commission, 69-13-105, 69-13-201 — 69-13-203
    rates, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
    records and reports, 69-13-301
    regulation and supervision, 69-1-102
    rules, 69-13-201, 69-13-301 — 69-13-303
    scope of provisions, 69-13-102
    violations, 69-13-105
  Cities and towns, sewer or water, 7-7-4203
  Construction blasting and use of explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
  County utility mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  Dams and reservoirs, appurtenant works, 85-15-106
  Engineering, practice of — nonapplicability, 37-67-101
  Environmental contaminants, release, 75-10-602
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20
  Fire hazard reduction along right-of-way, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, "facility" defined, 75-10-701
  Insurance coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
  Irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
  Irrigation, for agricultural purposes — facility siting exemption, 75-20-104
  Lien for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 10
  Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
  Mining operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232
  Natural gas
    pipeline safety provisions and regulations, penalty for violation, 69-3-207
    transportation or distribution, 82-10-301
    underground storage, state land leases for, 77-3-501
  Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  Petroleum
    energy resource information, 90-4-302, 90-4-305
    storage tank releases, cleanup provisions — applicability, 75-11-302, See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

PIPELINES (Continued)
- **Report to**
  - department of revenue, shipment of oil or natural gas, 15-36-312
  - department of transportation, transportation of oil or gas, 15-70-209
- **State lands**
  - construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
  - easements for right-of-way on, 77-2-102, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  - oil and gas leases, manner of making royalty payments, 77-3-434
- **Subdivisions**, utility easements, 76-3-305
- **Taxation**, See generally **TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS; TAXATION, MINERALS**
- **Transmitting utility**, 30-9A-102
- **Underground storage tank leak prevention program**, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — facilities, 75-6-313
- **Water, for**, 15-6-206, 85-1-102, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
  - exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621, 85-7-2011
- **Water conservancy districts**, 85-9-103
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
- See **CONTRACTS**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
- See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNING BOARDS
- See also **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
- **Actions**, official when, 76-1-304
- **Administration**, 76-1-305
- **Advisory capacity**, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
- **Airport affected areas**, designation and regulations — assistance, 67-7-208
- **Appropriations**, 76-1-307, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- **Authorization for**, 76-1-101
- **Budget**, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
- **City boards**
  - establishment, 76-1-105
  - membership, 76-1-221, 76-1-224, 76-2-311
    - city council representative, 76-1-222
    - county representative, 76-1-223
- **City-county boards**
  - county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  - establishment, 76-1-105, 76-2-311
  - governing bodies, recommendations to, 76-1-109
  - jurisdictional area, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
    - planning projects outside, 76-1-508
  - membership, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
  - zoning commission, board as, 76-1-108
- **Commerce, Department of** — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
- **Comprehensive plans**, See **Growth policy**
- **Consolidated boards**, 76-1-112
- **County boards**
  - county zoning districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204
  - establishment, 76-1-104
  - jurisdictional area, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
  - membership, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
- **Definitions**, 76-1-103
- **Employees**, 76-1-307
- **Existing boards**, representation on, 76-1-111
- **Expenditures**, 76-1-401, 76-1-402, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
- **Fiscal administration**, 76-1-401
- **Flood plain and floodway delineation programs**, notification regarding, 76-5-201
- **Gifts, grants, and donations**, 76-1-408, 76-1-409
- **Governmental**
  - cooperation, 76-1-110

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
  Governmental (Continued)
    funds and services, 76-1-409
  Growth policy, 76-1-103
    adoption, revision, rejection, or repeal, 76-1-603, 76-1-604
    city or town annexation with provision of services, conformance, 7-2-4734
    contents, 76-1-601
    county zoning regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-311
    environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
    hearing, 76-1-602, 76-1-603
    master plan adopted prior to 10/1/99, 76-2-203, 76-2-303, 76-2-304
      county zoning regulations, adoption or revision, 76-2-201
      repeal or revision, 76-1-604, 76-2-206
    municipal zoning regulations, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310
    parking commission facilities subject to, 7-14-4631
    preparation, 76-1-106, 76-1-110, 76-1-603
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
    subdivision regulations, 76-1-107, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-509
      environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
      local government review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
      local regulations, preapplication process — information for, 76-3-504
      municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
      park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
    urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4213
    use, 76-1-605
  Interlocal cooperation commission, use of plans prepared by, 7-11-225
  Joint boards, 76-1-112
  Jurisdictional area
    city-county boards, 76-1-503 — 76-1-507, 76-2-311
    county boards, 76-1-501 — 76-1-503
    county zoning districts and regulations, 76-2-201, 76-2-202
    growth policy, 76-1-601
    increased when, 76-1-111
  Lakes, construction projects — permit regulations, recommendations, 75-7-207, 75-7-211
  Master plan, See **Growth policy**
  Meetings, 76-1-301, 76-1-304
  Megalandfill siting
    application, copy to, 75-10-918
    party to proceedings, 75-10-927
  Membership
    citizen members, 76-1-201, 76-1-202, 76-1-204, 76-1-212, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
    city boards, 76-1-221, 76-1-224
      city council representative, 76-1-222
      county representative, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
    city-county boards, 76-1-112, 76-1-201 — 76-1-204
    compensation and expenses, 76-1-307
    county boards, 76-1-203, 76-1-204, 76-1-211, 76-1-212
    increased when, 76-1-111, 76-2-311
    joint or consolidated boards, 76-1-112
  Natural resources, effect of provisions, 76-1-113
  Neighborhood plan, 76-1-103, 76-1-601, 77-1-904, 77-2-310, See **Growth policy**
  Officers, 76-1-301, 76-1-302, 76-1-408
  Offices, 76-1-303
  Ordinances and resolutions, 76-1-305
  Property, 76-1-408
  Purpose, 76-1-102
  Quorum, 76-1-304
  Records, 76-1-305
    certificates of membership, 76-1-221
  Reports, 76-1-305, 76-1-409
  Role, 76-1-106, 76-1-107
  Rulemaking powers, 76-1-305

PLANNING BOARDS (Continued)
  Secretary, 76-1-301, 76-1-408
  Service contracts, 76-1-306
  Shooting ranges, effect of planning, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Staff, 76-1-306
  Subdivisions and plats
    environmental assessment exemption, 76-3-210
    growth policy, See **Growth policy**
    local review, growth policy as criteria, 76-3-608
    park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
    policies for, 76-1-106
    role relating to, 76-1-107
  Tax levies
    counties, by, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
    existing boards, for jurisdictional area added to, 76-1-111
    municipalities, by, 76-1-406
    planning districts, property within, 76-1-403, 76-1-404
  Utilities, 76-1-103
    policies for development, 76-1-106, 76-1-605
  Zoning
    commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
    county districts, recommendations to, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
    growth policy, 76-1-605

PLEADINGS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEDGES GENERALLY
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
  Bond issues, security, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Contract, as, 71-2-102
  Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
  Definitions, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
  Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
  Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107
  Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
  Pledgee for reward, 71-2-104
  Pledge holder, 71-2-101
    gratuitous, 71-2-105, 71-2-106
    obligations, 71-2-106
    reward, for, 71-2-104, 71-2-106
  Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
  Board of Plumbers, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101, 37-69-201 — 37-69-203, 50-60-115
    building and equipment standards, hearings, 50-60-204
    licensing duties, 50-60-510; Title 37, chapter 69, parts 3 and 4
    medical gas piping installation endorsement violations reported to, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
  Building Codes Council, representation on, 50-60-115
  Building construction standards, subject to, Title 50, chapter 60, part 5, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  City or town technical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Definitions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
  Disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
  Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102, 37-69-324
  Field of plumbing, 37-69-101, 50-60-502
  Fines, 37-1-317, 37-69-308, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  Home inspection and inspector provisions, exclusion, 30-14-1002, 30-14-1003
  Journeyman plumbers, 2-15-1765, 37-69-101, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-306, 37-69-323, See also **Licenses and licensing**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, maintenance, 70-24-303, 70-24-321, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Maintenance**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, 37-69-303, 37-69-306
  - deceit in procuring, 37-69-320
  - examinations, 37-69-303 — 37-69-306
  - exceptions when, 37-69-102
  - failure to display license or proof of, citation and fine, 37-1-317, 37-69-310, 37-69-319
  - fees, 37-69-308
  - issuance, 37-69-301, 37-69-306
  - medical gas piping installation endorsement, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  - proof of, 37-1-317, 37-69-301, 37-69-310, 37-69-319, 50-60-510
  - qualifications, 37-69-303 — 37-69-306
  - renewal, 37-69-306
  - required, 37-69-103, 37-69-301
  - revocation or suspension, 37-69-320
  - temporary practice permit, 37-69-306
- **Manufactured homes/structures**, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202, 37-69-102
- **Master plumbers**, 2-15-1765, 18-2-401, 30-14-1003, 37-69-101, 37-69-304 — 37-69-306, 37-69-323, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- **Medical gas piping installation endorsement**, 37-69-401, 37-69-402
  - plumbing permit and inspection of systems, 50-60-203
  - proof of and violations, 37-69-403, 50-60-203
- **Public buildings**, advisory authority of department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
- **Rulemaking authority**, 37-69-202
- **Unlicensed plumbers**, hiring, 37-69-102, 37-69-103, 50-60-502
- **Unprofessional practices**, 37-69-320
- **Utilities, rural cooperative** — installations by, 35-18-106
- **Violations**, 37-69-310, 37-69-320, 37-69-324, 37-69-402, 37-69-403, 50-60-203, 50-60-502, 50-60-510, 50-60-515
- **Wages, standard prevailing rate** — public works contracts, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Acupuncture**, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
- **Anesthetics**, administering, 37-6-102
- **Ankle surgery**, requirements, 37-6-107
- **Application of provisions**, 37-6-103
- **Assisted living facilities**, medication aides, 37-8-102
- **Charitable services**, liability, 27-1-736
- **Child abuse and neglect**, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
- **Construction of provisions**, 37-6-104
- **Day care facilities**, administering of medicine to child — authorization and follow-up care, 52-2-736
- **Definitions**, 37-6-101, 37-6-102
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Practitioners**
  - abuse by podiatrist, effect, 37-6-311
  - dispensation, 37-6-105
    - definitions, 37-2-101
    - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
    - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
    - unlawful when and exceptions, 37-2-104
    - violations, actions concerning, 37-2-105
  - prescriptions
    - product selection, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
    - unreadable, civil penalty, 37-2-107

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS (Continued)
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-811, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Hospitals**, records and reports — examination and release when, 37-6-311
- **Incompetence or impairment**, 37-6-311
- **Injunction**, 37-2-105
- **Insurance**
  - disability, insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  - malpractice, Title 33, chapter 23, part 5, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  - professional liability, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
    - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-6-301, 37-6-302, 37-6-304, 37-6-305, 37-6-311
- **Malpractice**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medical assistants**, 37-3-102 — 37-3-104
- **Medical examination, third-party** — duty of care, 27-1-746
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, 37-6-101, 37-6-106, 37-6-107
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  - representation on, 2-15-1731
- **Medicine, practice of** — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
- **Nurses, nonresident** — permits and supervision, 37-8-420, 37-8-421
- **Nursing, practical or professional**, 37-8-102, See also **NURSING AND NURSES**
- **Obstructing health care facility access**, criminal offense, 45-8-110
- **Peer review**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Health care facility review committees**
- **Pharmacies, community pharmacies and practitioners** — unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
- **Practice of podiatry**
  - license, without — unlawful, 37-6-301
  - physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
- **Probation**, 37-6-311
- **Radiologic technology and radiologic technologists**, applicability, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
- **Rules**, 37-6-106
- **Scope of practice**, 37-6-102
- **Unprofessional conduct**, 37-6-311
- **Utilization reviews of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-6-311, 37-6-312
  - child abuse and neglect, failure to report, 41-3-207
  - drug companies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-102
  - drug dispensation, 37-2-104, 37-2-105
  - license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  - pharmacies and practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103, 37-2-106
  - prescriptions, unreadable — civil penalty, 37-2-107

POET LAUREATE, STATE, 2-15-242, 22-2-106

POISON
- **Agricultural chemicals classified as**, minors' employment prohibited when, 41-2-106
- **Commercial feeds containing**, 80-9-103, 80-9-204
- **Compounding or dispensing**, 37-7-103
- **Cosmetic**
  - additive to, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  - adulteration when, 50-31-401
- **Defined**, 37-7-101

POISON (Continued)
- **Drugs**
  - additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  - container and drug, poisonous, 50-31-305
- **Fishing methods**, unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
- **Food**
  - additive, as, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  - adulteration, as, 50-31-202
  - perishables, condemnation and destruction when, 50-31-510
- **Hazardous material incidents, response to**, 10-3-1203, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Hazardous substances**, "misbranded" defined, 50-30-202
- **Insect pest control**, 7-22-2301, 7-22-2304, 7-22-2305
- **Meat or meat containers**, adulterated, 81-9-217
- **Medical professions**, compounding or using in practice, 37-7-103
- **"Pesticide chemical" defined**, 50-31-103, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Predator control**, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
- **Rodenticide registration**, 80-7-1102
- **Sales**
  - city or town regulations, 7-31-4102
  - pharmacies and pharmacists, 37-7-103
  - regulation, 37-7-201

POLICE OFFICERS
- See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT**; **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Actions**
  - police commission decisions, appeal, 7-32-4164
  - salary and/or medical expenses, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- **Active list**, 7-3-1344, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4112
- **Airports**
  - airport authorities, 67-11-204
  - municipal airports, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-303
  - police, airport, 7-32-303
  - transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 67-2-501
- **Alcoholic beverages**
  - prosecution of offenses, analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  - retail establishments, license denial when, 16-4-405
- **Appeals brought by, when**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4152, 7-32-4155 — 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
  - decision by police commission, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161
- **Applicability of provisions**, 7-32-4102
- **Appointment**, 7-32-301, 7-32-302, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111 — 7-32-4113
  - chief of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
- **Arrests**
  - authorization to make, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4301, 31-1-211, 61-1-101
  - exemption of officer from, when, 7-32-4115
- **Blackfeet highway**, jurisdiction, 2-1-206
- **Blighted areas**, protection for, 7-15-4202
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats** — stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
- **Bridges**, regulation, 7-14-2204
- **Business improvement districts**, protection for, 7-12-1131
- **Chiefs of police**
  - appointment, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
  - arrest, power of, 7-32-4105
  - boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  - children's services, county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - city-county consolidated government, director of police department, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1343
  - city court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — duties, 45-8-322, 45-8-325
  - criminal identification, state system, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
  - criminal intelligence information advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
  - detention center administrators, as, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Administrator**

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Chiefs of police** (Continued)
  - duties generally, 7-32-4105
  - gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-19-304
  - group life insurance premiums, salary deduction, 7-32-4122
  - justice's court, service of process, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - motor vehicles
    - abandoned, notice requirements, 61-12-402
    - stolen and recovered motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — duties, 61-3-106
  - municipal commission government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4259
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  - municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  - process — execution, return, and service, 3-6-303, 7-32-4105; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  - public safety, department of, 7-32-103, See **COUNTIES**, **Public Safety, Department of**
  - salary, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4202, See also **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Salaries**
  - security guard, officer employed as — approval, 37-60-406
  - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-503 — 46-23-505
  - snowmobiles, stolen and recovered — duties, 61-3-106
  - work period, establishment, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
- **City-county consolidated government**
  - bonds, official, 7-3-1258
  - commission president, command when, 7-3-1219
  - department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  - prior rights of officers, 7-3-1344
  - subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
- **City or town annexation with provision of services**, 7-2-4732
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Collective bargaining agreements**, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4164
- **Commission**, See **Police Commission**
- **Communication lines**, underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
- **County**
  - fairground and building lessees, protection, 7-21-3409
  - livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  - stock inspector, authority, 7-21-3211
- **Criminal identification, state system**, 44-2-201, 44-2-202, 44-2-205, 44-2-206
- **Deferred compensation**, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
- **Departments**, 7-32-4101
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  - criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4465
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
  - ordinances governing, 7-32-4104
  - parking commissions, cooperation, 7-14-4632
  - private security patrol officers and investigators, board of — representation on, 2-15-1781
  - public safety, department of — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**, **Public Safety, Department of**
  - supervision, 7-32-4103
- **Disability**, See **Injury or sickness**
- **Disasters**, responsibility, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Discipline and disciplinary orders**, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
- **Dismissal**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
- **Dog, police** — injuring, 45-8-209
- **Dogs running at large**, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
- **Eligible list**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4121
- **Emergencies**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4107, 10-3-102, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Employment**, 7-32-303, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
- **Examination of applicants**, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4154
- **Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when**, 44-5-202
- **Fireworks**, seizure when, 50-37-109

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Fort Peck Dam territory**, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
- **Free tickets, passes, or services**, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
- **Funeral processions**, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
- **Gifts to officers**, retention by officer when, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
- **Glacier National Park**, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
- **Hearsay exception**, investigative reports, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Highway patrol officers as**, 44-1-1003
- **Injury or sickness**
  - disability
    - retirees, reinstatement, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    - retirement allowance, 7-32-4135; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
    - retirement eligibility, determination, 19-19-402
  - light duty or other agency, assignment to, 7-32-4136
  - probationary period, effect on, 7-32-4137
  - salary and allowance, 7-32-4131, 7-32-4138
    - partial salary, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4135, 7-32-4136
- **Inquest, juries of** — summoning, 3-15-801
- **Insurance, group**, 7-32-4117, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
- **Intoxicated persons**, services or detention, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
- **Judgments**, execution, 7-3-1343, 46-17-302
- **Junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- **Jurors**, summoning — when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
- **Jury duty**, exemption when, 7-32-4115
- **Labor disputes**, mediation and binding arbitration, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
- **Litter control**, enforcement, 75-10-233
- **Local government impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
- **Military**
  - courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
  - duty, exemption of officer when, 7-32-4115
  - right-of-way not to interfere with police officers, 10-1-602
- **Minors**, detention in police station when, 41-5-350
- **Misconduct, official**, 7-32-4105
- **Missing persons reported to**, dental records, 44-2-401
- **Motor vehicles**
  - abandoned, duties, Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  - accidents, notification and reports, 61-7-108, 61-7-109, 61-7-111, 61-7-114
  - dealer and wholesaler license provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  - funeral processions, 61-8-380, 61-8-383
  - gross vehicle weight license, failure to purchase — impoundment of vehicle, 61-10-209
  - illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  - junk vehicles, release for disposal, 61-12-402
  - off-highway vehicle provisions, enforcement, 23-2-806
  - police vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - registration and license plate provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
  - rentals, inspection of records, 61-5-306
  - stolen and recovered motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — duties, 61-3-106
  - traffic control, 61-1-101, 61-8-321, 61-8-330, 61-8-333, 61-8-344, 61-8-346, 61-8-349, 61-8-354, 61-12-101
- **Municipal commission government**, specific provisions, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4102
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, specific provisions, 7-3-4465
  - city manager
    - appointment of officers, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
    - disciplinary orders by, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
      - appeals, 7-32-4156
    - "mayor" defined to include, 7-32-4153
    - police commission, appointment of members, 7-32-4151
    - powers generally, 7-32-4103
  - enforcement of regulations, 7-3-4313
  - free tickets, passes, or services, 7-3-4367

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, specific... (Continued)
  - public safety, director of — powers and duties, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  - tax levies for services, 7-3-4464
- **Municipal court**, officers of, 3-6-303, 25-30-105, 46-17-403
- **Neglect of duty**, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4105
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Ordinances governing**, 7-3-1343, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
- **Patrol wagons**, 7-14-4103
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, inspections, 7-21-4207, 31-1-402
- **Pedestrians**, obedience to traffic control signals — exemption when, 61-8-501
- **Pensions**, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
- **Police Commission**, 7-32-4151
  - appeals to, 7-32-4153, 7-32-4156, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4159, 7-32-4164
    - decision, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
    - evidence, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157
    - hearings, 7-32-4155, 7-32-4157 — 7-32-4160
    - subpoenas, authority, 7-32-4159
  - appointment of officers, 7-32-4108
  - disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-19-402
  - examination of applicants, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4154
  - members — appointment, term, qualifications, and compensation, 7-32-4151, 7-32-4152
  - reinstatement, application and consideration, 7-32-4110
  - retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
- **Police Protective Association**, group life insurance provisions, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
- **Political activities**, 7-32-4114
- **Probationary period**, 7-32-4110, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4137
- **Process**, execution and service, 3-6-303, 7-3-1343, 7-32-105, 7-32-4105, 10-1-404; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
- **Public Safety, Department of** — in lieu of, 7-32-101, See **COUNTIES**
- **Qualifications**, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
- **Reduction in force**, 7-32-4106
- **Reinstatement**, 7-32-4106, 7-32-4110, 19-19-404
  - disability retirees, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  - review, action to, 7-32-4164
- **Residency requirements**, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
- **Restrictions on activities**, 7-32-4114
- **Retired officers**, utilization, 7-32-4107
- **Retirement fund**
  - boards of trustees, 7-3-1344, 19-19-201
  - state payments, expenditure restricted when, 7-32-4120
- **Retirement systems**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4120; Title 19, chapters 9 and 19
- **Rules governing**, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4107, 7-32-4154, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
- **Salary**
  - action to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
  - chiefs of police, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4202
  - days off duty without loss of compensation, 7-32-4118
  - group life insurance premiums, deduction, 7-32-4122, 7-32-4123
  - injured or sick officers, 7-32-4131
  - minimum wage, 7-32-4116
  - overtime compensation, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406
  - partial salary, when, 7-32-4132, 7-32-4136
    - disability retirement allowance, effect on, 7-32-4135
  - police commission members, 7-32-4152
  - withholding of money
    - criminal identification information, failure to provide, 44-2-205
    - retirement contribution, when, 19-19-302
    - violation of rules, for, 19-9-705, 19-19-304
- **Sales finance companies**, arrest warrants, 31-1-211
- **School attendance officers**, powers, 20-5-105
- **Security alarm systems**, installation and use restrictions, 37-60-101, 37-60-408
- **Security guards, employment as** — approval, 37-60-406
- **Sick leave**, 7-32-4118

POLICE OFFICERS (Continued)
  Sickness, See **Injury or sickness**
  Snowmobiles
    enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
    stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
  Strikes prohibited, 7-32-4114, 39-31-501
  Subdivision services, environmental assessment, 76-3-603
  Subpoenas
    police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
    service, 7-3-1252, 46-23-205; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 10
  Substance abuse enforcement, equipment and personnel, 7-32-4120
  Suspension, authority or grounds for, 7-3-4259, 7-32-4103, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4113, 7-32-4155
    salary, action to recover, 7-32-4121
  Tax levies to fund retirement or insurance, 7-3-4464, 7-32-4117, 19-9-209, 19-19-301
  Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
  Telephone party line or public telephone, failure to yield to permit emergency call, 45-8-114
  Temporary employment of persons doing police work, 7-3-4465, 7-32-4109, 7-32-4153
  Training, 7-32-214, 7-32-303, 7-32-4120
  Transportation, free or reduced rates, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-208
  Vacation leave, 7-32-4118
  Vehicles, police, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Police vehicles**
  Workers' compensation coverage, 7-32-4132
  Work period, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS
  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  Active list, officer's option to remain on, 19-19-403
  Actuary, employment and functions, 19-19-205
  Benefits
    assignment not allowed, 19-19-504
    bankruptcy, exemption, 19-19-504, 31-2-106
    death, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
    disability retirement, 7-32-4135, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
    group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-19-505
    legal process, exempt from, 19-19-504
    reinstated officers, 19-19-404
    service retirement, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
    supplemental, 19-19-506
    surviving spouse or children, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
    tax exemption, 19-19-504
  Board of trustees, 19-19-201
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-1344
    reports by, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
  Contributions
    cities, 19-19-301
    officers, 19-19-302
      military service, qualification, 19-19-406
      refunds, 19-19-303
    state, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
      dissolution of police retirement fund, effect, 19-19-202
  Death benefits, 19-19-503, 19-19-506
  Deferred compensation, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
  Definitions, 19-19-101, 19-19-205
  Disability retirement benefits, 19-19-402, 19-19-502
    partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
  Funds, See **Police retirement funds**
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
  Police retirement funds
    actuarial valuations, 19-19-205
    board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1344
    contributions to, See **Contributions**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)
  Police retirement funds (Continued)
    dissolution when, 19-19-202
    gifts and money to, 19-19-304
    investment, 19-19-202, 19-19-203
    state payments to, 7-32-4120, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
    tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-19-301
    use, limitations, 19-19-202
  Retired list
    eligibility for, 19-19-401
    reinstatement, 19-19-404
    transfer to, 19-19-403, 19-19-501, 19-19-502
  Service credits, military service, 19-19-405, 19-19-406
  Service retirement benefits, 19-19-401, 19-19-501, 19-19-506
  Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
  Surviving spouse or children, benefit payments, 19-19-503, 19-19-506

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN
  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Benefits, See also **Death benefits; Disability retirement benefits; Service retirement benefits; Survivorship benefits**
    dependent child, to — payment to trust when, 19-2-803
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
    prior plans, effect, 19-9-206
    purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
  Contributions, state, 19-9-702, 19-9-706, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207, See also **Employee contributions; Employer contributions**
  Death benefits, See also **Benefits; Survivorship benefits**
    absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-9-1102
    preretirement, 19-9-1101
  Deferred compensation, normal retirement age, 19-50-104
  Deferred retirement option plan (DROP)
    benefit, 19-9-1205 — 19-9-1207
      distribution, rollover, or transfer, 19-9-1208
    citation of deferred retirement option plan or DROP, 19-9-1201
    contributions to retirement system, continuation, 19-9-1205
    definitions, 19-9-1202
    eligibility, 19-9-1204
    employment and benefits after DROP period, 19-9-1207
    establishment and administration, 19-9-1203
    participation criteria, 19-9-1204
    rules, 19-9-1203
    service interruptions, 19-9-1204
    survivorship benefits, 19-9-1206
  Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-209
  Disability compensation, contributions based on, 19-9-706
  Disability retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-9-903
    eligibility, 19-9-902
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    medical examination requirements, 19-9-904
    partial salary, discontinuance when, 7-32-4135
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  Employee contributions, 19-9-710, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
    accumulated contributions, 19-9-710
      beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-9-1102

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
  Employee contributions (Continued)
    accumulated contributions (Continued)
      employer's election to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
      lump-sum payment, 19-9-301
      refund, 19-9-301
      survivor, paid to when, 19-9-1206
    disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, increase or revision, 19-9-1009, 19-9-1010, 19-9-1013
    military service, purchase, 19-9-403
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
    service credits, additional — purchase, 19-9-411
  Employer contributions, 19-9-703, 19-9-1205, 19-9-1207
    additional, 19-9-705
    disability compensation, based on, 19-9-706
    election by employer to join system, transfers, 19-9-207
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
  Employers, 19-9-104
    election to participate, 7-32-4132, 19-9-207
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-9-710
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
    taxing authority, 7-3-4464, 19-9-209
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Establishment, 19-9-103
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
  Local police retirement funds, applicability, 19-9-102
  Membership, 19-9-301
    DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
    other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4464, 7-3-4465
  Pension trust fund
    employer contributions, 19-9-705
    employer's election to join system, transfers to, 19-9-207
    prior plans, assets and liabilities — transfer to, 19-9-205
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to — when, 19-9-410
  Prior laws, applicability, 19-9-102
  Prior plans, 19-9-104
    assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-205
    members, effect on, 19-9-206
  Public Employees' Retirement System, service credits transferred to, 19-9-301, 19-9-410
  Purpose, 19-9-102
  Service credits
    additional, purchase, 19-9-406, 19-9-411
    DROP participation, effect, 19-9-1204
    inactive vested members, purchase, 19-9-301
    military service, purchase, 19-9-403
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to, 19-9-410
  Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    amount, 19-9-804
    death of member, continuation, 19-9-804
    DROP period, earned prior to — entitlement, 19-9-1207
    eligibility, 19-9-801
    purchasing power adjustment, 19-9-1020
  Sheriffs' Retirement System, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
  Social security provisions, 19-1-104, 19-9-302
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
    absence of spouse or child, effect, 19-9-1102
    disability retirement benefits, 19-9-903, 19-9-1102
    DROP benefit, payment equal to, 19-9-1206
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-9-1009

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN (Continued)
  Survivorship benefits (Continued)
    minimum benefit adjustment, 19-9-1007
    preretirement death benefits, 19-9-1101, 19-9-1102
    service retirement benefits, 19-9-804, 19-9-1102
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

POLITICAL PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF
  Elections, duties, Title 13, chapter 37, part 1, See **ELECTIONS**
  Lobbying and lobbyists, duties, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, 49-1-201 — 49-1-204
  See **ELECTIONS**; **RIGHTS**

POLLUTION
  Air, See **AIR QUALITY**
  Boats, waste disposal provisions, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
  Caves, of — unlawful, 23-2-905
  CERCLA, state participation in and implementation, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  County water and/or sewer district projects for abatement, 7-13-2218
  Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Mining operations, prevention, 82-4-202
  Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
  Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Rangeland management, 76-14-102
  Shooting ranges, standards — nonapplicability, 76-9-102
  Transboundary pollution
    applicable law, 75-16-105
    citation of uniform transboundary pollution reciprocal access act, 75-16-101
    definitions, 75-16-102
    forum for actions, 75-16-103
    rights
      additional to other rights, 75-16-107
      equality, 75-16-106
      relief, to, 75-16-104
    sovereign immunity, applicability, 75-16-108
    uniformity of application and construction, 75-16-109
  Urban renewal — facilities or equipment for reduction, prevention, abatement, or elimination, 7-15-4288
  Water, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Water conservation and flood control projects for abatement, 76-5-1101, 76-5-1116

POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Const., II, 1; II, 2

PORNOGRAPHY
  See **CRIMES**, **Obscene material**; **Obscenity**

PORT AUTHORITIES
  Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
  Agents, 7-14-1103
  Agreements with counties or municipalities, 7-14-1105
  Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bonds and obligations
    general provisions for issuance and sale, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
    insufficient revenue to pay principal and interest, method of funding, 7-14-1134
    tax revenue for payment, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  Commissioners
    appointment and qualification, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106
    compensation, 7-14-1102
    decrease in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
    election, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1106

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)
  Commissioners (Continued)
    expenses, 7-14-1103
    increase in regional authority, consent, 7-14-1102
    powers vested in, 7-14-1103
    rules, orders, or standards prescribed by, 7-14-1112
    term, 7-14-1101 — 7-14-1103
    vacancies, 7-14-1101
  Contracts
    execution, authority, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
    increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    term, 7-14-1125
  Cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
  Debt service fund, 7-14-1135
  Decrease in regional authority, 7-14-1102
  Easements, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
  Economic development-related activities, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
  Employees, 7-14-1103
  Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Executive director, 7-14-1103
  Federal funds, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Financial support to organizations, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1137
  Functions
    cooperation of county or municipality, 7-14-1105
    general powers regarding, 7-14-1111
    public and governmental, 7-14-1104
  Funding, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
  Grants, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  Hearings, 7-14-1102
  Increase in regional authority, 7-14-1102
  Industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  Intermodal transportation facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
  Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Leases, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
  Loans, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  Local authority, creation, 7-14-1101, See this subject heading generally
  Maintenance and repairs, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1135, 67-10-402
  Officers, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1103
  Operation and use privileges, granting, 7-14-1125, 67-10-402
  Orders — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1112
  Perpetual succession, 7-14-1111
  Powers
    commissioners, vested in, 7-14-1103
    general, 7-14-1111
    governing body, exercised by, 7-14-1101
    supplemental, 7-14-1121
  Private funds, 7-14-1136
  Privileges, operation and use — granting, 7-14-1125
  Property
    acquisition and use, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
    disposal, 7-14-1126
    increase in regional authority, effect, 7-14-1102
    tax exemption, 7-14-1137
  Purpose, 7-14-1104
  Regional authority, creation, 7-14-1102, See this subject heading generally
  Revenues, 7-6-4035, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134, 7-14-1136
  Rules — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1112
  Seal, 7-14-1111
  Secretary, 7-14-1103
  Services furnished by, 7-14-1125
  Standards, 7-14-1112
  State funds, 7-14-1136

PORT AUTHORITIES (Continued)

- **Streets**, 7-14-1105
- **Sue and be sued**, power to, 7-14-1111
- **Taxes**
  - available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1131
  - bond issues, payment from revenue, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  - exemption, 7-14-1137, 15-24-1203, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  - levy
    - amount, request, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133
    - county, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    - general, 7-14-1134
    - municipal, 7-6-2527, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
- **Technical experts**, 7-14-1103
- **Transportation and storage facilities**, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1112, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133
- **Use privileges**, granting, 7-14-1125
- **Water, sewer, or drainage facilities**, 7-14-1105
- **Zoning regulations**, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111

POULTRY AND EGGS

- **Animal feeding operations, concentrated** — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
- **Baby birds**, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- **Candling of eggs**, 81-20-201, 81-20-203
  - candlers, examination requirement, 81-20-201
  - certificate of candling or packing, 81-20-204
- **City or town council**, regulation, 7-21-4202
- **Cockfights unlawful**, 45-8-210
- **Condemnation of perishables**, 50-31-510
- **Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- **Country of origin placarding**, requirements, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
- **Definitions**, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 81-2-702, 81-9-217, 81-20-203, 81-20-205, 87-5-702
- **Disease control**, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
- **Dogs destroying or injuring**, 81-7-402
- **"Domestic animal" defined**, 87-5-702
- **Donated food**, liability of persons donating for free distribution, 27-1-716
- **Egg dealers and graders**
  - candling of eggs, See **Candling of eggs**
  - examination requirements, 81-20-201
  - licenses and fees, 81-20-201, 81-20-202, 81-20-209
  - noncompliance with provisions, 81-20-209
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 81-20-207
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Feed**, Title 80, chapter 9, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
- **Fighting exhibition provisions**, nonapplicability when, 45-8-210
- **Food**, eggs defined as unfit for — when, 81-20-204, 81-20-205
- **Grade or quality of eggs**, 81-20-206
- **Hawks**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- **Importation of poultry**, 81-2-112, 81-20-101
  - permits and health certificates, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**
- **Industry**, promotion and protection, 81-20-101
- **Injunction**, 81-20-102
- **Inspections**, 81-20-101, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Meat and poultry inspections**
- **Label, Montana quality**, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, **Montana quality label**
- **Livestock, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-3102
- **Marketing associations**, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Minimum wage and overtime compensation for employees**, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-405
  - exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Minors**, employment, 41-2-103, 41-2-106
- **Owls**, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
- **Predator control**, Title 81, chapter 7, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
- **Produce provisions**, nonapplicability, 80-3-302
- **Public markets**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 33
- **Quarantines**, 81-9-220, 81-20-101

POULTRY AND EGGS (Continued)

- **Rendering or disposal plants**, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
- **Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Rules**, 81-20-101 — 81-20-104, 81-20-201, 81-20-207, 81-20-208
- **Sanitary conditions**, supervision, 81-20-101
- **Slaughter**, mobile facilities, 81-9-201, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, See also generally **LIVESTOCK, Slaughterhouses; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments for processing products**
- **Taxation**, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Testing of poultry**, 81-20-101
- **Theft of poultry** — seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, equipment, and other property, 81-5-104, 81-5-108 — 81-5-111
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers**, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
- **Violations**, 81-20-103, 81-20-208
  - baby birds, unlawful dealings in, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  - civil liability, 81-20-104
  - egg dealers and graders, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
  - grade or quality or size or weight of eggs, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
  - importation when, 81-2-112
  - incubated eggs, offering for sale, 81-20-205
  - injunction to restrain, 81-20-102
- **Weight or size of poultry, poultry products, or eggs**, 30-12-401, 81-9-220, 81-20-204, 81-20-206
- **Zoning restrictions**, protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- See also **AGENCY**
- **Agricultural commodity nonresident licensees**, 80-4-406
- **Banking and other financial institution transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-228
  - stock transfers, 32-2-211
  - subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
- **Benefits from social security, medicare, medicaid, or other governmental programs**, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
- **Business operating transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-229
- **Child support payments**, department of public health and human services to have power on behalf of obligee, 40-5-202
- **Claims and litigation**, 72-31-201, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, 72-31-234
- **Commodity and option transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-227
- **Construction of powers generally**, 72-31-223
- **Consumer loan business licensee prohibited from taking**, 32-5-305
- **Corporations**, 35-1-525, 35-1-527
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation, 52-3-803
- **Disability, incapacity, or incompetency**, 72-31-201, 72-31-222
  - principal, 72-2-616, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
- **Durable power of attorney**, 72-1-103, 72-2-223, 72-2-616, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-222
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation, 52-3-803
- **Estate, trust, and other beneficiary transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
- **Existing or foreign interests**, 72-31-237
- **Form**, 72-31-201
- **Gratuitous employee**, performance required, 39-2-401
- **Guardians and guardianship**, 72-5-103, 72-5-501, 72-5-502, 72-31-201, 72-31-231
- **Health maintenance organizations**, execution for service of process, 33-31-201
- **Insurance and annuity transactions**, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230
  - policies, execution, 33-15-306
  - premium finance agreements, 33-14-304
- **Insurers**
  - controlled insurers, managing general agent — nonapplicability, 33-2-1501
  - motor vehicle liability, execution for service of process, 61-6-134

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    reciprocal, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL, Attorney-in-fact**
  Limited liability company documents, execution, 35-8-204, 35-8-307, 35-8-405
  Limited partnerships, 35-12-508, 35-12-604
  Living wills, designee, 50-9-103
  Long-term care facilities
    residents, authorized representative, 50-5-1103
    safety devices, use — request for, 50-5-1201
  Medical, dental, and other health care, 2-20-104, 72-31-201, 72-31-233
  Military service, benefits from, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  Mortgages, for, 71-1-102, 71-1-213, 72-31-223 — 72-31-225
  Nonprofit corporations, 35-2-539, 35-2-542
  Notarial acts, 1-5-416; Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Personal and family maintenance, 72-31-201, 72-31-230, 72-31-233
  Pesticides, nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
  Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
  Property transactions
    married persons, transfer of property, 40-2-202
    real property, 70-20-108, 70-21-308, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
    tangible personal property, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
  Real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  Recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  Religious corporations sole, of, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
  Retirement plan transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
  Revocation, 72-5-502, 72-31-201
  Service of process on attorney-in-fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Statutory power of attorney, Title 72, chapter 31, part 2, See this heading generally
  Stock and bond transactions, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
  Tax matters, 15-30-1112, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
  Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment — authorization, 50-9-103
  Termination, 72-5-502
  Uniform application and construction, 72-31-238
  Uniform Durable Power of Attorney Act, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
  Vital records and vital statistics, authorized representative, 50-15-101

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL
  Aerial hunting, 87-3-126
    enforcement of provisions, 81-7-512
    livestock harassment prohibited, 81-7-506
    permits and fee, 81-7-501, 81-7-503 — 81-7-505, 81-7-511
    prohibited and exceptions, 81-7-501
    resident landowners, by, 81-7-505
    rules for, 81-7-501, 81-7-502, 81-7-505
    violations and penalties, 81-7-511, 81-7-512
  Apiaries, protection of bees, 80-6-103
  Black bears and bobcats, stock-killing — means of taking, 87-3-127
  Bounties
    administration of provisions, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 81-7-122
    affidavits, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
      certificates, contents, 81-7-114
      falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    amount, 81-7-202
    certificates
      contents and issuance, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
      examination and investigation, 81-7-117
      falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
      filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
    claims, 81-7-104, 81-7-113, 87-1-206
      county, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
      examination and investigation, 81-7-117

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
  Bounties (Continued)
    claims (Continued)
      filing, 81-7-116, 87-1-206
      fraudulent, 81-7-122
      tax levy for payment, 81-7-118, 81-7-201
    county program, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
    evidence of killing by claimant, 81-7-111, 81-7-113
    payments, 15-24-921, 15-30-121, 15-31-114, 81-7-102 — 81-7-104, 81-7-118, 81-7-120, 87-1-206
    records and reports, 81-7-115
    tax levies for payments, Const., XII, 1
      county, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
        programs, effect on existing laws, 81-7-206
      state, 81-7-104, 81-7-118
  Bounty inspectors, 81-7-112
    affidavits filed with, 81-7-111, 81-7-113, 81-7-204
    certificates, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
    county, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    mountain lions, procedures for, 81-7-111
    oaths, administering, 81-7-111, 81-7-204
    records and reports, 81-7-114
    skins, hides, and specimens — exhibit and examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-114
  Cattle protection program, 81-7-602, 81-7-605
    definition, 81-7-601
    license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
    sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-604
  Civet cat, 87-2-101
  Control programs, 81-7-102
    cattle protection, See **Cattle protection program**
    county, 81-7-201 — 81-7-206
    funding, 81-7-103, 81-7-104; Const., XII, 1
    fur-bearing animals, wasting — exemption from provisions, 87-3-506
    sheep protection, 81-7-301 — 81-7-305
    tattooing of captured animals, applicability, 87-1-234
  County bounty program
    affidavits and claims, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
    bounty inspectors, 81-7-202, 81-7-204
    existing laws, how affected, 81-7-206
    fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
    skins, presentation, 81-7-204
    tax levy, petition and purpose, 81-7-201, 81-7-202, 81-7-206
  Coyotes, 81-7-101, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-2-101, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens**
  Cruelty to animals, applicability, 45-8-211
  Definitions, 81-7-101, 81-7-301, 81-7-401, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 87-1-217, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
  Dogs
    chasing or running stock, 81-7-403
    destroying or injuring stock, 81-7-401, 81-7-402
    stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-127
  Eagles, hawks, or owls — destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
  Eradication, 87-1-502
    funding for, 87-1-221
  Federal government, cooperation with, 81-7-102, 81-7-512
  Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
  Funds
    administration, 81-7-103, 81-7-104
    aerial hunting permit fees, 81-7-504
    bounty fund, 81-7-115
    cattle protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-603, 81-7-605
    county bounty fund, 81-7-203, 81-7-204
    fines, percentage for, 81-7-122
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 81-7-102, 87-1-221
    predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303, 81-7-304, 81-7-603, 81-7-604
    sheep protection, per capita license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-304
    skins, hides, and specimens — sale proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604

PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL (Continued)
  Funds (Continued)
    surplus, disposition, 81-7-120
    tax levies, See **Bounties**
  Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
  Game preserves, permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
  Harassment of persons lawfully taking animal prohibited, 87-3-141 — 87-3-144
  Hunting, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
    aerial, Title 81, chapter 7, part 5
    animal calls or reproduced sounds, use restrictions — nonapplicability, 87-3-108
    employment of hunters, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    landowner's permission required, 87-3-304
    vehicles used for, restrictions, 87-3-125
  Management of large predators, policy for, 87-1-217
  Mountain lions, 81-7-111, 81-7-115, 81-7-202, 87-1-217, 87-3-127, 87-3-130, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Nongame wildlife, not classified as, 87-5-102
  Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
  Poison control, 81-7-102, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
  Poultry owners, destruction by, 87-5-209
  Red fox, 81-7-101
  Scalps, examination, 81-7-113, 81-7-115
  Sheep protection program, 81-7-302, 81-7-305
    definition, 81-7-301
    license fee, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
    sale proceeds from furs and skins taken, 81-7-304
  Skins, hides, and specimens
    bounty inspectors, exhibiting to, 81-7-111 — 81-7-113
    dealers for, Title 87, chapter 4, part 3, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur dealers**
    destruction when, 81-7-115
    examination, 81-7-111 — 81-7-115, 81-7-204
    museums or institutions, presentation to, 81-7-105, 81-7-120
    sale and disposition of proceeds, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304, 81-7-604
    shippers, labeling of packages, 87-3-114
  Skunks, 87-2-101
  Snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107
  Stock-killing wild animals, means of taking, 87-3-127
  Tax levies for, See **Bounties**
  Trapping, 81-7-102, 81-7-104
    employment of trappers, 81-7-103, 81-7-120
    license, lack of — unlawful, 87-2-103
    nonresidents, by, 87-2-603, 87-2-604
    procurement of traps, 81-7-103
    snare traps, lawful use under certain conditions, 87-3-107
    tag requirements for traps, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
  Violations, 81-7-122
    aerial hunting provisions generally, 81-7-511
      investigation, 81-7-512
    dogs chasing or running livestock, 81-7-403
    falsification of certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    fraudulent claims, 81-7-122
  Weasels, 87-2-101
  Wolves, 81-7-114, 81-7-202, 87-1-217, 87-3-130, 87-5-131, See also **Skins, hides, and specimens**

PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

PREGNANCY
  See also **BIRTH**
  Abortion, See **ABORTION**
  Adoption, prenatal care and delivery expenses — payment, 42-2-610, 42-7-101, See also **ADOPTION**
  Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
  Death penalty, procedure for women under, 46-19-203, 46-19-204

PREGNANCY (Continued)
  Dissolution of marriage
    petition, contents, 40-4-105
    summary dissolution, when, 40-4-130
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, eligibility, 53-4-231
  Genetics program, statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Insurance, disability
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
    converted group policy, coverage, 33-22-509
    group health plans, preexisting condition exclusion not applicable, 33-22-514
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
  Livestock, testing, 37-18-102
  Living wills, effect, 50-9-106, 50-9-202
  Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3, See also **MIAMI project**
  Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  Medicaid assistance, 50-19-323, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  MIAMI project, 50-19-311
    citation of Montana initiative for the abatement of mortality in infants (MIAMI) act, 50-19-301
    contracts for services, 50-19-303, 50-19-321
    coordination of programs, 50-19-323
    definitions, 50-19-303
    funding and federal aid, 50-19-322, 53-6-1101
    purposes, 50-19-302
  Midwives, Title 37, chapter 27
  Minors
    abortion, See **ABORTION**
    consent for health services or release of information, 41-1-402, 41-1-403
    health maintenance organization benefits, 33-31-301
    marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
    medicaid assistance, 53-6-131
    serological test results to parents or guardian, 50-19-107
  Paternity proceedings, prenatal care and delivery expenses, 40-6-115, 40-6-116
  Prenatal care, family policy, 41-7-102
  Public employees, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601
  Rh factor, tests for, See **Serological testing**
  Rubella immunity, tests for, See **Serological testing**
  Serological testing
    administrative authority, 50-19-102
    birth or fetal death certificate to show whether test made, 50-19-110
    confidentiality of results, 50-19-108
    definitions, 50-19-101
    fees, 50-19-104
    laboratory for, approval, 50-19-104
    midwives, client screening procedures, 37-27-312
    reports of results
      confidentiality, 50-19-108
      disclosure to whom, 50-19-107
      positive test results, 50-19-105
      rules for, 50-19-102
    required, 50-19-103
    violation of provisions, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
    waiver based on religious beliefs, 50-19-109
  Sexual crimes, provisions generally applicable to, 45-5-511
  Terminally ill persons, withholding or withdrawal of life-sustaining treatment prohibited when, 50-9-106

PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

PRESERVATION REVIEW BOARD, 2-15-1512, 22-3-421, 22-3-422, 22-3-431, 22-3-433
  See also **ANTIQUITIES**

PRESS
  See **NEWS MEDIA**; **NEWSPAPERS**

PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT, Title 39, chapter 11
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
  See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS**, **Principal and income**

PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

PRIVACY
  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**; **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Abortion
    court proceedings, 50-20-308
    infringement by compelling state interest, 50-20-102
  Adoption proceedings and records, 42-1-108, 42-1-111, See also **ADOPTION**
  Alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  Banks and trust companies, hearings on unsafe or unsound practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-910
  Child parenting hearings and records, 40-4-216
  Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
  Conciliation court, hearings and files, 40-3-116
  Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313, 46-11-701
  Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER REPORTS AND REPORTING AGENCIES**
  Criminal justice information — collection, storage, and dissemination, 44-5-102, 44-5-303, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
  Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Dentistry, Board of — proceedings, 37-4-202
  Developmentally disabled persons in residential facility, right to, 53-20-142
  Driver privacy protection, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Records and indexes**, personal information
  Elections, secret ballot, 13-1-102; Const., IV, 1, See **ELECTIONS**, **Ballots**
  Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-110
  Executive branch officers' official records, personal information contained in, 2-6-304
  Family law mediation proceedings, 40-4-303
  Foster Care Review Committee — meetings, reports, and cases, 41-3-115
  Gambling license applicants, licensees, and other persons — information concerning, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
  Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  Health care declaration registry, privacy levels, 50-9-503
  Health care information, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, disclosure of information relating to, 22-3-902, 22-3-911
  Identity theft, impediment, See generally **IDENTITY THEFT**
  Information technology, state systems and resources — policy, 2-17-505
  Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19
  Insurers
    examination reports when, 33-1-409
    holding company systems, examination and investigation information when, 33-2-1116
    property and casualty, utilization reviews — medical privacy requirements, 33-33-102, 33-33-201
  Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Judicial Nomination Commission proceedings, 3-1-1007

PRIVACY (Continued)
- **Library records and exceptions**, 22-1-1103
- **Long-term care facility residents**, right to, 50-5-1104
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Mediation proceedings and related communications**, 26-1-813
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - mental health facility patients, right to, 53-21-142
  - trial for commitment, 53-21-126
- **Minors**, health care information pertaining to — effect of release, 41-1-403
- **Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — records, 46-23-110
- **Partner or family member assault offender intervention program**, procedures to protect rights, 45-5-232
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
- **Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information when**, 39-8-401
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — service provider and consumer records and materials, 53-10-211
- **Public records when**, 2-6-102
- **Right of privacy**, Const., II, 9, II, 10
- **Sexual or violent offender registration**, hearing on petition for relief from duty to register, 46-23-506
- **Telecommunications services**, telecommunications relay service system to maintain, 53-19-308
- **University system students**, 20-25-511 — 20-25-513
- **Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- **Workers' compensation**
  - mediation proceedings, 39-71-2410
  - records, 39-71-224
- **Youth placement committee meetings**, 41-5-125

PRIVATE ALTERNATIVE ADOLESCENT RESIDENTIAL OR OUTDOOR PROGRAMS, BOARD OF AND PROGRAMS, 2-15-1745, 37-48-101 — 37-48-103

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Adoption of children**, confidential intermediary — applicability, 37-60-301
- **Advertising**, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
- **Armored car service**, 37-60-101
  - insurance against loss of property being transported in, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  - motor carrier provisions, exemption from, 69-12-102
- **Badges**, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
- **Board of Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators**, 2-15-1781, 37-60-101; Title 37, chapter 60, part 2
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - process servers and levying officers, examination, 25-1-1104
  - regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4
- **Branch offices and resident managers**, 37-60-101, 37-60-202, 37-60-302
- **Business**, sale restrictions, 37-60-314
- **Confidentiality of information**, 37-60-402
- **Contractor registration provisions**, contract security companies exempt from, 39-9-211
- **Definitions**, 37-60-101
- **Employees**, 37-60-401, 37-60-402, 37-60-404
- **Entry of buildings**, 37-60-402
- **Equipment**, 37-60-407
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-60-105, 37-60-406
- **False reports**, 37-60-402
- **Firearms**, See **Weapons**
- **Identification cards**, See **Licenses and identification cards**
- **Insurance requirements for licensees**, 37-60-202
- **Licenses and identification cards**
  - applications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304, 37-60-315
  - background investigations, 37-60-303, 37-60-315

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL (Continued)
  Licenses and identification cards (Continued)
    carrying identification card on person, 37-60-310
    changes in records, effect, 37-60-314
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-60-302, 37-60-314
    display, 37-60-310
    examinations, 37-60-303
    failure to obtain, 37-60-411
    fees, 37-60-202, 37-60-304, 37-60-320
    fingerprint checks, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
    form, 37-60-309
    misuse of identification card, 37-60-402
    nonresidents, 37-60-302
    nontransferability, 37-60-314
    probationary identification cards, 37-60-202
    qualifications, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
    qualifying agents and resident managers, 37-60-302
    renewal, 37-60-202, 37-60-301
    required, 37-60-301
    temporary identification cards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
  Misrepresentation, 37-60-402
  Missing persons, to locate, 72-3-306
  Nonresidents, 37-60-302
  Outfitting and guiding practices, investigators — qualifications, 37-47-351
  Peace officer's casual employment as security guard, 37-60-406
  Procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
  Purpose of provisions, 37-60-103
  Records, 37-60-202, 37-60-314, 37-60-315, 37-60-404
  Reports, 37-60-315, 37-60-402
  Restrictions on contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-104
  School district professional services contracts, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
  Security alarm systems, 37-60-101
    automatic dial-up, restrictions, 37-60-408
    installation by electrician, 37-60-409
  Surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
  Temporary private security guards, 37-60-309, 37-60-310, 37-60-315
  Title, misuse, 37-60-402
  Training programs and requirements, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  Uniforms, 37-60-402, 37-60-407
  Violations, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
  Weapons
    approval, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    armed private investigators or armed private security guards, 37-60-101
    temporary private security guards, 37-60-315
    training programs and instructors, 37-60-202, 37-60-303

PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
  Accreditation, 20-7-102
  Asthma medication, self-administration by pupils, 20-5-420
  Closure, effect, 20-9-313
  Coaches, nonfaculty, 20-1-210
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, membership of entity operating school, 52-2-211
  Crossing guards, organization and supervision, 20-1-214
  Day-treatment programs under individualized education programs, tuition payments, 20-5-324
  Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  Drugs, dangerous — criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Employment, students** — apprenticeships or agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- **Federal money**, distribution, 20-9-603
- **Immunization requirements**, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
- **In-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential treatment facilities**, general education programs — applicability, 20-7-435
- **Interscholastic competition**, 20-1-210
- **Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
- **New students**, school records and proof of identity — requirements, 44-2-511
- **Nonaccredited**, placement of child in public school — district assessment, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- **Public schools**
  - bus transportation, 20-10-123
  - compulsory enrollment exemption, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  - food commodities, distribution contracts, 20-10-203
  - records, transfer to, 20-1-213
- **Requirements**, 20-5-109
  - youth court assessment, 41-5-1203
- **School buses owned by**, special fuel license tax — refund when, 15-70-356
- **Special education and related services**, placement for, 20-9-311
- **State aid prohibited**, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- **Teachers' Retirement System**, purchase of employment service when, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, use, 20-32-102
- **Transportation**, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- **Irrevocable grant prohibited**, Const., II, 31

PROBATE

- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS

- See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
- **Appointment**, 46-23-1002
- **Arrests by**, 41-5-1703, 46-6-507, 46-18-203, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
- **Child abuse and neglect records**, disclosure to, 41-3-205
- **Community Corrections Boards**, members, 53-30-312
- **Community corrections facilities and programs**, recommendations for utilization, 53-30-321
- **Conciliation court**, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
- **Counseling**, applicability of provisions
  - addiction counseling, 37-35-201
  - professional counseling, 37-23-201
- **Drug offenses**, probation conditions, 45-9-202
- **Drug treatment court teams**, composition and participation, 46-1-1103
- **Equipment**, funds for purchase, 46-23-1032
- **Firearms**
  - carrying, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
  - supervision of certain convicted persons, 45-8-314
- **Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System**, membership, 19-8-301
- **Juvenile parole officers**, 41-5-121, 52-5-129, See also **YOUTH COURT**
- **Juvenile probation officers**, See **YOUTH COURT, Probation officers**
- **Parole**
  - hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  - restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244
  - specific provisions, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
- **Partner or family member assault offenders**
  - intervention program, report to officer, 45-5-233
  - sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311
- **Powers and duties of Department of Corrections**, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004
- **Presentence investigation and reports**, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 53-30-321
- **Probation**
  - driving under the influence offenders, authorization to operate motor vehicle, 61-5-208, 61-8-731
  - misdemeanor probation officers, 44-4-311, 46-23-1005
  - restitution by offenders, payment, 46-18-244

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS (Continued)
  Probation (Continued)
    specific provisions, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
  Psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
  Qualifications, 46-23-1003
  Records, 46-23-1021
  Restitution of victim
    investigation of loss, 46-18-242
    supervision, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
  Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
  Retirement system, game wardens' and peace officers' — membership, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Training requirements and standards, 41-5-1706, 44-4-301, 46-23-1003, 46-23-1032
    pretrial services agency officers, 46-9-505
  Youth court provisions, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Parole officers**; **Probation officers**

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY
  Board of Pardons and Parole, See **Pardons and Parole, Board of**
  Citation of Parole and Executive Clemency Act, 46-23-101
  Clemency, 46-23-301, See **Executive clemency**
  Community-based programs for placement, supervision, and rehabilitation, 45-5-621, 53-1-202
  Counsel for prisoner, executive clemency application filed by, 46-23-301
  Criminal justice information, Title 44, chapter 5
  Definitions, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-1001
  Elderly persons and persons with developmental disabilities — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to agency when, 52-3-813
  Escape unlawful, 45-7-306
  Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
    application, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-315
    authority of governor, 46-23-103, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12
    civil rights, restoration, 46-18-801
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — effect, 45-8-321
    crime victims, notification, 46-24-212
    decision by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-307
    definitions, 46-23-103, 46-23-301
    hearing, 46-23-306
    order for hearing, 46-23-302 — 46-23-306
    parole not an award of clemency, 46-23-201
    recommendations by board of pardons and parole, 2-15-401, 46-23-301, 46-23-307
    report to legislature, 46-23-316
    respite, application for, 46-23-315
    responsibility of board of pardons and parole, 46-23-104
    rules, 46-23-218
  Extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
  Family law mediators, probation department staff as, 40-4-306
  Gambling licenses, issuance restrictions, 23-5-176
  Home arrestees, government benefits — applicability, 46-18-1005
  Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1115
  Juveniles, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Parole**; **Probation**
    absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  Mayors, power to grant pardons when, 7-4-4305
  Misdemeanor probation, 46-23-1005
    partner or family member assault offenders, 45-5-206, 46-23-1005
  Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
  "Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
  Pardon, 46-23-301; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
  Pardons and Parole, Board of, 2-15-2302, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-1001
    administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    administrative review, 46-23-109, 46-23-218
    chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
    correctional facilities, private — reports and response to requests, 53-30-608

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
  Pardons and Parole, Board of (Continued)
    courts, information from, 46-23-106
    crime victims, notification to — when, 46-24-212
    DNA test results, unfavorable to petitioner — notification, 46-21-110
    executive clemency, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
    extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
    legal adviser, 46-23-105
    parole, 46-1-202, 46-18-801, 46-23-104; Title 46, chapter 23
    probation, Title 46, chapter 23
    records, 46-23-110
    scope of authority, 46-23-104
    statutory powers and duties
      department of corrections, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-203
      department of public health and human services, rules adopted by — effect, 53-1-603
    supervised release, 46-18-801
    supervisory fees, 46-23-1031
    western interstate corrections compact, hearings for, 46-19-305
    youth correctional facility, approval or revocation of commutation of sentence to, 52-5-111
  Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
    access to prisoners by board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203
    arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
    chemical dependency treatment programs, 53-24-204
    clothing and money when released on, 53-30-111
    community corrections facilities and programs, ineligibility, 53-30-321
    community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
    conditions, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
      board of pardons and parole may impose, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
      crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
      hearing panel may impose, 46-23-103
      medical parole, 46-23-210
      rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002
      sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
      sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
    continuation, 46-23-1025
    crime committed by parolee, 46-23-217
    crime victims
      compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
      notification, 46-24-212
    custody while on parole, 46-23-215, 46-23-1021
    discharge of prisoner, 46-23-216, 46-23-1021
    driving under the influence offenders, prohibited when, 61-8-731
    drug treatment court, incentives, 46-1-1104
    duration, 46-23-216
    eligibility, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-217, 46-23-218
      prerelease centers or programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
    fugitive, parolee considered when, 46-23-1026
    "gate money" when released on, 53-30-111
    hearing panel, 46-23-103, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-215, 46-23-1025, 46-24-212
    hearings on parole, 46-23-104, 46-23-109, 46-23-202, 46-23-218, 46-24-212, 53-30-605
      subpoenas, 46-23-205 — 46-23-207
    hearings on violations of parole, 39-71-118, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
    identification cards, issuance, 61-12-504
    ineligibility, 46-18-202, 46-23-201
    information from prison officials, 46-23-203
    interstate supervision, 46-23-1115
    investigation of prisoner, 46-23-202, 46-23-203
    life sentence without possibility of, 46-18-219
    medical parole, 46-23-210
    minors, 46-23-102
    nonmedical parole, 46-23-201
    order for release on, 46-23-201, 46-23-210, 46-23-215
    private correctional facilities, from, 53-30-605, 53-30-608
    records, 46-23-1021

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
- **Parole** (Continued)
  - reincarceration, 46-23-210, 46-23-1023
  - reports to board of pardons and parole, 46-23-203, 46-23-1025
  - revocation, 46-23-104, 46-23-210, 46-23-218, 46-23-1021, 46-23-1024, 46-23-1025
  - rules, 46-23-218, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1025
  - services to parolee, 46-23-1022
  - supervision, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
    - conditional discharge, 46-23-1021
    - interstate, 46-23-1115
  - supervisory fees, 46-18-251, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
  - violation, 46-23-1023, 46-23-1025
    - alternative placement, 53-1-203
    - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
    - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
    - hearings, 46-23-1023 — 46-23-1025
- **Probation**, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
  - appeal, effect, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
  - compliance plans, 46-23-1012
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - conditions, 46-18-201, 46-18-1003
    - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
    - dangerous drug felony offense, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
    - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
    - imposition, 46-18-203, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015, 61-8-731
    - rules, 46-23-1002
    - sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
    - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
  - crime committed while on, sentence, 46-18-401
  - crime victims compensation, repayment, 53-9-133
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731
  - drug treatment court, incentives and effect of completion, 46-1-1104
  - drug violations, sentencing alternatives, 45-9-202
  - extension not favorable when, 46-18-203
  - fugitive, probationer considered when, 46-23-1014
  - hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1015
  - methamphetamines, criminal possession — offenders, 45-9-102
  - minors, 46-23-102
  - nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
  - records, 46-23-1011
  - revocation, 3-5-113, 46-23-1012
  - rights, restoration, 46-23-1011
  - rules, 46-23-1002
  - supervision, 46-1-202, 46-18-201, 46-23-1001, 46-23-1011, 61-8-731
    - conditional discharge, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1011
    - residential community corrections portion of sentence, following completion, 53-30-321
    - sexual or violent offender registration, 46-23-504
  - supervisory fees, 45-9-202, 46-18-251, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031, 61-8-731
  - violation, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
    - alternative placement, 53-1-203
    - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118
    - detention centers, costs of holding violators — responsibility, 7-32-2242
    - extradition, Title 46, chapter 30
    - hearings, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
    - intervention hearings, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1015
- **Respites**, 46-23-301, 46-23-315; Const., VI, 12, See **Executive clemency**
- **Restitution by offenders**, payment, 46-18-244
- **Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Supervised release**
  - authority of department of corrections, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
  - crime committed while on, sentence, 46-23-217
  - escape, 45-7-306
  - ineligibility when, 46-18-202

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)
  Supervised release (Continued)
    sentencing order, incorporation by reference, 46-18-801
    supervisory fees, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
  Supervision of probationers and parolees, See also **Parole; Probation; Supervised release**
    powers and duties of department of corrections, 46-23-1002, 46-23-1004, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
    licensure for occupations upon completion, 37-1-205, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER, Licensing restrictions**
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Parole; Probation**
  Youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203

PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PRODUCE
  See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  Advertising, requirements, 80-3-313
  Agreements with other agencies, 80-3-303
  Agriculture, Department of — duties, 80-1-102
  Apiaries, pollination, Title 80, chapter 6, parts 1 — 3, See **APIARIES**
  Assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
  Associations, 35-16-201, 35-17-103, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
  Berries and small fruit, weighing provisions, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
  Citation of Montana Produce Act, 80-3-301
  Commission merchants, 30-11-401 — 30-11-403
  Containers, 30-12-408, 80-3-302, 80-3-312
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Corporation license tax, organizations exempt from, 15-31-102
  County planning and zoning districts, regulation of land prohibited, 76-2-109
  Dealers, 80-3-302
    assessment fee, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
    license, 80-3-304, 80-3-314, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
    publication of reports concerning, 80-3-323
  Definitions, 7-21-2501, 80-3-302
  Enforcement, 80-3-302, 80-3-305
  Fairs, Title 7, chapter 21, part 34, See **FAIRS**
  Farmers' market associations, corporation license tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  Fertilizers, Title 80, chapter 10
  Funds and funding
    assessment fees, 80-3-314, 80-3-321
    inspection and license fee revenue, disposition, 80-3-304
    license fees, 80-3-321
    produce account, 80-3-304, 80-7-403
    shipping point inspection fees, 80-3-315
  Grades, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
  Hail insurance, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  Hucksters, licensing, 7-21-2501
    application and fee, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
    display upon demand, 7-21-2507
    failure to comply with requirements, 7-21-2508
    issuance, 7-21-2506
    nontransferability, 7-21-2504
    required, 7-21-2503
    scope of provisions, 7-21-2502
  Injunction, 80-3-305
  Insect pests, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501, See also **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Cropland insect control programs; Insect pest control**
  Inspections, 7-21-4202, 80-3-302 — 80-3-304, 80-3-315, 80-3-321, 80-3-322
  Labeling or markings
    advertisements, grade stated, 80-3-313
    containers, 80-3-302, 80-3-312

PRODUCE (Continued)
  Labeling or markings (Continued)
    exceptions, 80-3-312
    failure to mark produce, 80-3-322
    lack of, injunction against sale or transportation, 80-3-305
    required, 80-3-312
    ungraded or unclassified, use of terms, 80-3-311
  Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  Laborers
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    minors' employment prohibited and exemptions, 41-2-103, 41-2-106
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-202 — 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  Markets for, 35-16-201, 35-17-103; Title 7, chapter 21, part 33, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  Montana State University-Northern, purpose, 20-25-256
  Noxious weed management, 80-7-701, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Nursery stock, not considered as, 80-7-105
  Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3, See **PESTICIDES**
  Potatoes, seed, 80-3-302, 80-3-314, 80-3-315; Title 80, chapter 5, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  Records, 80-3-322
  Rodent control, 7-22-2222; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  Reports
    failure to file, 80-3-322
    publication, 80-3-323
    sales and distribution, 80-3-314
  Rules, 80-3-302, 80-3-303, 80-3-306, 80-3-311, 80-3-312, 80-3-314, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
  Seed purposes, grading when sold for, 80-3-312
  Shipping point inspection, 80-3-302, 80-3-315
  Stop sale order, 80-3-302, 80-3-305
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, ESTATES, Inheritance tax**, alternate valuation; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Agricultural**
  Transportation, caretakers of produce — free or reduced rates for, 69-11-208
  Vegetables
    city inspections, 7-21-4202
    weight and measure provisions, 30-12-301
  Vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
  Violations, 7-21-2508, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-322
    penalties, 80-3-306
  Zoning restrictions, protection of agricultural activities, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903

PRODUCTS LIABILITY
  See also generally **TORTS**
  Actions
    firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
    off-highway vehicles, effect of operator's responsibility provisions, 23-2-822
    punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
    sellers of products, affirmative defenses, 27-1-719
    snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
    telephone company, local exchange — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
  Blood and blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  Drug products, 37-7-509
  Equine activities, liability — nonapplicability, 27-1-727
  Motor vehicles
    dealers and manufacturers, 61-4-204, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
    ignition interlock devices, 61-8-441
  Risk retention groups and purchasing groups, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

PRODUCTS LIABILITY (Continued)
- **Sellers of products**, strict liability, 27-1-719
- **Tissue products**, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
- **Warranties**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Warranty on new vehicles**; **SALES**, **Warranties**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION
- See also specific profession or occupation
- **Administrative procedure**, contested cases — waiver of formal proceedings not allowed, 2-4-603
- **Application form for permit or license**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
- **Background reviews**, 37-1-135
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301
- **Boards**, 37-1-130, 37-1-302
  - compensation and expenses of members, 37-1-133
  - continuing education requirements, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
  - disciplinary actions
    - authority, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
    - reporting, 37-1-105
  - duties generally, 37-1-131
  - fees
    - collection withheld when, 37-1-138
    - establishment, 37-1-134
  - hearings, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-307, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
    - hearings examiners, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
  - injunction, action for, 37-1-317
  - insurance fraud, cooperation, 33-1-1204
  - labor and industry, department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 1, parts 1 and 3
    - commissioner, duties, 37-1-121
  - licensing investigation and review, access to records, 37-1-135
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance
    - health care and quality assurance records, disclosure by health carriers, 33-36-305
    - problems with participating providers, health carriers to report, 33-36-302
  - meetings generally, 37-1-101
  - military reservists, activated — duties, 37-1-138
  - nominees for appointment to, 37-1-132
  - out-of-state applicants, licensing, 37-1-304
    - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
  - private alternative adolescent residential or outdoor programs, board of — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-48-103
  - programs without boards, uniform regulation, See **Licensing programs without boards**
  - quorum required, 37-1-131
  - reciprocity agreements, 37-1-304
  - records, official, 37-1-101
  - reports, biennial, 37-1-106
  - social security numbers to be furnished by license applicants, 37-1-307
  - uniform procedures, authority under, 37-1-301, 37-1-307, 37-1-319
- **Censure or reprimand of licensee**, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-406
- **Child support enforcement** — suspension, denial, or nonrenewal of license for nonsupport, Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
- **City licensing and licenses**, 7-21-4101, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**
- **Client funds or property possessed by licensee**, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-410
- **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**, 37-1-302, 37-1-308, 37-1-331, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
  - investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-135, 37-1-302, 37-1-307, 37-1-308, 37-1-316, 37-1-317
  - report, biennial, 37-1-106
- **Continuing education**, 37-1-131, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-306, 37-1-319
  - mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
- **Corporations, professional**, Title 35, chapter 4, See **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
- **Correctional health care review team**, 37-1-308, 37-1-331
- **County licensing and licenses**, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2111 — 7-21-2113, See also **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**
- **Criminal conviction of licensee**, 37-1-203, 37-1-316, 37-1-410, See also **Offenders, former**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 37-1-130, 37-1-138, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- **Denial of license**, 20-26-1116, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-137, 37-1-203, 37-1-204, 37-1-302, 37-1-304, 37-1-305, 37-1-307, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-401, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, 39-71-316; Title 40, chapter 5, part 7
  - appeal, 37-1-313, 37-1-407
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when, 52-3-813
- **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-101
- **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**, 37-1-302, See also **Licensing programs without boards**
  - appeal, 37-1-313
  - authority of department or boards, 37-1-101, 37-1-136, 37-1-307
  - criminal prosecution, 37-1-317
  - findings of fact and orders, 37-1-311
  - fines, 37-1-312, 37-1-315 — 37-1-317
  - grounds for, 37-1-137
  - hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-309, 37-1-310, 37-1-314
  - lapse of license, jurisdiction following, 37-1-141
  - marijuana, medical use — no action against qualifying patients, caregivers, or physicians when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
  - notice of charges, 37-1-309
  - reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-314
  - reporting, 37-1-105
  - sanctions, 37-1-307, 37-1-312
  - screening panel, 37-1-101, 37-1-303, 37-1-307 — 37-1-309, 37-3-201, 37-4-201
  - subpoenas, depositions, and discovery, 37-1-307
  - unprofessional conduct, 37-1-316, 37-1-320
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 49-3-204
- **Education, professional and occupational**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- **Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released to entity when**, 52-3-813
- **Emergencies or disasters**, rendering aid during — interstate arrangements, 10-3-204
- **Expired license**, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-141
- **Fees**, 37-1-134, 37-1-138, 37-1-141
  - administrative, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-134
  - board, 37-1-130, 37-1-134
- **Forms**, standardization, 37-1-104
- **Inactive license status**, 37-1-138, 37-1-319
- **Injunction to restrain practice**, 37-1-136, 37-1-302, 37-1-317, 37-1-318, 37-1-401, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
- **Inspections of premises, equipment, or procedures**, 37-1-134, 37-1-302
- **Interlocal agreements**, hiring or contracting, 7-11-104, 7-11-105
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — duties and authority, Title 37, chapter 1
- **Lapse of license**, 37-1-130, 37-1-138, 37-1-141
- **Liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **Licensing programs without boards**
  - authority of department, 37-1-413
  - complaints or information, 37-1-401 — 37-1-403
    - investigation, 37-1-401, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, 37-1-411
  - continuing education requirement, 37-1-306
  - definitions, 37-1-401
  - disciplinary actions
    - appeal, 37-1-407
    - criminal prosecution, 37-1-412
    - findings of fact and orders, 37-1-405
    - fines, 37-1-406, 37-1-409, 37-1-410, 37-1-412
    - hearings, 37-1-403, 37-1-404, 37-1-408
    - marijuana, medical use — no action against qualifying patients, caregivers, or physicians when, 37-1-136, 50-46-201
    - notice of charges, 37-1-403
    - reinstatement of suspended or revoked license, 37-1-408

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)
- **Licensing programs without boards** (Continued)
  - disciplinary actions (Continued)
    - report of notice and final order, 37-1-405
    - sanctions, 37-1-406
  - injunction, 37-1-411, 37-1-412
  - practice without license, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413
  - unprofessional conduct, 37-1-402, 37-1-410
- **Limited liability companies**, See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**, **Professional limited liability companies**
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- **Military reservists, activated** — protection of licenses, 37-1-138
- **Offenders, former** — restrictions
  - agricultural commodity licensees, suspension or revocation of license when, 80-4-421
  - alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-401
  - athlete agents, 37-76-105, 37-76-106
  - building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  - contract security companies and proprietary security organizations, 37-60-303
  - denial of license
    - conviction not sole basis, 37-1-203
    - written statement of reasons, 37-1-204
  - fireworks, wholesaler permits, 50-37-104
  - gambling licenses, restrictions, 23-5-176
  - health care facilities, license applicants, 50-5-207
  - legislative intent, 37-1-202
  - lottery, state — positions with, 23-7-110, 23-7-306
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, 32-9-115, 32-9-116
  - outfitters and professional guides, 37-47-341
  - policy of state, 37-1-202
  - private investigators or security personnel, 37-60-303
  - professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-203
  - purpose of provisions, 37-1-201
  - supervision, licensure on completion, 37-1-205
  - telemedicine, 37-3-345
  - timeshare brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
  - viatical settlement providers or brokers, 33-20-1307
  - youth foster home license applicants, background checks, 52-2-622
- **Out-of-state applicants**, licensing, 37-1-304
  - temporary practice permits, 37-1-305, 37-1-319
- **Peer reviews**, 37-1-135, 37-1-316
- **Practice without license**, 20-26-1117, 37-1-141, 37-1-307, 37-1-316, 37-1-317, 37-1-411 — 37-1-413
- **Prelicensing courses**, nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
- **Probationary license**, 37-1-137
- **Probation**, licensee placed on, 37-1-136, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410
- **Programs, departmental**, 37-1-101, 37-1-104, 37-1-105, 37-1-121, 37-1-130, 37-1-131, 37-1-134
- **Reactivation of license**, 37-1-130, 37-1-141
- **Reciprocity agreements**, 37-1-304
- **Reinstatement of license**, 37-1-131, 37-1-141, 37-1-314, 37-1-408
- **Renewal of license**, 37-1-101, 37-1-105, 37-1-131, 37-1-134, 37-1-141, 37-1-316, 37-1-410
- **Revocation or suspension of license**, 37-1-105, 37-1-106, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-312, 37-1-316, 37-1-406, 37-1-410, 39-71-316; Title 40, chapter 5, part 7, See also **Student loans, delinquency**
  - reinstatement, 37-1-314, 37-1-408
- **Rules**, 37-1-101, 37-1-131, 37-1-136, 37-1-138, 37-1-141, 37-1-319
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255
- **Standards**, 37-1-131
- **State regulation when**, 2-8-101
- **Student loans, delinquency** — suspension of license, 20-26-1117
  - appeal, 20-26-1116
  - definitions, 20-26-1101
  - fees, 20-26-1121
  - hearing, 20-26-1116
  - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION (Continued)
  Student loans, delinquency — suspension of license (Continued)
    notice of intent, 20-26-1115
    order for, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
      termination, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1120
    stay, 20-26-1117, 20-26-1119
    violations, 20-26-1117
  Teacher specialist certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certificates, teacher and specialist**; **Certification, teacher and specialist**
  Telephone solicitation no-call list, exemption, 30-14-1601
  Termination of license, 20-26-1116, 37-1-101, 37-1-130, 37-1-141
  Uniform procedures, Title 37, chapter 1, part 3
    complaints, See **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees**
    disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
    licensing programs without boards, See **Licensing programs without boards**
  Unprofessional conduct of licensee, 37-1-307, 37-1-316, 37-1-319, 37-1-320, 37-1-402, 37-1-410, See also **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
  Violations, See **Complaints or information of illegal or unethical conduct of licensees; Disciplinary or legal actions against licensees**
  Workers' compensation benefit claims, fraud or deception — suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 37-1-131, 39-71-316

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
  Accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Partnership or corporation of accountants**
  Action for determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  Annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
  Application of provisions, 35-4-110
  Articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
    amendment and articles of amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
    business permitted by, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
    restatement, 35-4-110
    shares, provisions for, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  Assumed business name, 35-4-206
  Business corporation law, applicability, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-209, 35-4-401, 35-4-404, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
  Business limitations, 35-4-401, 35-4-402
  Bylaws, 35-4-311
  Citation of Montana Professional Corporation Act, 35-4-108
  Close corporations, applicability, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
  Definitions, 35-4-109
  Directors, 35-4-207, 35-4-209, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
  Dissolution, involuntary, 35-4-503
  Employees, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  Evidence
    privileged communications, 35-4-405
    shares, fair value, 35-4-311
  Foreign professional corporations, 35-4-109
    annual reports and statements, 35-4-209
    articles of incorporation, 35-4-208
    certificate of authority, 35-4-411
    merger and consolidation, 35-4-501
    name, 35-4-206
    services
      relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
      rendering, 35-4-403
      responsibility for, 35-4-404
  Information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  Insolvency, 35-4-302
  Investments, 35-4-401
  Judgments, 35-4-311
  Liability of employees or shareholders, 35-4-404

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Licensing authority**, 35-4-109
  - articles of incorporation filed with, 35-4-208
  - foreign professional corporations, certificate of authority — certification of cause of revocation, 35-4-411
  - name of corporation, 35-4-206
  - shares, issuance and transfer provisions, 35-4-301
  - statement of qualification filed with, 35-4-209
- **Medical professional corporations, malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, CHIROPRACTIC; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicine, practice of** — licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-325
- **Merger and consolidation**, 35-4-501
- **Name**, 35-4-110, 35-4-206, 35-4-312, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
- **Officers**, 35-4-207, 35-4-403, 35-4-411
- **Physician assistant supervision agreements**, requirements, 37-20-301
- **Powers generally**, 35-4-401
- **Preexisting corporations**, 35-4-110
- **Privileged communications**, 35-4-405
- **Professional limited liability companies**, membership in, 35-8-1304
- **Purposes**, 35-4-110, 35-4-205, 35-4-411, 35-4-502
- **Real estate appraisers**, 37-54-201
- **Services**
  - relationship to clients or patients, 35-4-405
  - rendering, 35-4-403
  - responsibility for, 35-4-404
  - termination, 35-4-502
- **Shareholders and shares**
  - annual reports, statement in, 35-4-209
  - death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  - foreign professional corporations, 35-4-411
  - issuance of shares, 35-4-301
  - liability of shareholders, 35-4-404
  - merger of corporation, 35-4-501
  - proxies, 35-4-303
  - purchase of shares by corporation, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
  - services rendered by shareholder, 35-4-403
  - transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  - voting trusts, 35-4-303

PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, Title 37, chapter 23
See **COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS**

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS
- **Actions**
  - order to cease operations — injunction, order, or other remedy for enforcement, 39-8-203
  - practice without license, for injunction, 39-8-303
- **Audits or review**, 39-8-202, 39-8-305, 39-8-403
- **Citation of Montana Professional Employer Organizations and Groups Licensing Act**, 39-8-101
- **Cessation of operations**, order for, 39-8-203
- **Clients**, 39-8-102
  - contracts with, 39-8-102, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  - other law, applicability, 39-8-402
  - requirements of licensee, 39-8-207
- **Confidentiality when**, 39-8-305
- **Deceptive practices**, 39-8-206, 39-8-301
- **Definitions**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
- **Disciplinary actions**, 39-8-302
- **Disclosures**
  - information generally, 39-8-401
  - investigation, audit, or review information, 39-8-305
  - nature of relationship with client, 39-8-207
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 39-8-201
- **Financial statements**, 39-8-102, 39-8-202, 39-8-301
- **Injunctions**, 39-8-203, 39-8-303, 39-8-304

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS (Continued)
  Insurance, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
  Investigations, 39-8-303, 39-8-305
  Licensing and licenses
    appeals, 39-8-203, 39-8-206
    applications, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205, 39-8-302
    conditions for, 39-8-202
    denial, 39-8-203, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
    failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204, 39-8-302
    fees, 39-8-202 — 39-8-205
    hearings, 39-8-203
    nontransferability, 39-8-201, 39-8-202, 39-8-302
    posting of license, 39-8-207
    practice without, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
    provisional licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-204
    renewal, 39-8-203 — 39-8-205
    required, 39-8-201
    restricted licenses, 39-8-202, 39-8-204, 39-8-205
    suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 39-8-204, 39-8-206, 39-8-302
    workers' compensation coverage, proof required, 39-8-207
  Other law, applicability, 39-8-402
  Practice without license, investigation and injunction, 39-8-303, 39-8-304
  Purpose of provisions, 39-8-101
  Records, 39-8-207
  Rules, 39-8-201, 39-8-202, 39-8-301, 39-8-302, 39-8-305
  Security deposits, 39-8-202
  Unemployment insurance, 39-8-207
  Violations, 39-8-201, 39-8-302
    deceptive practices, 39-8-301
    injunction, of, 39-8-304
    investigations or audits to determine, 39-8-305
    license, failure to have, 39-8-201, 39-8-204
    order to cease operations, of, 39-8-203
  Workers' compensation
    insurers, requirements, 39-8-403
    license suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal — effect, 39-8-206
    obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation and failure to maintain, 39-8-302
    requirements of licensee, 39-8-202, 39-8-207

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1763, 76-3-403; Title 37, chapter 67; Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Tow trucks**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
  Affidavit, 27-27-102
  Alternative writ, 27-27-103
  Appeals, no stay of proceedings when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Definition and function, 27-27-101
  Form and content, 27-27-103
  Issuance, 3-1-302, 27-27-102
  Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
  Mandamus, procedure governing — applicability, 27-27-104
  Peremptory writ, 27-27-103

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Policies**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**, **Policies**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY
  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; specific subject heading

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
  Accessions
    acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
    ownership, 70-1-103
  Acquisition, how, 70-1-110, 70-1-203 — 70-1-205
  Actions by or against joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-1-310
  Alienation
    future interest, defeat by not possible, 70-1-423
    indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
    restraint, 70-1-405
  Alternative livestock ranches, animals as private property of licensee, 87-4-414
  Arson, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **CRIMES**
  Burglary, 45-6-204, 45-6-205, See **CRIMES**
  Care, duty of, 28-1-201, See also **TORTS**, **Care, duty of**
    liability for lack of, 27-1-701
    services, by one who renders, 28-1-202
    trustee's obligation, See **TRUSTS**, **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, liability of landowner, 76-10-106
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  Conditions of ownership, See also **CONTRACTS**
    alienation, restraining, 70-1-405, See also **Alienation**
    enjoyment upon, 70-1-401, See also **Enjoyment**
    future interest, effect on, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
    kinds, 70-1-402
    marriage, restraining, 70-1-404
    precedent, 70-1-402, 70-1-403
    qualified ownership, as, 70-1-304
    wrongful act, when condition requires, 70-1-403
  Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
  Credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
  Crime victims or witnesses, return to, 46-18-244, 46-24-206
  Criminal mischief, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
  Criminal trespass, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
  Damage or destruction
    bison or wild buffalo, by, 87-1-216
    boats, by, 23-2-505, 23-2-527
    civil disorder, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    community college district property, 20-15-323
    concealed weapons, permits to carry — arising from, 45-8-326
    construction blasting, from, Title 37, chapter 72
    criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101, See **CRIMES**
    crop research facilities, 80-20-103, 80-20-104
    disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
    energy supply emergencies, during, 90-4-315
    farm animal and research facilities, 81-30-103, 81-30-104
    fire, by, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    fish and game wardens, enforcement authority, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
    flooding, by, Title 76, chapter 5, **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
    governmental entities, liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    hazardous or deleterious substance, release — third party claims, 75-10-704, 75-10-718
    livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability, 27-1-724
    malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
    mining operations, strip and underground — reclamation violations, 82-4-252
    motor vehicles
      financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Financial responsibility**
      manufacturers or distributors, in financing purchase or sale, 61-4-406
    petroleum storage tank releases, caused by, 75-11-302
    products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
    risk retention groups and purchasing groups, liability, Title 33, chapter 11, part 1, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
    rural special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2154

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
  Damage or destruction (Continued)
    snowmobiles, by, 23-2-632
    special improvement districts, incurred as result of improvements, 7-12-4170
    state parks, 23-1-106
    street grade changes, resulting from, 7-14-4201 — 7-14-4204
    underground facilities, liability regarding excavations near, 69-4-505
    water, surface or ground — contamination or alteration, liability for legislative acts or omissions resulting in damage, 2-9-111
  Damages
    air contamination or pollution, 75-2-104
    air operators, commercial — liability, 67-3-401
    comparative negligence/fault, 27-1-702
    fire, damage from, 50-63-103
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
    liability, determination, 27-1-703, 27-1-705
    livestock, accidents involving motor vehicles — liability limited, 27-1-724
    peculiar value, 27-1-305
    pedestrian malls, resulting from establishment, 7-14-4703
    public contract bids, security retained as liquidated damages, 18-1-202
    title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, 45-6-317, See **CRIMES, Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
  Defacing, 45-5-221, See **Damage or destruction**
  Defense of, See **Protection of property**
  Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-101
    absolute ownership, 70-1-303
    estate, 70-1-702
    future interest, 70-1-323, 70-1-324
    grant, 70-1-507
    interest in common, 70-1-313
    joint interest, 70-1-307
    ownership, 70-1-101
    partnership interest, 70-1-312
    qualified ownership, 70-1-304
    transfer, 70-1-501
  Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
  Embezzlement, 45-6-301, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
  Enjoyment
    condition, upon, 70-1-401
    interest as to time of, 70-1-315, See **Interests in**
    obstruction, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
    present, 70-1-315
    qualified ownership when deferred or limited, 70-1-304
    time of, fixing, 70-1-401
  Escheat, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Evidence
    crime victims, return to, 46-24-206
    grant, delivery, 70-1-509
    ownership, presumption, 26-1-602
    title, presumption of value, 27-1-304
  Fire, damage from, 50-63-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fire departments, responsibilities, 7-33-4104
    property rescued from fires, 7-33-2313
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Fur farm furbearers, private property of licensee, 87-4-1008
  Future interest, 70-1-315, 70-1-317, 70-1-322, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Future interests**
    alienation, 70-1-423
    alternative interests, 70-1-325
    class gift, 70-1-420
    contingent, 70-1-322, 70-1-324, 70-1-424, 72-33-108

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Future interest** (Continued)
  - contingent (Continued)
    - improbability, interest not void for, 70-1-419
  - defeat, 70-1-421 — 70-1-424
  - heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  - passing of, 70-1-326
  - possibility, 70-1-319, 70-1-504
  - posthumous children, 70-1-420, 70-1-422, 72-2-1002
  - precedent interest, 70-1-423, 70-1-424
  - recognition by law, 70-1-318
  - trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, 72-33-705
  - vested, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325, 72-33-108
- **Gambling or gambling activity**, 23-5-112
- **Game bird farm birds**, private property of licensee, 87-4-909
- **Games of chance, promotional** — disposal or distribution by, 23-5-112
- **Gift enterprise**, 23-5-112
- **Gifts**
  - cemeteries, authority, 7-35-2201
  - cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109
  - counties, authority, 7-14-2123
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-15-2120
  - dissolution of marriage, division of property, 40-4-202
  - estates, to, 70-1-703
    - "estate" defined, 70-1-702
    - power of appointment, 70-1-701, 70-1-704
    - purpose of provisions, 70-1-701
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 23-1-102
  - highway authorities, acquisitions by, 7-14-101, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  - historical society, acceptance, 22-3-107, 22-3-603
  - investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
  - public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603
  - public recreation programs, 7-16-4109
  - "purchase" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  - regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-31-401
  - university system generally, 20-25-108, 20-25-426
  - veterans' and pioneers' memorial building, for, 22-3-303
- **Goodwill of business**, 30-13-122, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Grants**, 70-1-507
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2109
  - cities and towns
    - acceptance, 7-1-4124
    - rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  - county commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-15-2120
  - delivery, 70-1-508, 70-1-510
    - constructive, 70-1-512
    - escrow, by, 70-1-511
    - presumption, 70-1-509
  - housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460, 7-15-4466
  - interpretation, 70-1-513
    - grantor, against and exception, 70-1-516
    - heirs and issue in certain remainders, meaning, 70-1-518
    - irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
    - limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
    - recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
  - port authorities, 7-14-1126
  - stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
- **Hiring**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**; **LEASES**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment; Rentals**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Rents and profits**
- **Income tax, individual** — net income not construed to be, 15-30-102
- **Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304
- **"Injury" defined**, 27-1-106, See **Damage or destruction**; See also **REMEDIES**; **TORTS**

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)
- **Insurance**, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, 33-1-214, 33-17-212, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, MARINE; INSURANCE, PROPERTY; INSURANCE, TITLE**
- **Interests in**, See also **Ownership**
  - common, See **Tenancy in common**
  - estates, conveyances to — passing of interest, 70-1-703
  - future, 70-1-315, See **Future interest**
  - joint, See **Joint tenancy**
  - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - limited, 70-1-315, 70-1-321
  - perpetual, 70-1-315, 70-1-320
  - possibility not an interest, 70-1-319
  - present, 70-1-315, 70-1-316
    - trust beneficiary, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**
  - vesting
    - future interest, 70-1-322, 70-1-323, 70-1-325
    - grant, delivery required, 70-1-508
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
    - transfer, by, 70-1-519
- **Joint tenancy**, 70-1-306, 70-1-307, See also **Tenancy in common**
  - actions by or against joint tenants, 70-1-310
  - bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
  - conservatorship, effect, 72-5-421, 72-5-431
  - estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - parties to actions, 70-1-310
  - partnerships, 35-10-202, 70-1-306
  - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
  - safe deposit box, 70-1-308
- **Lottery**, 23-5-112
- **Mechanical breakdown insurance and insurance producers**, 33-1-206, 33-1-214
- **Negotiable instruments**, property right in, 30-3-306
- **Nuisances**, 27-30-101, See **NUISANCES**
- **Obligations**, rights or burden transferable, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
- **Occupancy**, acquired by, 70-1-110
- **Ownership**, 70-1-101, See also **Interests in; Title**
  - absolute, 70-1-302, 70-1-303
  - accessions, 70-1-103, See **Accessions**
  - conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - kinds of property that may be owned, 70-1-104
  - partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Property**
  - perpetuities, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - products of thing owned, 70-1-103
  - public or private, 70-1-102
  - qualified, 70-1-302, 70-1-304
  - several persons, by, 70-1-306, See **Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**
  - single person, by, 70-1-305
- **Perpetuities**, Const., XIII, 6
  - conservation easements, 76-6-202, 76-6-208, 77-2-319
  - deaf and blind, Montana school for the — land for, 20-8-110
  - environmental control easements, 76-7-202
  - migratory bird reservations, 2-1-211, 87-1-705, 87-1-707
  - natural areas preservation, 76-12-103
  - open-space land preservation, 76-6-103
  - statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Possession**
  - future interest, effect, 70-1-317, 70-1-323
  - jurisdiction conferred by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - present interest entitles owner, 70-1-316
- **Power of appointment**, 70-1-701, 70-1-704, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE; TRUSTS**
  - future estate, vesting not prevented by, 70-15-216

PROPERTY, GENERALLY (Continued)

- **Power of attorney**, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- **Products of the property**, See **Accessions**
- **Protection of property**
  - arms, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107; Const., II, 12
  - civil disorder, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  - justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
  - occupied structure, 45-3-103
  - private security guards and companies, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  - recreational use, 23-2-302, 77-1-806, 87-1-303, 87-1-504
  - right to protect property, Const., II, 3
  - state land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
  - wardens, fish and game — duties, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Sale**, 30-11-101, See also **SALES**
- **Service contracts**, 33-1-102
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Tenancy in common**, 70-1-306, 70-1-313, 70-1-314, See also **Joint tenancy**
  - actions by or against, 70-1-310
  - bailment, delivery of thing deposited, 70-6-214
  - commingled personal property, 70-4-203
  - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Tenancy in common**
  - husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105, 70-1-314
  - parties to actions, 70-1-310
  - partnerships, 35-10-202
  - qualified ownership, 70-1-304
- **Theft of**, 45-6-301 — 45-6-303, 45-6-305, See **CRIMES**, **Theft**
- **Title**, See also **Ownership**
  - constructive trust arises when, 72-33-219, See **TRUSTS**
  - eminent domain, acquisition by, 70-1-205
  - insurance, 33-1-212, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  - joint interest, creation, 70-1-307, See **Joint tenancy**
  - original and ultimate, 70-1-201
  - presumption of value, 27-1-304
  - transfer, 70-1-501, 70-1-519, See also **Transfer**
- **Transfer**, 70-1-501, 70-1-503, See also generally **Alienation**; **Perpetuities**; **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
  - acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
  - future interest, 70-1-326
  - goodwill of business, 30-13-122
  - incidents, of, 70-1-520
  - obligations, rights or burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002
  - oral, permitted, 70-1-506
  - possibility not transferable, 70-1-504
  - reentry or repossession, rights of, 70-1-505
  - sale, by, 30-11-101
  - things in action, 70-2-102
  - title, vests, 70-1-519
  - voluntary, applicability of contract law, 70-1-502
- **Trespass, criminal**, 45-6-203, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Wildcrafting and wildcrafters**, permits or permission, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1, See also **WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL

- See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
- **Abandoned**, See **Unclaimed property**
- **Accessions and intermixture**
  - leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
  - loaned property when loan for
    - exchange, 70-7-203
    - use, 70-7-103
  - materials and workmanship
    - consent to use required, 70-4-204

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
  Accessions and intermixture (Continued)
    materials and workmanship (Continued)
      ownership of materials by
        another, reimbursement, 70-4-201
        maker and another, 70-4-202
        several owners, 70-4-203
      wrongful use, 70-4-205, 70-4-206
    principal part, determination, 70-4-103
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-4-101
    uniting several things, whole belongs to whom, 70-4-102
  Actions
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      undertakings in
        courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201, 25-33-205
        municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
    conveyance, judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    costs, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
    delivery to party or deposit in court, 25-8-101 — 25-8-104, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    jurisdiction
      acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
      city court, 3-11-103
      justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
      small claims court, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502
    parties, 25-3-504, 25-5-204
    partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
    quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
    recovery and replevin, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 6, 8; Title 27, chapter 17
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    specific performance, judgment for, 27-1-432; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70, See also **EXECUTION**; **REMEDIES**
    statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    things in action, 70-2-101, 70-2-102
    true value, 25-4-303, 25-7-503, 25-10-101
    unclaimed property, relating to, 70-9-815, 70-9-816, 70-9-818, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    venue, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  Advertising
    bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411
    unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402
  Amusement game prizes, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
  Animals
    bailment, duty or compensation of depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-404
    damages for injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    domestic animals
      finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
      ownership, 70-1-104
    loan for use, duty of care, 70-7-105
    migratory game birds, effect of avicultural permit, 87-2-807
    wild animals
      captivity, held in — damage by, 87-1-233
      ownership, 50-23-102, 70-2-111
  Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Assignment for benefit of creditors**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
- **Attachment**, Title 27, chapter 18
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
- **Bailment**
  - actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - adverse claim, notices, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
  - agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420
  - animals
    - compensation of depositary, 70-6-404
    - duty of depositary, 70-6-206
    - lien for care, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  - auto auction licensing provisions, 61-4-120
  - boat dealers, 23-2-502
  - care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
  - contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  - damage
    - caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
    - to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
    - wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
  - delivery
    - adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
    - demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
    - joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
    - lessor, stopping, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
    - place, 70-6-213
    - wrongful detention, 70-6-209
  - escrow businesses, "escrow" defined, 32-7-102
  - exchange, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-107, 70-6-108
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - gratuitous deposit, 70-6-301
    - care, duty of, 70-6-302
    - creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
    - involuntary deposit as, 70-6-105
    - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
    - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
  - hire, deposit for, Title 70, chapter 6, part 4
  - indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
  - innkeepers, liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
  - insurance, commercial property floaters, 33-1-228, See also **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - involuntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-103
    - depositary bound, 70-6-104
    - gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
    - termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
  - joint ownership of property, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
  - keeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106
  - leases
    - delivery, stopping — lessor, 30-2A-523, 30-2A-526
    - risk of loss, 30-2A-219
  - lien
    - effect, 70-6-211
    - services, for, Title 71, chapter 3, part 12
  - loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
  - negligence
    - innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-503, 70-6-505
    - involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103
    - liability, 70-6-204
    - presumption, 70-6-203
  - opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201
  - rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
  - safekeeping, deposit for, 70-6-101, 70-6-106

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Bailment** (Continued)
    - sale of property
        - perishable property, 70-6-205
        - storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
        - storage space rental fees, for, 70-6-420
        - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
    - security interest
        - financing statement or compliance equivalent to, filing, 30-9A-505
        - possession of collateral or goods by bailee, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
    - services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
    - storage, deposit for, 70-6-402
        - care, duty of, 70-6-403
        - compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405
        - performance, custody of thing other than money offered as, 28-1-1224
        - sale for costs or rental fees, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
        - seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
        - storage space rental fees, default, 70-6-420
        - termination of deposit, 70-6-405
        - unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
        - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-6-401
    - taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
    - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9
    - uniform commercial code, effect, 70-6-401
    - use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
    - voluntary deposit, 70-6-101, 70-6-102
    - warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    - wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
    - wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
- **Banks and trust companies**, 32-1-111, 32-1-371, 32-1-374, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-447
- **Bequest**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Devises and devisees; Distribution and distributees; Wills**
- **Bills of lading**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Bingo prizes**, 23-5-412
- **Care, duty of**
    - bailment, depositary, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
    - loan for use, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
    - unclaimed property, storage — carriers and bailees, 70-9-405
- **Carnival game prizes**, 23-6-101, 23-6-102
- **Carriers of**, Title 69, chapter 11, part 4 and chapter 12; Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- **Child support debts**, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Property**
- **Choice of law**, 70-1-109
- **Claim and delivery**, Title 27, chapter 17
- **Commingling**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **Community property**, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
- **Confiscation**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
- **Conflict of laws**, 70-1-109
- **Confusion**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **Conservatorship**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Conversion**, 27-1-320, 27-1-321, 30-3-419, See **CONVERSION**
- **Conveyance**, See **Transfers**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
- **County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- **County park district commission**, authority, 7-16-2423
- **Damage or destruction**
    - actions arising from, See **Actions**
    - bailee, liability, 70-6-202, 70-6-203
    - innkeeper's liability, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505
    - loan for use, repairs when, 70-7-107
    - minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201, 61-5-108, 70-6-514
    - stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
    - trespass, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**
- **Damages**, See generally **Actions**; **DAMAGES**
- **Definitions**, 1-1-205, 45-2-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-108

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Delivery**
  - claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  - gift, 70-3-102, 70-3-104
  - judgment for, 27-1-432, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Delivery to party**
  - unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**, payment or delivery of property
- **Destruction**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — right to possession in residential facilities, 53-20-142
- **Devise**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Dissolution of marriage**, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
- **Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7
- **Drug violations**, forfeiture of property constituting or derived from proceeds obtained from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
- **Emergency services mutual aid agreements, interstate**, 10-3-1105
- **Eminent domain**, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
- **Escheat**, 70-6-420, 72-14-102, See **Unclaimed property**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
- **Escrow businesses**, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
- **Estates**, disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
- **Evidence**
  - bailment, deposit — presumption when loss or injury, 70-6-203
  - conversion, presumption of value, 27-1-320
  - gift
    - causa mortis, presumption, 70-3-202
    - unsolicited goods, presumption as, 70-3-104
  - rental, false identification prima facie evidence of offense, 45-6-309
  - unclaimed
    - burden of proof, 70-9-807
    - presumption, 70-9-803, 70-9-804, 70-9-810, 70-9-817, 70-9-819
- **Execution**, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
- **Federal surplus**, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
- **Finders**
  - abandoned property, applicability of laws, 70-5-101
  - compensation of finder, 70-5-103, 70-5-105
  - depositary, finder as, 70-5-102
  - exoneration of
    - finder, 70-5-106
    - owner, 70-5-107
  - not bound to take charge, 70-5-102
  - notice to owner, 70-5-103
  - proof of claimant's ownership, 70-5-104
  - sale of thing found, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
  - storage of property by carriers, commission merchants, or warehousemen — fees, applicability, 70-9-407
  - storage of thing found, effect, 70-5-106
  - surrender of thing to finder, exoneration of owner, 70-5-107
  - theft of lost of mislaid property, 45-6-302
- **Gifts**, 70-3-101
  - agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
  - airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
  - cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103
  - cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
  - cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
  - cities and towns, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 90-5-102
  - conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
  - counties, authority, 7-8-103, 90-5-102
  - county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
  - death, in view of, 70-3-201
    - legacy, treated as, 70-3-205
    - presumption, 70-3-202
    - revocation, 70-3-103, 70-3-203
    - will, effect, 70-3-204

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
  Gifts (Continued)
    facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
    hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
    housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
    institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
    irrevocable, 70-3-103
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 77-1-213
    libraries, public, 22-1-309
    made how, 70-3-102
    mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
    parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
    public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
    religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
    school districts, authority, 20-6-601
    television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
    transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301
    transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
    unsolicited goods as, 70-3-104
    urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
  Grant of
    cemeteries, 7-8-103
    cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
    cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
    cities and towns, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    conservation districts, 76-15-404
    counties, acceptance, 7-8-103
    county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
    hospitals, acceptance, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, municipal — acceptance, 7-15-4460
    library board of trustees, 22-1-309
    parking commissions, 7-14-4622
    planning boards, acceptance, 76-1-408
    school districts, acceptance, 20-6-601
    trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
    urban renewal, 7-15-4258
  Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Property**
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
  Historical objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
  Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
  Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
  Innkeepers
    liability as to property of guests, 70-6-501 — 70-6-505, 70-6-511
    unclaimed baggage, sale, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  Insurance, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-217, 33-1-227 — 33-1-229, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**
  Intangible, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  Interests in
    real property classification — applicability, 70-15-201
    trust property, 72-33-108, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Interlocal cooperation**
  - agreements, 7-11-105
  - service plan provisions, 7-11-304
- **Intermixture**, See **Accessions and intermixture**
- **Joint tenancy**
  - building and loan association savings certificates and shares, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  - credit union accounts, 32-3-505
  - husband and wife, 40-2-105
- **Judgment for execution or conveyance**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Keno prizes**, 23-5-412
- **Leases**, Title 30, chapter 2A, See also **Rentals**
- **Liens upon**, Title 71, chapter 3
- **Limited partnership interest as**, 35-12-1101
- **Loan for exchange**, 70-7-202
  - applicability of laws, 70-7-101, 70-7-201
  - modification of contract, 70-7-204
  - option for, 70-7-101
  - title transferred by, 70-7-203
- **Loan for use**, 70-7-102
  - animals, duty of care, 70-7-105
  - applicability of laws, 70-7-101
  - care, duty of, 70-7-104 — 70-7-106
  - defect in thing loaned, 70-7-111
  - expenses, 70-7-110
  - extent of use, 70-7-108
  - increase, 70-7-103
  - injury to thing loaned, 70-7-107, 70-7-110
  - money, loan for — applicability, 31-1-101
  - option for, 70-7-101
  - relending, 70-7-109
  - return of thing loaned, 70-7-112 — 70-7-114
  - skill of borrower required, 70-7-106
  - title not transferred, 70-7-103
- **Lost or mislaid property**
  - bailment, deposit
    - involuntary, 70-6-103
    - loss or injury during, 70-6-203
  - finders, See **Finders**
  - investigators, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  - theft of, 45-6-302
- **Married persons**, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**, **Premarital agreements**
- **Medicaid benefits**, recovery through property sale, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Mental health facility patients**, right to possessions, 53-21-142
- **Minors**, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
- **Money laundering**, forfeiture and disposal of property, 45-6-341
- **Mortgages**, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
- **Museum Loan Act**, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
- **Negotiable instruments**, conversion — applicability of laws, 30-3-419
- **Partition**, 70-2-211, 70-2-212, 72-3-914
- **Pawnbrokers**, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
- **Perishable property**
  - appeal from order to sell, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  - attachment, prejudgment — sale by sheriff, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  - bailment, sale by depositary, 70-6-205
  - carrier, sale to satisfy lien for freightage, 69-11-411
  - cost, sales at less than, 30-14-213
  - drugs — sale upon suspension or revocation of manufacturer's, distributor's, or dispenser's registration, 50-32-311
  - execution, notice of sale, 25-13-701
  - finder, sale by, 70-5-201

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
  Perishable property (Continued)
    food
      condemnation as human food, 50-31-510
      "perishable food dealer" defined, 50-50-102
    milk as, 81-23-102
    price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability, 30-14-901
    sale
      carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
      rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
      resale, 30-2-706
    secured transactions, default — notice of sale, 30-9A-611
  Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  Pledge of, Title 71, chapter 2
  Possession
    bailment, deposits, 70-6-102, 70-6-103, 70-6-301
    gift, effect, 70-3-102
    judgment for execution or conveyance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    loan for use, 70-7-102
    recovery, Title 27, chapter 17
    wild animals, ownership by, 70-2-111
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-225
  Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally
  Products of the mind, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  Products of the property, See **Accessions and intermixture**
  Protection, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104
  Quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
  Raffle prizes, 23-5-413
  Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
  Rental-purchase agreements, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1, See also **RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
  Rentals
    community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
    failure to return, 45-6-309
    personal solicitation sale, as, 30-14-502, See **SALES**
    rent, presumption of payment, 26-1-602
    sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
    ships, contract for, 70-8-201
    trusts, principal and income — allocation of amounts received, 72-34-437
  Sale
    agent's authority, inclusion of warranty, 28-10-421
    auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
    community property, disposition at death, 72-9-110
    counties, abandoned — sale of property, 7-2-2757
    escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
    fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
    goods, Title 30, chapter 2, See **SALES**
    secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
    tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
    unclaimed property, See **Unclaimed property**
  Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  School, See **SCHOOLS**
  Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
  Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  State, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state; STATE GOVERNMENT, Property**
  State-tribal cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Stolen, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
  Storage, See **Bailment; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
  Taxation, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    tax sales, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)
- **Things in action**, 1-1-205, 25-13-402, 27-1-503, 37-61-408, 37-61-410, 70-2-101, 70-2-102, 70-5-103
- **Title**
  - bailment, sale for storage costs or storage space rental fees vests, 70-6-412, 70-6-420
  - deposit for exchange, passing of, 70-6-108
  - judgment, vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
  - loan for use does not transfer, 70-7-103
  - warranty, agent's authority, 28-10-421
- **Title loans**, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8, See **TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- **Transfers**, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  - generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
  - gift, by, 70-3-101, See **Gifts**
  - married persons, by, 40-2-202
  - minors, to, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  - specific performance, 27-1-419
  - things in action, 70-2-102
  - unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-812
- **Trespass**, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass; TRESPASS**
- **Trust property**, See **TRUSTS**
- **Trusts, principal and income**, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
- **Unclaimed property**
  - agreement to locate property, 70-9-825
  - alfalfa leaf-cutting bees or nesting material, 80-6-1103
  - business associations, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
  - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
    - fees of officers, 70-9-407
    - sale of property, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    - storage of property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405
    - uniform commercial code, applicability, 70-9-401
  - citation of uniform unclaimed property act, 70-9-801
  - claims for property
    - actions to establish, 70-9-815, 70-9-816
    - agreement to file or contest, 70-9-825
    - another state, by, 70-9-814
    - filing and handling, 70-9-815
    - limitations, period of, 70-9-808
    - payment, funds for, 70-9-813
    - payment or delivery of property, following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
    - securities, specific provision, 70-9-812
  - custodial taking by state, 70-9-805, 70-9-810, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
  - defenses, establishment by holder, 70-9-807
  - definitions, 70-9-802
  - destruction or disposition of property when, 70-9-818
  - dormancy charge, 70-9-806
  - enforcement, 70-9-819, 70-9-820, 70-9-822, 70-9-823, 70-9-825, 70-9-827
  - escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Escheated estates**
  - evidence, 70-9-807
  - financial organizations, 32-1-537, 32-3-508, 70-9-802, 70-9-803, 70-9-820, 70-9-821
  - finders, applicability of laws, 70-5-101, 70-9-407
  - foreign transactions, 70-9-826
  - funds received, deposit and use, 70-9-813, 70-9-823
  - innkeepers, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - insurance and insurance companies, 70-9-802, 70-9-808, 70-9-813
  - interest, 70-9-808, 70-9-815, 70-9-824
  - interstate agreements and cooperation, 70-9-823
  - landlord-tenant relationships, personal property of tenant, 70-24-430
  - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
  - lottery, state — prizes, 23-7-311, 23-7-401, 23-7-411
  - military personnel, employment rights when called to active duty — compensation for damages, 10-1-1022

PROPERTY, PERSONAL (Continued)

- **Unclaimed property** (Continued)
  - mineral proceeds, 70-9-802, 70-9-825
  - mineral trusts, applicability of provisions, 82-1-304
  - museum loan act to supersede provisions, 22-3-522
  - notice
    - claims, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
    - dispute, of, 70-9-819
    - examination of records, 70-9-820
    - owner, to, 70-9-808
    - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-810
    - presumption of abandonment, 70-9-810
    - retail launderers or dry cleaners, posting, 70-9-601
    - sale of property, 70-9-812, 70-9-817
      - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen, 70-9-403
      - innkeepers, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - payment or delivery of property, 70-9-809, 70-9-811, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
    - claim to recover property following, 70-9-811, 70-9-814
    - election to take, 70-9-817
    - enforcement, 70-9-819
    - failure to make, 70-9-824
    - limitations, period of — effect on duties, 70-9-819
    - notice, 70-9-810
    - reimbursement to holder, 70-9-811, 70-9-815
  - penalties, 70-9-824
  - presumptions of abandonment, 70-9-803, 70-9-804
    - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
    - notice, 70-9-810
    - payment or delivery prior to, 70-9-817
  - reciprocity with other states, 70-9-823
  - records, 70-9-601, 70-9-803, 70-9-805, 70-9-808, 70-9-814, 70-9-820
    - examination, 70-9-820, 70-9-823
    - retention, 70-9-821
  - report of abandoned property, 70-9-808, 70-9-817, 70-9-827
    - enforcement, 70-9-819
    - failure to report, 70-9-824
    - interstate agreements, compliance, 70-9-823
    - limitations, period of — effect, 70-9-819
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
    - request for, 70-9-820
  - retail launderers or dry cleaners, disposal when, 70-9-601
  - rules, 70-9-808, 70-9-821, 70-9-823, 70-9-828
  - safe deposit box or other safekeeping depository, contents, 70-9-804, 70-9-808, 70-9-809, 70-9-811
  - sale of property, 70-9-811 — 70-9-813, 70-9-815, 70-9-817
    - carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen — by, 70-9-403, 70-9-404, 70-9-406
    - innkeepers, by, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    - landlord, by, 70-24-430
    - museums, loaned property, 22-3-522
  - search and seizure, property obtained by — nonapplicability of provisions, 46-5-309
  - service charges, 70-9-813
  - state warrants, stale-dated, 17-8-303
  - transitional provisions, 70-9-827
  - uniformity of provisions, 70-9-829
  - utilities, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  - utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-316, 70-9-803
- **Unfair trade practices**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- **Warehouse receipts**, Title 30, chapter 7, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
- **Waste**, See **Damage or destruction**
- **Wildlife**, See **Animals**

PROPERTY, REAL
  See also **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**; specific subject heading
  Abstracts of title, 70-21-101, 70-29-216, 70-29-217, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**; See also **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  Accessions
    fixtures, 70-18-101, See **Fixtures**
    goods, severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
    leases, applicability, 30-2A-103, 30-2A-310
    occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
    tenant for years or at will, right to, 70-16-104
  Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
  Acknowledgments, See also **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
    certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418, 3-1-404, 70-21-203
    condition subsequent, nonperformance — reconveyance, 70-20-311
    defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
    homesteads
      abandonment, declaration of, 70-32-302
      conveyance, 70-32-301
      declaration of, 70-32-105
      encumbrance, 70-32-301
    "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
    preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
  Actions, 70-19-101
    adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
    appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      undertakings in
        courts of limited jurisdiction, 25-33-201
        municipal courts, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
    arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
    conveyance upon judgment, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
    counties, new — transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
    easements
      canals and ditches, interference with — enforcement, 70-17-112
      enforcement, 70-17-109
    entry upon land
      action on, 70-19-403
      discovery, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
    fees of sheriff, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    fences
      common occupancy ceases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
      repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209
    forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
    injury to inheritance, remedy of remainderman or reversioner, 70-16-105
    interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
    jurisdiction
      acquisition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
      city court, 3-11-103
      justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
    jury, view of premises, 25-7-401
    mining claims, relating to, 70-19-201 — 70-19-204
    parties
      joinder, 25-5-203, 25-5-204, 70-19-303
      joint tenants or tenants in common, 70-19-202
      unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    partition, Title 70, chapter 29
    possession
      affecting, 70-19-102; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
      descent, effect on right of, 70-19-414
      summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
    quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    recovery of possession, See **Recovery of possession**
    redemption period, rents and profits — accounting, 25-13-822
    reentry, right of — for possession under, 70-16-402
    rents and profits, arising from, 70-19-402
    residential construction defect claims, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    smoke detectors for dwellings, notice upon sale of dwelling — noncompliance, 70-20-113
    specific performance
      complaint for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
      judgment for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    state, special provisions, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
    statutes of limitation, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
    successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
    surveying, arising from — damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
    title, affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
    venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
    waste, for, 70-16-106
  Adjoining landowners, See also **Boundaries**
    easements, See **Easements**
    excavations, 70-16-203
    fences, duties, 70-16-205
      partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
    monuments and boundaries, duties, 70-16-205
    support, lateral and subjacent — right to, 70-16-203
    support of land, right, 70-17-101
    trees standing on or near boundary, 70-16-204
  Adverse possession
    certificate of purchase from state, effect, 70-19-305
    descent, effect, 70-19-414
    landlord-tenant relationship, effect, 70-19-412
    mortgage
      creation when, 71-1-109
      redemption, effect, 71-1-230
    "occupation" and "possession", what considered, 70-19-408, 70-19-410
    presumption of possession, effect, 70-19-404
    recovery, bar to, 70-19-405
    royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, defense in action to challenge title, 15-17-326
    taxes, payment required to prove, 70-19-411
    time of occupancy required, 70-19-404, 70-19-407, 70-19-411
    transfer, effect, 70-20-309
    water, appropriation by — prohibited, 85-2-301
    written instrument or judgment
      founded on, 70-19-407, 70-19-408
      not founded on, 70-19-409, 70-19-410
    wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  Air space, ownership, 67-1-203
  Alienation
    "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
    highway property, fee simple, 60-1-103
    indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
    mausoleum-columbarium authority property, dedication — effect, 35-21-821, 35-21-828, 35-21-832, 35-21-848
    recovery of possession, effect, 70-19-103
    years, estate for — suspension of ownership, 70-15-208
  Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **Watercourses**
  Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Appraisal
    appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    homesteads, execution under judgment, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214
  Appraiser licensing and certification, Title 37, chapter 54
  Appurtenances, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
    covenants as, 70-17-201
    drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
    easements, as, 70-17-101
    homestead, as, 70-32-101
  Arbitration laws, applicability, 27-5-114
  Assessments, See **Encumbrances**
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  Assignment or assignees
    conveyance, unacknowledged deeds — validation, 70-20-315
    covenants, implied, 70-20-304
    covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
    estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
    ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
    purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
    recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
    recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
    validation of recorded instrument, defect in execution, 70-21-310
  Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
  Bail, as, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
  Boundaries, See also **Adjoining landowners**
    conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
    description, See **Coordinate system**; **Corner records**
    fences, 70-16-205 — 70-16-210
    highway as, 70-20-307
    maintenance, 70-16-205
    professional land surveyor, authority, 70-16-111
    road or street as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
    trees standing on or near, 70-16-204
    water as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  Brokers, Title 37, chapters 51 and 53
  Burial
    easement for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Campgrounds, 50-52-101
  Chattels real, 70-15-206, 70-15-212
  Child support debts, use for, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Property**
  Choice of law, 70-1-107
  Classification, 70-1-301, 70-15-201, See **Estates** entries
  Clouds on title, See **QUIET TITLE**
  Community property, disposition at death, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  Condemnation, Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
  Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
  Conflict of laws, 70-1-107
  Conservation easements, 7-8-2202, 37-51-103, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Consumer loans, as security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-301, 32-5-505
  Contract for deed
    cities and towns
      annexation with provision of services, real property owner, 7-2-4704
      improvements without special improvement district, notice of order for, 7-14-4109
    eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
    fire hazards, order to repair hazardous condition or demolish structure to purchaser, 50-62-103
    hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Contract for deed (Continued)
    mining operations
      metal mine reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-371
      metal mines operating permit applications, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-335
      opencut mining, reclamation by governmental agencies — notice to purchaser, 82-4-445
      strip and underground mining
        mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
        reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
    mosquito control districts, petitions for creation or dissolution, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2446
    nursery stock, infected — notice of removal, condemnation, or treatment, 80-7-110
    oil and gas drilling operations, notice to surface owner and purchaser, 82-10-503
    purchaser under contract for deed, notice to, 70-20-115
    recording, 7-4-2613
    state cabin site sales, purchase, 17-6-207
    subdivisions, 76-3-303
      application, notice of hearing, 76-3-605
    taxation
      agricultural land, reclassification, 15-7-208
      appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102
      city-county consolidated government, assessment — notice to purchaser, 7-3-1309
      class four property, 15-6-134
      classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
      recording, realty transfer certificate required, 15-7-305
      tax sales, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax deeds**
    utilities, underground conversion of facilities — notice, 69-4-353
    video gambling machine permit for premises within 150 feet of another premises, commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
    water and water rights
      adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary or temporary preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
      appropriation permit, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
  Conveyance, See also **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    agreement to sell, effect, 30-11-108
    appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-316, 27-1-419
    condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23
    conservation easements, 76-6-205, 76-6-206
    facility finance authority, eligible facilities, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
    fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
    fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidation or merger, 33-7-215
    homesteads, 70-32-301
    housing authorities
      county, acceptance, 7-15-2122
      municipal, powers, 7-15-4466
    judgment for, See **Judgment**
    married persons, by, 40-2-202
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825
    municipal commission-manager government
      execution, 7-3-4368
      powers, 7-3-4313
    open-space lands, 76-6-108
    partition sales, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
    presumption, 26-1-602
    railroad corporations, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
    rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
    special improvement districts, tax-sale property, 7-12-4228
    specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420
    state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Deeds and conveyances**
    successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
    transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
    trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    trusts, to or from, 70-20-102, 72-36-206, See **TRUSTS**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
- **Coordinate system**
  - designation and division into zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202
  - public land survey description prevails, 70-22-208
  - purchaser or mortgagee, requirements, 70-22-209
  - standards, conformity to, 70-22-206
  - survey stations, 70-22-203, 70-22-204
  - use of Montana coordinate system NAD 27, limitation, 70-22-210
  - use of term "Montana coordinate system" limited, 70-22-207
  - x and y coordinates, use, 70-22-203, 70-22-205
  - zones, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-204, 70-22-205
- **Corner records**
  - certification, 70-22-108
  - citation of corner recordation act of Montana, 70-22-101
  - contents and form, 70-22-107, 70-22-109
  - conveyance, inconsistency with description, 70-20-201
  - coordinate systems, effect, 70-22-208
  - definitions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
  - filing, 70-22-104 — 70-22-106, 70-22-108, 70-22-109
  - maintenance, 70-16-205, 70-22-110
  - plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
  - professional land surveyor
    - information, 70-16-111
    - noncompliance, 37-67-331
    - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  - purpose of provisions, 70-22-102
  - rehabilitation of monuments required, 70-22-110
  - state lands, easement application surveys, 77-2-102
  - subdivisions, 76-3-402, 76-3-403, 76-3-405, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Survey**
- **Covenants against encumbrances**, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-26-106
- **Covenants for further assurance**, 70-17-203, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
- **Covenants for payment of rent or taxes and assessments**, 70-17-203
- **Covenants in general**
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
  - heirs of covenantor, responsibility, 70-20-306
  - implied, 70-20-304
- **Covenants of quiet enjoyment**, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
- **Covenants of right to convey**, breach, 27-1-316
- **Covenants of seisin**, 27-1-316, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
- **Covenants of warranty**, 20-25-307, 27-1-316, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203, 87-1-209
- **Covenants running with the land**, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
  - apportionment of burdens and benefits, 70-17-206
  - binding upon whom, 70-17-204
  - breach, 70-17-205
  - county housing authorities, rural housing projects, 7-15-2122
  - environmental control easements, 76-7-103, 76-7-210
  - extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
  - subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
  - transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  - urban renewal property, 7-15-4262
  - zoning districts, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
- **Damage or destruction**
  - actions arising from, See **Actions**
  - appellant, during possession by, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 6
  - fish and wildlife provisions, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**, damage to
  - forcible detainer, by, 70-27-103
  - forcible entry, by, 70-27-102
  - geophysical exploration, firing of shotpoints, 82-1-108
  - irrigation ditch owners and operators, nonliabilities, 85-7-2212
  - life tenant, by, 70-16-102, 70-16-103, 70-16-106
  - mining operations, by, 70-19-202, 82-4-253, 82-4-356
  - minors, by, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238, 41-1-201

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Damage or destruction (Continued)
    natural resources and conservation, department of — liability for entry on land, 85-2-115
    redemption period, during, 25-13-823 — 25-13-825
    remainderman, remedy of, 70-16-105
    reversioner, remedy of, 70-16-105
    school property, 20-5-201, 20-9-161
    state parks, 23-1-106
    stolen property, immunity of owner from damage caused by use of, 27-1-709
    timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107
    unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
    venue, 25-2-123
    water use, property for — restoration and repair, 85-1-217
  Damages, See also **Actions**; **DAMAGES**, generally
    aircraft, forced landings or willful and malicious use — liability, 67-1-204
    breach of agreement, 27-1-314, 27-1-315
    county roads, resulting from establishment or alteration, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610
    covenants, breach, 27-1-316
    drainage districts, for construction, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Damages**
    fences, repair, 70-16-209
    forcible entry and detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
    holding over, willful, 27-1-319
    landlord tenant actions, Title 70, chapters 24 — 26
    railroad division points or terminals, removal, 69-14-1002
    redemption period, injury during, 25-13-825
    residential construction defect claims, 70-19-428
    state, prohibited against, 70-19-303
    unlawful detainer, by, 70-27-108
    water projects, state — acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
    water supply, contamination, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
    water users' associations, liability, 85-6-107
    wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
  Deeds, specific provisions, See also **Conveyance**; **Grant of estate in**; **Transfer**
    condominiums, common expenses — claim, recording, 70-23-607
    contract for, See **Contract for deed**
    counties, acquisition of land, 7-16-2105
    entry townsite land, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
    fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
    hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
    highways, transfer of land for, 60-2-209
    historic right-of-way, criteria, 77-1-130
    homesteads, 72-2-415
    institutional funds gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
    insurance against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    insurers, investment, 33-12-102
    irrigation districts, transfer of land, 85-7-2167
    justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
    married persons, preexisting deeds — presumption grantor had no wife, 70-20-316
    mausoleum-columbarium authorities, plots, 35-21-825, 35-21-827, 35-21-828, 35-21-846
    minors, transfers to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    notaries public, certification, 1-5-416, 1-5-418
    partition proceedings, 70-29-206, 70-29-208
    personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
    power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
    quiet title actions, 70-28-204, 70-28-301 — 70-28-304
    railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-552, 69-14-553
    railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer, 69-14-932
    recording, See **Recording of transfers and other transactions**
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
    school property, 20-6-603, 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-602
    solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
    state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Deeds and conveyances**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Deeds, specific provisions (Continued)
    tax deeds, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**; See also **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Taxes and assessments**
    timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
    transportation, department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
    trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**
    water quality districts, acquisition of land, 7-13-4517
  Definitions, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 45-2-101, 67-1-101, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
    agreement, 70-20-202
    corner records provisions, 70-22-103, 70-22-104
    dominant tenement, 70-17-103
    easement, 70-17-101
    encumbrance, 70-20-305
    fee simple or absolute fee, 70-15-203
    fixtures, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
    incident or appurtenance, 70-15-105
    instrument, 70-21-101
    land, 70-15-102
    power, 70-15-301
    private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implication provisions, 2-10-103
    remainder, 70-15-211
    residential construction defect dispute provisions, 70-19-426
    reversion, 70-15-210
    servient tenement, 70-17-103
  Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
  Devise, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
  Drinking water state revolving fund, acquisition, 75-6-212
  Drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
  Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    airports, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-7-210, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
    apportionment, 70-17-107
    canals and ditches, interference with, 70-17-112
    condominium property, 70-23-102
    conservation easements, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
    conservator's power to dedicate, 72-5-427
    dominant tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107 — 70-17-109
    eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
    enforcement, action for, 70-17-109
    environmental control, Title 76, chapter 7
    extent of servitude, 70-17-106
    extinguishment of servitude, 70-17-111
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acquisition by, 87-1-209
    forest land, owner — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    future estates, owner's rights, 70-17-108
    grain elevators, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
    granting of servitude, who may grant, 70-17-104
    hazardous or deleterious substance, institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
    highways, 60-1-103, See **HIGHWAYS, Rights-of-way**
    holding of servitude, who may not hold, 70-17-105
    off-highway vehicles, operation on, 23-2-801
    personal representative's power to dedicate, 72-3-613
    pipeline carriers, condemnation power, 69-13-104
    port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111
    possession of land, action for, 70-17-110
    rail authorities, county cooperation, 7-14-1623
    railroads, acquisition, 60-11-111
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
    recording, 70-17-301

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Easements (Continued)
    recreational use of surface waters, not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    servient tenement, 70-17-103, 70-17-107, 70-17-110, 70-17-111
      servitude, 70-17-104, 70-17-105, 70-17-111
    snowmobiles, operation on, 23-2-611
    solar, 70-17-101, 70-17-301, 70-17-302
    state lands, upon, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See also **STATE LANDS**
    subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
    transfer with property, 70-20-308
    trustee's power to dedicate, 72-34-320
    water pollution control state revolving fund program projects, 75-5-1113
    water rights, 70-17-101, 70-17-112, 85-1-209
    wind energy easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-303
  Ejectment, See **Recovery of possession**
  Eminent domain, 70-1-205; Title 70, chapters 30 and 31
  Encumbrances, 70-20-305
    covenant against, breach, 27-1-316
    covenants, implied, 70-20-304
    fraudulent conveyances, 70-20-401, 70-20-402, 70-20-404
    homesteads, 70-32-301
    indians, rights and privileges, 2-1-304
    recording of instruments, effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3
  Enjoyment, 70-15-202, See **Covenants** entries; **Easements**; **Estates** entries
  Entry on land, See also **Reentry**
    action on claim by, statute of limitations, 70-19-403
    eminent domain, subject to, 70-30-104
    fish and wildlife provisions, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
    forage, noxious weed seed free — inspection or investigation, 80-7-910
    nuisance, for abatement, 27-30-302
    professional land surveyor, 70-16-111
    recreational use of surface waters, right not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
    recreationists, 70-16-301, 70-16-302, 77-1-806
    surveying, for, 70-16-111, 70-28-113, 70-30-110; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
      water surveys, 85-1-204
    tax exemption, 15-6-201
    trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Criminal trespass**; **TRESPASS**
    unlawful, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
    water matters, See **WATER USE**, **Entry on land**
  Escheat, 72-14-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Escheated estates**
  Escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  Estates at will
    chattel interest, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    rights of tenant, 70-16-104
    transfer, 70-20-101
    trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
  Estates, conditional, 70-15-203
  Estates, contingent, 70-15-212
  Estates, defeasible, 70-15-203, 71-1-209
  Estates, executory, 70-15-209, 70-15-211 — 70-15-213, See also **Remainders**
  Estates, fee simple absolute, See **Fee simple absolute**
  Estates for life, 70-15-212
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    duties of owner, 70-16-103
    estate tax, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    freehold estate, as, 70-15-206, 70-15-207
    grant, 70-20-313
    holdover, damages, 27-1-319
    nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    remainder upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-214, 70-15-215
    rights of owner, 70-16-102
    subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for reservation of, 76-3-201

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Estates for life (Continued)
    termination, 7-4-2613, 72-3-631, 72-3-633, 72-16-606
    third person, estate for life of, 70-15-207
    waste, action for, 70-16-106
  Estates for years
    chattels real, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    estate tax, apportionment, 72-16-606
    grant, 70-20-313
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    remainder, 70-15-212, 70-15-214
    rights of tenant, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
    suspension of absolute ownership, extent, 70-15-208
    waste, action for, 70-16-106
  Estates, future, 70-15-212
    easements, rights in, 70-17-108
    limitation, 70-15-209
    partition, effect of sale of property, 70-29-325
    power of appointment, effect on vesting, 70-15-216
    remainder, as, 70-15-211, See also **Remainders**
  Estates of freehold, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212
  Estates of inheritance
    covenants, implied, 70-20-304
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    fee simple or absolute fee, as, 70-15-203
    freehold estate, as, 70-15-206
    partition, 70-29-101, 70-29-104, 70-29-212, See also **PARTITION**
  Estates, periodic
    chattels real, as, 70-15-206
    duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
    transfer, 70-20-101
  Estates, perpetual — duration of enjoyment, 70-15-202
  Estates tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
  Eviction, See also **Recovery of possession**
    execution sales, irregularity of proceedings, 25-13-713
    reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  Evidence
    boundaries, presumption, 70-16-202
    conveyance, presumption of, 26-1-602
    grant of estate
      address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
      conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
      essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
      execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
      extrinsic evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
      fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
      parol evidence, 28-2-905, 70-20-202
      preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
    homestead, value of property, 70-32-104
    monuments, location at corner presumed, 70-22-103
    ownership, certificate of purchase from state or united states, 70-19-305
    personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
    possession, presumption created by, 70-19-404, 70-19-412
    professional land surveyor, entry on land — rebuttable presumption of protection against injury or property damage, 70-16-111
    recording of transfers and other transactions
      federal instruments, 70-21-207
      hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
      letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
      removal of records which are evidence, 70-21-104
    smoke detectors for dwellings, failure to or noncompliance in complying with notice requirement upon sale of dwelling — inadmissibility, 70-20-113

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    transfer of property
      breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
      unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
  Execution, Title 25, chapter 13, See **EXECUTION**
  Fee simple absolute, 70-15-203
    after-acquired title, 70-20-302
    condominium ownership, 70-23-102
    covenants, implied, 70-20-304
    estates tail become upon abolishment, 70-15-204
    highway property, 60-1-103, 60-4-101, 60-4-102, 60-4-209
    inheritance or succession, words unnecessary, 70-20-104
    liens, construction — extent, 71-3-525
    married person, transfer of title, 40-2-202
    presumption of passing, 70-20-301
    recording, 70-21-211, 71-1-209
    rights of owner, 70-16-101, 70-16-102
    servient tenement, owner — action for possession, 70-17-110
    "state land" defined, 77-1-701
  Fee tail, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
  Fences, See also **FENCES**
    adjoining owners, duties, 70-16-205
    excavations, failure to fence, 45-8-113
    partition fences, 70-16-206 — 70-16-210
  Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**, **Property**, generally
  Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
  Fixtures, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-103, 70-15-104
    actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208
    attachment by another, 70-18-101
    condominium property, 70-23-102
    consumer loan business loan security, insurance requirement, 32-5-306
    drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
    eminent domain, acquisition of buildings with land, 70-31-305
    goods that become, lessor's and lessee's rights, 30-2A-309
    manufactured homes, 15-1-101, 70-1-106
    mines, attachment to, 70-15-104
    partition, effect, 70-29-206, 70-29-207
    quiet title actions, as setoff for damages, 70-28-110
    removal, 70-18-101, 70-18-102
    secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  Flooding, Title 76, chapter 5, See generally **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  Forcible entry and detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
  Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Freehold estates, 69-14-1002, 70-15-206, 70-15-207, 70-15-212, See also **Estates** entries
  Future estates, 70-15-212, See **Estates, future**
  Gifts
    agriculture, department of — authority, 80-1-102
    airport authorities, authority, 67-11-201
    cemeteries, authority, 7-8-103, 7-35-2201, 7-35-4106
    cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-212, 35-20-215
    cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
    cities and towns, authority, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1203
    city or town councils, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
    conservation districts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
    conservation easements, acquisition by, 76-6-204
    counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
    county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
    environmental quality, department of, 75-10-412, 82-4-239, 82-4-371, 82-4-445
    facility finance authority, authority, 90-7-202
    federal migratory bird reservations, for, 2-1-211

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Gifts (Continued)
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, acceptance, 87-1-209, 87-1-702, 87-1-703, 87-1-708, 87-1-709
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
    hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
    housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
    institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
    irrigation districts, 85-7-1411
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103, 76-12-107, 77-1-213, 77-1-214
    libraries, public, 22-1-309
    mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund, 35-21-848
    open-space lands, acquisition by, 7-12-4102, 76-6-105, 76-6-106
    parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    port authorities, authority, 7-14-1111
    power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224
    public education, board of — acceptance, 20-8-111
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 53-2-201
    public parks, land for, 7-12-4102
    railroad corporations, authority, 69-14-553
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-402
    religious corporations sole, authority, 35-3-205
    school districts, authority, 20-6-601
    solid waste management systems, acquisition of land for, 75-10-112
    subdivisions, review exemption, 76-3-207
    television districts, authority, 7-13-2510
    transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
    transportation, department of — authority, 67-2-301, 75-15-123, 75-15-223
    transportation improvement authorities, authority, 7-14-1005
    urban renewal, authority, 7-15-4258
    water conservancy district, board of directors — authority, 85-9-405
  Goods
    payment for, with realty, 30-2-304
    severance from realty in sale, 30-2-107
  Grant of estate in, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Transfer**
    after-acquired title, passing, 70-20-302
    airport affected areas, acquisition, 67-7-210
    cemeteries, for, 7-8-103, 7-35-102
    cemetery associations, authority, 35-20-215
    cemetery districts, authority, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2149
    cemetery perpetual care and maintenance fund, authority, 37-19-822
    cities and towns, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4258
    city or town lot, duration, 70-26-110
    community college district trustees, authority, 20-15-225
    conclusive, grant is and exception, 70-20-303
    condition precedent, on, 70-20-312
    condition subsequent, on, 70-20-311
    conservation districts, 76-15-404
    construction, 70-20-201
      extrinsic evidence, 70-20-202
    counties, authority, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105
      land owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
      park and recreation land, 7-16-102, 7-16-2401, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
    county water and/or sewer districts, authority, 7-13-2217
    covenants, See **Covenants** entries
    deaf and blind, Montana school for the, 20-8-110, 20-8-111; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
    defeasance, recording necessary, 71-1-209
    enabling act
      capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-3-436
      university of Montana-western and Montana state university-billings, public lands for, 20-25-255

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Grant of estate in (Continued)
    environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
    essentials of, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
    estate for life or years, 70-20-313
    fee simple presumed to pass, 70-20-301
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, authority, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
    form of, 70-20-103
    heritage properties and paleontological remains on state lands, environmental review, 22-3-433
    historical society, authority, 22-3-603
    homestead
      abandonment, 70-32-302
      declaration of, 70-32-105
    hospitals, authority, 7-8-103
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4460
    institutions generally, authority, 7-8-103; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
    joint tenancy, right of survivorship, 70-20-310
    land commissioners, board of — authority, 23-1-103
    library board of trustees, public — authority, 22-1-309
    marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-312, 40-2-314
    married persons, inventory of property — applicability, 40-2-203
    Montana state university-bozeman, designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
    "mortgage" defined, 71-1-103, See **MORTGAGES**
    notaries public, certification, 1-5-416
    open-space lands, 76-6-106, 76-6-108
    parking commissions, authority, 7-14-4622
    partition, Title 70, chapter 29
    planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
    preexisting deeds, wife — presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 52-2-603
    public school fund, Const., X, 2
    redelivery or cancellation, effect, 70-20-110
    reentry, right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-255, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
    revocation, by person having power of, 70-20-403
    school districts, authority, 20-6-601
    servitude, extent, 70-17-106, See **Easements**
    state, actions relating to, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
    "state land" defined, 77-1-701
    tenant, property occupied by, 70-20-314
    trust company, purpose, 32-1-107, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**
    unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
    university of Montana-missoula biological station, land for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
    university system generally, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
    urban renewal, 7-15-4258
    water, owner of land bounded by, 70-16-201
  Grazing lands, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIP**, **Property**
  Hazardous or deleterious substance
    institutional controls, 75-10-701, 75-10-727
    release by facility, contractual relationship, 75-10-715, 75-10-719
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, acquisitions, 22-3-1001
  Highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Acquisition of property**; **Relocation**; **Sale of property**
  Historical sites and objects and heritage properties, Title 22, chapter 3, See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
  Holding over, willfully, 27-1-319
  Homesteads, 70-32-101
    abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    conveyance, 70-32-301

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Homesteads (Continued)
    decedent's family, allowance, 72-2-412, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Exempt property and allowances**
    declaration of abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
    declaration of homestead, 70-32-105 — 70-32-107, 70-32-202, 70-32-303
    encumbrance, 70-32-301
    execution, exemption, 25-13-615, 70-32-201
      limitation when, 70-32-104
      medicaid and medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments
        relinquishment of exemption when, 53-6-174
        spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
      proceeds from homestead sold, condemned, or destroyed — tracing, 70-32-216
      remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
      sale when land cannot be divided, 70-32-210 — 70-32-213
    execution upon judgment
      appraisal
        application for, 70-32-203, 70-32-204
        appointment of appraisers, 70-32-203, 70-32-206
        compensation of appraisers, 70-32-214
        duty of appraisers, 70-32-207
        hearing, 70-32-205
        order dividing land, 70-32-209
        petition, 70-32-204 — 70-32-206
        report of appraisers, 70-32-208 — 70-32-210
      costs, 70-32-215
      remainder of land over exemption, execution against, 70-32-209
      sale of land, 70-32-210
        bid, 70-32-211
        proceeds, 70-32-212, 70-32-213
      specific judgments, enumeration, 70-32-202
    liberal laws required, Const., XIII, 5
    selection, 70-32-101, 70-32-103, 70-32-105
    value, 70-32-104
  Human skeletal remains, protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Hunting on, owner's rights, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Landowners**
  Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**
  Improvements, See **Fixtures**
  Incidents, 70-1-106, 70-15-105
    easements, as, 70-17-101
    ownership in property, rights and obligations, Title 70, chapter 16
  Income of property, See **Rents and profits**
  Increase, See **Accessions**
  Indians, general provisions, 2-1-304
  Inheritance, estates of, See **Estates of inheritance**
  Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
  Institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
  Institutions, state — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405
  Insurance, 33-1-209, 33-1-210, 33-1-212, See also generally **INSURANCE, MARINE**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **INSURANCE, TITLE**
    credit life and credit disability, nonapplicability, 33-21-102
    credit property, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
    deeds, against loss or damage to, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
  Insurers, investment in, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Investments**
  Interests in, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2, See also **Estates** entries; **Transfer**; **TRUSTS**
  Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-105
    service plan provisions, 7-11-304
  Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
  Joint tenancy
    creation, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
    husband and wife, 40-2-105

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Joint tenancy (Continued)
    liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
    nonprobate interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    right of survivorship, 70-20-310
    termination, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
    waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  Judgment, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**
    adverse claims, 25-5-203, 70-19-407 — 70-19-410
    change of venue, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
    counties, new — creation procedures, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103
    declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202
    defect in judgment, validation, 25-9-105
    execution or conveyance, for, 25-8-102, 27-1-431; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    grantee, actions by — state as party defendant, limitations, 70-19-303
    lien created by, justice's court, 25-31-914
    possession of or title to, judgment for, 27-1-431
    recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 70-21-205, 70-21-206, 70-21-306
    reentry on property after eviction, 3-1-504
    specific acts and vesting title, for, 25-13-201 — 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    trusts, actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
    validation, 25-9-105
    waste, action for, 70-16-106
  Kinds of property or interests in property, 70-1-105, 70-1-106, 70-15-101, 70-15-102, See **Appurtenances**; **Estates** entries; **Fixtures**
  "Land" defined, 70-15-102
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  Landscape architects, licensing, Title 37, chapter 66
  Land surveyors, 27-2-208, 37-67-331, 69-4-502, 70-16-111, See **Surveying**; **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  Land use planning, See **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Leases, See also **Rents and profits**; **LEASES**
    default procedure, 30-2A-501
    fixtures, lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become, 30-2A-309
    military affairs, department of — for military facilities, 10-1-109
  Letters patent, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103
  Liens upon, 25-31-914; Title 71, chapter 3, See also **Encumbrances**
  Life, estates for, See **Estates for life**
  Malicious intimidation or harassment, 45-5-221
  Managers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
  Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, **Property**; **MARRIAGE**; **Premarital agreements**
  Medicaid, recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
  Megalandfill facilities, construction, 75-10-903
  Minors, See **MINORS**, **Property**; **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
  Mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  Money laundering, forfeiture and disposal of property, 45-6-341
  Monuments, See **Corner records**
  Mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
  Natural areas preservation, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
  Notice
    actions affecting title or possession, filing — effect, 70-19-102
    excavations on adjacent land, 70-16-203
    fraudulent conveyance, instrument not void as to purchaser with notice, 70-20-402
    homestead, execution under judgment — notice of appraisal hearing, 70-32-205, 70-32-206
    professional land surveyor, entry on land, 70-16-111
    purchaser under contract for deed, to, 70-20-115
    recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302
      address of grantee, omission — effect, 70-21-310
      after-acquired interest, 70-21-303

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Notice (Continued)
    recording as constructive notice (Continued)
      defective execution, effect, 70-21-309
      judgments, 70-21-306
      trustee, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
    reentry, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
    residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
    smoke detectors for dwellings, requirement upon sale of dwelling, 70-20-113
    tenant, grant of property occupied by, 70-20-314
  Noxious weed management plan required when, 7-22-2154
  Occupancy, See also **Possession**
    simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
    title, acquiring by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406, See **Adverse possession**
    wrongful, 27-1-318, See **Recovery of possession**
  Open-space land preservation, Title 76, chapter 6
  Ownership, See also **Estates** entries
    air space, 67-1-203
    certificate of purchase from state, evidence, 70-19-305
    corner records, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
    islands formed in watercourses, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
    rights and obligations incidental to, Title 70, chapter 16
    term of years, suspension, 70-15-208
  Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
  Park lands, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, generally
  Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
  Personal property, applicability of laws, 70-15-201
  Personal representative, authority, 7-4-2620, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  Planning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
  Planning boards, authority, 76-1-408
  Possession, See also **Occupancy**
    actions affecting, 70-19-102, See also **Actions**
    adverse, See **Adverse possession**
    descent, effect on right, 70-19-414
    eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-102, 70-27-103
    future day, 70-15-209, See **Estates, future**
    judgment, See **Judgment**
    presumption, 70-19-404
    quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
    recovery, See **Recovery of possession**
    reentry, right of — action under, 70-16-402
    servient tenement, owner — action by, 70-17-110
    summary proceedings for, 70-16-109
    unlawful detainer, 70-27-108
  Posting of land, 45-6-201, 45-8-115
  Power of attorney, See also **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
    execution by, 70-20-108
    married persons, capacity, 40-2-202
    recording and index, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    revocation, 70-21-308
    statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-231
  Power to act in relation to, 70-15-301
    capacity to execute, 70-15-302, 70-15-303
    written instrument, execution by, 70-15-304
  Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
  Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  Prescription, title by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322
    fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
  Private property, state agency action with taking or damaging implications
    citation of private property assessment act, 2-10-101
    definitions, 2-10-103

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
- **Private property, state agency action with taking...** (Continued)
  - guidelines, 2-10-104
  - impact assessment, 2-10-105
  - purpose of provisions, 2-10-102
- **Products of the land**, See **Accessions**
- **Property lines**, See **Boundaries**
- **Protection**, justifiable use of force, 27-1-722, 45-3-104
- **Quiet enjoyment**, See **Covenants** entries
- **Quiet title**, Title 70, chapter 28
- **Radon control**, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Raffle prizes**, 23-5-413
- **Rangeland**, Title 76, chapters 14 and 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption for certain land transactions, 37-51-103
- **Receivers**, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Recording of transfers and other transactions**, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2636, 70-21-209
  - abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-202, 70-21-305
  - acknowledgment required, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209, 72-36-206
    - defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    - judgments, not required, 70-21-205
    - letters patent and other documents, not required, 70-21-207
    - revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  - addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  - after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  - assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
  - books to be separate, 70-21-211
  - certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  - conservatorship, letters of or orders terminating as notice of title, 72-5-426
  - "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  - coordinates in, conformity to standards, 70-22-206
  - corners, See **Corner records**
  - county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  - defeasance, 71-1-209
  - defects, 7-4-2618, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  - easements, 70-17-301
  - escheated estates, unsold property — deed, 72-14-206, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - federal instruments, 70-21-207
  - fees, 7-4-2631, 7-4-2636, 7-4-2637, 70-21-210
  - first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  - handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - homestead, declaration of, 70-32-105, 70-32-107
  - indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  - "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  - letters patent, 70-21-207
  - marriage settlement contracts, applicability, 40-2-314
  - mortgages, Title 71, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2
  - notice by, 70-21-302, 70-21-303, 70-21-306, See also **Notice**
  - power of attorney, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-308
  - preemption claims, 7-4-2613
  - preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  - purchaser under contract for deed, by, 70-20-115
  - removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
  - return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
  - search of records, 7-4-2621
  - state instruments, 70-21-207
  - subdivisions, tract of record, 76-3-103, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
  - tax payment prior to recording division or merger of real property, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213
  - trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
  - unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102, 70-21-103
  - validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  - what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
- **Recovery of possession**, See also **Actions**; **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - adverse possession, effect, 70-19-404, See also **Adverse possession**
  - alienation not to prejudice, 70-19-103
  - complaint, description of property, 25-4-201
  - costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - descent, effect, 70-19-414
  - estate property, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  - judgment, 27-1-431, 70-21-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - mortgaged property, 71-1-202
  - occupancy bar to recovery, 70-19-405
  - presumption of possession, 70-19-404
  - statutes of limitation, 70-19-304, 70-19-401, 70-19-413
  - venue, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
  - void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
  - wrongful occupancy, damages, 27-1-318
- **Recreational use**, 70-16-301
  - entry on land, right not granted by use of surface water, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  - easement, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
    - not granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  - liability to recreationists, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
  - state lands, Title 77, chapter 1, part 8
  - streams, Title 23, chapter 2, parts 3 and 4
- **Reentry**, 70-16-401, 70-27-105 — 70-27-107
  - action for possession under, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
  - contempt when, 3-1-504
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-25-307
- **Remainders**, 70-15-211, See also **Estates, future**
  - chattel real, creation upon, 70-15-212
  - contingencies, not upon, 70-15-214
  - contingencies, upon, 70-15-213
  - estate for life, creation upon, 70-15-212, 70-15-215
  - estate taxes, apportionment, 72-16-606, See also **TAXATION, ESTATES**
  - fee tail, upon, 70-15-204, 70-15-205
  - freehold estate, creation upon, 70-15-212
  - heirs of tenant for life, to, 70-15-215
  - injury to estate, remedy of remainderman, 70-16-105
  - partition, parties, 70-29-103, 70-29-104, 70-29-212
- **Rents and profits**, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**; **LEASES**
  - actions for, statutes of limitation, 70-19-402, 70-19-413
  - adverse possession, effect on, 70-19-412, 70-19-413
  - community property, disposition at death, 72-9-102
  - covenant for payments, 70-17-203
  - fraudulent charges, 70-20-401
  - grant of property, effect upon, 70-20-314
  - mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  - redemption period, during, 25-13-822
  - right of taking rents and tolls, 70-17-102
  - state actions concerning property, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
  - trusts, principal and income
    - amounts received, allocation, 72-34-437
    - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
  - writing required, 28-2-903
  - wrongful occupation, 27-1-318
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, 27-2-208, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- **Restoration when wrongfully acquired**, 27-1-713
- **Reversion**, 70-15-210
  - injury to estate, remedy of reversioner, 70-16-105
  - partition, parties, 70-29-104, 70-29-212
- **Right of entry**, See **Entry on land**
- **Right of reentry**, See **Reentry**

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
- **Rights-of-way**, See **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**
- **Rivers**, See **Watercourses**
- **Roads as boundaries**, 70-16-202, 70-20-201
- **Sale**, See also **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**; **SALES**, generally
  - agreement for, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
    - breach, 27-1-314 — 27-1-316, 27-1-419
  - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - auctioneer, authority, 30-11-508
  - authority to sell, what included, 28-10-422
  - contract for deed, See **Contract for deed**
  - counties, abandoned, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2756
  - covenants, See **Covenants** entries
  - escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
  - fiduciary, by — validation, 72-31-103
  - goods, severance from land, 30-2-107
  - irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
  - late payment charges, exclusion, 31-1-501
  - lien for purchase price, Title 71, chapter 3, part 13
  - mold disclosure statement, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
  - occupancy, exclusion from landlord-tenant provisions, 70-24-104
  - partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
  - railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
  - recording of documents, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  - return of sale under court order, 70-21-206
  - smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
  - specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420, 30-11-111
  - statutes of fraud, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  - writing required, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
- **School property**, 20-6-603 — 20-6-605, 20-6-703, 20-9-601, 20-9-602, See also **SCHOOLS**
- **Seizure**, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Servitudes**, See **Easements**
- **Shooting ranges**, for, 87-1-278
- **Specific performance**, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11, See also **REMEDIES**, **Specific performance**
- **State**, See **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**; **STATE LANDS**
- **State-tribal cooperative agreements**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- **Statutes of fraud**, 28-2-903, 30-11-111, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
- **Statutes of limitation**, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Stolen**, immunity of owner from damaged caused by use of, 27-1-709
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Streams**, See **Watercourses**
- **Streets as boundaries**, 70-16-202
- **Subdivision of**, Title 76, chapters 3 and 4
- **Surveying**, See also **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  - actions arising from, damages, 27-2-208, 70-28-113
  - cemetery associations, required for, 35-20-212
  - consumer loan charges, survey cost included, 32-5-301
  - coordinate system, See **Coordinate system**
  - corner records, See **Corner records**
  - drainage district construction proposals, for, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
  - eminent domain, in action for, 70-30-110
  - engineering surveys, nonapplicability, 37-67-101
  - entry upon land for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
  - flood plain and floodway management, 76-5-105
  - heritage properties and paleontological remains, discovery, 22-3-435
  - highways, "construction" defined, 60-1-103
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  - partition, in action for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206, 70-29-219, 70-29-221
  - professional land surveyor
    - entry on land, 70-16-111
    - utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
  - railroads, authority, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-537, 69-14-554

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Surveying (Continued)
    state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Sales; Survey**
    subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
    utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502
    water use, See **WATER USE**
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209, 85-9-405
  Taxation, See also **Encumbrances**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
    death, upon, Title 72, chapter 16, See **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    division or merger of property, payment prior to recording, 7-4-2613, 70-21-213
    estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904
    generation-skipping transfers, on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    royalty interest in land sold for taxes, actions to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  Tenancy in common
    husband and wife, 40-2-105
    liens, construction — contracting owner, 71-3-522
    partition, See **PARTITION**
    trees standing on or near boundaries, 70-16-204
    waste, action for, 70-16-106, 70-19-202
  Tenants, See **Estates** entries; **Rents and profits**
  Timber, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Timeshare sales, Title 37, chapter 53
  Title, See also **Estates** entries; **Fee simple absolute**
    actions affecting or arising from, 70-19-102, 70-19-402, See also **Actions**
    after-acquired title, 70-20-302, 70-21-303
    drug violations, forfeiture of property used to commit or facilitate and constituting or derived from proceeds resulting from, 44-12-102
    environmental control sites and easements, 76-7-104
    escrow businesses, regulation, Title 32, chapter 7
    fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
    island formed in navigable stream, 70-18-203
    judgment
      acknowledgment not required, 70-21-205
      vested by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    married persons, transfer by, 40-2-202
    name change of owner, 70-20-109
    occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    partition proceedings, Title 70, chapter 29
    possession, presumption, 70-19-404
    possessory, 1-1-205, 15-37-101, 70-20-304
    prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
      exception, 23-2-322
      fences, maintenance by adjoining landowners, 70-16-205
    quieting, Title 70, chapter 28
    railroad right-of-way, leasehold along — transfer of title, 69-14-932
    recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
    state actions concerning, statute of limitations, 70-19-302
    successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
    transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
    unrecorded deeds, to whom belong, 70-21-103
  Traffic regulations, owner's rights, 61-8-109, 61-9-108
  Transfer, See also **Conveyance**; **Deeds, specific provisions**; **Grant of estate in**; **ESCROW BUSINESSES**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**
    adverse possession, owner ousted of possession — effect, 70-20-309
    assignment for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
    attorney-in-fact, execution by, 70-20-108
    coordinate systems, reliance on not required, 70-22-209
    covenants, See **Covenants** entries
    description of property, 70-20-103, 70-20-201, 70-21-101
    easements pass with property, 70-20-308
    estate tax on, 72-16-904
    fraudulent conveyances
      instruments void, 70-20-401, 70-20-402

PROPERTY, REAL (Continued)
  Transfer (Continued)
    fraudulent conveyances (Continued)
      other provisions, 70-20-405; Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
      purchaser in good faith, 70-20-404
      revocation, power of, 70-20-403
    generation-skipping, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    highway, land bounded by, 70-20-307
    inheritance or succession, words of not required, 70-20-104, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Succession**
    investments, board of — authority, 17-5-1504, 17-6-201
    irrigation districts, land — water included with, 85-7-2167
    joint tenancy
      creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
      right of survivorship, 70-20-310
    language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
    married persons, by, 40-2-202
    minors, to, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
    name change of owner, 70-20-109
    obligation, burden of, 28-1-1002
    occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
    realty transfer certificates, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
    retransfer, redelivery or cancellation of grant does not allow, 70-20-110
    smoke detectors for dwellings, notice requirement, 70-20-113
    specific performance, 27-1-419
    water rights transfer, See **WATER USE**, **Transfer of water rights**
    writing required, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
  Trapping, landowner's consent required, 87-2-604
  Trees
    boundaries, standing on or near, 70-16-204
    damages for taking or injury to, 70-16-107
    professional land surveyor, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
    state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
  Trespass, See **CRIMES**, **Trespass, criminal**; **TRESPASS**
  Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  Trusts, principal and income, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4, See also **TRUSTS**
  Unfair trade practices, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  University system research programs, for, 20-25-108
  Unlawful detainer, 70-16-109; Title 70, chapter 27
  Vandalism, See **Damage or destruction**
  Warranty, lineal and collateral — abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **Covenants** entries
  Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
  Watercourses
    accretion, 70-18-201
    alluvion, 70-18-201
    appurtenance or incident, as, 70-15-105
    banks of river
      increase, 70-18-201
      removal, sudden, 70-18-202
    boundaries, as, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
    easements, 70-17-101, 77-2-319
    islands
      formation, ownership rights when formed, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205
      state ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
    preservation of streambeds, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
    recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
    smith river management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
    state ownership, 70-1-202, 85-1-204, 85-16-104
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  Zoning, Title 76, chapters 1 and 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**; **ZONING**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — provision for through vocational rehabilitation programs, 53-7-301

PROSTHETIC DEVICES (Continued)
- **Dental**, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS, Appliances; Laboratories and technicians**
- **Dental hygienists**, restrictions on practice, 37-4-401
- **Dentures**, 37-29-102; Title 37, chapters 4 and 29, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
- **Disabilities, persons with**, 49-4-301
  - vocational rehabilitation programs, provision through, 53-7-101
- **Hearing aids**, Title 37, chapter 16
- **Insurance**
  - comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521
  - small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, 53-6-101, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Occupational therapy devices**, 37-24-103, 37-24-104
- **Optometry, practice of**, 37-10-101
- **Resort tax**, exemption for medical supplies, 7-6-1501
- **Workers' compensation benefits for**, 39-71-119, 39-71-704

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
- See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Protective services; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Protective services**

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS
- **Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-301
- **Chemically dependent persons**, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
- **Conciliation court**, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Criminal proceedings**, psychiatric examination and testimony, 3-5-901; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — in residential facilities, professional persons, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Professionals**
- **Disabilities, persons with** — vocational rehabilitation, physical restoration, 53-7-101
- **Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003
- **Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Minors**
- **Insurance, disability** — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-705
- **Mentally ill persons**, Title 53, chapter 21, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- **Minors**, See also **MINORS, Health services**
  - abused and neglected, treatment plans, 41-3-443
  - consent for health services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - emergency services, 41-1-405, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  - hospitals, children's psychiatric — special education for children placed in, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436
  - medicaid services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - parenting proceedings, children referred for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-2302
- **Professional counseling**, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- **Social workers**
  - licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
  - psychiatric social workers
    - insurance, disability — payment for treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, or drug addiction, 33-22-702
    - insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Youth court**, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
- **Addiction counseling provisions**, applicability, 37-35-201
- **Board of Psychologists**, 2-15-1741, 37-17-102; Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
- **Chemically dependent persons**, treatment, 53-24-103, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Physicians; Treatment, rehabilitation, and prevention**
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Civil actions**, as examining physician, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Discovery**, physical and mental examination
- **Complaints concerning**, 37-17-202
- **Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605
- **Crime victims counseling and therapy**, restitution by offender, 46-18-243
- **Criminal proceedings**, psychological examination and testimony, 46-15-323; Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Definitions**, 37-17-102
- **Developmental disabilities**, professional persons in residential facilities, 53-20-102, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, **Professionals**
- **Drugs**, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
- **Electroconvulsive therapy not permitted**, 37-17-103
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-17-104
- **Firefighters' disability retirement benefits**, termination — examination upon, 19-13-805
- **Game wardens and peace officers**, disability retirees — examination, 19-8-712
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Health maintenance organization providers**, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
- **Health service corporations**, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- **Highway patrol**, disability retirees — examination, 19-6-612
- **Hospitals**, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- **Injunction**, 37-17-202, 37-17-313
- **Insurance**
  - disability
    - insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
    - treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-702, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
  - information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  - professional liability, cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Liability**, immunity when, 27-1-1103, 37-17-314, 41-1-407
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-17-103, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-301, 37-17-302, 37-17-304, 37-17-309, 37-17-310
- **Lien for services**, 39-71-743; Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
- **Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Medicaid**, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Mental health professionals**, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
- **Minors**, See also **MINORS, Health services**
  - abuse and neglect, 41-3-102
    - evaluations, 3-5-901, 41-3-438
    - records, access to, 41-3-112
    - temporary legal custody granted when, 41-3-442
    - treatment plans, 41-3-443
  - adoption proceedings, 42-2-608, 42-3-205, 42-4-114
  - counseling and emergency services, 41-1-401, 41-1-406, 41-1-407
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-3-205, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  - guardian ad litem, access to records, 40-4-205, 41-3-112
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 3-5-901, 41-3-609, 42-2-608
  - psychology teachers and observers, privileged communications, 26-1-808

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS (Continued)
- **Nonresidents**, 37-17-104, 37-17-304, 37-17-309, 37-17-310
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-2302
- **Partner or family member assault offenders**, counseling, 45-5-206
- **Police officers' disability benefits**, termination — examination for reinstatement, 19-9-905
- **Practice of psychology**, 37-17-102, 37-17-202, 37-17-301
- **Privileged communications**, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 41-1-403, 53-21-166; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b), See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Professional counseling**, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-17-101
- **School psychologists**
  - gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
  - privileged communications, 26-1-809
  - "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
  - teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
- **Schools, special education** — allowable costs, 20-7-431
- **Senior psychologists**, licensing, 37-17-310
- **Sheriff's department**, disability retirees — examination, 19-7-612
- **Social workers**
  - applicability of provisions, 37-22-305
  - licensing, letters of reference, 37-22-301
- **Students, interns, or residents in psychology** — services by, 37-17-104
- **Surgery**, performance not permitted, 37-17-103
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, medical examination to determine disability — order for, 19-20-901
- **Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-17-202, 37-17-312, 37-17-313
  - reporting of violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
- **Violent behavior of patients**, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- **Workers' compensation**, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  - examination of employee, 39-71-605
  - lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
- **Youth court proceedings**, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511 — 41-5-1513, 41-5-2510

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, 49-2-101
- See also specific accommodation
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with** — rights concerning, 49-4-211 — 49-4-217
- **Deaf persons**, rights concerning, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215, See also **DEAF PERSONS**
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Execution**, exemption, 25-13-613
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- **Hats or bonnets**, regulation or prohibition of wearing in, 7-5-4104
- **Health inspections**, 50-1-203, 50-2-116
- **Health, local boards of** — powers and duties, 50-2-116
- **Inspection of facilities**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- **Licensing of facilities**, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40
- **Surreptitious visual observation or recordation**, penalty, 45-5-223
- **Transient retail merchants**, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF, 2-15-1756; Title 37, chapter 50
- See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR
- See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- **Abortion**, benefits used to obtain — prohibited, 50-20-209

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older or disabled applicants or recipients — report required, 52-3-811
  Actions
    enforcement, for, 53-2-501, 53-2-503, 53-2-504
    medical assistance
      lien for recovery, writ of execution — challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183
      third-party recovery or recipient's action for damages or compensation, 53-2-612
    recovery of payments, 53-6-165
      undue hardship exception, claim for or denial, 53-6-167
    support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
  Administration, 53-2-201, 53-2-301, 53-2-305, 53-3-111, 53-6-709
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
    counties, administrative fee, 53-2-207
    FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
      temporary assistance for needy families, 53-4-202, 53-4-211
    food stamp program, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
    medicaid home and community-based services and program, 53-6-402
    medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159
    medical assistance, 53-6-121
    pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010
    section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215
  Adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-121 — 42-10-128
  Amount of assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-603, 53-3-116
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
    FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-245, 53-4-248
    medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
    medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
  Appeal, right of, 53-2-606, 53-2-609, 53-4-721, 53-6-133, 53-6-706, 53-6-1011
  Applications for, 53-2-603, 53-2-613
    appeal of decisions regarding, 53-2-606
    audit, 53-2-104
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1009
    confidentiality, 53-3-111
    copies, 53-2-103
    distribution, 53-4-214
    eligibility determination, 53-2-603, See **Eligibility**
    FAIM project assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
    medicaid assistance, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
    medical assistance, 53-2-613
  Assignment
    assistance, prohibited, 53-2-607
    property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
  Attachment, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607
  Audits, 5-13-321, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
  Bankruptcy
    assistance, exemption, 31-2-106, 53-2-607
    medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703
  Board of Public Assistance, 2-15-2203, 53-2-606
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care**
  Child parenting investigations, request for, 40-4-215
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1002
    application form, 53-4-1009
    appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304, 53-4-1012
    benefits provided, 53-2-215, 53-4-1005
    child support enforcement, information to parent, 40-5-806
    citation of children's health insurance program act, 53-4-1001
    confidentiality and disclosure of information, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
    contracts for services, 53-4-1007

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP) (Continued)
    cost-sharing by participant, 53-4-1008, 53-4-1009
    eligibility, 40-5-806, 53-2-215, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1007, 53-4-1010, 53-4-1012
    establishment and administration, 53-4-1003, 53-4-1007, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
    health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 53-6-1201
    health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-37-106
    indian children, federal financial participation for, 53-6-146
    limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262
    prescription drug manufacturers, negotiation of price discounts, 53-6-1010
    purpose of provisions, 53-4-1002
    rulemaking, 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
    section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215
    state special revenue account, 53-4-1012
    tobacco settlement proceeds, funding from, 17-6-606, 53-4-1011
  Children's services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Public assistance**
  Claims for benefits, investigation, 53-2-501, See also **Medicaid**
  Confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-1010
  Constitutional provision, Const., XII, 3
  Consultant services of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-2-201
  Contracts for services
    children's health insurance program, 53-4-1007
    FAIM project, tribal family assistance, 53-4-210
    medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
    medicaid managed care, 45-6-313, 53-6-116, 53-6-702 — 53-6-705, 53-6-707
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1013
  Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111, 53-2-201, 53-2-502, 53-6-709
  County programs, 53-2-305, 53-2-612, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
  Debt
    created by, 27-2-211, 40-5-221, 53-2-108, 53-4-248
    payment and restrictive endorsement ineffective, 53-2-110
  Definitions, 53-2-101, 53-2-612, 53-2-902, 53-2-1202, 53-6-1201
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1002, 53-4-1007
    FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
    food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
    medicaid managed care, 53-6-702
    medicaid program, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-109, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-165
      long-term care, home and community-based services, 53-6-401
      long-term care insurance partnerships, 53-6-802
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1001
  Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**
  Dissolution of marriage
    assistance eligibility created at time of, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
    temporary family support orders, designation of child support and maintenance portions, 40-4-121
  Duration of services, 53-2-201, 53-3-116; Const., XII, 3
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
    FAIM project, 53-4-212
    medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
    medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145
  Eligibility
    abortion, minor's refusal to have — financial support when, 50-20-209
    appeal of determination, 53-2-606
    changes affecting, recipient to report, 53-2-109
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1010
    criteria for determining, Const., XII, 3
    data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    determination, 52-1-104, 53-2-602, 53-2-603, 53-2-613, 53-3-116

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Eligibility (Continued)
    FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-606, 53-4-706
      temporary assistance for needy families block grant, loan program, 53-4-256
      tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
    felony offenders, when, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
    food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
    indigent assistance program, 53-3-116
    ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
    intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106
    medicaid, See **Medicaid**
    medicaid managed care, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-706, 53-6-708
    pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1012
    recovery of recoverable medical assistance, waiver when, 53-6-180
    review of determinations, 53-2-606
    supplementary income payments, for, 52-1-104
  Employment of recipient, 53-2-201, See also **Job training and employment programs**
    minimum wage and overtime compensation, exclusions, 39-3-406
    reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    workforce development programs, coordination, 53-2-111, See also **Workforce investment program**
  Energy assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-3-115, 53-4-255, 53-4-609
  Enforcement of laws, 53-2-501
  Execution, payments exempt from — when, 25-13-608, 53-2-607
  Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
    administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
    amount of assistance, 53-4-212
      determination, 53-4-241
      indians, effect of tribal payments, 53-4-245
      reconsideration, 53-4-242
      revision, 53-4-248
    application for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
    assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
    child care assistance, 53-4-212, 53-4-602, 53-4-601, 53-4-611, 53-4-717
    confidentiality of information, 53-3-111, 53-4-233
    cooperation with federal government, 53-4-215, 53-4-216
    copies of provisions, distribution, 53-4-214
    definitions, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-210, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
    displaced homemaker assistance, eligibility when, 39-7-303
    duration of assistance, 53-4-212
    educational programs, 53-4-201, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
    eligibility, requirements, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-233, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-706
    employment and training programs, 39-71-118, 39-71-123, 53-2-111, 53-2-901 — 53-2-903, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-255, 53-4-613; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
    evaluation, 53-4-721
    family investment agreement, 53-4-212, 53-4-231, 53-4-606, 53-4-611, 53-4-613, 53-4-706, 53-4-717
    food stamp program provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717
      income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
    guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
    ineligibility when, 53-4-231
    legislative findings, 53-3-115
    medicaid benefits, eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-131
      section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
    medical assistance benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
    Montana conservation corps work experience projects, 23-1-303, 23-1-311
    other assistance, categorical eligibility, 53-4-609
    parents as scholars program, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
    purpose, 53-4-601
    reimbursement of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
    reports, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM)...** (Continued)
  - rules, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719
  - sanctions, 53-2-901, 53-4-212, 53-4-606, 53-4-717
    - study of policy, 53-4-721
  - section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215, 53-4-601
  - state plan, 53-4-201, 53-4-202
  - stepparent's resources, effect on eligibility, 53-4-237
  - temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
    - administration, 53-2-201
    - affordable housing revolving loan account, transfer and use of money, 90-6-133
    - appeal, right of, 53-2-606
    - application for, 53-2-201, 53-2-606, 53-2-613
    - assignment of property and support rights, 53-2-201, 53-2-613
    - child parenting investigations, 40-4-215
    - child support payment pass-through and income disregard, 53-4-260
    - eligibility, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-256, 53-4-260, 53-4-706
    - employment and training programs, Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
    - ineligibility when, 53-4-231
    - loan program, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
    - medicaid basic benefits, eligibility, 53-6-101
    - motor vehicles, state surplus — purchase by recipients, 53-4-250
    - parents as scholars program, 53-4-209
    - programs funded under, administration, 53-4-202, 53-4-211, 53-4-221
    - revolving loan account for loans, 53-4-255, 53-4-256
    - sanctions, 53-4-717
    - self-sufficiency trust, lien upon — when, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
    - 60-month limitation and exemption from, 53-4-212, 53-4-231
    - supervision, 53-2-201
    - tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
  - tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
  - workers' compensation coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
- **Federal funds**, See also **Funds and funding**
  - administration, 53-2-206, 53-2-207
  - donated funds for medical assistance programs, matching funds, 53-6-150
  - prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002
  - state treasurer to receive, 53-2-102
- **Federal government**
  - agent for, department as, 53-2-206
  - aid and assistance, 53-2-201
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), requirements, 53-4-1009
  - contracts with, 53-2-201
  - FAIM project, cooperation with, 53-4-215, 53-4-216, See also **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**
  - food stamp program, compliance, 53-2-901
  - indian health service-eligible medicaid participants, prescription drug services, 53-6-146
  - medicaid managed care, waiver, 53-6-708
  - medicaid program, 53-6-101, See **Medicaid**
  - prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002
  - section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215
  - supplemental payments, 52-1-104
- **Food stamp program**, 53-2-902
  - administration and supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-901
  - appeal of determinations, 53-2-606
  - applications for, 53-2-606
  - child parenting investigations, request for, 40-4-215
  - definitions, 53-2-902
  - eligibility, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
    - data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  - FAIM project provisions, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602, 53-4-609, 53-4-704, 53-4-717
    - income and resource exclusions, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
  - food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  - legislative findings, 53-3-115

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Food stamp program (Continued)
    unemployment insurance benefits, deduction and withholding from — when, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208
    unlawful acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312
    workers' compensation coverage for participants, 39-71-118
  Fraud
    audit of records to determine, 53-2-104
    eligibility data, availability required for prevention, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    investigations, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    medicaid, See **Medicaid fraud control unit**; **Medicaid fraud or abuse**
    obtaining assistance by, 53-2-108
    statutory debt created by payment of assistance, enforcement — statute of limitations, 27-2-211
    tax information, availability, 15-30-303, 53-6-157
    theft, as, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
  Funds and funding
    administration, 53-2-201, 53-2-205 — 53-2-207
    county discretion, 53-3-115
    FAIM project
      temporary assistance for needy families block grant, 53-4-221
      tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
    federal assistance, See **Federal funds**
    health and medicaid initiatives account, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201
    investigations pertaining to, 53-2-501
    levies for, 7-6-2527, 53-3-115, 53-3-116
    local offices, staff salaries and expenses — payment, 53-2-304
    medicaid, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150
    medicaid home and community-based services, 53-6-402
    medicaid managed care community network application review fees, use, 53-6-703
    medical assistance, donated funds, 53-6-150
    pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002
    prevention and stabilization account, 15-60-210, 15-67-102, 53-6-1101
    social services fees, establishment and collection, 53-2-205
  Garnishment, payments exempt from — when, 53-2-607
  Gifts for, 53-2-201
  Hearings, 53-2-606, 53-4-233
    medicaid, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
    section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215
  Human Resource Development Councils, See **HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCILS**
  Income and/or resource requirements
    children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009, 53-4-1010
    eligibility
      change in income, reporting, 53-2-109
      data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    FAIM project participants, 53-2-904, 53-4-212, 53-4-237, 53-4-606, 53-4-612
    food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-904
    indigent assistance program, 53-3-116
    medicaid, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167
    pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
    prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003
  Indigent assistance, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-3-116
  Ineligibility for programs when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
  Infant care program, at-home — for low-income families, 52-2-710
  Information
    confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    investigations, availability for, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111
    medicaid agencies, to, 53-6-160
    medicaid fraud control unit, disclosure, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    medicaid managed health care entities, requirements, 53-6-705, 53-6-709

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Information (Continued)
    misuse unlawful, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
  Insolvency
    medicaid managed care community networks, effect, 53-6-703
    payments not subject to, 53-2-607
  Intoxication, criminal laws limitation — nonapplicability when, 53-24-106
  Investigations, 53-2-501, 53-6-709
    cooperation of agencies, 53-2-502, 53-6-158
    improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
    information, availability and disclosure, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    medicaid fraud, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    rules for, 53-2-505
  Job training and employment programs, See also **Employment of recipient**
    FAIM project participants, 53-2-903, 53-4-212; Title 53, chapter 4, part 7
      temporary assistance for needy families block grant programs, loans for eligible persons, 53-4-255 — 53-4-257
    food stamp recipients, 53-2-903
    indigent assistance program, 53-3-116
  Kidney disease, financial assistance program, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
  Legal counsel, 53-2-202
  Legislative findings, 53-3-115
  Liens
    assistance, upon — not subject to, 53-2-607
    medical assistance, recovery — for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
    third-party recoveries, upon, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  Local offices
    administrative costs, 53-2-304
    aging, area agencies — nonapplicability of provisions, 52-3-103
    applications for assistance, 53-2-613, 53-3-111
    audits, 53-2-305
    child abuse and neglect case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
    confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
    eligibility determination, 53-2-603
    establishment and combined counties, 53-2-301
    FAIM project
      administration, 53-4-222
      applications for assistance, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
      copies of laws and forms to, 53-4-214
      eligibility determination, 53-4-233
      guardianship proceedings, payments to person interested in child's welfare in lieu of, 53-4-244
      rules of department binding, 53-4-213
      temporary assistance for needy families block grant, administration, 53-4-221
    investigations
      cooperation, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
      improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
    meat from confiscated game donated by department of fish, wildlife, and parks when, 87-1-512
    medicaid
      administration and supervision, 53-6-121
      application for, 53-6-132
      eligibility determination, 53-6-133
      forms and copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
      medicaid agency, local office as, 53-6-155
      rules of department binding, 53-6-114
    medicaid fraud control unit, records and information obtained by, 53-6-157
    medical assistance, administration and supervision, 53-6-121
    mental health facility patients, conditional release — support liability, 53-21-186
    mentally ill persons, transportation to mental health facility upon commitment — costs, 53-21-113
    organization and supervision, 53-2-201
    records and reports, 53-2-103
    review of decisions, 53-2-606

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

- **Local offices** (Continued)
  - school food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
  - staff, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-305
    - combined county offices, 53-2-301
  - standards of operation, 53-2-305
  - supervision, 53-2-305
  - support obligations, modifications or agreements — participation, 53-2-613
- **Long-term care reform**, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
- **Managed care**, See **Medicaid managed care**
- **Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205
- **Medicaid**, 45-2-101, 53-6-101, 53-6-155
  - administration and supervision, 53-6-101, 53-6-111, 53-6-113, 53-6-121, 53-6-155, 53-6-159
  - alcoholism and chemical dependency programs, matching funds, 53-24-108
  - amount of assistance, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
  - applications, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-2-606, 53-6-112, 53-6-113, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
  - assets, disposal for less than fair market value — effect, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-189
  - audits, 5-13-321
  - basic medicaid, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  - block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611
  - capitated health care system, 53-6-116, See also **Medicaid managed care**
  - cash payment for qualification, 53-6-131
  - children, special provisions
    - emotionally disturbed, home and community-based services, 53-6-402
    - financial criteria for eligibility determination, 53-6-113
    - ineligibility for health care services, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**
  - child support enforcement
    - case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
    - medical support obligations, 40-5-824
  - claims by providers of supplies or services, 45-2-101
    - contracts for processing and payment, 53-6-115
    - fraud, involving, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157
    - interest assessment, exemption when, 17-8-244
    - truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy of submissions, 53-6-160
  - comprehensive health association and plan, assessment of members — calculation, 33-22-1513
  - confidentiality of information, 53-6-113, 53-6-133, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  - contracts for services or payments, 45-6-313, 53-6-101, 53-6-115, 53-6-116, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
  - copies of provisions, distribution, 53-6-112
  - corporation license tax, water's edge election — revenue from for matching funds, 15-31-121
  - crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
  - definitions, 45-2-101, 53-4-602, 53-6-106, 53-6-109, 53-6-113, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-160, 53-6-165, 53-6-401, 53-6-802
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — community-based services, pilot program for use of funding not expended for basic services, 53-20-220
  - disability insurance
    - limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262
    - policies, qualifying previous coverage, 33-22-241
  - discrimination against applicants or recipients prohibited, 53-6-105
  - documents, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
  - donated funds, 53-6-150
  - duration of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-134, 53-6-145
  - eligibility, 53-6-113, 53-6-117, 53-6-131, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-155
    - appeal of determinations, 53-2-606, 53-6-133
    - cancer treatment, breast or cervical, 53-6-131
    - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1003, 53-4-1004
    - data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    - denial when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
    - documents and information for determination — truthfulness, completeness, and accuracy, 53-6-160
    - indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
    - medical care savings account, no consideration as asset, 53-6-140

- **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE** (Continued)
  - **Medicaid** (Continued)
    - eligibility (Continued)
      - reverse annuity mortgage loan program, effect, 90-6-502
      - section 1115 waiver eligibility group, 53-2-215
      - viatical settlement proceeds, effect, 33-20-1311
    - FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-601, 53-4-602
      - extended benefits, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-134
      - sanctions, nonapplicability, 53-4-717
      - section 1931 benefits, 53-4-602, 53-4-612, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134
      - temporary assistance for needy families, participants — eligibility, 53-6-101
    - false statements, 53-6-160
    - forms, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-132, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
    - fraud or abuse, See **Medicaid fraud control unit**; **Medicaid fraud or abuse**
    - freedom of provider to treat recipient and of recipient to select provider, 53-6-104
    - funding, 53-6-110, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-150, 53-6-1101, 53-6-1201
    - funding principles when considering changes, 53-6-101
    - health care facilities
      - receivership, 50-5-115
      - standards, 53-6-106
        - sanctions or remedies and penalties, 53-6-107, 53-6-108
    - health carriers and managed care entities, contracts with providers — applicability of provisions when, 33-37-102, 33-37-106
    - health maintenance organizations
      - basic health care services, applicability, 33-31-202, 33-31-301
      - contracts, fraudulent practices, 45-6-313
      - point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
    - hearings, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-133, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-171, 53-6-172, 53-6-182
    - home and community-based services, 52-2-602, 52-2-621, 53-6-401, 53-6-402, 53-6-804
    - hospital medicaid reimbursement account, 15-66-102, 53-6-149
    - income and/or resource requirements, 53-6-113, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-155, 53-6-167
    - indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting and federal financial participation, 53-6-146
    - ineligibility when, 53-6-166, 53-6-167
    - institutions, payment for residents, 53-1-401
    - legislative findings, 53-3-115
    - lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143, 53-6-171, 53-6-189
      - contents, 53-6-173
      - coordination with other recoveries, 53-6-188
      - delay in recovery, 53-6-181
      - dissolution, 53-6-174
      - filing, 53-6-174
      - long-term care insurance partnerships, exemption of protected resources, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
      - notice of intent and hearing, 53-6-172
      - payment of amount due, 53-6-179
      - periodic payments or substitute security, 53-6-179
      - preservation of property, 53-6-186
      - priority, 53-6-174
      - release, 53-6-174, 53-6-182
      - renewal, 53-6-174, 53-6-181
      - right of recovery by department and limitations, 53-6-178, 53-6-181
      - rules, 53-6-189
      - sale subject to, 53-6-181, 53-6-187
      - spouse's limited exemption, 53-6-182
      - sufficiency, 53-6-173
      - undue hardship exception, 53-6-176, 53-6-180
      - writ of execution
        - action to challenge, 53-6-175 — 53-6-177, 53-6-180, 53-6-183
        - agreement in lieu of, 53-6-179
        - application, 53-6-175, 53-6-176, 53-6-179, 53-6-181, 53-6-183, 53-6-187
        - issuance, 53-6-183
        - sale of property, 53-6-179, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Medicaid (Continued)
    lien upon self-sufficiency trust or trust assets allowed when, 53-2-612
    limitation of benefits, 53-6-101
    long-term care
      home and community-based services, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
      utilization review exemption, 33-32-105
    long-term care facilities, 53-6-101
      preadmission screenings, 53-6-401, 53-6-402
      regulation, consistent — rules for, 53-6-109
      residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**, **Residents' rights**
    long-term care insurance partnerships
      administration, 53-6-805
      authorization, 53-6-803
      certification of policies and certificates, 53-6-804
      definitions, 53-6-802
      liens for recovery of medical assistance, applicability, 53-6-143, 53-6-805
      purpose, 53-6-801
      rulemaking, 53-6-803 — 53-6-805
    managed care, See **Medicaid managed care**
    medically needy category, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
    medicare premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance — program for payment, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
    mentally ill persons
      commitment costs, 53-21-132
      crisis intervention program services, 53-6-101, 53-21-139
    mentally retarded, intermediate care facility — participation, 15-67-101
    MIAMI project services, coordination, 50-19-323
    nursing facility utilization fee account, use, 15-60-102, 15-60-211
    overpayments to providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
    payments
      claims, of, 53-6-115, 53-6-155, 53-6-160
      fraud, involving, 45-6-313
      providers, to, 53-6-111, 53-6-160
        conditions imposed when, 53-6-104
        denial when, 53-6-107
        suspension or withholding, 53-6-111
      recipients, by, 53-6-113
    personal assistant services, rules for, 53-6-145
    power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
    prescription drugs for indian health service-eligible participants, 53-6-146
    receipt of assistance, conditions imposed when, 53-6-104
    records, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143
      burial funds or assets, from, 53-6-169, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
      definitions, 53-6-165
      estate of recipient, from, 53-6-143, 53-6-167, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
      lien for, 53-6-143, 53-6-171 — 53-6-188
      nursing facilities, deceased resident's personal funds — from, 53-6-168, 53-6-174, 53-6-178, 53-6-188, 53-6-189
      relative's responsibility, 53-6-144, 53-6-189
      third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
      undue hardship exception, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-176, 53-6-180
      waiver, 53-6-167, 53-6-180
    recovery of overpayments to providers, 53-6-111
    reduction of benefits, 53-6-101
    reimbursements, 53-6-101, 53-6-155
      claims, 45-2-101, 53-6-160, 53-6-186
      funding levels for eligible services, 53-6-110
      health care facility standards, requirements, 53-6-106
      home and community-based services, 53-6-402
      indian health services and tribal facilities, protection from cost-shifting, 53-6-146
      payment by recipient, 53-6-113
      rates, rules for, 53-6-113
      relative's responsibility, 53-6-144

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Medicaid (Continued)
    repayment of payments or benefits, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
    reports, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-160
    review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
    rules, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-402, 53-6-803, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
    sanctions, 53-6-107, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
    scope of services, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
    section 1115 waiver, 33-22-2008, 53-2-101, 53-2-215, 53-2-216, 53-6-402, 53-6-803, 53-6-1201
    section 1915 waiver, 53-2-101, 53-2-215, 53-6-146, 53-6-402, 53-20-220
    small business health insurance pool board of directors, representation on, 33-22-2003
    small business health insurance purchasing pool premium assistance payments or premium incentive payments, matching funds — federal waiver for, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    special education cooperative employee's salary and health-related benefits, 20-9-501
    suspension of participation, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
    telephone low-income assistance program eligibility, certification, 69-3-1002
    termination
      participation, of, 45-6-313, 53-4-717, 53-6-111
      services, of, 53-6-113
    utilization review of health care services, 33-32-103, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
    waivers, 53-2-215, 53-4-601, 53-6-101, 53-6-131, 53-6-134, 53-6-146, 53-6-402, 53-6-803
    well-child care, insurance coverage — applicability, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
    workers' compensation
      domiciliary care, reimbursement limitation, 39-71-1107
      hospital services, rates — discount factors, 39-71-704
  Medicaid fraud control unit, 53-6-156
    definitions, 53-6-155
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 53-6-158
    investigations, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
    powers and duties, 53-6-157
  Medicaid fraud or abuse, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-111, 53-6-155 — 53-6-159
    managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
  Medicaid managed care
    administration, 53-6-113
    contracts for services, 45-6-313, 53-6-116, 53-6-702, 53-6-704, 53-6-705, 53-6-707
    definitions, 53-6-702
    development and implementation, 53-6-116, 53-6-402, 53-6-701, 53-6-708
    different benefit packages, 53-6-704
    eligibility determination, 53-2-603, 53-6-132, 53-6-701, 53-6-703, 53-6-706, 53-6-708
    enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
    health care treatment decisions, adverse determinations — nonapplicability of review provisions, 33-37-102
    limitation on services, 33-1-102, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
    managed care community networks, 53-6-702, 53-6-703, 53-21-701
      complaint, appeal, and grievance procedures, 33-1-102
      insurance code, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-1-102
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance provisions, applicability, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
    managed health care entities, 53-6-702
      contracts, 53-6-704, 53-6-707
      enrollees, requirements, 53-6-706
      health maintenance organizations, applicability, 33-31-115
      limitation on services, 33-31-115, 53-6-707
      payment reductions and adjustments, 53-6-707
      requirements, 53-6-705
    mental health managed care entity contractors, compliance, 53-21-701
    oversight by legislative auditor, 53-6-709
    participation requirements, 53-6-117
    policy, 53-6-701
    rules, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
- **Medicaid managed care** (Continued)
  - waiver of federal laws, 53-6-708
- **Medical assistance**
  - adoption assistance, interstate, 42-10-122, 42-10-123, 42-10-127, 42-10-128
  - applications for, 53-2-613
  - child support enforcement, medical support orders, 40-5-819, 40-5-823
  - donated funds, 53-6-150
  - extended benefits, 53-4-212, 53-4-612
  - FAIM project participants, 53-4-212, 53-4-601, 53-4-612
  - indigents, optional county program, 53-3-116
  - insurance coverage, effect upon, 33-22-113, 33-30-1002
  - lien for recovery of assistance paid, 53-6-143
  - lien of department or county upon third party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
  - local administration and supervision, 53-6-121
  - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  - recovery of assistance paid, See **Medicaid**
  - renal disease, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
  - review of assistance, periodic, 53-6-142
  - rural areas, physicians practicing in — income tax credit, 15-30-188
  - third-party recovery, 53-2-612, 53-3-111, 53-6-143
- **Medical care payments for recipients**, 53-2-201
- **Mental health facilities**
  - patients conditionally released, 53-21-186
  - services provided, 53-6-101
  - transportation of mentally ill persons to facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113
- **Mental health services**, 53-6-116, 53-6-402, See also **Medicaid managed care**
- **Mentally ill persons**, commitment costs, 53-21-132
- **Minors**, See **Children's health insurance program (CHIP)**; **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**; **Medicaid**; **Medical assistance**
- **Missing persons**, notice to welfare agencies, 72-3-306
- **Montana parents as scholars program**, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
- **Need**, assistance based on, 53-2-602
- **Optometric services**, 53-6-101
  - discrimination by public health agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
- **Overpayment**
  - medicaid providers or recipients, 53-6-111, 53-6-157
  - public assistance recipients, 53-2-108
- **Parents as scholars program**, 53-4-209, 53-4-212
- **Paternity proceedings**, father's liability for payments — limitation, 40-6-108
- **Payment for services and supplies provided to recipients**, 53-2-201
- **Payments, medicaid**, See **Medicaid**
- **Payment to recipient**
  - improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
  - method of issuance, 53-2-608
  - nonsupport, criminal complaint, 45-5-621
  - overpayment, 53-2-108
- **Pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program**, 53-6-1004, 53-6-1005, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Premarital agreements creating eligibility at time of dissolution**, support required to avoid, 40-2-608
- **Prescription drug consumer information and technical assistance program**, 53-6-1006, 53-6-1020
- **Prescription drug plus discount program**, 53-6-1002
  - administration and management, specifications for, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010, 53-6-1013
  - contracts, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1013
  - definitions, 53-6-1001
  - eligibility, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1003, 53-6-1011, 53-6-1012
    - appeals, 53-6-1011
  - health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 53-6-1020
  - obligations of department, 53-6-1012
  - pharmacy access program, funds from, 53-6-1004
  - preferred drug lists, 53-6-1010

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
- **Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
- **Property acquisitions for delivery of services**, 53-2-201, 70-30-102
- **Protective services**, 53-2-101
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on** — duties, Title 53, chapter 10, part 2
- **Records and reports**, 53-2-103
  - audits, 53-2-104
  - availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  - confidentiality, 53-3-111, 53-6-157, 53-6-159
  - FAIM project, 53-4-212, 53-4-214, 53-4-216
  - investigations, availability in, 53-2-503, 53-2-504, 53-6-159
  - medicaid, 45-2-101, 45-6-313, 53-6-112, 53-6-155, 53-6-157, 53-6-159, 53-6-160
  - medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-709
  - unlawful disclosure, 53-2-504
- **Recovery of payments**, See also **Medicaid**
  - fraudulent means, when assistance obtained by, 53-2-108
  - indigent assistance, optional county program, 40-6-301, 53-3-116
  - lien for, See **Medicaid**
  - medical assistance, See **Medicaid**
  - overpayment of assistance, 53-2-108
  - parents' liability, 53-4-248, 53-6-144
  - third parties, from — lien of department or county, 53-2-612, 53-6-143
- **Reimbursements**
  - assigned support amounts, from, 53-2-613
  - indigent assistance, county program, 53-3-116
  - local offices, administrative costs and staff salaries and expenses, 53-2-304
  - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  - medicaid managed care community networks, 53-6-702
  - medicaid managed health care entities, 53-6-705, 53-6-707, 53-6-708
  - prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1002, 53-6-1010
  - subrogation of department of public health and human services, 53-4-248
  - third-party recoveries, 53-2-612
- **Renal disease financial assistance program**, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
- **Reports**, See **Records and reports**
- **Residential property tax credit for elderly**, "income" defined, 15-30-171
- **Revocation of assistance**, 53-2-609
- **Rulemaking authority**
  - assignment of support rights, 53-2-613
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
  - eligibility determinations, for, 53-2-602
  - families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project, 53-4-201, 53-4-202, 53-4-212, 53-4-213, 53-4-222, 53-4-231, 53-4-241, 53-4-242, 53-4-244, 53-4-256, 53-4-606, 53-4-612, 53-4-705, 53-4-717, 53-4-719
  - food stamp program, 53-2-901, 53-2-903, 53-2-904
  - justice, department of — for investigations, 53-2-505
  - medicaid home and community-based services, 53-6-402
  - medicaid managed care, 53-6-113, 53-6-701, 53-6-703 — 53-6-707
  - medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-106, 53-6-108, 53-6-109, 53-6-111, 53-6-113 — 53-6-115, 53-6-121, 53-6-133, 53-6-134, 53-6-145, 53-6-155, 53-6-166, 53-6-167, 53-6-180, 53-6-182, 53-6-189, 53-6-803, 53-6-804, 53-6-805
  - medical assistance, 53-6-121
  - pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program, 53-6-1004
  - prescription drug plus discount program, 53-6-1001, 53-6-1002
  - section 1115 waiver, implementation, 53-2-215
  - services — for amount, scope, and duration, 53-2-201, 53-4-212, 53-4-241
- **Scope of services**, 53-2-201, 53-3-116
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1004, 53-4-1009
  - medicaid managed care, limitation when, 53-6-707
  - medicaid program, 53-6-101, 53-6-113, 53-6-145
- **Section 1115 waiver**, 53-2-101, 53-2-215
- **Sheltered workshops**, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- **Social services fees**, 53-2-205
- **Standards**, 53-2-207, 53-2-602, 53-4-241

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)
  Subrogation of Department of Public Health and Human Services, 53-4-248
  Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled — supplementary payments from state funds, 52-1-104
  Support rights of recipient, assignment, See **Assignment**
  Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), See **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**
  Theft, 42-10-128, 45-6-301, 53-2-107, See also **Fraud**
  Training for recipients, 53-2-201, See **Employment of recipient**; **Job training and employment programs**
  Vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-111
  Violations, 53-2-501
    food stamp program, 53-2-901
      unauthorized acquisition or transfer of stamps or coupons, 45-6-312
    information
      misuse, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
      unauthorized disclosure, 53-2-504
    medicaid, 45-6-313, 53-6-111
    theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
  Vocational rehabilitation, See also **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    administration of programs, 53-2-201
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-111
    crime victims, 53-9-105, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Voter registration, agency-based — requirements, 13-2-221
  Weatherization assistance, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111, 53-4-255
  Women, infants and children (WIC) food supplement program, 50-49-103, 53-6-705
  Workers' compensation, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
    assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
    eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    FAIM project participants, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
    food stamp program participants, coverage, 39-71-118
    personal assistant services, medicaid provision — applicability, 53-6-145
  Workforce investment program, 53-2-1205
    coordination of services, 53-2-111, 53-2-1207
    definitions, 53-2-1202
    legislative findings and intent, 53-2-1201
    local workforce investment boards, 53-2-1202, 53-2-1204 — 53-2-1207
    performance indicators, 53-2-1206
    state workforce investment board, 53-2-1202 — 53-2-1205, 53-2-1207

PUBLIC CEMETERIES
  See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' FEES AND TAX, Title 15, chapter 50

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
  Actions
    against state, See **Disputes with state**
    bidder, successful — action against when, 27-1-520
    breach of contract, 18-4-141
    contractors' security — on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
    violations, 18-2-432
    wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
  Administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, employment of convener or facilitator, 2-5-110
  Adoption services, 42-2-105
  Advertising
    bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    legal, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
  Aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
  Agriculture, Department of — authority, 80-1-102
  Airport authorities, 67-11-103, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-305
  Airports
    municipal, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-301, 67-10-402, 67-10-405

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Airports (Continued)
    state, for law enforcement, 67-2-302
  Air quality facilities and programs, authority for, 75-2-111
  Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee samples, laboratory services, 80-6-1112
  Alfalfa Seed Committee, authority, 80-11-304
  Alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 20-6-606, 20-9-204, 67-11-201
  Architects
    alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501, 18-2-503
    appointment, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
    certification requirements, 18-2-113
    consultation with, 18-2-104
    design-build contracts, 18-2-501
    final completion of building, certification, 18-2-306
    inspections by, supervision, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    plans, drawings, and specifications, 18-2-103, 18-2-111, 18-2-114, 18-2-122, 18-8-211
    policy of state, 18-2-111
    state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
    working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
  Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts
    circumvention not allowed, 18-8-212
    coordination with other statutes, 18-8-211
    definitions, 18-8-202
    emergency situations, 18-8-211
    exceptions, 18-8-211, 18-8-212
    lease of buildings, requests for proposals — development, 18-3-110
    local government energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 18-8-210
    negotiation and exception, 18-8-201, 18-8-205, 18-8-212, 60-2-134
    notice of requirements, 18-8-201, 18-8-203
    policy of state, 18-8-201
    selection of services, procedures, and exception, 18-8-204, 18-8-205, 60-2-134
    water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
  Audit services, legislative, 5-13-411
  Audits of local government entities, 2-7-501, 2-7-503, 2-7-506
  Awarding
    construction contracts, 18-1-110, 18-2-103, 18-2-301, 18-2-409
    highway construction, for, 60-2-112, 60-2-134
    impartiality required, 18-1-111
    lowest bidder, to — when, 18-1-102
    preferences, See **Preferences**
    printing contracts, 7-5-2411, 18-7-107
    procurement contracts, See **Procurement, state**
    refusal, 18-1-204
  Bids and bidding
    action against successful bidder when, 27-1-520
    advertisement, 18-1-202, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
    affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
    child support enforcement debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
    construction of buildings, See **Construction of buildings**
    county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    county roads, local improvement districts — applicability, 7-14-2715
    definitions, 18-1-101
    disqualification of bidders, 18-1-113
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sale of lands or waters, 87-1-209
    good faith requirement, 18-1-201
    goods, for purchase of, 18-1-102
    hazardous substance, remedial actions upon release — nonapplicability, 75-10-703
    highway construction, requirements and reciprocity, 18-2-403, 60-2-112, 60-2-113, 60-2-134, 60-2-137
    housing authorities, municipal — property conveyed to, nonapplicability, 7-15-4416
    indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201, 18-1-204
    liability of bidder, 18-1-204
    lowest bidder, award to, 18-1-102, 18-2-103, 18-7-107

- **PUBLIC CONTRACTS** (Continued)
  - **Bids and bidding** (Continued)
    - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, requirements, 33-36-105
    - nonresidents, 18-1-101, 18-1-102
    - preferences, See **Preferences**
    - printing, See **Printing**
    - procurement, for, See **Procurement, state**
    - project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited as condition of, 18-2-425
    - reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
    - resident bidder, 18-1-101
    - "resident" defined, 18-1-103
    - security
      - advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
      - compliance, 18-1-206
      - construction contracts, 18-2-302
      - forfeiture, 18-1-204
      - form, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
      - requirement, 18-1-201
      - return, 18-1-205
      - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2131
      - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4141
      - waiver when, 18-2-302
    - standard prevailing wage rate, inclusion, 18-2-422
    - state construction contracts, employment preferences, 18-1-110, 18-2-409
    - state government broadcasting service, 5-11-1101
    - state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141
    - voter information pamphlets, for, 13-27-410
    - water projects, state-owned, 85-1-219
  - **Blind persons**
    - information technology, access to — procurement requirements, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
    - vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  - **Bonding requirements for contractors**
    - aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements, 17-5-820
    - bid security, when, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
    - highway construction contracts, 60-2-113
    - historic properties, local management — applicability, 22-3-603
    - lottery, state — contracts with, 23-7-211
    - performance, labor, and materials bonds, 18-1-206, 18-2-201
      - contracts requiring waiver, void, 28-2-723
      - county road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2405, 7-14-2406
      - county roads, local improvement district contracts, 7-14-2717
      - rural special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-2138
      - special improvement districts, applicability, 7-12-4151
    - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
    - water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
  - **Bonds, surety**, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
  - **Breach**, 3-11-103, 20-6-636
  - **Business improvement district board of trustees**, authority, 7-12-1131
  - **Chemical dependency treatment programs**, for, 53-24-204
  - **Child support enforcement**
    - case registry and payment processing unit, operation, 40-5-906
    - debts, uncollectible — sale, 40-5-255
  - **Cities and towns**, by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - **City-county consolidated governments**, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 12 and 13
  - **Commerce, Department of** — economic development purposes, 90-1-102, 90-1-107
  - **Community college district trustees**, authority, 20-15-104
  - **Community homes for persons with severe disabilities**, services for, 53-19-104
  - **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
  - **Conflict of interest**
    - construction of buildings, 18-2-106
    - drainage district commissioners, 85-8-362

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Conflict of interest (Continued)
    lottery, state, 23-7-110, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
    public officers or employees, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 20-6-636, 20-9-204
  Conservation districts, authority, 76-15-320
  Construction of buildings
    acts of God, effect, 18-2-312
    architects, See **Architects**
    architecture, policy, 18-2-111
    authorization, 18-2-102
    bids and bidding
      advertisement required when, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
      generally, 18-2-103
      letting, timing, 18-2-104
      minimum requirements, 18-2-303
      negotiation, 18-2-105
      preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
      required when, 18-2-103
      security and waiver, 18-2-302, 18-2-303
    bond issues, 18-2-103, 18-2-105; Title 17, chapter 5, part 8
    capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
    change orders, 18-2-103
    contractors, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Contractors**
    contracts
      alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 20-6-606, 20-9-204, 67-11-201
      approval and amount withheld, 18-2-404
      awarding, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-301, 18-2-502, 18-2-503
      controversies, 18-2-103
      cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314
      discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
      federal funds, involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
      final acceptance and final payment, time of, 18-2-306
      lease contracts, applicability, 18-3-111
      preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403, 18-2-409
      procurement provisions, effect, 18-2-315, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
      retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
    definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
    delays, 18-2-312
    delegation of powers, 18-2-103
    energy efficiency measures not to burden, 50-60-801
    engineers, consulting, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
    engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, 18-2-306, 18-2-501, 18-2-503
    federal funding, 18-2-101, 18-2-102, 18-2-105
      contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    heritage preservation and development commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
    injunction, 18-2-432
    inspection, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111
    inventory of buildings, 18-2-105
    maintenance of buildings, allocation of amount for, 17-7-206
    pecuniary interest prohibited, 18-2-106
    powers and duties of department of administration, 18-2-105
    priorities, 18-2-104
    prison inmate labor, authorization and exemptions, 53-1-207, 53-30-132
    professional license, request for proof of, 37-68-315, 37-69-319
    safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
    state program, scheduling, 18-2-104
    supervision, 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-111, 18-2-121
    university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, applicability, 20-25-442
    university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
    violations and penalty, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
    working drawings, 18-2-111, 18-8-211
  Contractors, 18-2-401, 18-2-501, 18-4-123, See also **CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
    alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Contractors (Continued)
    bids, See **Bids and bidding**; **Procurement, state**
    bonding requirements, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**; **Bonds, surety**
    delays in construction, 18-2-312
    discrimination, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
    highway construction contracts, 60-2-111 — 60-2-113, 60-2-134 — 60-2-137
    injunction to restrain, 18-2-432
    license tax on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**, **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
    liens for labor and materials, Title 71, chapter 3, part 5
    notice of acceptance and completion date of projects, 18-2-421
    payment, 7-1-4001, 18-2-123, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117
    payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424, See also **Wages paid by contractors**
    penalties, 18-2-432
    posting wage scale and fringe benefits, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
    preferences, See **Preferences**
    prepayment
      deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
      interest or income on deposits, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
      payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
      retainage, limitation, 18-2-316
      servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
    procurement, See **Procurement, state**, generally
    project labor, collective bargaining, prehire, or other agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
    residence, 18-1-103, 18-1-106
    safety provisions, 50-71-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
    school building plans and specifications, approval requirements, 20-6-624
    security for contract performance, 18-2-201
      action on, 18-2-204 — 18-2-207
      amount and terms, 18-2-203
      exceptions, 18-2-208
      failure to require and waiver, 18-2-202
    subcontractors, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117
    subpoena, 18-2-424
    unemployment insurance fund contributions, failure to make, 27-1-520
    violations, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 18-4-241, 20-6-624
    wages paid by, See **Wages paid by contractors**
    workers' compensation premiums, failure to pay, 27-1-520
  Corporations, foreign — requirements 35-1-1026, 35-1-1027
  Corrections
    community corrections
      facilities and programs, 53-30-311, 53-30-314, 53-30-315, 53-30-322, 53-30-323
      payment for services and exceptions, 53-1-501
    day reporting programs, for, 53-1-203
    extended confinement housing, exemptions, 53-30-141
    prisoners' confinement in other facilities when state correctional institution inadequate, 53-30-106
    prison industries and vocational program and products of, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
    private correctional facilities, 18-4-313, 53-30-604 — 53-30-606, 53-30-608, 53-30-609, 53-30-611
    regional correctional facilities, for, 18-4-313, 53-30-504, 53-30-505
    western interstate corrections compact, implementation, 46-19-303, 46-19-304
  Cost-plus system invalid, 18-2-314, 18-2-315
  Counties, by, See **COUNTIES**
  County printing, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24, See **Printing**
  County roads and bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
  Damages, 18-1-202, 18-1-404, 18-2-432, 18-4-224, 18-4-242, 27-1-520
  Definitions, 18-1-101
    alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contract provisions, 18-8-202
    blind persons
      information technology, access to — procurement, 18-5-602
      vending facilities, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    construction of building provisions, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 18-2-401
    contractors, 18-4-123
    printing provisions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
    procurement provisions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401
    public authority or obligee, 18-1-201
    public works, 18-2-425
    resident, 18-1-103
    retainage, 18-2-316
    sheltered workshop provisions, 18-5-101
  Detention centers, See **DETENTION CENTERS, Contracts concerning services and facilities; Private party ownership**
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    community-based services, 53-20-205, 53-20-304
    nursing home services, 53-20-504
  Discrimination, See **Preferences**
  Displaced homemaker programs, 39-7-304
  Disputes with state
    appeal, right to, 18-1-411
    commencement of action, 18-1-402
    costs, 18-1-404
    enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
    interest, liability, 18-1-404
    judgments, payment, 18-1-414
    jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
    liability of state, 18-1-404
    litigation, 18-1-413
    procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
    service of process, 18-1-412
    statute of limitations, 18-1-402
  Drainage district works, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 53-1-402
  Educational personnel, qualification — interstate agreements, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
  Emergency hazardous material incidents response needs, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
  Employment offices, establishment and maintenance, 39-51-307
  Enforcement, See **Disputes with state**
  Engineers, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts; Construction of buildings**
  Executive branch agencies, transfer of functions — effect, 2-15-135, 2-15-136
  Facility Finance Authority, authority, 90-7-202
  Federal funds, contracts involving
    construction of buildings, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103, 18-2-105, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
    planning funds, for, 18-2-105
    preference
      federal laws, 18-2-403
      indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
      residents, to, 18-1-102, 18-2-409
    procurement contracts, 18-4-132
  Federal mandates, recommendations regarding, 2-1-407
  Federal surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2, See **Surplus property**
  Fire districts, rural — protection services, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107
  Flood control projects, for, 76-5-1105, 76-5-1109, 76-5-1110
  Forage, noxious weed seed free agreements, 80-7-905, 80-7-908, 80-7-909
  Foreign-trade zone operation and maintenance, local government contracts for, 30-15-101
  Forest fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-405
  Forest fire protection, 76-13-202
  Good faith requirements, 18-1-201, 18-1-404, 18-4-242, 18-4-301
  Hazardous chemical information programs, to develop and implement, 50-78-306

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action contracts, 75-10-701, 75-10-703
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission, requirements, 22-3-1003
  Heritage property and paleontological remains protection, denial when, 22-3-434
  Highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
  Historical Society, for local management of historic properties, 22-3-603
  Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
  Housing authorities
    county, 7-15-2110, 7-15-2120
    municipal, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 44 and 45
  Housing, Board of — authority, 90-6-104
  Impartiality required, 18-1-111
  Indians
    construction contracts, hiring preference, 18-1-110
    cooperative agreements, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Information technology resources, state, 2-17-512 — 2-17-514
  Injunction, 18-2-432
  Institutional industries, for, 53-1-301
  Interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
  Interpretation, 28-3-101, See **CONTRACTS, Interpretation**
  Irrigation districts, Title 85, chapter 7, part 19
  Land Commissioners, Board of — exchange of land, 77-2-201
  Land surveyors, See **Architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts**; **Construction of buildings**, engineers or land surveyors
  Language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  Law enforcement agencies, interstate mutual aid agreements, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
  Lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, limitation when, 39-2-313
  Lease of buildings
    allocation of space, 2-17-101
    approval required when, 2-17-101, 18-3-105
    authorization, 18-3-101
    consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
    construction for, 18-2-101, 18-2-105, See also **Construction of buildings**
    contract provisions, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-3-111
    county buildings, office space — charge for, 15-8-102
    custodial care, maintenance, and security work, 2-17-811
    heritage properties, 2-17-107
    lewis and clark county, within, 18-2-105
    location of building, 18-3-105
    option to purchase, 18-3-101
    proposals, requests for, 18-3-105, 18-3-110
    safety codes and state laws, compliance, 18-2-108
    security, 18-3-106
    warehouses, 2-17-102
  Liability
    bidders, 18-1-204
    disputes with state, 18-1-404
    termination of contract with nonstate entity, 18-1-118
  Libraries, 22-1-103, 22-1-214, 22-1-215, 22-1-303, 22-1-309, 22-1-315 — 22-1-317, 22-1-402
  Limited liability companies, foreign — requirements, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1002
  Local government
    energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
    study commissions, authority, 7-3-183
  Lottery, state — requirements, 23-7-110, 23-7-211, 23-7-307, 23-7-310
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance contracts, See **MANAGED CARE, Network adequacy and quality assurance for managed care plans**
  Medicaid services and claims processing and payment, for, 53-6-115
  Megalandfill siting
    information or departmental services, 75-10-908, 75-10-921
    reclamation work, 75-10-953
  Mental health managed care entities, for, 53-21-701
  Mental health services, 53-21-1007
    community or licensed mental health centers, 53-21-1001, 53-21-1007, 53-21-1010

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Mental health services** (Continued)
  - service area authority boards, 53-21-1006
- **Mining land reclamation**, 82-4-239, 82-4-341
- **Mint Committee**, authority, 80-11-403
- **Montana Arts Council**, authority, 22-2-108, 22-2-406
- **Montana Conservation Corps**, authority, 23-1-301, 23-1-303
- **Montana State University-Bozeman Local Government Center**, 20-25-237
- **Motorist information sign program**, requirements, 60-5-509, 60-5-510
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- **Natural Heritage Program**, for, 90-15-302
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, for participation in program, 39-10-104
- **Nondiscrimination provision**, inclusion, 18-5-604, 49-3-207
- **Nonstate entities, with** — access to records, 18-1-118
- **Offenses**, See **Violations**
- **Open-space lands**, authority of public bodies, 76-6-109
- **Park Commissioners, Boards of**
  - county, 7-16-2314, 7-16-2325 — 7-16-2327
  - municipal, 7-16-4212
- **Parking commissions**, authority, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4634, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
- **Performance bonds**, See **Bonding requirements for contractors**
- **Port authorities**, authority, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- **Preferences**
  - affidavit claiming, 18-1-113
  - blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
  - indian reservation residents, 18-1-110
  - reciprocal preference, 18-1-102
  - residents, to
    - bids and bidding, 18-1-102, 18-4-303, 18-7-107
    - employment, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 18-2-403, 18-2-409, 69-8-1005, 90-5-114
  - rules for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
- **Prerelease centers**, for, 18-4-313, 53-1-203
- **Printing**
  - affidavit, printer's or publisher's, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012, See also **EVIDENCE, Affidavits**
  - bids and bidding
    - county, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
    - state, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
  - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
  - contracts
    - cities or towns, 7-5-4108
    - county, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
    - state, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - county printing and legal advertising
    - bids, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-5-2413
    - contracts, 7-2-2726, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411 — 7-5-2413
    - exemption from provisions, 7-5-2414
    - prices, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404, 7-5-2411
    - purpose of provisions, 7-5-2401
    - standards, 7-5-2405
  - county printing, board of, 2-15-1026, 7-5-2401 — 7-5-2405
  - definitions, 1-1-203, 7-5-2402, 18-4-123, 18-7-302
  - folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
  - legal notices, publication
    - affidavit, printer's, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    - claims, 18-7-204
    - folio measurement, 18-7-203
    - frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    - newspaper requirements, 18-7-201
    - prices, rates, and standards, 18-7-201, 18-7-202, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - legislative services division, session laws, 5-11-202
  - Montana code annotated, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
  - preference to resident printers, 7-5-2412, 18-7-107
  - publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Printing (Continued)
    publishing policy committee, 2-15-1017, 18-7-302, 18-7-303, 18-7-305, 18-7-306
    reports, 18-7-101
    state printing
      bids and bidding, 1-11-301, 18-7-104, 18-7-107
      citation of state printing control act, 18-7-301
      contracts, 1-11-301, 18-7-101, 18-7-107
      costs, 18-7-306, 18-7-307
      definitions, 18-7-302
      exemptions, 18-7-302
      procurement provisions, effect, 18-4-221
      prohibitions, 18-7-305
      purchase orders, 18-7-106
      standards, 18-7-303, 18-7-304
      union label requirements, 18-7-104
    violations and penalties, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  Privatization of state programs or services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301
  Procurement, state
    accounting system of contractor, 18-4-311
    action, breach of contract, 18-4-141
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, infrastructure improvements — applicability of provisions, 17-5-820
    affidavit, bidder's, 18-1-113
    alternative procurement methods, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124
    anticompetitive practices, 18-4-314
    applicability of provisions, 18-4-132
    auction of surplus supplies, 18-4-226
    audit of requirements, 18-4-221
    authority, general and delegation, 18-4-221 — 18-4-223
    bids and bidding, See also **Bids and bidding**
      bond, 18-4-312
      collusion between bidders or vendors, 18-4-141, 18-4-314
      competitive sealed bidding, 2-9-603, 18-4-303, 18-5-103
      cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-406
      contract clause variations, 18-4-224
      definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-301
      disqualification of bidder, 18-1-113
      inspection, public, 18-4-303
      invitation for bids, 18-4-133, 18-4-301, 18-4-303, 18-4-307, 18-4-312
      lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102, 18-4-303
      mental health services, 53-21-1007
      nonresponsibility of bidder or offeror, 18-4-308
      notice requirements, 18-4-303
      preferences, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
      records, 18-4-303
      rejection, 18-4-307
      remedies for unlawful solicitation, 18-4-122
      required, 18-1-201, 18-4-302
      "resident" defined, 18-1-103
      security, 18-4-312
      sheltered workshops, applicability, 18-5-103
      surplus supplies, for disposal, 18-4-226
    blind persons
      information technology, access to, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
      vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    buildings, See **Lease of buildings**
    catalog price, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
    central stores program, 18-4-302
    citation of Montana procurement act, 18-4-121
    construction contracts, effect, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 18-2-315, 18-4-132
    contracts
      applicability of provisions, 18-4-132

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Procurement, state (Continued)
    contracts (Continued)
      appropriations for payment, 17-8-102, 18-4-313
      assignment, 18-4-141
      awarding
        notice, by, 18-4-303
        preferences, 18-1-102; Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
        proposals, by, 18-4-304
        remedies, 18-4-122, 18-4-242
        requirements for, 18-4-302, 18-4-303
        vendors, removal or suspension, 18-4-241
      breach, 18-4-141
      cancellation, 18-4-303, 18-4-313
      change order, 18-4-123
      clauses, 18-4-224, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
      cooperative purchasing, public procurement units, 18-4-402, 18-4-406
      correctional facilities
        private, applicability of provisions, 53-30-608
        regional, applicability of provisions, 53-30-505
      cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
      definitions, 18-4-123
      extension, 18-4-313
      file, 18-4-126, 18-4-304, 18-4-307
      information technology, technology access clause, 18-5-603 — 18-5-605
      installment contracts, 87-1-209
      interest assessment on overdue payments, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
      landowners — recreational or environmental remediation, reclamation, or conservation projects, 18-4-133
      modification, 18-4-123
      overdue payments, interest assessment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
      performance security, 18-4-312
      remedies, provision for, 18-4-224, 18-4-242
      renewal, 18-4-313
      rules, effect on contracts, 18-4-223
      sole source procurement, 18-4-306
      solicitations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242, 18-4-307
      subcontracts, 18-4-141
      term contract, 18-4-301, 18-4-302
      terms, 18-4-313
      time limits, 18-4-313
      transfers, 18-4-141
      types, 18-4-310, 18-4-311
      vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
      violations, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
      void when, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
      workers' compensation state fund, exemption from provisions, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
    cooperative purchasing, public procurement units
      authorization, 18-4-402
      cooperative use of supplies or services, 18-4-404
      definitions, 18-4-401
      facilities, joint use, 18-4-405
      fees for services, 18-4-406
      information and services, availability, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
      review of requirements, 18-4-407
      sale, acquisition, or use of supplies, 18-4-403
    data, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-407
    definitions, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-226, 18-4-231, 18-4-301, 18-4-401, 18-5-602
    disposal of supplies, 18-4-132, 18-4-221, 18-4-226
    emergency purchases, 18-4-133
    exemptions from requirements, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-302
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-209
    fraud, 18-4-242
    good faith, 18-4-242, 18-4-301

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Procurement, state (Continued)
    grants, 18-4-123, 18-4-132
    heritage preservation and development commission contracts, nonapplicability, 22-3-1003
    highway patrol officers' equipment, 44-1-303
    information, 18-4-126, 18-4-406, 18-4-407
    information technology
      data and resources, 2-17-512, 2-17-534, 18-4-313
      nonvisual access, 18-5-601 — 18-5-605
    inspection of records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
    inspection of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303
    institutional industries, products from, 53-1-301
    institutions, clothing exemption, 18-4-133
    leases, 18-4-226, 18-4-313, 18-4-405
    loans for purchase of vehicles, automated systems, and equipment, 17-5-2001
    local government, adoption of provisions, 18-4-124
    negotiation with vendors when, 18-4-133
    policy, 18-4-221
    preference to
      blind persons, vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, part 5
      Montana-made goods, 18-1-113
      residents, 18-1-102, 18-1-103, 18-4-303
    prison-made furniture, 53-30-132
    privatization of state services, 2-8-303, 2-8-304, 18-4-301
    procedure generally, Title 18, chapter 4, part 3
    proposals
      cancellation or rejection, 18-4-307
      competitive sealed, 18-4-303, 18-4-304
      inspection, 18-4-304
      request for, 18-4-224, 18-4-301, 18-4-304, 18-4-307, 18-4-312, 18-4-406
      source selection methods, 18-4-302
    public defender system, contracts for services — exemption, 18-4-132, 47-1-216
    purchase orders, 17-7-303, 17-8-102, 18-4-125
    purpose of provisions, 18-4-122
    records, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-306
    recycled supplies and materials, specifications, 75-10-806
    reports, 18-4-125
    rules for, See **Rules**
    sheltered workshops, procurement from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
    small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-242, 18-4-305
    sole source procurement, 18-4-306
    source selection, 18-4-302, 18-4-306, 18-4-406
    specifications for supplies and services
      general provisions, 18-4-231 — 18-4-234
      modification when, 18-4-133
      public procurement units, 18-4-406
      purchase description, inclusion, 18-4-301
      recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
    supervision, 18-4-221
    suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309, 18-4-406
    surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
    surplus supplies or property, 18-4-226, See **Surplus property**
    telecommunication hardware, software, or services, 18-4-313
    testing of supplies and services, 18-4-231, 18-4-303, 18-4-406
    using agency, 18-4-123, 18-4-125, 18-4-233
    utilities, public — supplies or services, exemption, 18-4-302
    vendors, 18-4-123, 18-4-133, 18-4-141
      removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    violations and penalty, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
    warehouses, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
    water projects, state-owned — applicability of provisions, 85-1-219
    youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Contracts for services**
  Public Employees' Retirement System, with political subdivisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 2

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Public obligations, registration** — applicability of laws, 17-5-1104
- **Purchasing, state**, See **Procurement, state**
- **Quarantines and pest management**, funding, 80-7-403
- **Rail authorities**, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
- **Records of contracting entity**, access to, 18-1-118
- **Rental of buildings**, See **Lease of buildings**
- **Residential methamphetamine treatment program**, for, 53-1-203
- **Retirement homes**, requirements, 50-5-214
- **Rules**
    - preferences, for, 18-1-110, 18-1-113, 18-1-114
    - procurement, state, 18-4-221, 18-4-223
        - alternative procurement methods, for, 18-4-302
        - authority, for delegation, 18-4-222, 18-4-223
        - bid requirements, 18-4-303
        - local government, adoption, 18-4-124
        - nonresponsibility of bidders and offerors, written determination, 18-4-308
        - protest of solicitations and awards, 18-4-242
        - security, bid and contract performance, 18-4-312
        - small purchases and limited solicitations, 18-4-305
        - sole source procurement, 18-4-306
        - specifications for supplies and services, 18-4-232
        - suppliers, prequalification, 18-4-309
        - surplus supplies, 18-4-226
        - vendors
            - direct negotiation with, for, 18-4-133
            - removal or suspension, 18-4-241
    - sheltered workshops, 18-5-102
    - surplus property, agency for — authority, 18-5-202
- **Rural special improvement districts**, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2135, 7-12-2137, 7-12-2139, 7-12-2140
- **Sale of state property**, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
- **School districts**, authority, 20-6-101, See also this subject heading generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**; **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**
- **Security**, 18-2-201, 18-3-106, 18-4-312, See also **Bids and bidding**; **Contractors**
- **Senior citizens' legislature**, for, 52-3-111
- **Sheltered workshops**, purchase of products and services from, 18-5-101 — 18-5-103
- **Solid waste management district services for cities and towns**, 7-13-304
- **Special improvement districts**, Title 7, chapter 12, parts 41 and 42
- **State government broadcasting service**, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1111
- **State property**, sale, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103, See also **STATE GOVERNMENT**, **Property**
- **Street lighting districts**, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311, 7-12-4353
- **Street maintenance districts**, 7-12-4404
- **Subcontractors**, 7-1-4001, 15-50-101, 15-50-206, 18-1-301, 18-2-123, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206, 18-2-208, 18-2-316, 18-2-407, 18-2-424, 18-3-110, 28-2-2101 — 28-2-2107, 28-2-2110, 28-2-2111, 28-2-2115 — 28-2-2117, See also **Contractors**
- **Surety bonds**, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302, 18-4-312; Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
- **Surplus property**
    - agency for federal surplus property
        - administration, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
        - authority and duties, 18-5-202
        - funding, 18-5-203
        - personnel, duties, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
        - rules, 18-5-202
    - disposal, 18-4-221, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
    - federal facilities and installations, effect of acceptance by state, 77-1-212
    - interagency transfers, 18-6-102
    - proceeds, allocation, 18-4-226, 18-5-203, 18-6-101
    - sale, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
    - school districts, donation to, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
    - transfer, 18-4-226, 18-5-205, 18-6-102
- **Teachers**, See **TEACHERS**
- **Telecommunications services**, telecommunications relay service system, 53-19-308
- **Television districts**, authority, 7-13-2510

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
- **Termination of contract with nonstate entity when**, 18-1-118
- **Transportation, Department of** — authority, 67-2-101, 67-2-403
- **Transportation improvement authorities**, execution, 7-14-1005
- **Unemployment insurance benefits**, 39-51-501
- **University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research**, 20-25-207
- **University system generally**, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities**
  - research programs, for, 20-25-108
  - students' right to privacy, waiving — prohibited, 20-25-512
- **Urban renewal**, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
- **Vending facilities for blind persons**, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
- **Violations**
  - construction of buildings, 18-2-301, 18-2-432
  - contractors, by, 18-2-409, 18-2-432, 20-6-624
  - fines, 18-4-141, 18-7-105, 18-7-205, 20-6-624, 20-6-636
  - investigation, 18-2-409
  - printing, 18-7-105, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  - procurement provisions, 18-4-141, 18-4-241, 18-4-242
  - wages paid by contractor, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
- **Voidable contracts**
  - collusion between vendors, 18-4-141
  - information technology resources, state — lack of required enforcement language, 2-17-514
  - lottery, state — gaming suppliers, 23-7-310
  - public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  - smoke abatement contracts, upon voter disapproval, 7-31-110
- **Void contracts**
  - city-county consolidated government contracts, when not certified, 7-3-1315
  - cost-plus system, contracts based on, 18-2-314
  - enforcement of rights, restrictions, 18-1-403
  - procurement contracts in violation of law, 18-4-242
  - school district contracts not complying with statutes, 20-9-204
- **Voter information pamphlets**, for, 13-27-410
- **Wages paid by contractors**
  - collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-411, 60-2-111
  - county road and bridge contracts, applicability, 7-14-2406
  - definitions, 18-2-401
  - disabilities, persons with, 18-2-403
  - districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-403, 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-108
  - heavy and highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  - housing authorities, contract provisions, 7-15-4466
  - nonconstruction services, 18-2-401, 18-2-403
  - payroll records, 18-2-422 — 18-2-424
  - prerelease center projects, 90-7-226
  - prison inmate labor, exemption, 53-30-132
  - rulemaking authority, 18-2-401, 18-2-411, 18-2-431
  - scale and fringe benefits to be posted when, 18-2-406, 18-2-422
  - standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
    - apprentices employed for construction services, 18-2-411, 39-6-101, 39-6-106, 39-6-108
    - bid specification and contract to contain, 18-2-403, 18-2-422
    - county commissioners, board of — set by, when, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
    - county roads, local improvement district committee of supervisors — set by, when, 7-14-2716
    - economic development projects, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 18-2-403
    - facility finance authority projects, 90-7-302
    - failure to pay, actions for, 18-2-407, 27-1-520, 39-3-212
    - highway commission, set by — when, 60-2-111
    - industrial development projects, 90-5-114
    - leased property, construction, 18-3-110
    - payment, method of, 18-2-412
    - railroad rehabilitation project funding recipients, 60-11-120
    - utilities, renewable energy production projects, 69-8-1005
  - state prison, extended confinement units — exemption, 53-30-141

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)
  Wages paid by contractors (Continued)
    university of Montana-missoula football stadium construction, 20-25-442
    violation and penalty, 18-2-423, 18-2-432
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy district directors, authority, 85-9-408
  Water quality district board of directors, authority, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4519
  Water use, See **WATER USE, Contracts**
  Workers' compensation, agreements with other states, 39-71-402
  Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
  Youth, substitute care — residential facilities and services, for, 52-2-603, 52-2-617, 52-2-628

PUBLIC DEFENDER, 46-8-202
  Appellate defender system, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213

PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM, 47-1-103
  Administration, 47-1-104, 47-1-105
  Administrative director, 47-1-105, 47-1-201
  Appellate defender, office of and chief appellate defender, 47-1-201, 47-1-205
  Assignment of counsel, 47-1-104, 47-1-111, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215
    abortion, waiver of parental notification, 47-1-104, 50-20-212
    adoption, minor parents — representation, 42-2-405
    alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 47-1-104, 53-24-302
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 41-3-422, 41-3-423, 41-3-425, 41-3-432, 47-1-104
    conservatorship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-408
    criminal proceedings, 46-8-101, 46-12-210, 47-1-104
      costs, 46-8-113, 46-8-114, 47-1-110
      plea of guilty or nolo contendere, upon denial of motion to withdraw, 46-17-203
      postconviction proceedings, 46-8-104, 46-21-201
      subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115
    developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, 47-1-104, 53-20-112, 53-20-125
    guardianship proceedings, 47-1-104, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
    habeas corpus proceedings, petitioner, 47-1-104
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202
    mental health facilities, minors — voluntary commitment, 47-1-104, 53-21-112
    mentally ill persons, involuntary commitment, 47-1-104, 53-21-116, 53-21-122
    parent-child legal relationship termination, 41-3-422, 41-3-425, 47-1-104
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119, 47-1-104
    sentence review applicants, 47-1-104
    witnesses, investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304, 47-1-104
    youth court proceedings, 41-5-111, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 47-1-110
      interstate compact on juveniles, 47-1-104
  Budget requests, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105
  Caseloads and workloads, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216
  Chief contract manager, 47-1-201
  Chief public defender, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-202
    appellate defender, chief — employment and supervision, 47-1-205
    contract oversight, 47-1-216
    deputy public defenders, duties, 47-1-215
    staff, 2-15-1028
    state classification and pay plan, exemption, 2-18-103, 47-1-201
    training coordinator, appointment and duties, 47-1-205, 47-1-210
  Citation of Montana Public Defender Act, 47-1-101
  Commission, 2-15-1028, 47-1-103
    appellate defender, office of — standards and procedures, 47-1-205
    budget requests, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105
    chief public defender
      appointment and supervision, 47-1-105, 47-1-201
      assistance to and duties prescribed by, 47-1-202
    contracts for services, standards and rules, 47-1-216
    duties, report, and rules, 47-1-105
    indigence, determination — procedures and rules, 47-1-111
    regions and regional offices, establishment, 47-1-104

PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM (Continued)
  Commission (Continued)
    staff, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105
    supervision of system, 47-1-104, 47-1-105
  Complaints, 47-1-202
  Conflicts of interest, 47-1-102, 47-1-104, 47-1-105, 47-1-202
  Contracts for services, 47-1-102, 47-1-104, 47-1-201, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216
    procurement, state — exemption, 18-4-132, 47-1-216
  Definitions, 47-1-103
  Deputy and assistant public defenders, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-215, 47-1-216
  Drug treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1103
  Establishment, 47-1-202
  Expenses, 47-1-105, 47-1-201, 47-1-202, 47-1-215
    crime victims compensation funds for reimbursement, 47-1-110, 53-9-104
    criminal proceedings
      payment by defendant when, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 47-1-110
      postconviction proceedings, 46-21-201
      subpoenas for witnesses, 46-15-115
      state prison, offenses committed in — trial expenses, 53-30-110
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202
    transcript fees, payment, 3-5-604, 40-6-119, 47-1-201
    witness' fees, 3-5-511, 26-2-506, 47-1-201
    youth court, assigned counsel, 41-5-111, 47-1-110
  Funding, 47-1-102, 47-1-210
    public defender account, 47-1-110, 47-1-201
  Gifts, grants, or donations, 47-1-201, 47-1-202
  Indigence, determination, 41-3-425, 46-21-201, 47-1-103, 47-1-104, 47-1-111, 53-20-125
  Office of state public defender, 2-15-1028, 47-1-103, 47-1-201
    administration of system, 47-1-104
    assignment of counsel, 47-1-104, 47-1-111
    budget requests, 2-15-1028
    expenses, See **Expenses**
    personnel, 47-1-201
    training coordinator, 47-1-201, 47-1-210
    training programs, 47-1-105
  Personnel, 47-1-201
    public defender commission member may not serve as public defender, 2-15-1028
  Purpose of provisions, 47-1-102
  Regions and regional offices, 47-1-104, 47-1-202, 47-1-215, 47-1-216
  Services, 47-1-102 — 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215, 47-1-216
  Standards for qualification and training of attorneys, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-210, 47-1-215
  Strategic plan, 47-1-104, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-205, 47-1-215
  Subpoenas, issuance, 26-2-508
  Supervision, 47-1-104, 47-1-105
  Training coordinator, 47-1-201, 47-1-210
  Training programs, 47-1-105, 47-1-202, 47-1-210
  Transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-604, 40-6-119
  Witnesses, 3-5-511, 26-2-506, 26-2-508, 26-2-510

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1507, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Appointments to, 2-15-1507, 2-15-1508; Const., X, 9
  Bond validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Braille instruction, individuals who provide — standards for, 20-7-475
  Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, allocation and appointments to, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-132, 20-4-133
  Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113
  Composition, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
  Cooperatives, full service education — contracts, approval policy, 20-7-454
  County superintendent of schools, duties to carry out policies, 20-3-205
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — duties, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Education, State Board of** — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
- **Executive secretary and staff**, 20-2-111, 20-2-122
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on** — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
- **Group insurance for personnel**, authority, 2-18-701
- **Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- **Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel**, contract approval, 20-4-122
- **Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- **Meetings**, 20-2-112
- **Officers**, 20-2-111
- **Powers and duties**, 20-2-101, 20-2-121; Const., X, 9
- **Private schools**, accreditation, 20-7-102
- **Quorum**, 20-2-111
- **Record of proceedings**, 20-2-114
- **Recreation programs, public** — authority, 20-7-804
- **Rulemaking**, 20-2-114
- **School districts and trustees**
  - bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
  - offsite instructional setting, educational service at — rules, 20-7-118
  - policies of board, enforcement, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- **School elections ordered by**, 20-20-201
- **School finance**, duties, 20-2-121, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
- **Schools generally**
  - accreditation, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102, 20-7-111, 20-7-202, 20-7-401, 20-9-311
    - youth correctional facilities, curriculum standards, 52-5-106
  - food services, reports, 20-10-201
  - instructional programs specified by, 20-5-102, 20-7-111
  - library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  - permanent files, defined by, 20-1-213
  - pupil instruction on saturdays, policies for, 20-1-303, 20-2-121
  - pupil-instruction-related days, policies for, 20-1-304, 20-2-121
- **School transportation**, duties, 20-2-121, 20-10-101, 20-10-103, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-141, 20-10-145, 20-10-146, 61-9-402, 61-9-502
- **Seal**, 20-2-114
- **Secondary education**, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
- **Special education policies and standards**, 20-2-121, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-414, 20-7-431
- **Student assessment**, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
- **Superintendent of public instruction**
  - accreditation standards, recommendation, 20-3-106, 20-7-101
  - duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
  - liaison, 20-2-111
- **Teachers or specialists**
  - appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-4-110, 20-4-133
  - certificates
    - fees, 20-4-109
    - suspension or revocation, 20-4-110
    - term and renewal policies, 20-4-107, 20-4-108
  - certification policies, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108, 20-4-110, 20-7-403
  - education programs, approval, 20-4-133
  - emergency authorization, 20-2-121, 20-4-111
  - employment relationship, termination, or nonrenewal — report and action on, 20-4-110
  - enforcement of board policies, 20-4-301
  - qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
  - reprimand, letters of, 20-4-110
- **Teachers' Retirement System**, personnel as members, 19-20-302
- **Youth correctional facilities**, curriculum standards, 52-5-106

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
  See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 39-31-105
  Agreements, 39-31-306
    community service work experience projects, effect, 90-14-106
    deputy sheriff, termination of employment — grievance procedures, 7-32-2109
    disputes, See **Disputes**
    dues, fees, or assessments — sanctions for nonpayment, 39-31-204
    duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305
    firefighters
      group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130
      hours of work, 39-4-107
      overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    grievance procedures in, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
    highway patrol officers
      pay and classification plan, negotiation, 2-18-303
      suspensions, demotions, or discharges — grievance procedures, 44-1-901
    hours of work subject to, when, 39-4-107
    inmate labor, may not prohibit, 39-31-312
    local government service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    mediation, 39-31-307
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    police officers
      disciplinary orders, appeal from — right to, 7-32-4164
      insurance premium payments, negotiation, 7-32-4117
      mediation, 39-31-502
    preexisting, effect on, 39-31-109
    prison industries, manufacture of road signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-30-132
    public safety, department of — discharged employees, grievance procedures, 7-32-107
    retired teachers, specialists, or administrators — reemployment, effect, 19-20-806
    retirement system eligibility, effect upon, 19-3-108, 19-3-403
    school districts, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 39-31-306
    state employees
      general policy, 2-18-102
      termination unlawful when, 2-18-621
    teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
    veterans' employment preference, retention during reduction in force not applicable, 39-29-111
  Appeals, 39-31-105
  Appropriate bargaining unit, 39-31-103, 39-31-202, 39-31-207, 39-31-209
  Arbitration
    firefighters and public employers, between
      bargaining during, 39-34-104
      cost, 39-34-106
      designation of arbitrator, 39-34-102
      petition, 39-34-101
      powers and duties of arbitrator, 39-34-103
      strikes during, limitations, 39-34-105
    police officers, 39-31-502 — 39-31-504
    precedence over factfinding, 39-31-310
    schools, limitation, 39-31-306
    terms of agreement, provision in, 39-31-306
    training of arbitrators, 39-31-311
    voluntary submission to, 39-31-310
  Counsel to public employer or Board of Personnel Appeals, 39-31-108
  Definitions, 39-31-103, 39-31-305
  Discrimination prohibited, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
  Disputes, 39-31-103
    arbitration, 39-31-306, 39-31-310, 39-31-311, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505, 39-34-101 — 39-34-106
    factfinding, 39-31-308 — 39-31-311
    firefighters and public employers, 39-34-101, See **Arbitration**
    labor organization, guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
  Disputes (Continued)
    mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309, 39-31-502
    police officers, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
    school districts, 20-3-210
  Dues, 39-31-203
    political contributions, use for prohibited, 39-31-402
    religious grounds, payments in lieu of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
    wage deduction for, 17-8-212
  Duty to bargain collectively and in good faith, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  Evidence
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    investigations or hearings, production, 39-31-106
    police officers, arbitration, 39-31-504
    religious grounds, payments in lieu of dues, 39-31-204
    rules of evidence inapplicable when, 39-31-207, 39-31-406
    state government, negotiated settlement — failure to reach, 39-31-305
    unfair labor practice hearings, 39-31-406, 39-31-409
  Exclusions from provisions, 39-31-103
  Exclusive representative, 39-31-103, See also **Labor organizations**
    agreements, See **Agreements**
    certification or recognition, 39-31-206 — 39-31-208, 39-31-211, 39-31-308, 39-31-502
    discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
    dues, certification by and payment to, 39-31-203
    factfinding proceedings, party to, 39-31-309
    firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
    good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-402
    public employer representative, 39-31-202, 39-31-301
    schools, actions or complaints against — waiver of right to, 39-31-306
  Factfinding
    arbitration supersedes, 39-31-310
    fact finder, 39-31-308, 39-31-309, 39-31-311, 39-31-502
    firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
    initiation, 39-31-308
    police officers, petition for fact finder, 39-31-502
    proceedings, 39-31-309
  Firefighters, group insurance premium payments, 7-33-4130, See also **Arbitration**
  Good faith duty, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  Grievance procedures in agreement, 7-32-107, 7-32-2109, 7-32-4164, 39-31-306, 44-1-901
  Group insurance, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
  Head start agencies, 39-31-103
  Hearings
    administrative procedure act, applicability, 39-31-105
    fact finders, by, 39-31-309
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-103
    labor organizations
      consent election for representation, waiver, 39-31-209
      disputes concerning guaranteed rights and safeguards, 39-31-206
      petition for representation, 39-31-207
    notices, service, 39-31-107
    police officers, arbitration, 39-31-504
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-504
  Investigations, 39-31-106, 39-31-207, 39-31-405
  Labor disputes, See **Disputes**
  Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See also **Exclusive representative**
    agreements, See **Agreements**
    discrimination by, prohibited, 39-31-205
    election for representation, 39-31-206, 39-31-208 — 39-31-210
    petition for representation, 39-31-207
    police officers, recognition of picket line prohibited, 39-31-501
    religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204
    right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-401
    rights and safeguards to be guaranteed, 39-31-206

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
  Labor organizations (Continued)
    state employee group benefits advisory council, representation on, 2-15-1016
    unaffiliated, to be — when, 39-31-211
    unemployment insurance benefits, refusal to accept suitable work when, 39-51-2304
    unfair labor practices, 39-31-402
  Legislature
    authority not limited, 39-31-102
    state government, negotiated settlement — submission to, 39-31-305
  Local government powers, 7-1-111
  Mailing list provision, nonapplicability, 2-6-109
  Management
    exclusion of officials, 39-31-103
    rights of public employers, 39-31-303
  Mediation, 39-31-307, 39-31-309
    firefighters, petition for arbitration when, 39-34-101
    police officers, disputes, 39-31-502
  Oaths, administration, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-31-504
  Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Personnel Appeals, Board of, 2-15-1705, 39-31-103
    duties, See this subject heading generally
    employees of, unaffiliated labor organization to represent, 39-31-211
    firefighters, arbitration, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
    police officers, mediation and binding arbitration provisions, 39-31-502, 39-31-504, 39-31-505
  Police officers
    binding arbitration, 39-31-502 — 39-31-505
    mediation of disputes, 39-31-502
    strikes prohibited, 7-32-4114, 39-31-501
  Policy of state, 39-31-101
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302
  Religious grounds, right of nonassociation on, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
  Right of self-organization, 39-31-201, 39-31-202, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  Rules, 39-31-104, 39-31-207 — 39-31-209, 39-31-401
  School districts
    agreements, party to, 39-31-306
    disputes, 20-3-210
    negotiable items, 39-31-304
    school term, week, or day — proposed changes, negotiation, 20-1-302
    teachers, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208
    unused vacation leave, cash compensation — agreement for, 2-18-617
  Service of process, 39-31-107, 39-31-405
  State government
    executive branch reorganization, rights, 2-15-131, 39-31-202
    negotiated settlement, submission to legislature, 39-31-305
    privatization, reorganization, closure, or reduction in force — notice, 2-8-302, 2-18-1206
    privatized agencies, review, 2-8-304
    reduction in force
      group insurance, negotiability, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
      severance pay and retraining allowance, negotiability, 2-18-622
    shift differential and hazardous duty pay, negotiability, 2-18-110
    termination of employees unlawful when, 2-18-621
    unemployment insurance employees transferring from department of revenue, rights, 39-51-301
    wages subject to, 2-18-110, 2-18-301, 2-18-303, 2-18-1107, 39-31-305
  Statewide classification and pay plans, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
  Student observers of negotiations, 39-31-302
  Subpoenas, 39-31-106, 39-31-107, 39-31-309, 39-31-504, 39-34-103
  Unfair labor practices, 39-31-103
    budget requests, inclusion of pay schedules not unfair practice, 17-7-111
    complaints, 39-31-405
      amendment, 39-31-407
      answer, 39-31-405

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)
  Unfair labor practices (Continued)
    complaints (Continued)
      dismissal, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
      statute of limitations, 39-31-404
    findings, 39-31-406, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    hearings, 39-31-404 — 39-31-406, 39-31-409
    investigation, 39-31-405
    labor organization, of, 39-31-402
    orders, 39-31-405, 39-31-406
      enforcement, 39-31-409
      modification, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
    police officers, final and binding arbitration award — noncompliance, 39-31-505
    public employer, of, 39-31-401
    remedies, 39-31-403
    restraining order, 39-31-409
  University system
    employee group benefit plans and premium levels, applicability, 20-25-1301, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
    interunit benefits advisory committee, appointments to, 2-15-1530
    temporary employees, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
  Witnesses, 39-31-106, 39-31-401, 39-31-504, 39-34-103

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD, 2-15-1009
  Actuary and actuarial valuations, 19-2-303, 19-2-403, 19-2-405
  Administrative decisions, judicial review — jurisdiction and venue, 19-2-401
  Administrative expenses of systems administered by, payment and fee for, 19-2-408, 19-2-505
  Administrative staff, 19-2-404
  Compensation of members and administrative staff, 2-15-1009, 19-2-402, 19-2-404
  Deferred compensation plans, administration, Title 19, chapter 50
  Definitions, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  Delegation of powers and duties, 19-2-403
  Depositions, 19-2-403
  Disability determinations, 19-2-406
  Employee Investment Advisory Council, appointment and duties, 19-3-2133
  Executive director, 19-2-403, 19-2-404
  Fiduciary authority, 19-2-511
  Fire department training records, 7-33-2313
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 13
  Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 8
  Governor, report to, 19-2-407
  Hearings, 19-2-403
  Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 6
  Investments, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
  Judges' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 5
  Legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
  Location, 19-2-401
  Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibition — nonapplicability when, 2-6-109
  Mailings, third-party — implementation, 19-2-403
  Officers and employees, 19-2-401
  Police Officers' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 9
  Police retirement fund
    actuarial valuation, 19-19-205
    board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-19-201
  Powers and duties generally, 19-2-403
  Public employees' retirement generally, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 2
  Public Employees' Retirement System, administration and duties, Title 19, chapter 3
  Quorum, 19-2-401
  Records and accounts, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
  Sheriffs' Retirement System, administration, Title 19, chapter 7
  Subpoenas, 19-2-403, 19-2-406
  Teachers' Retirement System, contributions and service credits transferred to — when, 19-20-409, 19-20-805

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)

- **Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission**, agreements with, 61-2-205
- **Volunteer firefighters' compensation**, duties concerning, Title 19, chapter 17
- **Witnesses**, 19-2-403

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY

- **Actuarially sound basis**, systems to be funded on, 19-2-409
- **Actuary and actuarial valuations**, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-2-706, 19-2-715
- **Administration**, 19-2-1010; Title 19, chapter 2, part 4
- **Administrative expenses**, 19-2-408, 19-2-1006
- **Applicability of provisions**, 19-2-302
- **Assets of systems**, use and purpose, 19-2-505
- **Beneficiaries**
  - contingent annuitant, See **Contingent annuitant**
  - designation, 19-2-801
  - distribution of benefits, requirements, 19-2-902, 19-2-1007
  - estate of member, as, 19-2-801, 19-2-802, 19-2-902
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - minor, as, 19-2-802, 19-2-803
  - survivorship benefits, See **Survivorship benefits**
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  - calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
  - commencement, 19-2-908
  - compensation limit, 19-2-1005
  - distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  - duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
  - early retirement, See **Service retirement benefits**
  - estimates when, 19-2-901, 19-2-908
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - fixing of, 19-2-401
  - forfeitures, 19-2-505, 19-2-1006
  - group insurance premiums withheld, 19-2-904
  - legal process, exempt from, 19-2-1004, 25-13-608
  - maximum, limitation, 19-2-1001
  - military service, 19-2-707
  - payments, 19-2-502, 19-2-902
    - errors, adjustment, 19-2-903
    - limitations when, 19-2-804, 19-2-1001
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  - tax exemption when, 19-2-1004
  - unassignability, 19-2-1004
  - vesting, 19-2-1002
  - workers' compensation payments, effect on, 19-2-905
- **Budget Act superseded**, 19-2-1008
- **Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement Act**, 19-2-301
- **Conflict of laws**, 19-2-1015
- **Contingent annuitant**, 19-2-303, 19-2-902
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- **Contributions**, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
- **Credited service**, See **Service credits**
- **Death of member**
  - benefit forfeitures, use, 19-2-1006
  - caused by beneficiary, limitations on payment of benefits, 19-2-804
  - employee contributions, payroll deduction — effect, 19-2-704
- **Death benefits**, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - claims, approval, 19-2-401
  - distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
  - inheritance, order of, 19-2-802
- **Definitions**, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-2-706, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-2-1001
- **Disability retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**
  - commencement, 19-2-908
  - determination, 19-2-702

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
  Disability retirement benefits (Continued)
    disability, 19-2-303
      beneficiary, caused by — limitation on payment, 19-2-804
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    service retirement benefit, conversion, 19-2-907
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Discrimination prohibited, 19-2-403
  Documents for plans, contents, 19-2-1010
  Early retirement, 19-2-702, 19-2-706, See also **Service retirement benefits**
  Employee contributions, See also **Employees**
    accumulated contributions
      dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
      refunds, 19-2-502, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-715, 19-2-1003, 19-2-1004
      rollover distribution, 19-2-602
      transfer, 19-2-709
    additional, 19-2-704
    discontinuance, effect, 19-2-1002
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, election for coverage — effect, 19-2-1010
    maximum, limitations, 19-2-1001
    military service, 19-2-707
    payroll deduction, 19-2-704
    redeposits, 19-2-704
    rollover, 19-2-708
    service credits, See **Service credits**
    taxation of refunds, 19-2-1004
    transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709, 19-2-1003
    withdrawal, 19-2-704
  Employees, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
    determination, 19-2-403
  Employer contributions
    delinquent, action for collection, 19-2-506
    involuntary termination, additional service, 19-2-706
    payments and reports, 7-11-105, 19-2-506, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    transfer, 19-2-715
  Employers, 19-2-303
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  Fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
  Fraud and false statements, 19-2-1009
  Funds generally, transfers between, 19-2-507, See also **Pension trust funds**
  Membership, See also **Employees**
    definitions, 19-2-303
    duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
    eligibility, 19-2-403
    termination, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
      involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
    transfer, 19-2-704
  Pensions, 19-2-303, See **Benefits**
  Pension trust funds
    assets, administration, 19-2-502
    bankruptcy, exemption when, 31-2-106
    cash and securities, report on, 19-2-407
    commingling, 19-2-504, 19-5-401
    dormant nonvested member-accumulated contributions, transfer, 19-2-1003
    establishment, 19-2-501
    income earned, 19-2-504
    investment, 19-2-503 — 19-2-505
    judges' retirement funds, 19-5-401
    management, 19-2-503
    sheriffs' retirement funds, 19-7-402
    taxation and legal process, exempt from — when, 19-2-1004
    transfers, 19-2-507, 19-2-709
    unassignability, 19-2-1004

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY (Continued)
  Pension trust funds (Continued)
    unclaimed benefits, reversion, 19-2-505
    use, restrictions, 19-2-505
  Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-2-1015
  Qualified plan status, retention, 19-2-1010
  Records, 19-2-401
  Service credits, 19-2-701
    additional credits, purchase, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
    defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-2-710
    duplication prohibited, 19-2-703
    fractional years of service, rules for, 19-2-403
    military service, 19-2-707
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    purchasing, 19-2-704, 19-2-706, 19-2-708, 19-2-715, 19-2-903, 19-2-1001
    termination from employment, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
    transfer, 19-2-704, 19-2-709
  Service retirement benefits, See also **Benefits**
    disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-907
    membership service, 19-2-702
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
    calculation, service credit used in, 19-2-701
    distributions, requirements, 19-2-1007
    eligibility of beneficiaries, determination, 19-2-702
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    payments, 19-2-902
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Termination, members, 19-2-601, 19-2-602, 19-2-704, 19-2-1002, 19-2-1006, 19-2-1007
    involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706
  Termination of system, 19-2-1002
  Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-2-702, 19-2-704, 19-2-908

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
  See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Actuarial valuations, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-503, 19-3-515
  Ad hoc benefit increase, 19-3-1606
  Administration, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
  Annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
  Beneficiaries
    accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-1211
    death payments
      application, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1203
      ineligibility when, 19-3-1202
    defined contribution plan, 19-2-303
    definitions, 19-2-303
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    minor, as, 19-3-1204
    optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501
    payments to, 19-3-1210, 19-3-1211
    purchasing power adjustment for benefits, 19-3-1606
    reinstatement of member, effect, 19-2-603
    survivorship benefits, 19-3-1204, See **Survivorship benefits**
  Benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Death payments**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
    defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
    definitions, 19-2-303
    distributions, requirements, 19-3-2124
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
    optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    public service employment, qualification of service — use in calculation not allowed when, 19-3-512
    purchasing power adjustment, 19-3-1606
    second retirement, upon, 19-3-1105
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Citation of Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
  Community college district employees, applicability, 20-15-106
  Composition, 19-3-103
  Contingent annuitant
    death payments without designation, 19-3-1210
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1605
  Contracting employers, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**
    contract provisions, 19-3-201
    conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
    early retirement incentive program, participation, 19-3-908
    eligibility of employees, 19-3-411
    employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
    tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204
  Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
  Cost-of-living increase and limitations, 19-3-1008
  Criminal investigation agents, coverage, 44-2-114
  Death payments, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
    amount, calculation, 19-3-1202
    contingent annuitant, failure to designate — effect, 19-3-1210
    defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
    eligibility, 19-3-1201
    optional death annuity, 19-3-1203
    survivorship benefit in lieu of, 19-3-1204
  Defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
    actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
    actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
    annuities, 19-2-303, 19-2-906
    benefits
      commencement, 19-2-908
      determination, 19-2-403
      elected officials receiving, optional membership as active members of system when, 19-3-412, 19-3-1106
      inactive nonvested members, 19-3-401
      normal cost of providing, 19-2-303, 19-2-409
    creation and establishment, 19-3-103
    death of member caused by member, effect, 19-2-906
    defined contribution plan
      contributions transferred to, 19-3-2114
      membership requirements and effect, 19-3-2111
      plan choice rate contributions, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
      retirement account balance, transfer, 19-3-2124
      transfer to, 19-3-2111
    definitions, 19-2-303
    disability retirement benefits
      conversion, 19-2-406
      limitations, 19-2-906
    educational and communication program and services, 19-3-112, 19-3-316
    employee contributions
      accumulated contributions, 19-2-303
        dormant and nonvested, transfer, 19-2-1003
        employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
        lump-sum payment, 19-3-401
        redeposit, 19-2-603
        refunds, 19-2-603, 19-3-401
      additional contributions, 19-2-303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Defined benefit plan (Continued)
    employee contributions (Continued)
      defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
      normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
      redeposit, 19-2-603
      withdrawal, 19-2-603
    employer contributions
      allocation, 19-3-316, 19-21-214
      defined contribution plan retirement accounts, transfer to, 19-3-2114
      normal cost contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
      unfunded liability contribution rate, funding, 19-2-405
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
    firefighters, deferred compensation — normal retirement age, 19-50-104
    membership in, 19-3-401
      determination, 19-3-201
      inactive vested or nonvested members, 19-3-401
      local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
      reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
      termination, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
      university system employees, 19-3-2112
    plan choice, 19-3-2113
    service credits
      additional contributions to purchase, 19-2-303
      commencement, 19-2-908
      inactive vested members, purchase, 19-3-401
      more than one plan, in — not allowed, 19-3-2111
      reinstatement, 19-2-603, 19-3-2113
      transfer of membership, effect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
    service retirement benefits, inactive vested members, 19-3-401
    state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
    survivorship benefits, 19-2-303
      commencement, 19-2-908
      limitations, 19-2-906
    termination, members, 19-2-603, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113
    trust fund, 19-2-408
    unfunded liabilities, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-409, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2121
    vested member, 19-2-303
  Defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
    actuarially sound basis, to be funded on, 19-2-409
    administration, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103
    administrative expenses, 19-2-408, 19-3-2105, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
    advisory council, employee investment, 19-3-2133
    annuity, 19-2-303, 19-2-907, 19-2-909
    assets, 19-3-2102
    beneficiary, 19-3-2125
    benefits, 19-2-303
      commencement, rules for, 19-2-908
      elected officials receiving, optional membership as active members of system when, 19-3-412, 19-3-1106
      payment, 19-2-902
    contract right of employees limited, 19-3-2106
    contracts for services, 19-3-2102, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
    contributions generally, determination, 19-2-403
    cost-of-living increase, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
    death of member, 19-3-2125
    default fund, 19-3-2122
    definitions, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
    disability benefits, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
    disability payment, 19-2-303
    disability plan, 19-3-2121

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Defined contribution plan (Continued)
    educational and communication program and services, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2103
    employee contributions
      retirement account, allocation to, 19-2-303, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
      vested member, 19-3-2116
    employer contributions
      educational programs and services, allocation for, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
      forfeiture by member, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2126
      interlocal agreements, 7-11-105, 19-2-303
      long-term disability plan trust fund, allocation to, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121, 19-3-2126
      plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117
      retirement account, deposit to, 19-2-303, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
      vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2116
    establishment, 19-3-103, 19-3-2102
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907, 19-3-2111
    fees, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2105
    fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
    forfeitures, allocation, 19-3-315
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
    implementation, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2104
    investment alternatives, 19-2-505, 19-3-112, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2122, 19-3-2133
    legislative intent, 19-3-2103
    long-term disability plan, 19-3-2141 — 19-3-2143
    long-term disability plan trust fund, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2141
    membership, 19-3-401, 19-3-2111
      determination, 19-3-201
      election required, effect, and failure to elect, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
      inactive, returning to active — effect, 19-3-2111
      local plan, upon conversion, 19-3-203
      termination and reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124, 19-3-2126
      transfer of service, 19-3-2115
      university system employees, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
    plan choice rate, 19-2-303, 19-2-405, 19-2-407, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
    plan choices, 19-2-704, 19-3-2103, 19-3-2111 — 19-3-2113, 19-3-2121
    public employees' retirement board
      members, requirements, 2-15-1009
      powers and duties, 19-3-2104
    purchasing power adjustment, nonapplicability, 19-3-1607
    report concerning, 19-2-407
    retirement accounts, 19-2-303, 19-3-2102
      assets, restrictions on use, 19-2-505
      contributions, allocation to, 19-3-315, 19-3-2117, 19-3-2121
      defined benefit plan, transfers from, 19-3-2114
      distribution, 19-3-2142
      investment alternatives, 19-3-2122
      termination of membership, 19-3-2123
      transfers or rollovers to, 19-3-2114, 19-3-2115
    service credits
      disability benefits, 19-3-2141
      in more than one plan not allowed, 19-3-2111
      teachers' retirement system, purchase, 19-20-409
      transfer of service, 19-2-704, 19-3-2115
    state employee group insurance, mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
    statutory provisions, amendment, 19-3-2106
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
    termination, members, 19-3-401, 19-3-2113, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123, 19-3-2124
    vested account, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2123 — 19-3-2126
    vested member, 19-2-303, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141, 19-20-409

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Definitions**, 19-2-303, 19-2-409, 19-3-108, 19-3-111, 19-3-2101
- **Disability retirement benefits**, See also **Benefits**
  - amount, 19-3-1007, 19-3-1008
  - application for, 19-3-1005
  - cancellation and reinstatement, 19-3-1015, 19-3-1104, 19-3-1105
  - death payments, applicability, 19-3-1201
  - defined benefit plan, limitations, 19-2-906
  - defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1016
  - duty-related disability, 19-3-1002, 19-3-1007
  - eligibility, 19-3-1002
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - medical examination requirements, 19-3-1015
  - reduction when, 19-3-1103
  - service retirement status, change to — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 19-3-505
- **Early retirement**, See **Service retirement benefits**
- **Education fund**, 19-2-408, 19-3-112, 19-3-2117, 19-21-214
- **Employee contributions**, See also **Employees**
  - accumulated contributions
    - beneficiary, to — when, 19-3-1211
    - contracting employers, upon conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
    - employer, employee contributions picked up by, 19-3-315
    - refunds, 19-2-303, 19-3-403, 19-3-504
    - transfer, 19-2-709
  - additional service, purchase, 19-3-513
  - amount deductible, 19-3-315
  - defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
  - defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
  - education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112
  - employer, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
  - federal employees, 19-3-510
  - federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  - ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  - military service, during, 19-3-503
  - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
  - noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
  - public service employment, for qualification of service in, 19-3-512
  - rate, 19-3-315
  - service credits, See **Service credits**
  - service retirement benefit, amount, 19-3-904
  - teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
- **Employees**, 19-2-303, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  - discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  - eligible, 19-3-411
  - federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  - local government, requests for employer participation, 19-3-202
  - school districts, 19-3-401
- **Employer contributions**, 19-3-108, See also **Employers**
  - appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  - contracting employers, conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  - credit when, 19-3-318
  - defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
  - defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
  - education fund, allocation to, 19-3-112, 19-3-316, 19-3-2117, 19-21-214
  - ill or injured employee, 19-3-504
  - municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
  - noncreditable service, conversion — for, 19-3-505
  - rates, 19-3-316
  - refund when, 19-3-908
  - retroactive, 19-3-505
  - state contributions, 19-3-317, 19-3-319

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Employer contributions (Continued)
    teachers' retirement board, transfers from, 19-3-511
  Employers, 19-3-108, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
    defined contribution plan, contribution allocation changes — notice, 19-3-2121
    early retirement incentive program, purchase of additional service, 19-3-908
    educational and communication programs and services, 19-3-112
    employee contributions, pick up and payment, 19-3-315
  Enforcement of provisions, 19-2-403
  Exemption from system, 19-3-111
  Family law orders, 19-3-2111
    alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional retirement benefits, conversion, 19-3-1501
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, election to remain in, 19-13-301
  Fund, See **Pension trust fund**
  Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System, transfers to or from, 19-8-302, 19-8-308
  Investment fund, 17-6-203
  Legislative members, service credits, 19-3-521
  Local government
    contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
    employees, optional membership, 19-3-412
    employer contributions, 19-3-316, 19-3-319
    powers, 7-1-111
  Membership, See also **Employees**
    defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
    defined contribution plan, See **Defined contribution plan**
    definitions, 19-2-303
    exclusions, 19-3-403
    inactive members, 19-2-303, 19-3-318, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-412, 19-3-1005, 19-3-1201, 19-3-1202, 19-3-2111, 19-3-2112
    judges or justices, 19-5-301
    optional, 19-3-412, 19-3-505
    other systems, of, 19-3-403, 19-3-1211
    political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
    reemployment of retiree, 19-3-1106
    termination, 19-3-908
      disability retirement benefit, application, 19-3-1005
      involuntary, additional service, 19-2-706, 19-3-908
  Optional forms of benefits, 19-3-1501, 19-3-1502, 19-3-1605, 19-3-2124
  Pension trust funds, 19-2-303
    administrative expenses, payment, 19-2-408
    employee's accumulated contributions, 19-2-709, 19-3-401, 19-3-503, 19-3-510
    employer contributions, 19-3-108
    establishment, 19-2-501
    investment, 19-2-504
    management, 19-2-503
    municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers from, 19-9-410
    state contributions, 19-3-319
    volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, transfers from, 19-17-204
  Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
  Reemployment of retiree, 19-2-706, 19-3-412, 19-3-908, 19-3-1103 — 19-3-1106, 19-3-1112, 19-3-2124
  School districts
    employees, eligibility, 19-3-401
    employer contributions, 19-3-319, 19-3-316, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  Second retirement, 19-3-1105
  Service credits, 19-2-303
    absence from service
      due to illness or injury, during, 19-3-504
      not included, when, 19-3-501
    additional, purchase, 19-3-513, 19-3-514, 19-3-906, 19-3-908, 19-3-1008
    defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Service credits (Continued)
    defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-522
    federal employment, qualification, 19-3-510
    federal volunteer service, 19-3-514, 19-3-515
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-8-308
    highway patrol officers, transfer to nonhighway patrol position upon injury, 44-1-518
    legislative members, for, 19-3-521
    military service, 19-3-503, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    municipal police officers' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-9-301, 19-9-410
    noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
    optional membership positions, 19-3-412
    public service employment, qualification, 19-3-512, 19-3-514
    second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
    sheriffs' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312
    teachers' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
    termination, involuntary — additional service, 19-2-706
    university or college students, eligibility when, 19-3-403
  Service retirement benefits, 19-2-303, See also **Benefits**
    absence because of illness or injury, qualification, 19-3-504
    additional service, purchase — effect, 19-3-513
    adjustment when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-904
    defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
    defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-909
    disability retirement benefits, conversion, 19-2-406
    disability retirement status, change from — when, 19-2-907, 19-3-1015
    early retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-906
      eligibility, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
      incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
      survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205
    eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902, 19-3-908
      duty-related accident, waiver when, 19-3-1002
    incentive program, window of eligibility, 19-3-908
    minimum benefit, 19-3-905
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
    reemployment of retiree, effect, 19-3-1106
    survivorship benefit, 19-3-1205
  Sheriffs' Retirement System, provisions concerning, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
  Social security system
    referendum, authorization, 19-1-301
    separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
  State information technology systems employees transferred to Department of Administration, effect, 2-17-531
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 19-3-2111, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, See also **Benefits**; **Death payments**
    amount, 19-3-1205
    defined benefit plan, See **Defined benefit plan**
    defined contribution plan, nonapplicability, 19-3-1212
    election of, 19-3-1204
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-3-1501
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
    teachers' retirement service credits, death of member prior to qualification — effect, 19-3-511
  University System Optional Retirement Program, 19-3-2101, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
    contributions, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
    participation in, 19-3-2112, 19-21-201, 19-21-213
    plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113
    service credits, purchase when, 19-3-2113
    termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Vested member, 19-2-303, 19-2-908, 19-3-108, 19-3-401, 19-3-1204, 19-3-2115, 19-3-2116, 19-3-2141
    minimum retirement benefit, 19-3-905
  Workers' compensation judge, eligibility for membership, 2-15-1707

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 50-1-101, 50-2-101, 52-1-102; Title 2, chapter 15, part 22
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Abortion, authority, Title 50, chapter 20
  Accountability systems, See **Strategic plan**
  Adoption, duties, See **ADOPTION; VITAL STATISTICS**
  AEDs (automated external defibrillators), duties, 50-6-501 — 50-6-506
  Aging, Advisory Council on — allocation, 2-15-2206
  Aging and aged persons, duties, See generally **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  Aging, coordinator of — programs, assistance, 2-15-232
  Aging, Office of, 2-15-2206
  AIDS testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  Anatomical gifts, duties, 61-3-303; Title 72, chapter 17
  Appropriations, nongeneral fund money expenditure priority — exception, 17-2-108, 53-1-612
  Asbestos disease account, use, 50-1-111
  Assisted living facilities, duties, See **ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES**
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — duties, 37-31-204, 37-31-308, 37-31-331
  Battered spouses grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
  Birth certificates, duties, Title 50, chapter 15, parts 1 and 2, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Birth date, judicial determination — judgment filed with, 27-32-302
  Blind persons, services for, Title 18, chapter 5, part 4; Title 53, chapter 7, part 3
  Building code revisions, hearings, 50-60-204
  Buildings, duties generally, 50-1-202
  Campgrounds, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
  Cervical Cancer, Task Force on — establishment and duties, 50-1-211
  Chemical dependency, treatment and rehabilitation — duties, See generally **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Child abuse and neglect, duties, See generally **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
  Child custody and parenting, provisions relating to, 40-4-205, 40-4-215, 40-4-218, 40-9-102
  Children, interstate placement, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  Children's health insurance program (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
  Children's Trust Fund Board, allocation and program costs, 2-15-2214, 52-7-104
  Children's services, multiagency, Title 52, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  Child Support Enforcement Division
    administrative findings and order, judicial review — service of summons and petition, 40-5-253
    adoption records, access, 42-6-101
    case registry and payment processing unit, advisory board — membership, 40-5-906
    collection of support debt — notice, service, or response made to, 40-5-202
    paternity proceedings, claim naming alleged father, 40-5-232
    public assistance, assigned support rights and modification of support obligation, 53-2-613
    putative father's registration form, copy requested by, 42-2-224
    special revenue fund, 40-5-210, 40-5-226, 40-5-255
  Child support enforcement
    duties, See generally **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    state matching funds, 53-6-1101
  Child welfare services, duties, Title 52, chapter 2, part 1
  Community services block grant program, Title 53, chapter 10, part 5
  Components of department, 53-1-602
  Consumer product safety, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
  Consumer reporting agencies, information provided to — disputes concerning, 31-3-141
  Contracts for human services, exemption from prevailing wage provisions, 18-2-401
  Cosmetics, standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
  County boarding homes for the aged, standards for, 7-34-2301
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
  Crime victims, rehabilitation, 53-9-105

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Dairy products and producers, provisions concerning, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209, 81-22-301, 81-22-404, 81-22-414, 81-22-421
  Day-care facilities and programs, duties, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — assistance for employment placement, 20-8-116
  Deaths, list to county clerk and recorder, 13-2-402, 50-15-409, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — advice for services, 2-15-1869
  Developmental disabilities, persons with
    duties, See generally **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    intermediate care facility utilization fee, duties, 15-67-102, 15-67-201
  Developmental disabilities professionals, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-106, 53-20-107
  Developmental disability services account — funding, use, and limitation, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
  Dietitians, registration, Title 37, chapter 21
  Director, 2-15-2201, 52-1-102
    aging, coordinator of — programs, advice relating to, 2-15-232
    building codes council, representation on, 50-60-115
    children's system of care planning committee, appointment to and representation on, 52-2-303
    child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, appointments to, 40-5-906
    hearing loss in newborn infants, task force — appointment of members, 53-19-403
    indian child welfare specialist, appointment and duties, 52-2-117
    institutional industries, supervision, 53-1-304
    mental health, interstate compact on — administrator, 53-22-102, 53-22-103, 53-22-105
    nursing home administrators, board of — member, 2-15-1735
    public health nutritionist, appointment, 50-49-107
    small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
    state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
    tobacco prevention advisory board, appointments to, 17-6-610
    traumatic brain injury advisory council, membership, 2-15-2217
    visual services, division of — appointment of administrator, 2-15-2205
  Disabilities, persons with, See also **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
    abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
    barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — training for, 37-31-308
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 4, part 2; Title 53, chapter 19, part 1
    employment preference, certification, 39-30-103, 39-30-106, 39-30-107
    self-sufficiency trusts, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
    services for children, 50-1-202
    vocational rehabilitation, 53-9-105; Title 53, chapter 7
  Disease control, See **DISEASES**
  DNA identification index, rules, 44-6-103
  Domestic violence grant programs, Title 52, chapter 6, part 1
  Do not resuscitate protocol, duties, Title 50, chapter 10, part 1
  Drug standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
  Drug treatment court team, composition, 46-1-1103
  Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-1-103; Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
  Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs fund — administration, 69-8-412
  Emergency medical services, authority, Title 50, chapter 6, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
  Eminent domain, power of, 53-2-201, 70-30-102
  Exotic Wildlife Classification Review Committee, representation on, 87-5-708
  Family planning
    clinics, contraceptive dispensation provisions, 37-2-104, 37-7-103, 50-31-307
    MIAMI project services, 50-19-311
    services, programs for, 50-1-202
  Family practice residency training program, Title 50, chapter 5, part 6
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams
    MIAMI project, coordination of services, 50-19-323
    representation on, 50-19-403

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams (Continued)
    statistics provided by, 50-19-402
  Fire prevention inspections, requests for and reports to, 50-3-102
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, to provide social security numbers from licenses when, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  Food bank network, funds for, 87-1-513
  Food establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapters 50 and 57
  Food programs and nutrition services, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
  Food standards and quality control, Title 50, chapter 31
  Foster Care Review Committee, representation on, 41-3-115
  General fund expenditures, federal funds to offset, 53-1-610
  Genetics program, statewide, 50-19-211, 50-19-212
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Hazardous substances, authority, Title 50, chapter 30
  Health and medicaid initiatives account, administration and implementation, 16-11-119, 53-2-217, 53-6-1020, 53-6-1201
  Health care facilities, duties, Title 50, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3, See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  Health care information, 50-5-106, 50-16-101; Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
  HIV-related testing and counseling, duties, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
  Hospices, duties, See **HOSPICES**
  Hospital utilization fee, duties, 15-66-102, 15-66-201, 53-6-149
  Hotels and lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
  Infant mortality and morbidity information to, 37-27-320, 50-16-102
  Infectious disease, report of exposure to, Title 50, chapter 16, part 7
  Inspection authority generally, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Interpreters for deaf persons, list to be maintained, 49-4-502, 49-4-507
  Intoxicating substance, persons convicted of possession — report to department, 45-5-624
  Laboratory, fees for tests and services, 50-1-202
  Law enforcement officers, assistance by, 50-2-120
  Legal adviser, 50-1-102
  Legislative Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee — duties, 5-5-225
  Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-2-106
  Living will protocol, development, 50-9-102, 50-9-110
  Local boards of health, duties, See generally **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
  Local health officers, duties, See generally **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
  Lodging establishments, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
  Long-term care facilities, duties, See generally **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
  Managed care entities and health carriers, review of adverse determinations, Title 33, chapter 37, part 1
  Managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance, duties, Title 33, chapter 36
  Marijuana, medical use — duties, Title 50, chapter 46
  Marriage, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**
    license, certificate, and consent forms prescribed by, 40-1-107
    serological test requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-204, 40-1-206, 40-1-208, 40-1-209
  Meat establishment licensing provisions, exceptions, 81-9-202
  Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
  Medicaid program, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Medicaid**
  Medical schools, statements concerning use of dead bodies, 50-21-102
  Mental Disabilities, Board of Visitors — membership restrictions, 2-15-211
  Mental Health, Interstate Compact on — duties, 53-22-102 — 53-22-105
  Mental Health Oversight Advisory Council, duties and responsibilities, 53-21-702
  Mentally ill or incapacitated persons, duties, See generally **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Metabolic testing of newborns, Title 50, chapter 19, part 2
  MIAMI project, 53-6-1101; Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
  Midwives, mortality or morbidity reports or filing of birth certificates, 37-27-320, 37-27-321
  Milk price control, cooperation, 81-23-103
  Montana Conservation Corps program, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
  Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, representation on, 53-1-704

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Mosquito control districts**, duties, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2409, 7-22-2418
- **Motels**, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 51
- **Mothers and children**, programs for, 50-1-202
- **Newborn hearing screening, tracking, and intervention program** — statewide universal, 53-19-401 — 53-19-404
- **Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**, duties, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Nuclear regulation**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
- **Nursing facility utilization fee**, duties, 15-60-101, 15-60-201
- **Nutrition services and food programs**, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
- **One-step licensing of facilities required**, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- **Parental contributions account**, allocation of money, 41-5-112
- **Partner or family member assault victims' services**, funding, 40-15-110
- **Paternity proceedings**, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
- **Pesticide registration**, duties, 80-8-201
- **Powers and duties generally**, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603, 53-2-201
- **Prenatal care**, serological test for women seeking, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
- **Prevention and stabilization account**, use, 15-60-210, 53-6-1101
- **Protective services for children and adults generally**, 52-1-101 — 52-1-103
- **Provider Rates and Services, Commission on**, 53-10-202, 53-10-203
  - assistance and cooperation by department, 53-10-211
  - definitions, 53-10-202
  - duties, 53-10-204
  - findings, recommendations, and reports, 53-10-212
  - legislative findings, purpose, and intent, 53-10-201
- **Public assistance**, duties, See generally **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Public Assistance, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-2203
- **Public health laws**
  - administration and enforcement, 50-1-101 — 50-1-104
  - powers and duties generally, 50-1-202
- **Purpose**, 53-1-601, 53-1-602
- **Quarantine or isolation authority**, 50-1-204
- **Rabies control in wild animals**, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
- **Radiation Control Agency, State** — as, 50-79-201
- **Radioactive substance control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 79
- **Radiologic technologists**, inspections for compliance with provisions, 37-14-322
- **Recreational use of lands and waters**, adoption of rules for, 87-1-303
- **Refinancing by**, 53-1-610
  - funding obtained by, use, 53-1-612, 53-6-101
  - medicaid block grant, evaluation, 53-1-611
- **Renal disease financial assistance program**, 15-30-169, 50-44-101 — 50-44-103
- **Schools**
  - building sites, plans, and specifications, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
  - health measures for, 50-1-202
  - immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  - inspections, 50-1-203
  - regulation of health matters, 50-1-206
  - special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
- **Service areas, local**, 52-1-201
- **Sexually transmitted disease prevention and control**, duties, Title 50, chapter 18
- **Small business health insurance purchasing pool**, duties, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- **Smoking in public places**, prohibition — authority, Title 50, chapter 40
- **State procurement provisions**, nonapplicability or exemption when, 18-4-123, 18-4-133
- **Strategic plan**
  - definitions, 2-15-2221
  - performance measures, 2-15-2221, 2-15-2222
    - criteria, 2-15-2223
    - department and agency use, 2-15-2226
    - legislative use, 2-15-2225

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Strategic plan (Continued)
    performance measures (Continued)
      system requirements, 2-15-2224
    policy, 2-15-2222
  Swimming pools and swimming areas, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 53
  Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, duties, Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Teachers employed under authority of, privatization of agencies — employee protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
  Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — allocation to and representation on, 2-15-2212
  Telephone low income assistance program
    eligible subscribers, certification and verification, 69-3-1002
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
  Tobacco Prevention Advisory Board, 17-6-610
  Tobacco prevention program, management, 17-6-606
  Tobacco product distribution
    inspection and notification of violations, 16-11-308, 16-11-309
    tobacco education fees and materials, duties, 16-11-308
  Tobacco settlement proceeds, human services funding from, 17-6-606
  Trailer courts, licensing and inspection, Title 50, chapter 52
  Trauma Care Committee, allocation, 2-15-2216
  Trauma care system, duties, Title 50, chapter 6, part 4
  Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council and brain injury prevention, education, and support, 2-15-2217, 2-15-2218, 61-3-303
  Tuberculosis control, duties, Title 50, chapter 17
  Tumor registration, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  2-1-1 telephone system, duties, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7
  University system
    drug and alcohol education and abuse courses, advice and consultation when, 20-25-604
    inspection authority, 50-1-202
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1205
  Veterans' homes, state
    cigarette taxes, allocation, 16-11-119
    duties, 10-2-401 — 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
  Visual Services, Division of, 2-15-2205
  Vital statistics, authority, Title 50, chapter 15, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
  Warrants issued for services funded with federal money, presentation for payment, 17-8-303
  Water supply, public — laboratories for analysis, licensing, 50-1-202, 75-6-106
  Weatherization programs, authority, 53-2-201, 53-2-211, 53-3-111; Title 90, chapter 4, part 2
  Wildlife and exotic wildlife posing risk to human health and safety, consultations concerning, 87-5-716
  Workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to, 39-71-2352
  Workforce Investment Board, State — representation on, 53-2-1203
  Youth court
    cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
    records pertaining to, management information system requirements, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
    youth assessment centers, 41-5-103
    youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITIONIST, 50-49-107

PUBLIC MARKETS
  See also **PRODUCE**
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
  Establishment, maintenance, operation, and supervision, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3322, 7-21-4209
  Execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  Expenses, 7-21-3306, 7-21-3307
  Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MARKETS (Continued)
  Market master, 7-21-3321
    gross proceeds charges paid to, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
    role, 7-21-3322
  Opening, 7-21-3303
  Property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
  Resale or speculative purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309
  Rules governing, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3309, 7-21-3322
  Violations, 7-21-3308

PUBLIC MEETINGS, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
  See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Open meetings**

PUBLIC MEMORIAL
  Desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104

PUBLIC NUISANCES
  See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Registration of public obligations**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES
  See also specific office
  Abortion, coercion or issuance of orders requiring — prohibited, 50-20-106
  Absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 14
  Abuse of authority, Title 27, chapter 28
  Accession to office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2
  Account discrepancies, suspension of officer, 2-7-511
  Actions involving, 2-9-305
    appeal, substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    civil actions, arrest when, 27-16-102
    costs and damages, not personally liable, 25-10-701
    pleadings, amendment — relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    security not required, 25-1-402
    substitution of successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 11A
    usurpation of office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
    venue, 25-2-125
  Annual leave, See **Leave time**
  Appointment of officers, 2-16-203, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507; Const., VI, 6; VI, 8
    lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    presumption of regularity of appointment, 26-1-602
  Appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
  Assistants, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
  Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406
  Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
  Audits
    local government entities, audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    responsibilities generally, 2-2-205, 2-2-207
  Authority, joint — words giving, 1-1-218
  Bonds, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
  "Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
  Bribery of, 13-35-220, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104
  Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  Candidacy for office, Const., IV, 4; VI, 5
    radio stations not liable for material broadcast when, 27-1-811
  Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
  Cities and towns, See **CITY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific officer
  City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Officers and employees**
  Claims, See **Warrants and other claims**
  Classification of employees, See also **Compensation determination**
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Classification of employees (Continued)
    appeals, 2-18-203
    appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
    change in, 2-18-203
    collective bargaining, exceptions for, 2-18-203, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
    definitions, 2-18-101
    exceptions, 2-18-103, 47-1-201
    grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
    guidelines, 2-18-202
    personal staff, exemption and limitation, 2-18-104
    plan, development, 2-18-201
    positions, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
      classes, 2-18-101, 2-18-201
        change, 2-18-205
        determination, 2-18-204
        salary and wage increase, authorization, 2-18-207
      elimination, salary increase based on, 2-18-1107
      list, maintenance, 2-18-206, 17-7-160
      number, determination, 2-18-204
      review, 2-18-203
  Classification of public officers, 2-16-101
  Collective bargaining, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503, 7-3-517
  Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213, 7-3-224
  Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
  Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, 7-3-318
  Commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-205
  Comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
  Compensation, Const., VI, 5, See also **Travel expenses**
    deductions, assignment of claims not to affect, 17-8-212
    impeachment, effect, 5-5-432
    past official behavior, for, 45-7-103
    rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-104, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
    specific officers, 2-16-403, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
    withheld when, 2-16-202, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 15-1-301, 17-2-109
  Compensation determination, See also **Classification of employees**
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    alternative plan, development and implementation, 2-18-303
    appellate defender and staff, 46-8-213
    budget
      inclusion of pay plan schedules, 17-7-111
      operating budget, 17-7-138
    budget bill, amendment to — effect, 17-7-131
    collective bargaining, 2-18-303, 39-31-305, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
    comparable worth, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104
    definitions, 2-18-101
    electronic or nonprint information, copying fees — applicability, 2-6-110
    elimination of position, increase based on, 2-18-1107
    executive branch reorganization, rights following, 2-15-131
    grade, 2-18-101
      class, assigned to, 2-18-203
      legislators, 5-2-301
      pay schedules, 2-18-303, 2-18-312
    grievance procedures, 2-18-1011 — 2-18-1013
    hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
    incentive awards in addition to, 2-18-1106
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    legislative authority, 2-18-106
    longevity allowance, 2-18-304

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Compensation determination (Continued)
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    pay schedules
      appropriated funds, unexpended — transfer, 2-18-106
      budget, inclusion, 17-7-111
      comparable worth, 2-18-209
      fiscal years 2001 and 2002, 2-18-312
      highway patrol officers, 2-18-303
      maintenance of schedules, 2-18-302
      medical professionals, 2-18-303
      procedures for using, 2-18-303
    purpose and intent of provisions, 2-18-301
    rate of pay, weekly or hourly — determination, 2-18-306
    shift differential pay, 2-18-110
    transfer of employee to different position in agency, 2-18-1204
  Compensatory time, use during overlapping employment, 2-2-104
  Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
  Conflict of interest
    alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
    contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
    disclosure, 2-2-131
    reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-622
    rules of conduct concerning, 2-2-105
    state lands, affecting, See **STATE LANDS**, **Public officers, employees, or representatives**
  Continuity in government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Continuity in government**
  Contracts
    conflict of interest provisions, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203, 2-18-102, 20-6-636
    interpretation, resolving uncertainty, 28-3-206
    public contracts, liability for security requirements, 18-2-202
    public works contracts, approval prior to execution, 18-2-404
    school district architectural service, contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
  Conventions, travel expenses restricted, 2-18-512; 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
  Counseling activities or services, applicability of provisions
    addiction counseling, 37-35-201
    professional counseling, 37-23-201
  Counties, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**; specific county officer
  County jail work program participants, restrictions, 7-32-2226
  County livestock protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  County planning and zoning commissions, cooperation with, 76-2-111
  Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3
  Criminal conviction, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603, 13-35-106, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 45-7-101, 46-18-202
    impeachment, effect, 5-5-433
  Death, 2-16-501, 2-16-513; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    missing persons, findings by officer, 26-1-622, 26-1-623
  Deferred compensation plans, Title 19, chapter 50, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
  Definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121, 2-18-101, 2-18-111, 2-18-115, 2-18-502, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-606, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-809, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 2-18-1303, 10-1-1003, 13-1-101
  De jure officers, 2-15-111, 2-15-124, 2-16-213, 2-16-506, 90-4-402
  Deputies, 2-16-301 — 2-16-303
  Developmental Disabilities, Montana Council on — representation on, 2-15-1869
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Disability, Const., VI, 6, See **Vacancy in office**
  Disclosure statements, 2-2-105, 2-2-106, 2-2-131
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
  Displacement, 18-4-301
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Drainage district commissioners**, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
- **Drugs**
  - manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser registration requirements — exemption from, 50-32-302
  - violations, seizure of property by employee, 44-12-206
- **Duties**, presumption of performance, 26-1-602
- **Economic development bonds**, investment, 17-5-1525
- **Election of officers**, 2-16-201, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-507, See also **ELECTIONS**
- **Eligibility for public office**, 49-1-202, 49-1-203; Const., IV, 4
- **Emergencies or disasters**, use of services and facilities, 10-3-305
- **Emergency succession**, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS, Continuity in government**
- **Employee welfare benefit plan**, 2-18-1303
  - administration, 2-18-1309
  - citation of voluntary employees' beneficiary association act, 2-18-1301
  - content of plan document, 2-18-1309
  - contracting employer, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1310, 2-18-1311
  - contributions, employer and employee, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312
  - definitions, 2-18-1303
  - election to form association, 2-18-1310
  - establishment, 2-18-1304
  - health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-618, 2-18-1303, 2-18-1304, 2-18-1311, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
    - beneficiaries and death benefits, 2-18-1313
  - legislative intent, 2-18-1302
  - purpose of provisions, 2-18-1302
  - rulemaking authority, 2-18-1305, 2-18-1309, 2-18-1313
  - sick leave, unused — contributions, 2-18-618, 2-18-1311
  - tax exemption, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
- **Employment preference**, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
  - disabilities, persons with — to, Title 39, chapter 30
  - indian reservation residents, state jobs, 2-18-111
  - student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-111
  - veterans, to, Title 39, chapter 29
- **Energy supply emergencies**, information requirements and restrictions, 90-4-305
- **English**, official and primary language, 1-1-510
- **Entrapment of persons**, applicability, 45-2-213
- **Ethical requirements**, 2-18-102
- **Ethics, Code of**
  - business disclosure statements, filing, 2-2-106
  - conflict of interest, disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131
  - definitions, 2-2-102, 2-2-121
  - enforcement, 2-2-103, 2-2-135, 2-2-136, 2-2-144
  - legislative ethics committees, 2-2-112, 2-2-135
  - provision for, Const., XIII, 4
  - public trust and public duty, 2-2-103
  - purpose of provisions, 2-2-101
  - rules of conduct, 2-2-103
    - legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
    - public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-18-102
- **Execution against**, 25-13-504
- **Executive branch reorganization**, rights, 2-15-131
- **Expenses**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds**, investment, 90-7-113
- **Facility siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-20-404
- **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
- **False claims to governmental entities**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **False swearing to**, 45-7-202, 75-10-940
- **Falsification, unsworn** — to, 45-7-203
- **Federal statutes**, implementation, 2-1-404
- **Fiscal affairs**, reports concerning, 17-2-109

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Flag, Montana** — use at funeral of public official, 2-16-107
- **Flexible spending accounts**, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
- **Gambling, illegal devices** — exemption from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-152
- **Garnishment**, 25-13-504, 27-18-406
- **Geophysical exploration permitholders**, exhibition of permit upon demand, 82-1-105
- **Gifts**, See also **Ethics, Code of**
  - acceptance prohibited, 2-2-104, 16-1-304, 85-1-622, 90-2-1121
  - lobbyists, gifts from, 5-7-102, 5-7-210
  - to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
- **Governor-elect**, assistance for, 2-15-221
- **Group insurance**, 2-18-702
  - advisory council, 2-18-809, 19-50-101
    - alternatives to conventional insurance, 2-18-812
    - creation and composition, 2-15-1016
    - functions, 2-18-618, 2-18-810
  - alternatives to conventional insurance, authorization and requirements, 2-18-812
  - audits of plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816
  - breast cancer, coverage for postmastectomy care, 33-22-134
  - child support enforcement, inclusion of health insurance, 40-5-804
  - combined groups, 2-18-813
  - costs of administration and negotiation, 2-18-814
  - county hospital, county rest home, or hospital district employees — exemption, 2-18-641, 2-18-702
  - deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
  - definitions, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 2-18-704, 33-22-129
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Group disability insurance**
  - duties of department of administration generally, 2-18-811
  - employer contributions, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 2-18-809, 2-18-812, 2-18-820, 2-18-1205
  - firefighters, applicability of provisions, 7-33-4130
  - flexible spending accounts, 2-18-809, 2-18-812
  - genetics program charge, 33-2-712, 33-2-713
  - genetic testing, information, and traits — requirements and prohibitions, 2-18-812, 33-18-901 — 33-18-904
  - job sharing, 2-18-107
  - judges, retired — participation, 2-18-704
  - legislators, participation, 2-18-703, 2-18-704, 2-18-809, 2-18-820, 5-2-303
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  - mandatory provisions, 2-18-704
  - metabolism, inborn errors of — coverage for treatment, 2-18-704
  - military personnel on state active duty, 10-1-1007
  - Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 2-18-812, 33-1-102
  - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
  - premiums, 2-18-702, 2-18-703
  - prescription drugs, 2-18-704
  - purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
  - purpose of provisions, 2-18-808
  - reduction in force, continuation, 2-18-703, 2-18-1205
  - regents of higher education, board of, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
  - retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    - police officers, 19-19-505
    - public employees, 19-2-904
  - short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601
  - small employer health insurance, applicability, 33-22-1803
  - spouses, provisions regarding, 2-18-704
  - state employees, specific provisions, 2-18-809 — 2-18-816
  - student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-701, 2-18-809
  - subrogation, 2-18-901, 2-18-902

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Group insurance (Continued)
    university system employees, 2-18-703
      temporary, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
    unused employer contributions, 2-18-703
  Gubernatorial commissions, 2-16-204, 2-16-502
  Harassment and intimidation by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  Hazardous duty pay, 2-18-110
  Health care expense trust accounts, See **Employee welfare benefit plan**
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, restrictions, 50-4-720
  Health information furnished when requested by Department of Public Health and Human Services, 50-16-101
  Holidays, 2-18-601, See also **HOLIDAYS**
    employee's day off, observance when occurring on, 2-18-603
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601
    student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101
  Hours of work, 39-4-107
  Housing authority bonds, investment in, 7-15-4505
  Immunity from liability, 10-1-111; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Impeachment, officers subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Impersonation of a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
  Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6 See **Vacancy in office**
  Incentive program for local government employees, Title 7, chapter 4, part 5, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  Incentive program for state employees
    awards, 2-18-1103, 2-18-1105, 2-18-1106
    creation, 2-18-1102
    definitions, 2-18-1101
    implementation, 2-18-1103
  Incompetence, 2-16-603
  Indian reservations, state jobs — hiring preference for residents, 2-18-111, 18-1-110, 49-2-303
  Injunctions against, 27-19-103
  Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Policies, group**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  Insurers, captive — disclosure of information, 33-28-102, 33-28-108
  Intimidation and harassment by extremists, remedy, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  Job sharing, 2-18-101, 2-18-102, 2-18-107
  Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 3-5-601, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701
  Jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
  Labor organizations, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
  Layoff, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Leave of absence, 2-18-304, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, 2-18-612, 2-18-620, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1009
  Leave time
    absence without pay
      longevity allowance, 2-18-304
      sick leave credits, 2-18-618
      vacation leave credits, 2-18-611, 2-18-612
    definitions, 2-18-601, 2-18-627
    disaster relief volunteer service for american red cross, 2-18-627
    incentive awards, as, 2-18-1106
    job sharing, 2-18-107
    jury duty, 2-18-604, 2-18-619
    local government study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
    military, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 10-1-1009
    overlapping employment, use during, 2-2-104
    parental leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-606
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
    public office, employees holding — mandatory leave of absence, 2-18-620
    rules, 2-18-603, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 20-25-306

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Leave time** (Continued)
  - short-term workers, ineligibility, 2-18-601
  - sick leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311
  - student interns, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-611
  - university system temporary employees, nonapplicability, 2-18-115
  - unlawful termination of employee concerning, 2-18-621
  - vacation leave, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-621
    - accumulation, unused, or transfer, 2-18-617
    - dates, determination, 2-18-616
    - illness, absence due to — chargeable against, when, 2-18-615
    - jury duty or time served as witness charged against, 2-18-619
    - rate earned, 2-18-612
    - rules, 2-18-604
    - transfer of employee to different position, effect, 2-18-1204
  - witness, service as, 2-18-619
- **Legal advertising**, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- **Legal services provided by state or federal agencies**, nonapplicability of prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
- **Legislative audits concerning**, 5-13-304
- **Legislature**
  - members of, appointment to or candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
  - public officers as members of, prohibited when, Const., V, 9
- **Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **Library services for**, 22-1-103, 22-1-505
- **Lobbying and lobbyists**, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Local government**, specific provisions
  - sick leave fund, establishment, 2-18-618
  - study commissions, consultants for — leave time, 7-3-183
- **Lodging expenses**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Longevity allowance**, 2-18-304, 13-37-106
- **Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, names not to appear on, 23-7-302
- **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
  - appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-104
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
  - city-county officers or employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  - conservation district supervisors, 76-15-314
  - drainage district commissioners, 85-8-314
  - impeachment for, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4
  - jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  - law enforcement officers, 7-32-2129, 61-3-106
  - legislative auditor
    - removal for, 5-13-303
    - report, duty to, 5-13-304
  - political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-102
  - quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
- **Mandamus, writ of**
  - no personal liability, 27-26-403
  - stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- **Marriage**, solemnization by, 40-1-301
- **Meals and mileage allowances**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Megalandfill siting requirements or rules**, failure to enforce, 75-10-940
- **Mental disorder, suffering from** — effect, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
- **Military officers as**, 10-1-208
- **Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130
- **Military service**, 2-18-604, 2-18-614, 2-18-621, 39-31-404
  - elected officials — leave of absence and restoration to office, 2-16-501, 10-1-1008
    - appointment of acting officials, 10-1-1008, 10-1-1010
  - federal government, when considered employees of — immunity from liability, 10-1-111
  - group insurance for members on state active duty, 10-1-1007
  - leave of absence for, 10-1-1009
- **Mines and mining**
  - debarment from mine, certain officers not subject to, 50-72-204, 50-72-205, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
- **Mines and mining** (Continued)
    - failure to enforce requirements or rules, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
- **Misconduct, official**, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
- **Misfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- **Misuse of public funds**, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    - appropriations, overspending, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    - prosecution or disciplinary actions, 5-13-310
    - reporting by legislative auditor, 5-13-309
    - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
- **Montana products**, electronic directory — listings in, 2-2-121, 30-17-102
- **Motor vehicles**
    - dealer, manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing provisions — nonapplicability, 61-1-101, 61-4-202
    - equipment and traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
    - state-owned, use, 2-17-414, 2-17-421 — 2-17-423
- **Municipal commission government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- **Neglect of duty**, 2-6-107, 2-16-501, 15-1-202, 17-2-109, 27-16-102, 75-10-940, 75-20-404, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354, 85-8-314
- **Negotiable instruments payable to**, 30-3-126
- **Nepotism**, 2-18-102; Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **Nonfeasance in office**, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
- **Notarial acts**, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- **Oath of office**, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
    - deputies, 2-16-302
    - failure to file, 2-16-501
    - filing, 2-16-212, 2-16-507
    - violation, 2-16-603
- **Oaths**, power to administer, 2-16-116
- **Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful**, 45-7-302
- **Office hours**, 2-16-117
- **Offices**, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- **Official misconduct**, 2-16-603, 15-1-202, 45-7-401
- **"Official proceeding" defined**, 45-2-101
- **Other public office**, may not hold, Const., VI, 5
- **Overtime compensation exclusions**, 39-3-406
- **Parental leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-606, See also **Leave time**
- **Pay**, See **Compensation** entries
- **Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
- **Per diem**, See **Travel expenses**
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201
- **Personnel administration and policies**, 2-18-102
- **Political activity**
    - community service volunteers, political contributions prohibited when, 90-14-106
    - discrimination, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-207, 49-3-209
    - Montana conservation corps program, political contributions prohibited when, 23-1-314
    - right of expression, 2-2-121, 13-35-226
    - unlawful practices, 2-2-121, 13-35-226, 13-37-128
- **Printing, state** — violations, 18-7-105
- **Prisoners**, attorneys allowed to see and consult, 37-61-418
- **Prison inmates are not public employees**, 53-30-132, 53-30-152
- **Privacy in communications**, violation, 45-8-213
- **Privatization of state programs**
    - bids and proposals, public inspection, 18-4-301
    - effect, consideration, 2-8-302 — 2-8-304
    - employees, protection, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206
- **Privileged communications to**, 26-1-810, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Professional employer organization and group licensing investigation, audit, or review information** — availability, 39-8-305, 39-8-401
- **Prohibition, writ of** — stay of judgment or order not allowed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)

- **Property grants**, interpretation, 70-1-516
- **Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- **Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**, 2-18-1203
  - citation of state employee protection act, 2-18-1201
  - definitions, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
  - funding, 17-7-304
  - group insurance and employer contributions, 2-18-1205
  - notice, 2-18-1206
  - register of jobs, 2-18-1203
  - retirement, involuntary termination provisions, 19-2-706
  - salary and benefits upon subsequent employee transfer, 2-18-1204
  - severance pay, acceptance — effect, 2-18-622
- **Public accountants**, use of title, 37-50-301
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — chemical dependency activities, cooperation, 53-24-202
- **"Public office" defined**, 2-16-602, 13-1-101
- **"Public servant" defined**, 7-1-4138, 45-2-101
- **Public trust and public duty**, 2-2-103
- **Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
- **Qualifications generally**, 2-16-102; Const., VI, 3
- **Quo warranto**, Title 27, chapter 28
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Reapportionment Commission members not to be**, 5-1-101; Const., V, 14
- **Recall Act**, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
- **Reclamation and development grants program**, prohibited compensation, 90-2-1121
- **Records**
  - employee, 2-18-102
  - entries, prima facie evidence, 26-1-605, 26-1-606
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - inspection, 15-1-301
  - management, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - official records, certification by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a), See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  - public records, duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- **Recycling**, informational programs, 75-10-806
- **Reduction or retrenchment**
  - governmental facilities or agencies, 2-18-1201 — 2-18-1206, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  - group insurance, continuation — negotiability, 2-18-703
  - severance pay and retraining allowance, 2-18-622
- **Removal from office**, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-17-421, 13-35-106, 15-1-202, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 17-8-104, 27-2-212; Const., V, 13, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS; RECALL**
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, prohibited compensation, 85-1-622
- **Residence of officers**, 2-16-111, 2-16-501
- **Resignations**, 2-16-501, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d), See also **Vacancy in office**
- **Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 2 and 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Revenue, Department of** — cooperation with, 2-7-105, 15-1-201
- **Revenue laws**, effect of noncompliance, 15-1-202
- **Salaries**, See **Compensation** entries
- **Sanitarian licensing provisions**, exemption when, 37-40-102
- **Seals**, 1-4-201
  - affixation, 1-4-202
  - authentication of records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a)
  - executive and state officers, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  - facsimile, 2-16-114, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 17-5-1114, 90-4-612
  - wills, self-proved — certification, 72-2-524
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Shift differential pay**, 2-18-110
- **Sick leave**, 2-18-601, 2-18-604, 2-18-618, 2-18-1204, 2-18-1311, See also **Leave time**

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Signatures
    authentication of documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    ex officio officers, 2-16-115
    facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 7-1-4140, 17-5-1102, 20-9-221, 37-54-302, 75-10-623, 90-4-612
  Slanderous statements about, 27-1-803
  Social security system, Title 19, chapter 1
  State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
  Statewide classification and pay plans, See **Classification of employees**; **Compensation determination**
  Student interns, 2-18-101
    benefits, ineligibility, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-611, 2-18-701, 2-18-809, 2-18-1303
    hiring preference, ineligibility, 2-18-111, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
    incentive program, ineligibility, 2-18-1101
    privatization of agencies, employee protection — nonapplicability, 2-18-1202
  Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities - cooperation with reviewing authority, 76-4-106
  Subpoenas answered by state employees, compensation for time spent, 26-2-515
  Surety bonds, 33-26-104; Title 2, chapter 9, parts 5 — 8, See **SURETY BONDS**
  Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
  Tax duties, noncompliance with statutes governing — effect, 15-1-202
  Tax information
    disclosure, 15-30-303, 15-31-511
    furnished by, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
    income tax, information agents, 15-30-101
  Telework, 2-18-101, 2-18-120
  Termination
    closure or retrenchment of governmental facilities, notification, 2-18-1206, 39-2-1003
    contracts, interest in — allowed when, 2-2-201
    health care information, for disclosure of patient identity — employees of department of public health and human services, 50-5-106
    motor vehicles, state-owned — use violations, 2-17-421
    reduction in force, severance pay, 2-18-622
    rules of conduct following, 2-2-201
    sick leave, accumulated
      health care expense trust account, automatic conversion to, 2-18-1311
      lump-sum payment, 2-18-618
    unlawful when, 2-18-621
    vacation leave, unused — cash compensation, 2-18-617
  Term of office, 2-16-213; Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
    "current term" defined, 2-16-214
  Theft of public funds, prosecution — exclusion from time limitations, 45-1-206
  Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
  Timber, taking for highway purposes — damages, 70-16-107
  Title of incumbent contested, effect, 2-16-202
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**
  Town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  Traffic regulations and motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-8-106, 61-9-106
  Transportation Commission, membership prohibited when, 2-15-2502
  Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
  Travel expenses
    advisory council members, 2-15-122
    claims for, 2-18-501, 2-18-511
    conventions, restrictions, 2-18-512, 7-5-2145, 7-5-4142, 20-1-211
    lodging, 2-18-501, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
    meal allowance, 2-18-501, 2-18-502
    mileage, 2-18-503, 2-18-504, 69-11-109
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-106
    quasi-judicial board members, 2-15-124
  2-1-1 telephone system, services provided, Title 53, chapter 1, part 7
  Unemployment insurance
    coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
    information obtained from individuals, availability, 39-51-603

PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES (Continued)
  Uniform Facsimile Signatures of Public Officials Act, 2-16-114
  Union organization, 39-31-201, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**
  Urban renewal project powers and responsibilities
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239
    misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  Usurpation of office, Title 27, chapter 28, See **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Vacancy in office
    created how, 2-16-213, 2-16-501, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 14
    elective offices, in, 2-16-502, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 10-1-1008; Const., VI, 6
    filling vacancy, 2-16-504, 2-16-505
      "current term" defined, 2-16-214
      recess appointments, 2-16-506
    military service, elected officials — does not create, 2-16-501, 10-1-1008
    recall, by, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
    removal, notice of, 2-16-503
    resignations, 2-16-502, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
    unexpired term, powers of officer filling, 2-16-507
  Vacation leave, See **Leave time**
  VEBA, See **Employee welfare benefit plan**
  Veterans' Affairs, Board of — aid to, 10-2-104
  Veterans employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
  Violation of official duties, 2-16-501, 2-16-503, 2-16-603
  Voluntary employees' beneficiary association (VEBA), See **Employee welfare benefit plan**
  Voting machines and devices, officers as advisors, 13-17-102
  Wages, See **Compensation** entries
  Warrants and other claims
    auditing officers, affidavit requirement, 2-2-205
    dealings in, prohibited, 2-2-204
    illegal, not to pay, 2-2-206
    settlements withheld on affidavit, 2-2-207
  Water quality, interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  Waters of state
    appropriation or use contrary to provisions, unlawful, 85-2-311
    appropriation right, aiding or assisting in unauthorized change unlawful, 85-2-402
  Witnesses, as, 2-18-619, 26-2-501
  Workers' compensation, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Const., II, 8; II, 9
  See also specific public entity
  Agency decisions set aside when, 2-3-114
  Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
  Cities and towns, 7-1-4131, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143
  County water and/or sewer district board of directors' legislative sessions, 7-13-2274
  Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
  Definitions, 2-3-102, 2-3-103
  Disturbing or disrupting, 20-1-206, 45-8-101
  Enforcement of provisions, 2-3-114
  Exceptions, 2-3-102, 2-3-112
  Executive branch of state government, policy, 2-15-101
  Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release — requirements, 75-10-702, 75-10-713, 75-10-723
    voluntary cleanup plans, 75-10-735
  Legislative intent, 2-3-101, 2-3-201
  Legislature, proceedings, Const., V, 10
  Notice, 2-3-103
    compliance, requirements, 2-3-104
    supplemental, by radio or television, 2-3-105, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
      copy, retention, 2-3-106
      proof of publication, 2-3-107

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Open meetings**, Const., II, 9
  - administrative rule negotiated rulemaking committees, 2-5-108
  - administrative rule review committees, 2-4-405
  - agendas, contents, 2-3-103
  - burial preservation board, exception when, 22-3-802, 22-3-810
  - cities and towns, 7-1-4141, 7-1-4143
  - city-county consolidated government commission, 7-3-1218
  - city zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-325
  - community college district trustees, emergency budget meetings, 20-15-325
  - conservation district board of adjustment, 76-15-722
  - constitutional right to know, enforcement actions — costs to plaintiff, 2-3-221
  - county commissioners, board of — and exception, 7-5-2125, 7-21-3213
  - county drinking and driving prevention task force, 61-2-106
  - county zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-225
  - domestic violence fatality review commission, exemption, 2-15-2017
  - facility finance authority, 90-7-201
  - housing, board of, 90-6-105
  - irrigation district board of commissioners, 85-7-1503
  - legislative intent and construction of provisions, 2-3-201
  - local government study commissions, 7-3-182
  - "meeting" defined, 2-3-202
  - minutes, availability, 2-3-103, 2-3-212, 7-1-4141
  - press representatives, 2-3-211
  - public agencies and associations of agencies, requirements and exceptions, 2-3-203
  - recording or transcription, 2-3-211, 45-8-213
  - resort area district board of directors, 7-6-1547
  - school district trustee meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-165
  - speech-language pathologists and audiologists, board of — and exceptions, 37-15-201
  - violation of provisions, 45-7-401
    - voidability of decisions made in, 2-3-213
  - water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-312
  - workers' compensation classification review committee, 33-16-1012
- **Opportunity to submit views**, 2-3-111
- **Prerelease center siting, establishment, and expansion hearings**, 53-1-203
- **Procedures and policies**, 2-3-103
- **Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy** — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
- **Public hearings**, requirements, 2-3-111
- **Rulemaking, negotiated**, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional**, 75-6-312
- **Workers' Compensation Classification Review Committee**, applicability, 33-16-1012

PUBLIC RECORDS

- **Access to**, 2-6-102 — 2-6-105, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-211, 2-15-113; Const., II, 9, See also specific subject entry
  - restrictions or exemption, 2-6-302, 2-6-304, 22-3-802, 44-5-104, 53-9-107
- **Administrative proceedings**
  - administrative rules, policy statements, and notices, 2-4-103, 2-4-306
  - contested case decisions and orders, 2-4-623
  - rulemaking, negotiated — convener's report and recommendations, 2-5-104
- **Agricultural commodity inspectors, samplers, and weighers** — records, 80-4-722
- **Airport authorities**, rules. 67-11-202
- **Air quality**
  - air pollutant sources, records and information, 75-2-105
  - air pollution control advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-123
  - hearing transcripts, 75-2-111
  - small business compliance assistance advisory council, record of proceedings, 75-2-106
- **Apprenticeship**, reports by department of labor and industry, 39-6-101
- **Archives**, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Athlete agents**, records, 37-76-116
- **Athletics, Board of** — records of proceedings, 23-3-401
- **Attachment of property**, complaint in cases of, 2-6-104, 27-18-111
- **Attorney general's register**, 2-15-501
- **Auctioneers' book of sales**, 30-11-505

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

- **Authentication**, 26-1-623; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
- **Ballot issue petitions**, 13-27-106
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - bylaws, book of, 32-1-308
  - holding companies, acquisition of financial institutions — applications and statement, 32-1-384
- **Beer brewer-wholesaler or beer importer-wholesaler agreements**, 16-3-226
- **Burial site records**, 2-6-101, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
- **Cataloging**, 2-6-203, 2-6-302
- **Cemeteries and cemetery districts**
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 7-35-2150
  - register of interments, 7-35-4109
- **Cemetery associations**
  - interment records, 35-20-210
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees' annual reports, 35-20-315
- **Cities and towns**, 7-1-4144, See also **Local government**
  - boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  - city or town councils, journal of proceedings, 7-5-4123
  - minutes of meetings of governing bodies or other entities, 7-1-4141
  - technical codes, 7-5-4202
  - zoning board of adjustment records, 76-2-325
- **Citizen Review Boards**, disclosure — nonapplicability, 41-3-1008
- **City-county consolidated government appointees' removal, suspension, or layoff** — reasons and decisions, 7-3-1244
- **Civil rights laws**, records maintained for — availability when, 49-2-102
- **Classes of public writings**, 2-6-101
- **Collective bargaining dispute**, fact finder's report, 39-31-309
- **Concealment**, 45-7-208
- **Confidentiality**, See specific subject entry; See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- **Conservation district board of adjustment records**, 76-15-722
- **Consumer loan business licenses**, order granting or denying, 32-5-202
- **Consumer reports**, inclusion of information in, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
- **Contractor registration**, list of registered contractors, 39-9-303
- **Copies**
  - certified, 2-6-111, 2-6-207, 2-6-307, 7-4-2222, 15-7-101, 26-1-622, 26-1-623, 30-10-107, 30-10-905, 33-1-312, 39-71-223; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 902, 1005
  - cities and towns, 7-1-4144
  - citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
  - coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
  - counties, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  - electronic information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
  - fees, 2-6-102, 2-6-103, 2-6-110, 7-1-4144, 13-37-119, 39-71-223
  - political practices, commissioner of — information filed with, 13-37-119
  - public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to, 17-5-1106
- **Counties**, 7-4-2221, 7-5-2131, See also **Local government**
  - boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  - copies, 7-4-2221 — 7-4-2223
  - county seat, petition for removal, 7-2-2602
  - name change, effect, 7-2-2508, 7-2-2509
  - zoning
    - board of adjustment records, 76-2-225
    - proposed regulations, 76-2-205
- **County clerk and recorder**, books of record and indexes, 7-4-2622, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Recording documents**
- **County water and/or sewer district bond issue elections**, resolution authorizing, 7-13-2324
- **Court proceedings**, inspection of records for, 2-6-105
- **Criminal justice information**, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
- **Criminal proceedings**
  - indictments, record of concurrence — access limited, 46-11-303

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings (Continued)
    pretrial proceedings and records, 46-11-701
  Custody, 2-6-106, 2-6-110, 2-6-111, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-401
  Dairies and dairy products, pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  Definitions, 2-6-101, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, 2-6-401
  Dentistry, Board of — proceedings when, 37-4-202
  Destruction or disposal, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 2-6-403 — 2-6-405, 7-4-2222, 45-7-208, See also specific subject entry
    approval requirements, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
  Detention centers, proposals for private party contracts, 7-32-2233
  Disclosure, constitutional protection from, 2-6-101, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, confidentiality of records and availability of reports, 2-15-2017
  Economic development bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents, 17-5-1506
  Election records, 13-1-109, 13-1-204, See also **ELECTIONS**, **Records**
    count or recount proceedings, 13-15-206
    election administrators, statements and information filed with, 7-4-2611
    falsification, unsworn, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    political practices, commissioner of — statements and information filed with, 13-37-119
    secretary of state's records, 13-1-204
    tampering with, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
  Electric utility industry restructuring, universal system benefits programs — challenged credit materials and information, 69-8-414
  Electronic or nonprint information, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
  Electronic records, 30-18-111
  Electronic records and signatures, governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
  Emergency medical services, trauma and trauma care statistical reports, 50-6-415
  English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
  Ethics violations — complaints, related documents, and decisions of commissioner of political practices, 2-2-136
  Evidence, public records as, See **EVIDENCE**
  Execution book for execution and return when levy on real property, 25-13-405
  Executive branch officers, See also **Public officers or employees**
    essential records, designation, 2-6-206
    official records management, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
      certified copies, 2-6-307
      definitions, 2-6-301
      kept where, Const., VI, 1
      ownership, 2-6-303
      secretary of state, duty, Const., VI, 4
      transfer of records, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
    outgoing officials, duties, 2-6-107, 2-6-303, 2-6-304
    personal papers, 2-6-304
    rights prior to assumption of office, 2-15-113
  Facility Finance Authority, prospectus and disclosure documents, 90-7-112
  Facility siting, environmental impact studies, 75-20-211
  Fair and civic center commission, joint — records, 7-21-3452
  Fair district records, 7-21-3426
  Falsification, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-207, 45-7-203, 45-7-208
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — materials and information obtained by, disclosure not allowed, 50-19-404
  Filing
    fees, 2-6-103
    systems and procedures, 2-6-203
  Fire investigation records, 50-3-102
  Forest land or timber, ownership, 76-13-108
  Governmental entities, claims against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  Grazing district record of sale of trespassing livestock, 76-16-317
  Health care facilities
    records, reports, and certificate of need applications, 50-5-106
    trauma care facility designation, information used for determination, 50-6-415

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
- **Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transaction documents and records, 50-4-708
- **Health maintenance organizations**, filings and reports, 33-31-112
- **Hearsay exception**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Historic records network**, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
- **Horseracing, Board of** — records, 23-4-103
- **Inspection**, See also specific subject entry
  - citizens' right to, 2-6-102, 2-6-109; Const., II, 9
  - court proceedings, for, 2-6-105
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — records and insurance filings, 33-1-312
- **Insurance guaranty associations**
  - examinations, requests for or reports, 33-10-108, 33-10-218
  - records of meetings and negotiations when, 33-10-206
- **Insurance information and privacy protection**, 33-19-102, 33-19-103, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
- **Insurance producers, surplus lines** — affidavits, 33-2-310
- **Insurer's examination reports**, 33-1-409
- **Inventorying**, 2-6-203, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
- **Irrigation district records**, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2109
- **Judicial Standards Commission recommendations**, papers pertaining to, 3-1-1107
- **Jury lists and computerized random selection process**, 3-15-403, 3-15-601
- **Justices' courts**, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
- **Justices of the peace**, dockets and records, 3-10-511
- **Legislative auditor**, examination, 5-13-309
- **Legislature**
  - journals, inspection or copying — open to, 5-11-203
  - voting record, Const., V, 11
- **Library records**, confidentiality and exceptions, 22-1-1103
- **Liens**
  - construction, notice of right to claim, 71-3-531
  - destruction or disposal of records, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
- **Livestock records**
  - abandoned horse sales, 81-4-512
  - county livestock protective committees, minutes of meetings, 81-6-102
  - horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
  - marks and brands, 81-3-103
- **Lobbyists' dockets**, 5-7-202
- **Local government**
  - alteration of existing form, records administrator, 7-3-122
  - alternative form
    - petitions for, 7-3-147
    - plan of government, 7-3-105, 7-3-153
  - audit and financial reports, 2-7-514, 2-7-521
  - budgets or budget amendments, 7-6-4021
  - codes and amendments to, 7-5-108
  - definitions, 2-6-401
  - destruction of records, offering to certain entities prior to, 2-6-405
  - records committee, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
    - destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 13-1-303, 20-1-212, 71-3-705, 71-3-810
      - registry of entities for notification, 2-6-405
    - duties and responsibilities, 2-6-401, 2-6-403
    - official records, guidelines for, 2-6-302
  - records destruction subcommittee, 2-6-403, 2-6-404, 7-5-2132, 7-5-4124
  - retention and disposition schedules, 2-6-401, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 20-1-212
  - service consolidation or transfer, recommendations and documents proposing, 7-11-305
  - smoke abatement contracts, 7-31-103
  - study commissions, records of proceedings, 7-3-181
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Management**
  - administration, department of — duties and powers, 2-6-214
  - agency responsibilities, 2-6-213
  - certified copies, 2-6-207

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
  Management (Continued)
    committees, See **Local government**; **State Records Committee**
    definitions, 2-6-202
    destruction or disposal of records, 2-6-204, 2-6-205, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126
    electronic records, governmental, 2-20-111
    essential records — designation, protection, and storage, 2-6-206
    official records, See **Executive branch officers**
    procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
    purpose of provisions, 2-6-201
    retention of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-212, 2-6-213, 18-4-126, 18-4-306
      schedules, 2-6-204, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
    secretary of state, duties and powers, 2-6-203
    state archivist, assistance by, 22-3-203
    storage and preservation of records, 2-6-205
    transfer of records, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority records, 35-21-840
  Megalandfill siting applications — environmental, social, and economic impact studies, 75-10-918
  Military affairs, maintenance, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
  Mining
    coal mines, maps for department of labor and industry, 50-73-205
    opencut, reclamation — permit, reclamation plan, and amendments, 82-4-434
    strip and underground, permit application, 82-4-222
  Motor vehicles accident reports and supplemental information, restrictions, 61-7-114
  Municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
  Municipal commission-manager government
    minutes and records of meetings, 7-3-4323
    public places, ordinances or resolutions regarding, 7-3-4449
  Natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
  Natural resource information system data, 90-15-304
  Noncurrent records of permanent value, 22-3-201 — 22-3-203
  Nonprint records, 2-6-110
  Nursing, Board of — records and files, 37-8-201
  Occupational disease reports and records, exclusion when, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
  Occupational safety
    code variations, 50-71-315
    inspection reports, exclusion, 50-71-321
  Official records, See **Executive branch officers**
  Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information furnished to, 82-11-117
  Open meetings, minutes or records, 2-3-212
  Optometry, Board of — record of proceedings, 37-10-201
  Paternity proceedings, 40-6-106, 40-6-120
  Pawnbroker's register, 31-1-402
  Pesticide orders and rules, 80-8-105
  Pipeline carriers' reports when, 69-13-301
  Port authorities, rules, 7-14-1112
  Preservation, 2-6-205, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, See also **Management**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State archives**
  Private Security Patrol Officers and Investigators, Board of — records, 37-60-201
  Procurement records, state, 18-4-126, 18-4-303, 18-4-304, 18-4-306
  Professional employer organizations and groups licensing investigation, audit, or review materials, 39-8-305
  Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 902
  Property of state, as, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
  Property, real
    corner records, 70-22-109
    partition sales, record of investments and securities, 70-29-330
    realty transfer certificates not public records, 15-7-308
  Public assistance, prescription plus discount program information and exception, 53-6-1010
  Public contracts, performance bonds — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
  Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, fees assessed for administrative expenses, 19-3-2105

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
  Public hazards, concealment of information related to settlement or resolution prohibited, 2-6-112
  Public obligations, ownership or pledge — registration records not subject to inspection or copying, 17-5-1106
  Public officers or employees
    copies, to furnish, 2-6-102
    disclosure prohibited when, 2-6-102, 2-6-104
    entries in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated in, 26-1-605
    inspection, records open to, 2-6-104
    outgoing officers, delivery of records, 2-6-205
      attachment to enforce, 2-6-108
      proceedings to compel, 2-6-107
    possession of records, 2-6-106
    removal of records from office, 2-6-105
    searches relating to official duties, fees not allowed, 2-6-103
    transfer to state archives, 2-6-303
  Public Safety Commission, proceedings regarding discharged employees, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
  Public Service Commission
    records and reports, 69-3-105
    use of public records, 69-3-109
  Public weighers, records of weighing, 7-21-3106
  Racial profiling policy, 44-2-117
  Rail authorities, rules, 7-14-1631
  Realty Regulation, Board of — records, 37-51-201
  Removal, 2-6-105, 2-6-302, 45-7-208
  Reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206, 2-6-207, 7-1-4144, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223, See also **Copies**
  Retention, 2-6-202 — 2-6-204, 2-6-211 — 2-6-213, 2-6-302, 2-6-403, 13-1-303, 13-27-305, 13-37-119, 13-37-208, 13-37-231, 18-4-126, 18-4-306, 20-1-212
  Right to know, 2-6-102, 2-6-104, 2-6-109, 2-6-110; Const., II, 9
  School finance, accounting records, 20-9-213
  Secured transactions, filed records
    inspection, 30-9A-519
    maintenance and destruction, 30-9A-522
    sale or license of records, 30-9A-523
  Securities
    living trusts, register of licenses to offer or sell, 30-10-905
    registration register and registration statements, applications, or reports, 30-10-107
  Sentencing and sentences
    deferred imposition, dismissal of charges — availability of records and data relating to, 46-18-204
    presentence investigation reports, availability, 46-18-113
  State archives, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Archives**
  State government fraud, waste, or abuse complaints and remedies — information concerning, 5-13-311
  State land lessees and permittees, geologic information — open to inspection when, 77-3-130, 77-3-211, 77-3-308, 77-3-451
  State records center
    establishment and operation, 2-6-203
    transfer and storage of records, 2-6-211
  State Records Committee, 2-6-202, 2-15-1013
    categories of records, establishment, 2-6-212
    destruction or disposal of records, duties, 2-6-111, 2-6-204, 2-6-212, 2-6-213
    inventory procedures, 2-6-213
    official records, duties, 2-6-302, 2-6-304
    reproduction, rules for — consultation, 2-6-111
    retention of records, duties, 2-6-202, 2-6-204, 2-6-213
  State records manager, 2-6-402
  Storage, 2-6-205, 2-6-206, 2-6-211, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304, 7-4-2223
  Subpoena of records, 2-6-211
  Table wine distributors and suppliers, agreements of distributorship, 16-3-420
  Tampering with records, 2-16-612, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207, 45-7-208

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)
- **Tax records**
  - appraisal and classification, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - assessment revision review conference minutes, 15-8-601
  - cancellation of delinquent personal property taxes and contractual obligations with county, lists of, 15-16-702
  - corporation taxes
    - delinquency, suspension of corporate powers, 15-31-523
    - records generally, 15-31-511
  - delinquent tax lists, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  - destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104, 15-30-303
  - family education savings trust account information, exemption when, 15-62-209
  - income tax
    - records generally, 15-30-303
    - withholding, employer's payroll records, 15-30-204
  - realty and water right ownership update forms not public records, 15-7-308
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment, producer's information, 15-38-109
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, record of proceedings, 19-20-201
- **Telephone solicitation no-call database**, information contained in not public record, 30-14-1603
- **Timber** — records of converting factors, units of measure, and scale of logs, 77-5-206
- **Tobacco product tax hearings**, findings and order, 16-11-103
- **Tort actions**
  - attorneys' fees, 2-9-314
  - governmental entities, against — compromise or settlement agreements, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
- **Trademark and service mark records**, 30-13-317
- **Transfer**, 2-6-111, 2-6-203, 2-6-205, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302 — 2-6-304
- **Transportation improvement authority rules**, 7-14-1006
- **Unemployment insurance records**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- **Urban renewal agency**, annual report, 7-15-4237
- **Utilities**
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents, 69-8-503
  - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule of, 69-3-301
- **Victims Services, Office of** — records, 53-9-107
- **War records**, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
- **Water pollution sources**, records and information, 75-5-105
- **Water supply, public** — wells drilled for, data relating to, 75-6-105
- **Water use records**, 85-1-215, 85-2-112, 85-2-515, See also **WATER USE**, **Records**
- **Weather modification records and reports**, 85-3-303
- **Workers' compensation records**, 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-2314
  - rates and rating organization information, 33-16-1033
- **Youth court records**, 3-10-518, 41-5-215

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION OR DEPARTMENT OF
- See **COUNTIES**

PUBLIC SCALES
- See **SCALES, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, 2-15-2602, 69-1-101
- **Arbitration proceedings**, administrative procedure and rules not applicable, 2-4-102
- **Carriers**, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
- **Cities and towns**
  - revenue bond rates, fees, and charges — approval, 7-7-4428
  - sewage and/or water systems, role of commission unaffected, 7-13-4310
  - sewer rental charges, complaints, 7-13-4208
  - utilities, 69-7-112
- **Composition**, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
- **Conduct of business**, 69-1-110
- **Consumer counsel**, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
- **Creation**, 69-1-102
- **Definitions**, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- **Districts**, 69-1-104

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)
- **Election of**, 13-12-207, 13-37-216, 69-1-103 — 69-1-106
  - campaign finance reports, filing, 13-37-226
- **Electricity buying cooperatives**
  - fees, 35-19-108
  - members assigned to, 35-19-107
- **Energy improvement loans**, rules for computation of tax credit, 15-32-107
- **Energy policy, state** — development process, 90-4-1003
- **Evidence**
  - fee of department, nonpayment, 69-2-205
  - hearings, 69-2-201
  - rate cases, 69-2-102
- **Expenses of members**, 69-1-111
- **Fees charged by**, 69-1-114
- **Fleet vehicles**, intrastate authority, 61-3-722
- **Freight carriers**, duties, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 11, part 4
- **Head of Department of Public Service Regulation**, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Hearings**, 7-13-4208, 69-1-110, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-211, 69-2-212; Const., XIII, 2
- **Hydroelectric power generation facility rate determinations**, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
- **Information Technology Board**, representation, 2-15-1021
- **Investigations**, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-2-102, 69-2-202, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**
- **Irrigation district undertakings**, fees — approval, 85-7-1419
- **Legislative Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-230
- **Lobbying by commissioners**, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Meetings**, 69-1-110
- **Military service**, acting official to replace, 10-1-1010
- **Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition**, representation on, 53-1-704
- **Motor carriers**, supervision and regulation, Title 69, chapter 12
- **Personal staff of members**, exemption from statewide classification and pay plans, 2-18-101, 2-18-104
- **Pipeline carriers**, authority, Title 69, chapter 13
- **Presiding officer**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 69-1-107
- **Proceedings**, 69-2-202
  - consumer counsel, role, 27-19-203, 69-2-102, 69-3-303, 69-3-321, 69-3-904, 69-3-907; Const., XIII, 2; Title 69, chapter 2, part 2
  - records, 69-1-108
  - restraining orders, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
  - rules to govern, 69-1-110
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309
- **Railroads**
  - favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  - supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapter 14
- **Rate cases generally**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
- **Records**, 69-1-108
- **Regulated companies**, 69-1-201, 69-1-401, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  - corporation license tax, deductible contributions not allowed in rate base, 15-31-114
  - fee charged by
    - consumer counsel, recovery in rates and charges — authorization, 69-1-224
    - department, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
  - electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
  - gross operating revenues, statement — filing, 69-1-223, 69-1-402
  - penalties, action to recover, 69-2-205
  - proceedings involving, 69-2-202
- **Removal or suspension of member**, 69-1-113
- **Restraining orders pending action by**, 27-19-203, 69-2-202
- **Retail sale of services regulated by**, late payment charges — nonapplicability, 31-1-501
- **Role generally**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
- **Rules**, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-3-108, 69-4-201
- **Rural cooperative utilities**, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
- **Salaries of commissioners**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION (Continued)
  Secretary, 69-1-108, 69-1-111, 69-1-112
  Small business registration and licensing system plan, cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
  Staff, 69-1-109, 69-1-111, 69-1-112, 69-2-102
  State Tax Appeal Board decisions, venue for review, 15-2-303
  Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
  Telecommunications services, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, parts 8, 9, and 13
  Telephone low-income assistance program, duties, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
  Telephone operator service providers charging exorbitant rates, duties, 69-3-1101 — 69-3-1106
  Term of members, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
  Tow truck operators, proof of insurance, 61-8-906
  Unfair trade practices provisions, exemption, 30-14-105
  Utilities, supervision and regulation, 69-1-102; Title 69, chapters 3 — 5, 7, and 8
  Vacancies, 69-1-106
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — approval of contracts for purchase, sale, distribution, transmission, transportation, and treatment of water or wastewater, 75-6-306
  Witnesses, 69-2-201

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104, 2-15-2601
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Consumer counsel, statement of gross operating revenue — filing, 69-1-223, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
  Environmental policy provisions, exemption, 75-1-201
  Facility siting, responsibilities, 75-20-216
  Hazardous material transportation, cooperation with other agencies, 75-10-404
  Head of department, 2-15-2601, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  House movers or household goods carriers defined by, 69-12-302
  Legislative Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-230
  Regulated companies, Title 69, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
  Solid waste contractors defined by, 69-12-302
  Utilities, integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition — comment on plans, 69-3-1205

PUBLISHING POLICY COMMITTEE
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

PURCHASE MONEY LEASES, 30-2A-309

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGES, 71-1-232, 71-3-114

PURCHASE-MONEY SECURITY INTEREST
  See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

PYRAMID PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES
  Operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326

Q

QUARANTINES
  Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
  Alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406, 87-4-408, 87-4-415, 87-4-423
  Apiaries, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
  Cities and towns, establishment or enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-4-4306
  Communicable diseases, quarantine or isolation
    definitions, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
    health, local boards of — authority, 50-2-116
    health officers, local — authority, 50-2-118, 50-18-107
    public employees, "sick leave" defined, 2-18-601
    public health and human services, department of — authority, 50-1-204
  Dogs, vicious, 7-23-2109

QUARANTINES (Continued)
  Fish
    fish ponds, in, 87-4-603
    hatcheries and culture facilities, 87-3-225
    salmonid and nonsalmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224
  Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  Nursery stock, 80-7-135
  Plants, plant pests, and noxious plants, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404, 80-7-711
  Potatoes, seed, 80-5-405
  Poultry or premises containing, 81-9-220, 81-20-101
  Rabies, wild animals capable of transmitting, 50-23-103
  Sexually transmitted disease, infected persons, 50-18-107
  Violation of quarantine, 7-23-2109, 50-1-204, 50-2-122, 80-7-135, 80-7-404
  Wild buffalo or bison, 81-2-120

QUIET TITLE
  Actions
    personal property, 70-2-201
    real property, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
    tax deed property, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
  Adverse claims, 70-28-112, 70-28-201
  Affidavits
    entrymen, by heirs of — complaint, to accompany, 70-28-206, 70-28-207, 70-28-209
    summons, for service, 70-28-105, 70-28-208
  Answer, 70-28-102, 70-28-112, 70-28-212
  Authorization of action, 70-2-201, 70-28-101, 70-28-201
  Complaint, 70-28-104, 70-28-105, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
  Costs, 70-28-112
  Counties, new — transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255
  Damages, 70-28-110, 70-28-111, 70-28-113
  Entrymen, by heirs of
    answer, 70-28-212
    appearance of defendant, 70-28-212
    authorization of action, 70-28-201
    complaint, 70-28-205 — 70-28-209, 70-28-213, 70-28-214
    depositions, 70-28-211
    judgment, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
    jurisdiction, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
    notice, 70-28-211, 70-28-213
    parties, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
    procedural provisions applicable, 70-28-202
    proof of complaint and pleadings, 70-28-214
    remedies cumulative, 70-28-203
    subsequent actions, 70-28-216
    summons, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216
  Entry townsite land, 70-28-301
    issuance of deed, 70-28-304
    notice requirements, 70-28-303
    petition for deed, 70-28-302
  Evidence, 70-28-108, 70-28-202
  Improvements, effect on damages, 70-28-110
  Irrigation districts, tax-deed lands, 85-7-2161, 85-7-2162
  Judgment, 27-1-431, 70-28-107 — 70-28-109, 70-28-112
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-210, 70-28-214 — 70-28-216
    termination of right during action, effect, 70-28-111
    transmittal when property situated in more than one county, 70-28-103
    unknown claimants, 70-28-105
  Jurisdiction
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-201, 70-28-210
    entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
    extent, 70-28-107
    personal property, 70-2-201
  Measurement of property, order for, 70-28-113

QUIET TITLE (Continued)
  Notice, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
    depositions in actions by heirs of entrymen, 70-28-211
    entry townsite land, requirements, 70-28-303
    survey or measurement of property, 70-28-113
  Oil and gas leases, joinder of plaintiffs, 82-1-204
  Parties, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-107
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-204, 70-28-205, 70-28-212
    unknown parties defendant, 70-28-101, 70-28-104, 70-28-105
  Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
  Pleadings, 70-28-102, 70-28-202, 70-28-214
  Service of process, 70-28-102, 70-28-107, 70-28-109; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Summons, 70-28-102, 70-28-105 — 70-28-107
    entrymen, actions by heirs of, 70-28-207 — 70-28-210, 70-28-216
  Survey of property, order for, 70-28-113
  Tax deed, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
  Termination of right during action, 70-28-111
  Venue, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF
  See also **WRITS**
  Appeal, 27-28-206; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Attorney general to commence action, 27-28-103
  Building and loan associations, evidence of corporate existence or capacity — exception, 32-2-203
  Complaint, 27-28-103, 27-28-201, 27-28-202, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
  Corporations, actions against, 27-28-101, 27-28-102
    contempt, 27-28-506
    dissolution, 27-28-502
      trustees — appointment, powers, and duties, 27-28-504 — 27-28-506
    fine for noncompliance, 27-28-506
    judgment
      costs, for, 27-28-503
      dissolution, for, 27-28-502
      forbidding continuation of offending acts, 27-28-501
  Corporate directors, irregular election
    judgment of ouster, 27-28-401
    new election, order for, 27-28-402
  Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-301
  Court calendar precedence, 27-28-106
  Fraternal benefit society violations, actions, 33-7-120
  Hearing, 27-28-201
  Judgment, 27-28-205, 27-28-207
    corporate directors, irregular election — of ouster, 27-28-401
    corporations, actions against, 27-28-501 — 27-28-503
    private persons, actions by, 27-28-304, 27-28-305
  Jurisdiction
    district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
    supreme court, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  Jury trial, 27-28-207
  Military office, usurpation, 27-28-101
  Notice to defendant, 27-28-201
  Pleadings, 27-28-204, 27-28-207
  Private persons, actions by, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
    complaint, 27-28-301, 27-28-302
    contempt when, 27-28-307
    defendants, who may be, 27-28-303
    fine for noncompliance, 27-28-307
    judgment
      ouster, of — no stay pending appeal, 27-28-305
      rights determined in, 27-28-304
    prevailing party, right to take office, 27-28-306
    subsequent action for damages, 27-28-307
    undertaking, requirements, 27-28-301

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF (Continued)
  Relation, action brought upon, 27-28-104
  Security for costs, 27-28-104
  Service of process, 27-28-202, 27-28-203, 27-28-207
  Stay of proceedings not allowed when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Summons, 27-28-202, 27-28-207
  Supreme court, original proceedings in, 27-28-207; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in; Writs**
  Trial, 27-28-207
  Venue, 27-28-105

R

RABBITS, 50-30-205, 81-2-702, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, 81-9-217, 81-9-232

RABIES CONTROL, Title 50, chapter 23, part 1
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108, 53-30-312

RACIAL PROFILING, 44-2-117

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
  See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Accidents, 10-3-103, 50-79-201, See also generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
    civil penalty, recovery, 50-79-407
    files concerning, 50-79-201
    hearings, 50-79-401
    injunction, for, 50-79-406
  Administrative hearings, 50-79-401
  CERCLA, remedial action provisions — exclusions, 75-10-602
  Conflicting laws, 50-79-105
  Definitions, 50-30-210, 50-79-103, 50-79-301, 75-3-602
  Disposal of wastes, 50-79-103, 50-79-201, 50-79-301
    approval required, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
    exceptions and exclusion, 50-79-302
    facilities for, Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
    low-level radioactive waste management, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
    methods, 50-79-201
    prohibited when, 50-79-302, 50-79-304
    violation and penalty, 50-79-303
  Emergency
    impoundment, 50-79-402
    orders and rules, 50-79-403
  Exemptions from provisions, 50-79-104
  Exposure to, 50-79-201, 50-79-204
  Facility siting, 75-20-201, See **FACILITY SITING**
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-79-410
  Federal-state agreements, 50-79-108, 50-79-203
  Files concerning, 50-79-201
  Food additive, applicability of laws, 50-31-103
  Hazardous chemical information, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  Hazardous material incidents response, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Hazardous material incidents, response to**
  Hazardous substance, applicability of laws, 50-30-201, 50-30-204, 50-30-210, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  Impoundment, 50-79-402
  Injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  Inspections, 50-79-107
    agreements for, 50-79-108
    confidentiality of reports, 50-79-106
    licensing, prior to, 50-79-202
    low-level radioactive waste facilities, 50-79-502
  Intergovernmental cooperation, 50-79-102, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
  Investigations, 50-79-106, 50-79-201

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)

- **Licenses, general or specific**, 50-79-103, 50-79-201
  - applications and statements, 50-79-202
  - failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  - federal-state agreements, effect, 50-79-203
  - files concerning, 50-79-201
  - general provisions, 50-79-202
  - hearings, 50-79-401
  - required, 50-79-404
- **Local regulations**, 50-79-105
- **Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
- **Meat or meat product additive**, applicability of laws, 81-9-217
- **Medical purposes**, 50-79-104
  - breast surgery, reconstructive — health care benefits for x-ray or radiation therapy, 33-22-135
  - children's health insurance program (CHIP), 53-4-1005
  - chiropractors, administration, 37-12-104
  - institutional care, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
  - insurance coverage, 33-22-135, 33-22-1521
  - medicaid, payment for services, 53-6-101
  - naturopathic physicians, administration prohibited, 37-26-301
  - radiologic technology and radiologic technologists, Title 37, chapter 14
  - silicosis examinations, 39-73-106
- **Minors**, prohibited employment, 41-2-107
- **Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**, 5-11-210, 90-5-201 — 90-5-203
- **Nuclear facilities**, 35-18-318, 75-20-201; Title 75, chapter 20, part 12
- **Nuclear materials, spent** — casks for transport, nondivisible load permits, 61-10-124
- **Nuclear weapons**, state policy, 90-5-211
- **Occupational health**, "pollutant" defined, 50-70-103
- **Orders**, 50-79-403, 50-79-406
- **Policy of state**, 50-79-101, 50-79-304
- **Prohibited activities**, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
- **Purpose of provisions**, 50-79-102
- **Radon control**
  - account and funding, 75-3-607
  - citation of Montana radon control act, 75-3-601
  - definitions, 75-3-602
  - information and data, voluntary disclosure and confidentiality, 75-3-604
  - public information and education, 75-3-605
  - real estate documents, disclosure statement, 75-3-606
  - testing and mitigation proficiency listing requirements, 75-3-603
- **Records**, 50-79-204
- **Registration**, 50-79-103
  - failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
  - files concerning, 50-79-201
  - general provisions, 50-79-202
  - required, 50-79-404
- **Regulation generally**, 50-79-101, 50-79-102, 50-79-201
- **Reports**
  - confidentiality, 50-79-106
  - exposure to radiation, 50-79-204
- **Rules**, 50-79-103, 50-79-107, 50-79-201, 50-79-202, 50-79-204, 50-79-402 — 50-79-404, 50-79-406, 50-79-410, 50-79-502
  - exceptions, hearings for, 50-79-401
- **State Radiation Control Agency**, 50-79-201, 50-79-502
- **Trade secrets**, 50-79-106
- **Training programs**, 50-79-108, 50-79-201
- **Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste**
  - account for radioactive waste transportation monitoring, emergency response, and training, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
  - citation of Montana high-level radioactive waste and transuranic waste transportation act, 10-3-1301
  - definitions, 10-3-1303

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES (Continued)
- **Transportation of high-level radioactive waste and...** (Continued)
  - emergency response training and costs, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
  - escorts for motor carriers, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308
  - fees, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307
  - inspections, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1307 — 10-3-1309
  - monitoring of shipments, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1308, 10-3-1309
  - notification, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1309
  - owner, responsibilities, 10-3-1305
  - permits, 10-3-1302, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307
  - purpose of provisions, 10-3-1302
  - rulemaking, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1309
  - violations, penalty, 10-3-1310
- **Violations**
  - civil penalties, 50-79-407
  - disposal provisions, 50-79-303
  - injunction, 50-79-406, 50-79-407
  - inspections to determine, 50-79-107
  - license or registration, failure to have, 50-79-404, 50-79-405
- **Waste disposal**, See **Disposal of wastes**; See also **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Water quality**, “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103, See also **WATER QUALITY**
- **Water supply, public** — “other waste” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

RADIO BROADCASTING
- See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
- **Advertising**
  - false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
  - salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Amateur operators**, license plates for, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
- **Citizen’s band radios**, tax classification, 15-6-138
- **Comprehensive health association plan**, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
- **Controlled substances**, advertisement — liability when, 50-31-507
- **Defamatory broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- **Dental laboratories**, advertising, 37-4-502
- **Dentists**, advertising, 37-4-101
- **Elections**
  - campaign contributions or expenditures, exclusion, 13-1-101
  - candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
  - election materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225
  - notices, See **Notices**
- **Emergencies or disasters**, public service messages, 10-3-102
- **Freedom of speech, press, and expression**, Const., II, 7
- **Ham operators**, license plates for, 61-3-301, 61-3-321, 61-3-337, 61-3-421 — 61-3-426, 61-3-562
- **Health service corporations**, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
- **Insurance**
  - entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  - equipment, coverage, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
- **Insurers**
  - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  - domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
- **Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
- **Libelous broadcasts**, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- **Medicare supplement insurance advertising**, 33-22-910
- **Motor vehicles**
  - haystack movers, pilot car’s contact with, 61-10-123
  - speed measurement by radio microwaves, 61-8-702 — 61-8-704
- **Notices**
  - city or town, publication — supplementation, 7-1-4127

RADIO BROADCASTING (Continued)
  Notices (Continued)
    corporate, communication, 35-1-116
    counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
    election notices
      constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
      political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
      registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
      special elections, 13-1-108
      voting system information, 13-17-203
    governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
    nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
  Privileged communications, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
  Public participation in governmental actions, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
  Railroads, rear-end telemetry systems, 69-14-116
  Real estate brokers and salespersons
    false advertising, 37-51-321
    nonapplicability of provisions, 37-51-103
  Recordings, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
  Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Schools
    buses, two-way radios, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
    election notices, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
  Securities, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
  Service marks identifying programs, registration, 30-13-301
  Slanderous broadcasts, 27-1-811 — 27-1-813, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
  State lands, easements for construction of radio systems on, 77-2-102
  Telecommunications charges, aiding the avoidance of — offense of, 45-6-307
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
  Timeshare offerings, advertisements, 37-53-214
  Transmitting equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Alcohol or drug abuse, effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-306
  Abuse or neglect of the elderly or persons with developmental disabilities, evidence, 52-3-815
  Board of Radiologic Technologists, 2-15-1738, 37-14-102; Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  Breast cancer treatment, written informed consent provision, 37-3-333
  Child abuse and neglect, x-rays required to be taken when, 41-3-204
  Definitions, 37-14-102
  Equipment, 37-14-102
    tax classification, 15-6-138
  Health maintenance organizations, Title 33, chapter 31, See generally **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
  Inspections for compliance, 37-14-322
  Licenses and licensing, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-302, 37-14-305 — 37-14-308, 37-14-311
  Limited permit technicians, 37-14-102, 37-14-301
    permits, 37-14-102, 37-14-305 — 37-14-308
  Medicaid, payment for services Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    managed health care entities, client education services, 53-6-705
  Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101
  Radiologist assistants, 37-14-102, 37-14-301, 37-14-313
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Violations and penalty, 37-14-323

RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
  See **GAMBLING**

RAIL AUTHORITIES
  See also **RAILROADS**
  Acquisition and operation of railroads and railroad facilities, 7-14-1625
  Agents, 7-14-1622
  Bonds and obligations, 7-14-1636
  Boundaries, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1639
  Contracts, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
  Cooperation of county, 7-14-1623
  County authority, 7-14-1613, See this subject heading generally
  Creation
    county authority, 7-14-1613
    regional authority, 7-14-1621
    resolution of intention, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1612
  Debt service fund, 7-14-1637
  Definitions, 7-14-1601
  Directors, 7-14-1601, 7-14-1622
    appointment, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621
    debt service fund, responsibility, 7-14-1637
    enlargement of authority, procedure, 7-14-1639
    expenses, 7-14-1622
    number, 7-14-1611, 7-14-1621
    powers vested in, 7-14-1622
    term, 7-14-1613, 7-14-1621
  Easements, 7-14-1623
  Eminent domain, 7-14-1625
  Employees, 7-14-1622
  Enlargement, procedure, 7-14-1639
  Executive director, 7-14-1622
  Federal funds, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1636
  Functions, public and governmental, 7-14-1602
  Funds and funding, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1634
    debt service fund, 7-14-1637
    investment, 7-14-1635
  Hearings, 7-14-1612, 7-14-1621, 7-14-1639
  Leases, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1635
  Loans, 7-14-1623, 7-14-1624
  Name, 7-14-1611
  Officers, 7-14-1622
  Perpetual succession, 7-14-1624
  Powers, 7-14-1622, 7-14-1624
  Property, 7-14-1602, 7-14-1623 — 7-14-1625, 7-14-1635, 7-14-1638, 7-14-1639
  Purpose, 7-14-1602
  Regional authority, 7-14-1621, See this subject heading generally
  Revenues, 7-14-1634, 7-14-1636
  Rules, orders, resolutions, or standards, 7-14-1631
  Seal, 7-14-1624
  Secretary, 7-14-1622
  Sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-1624
  Taxes
    available to, transfer or payment, 7-14-1623
    exemption, 7-14-1638
    levy, 7-14-1624, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1634
      bonds, payment, 7-14-1636
      election required, 7-14-1632, 7-14-1633
  Technical experts, 7-14-1622
  Treasurer, 7-14-1622

RAILROADS
  See also **CARRIERS**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  Abandonment, 60-11-110, 60-11-111, 60-11-121, 69-14-909, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  Accidents, 69-11-208, 69-14-112, 69-14-252, 69-14-708, 69-14-1202, 69-14-1205
  Accommodations, to provide, 69-14-117, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-532, 69-14-562

RAILROADS (Continued)
- **Actions**, 69-14-132
  - appeals from, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
  - baggage checks refused on demand, damages for, 69-14-210
  - boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses for, 69-14-924
  - drains and ditches, noncompliance with construction provisions, 69-14-240
  - employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  - enforcement, for, 69-14-131, 69-14-134
  - federal employers' liability act, claims subject to — venue, 25-2-122
  - fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  - fuel, confiscation — recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  - grain elevators and warehouses
    - location, determination, 69-14-901
    - compensation for right, privilege, and easement — pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
  - highway crossing orders
    - noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-608
  - livestock
    - fences, failure to repair — recovery of fine, 69-14-701
    - killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  - peace officers, special — arising from actions by, 44-4-904
  - penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
  - public service commission actions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-401, 69-14-402
  - rates, charges, and classifications
    - excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
    - reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  - rights, penalties, or forfeitures — effect of provisions on, 69-14-103
  - schedules, posting violations, 69-14-203
  - sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
  - witnesses, testimony, 69-14-113
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Carriers**
- **Amtrak**, agreements to expand service, 60-11-201
- **Animals**, abandoning on, 45-8-211, See also **Livestock protection**
- **Appeals**, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402, 69-14-905
- **Application of laws**, 69-14-102
- **Baggage**, See **Passengers**
- **Baggage agents** — transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
- **Bills of lading**, 69-11-421, 69-11-427, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bonds**, 69-14-507, 69-14-556
  - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
- **Borrowing money**, authorization, 69-14-556
- **Brake equipment**, 69-14-116, 69-14-231
- **Branches**, 69-14-531
  - completion requirements, 69-14-537
  - consolidation of corporations, effect, 69-14-512
  - drains and ditches, construction, 69-14-240
  - essential freight rail funding
    - administration, 60-11-120
    - citation of Montana essential freight rail act, 60-11-113
    - loans, 60-11-115, 60-11-119, 60-11-120
      - revolving loan account, 60-11-115, 60-11-116
    - purpose of provisions, 60-11-114
    - rail service competition council, advice and recommendations, 2-15-246
    - revenue bonds, 60-11-115, 60-11-117 — 60-11-119
  - extension or continuation of lines, on, 69-14-536
  - lease, purchase, or sale, 69-14-513
  - local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
- **Bridges, unsafe** — running train over, unlawful, 69-14-562
- **Cabooses**, 69-14-116, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
- **Cars for shipment of commodities**, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
- **Charges**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**

RAILROADS (Continued)
- **Charter**, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536 — 69-14-538
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation of land, restriction, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4314
  - crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
    - quiet zones, establishment, 69-14-620
  - lighting for tracks within, 7-14-4302
  - municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  - regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
  - speed within, 7-14-4301
  - street railroads, See **Street railroads**
- **Classifications**, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Coal, confiscation by** — unlawful when, 69-11-108
- **Commodities**, transportation, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925
- **Complaints**
  - livestock fences in disrepair, 69-14-701
  - locomotive engines, lack of identifying numbers, 69-14-237
  - rates, pertaining to, 69-14-321
  - rules generally, 69-14-114
  - safety laws, infractions, 69-14-115
- **Completion of roads**, requirements, 69-14-537
- **Concealed weapons, carrying** — exemption from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
- **Consolidation of corporations**, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
- **Contractor registration**, Title 39, chapter 9
- **Corporations**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5, See this heading generally
- **County coroner**, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
- **County roads crossing railroads**, 7-14-2612
- **County water and/or sewer district projects**, construction across, 7-13-2219
- **Damages**
  - baggage checks refused on demand, 69-14-210
  - canyons, passage through — from disuse or change of road location, 69-14-554
  - confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  - death or injury of employee, 69-14-1006
  - division points or terminals, removal — compensation of employees, 69-14-1002
  - fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
  - fires emanating from operation, 69-14-721
  - injuries to passengers, 69-14-206
  - livestock killed or maimed, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711
  - refusal to accept passengers or freight, for, 69-14-204
- **Definitions**, 69-14-101, 69-14-931, 69-14-1101
  - abandonment, 60-11-110
  - public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
  - quiet zone, 69-14-620
  - railbed, 60-11-112
  - railroad, 61-1-101, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203
  - railroad company, 69-14-601
  - railroad train or train, 61-1-101
  - recreational interest, 60-11-112
  - telemetry system, 69-14-116
  - vandalism to property provisions, 69-14-1203
- **Depots**, See **Passenger facilities**
- **Derailment**, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Dinkey engines**, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
- **Directors, board of**, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
  - branches, building, 69-14-536
  - capital stock, 69-14-504, 69-14-506
  - certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  - consolidation of corporations, 69-14-512
  - extension or continuation of lines, route, 69-14-536
  - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  - lines, change, 69-14-532
  - securities, authorization, 69-14-507

RAILROADS (Continued)
- **Ditches**, construction, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- **Division of Rail and Transit**, 2-15-2501
- **Division points or terminals**, removal, 69-14-1002
- **Drainage districts**, construction over railroad lands, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-366
- **Drains and ditches**, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
- **Drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Drugs, dangerous** — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
- **Easements**
  - abandoned, acquisition, 60-11-111
  - grain elevators or warehouses, for, 69-14-901 — 69-14-911
  - state lands, for right-of-way on, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
- **Electric motors used in hauling trains**, 69-14-237
- **Eminent domain**, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, 70-30-304
  - cattle guards or fences, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  - connections and crossings, determination, 70-30-206
  - power of, 69-14-513, 69-14-536, 69-14-539, 69-14-552
- **Employees**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Enforcement**
  - actions of public service commission, 69-14-134
  - boxcar provisions, 69-14-925
  - duties of public service commission, 69-14-131
  - safety laws and health standards, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
- **Engines**, See **Locomotive engines**
- **Equipment**, 69-14-561
  - caboose, 69-14-232 — 69-14-235
  - locomotive engines, 69-14-236, 69-14-561
  - track motor cars, 69-14-238
  - vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
- **Evidence**
  - confiscating fuel, proof of necessity for preservation of life or property, 69-11-108
  - facilities, public convenience and necessity — determination, 69-14-202
  - highway crossings
    - expenditures, hearing on prioritization, 60-2-121
    - orders, prima facie evidence of reasonableness, 69-14-608
    - overhead or underground, hearings for, 69-14-607
  - investigations, 69-14-112, 69-14-113
  - livestock, killing or injury as prima facie evidence of negligence, 69-14-707
  - rates, charges, and classification
    - excess, recovery actions — contracts or agreements inadmissible when, 69-14-322
    - reasonableness, prima facie evidence of, 69-14-402
  - rates, rules, or orders — enforcement, burden on defendant to prove unjust and unreasonable, 69-14-134
- **Favors and gratuities prohibited when**, 69-1-112
- **Federal**
  - acceptance of federal laws, 69-14-515
  - brake equipment, conformity to federal laws, 69-14-231
  - caboose requirements, rules, 69-14-232
  - safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-116
  - telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
- **Firearms**
  - carrying on, unlawful, 45-8-339
  - shooting at locomotives, railroad cars, or trains, 69-14-1203
- **Fireworks**, use when, 50-37-102
- **Forfeitures**, See **Penalties and forfeitures**
- **Franchises**
  - consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
  - lease or purchase, 69-14-513
  - lines, 69-14-536
  - mortgages or deeds of trust, execution upon, 69-14-507
- **Freight**, See **Shipping**
- **Fuel**, confiscation by — unlawful when, 69-11-108
- **Grade**, 7-14-4302, 7-14-4303, 69-14-534

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Grade crossings
    operation at, 61-8-349, 69-14-239, See also **Highway crossings**
    vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
  Grain elevators or warehouses
    application for erection and maintenance, 69-14-901, 69-14-902
    compensation for right, privilege, and easement — actions pertaining to, 69-14-903 — 69-14-906
    connection of tracks to, 69-14-910
    construction, time limit, 69-14-909
    location, 69-14-911
    public, considered to be, 69-14-907
    rental, payment, 69-14-908
  Grain, transportation, 69-14-921 — 69-14-925, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  Gratuities and favors prohibited when, 69-1-112
  Hand cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Health standards and regulation, 69-14-116
  Highway crossings, 69-14-601, See also **Highways**
    actions pertaining to, 69-14-608, 69-14-611
    approach of train, obedience to signal indicating, 61-8-209, 61-8-347, 61-8-348
    commercial motor vehicle operators, violations, 61-8-813, 61-8-815
    compliance with order for, time extension, 69-14-609
    crossing gates or barriers, 61-8-347, 61-8-350
    expenditures, prioritization, 60-2-121
    funding, 15-70-102, 60-2-121
    heavy equipment, moving at, 61-8-350
    "highway" defined, 60-1-103
    horn and bell on locomotive, sounding, 69-14-562, 69-14-610
    liability of railroad, effect of provisions on, 69-14-610
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    outside of incorporated cities and towns, construction and maintenance, 69-14-602
    overhead or underground, 69-14-607
    overtaking vehicles when approaching, 61-8-325
    pedestrians at, 61-8-517
    quiet zones, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620
    reflectorized material on signs required, 69-14-612
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    stopping at, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350
    stopping, standing, or parking vehicles prohibited when, 61-8-354
    unincorporated towns and villages, in, 69-14-603 — 69-14-606
    vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
  Highways, See also **Highway crossings**
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossing railroads, 60-4-110
    locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
    obstruction, extended — prohibited, 69-14-626
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
  Hotels and inns, maintenance, 69-14-559
  Incorporation
    articles of, 69-14-501, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
    certificate of, amendments, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
  Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  Injunction, 69-14-134
  Injuries
    employees, 69-14-1006
    judgment liens for, 69-14-555
    livestock, 69-14-216
    passengers, 69-14-206
    reports of accidents, 69-14-252

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Injuries (Continued)
    trainmen, 69-14-1005
    vandalism, caused by, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
  Inspections
    brake equipment, 69-14-231
    health and safety appliances, 69-14-116
    highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
    records, 69-14-112
  Intermodal transfer facilities, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123
  Intermodal transportation programs, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
  Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-103
  Interrailroad business agreements, 69-14-514
  Interstate Commerce Commission, 44-4-902, 69-14-231, 69-14-321, 69-14-1102
  Investigations
    authority for, 69-14-112
    highway crossings, conditions at place of, 69-14-607
    legal assistance for, 69-14-132
    rates, of, 69-1-110, 69-14-321
    rules, of, 69-14-114
    safety laws, concerning, 69-14-115
    witnesses, 69-14-113
  Irrigation works crossing, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
  Judgment liens, 69-14-555
  Leases
    acquisition or transfer by, 69-14-1101
    leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
    other railroads, of, 69-14-513, 69-14-514
    state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
  Legal assistance for Public Service Commission, 69-14-132
  Liability
    boxcar repairs, 69-14-924
    employees, to — when, 39-2-703, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1006
    fireguard maintenance, noncompliance, 69-14-722
    fire hazards, for, 69-14-721
    highway crossing provisions, effect on, 69-14-610
    livestock killed or injured, 69-14-707, 69-14-708
    peace officers, special — to, 44-4-904
  Lighting requirements
    cabooses, 69-14-232
    cities and towns, tracks within, 7-14-4302
    headlight, identifying number next to, 69-14-237
    locomotive engines, 69-14-236
    track motor cars, 69-14-238
  Lines, See also **Tracks**; **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
    abandonment, proposed for — identification, 60-11-111
    authority to plan, lay out, and construct, 69-14-532
    branches, See **Branches**
    change of location or grade, 69-14-534
    completion requirements, 69-14-537
    connection, 69-14-120, 69-14-539
    extension into Montana, 69-14-536, 69-14-537
    intersections, 69-14-539
    sale or transfer, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
    station maintenance where lines come together, 69-14-118, 69-14-120
  Livestock market certificates of public convenience applications, notice of hearing, 81-8-252
  Livestock protection
    applicability of crossing provisions, 69-14-705
    cattle guards, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
    crossings, maintenance, 69-14-702
    fences, 69-14-701, 69-14-702, 69-14-714
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Livestock protection (Continued)
    killing or injuring, 27-2-207, 69-14-216, 69-14-701, 69-14-707 — 69-14-711, 69-14-713, 69-14-714
    stockyards, chutes, and pens, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814
    trestles, openings under, 69-14-704
    violations, 69-14-706, 69-14-713
  Loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
  Local freight transportation service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123, See also **Branches**
  Locomotive engines, 7-14-4301, 69-14-236, 69-14-237, 69-14-561, 69-14-562
    dinkey engines, 50-74-104, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**, **Traction engines**
    stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
    telemetry system, 69-14-116
    vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
  Machine shops, 69-14-531
  Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
  Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  Mining operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232
  Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-106
  Mortgages, 69-14-507, 69-14-555, 69-14-556
  Motor carriers
    administrative procedure generally, applicability, 69-12-204
    agreements between carriers, limitations, 69-12-602
    certificate applications, considerations, 69-12-323
    competition, avoidance, 69-12-205
    definitions, 69-12-101
  Negligence
    fellow servant liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    livestock, liability for destruction, 69-14-701, 69-14-707, 69-14-708, 69-14-711
    schedules, posting of information — violation, 69-14-203
  Newsboys and newsgirls, transportation free or at reduced rates, 69-11-208
  Notices, fee for publication, 69-14-313
  Obligations of corporations, state not liable, 69-14-557
  Officers and employees
    affidavits, 44-4-902, 69-14-813
    badges, 69-14-208
    bills of lading, requirements, 69-14-215
    death or injury, liability, 39-2-703, 69-14-1006
    directors, board of, 69-14-502
    division points or terminals, compensation upon removal, 69-14-1002
    driver's license, display — exemption, 61-5-104
    entry upon lands, authority for, 69-14-533
    favors by, prohibited when, 69-1-112
    health standards, 69-14-116
    injured trainmen, medical aid, 69-14-1005
    lines coming together, noncompliance with provisions relating to, 69-14-120
    loading platforms, service of notices pertaining to, 69-14-801
    minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
    passengers
      expulsion when, 69-14-207
      fares returned when, 69-14-210
    peace officers, as, 44-4-901 — 44-4-904, 69-14-1003
    reports, annual, 69-14-251
    residence requirements, 44-4-902, 69-14-1002, 69-14-1003
    safety appliances for, 69-14-116
    sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — affidavit regarding nonuse, 69-14-813
    station closure, consolidation, or centralization — protection of employees, 69-14-1001
    transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
    under the influence, being — penalty, 69-14-1004
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-503, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
  Offices, 69-14-513, 69-14-531, 69-14-536, 69-14-551

RAILROADS (Continued)

- **Oil and natural gas shipments**, report to department of revenue, 15-36-312
- **Operation**, authorization, 69-14-531
- **Organization of corporation or board of directors**, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
- **Out-of-state operations**, 69-14-514
- **Park hotels and restaurants**, maintenance, 69-14-559
- **Passenger facilities**, 69-14-202, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, See also **Stations**
  - alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  - closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-202
  - insurance, ticket agents, 33-17-212
  - property for, 69-14-552
  - rate schedule notices, posting, 69-14-560
  - stations and platforms, maintenance, 69-14-118
  - time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
  - vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
  - waiting rooms, 69-14-117
- **Passengers**, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
  - accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-202, 69-14-205, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
  - baggage, 69-11-204, 69-14-205 — 69-14-208, 69-14-210, 69-14-560, See also **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**
    - facilities for, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-562
  - care of, 69-14-205
  - conduct, 69-14-206
  - expulsion when, 69-14-207
  - facilities, See **Passenger facilities**; **Stations**
  - fare, 69-14-201, 69-14-206, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-210
  - injury, 69-14-206
  - rates or tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  - refusal to accept, 69-14-204
  - tickets, 69-14-205, 69-14-207, 69-14-209, 69-14-212 — 69-14-214
- **Passenger service**
  - applications, agreements for, 60-11-201
  - southern amtrak route account, use, 60-11-202
- **Passes prohibited when**, 69-1-112
- **Penalties and forfeitures**, See also **Violations**, specific violation
  - charter, forfeiture when, 69-14-537
  - collection and disposition, 69-14-133
  - contempt, for, 69-14-134
  - grain elevator or warehouse rights, privileges, and easements forfeited when, 69-14-908
  - highway crossing orders, noncompliance, 69-14-611
  - livestock fences, failure to repair, 69-14-701, 69-14-714
  - rates, joint — division, noncompliance with orders and rules, 69-11-412
  - recovery, actions for, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611
  - reports, annual — failure to make or file, 69-14-251
- **Personnel**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Pesticide applications**, local notification not required, 80-8-120
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, ineligibility for reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-308
- **Pipeline carriers**, applicability of provisions, 69-13-104
- **Pledges**, 69-14-556
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
- **Private investigator and security personnel licensing provisions**, special agents exempt when, 37-60-105
- **Property**, 69-14-552, 69-14-553, 69-14-1203
  - abandonment, 60-11-110
  - consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511
  - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
  - judgment liens, 69-14-555
  - leaseholder of land along right-of-way, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  - stowing away on, 69-14-1204
  - vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206

RAILROADS (Continued)
- **Purchase of other railroads or railroad lines**, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
- **Quiet zones**, 61-8-347, 69-14-610, 69-14-620
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, 10-3-1306, 10-3-1307, 10-3-1309
- **Railbeds**, 60-11-112
  - abandoned, acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111
- **Rail planning**, administration, 60-11-101
- **Rail Service Competition Council**, creation and duties, 2-15-246
- **Rates, charges, and classifications**, 69-2-101, 69-2-102
  - changes, 69-2-101
  - discrimination, 69-14-321, 69-14-560
  - enforcement, 69-14-134
  - excess, 69-14-322, 69-14-560
  - hearings, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-11-412
  - investigation, 69-1-110, 69-2-101, 69-14-321
  - joint rates, 69-11-412
  - reasonableness, action to determine, 69-14-402
  - regulation, 69-14-558, 69-14-560
  - schedule, posting, 69-14-560
- **Rear-end telemetry system**, requirements, 69-14-116
- **Records**, 69-14-112, 69-14-233, 69-14-536
- **Regulation**, 69-1-102
- **Reports**
  - accident, 69-14-252
  - annual, 69-14-115, 69-14-251
  - caboose equipment or maintenance standards, of failures, 69-14-233
  - failure to make, 69-14-562
  - safety laws, pertaining to, 69-14-115
- **Restaurants**, maintenance, 69-14-559
- **Rights-of-way**, 69-14-1203, See also **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
  - abandoned, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  - canyons, through, 69-14-554
  - cattle guards, 69-14-703
  - cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
  - drainage districts, 85-8-366
  - drains and ditches upon, 69-14-240, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
  - fireguards, maintenance, 69-14-722
  - fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
  - flood control or water conservation projects, 76-5-1108, 76-5-1109, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
  - grain elevators or warehouses along, 69-14-901 — 69-14-907
  - indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
  - insect pest control, 7-22-2304
  - irrigation district, 85-7-1909
  - leaseholder of land along, first right to purchase or match offer, 69-14-931, 69-14-932
  - littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  - livestock crossings, 69-14-702
  - military reservations, on, 69-14-538
  - pipelines, applicability, 69-13-104
  - property for, 69-14-553
  - state lands, easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  - vandalism to, 69-14-1201 — 69-14-1206
  - water conduction over, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-7-1909, 85-8-366
- **Roads**
  - construction along or crossing, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
  - locomotive approaching, sounding of horn and bell, 69-14-562
- **Rodent control**, 7-22-2222
- **Rules**, 60-11-115, 69-2-101, 69-14-113, 69-14-114, 69-14-116, 69-14-120, 69-14-134, 69-14-206, 69-14-231, 69-14-401, 69-14-561, 69-14-814

RAILROADS (Continued)

- **Rural special improvement districts**, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- **Safety**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-620, 69-14-1006
- **Sale**, 69-14-513, 69-14-514, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
- **Sanitation**, 69-14-116
- **Schedules**, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Secured transactions**, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Railroads**
- **Securities**, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
- **Services**, 60-11-110, 69-14-117, See also **Rates, charges, and classifications**
- **Shippers**
    - actions by, 69-14-133, 69-14-322, 69-14-402
    - cars for shipment of commodities, 69-14-921, 69-14-922
    - complaints, 69-14-114, 69-14-133, 69-14-321
    - livestock injuries, notification, 69-14-216
    - sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities
        - grain elevators or warehouses, 69-14-910
        - removal requested by, 69-14-813
- **Shipping**
    - accommodation generally, 69-14-201, 69-14-532, 69-14-558, 69-14-562
    - bills of lading, 69-14-215, 69-14-216
    - branch lines, local service, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-121, 60-11-123, See also **Branches**
    - facilities, 69-14-117, 69-14-118, 69-14-202
    - livestock, time limitations on notification of injuries, 69-14-216
    - rates and classification, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    - refusal to accept freight, 69-14-204
    - scales, 69-14-804
    - tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
    - theft of and receiving stolen freight, 69-14-1206
    - vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205
    - unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
- **Sidetracks**, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
- **Sidings**, 69-14-539, 69-14-811, See also **Grain elevators or warehouses**
- **Signaling devices**, 61-8-713, See also **Highway crossings**
    - fireworks, use when, 50-37-102
    - grade crossings, 61-8-209, 61-8-347 — 61-8-350, 69-14-239
    - injury to or removal, penalty, 61-8-713
    - locomotive engines, horn and bell requirements, 69-14-562
    - reflectorized material required, 69-14-612
    - vandalism to, 69-14-1203, See also **Vandalism to property**
- **Smoking on trains**, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
- **Special improvement districts**, repairs due to operation of railway, 7-12-4135
- **Spurs**, 69-14-811, 69-14-813, 69-14-814
- **State-owned**, 60-11-123
- **Stations**, See also **Passenger facilities**
    - closure, consolidation, or centralization, 69-14-1001
    - grain elevators or warehouses, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**
    - loading or unloading tracks, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
    - loading platforms, 69-14-801, 69-14-803 — 69-14-805
    - maintenance, 69-14-118, 69-14-532
    - property for, 69-14-552
    - rate schedules, posting, 69-14-560
    - spurs, location, 69-14-811
    - time schedules, posting of information, 69-14-203
- **Stock, capital**, 69-14-503
    - borrowing money, limitation, 69-14-556
    - consolidation of corporations, 69-14-511, 69-14-512
    - increase, 69-14-506
    - installment payments, 69-14-504, 69-14-505
    - interrailroad agreements, 69-14-514
    - subscriptions, 69-14-501, 69-14-514
- **Stockholders**
    - certificate of incorporation, amendment, 69-14-508 — 69-14-510
    - consolidation of corporations, articles of agreement — ratification or approval, 69-14-512

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Stockholders (Continued)
    default, installment payments in, 69-14-505
    election of directors, 69-14-501, 69-14-502
    interrailroad agreements, approval or ratification, 69-14-514
    lease or purchase of railroad, ratification or approval, 69-14-513
    stock, increase, 69-14-506
  Street railroads, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4303
    bridges in cities and towns, use, 7-14-2206
    municipal commission government officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    rural special improvement districts, costs for improvements close to, 7-12-2156
    special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
    utilities providing service, See **UTILITIES**, generally
  Streets
    construction along, 69-14-532
    crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See also **Highway crossings**
  Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-14-111
  Surveys, 69-14-532, 69-14-533, 69-14-554
  Switches, 69-14-539, 69-14-901
  Tariffs, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Telegraph
    lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
    operators, 69-14-1004, See also **Officers and employees**
  Telemetry system, requirements, 69-14-116
  Ticket agents, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
  Timber, purchase, 69-14-552
  Time schedules, 69-11-202, 69-14-201, 69-14-203
  Tolls, See **Rates, charges, and classifications**
  Track motor cars, equipment for, 69-14-238
  Tracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-532, 69-14-539, See also **Lines**; **Spurs**
    canyons, through, 69-14-554
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302
    crossings, See **Highway crossings**
    fire hazard reduction, 69-14-721, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    grain elevators or warehouses, connection to, 69-14-910
    herding livestock upon, unlawful, 81-5-102
    livestock protection, See **Livestock protection**
    sidetracks, 69-14-531, 69-14-812 — 69-14-814, 69-14-910
    signaling devices, See **Signaling devices**
    state-owned railroads, 60-11-123
    tax exemption when, 15-24-1203
  Transfer or sale of line, 69-14-1101 — 69-14-1103
  Transient retail merchants, premises for, 7-21-2401, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
  Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train, 7-14-120
  Transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102
  Trestles, 69-14-562, 69-14-704
  Urban renewal project costs, tax increment financing for payment, 7-15-4288
  Vandalism to property, 69-14-1203
    citation of railroad vandalism prevention act, 69-14-1201
    definitions, 69-14-1203
    freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
    intentional, 69-14-1205
    purpose of provisions, 69-14-1202
    stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
  Violations, 69-14-137, See also **Penalties and forfeitures**
    animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
    bills of lading provisions, 69-14-215
    caboose size and equipment provisions, 69-14-232
    confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
    court decrees, of, 69-14-134
    derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113

RAILROADS (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
    drugs, dangerous — carrying on, unlawful, 45-9-127
    firearms, carrying on train, 45-8-339
    freight, theft of and receiving stolen, 69-14-1206
    highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
    investigation, 69-14-112
    lines coming together, provisions for, 69-14-120
    livestock
      crossing provisions, 69-14-706
      injury or death provisions, 69-14-713
      tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
    loading platform provisions, 69-14-805
    locomotive engines
      headlight or speedometer provisions, 69-14-236
      identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
    personnel being under the influence, 69-14-1004
    physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
    rates, 69-14-560
    reporting, 69-14-131
    rights-of-way — littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
    safety regulations, 69-14-115, 69-14-562
    sidetrack, spur, or loading facility provisions, 69-14-814
    stowing away on property, 69-14-1204
    telemetry system requirements, 69-14-116
    tickets
      failure to redeem, 69-14-214
      sales when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
    time schedules, refusal to post information, 69-14-203
    track motor car equipment provisions, 69-14-238
    vandalism, intentional, 69-14-1205
  Water
    drains and ditches, 69-14-240, 85-1-208, 85-2-414, 85-8-366
    irrigation works, construction, 85-1-208
  Workforce drug and alcohol testing, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211

RANGELAND RESOURCES
  Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
  Committee, 2-15-3305, 76-14-103
    duties, 76-14-106
    loan applications, review, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
  Conservation, cooperative agreements, 76-11-102
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Definitions, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
  Fire protection, 69-14-722, 76-11-102, 82-4-434; Title 7, chapter 33, part 22, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire protection**
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, 20-25-242, See also **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA**
  Forest resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111, 76-14-103
  Grazing districts, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  Insect control programs, Title 80, chapter 7, part 5, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL, Cropland insect control programs; Insect pest control**
  Loans for improvement and development
    applications, 76-14-113 — 76-14-116
    eligibility, 76-14-113
    fees and charges for servicing, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
    prioritization, 76-14-114
    purposes, 76-14-111
    rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
    recipients, selection, 76-14-115, 76-14-116
    repayment, 76-14-112

RANGELAND RESOURCES (Continued)
  Loans for improvement and development (Continued)
    rules, 76-14-116
  Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227, 82-4-434
  Open range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
  Program, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
  Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
  Railroad fireguards to protect land, 69-14-722
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  State coordinator for, 2-15-3304, 76-14-103, 76-14-106
    role, 76-14-105
  State land leases, Title 77, chapter 6, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  Types of land included as rangeland, 76-14-104
  Work programs, 76-14-106
  Zoning and planning regulations, 76-14-105

RANGERS, PARK
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION, Park rangers**

REAL ESTATE
  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Actions
    appraisal fees, collection, 37-54-412
    appraisal reports involved in, retention, 37-54-416
  Administration of provisions, 37-54-105, 37-54-112
  Appraisal fees
    collection, 37-54-412
    consumer loan licensees, inclusion in loans, 32-5-301
  Appraisal reports, 37-54-301, 37-54-305, 37-54-411, 37-54-416
  Board of Real Estate Appraisers, 2-15-1758; Title 37, chapter 54, part 1
    certification duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 3
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 2
    regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 54, part 4
  Certificate of good standing, 37-54-111
  Certificates and certification, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    applications, 37-54-105, 37-54-302
    change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
    classes of, 37-54-301 — 37-54-303, 37-54-305, 37-54-310
    display of certificate, 37-54-305
    examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302
    failure to have, 37-54-201
    fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212, 37-54-302, 37-54-310
    issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
    out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212
    pocket card, 37-54-305
    qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-303
    renewal, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-305, 37-54-310
    required, 37-54-301, 37-54-412
    suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
  Certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102, 37-54-201, 37-54-301, See also **Certificates and certification**
  Citation of Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, 37-54-101
  Conservation district loan requirements, 76-15-546
  Contracts, 37-54-305, 37-54-416
  County property or conservation easement purchases, appraiser for, 7-8-2202
  Definitions, 37-54-102
  Disciplinary actions or proceedings, 2-15-1758, 37-54-302
  Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
  Energy efficiency measures, residential — not to burden, 50-60-801
  Farm mutual insurers, investment in real estate loans — requirements, 33-4-403
  Federally related transactions, 37-54-201, 37-54-403
  Fees generally, 37-54-112

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)
- **Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- **Insurers**, mortgage loans — requirements, 33-12-207, 33-12-307
- **Licensed real estate appraisal trainee**, 37-54-102, 37-54-202, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- **Licensed real estate appraiser**, 37-54-102, 37-54-201, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- **Licenses and licensing**, See also **Certificates and certification**
  - applications, 37-54-105
  - change of place of business, effect, 37-54-415
  - display, 37-54-201
  - examinations, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-202
  - failure to have, 37-54-201
  - fees, 37-54-105, 37-54-212
  - issuance, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-415
  - out-of-state appraisers, temporary registration, 37-54-212
  - qualifications, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-201, 37-54-202
  - renewal, 37-54-105
  - required, 37-54-412
  - suspension or revocation, 37-54-105
- **Milk River watershed improvement trusts loan**, requirements, 85-20-1006
- **Mine reclamation**, requirements, 82-4-239, 82-4-372, 82-4-446
- **Misconduct**, 37-54-302
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, third parties, 32-9-103, See generally **MORTGAGE BROKERS AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**
- **Nonresidents**, 37-54-212, 37-54-415
- **Place of business**, 37-54-201, 37-54-305, 37-54-415
- **Practice of**
  - restrictions, 37-54-201
  - standards, 37-54-102, 37-54-105, 37-54-302, 37-54-403
- **Procurement provisions, state** — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
- **Property tax appraisals**, 15-7-139
- **Raffle prizes**, fair market value of real property — certification, 23-5-413
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, applicability, 37-51-103, 37-51-321
- **Records**, retention, 37-54-105, 37-54-416
- **Reprimands**, 37-54-105
- **School district professional services contracts**, exemption from bidding requirements, 20-9-204
- **Services, classification**, 37-54-411
- **Title insurance producer provisions**, use of appraiser not violation of, 33-25-401
- **Violations**, 2-15-1758, 37-54-105, 37-54-201

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
- **Account**, See **Real estate recovery account**
- **Actions**
  - compensation, collection — for, 37-51-401, 37-51-607
  - fees or commission received in violation of provisions, finding of guilt — effect, 37-51-323, 37-51-608
  - nonresident licensees, commenced against, 37-51-306
- **Advertising**, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321, 37-51-601
- **Appraisals**, Title 37, chapter 54, See **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS**
- **Board of Realty Regulation**, 2-15-1757, 37-51-102; Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
  - licensing duties, 37-51-202; Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
  - property managers, licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 6
  - recovery account, duties and powers, Title 37, chapter 51, part 5
- **Complaints concerning**, 37-51-321
- **Continuing education**, 37-51-204
- **Contracts**, 37-51-102
  - franchise agreements, 37-51-102
  - property management, exceptions, 37-51-602
  - salespersons, 37-51-302, 37-51-308, 37-51-309
  - unlawful practices, 37-51-321
  - writing, to be in, 28-2-903

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)

- **Deceptive practices law**, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
- **Definitions**, 37-51-102, 37-51-309, 37-51-602
- **Disciplinary actions**, 37-51-512
- **Disclosure requirements**, 37-51-313, 37-51-314, 37-51-321
  - sexual or violent offender registration information, 37-51-105
- **Discriminatory practices prohibited**, 49-2-305, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Housing accommodations**
- **Educational programs**, 37-51-204
- **Energy efficiency measures, residential** — not to burden, 50-60-801
- **Escrow business regulation provisions**, exemption, 32-7-103
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-51-103, 37-51-602
- **Fees generally**, 37-51-207
  - state land bank fund, 77-2-362
- **Home inspection and inspector provisions**, exclusion, 30-14-1003
- **Judgments, unsatisfied** — payment of claims based on, See generally **Real estate recovery account**
- **Liability, vicarious**, 37-51-315
- **Licenses and licensing of brokers and salespersons**
  - applications, 37-51-302
  - assessment to fund real estate recovery account, 37-51-502
  - cancellation when, 37-51-309
  - delivery, 37-51-305
  - display, 37-51-305, 37-51-308
  - examinations, 37-51-204, 37-51-302, 37-51-303
  - failure to have, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
  - fees, 37-51-207, 37-51-308, 37-51-309, 37-51-311, 37-51-502
  - issuance, 37-51-202, 37-51-309
  - local fee or tax prohibited, 37-51-312
  - qualifications, 37-51-302
  - required, 37-51-301
  - revocation or suspension, 37-51-202, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
  - salespersons, procedure for change of association, 37-51-309
- **Licenses and licensing of property managers**, 37-51-601, 37-51-603, 37-51-608
  - broker or salesperson acting as manager, 37-51-602
- **Methamphetamines**, residues created by manufacture — decontamination standard for cleanup of indoor property, Title 75, chapter 10, part 13
- **Mobile homes**, brokers of, 61-4-108
- **Mold disclosure statement**, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
- **Multilevel distribution company**, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
- **Nonresident brokers, salespersons, or property managers** — transactions with, 37-51-306, 37-51-607
- **Offices**, requisites 37-51-308, 37-51-605
- **Personal transactions of salesperson**, 37-51-309, 37-51-321
- **Pocket cards**, 37-51-302, 37-51-305, 37-51-309, 37-51-603
- **Prohibited practices**, 37-51-321
- **Property managers**, 37-51-102
  - brokers and salespersons acting as, 37-51-313, 37-51-314, 37-51-321, 37-51-602
  - compensation, action for collection, 37-51-607
  - definition of property management, 37-51-602
  - licenses and licensing, 37-51-601 — 37-51-603, 37-51-608
  - nonlicensed persons, transactions with — prohibited, 37-51-607
  - offices, 37-51-605
  - pocket cards, 37-51-603
  - state land commercial leases, contracts for administration, 77-1-905
  - violations, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
- **Radon disclosure statement on documents**, 75-3-606
- **Real estate recovery account**, 37-51-102, 37-51-501
  - assessment to fund, 37-51-502
  - minimum balance, 37-51-501, 37-51-502
  - payments from, 37-51-507
    - applications for, 37-51-503 — 37-51-506, 37-51-508, 37-51-509
    - exceptions, 37-51-503

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Continued)
- **Real estate recovery account** (Continued)
  - payments from (Continued)
    - limitation, 37-51-508
    - order for, 37-51-503, 37-51-507 — 37-51-509
    - satisfaction of claims, 37-51-509
  - repayments by licensees, effect, 37-51-512
  - subrogation rights of board, 37-51-510, 37-51-511
- **Relationship between parties**
  - disclosure requirements, 37-51-313, 37-51-314
  - duties, duration, and termination, 37-51-313
  - vicarious liability, 37-51-315
- **Rulemaking power**, 37-51-203
- **State land commercial leases**, contracts for administration, 77-1-905
- **Tax information agents**, brokers as, 15-30-101
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Timeshare sales**, applicability of provisions to, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307, See also TIMESHARE SALES
- **Trust accounts**, nonapplicability of escrow account provisions, 32-7-103
- **Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion**, 39-51-204
- **Violations**, 37-51-321, 37-51-323
  - license, lack of, 37-51-301, 37-51-323, 37-51-601, 37-51-608
  - property managers, 37-51-601, 37-51-607, 37-51-608
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- **Workers' compensation coverage exclusions**, 39-71-401

REAL PROPERTY
- See **PROPERTY, REAL**

REALTORS, Title 37, chapter 51
- See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
- See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Transfers of real property**

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

RECALL
- **Circulation sheets**
  - affidavit, 2-16-612, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
  - filing, 2-16-617
  - form, 2-16-617, 2-16-618
  - signatures
    - certification and verification, 2-16-619, 2-16-620
    - falsification, penalty, 2-16-612
  - submission, 2-16-619
- **Citation of Montana Recall Act**, 2-16-601
- **City-county commissioners**, 7-3-1217
- **County water and/or sewer district officers**, 7-13-2261
- **County weather modification authority**, 85-3-417
- **Definitions**, 2-16-602
- **Elections**
  - ballot
    - form, 2-16-633
    - general election, with, 2-16-622
    - statement of justification, inclusion, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  - "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
  - "candidate" defined, 13-1-101
  - conduct, 2-16-632
  - expenses, 2-16-613, 2-16-634
  - notice, 2-16-631
  - proclamation, 2-16-622
  - results, 2-16-635
- **Grounds for**, 2-16-603, 5-7-305
- **Lobbying violations as ground for**, 5-7-305
- **Method of removal cumulative**, 2-16-611
- **Municipal commission-manager government commissioners**, 7-3-4317, 7-3-4319

RECALL (Continued)
- **Officers**
  - continuation in office, 2-16-635
  - notification, 2-16-621
  - resignation, 2-16-622, 2-16-635
  - statement of justification, 2-16-621, 2-16-633
  - subject to, 2-16-603, 2-16-613
- **Petitions**, See also **Circulation sheets**
  - electors qualified to sign, 2-16-612, 2-16-614
  - filing, 2-16-615, 2-16-621
  - form, 2-16-616 — 2-16-618
  - limitations, 2-16-613

RECEIVERS
- See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
- **Actions by or against**, 27-20-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Aeronautics provisions**, "person" defined, 67-1-101
- **Appointment**, 27-20-102
  - appeal from order respecting, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 39
  - application, notice, 27-20-201
  - ex parte application, security required, 27-20-203
  - interested persons, consent required, 27-20-202
  - mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Bank deposits and collections in closed banks**, return, 30-4-214
- **Banks**
  - bankruptcy, receivers in — security for deposits, 32-1-447
  - fiduciary, 32-1-425
  - state banks, liquidation, 32-1-552
  - subsidiary trust companies, fiduciary capacity, 32-1-802
  - trust companies formed when, 32-1-107
- **Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats** — certificate of title, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Bonds and bond issues**
  - agricultural loan authority program bondholders, appointment by, 80-12-302
  - cities and towns
    - refunding revenue bondholders, appointment and duties, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
    - revenue bondholders, appointment, 7-7-4428
  - economic development bondholders, appointment by, 17-5-1508
  - facility finance authority bonds, enforcement, 90-7-304
  - housing development bondholders, appointment by, 90-6-112
  - industrial development project revenue bondholders, appointment by, 90-5-105
  - irrigation district revenue bondholders, appointment for, 85-7-1419
  - municipal finance consolidation bond- or noteholders, appointment by, 17-5-1621
  - port authority bonds, default — appointment upon, 7-14-1133
  - water conservation revenue bondholders' or trustees' rights, appointment for enforcement, 85-1-309
- **Bonds, official**, 2-9-505, 27-20-301, See also **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
- **Building and loan associations**, insolvency or impairment, 32-2-309
- **Close corporations**, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
- **Collective bargaining**, "person" defined, 39-31-103
- **Condominiums**, foreclosure on unit — rent collection, 70-23-609
- **Consumer loan businesses**, appointment when, 32-5-405
- **Corporations**, appointment, 27-20-103, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Counterclaim**, availability to defendant interposing, 27-15-102
- **Escrow business assets**, appointment for — when, 32-7-122
- **Estates**, appointment for and administration of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
- **Execution**, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106, 25-14-201 — 25-14-205, 27-20-102
- **Fish and wildlife license agents**, money received — preferred claim of state, 87-2-902
- **Fraudulent transfer**, appointment as remedy, 27-20-102, 31-2-339
- **Gambling violations**, appointment for defendant, 23-5-136
- **Hazardous substance**, remedial action upon release — fiduciary, 75-10-701
- **Health care facilities**, for, 50-5-115
- **Housing projects**, appointment when, 7-15-4530

RECEIVERS (Continued)
- **Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation**, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Investment of funds by**, 27-20-303
- **Letters of credit**, as successor of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
- **Liens** — oil and gas wells and pipelines, labor and material liens, 71-3-1010
- **Limited liability companies**, 35-8-204, 35-8-705, 35-8-803
- **Limited partnerships**, appointment, 35-12-802
- **Medical examination as condition of employment**, unlawful for receiver as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
- **Mortgage broker and loan originators**, appointment for enforcement of restraining order or injunction, 32-9-132
- **Motor carriers**, for, 61-1-101, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
- **Motor vehicles**
  - certificate of title — involuntary transfer of interest for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper, 61-3-221
  - dealers, exclusion, 61-1-101, 61-4-202
  - manufacturer, distributor, and importer licensing — exception, 61-4-202
- **Nonprofit corporations**, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- **Noxious weed seed free forage**, "person" defined, 80-7-903
- **Oath**, 25-14-203, 27-20-301
- **Oil and gas**, "person" defined, 82-11-101
- **Parking commission facilities**, appointment and role, 7-14-4664, 7-14-4665
- **Partnerships**, appointment, 27-20-102, 35-10-505, 35-10-616
- **Pesticides**, "person" defined, 80-8-102
- **Petroleum products**, manufacture and distribution — "person" defined, 82-15-101
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Powers generally**, 27-20-302
- **Professional corporations**, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-4-312
- **"Property" defined**, 27-20-101
- **Property management provisions**, exemption, 37-51-602
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, exemption from — when, 37-51-103
- **Removal**, 27-20-304
- **Secured transactions**, lien creditor, 30-9A-102
- **Securities**
  - living trust violations, appointment for defendant's assets, 30-10-913
  - transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-305
- **Small business health insurance purchasing pool employers**, bankruptcy protection — filings for premium incentive payments, premium assistance payments, or tax credits, 33-22-2007
- **Snowmobiles**, certificate of title — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
- **Taxation**
  - corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
  - income tax, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - mines, metal — license tax, 15-37-101
  - property in litigation in possession of, 15-8-504
- **Timeshare sales**, appointment when, 37-53-505
- **Trust company as**, 32-1-107
- **Trusts**
  - appointment, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  - trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- **Undertaking and sureties**, requirements, 25-14-203, 27-20-203, 27-20-301, 33-26-107
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - employing unit, 39-51-201
  - taxes due under legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
- **Unfair trade practices**, restoration of money or property — appointment for, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
- **Uniform Commercial Code, general provisions** — "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
- **Urban renewal**, "person" defined, 7-15-4206
- **Utilities**, for, 69-3-101
  - meters, bypassing or tampering with — liability, 69-4-1102
- **Utilities, underground** — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- **Water and wastewater authorities, regional** — appointment and duties, 75-6-324

RECEIVERS (Continued)
  Water conservancy districts, dissolution — appointment, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
  Workers' compensation
    employer, 39-71-117
    plan no. 2 insurers, insolvency — claim summary and actuarial documentation, 39-71-2208
    uninsured employer violations, receivership as relief to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

RECLAMATION, Const., IX, 2
  Conservation district reservoirs, 76-15-407 — 76-15-409
  Environmental control sites, 76-7-103
  Facility siting, project areas, 75-20-302
  Flood control projects, 76-5-1101
  Hazardous waste management
    facilities, 75-10-405
    halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  Irrigation districts, creation to cooperate with united states reclamation projects, 85-7-101, 85-7-1710, 85-7-1841, 85-7-1842
  Local government multijurisdictional service district services, 7-11-1102
  Megalandfill siting facilities, damage or impairment of natural resources, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
  Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Noxious weed seeds, seeds used for reclamation to be free from, 80-7-912
  Oil and gas, 82-10-402, 82-11-123, 82-11-161; Title 90, chapter 2, part 11; Const., IX, 2
  Procurement provisions, state — exemption for landowner's contract for reclamation projects when, 18-4-133
  Reclamation and development grants program
    citation of reclamation and development grants program act, 90-2-1101
    conditions of grants, 90-2-1114
    definitions, 90-2-1103
    eligibility requirements, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1112
    evaluation criteria and priority, 90-2-1111, 90-2-1113
    policy and purpose, 90-2-1102
    prohibited compensation to public officers connected with, 90-2-1121
    reclamation and development grants account, 15-36-331, 15-37-117, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1104, 90-2-1121
    rules, 90-2-1105
    state and local grants, 90-2-1111
    state budget, requirements, 17-7-111
  Recycling of reclaimable materials, tax credits and deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State lands
    facility or structure on, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125
    federal irrigation projects, within — liability, 77-2-305
    irrigation districts, inclusion in, 77-2-315
  Trusts, principal and income — disbursements related to, 72-34-449
  Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4203
  Water
    bank of watercourse, 70-18-202
    conservation projects, 76-5-1101
    funding, 85-1-332
  Water quality discharge permits, requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**

RECREATION
  See **PARKS AND RECREATION**

RECYCLING
  Halogenated solvents, 75-10-451
  Hazardous wastes, 75-10-451, 75-10-602, 80-8-110

RECYCLING (Continued)
  Household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
  Motor carriers, transportation of recyclables, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
  Motor oil
    generally, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Integrated waste management**
    recycling centers, notice of location, 75-10-1101
  Motor vehicles
    junk vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
    license plates, 61-3-336
  Postconsumer glass in recycled material, use — air quality permit fee credit, 75-2-220, 75-2-224 — 75-2-227
  Solid waste management, 75-10-101 — 75-10-104, 75-10-203
    integrated waste management, 75-10-802 — 75-10-807
    state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
  State government
    procurement of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
    waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
  Tax credit or deduction, Title 15, chapter 32, part 6
  Waste pesticide and pesticide containers, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-111, 80-8-112, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-209, 80-8-213

REFERENDUMS
  See **BALLOT ISSUES**; See also specific subject heading

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF, 2-15-1505, 20-1-101; Const., X, 9
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Agricultural Experiment Station, duties, 20-25-223, 20-25-226, 20-25-230, 20-25-301
  Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
  Appointments to, 2-15-1508
  Audit provisions, 5-13-401 — 5-13-403, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
  Bonds
    issuance and sale, 20-25-402
    municipal finance consolidation, participation, 17-5-1604
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
    "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
    bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
    general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    operating budgets, approval, 17-7-138
    transfers between units, approval, 17-7-138
    tribally controlled community colleges, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
  Buildings, construction — authorization or legislative intent, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  Charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Collective bargaining, 2-18-301, 39-31-103, 39-31-301, 39-31-302, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Community college districts and trustees
    duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-134; Title 20, chapter 15
    tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
  Compensation and expenses of members, 20-2-113
  Composition, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
  Contracts, public, Title 18
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30
  Donations, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-31-401
  Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction courses, approval of content, 20-25-602
  Education, State Board of — composition and duties, 20-1-101, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, retention and use of savings accrued, 18-4-132
  Family education savings program, Title 15, chapter 62
    oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
    powers and duties generally, 20-25-902
    trustee, board as, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901
  Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — allocation to and members of, 2-15-1515

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)
- **Fire Services Training School**, duties, 2-15-1518, 2-15-1519; Title 20, chapter 31
- **Forest and Conservation Experiment Station**, duties, 20-25-241 — 20-25-243, 20-25-245
- **Gifts or grants**, acceptance, 20-25-103, 20-25-242, 20-25-252, 20-25-254, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-31-401
- **Governor's postsecondary scholarship program**, administration and duties, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
- **Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee**, appointment to, 2-15-1523
- **Group insurance for personnel**, authority, 2-18-701, 2-18-702, 2-18-815
- **Higher education, commissioner of**
  - appointment and term, 2-15-1506; Const., X, 9
  - duties, compensation, and staff, 20-2-131
  - secretary to board, 20-2-111
- **Higher education funds**, interentity loan extensions — granting, 17-2-107
- **Indian studies**, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
- **Information Technology Board**, appointment to, 2-15-1021
- **K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, contracts for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
- **Land**
  - disposition, 20-25-307, 20-25-422, 77-1-101
  - gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-242, 20-25-402, 20-31-401
  - purchase, 20-25-302
  - timber sale proceeds, disposition, 77-1-109
- **Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- **Meetings**, 20-2-112
- **Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment or financial assistance — rulemaking authority, 2-15-130, 20-1-225
- **Mines and Geology, Bureau of** — duties, 20-25-211, 20-25-212, 20-25-301
- **Montana State University-Billings**, 20-25-252, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
- **Montana State University-Bozeman**, 20-25-221, 20-25-225, 20-25-424, See also **University system generally**
- **Montana State University-Northern**, 20-25-256, See also **University system generally**
- **Motorcycle safety training and account**, duties, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1006, 61-3-321, 61-5-110, 61-5-121
- **Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee**, appointment to, 2-15-1514
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105
- **Officers**, 20-2-111
- **Parents as scholars program**, skills training center pilot program — coordination, 53-4-209
- **Powers and duties generally**, 20-2-101, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- **Purchase of goods and services**, Title 18, chapter 4
- **Quorum**, 20-2-111
- **Records and reports**, 20-2-114, 20-25-301, 20-25-305
- **Retirement program, university system optional** — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
- **Rulemaking generally**, 20-2-114
- **Rural physician incentive program and account**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- **Seal**, 20-2-114
- **Social security contributions**, funds designated for, 19-1-825
- **Statewide classification and pay plans**, exception, 2-18-103
- **Student Loan Advisory Council**, appointment, 2-15-1520
- **Student loan program**, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111
  - delinquencies, license suspension — appeal, 20-26-1116
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, collection of fee — approval, 20-32-103
- **University of Montana-Missoula**, 20-25-206, 20-25-422, 20-25-441, 20-25-442, See also **University system generally**
- **University of Montana-Western**, 20-25-254, 20-25-255, See also **University system generally**
- **University system generally**
  - appropriations, unexpended — reversion to account held by board, 17-7-304
  - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion in budget request, 17-7-111
  - borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-402
  - convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, notice of attendance and educational aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)
  University system generally (Continued)
    data, security responsibilities, 20-25-301
    degrees, approval of requirements for awarding, 20-25-107
    executive boards, local, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
    expenditures, control, 20-25-425
    facilities, revenue-producing — powers, 18-2-102, 20-25-302
    fee waivers, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
    gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-25-103
    holidays, designation, 20-25-306
    incidental fees prescribed by, 20-25-421
    intellectual property, employees' activities — approval, 20-25-109
    maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase, plan for, 17-7-304
    matriculation charges prescribed by, 20-25-421
    motor vehicle regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
    parking facilities and regulations, authority, 20-25-311, 20-25-312
    presidents of units, 20-25-305
    research programs, approval, 20-25-108
    retirement program, optional — responsibilities, Title 19, chapter 21
    security departments, appointment of members, 20-25-321
    security guards, policies regarding firearms, 20-25-324
    6-mill levy, revenue from, 20-25-423
    student housing construction, legislative intent, 18-2-103
    students' residency status
      denial, appeals, 20-25-504
      rules concerning, 20-25-501
    tuition rates and waivers prescribed by, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
    work-study program, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7
    youth correctional facility residents, notice of attendance and waiver of tuition and fees, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
  Vocational-technical education, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
    budgets, approval, 20-25-439
    federal act, programs authorized by — eligible agency responsible for, 20-7-329
    state plan and committee, duties, 20-7-329, 20-7-330

REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
  See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**

REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
  See **ESCROW BUSINESSES**

RELIGION
  See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**
  Abortion, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
  Adoption, best interest of child — consideration, 42-4-201, 49-1-102, 49-2-308, 49-3-204, 49-3-205
  Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
  Bible
    family records, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    school libraries, inclusion, 20-7-112
  Buildings, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  Child abuse and neglect
    applicability of provisions, 41-3-102
    reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Christian Science
    healing institutions, applicability of laws, 50-5-104
    practice of, 37-3-103
    practitioners, reporting of child abuse and neglect, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Corporate donations to, 35-1-115

RELIGION (Continued)
- **Corporations**, Title 35, chapter 3
- **Correctional facilities, private** — services, 53-30-605
- **Cross burning prohibited**, 45-5-221
- **Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities**, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-20-142
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**
- **Establishment by state prohibited**, Const., II, 5
- **Estate tax exemption**, 72-16-607
- **Facility Finance Authority funding prohibited**, 90-7-104
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, applicability, 33-7-109, 33-7-126
- **Freedom of religion**, Const., II, 4; II, 5
- **Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS**, **Institutional funds**
- **Historical documents**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land — effect, 1-1-520
- **Home arrestees**, conditions, 46-18-1003
- **Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
- **Indian tribes**, possession or transportation of eagle parts or plumage, 87-5-201
- **Insurance, blanket disability**, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
- **Labor organizations**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Limited liability companies**, donations, 35-8-107
- **Living trusts**, license to offer or sell — exemption, 30-10-904
- **Lottery, state** — sales by employees of ticket or chance sales agents not required when, 23-7-110, 23-7-301
- **Malicious intimidation or harassment**, 45-5-221
- **Marriage**, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
- **Medicaid managed care community network**, affiliation — consideration, 53-6-703
- **Mentally ill persons**
  - "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
  - mental health facility patients, worship and diet restrictions respected, 53-21-142
- **Minors**, graduated driver's licensing program — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers
    - loan of vehicle, courtesy license plates, 61-4-130
    - off-premises display of vehicles for promotional purposes, permit not required, 61-4-123
  - license plates, generic specialty — sponsorship prohibited, 61-3-473
  - operation for religious purposes, special fuel user's courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
- **National motto**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land — effect, 1-1-520
- **Nonprofit corporations**, donations, 35-2-118
- **Nonprofit organizations**
  - amusement games, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  - gambling, 23-5-112, See **GAMBLING**, **Nonprofit organizations**
- **Nurses**, collective bargaining — nonapplicability of provisions, 39-32-102
- **Nursing or care of the sick**, 37-8-103
- **Offenses committed because of**, sentence enhancement, 45-5-222, 46-1-401
- **Prayer**
  - healing by, 50-5-104
  - schools, in, 20-7-112
- **Prenatal serological testing**, waiver based on, 50-19-109
- **Property destruction by minors**, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
- **Records**, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- **Schools**
  - Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  - discrimination based on prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - enrollment, 20-5-102
  - immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  - prayer in, 20-7-112
  - religious instruction
    - in school prohibited, Const., X, 7
    - released time programs, 20-1-308
  - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
  - tests for admission of teachers or students prohibited, Const., X, 7
- **State appropriation prohibited**, Const., V, 11

RELIGION (Continued)

- **Sterilization**, refusal to participate based on, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Trust funds**
  - charitable trusts, 72-33-502, See **TRUSTS**
  - management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**
  - taxation, 15-30-135
- **Unemployment insurance coverage for employees**, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
- **Unions**, right of nonassociation, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
- **Voters**, coercion or undue influence prohibited, 13-35-218
- **Witness**, beliefs inadmissible in respect to credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- **Worship, place of** — desecration, criminal offense, 45-6-104
- **Youth court**, removal of youth from home — maintenance of religious heritage, 41-5-102

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

- **Actions by or against**, 35-3-205
- **Administrator**, 35-3-208
- **Affidavits**, 35-3-202, 35-3-206, 35-3-207
- **Agents**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
- **Annual report**, 35-3-209
- **Applicability of laws**, 35-3-102
- **Assets**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205
- **Board of advisors or consultors**, 35-3-208, 35-3-209
- **Bylaws**, 35-3-205
- **Citation of Montana Religious Corporation Sole Act**, 35-3-101
- **Contracts**, 35-3-205
- **Creation when**, 35-3-201
- **Dissolution**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203
- **Evidence**, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
- **Existence**, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205
- **Foreign corporations**, 35-3-102
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
    - amendment, 35-3-206
  - certificate of, 35-3-203
- **Incorporators**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-206
- **Information lists**, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
- **Liquidation**, 35-3-202
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, exemption from provisions, 35-21-803
- **Name**, 27-31-102, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- **Nonprofit corporation law**, applicability, 35-3-102, 35-3-209, See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Religious corporations**
- **Officers and employees**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- **Offices**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-209, 35-3-210
- **Power of attorney**, 35-3-205, 35-3-209
- **Powers of corporation**, 35-3-202, 35-3-205, 35-3-208
  - unauthorized assumption, 35-3-204
- **Prior acts**, repeal — effect, 35-3-103
- **Property**, 35-3-205, 35-3-207
- **Raffles**, requirements, 23-5-413
- **Seal**, 35-3-205
- **Securities**, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
- **Service of process**, 35-3-210
- **Succession**, 35-3-207, 35-3-208
- **Tax exemption**, 15-31-102
- **Trust funds management**, 72-30-102

REMEDIES

- See also specific subject heading
- **Abolished causes of action**
  - agreements to settle or compromise, 27-1-605
  - alienation of affections, 27-1-601
  - breach of promise, 27-1-602
  - effective when, 27-1-603

REMEDIES (Continued)
  Abolished causes of action (Continued)
    litigation or threat of litigation unlawful, 27-1-604
    violations, penalty, 27-1-606
  Action as, 27-1-102
    civil or criminal, 27-1-103, 27-1-104
    right to bring, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
  Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
  Appeals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS; APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
  Arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Prejudgment arrest**
  Attachment of property, Title 27, chapter 18
  Availability, 1-3-214
  Certiorari, writ of, Title 27, chapter 25
  Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Claim for relief, See **Action as**
  Classes of remedies, 27-1-102
  Close corporation shareholders, 35-9-205, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
  Compensation as relief, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
  Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Criminal Code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  Damages, 27-1-107, See **DAMAGES**
  Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
  Definitions, 1-3-214, 27-1-101, 30-1-201
  Deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
  Discrimination provision violations, 49-2-509
  Electronic funds transfers, dishonored or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
  Environmental protection, Const., IX, 1
  Flood plain and floodway management, permit provisions — effect, 76-5-109
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Garnishment, See **GARNISHMENT**
  Housing authority obligees, 7-15-4529 — 7-15-4532
  Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  "Injury" defined, 27-1-106
  Intimidation and harassment by extremists, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
  Joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18
    determination by court of whenever joinder not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  "Judicial remedies" defined, 27-1-101
  Kinds of relief, 27-1-107
  Liability, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
  Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
  Malpractice, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE**
  Mandamus, writ of, Title 27, chapter 26
  Medicaid program
    fraudulent and abusive activities, 53-6-111
    health care facility standards, noncompliance, 53-6-107
  Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  Motor vehicle warranty provisions, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
  Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
  Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
  "Obligation" defined, 27-1-105
  Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Preventive relief, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-403, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
  Provisional remedies
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    arrest, civil, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
    attachment, Title 27, chapter 18

- **REMEDIES** (Continued)
  - **Provisional remedies** (Continued)
    - claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
    - counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
    - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
    - deposit in court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    - election among several, 27-15-101
    - foreign-money claims, determining united states dollar value of, 25-9-712
    - injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF, Preliminary injunctions, general provisions**
    - receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  - **Quo warranto, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 28
  - **Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
  - **Replevin**, Title 27, chapter 17
  - **Restoration of thing wrongfully acquired or retained**, 27-1-713
  - **Review, writ of**, Title 27, chapter 25
  - **Shoplifting**, 27-1-718
  - **Slander**, See **DEFAMATION**
  - **Small claims**, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURTS**
  - **Special proceedings as**, 27-1-102, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
  - **Specific performance**
    - compelled when, 27-1-411, 27-1-414
    - complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    - conditions precedent, performance prerequisite, 27-1-416
    - enforcement, 25-13-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    - environmental control easements, enforcement, 76-7-211
    - lessee's right, 30-2A-508, 30-2A-521
    - liquidated damages, effect, 27-1-418
    - obligations which cannot be specifically enforced, 27-1-412
    - oppressive, not to be, 27-1-413
    - personal property, special provisions, 27-1-419, 27-1-432
    - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232
    - real property, special provisions, 27-1-419 — 27-1-421, 27-1-431, 30-11-111, 70-20-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
    - right to, to be mutual, 27-1-414
    - sale of goods, buyer's remedy, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    - signature on contract, effect, 27-1-417
    - unenforceable when, 27-1-415, 27-1-416
    - written instruments, cancellation or delivery, 27-1-433
  - **Specific relief**, 27-1-107, 27-1-401, 27-1-402
  - **Speedy remedy for every wrong**, Const., II, 16
  - **State procurement contract clauses**, contents, 18-4-224
  - **Subdivisions**, sanitation facilities — rights of action not abridged, 76-4-110
  - **Submission of controversy without action**, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
  - **Supervisory control, writ of**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
  - **Trade secrets**, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
  - **Uniform Commercial Code**, administration and definitions, 30-1-106, 30-1-201
  - **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  - **Unjust enrichment**, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
  - **Utility meters**, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101, 69-4-1104
  - **Water pollution prevention, abatement, and control** — rights of action not abridged, 75-5-102
  - **Workers' compensation**, Title 39, chapter 71
  - **Writs**, See specific writ; **WRITS**
  - **Wrongful discharge from employment**, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
  - **Wrong—remedy**, 1-3-214

- **REMITTITUR**
  - See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

- **RENDITION**, 40-5-153, 40-5-154; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  - See also **EXTRADITION**, generally

- **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  - **Coal severance tax bonds to finance projects**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
  - **Debt service fund**, coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Environmental contingency account, use, 75-1-1101
  Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
  Rangeland resources, Title 76, chapter 14
  Renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6

RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
  Advertisement, 30-19-103, 30-19-115
  Citation of Montana Rental-Purchase Agreement Act, 30-19-101
  Definitions, 30-19-103
  Disclosure of information, 30-19-109, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
  Enforcement, 30-19-116
  Errors, bona fide — effect, 30-19-116
  Exemptions of applicability, 30-19-104
  Extension, renegotiation is not, 30-19-114
  Multiple items, 30-19-110, 30-19-114
  Prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
  Purpose of provisions, 30-19-102
  Reinstatement, 30-19-110, 30-19-112
  Renegotiation, 30-19-114
  Repossession of property, 30-19-111, 30-19-112
  Written receipt for payments by cash or money order, 30-19-113

REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Repatriation of human skeletal remains or funerary objects**

REPLEVIN
  See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; LEASES**, **Recovery; SALES**, **Recovery of goods**

RESEARCH AND COMMERCIALIZATION PROJECTS
  Board of Research and Commercialization Technology, 2-15-1819, 90-3-1003, 90-3-1005, 90-3-1006
  Special revenue account, 15-35-108, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
  See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  Abortion, research or experimentation on premature infant born alive unlawful, 50-20-108
  Aging, services, 52-3-504
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection programs, 80-15-104, 80-15-107
  Agricultural commodity research and market development, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
  Agricultural development projects, Title 90, chapter 9
  Agricultural Experiment Station, 20-25-222, 20-25-231
  Agriculture, Department of — marketing duties, 80-11-103
  Agriculture practices, sustainable, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
  Agricultural research centers, 20-25-222, 20-25-224
  AIDS testing, 50-16-1007
  Air contamination and pollution, 75-2-112
  Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
  Anatomical gifts, purpose, 72-17-202
  Battered spouses, 52-6-102
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-302
  Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
  Capital companies, 90-8-103, 90-8-104
  Census and economic information center, 90-1-109
  Chemical dependency, 53-24-306
  Child abuse and neglect records, disclosure for, 41-3-205
  Clinical laboratory science practitioners, licensing exemption when, 37-34-103, 37-34-302
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Confidential information, disclosure when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
  Conservation districts, by, 76-15-401
  Controlled substances, research products and materials subject to forfeiture, 44-12-102
  Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
  Corporations, taxation, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-150, 15-31-401, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  Correctional institutions, cooperation and participation, 53-1-206
  Counseling, applicability of provisions
    addiction counselors, 37-35-201

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Counseling, applicability of provisions (Continued)
    professional counselors, 37-23-201
  Criminal history record information, access to for research purposes, 44-5-304
  Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facility residents, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Research**
  Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
  Domestic violence, 52-6-102
  Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**
  Drug treatment courts, impact on recidivism, 46-1-1112
  Economic development, state policy, 90-1-101
  Elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation records and reports released for, when, 52-3-813
  Electric utility industry restructuring, programs related to energy conservation and renewables, 69-8-102, 69-8-103
  Engineering license applicants, qualification, 37-67-306
  Environmental Quality Council, functions, 75-1-324
  Facilities
    exotic wildlife possession and sale provisions, exemption when, 87-5-709, 87-5-712
    farm animal and research, protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Fertilizers, specialty — use, 80-10-101
  Forensic pathology, 44-3-211
  Genetic engineering technology, 17-2-131
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, applicability to research laboratories, 50-78-103, 50-78-301
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission, 10-3-1204
  Hazardous substances, 50-30-105
  Hazardous waste management, 75-2-103, 75-10-404
  Health care information for, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
  Health service corporations, purpose, 33-30-103
  Historical Society, materials and records for, 22-3-107, 22-3-201
  HIV-related testing, 50-16-1007
  Housing needs, relating to, 90-1-106
  Incentive awards program for local government employees, awards — nonapplicability, 7-4-505
  Infant mortality and morbidity, 50-16-102
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  Insurance, surveys for, 33-19-203
  Insurers
    acting in concert for, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
    privileged information, disclosure when, 33-19-306
  Ionizing radiation sources, control, 50-79-201
  Libraries operated by nonprofit institutions, interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
  Livestock mark or brand histories, 81-3-107
  Medical
    health care facility review committees, access to information for research purposes, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
    information for research programs, Title 50, chapter 16, parts 5 and 6
  Mental illness, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  Mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403, 80-11-415
  Montana State University-Bozeman programs, 20-25-221, 20-25-225
  Motor vehicles
    accidents, causes and prevention, 61-2-103
    records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
  Municipal commission-manager government, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
  MX missile development and testing, public opposition, 90-5-211
  Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
  Noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-905
  Nuclear facilities, nonapplicability of facility siting provisions, 75-20-1202
  Occupational disease, 50-70-105, 50-71-107
  Occupational safety, 50-71-107

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (Continued)
  Oil and gas, 82-11-126
  Organ donation, purpose, 72-17-202
  Organic certification program, 80-11-601
  Paleontological remains, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  Pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-105, 80-8-213
  Pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
  Potato seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Psychologists, 37-17-104, 37-17-202, 37-17-302
  Radioactive materials used for research, disposal, 50-79-302
  Railroad rights-of-way, abandoned — feasibility of acquisition, 60-11-111
  Range management, 76-14-105
  Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1103, 90-2-1112
  Sanitation, environmental — sanitarian licensing provisions nonapplicable, 37-40-102
  Seed Laboratory, 20-25-229
  Social work, practice of, 37-22-102, 37-22-305
  Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-103
    board of, members' qualifications, 2-15-1739
  Subdivision review, environmental research for, 76-4-105
  Technological, Title 90, chapters 3 and 9
  Toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
  Tumor registry, use for, 50-15-704
  Unemployment insurance benefits to educational research personnel, limitations, 39-51-2108
  University of Montana-Missoula Bureau of Government Research, purpose, 20-25-207
  University system programs, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
  Vertebrate pest management, 80-7-1102
  Veterinary research workers, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-18-104
  Video gambling machines, 23-5-631
  Vital statistics records, reports, or data, 50-15-101, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-411
  Water
    development, See **WATER USE, Development of resources**
    ground water, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902
    pollution, 75-5-212
    resources, 85-1-203
  Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
  Wheat and barley, Title 80, chapter 11, part 2, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
  Wild animals, possession allowed for scientific research, 50-23-102
  Wildlife, 87-1-210, 87-1-234, 87-5-102, 87-5-121, 87-5-709, 87-5-712
  Wool Laboratory, 20-25-227, 20-25-228
  Youth court records in management information system, 41-5-216

RESERVED WATER RIGHTS COMPACT COMMISSION
  See **WATER USE**

RESIDENCE
  See also specific subject heading
  "Citizens" defined, 1-1-401, 1-1-402, See also **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**
  Determination
    contractors, public, 18-1-106
    rules for, 1-1-215
    university system students, presumptions and rules, 20-25-501, 20-25-503

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RES JUDICATA, Title 26, chapter 3
  Bail forfeiture used as restitution, inadmissibility, 46-9-512
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

RESORT TAX, Title 7, chapter 6, part 15
  See **TAXATION, SALES**

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
  See **TAXATION, MINERALS**

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Board of, 2-15-1750, 37-28-102 — 37-28-104
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 28, part 2
  Definitions, 37-28-102
  Emergency procedure, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
  Legislative findings, 37-28-101
  Licenses and licensing, 37-28-104, 37-28-201, 37-28-202, 37-28-305
  Purpose of provisions, 37-28-101
  Rural health care facilities, employed by — tax exemption for motor vehicle, 15-6-217, 61-3-707
  Students, 37-28-102, 37-28-201
  Title, 37-28-202
  Violations, 37-28-302

RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS, Title 50, chapter 50
  See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTRAINING ORDERS
  See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Concealed weapons, carrying in, 45-8-328
  Deferred deposit lender licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-704
  Employees, clerks, or salespersons
    hours of work, 39-4-105
    lien for wages, Title 71, chapter 3, part 3
    overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  Energy emergencies, effect, 90-4-307
  Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, sale and access to products containing, 50-32-502
    methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
  Grocery stores
    alcoholic beverages, 16-2-101, 16-3-305, 16-4-115, 16-4-402, 16-4-501, 45-5-624
    inspections and licensing, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Hazardous chemical information provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
  Launderers or dry cleaners, disposal of unclaimed property, 70-9-601
  Lottery, state — retailers, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Ticket or chance sales agents**
  Methamphetamine watch program, 44-4-1001 — 44-4-1005
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-203
  Minors, employment, 41-2-106, 41-2-108
  Motor vehicle dealers, off-premises display of vehicles at shopping malls — permit not required, 61-4-123
  Motor vehicle fuel, theft, 61-5-205
  Private investigator and security personnel licensing provisions, nonapplicability, 37-60-105
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509, See also **TAXATION, SALES**
  Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**
  Shoplifting, 7-32-4303, 27-1-718
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
  Union interference, right to work without, 39-33-101, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Small businesses**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
  See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS, Telecommunications excise tax, retail**

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
- **Annuities**, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Annuity contracts; Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**
- **Bankruptcy**, benefits exempt from, 31-2-106
- **Blind vendors**, health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
- **Child support income deduction or withholding**, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
- **Corporations**, establishment of benefit plans, 35-1-115
- **County officers**, restrictions on practice of law by certain officers, 7-4-2210
- **Credit unions**, custodian of individual retirement accounts, 32-3-401
- **Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 50
- **Disaster and emergency services personnel**, liability — effect, 10-3-111
- **Discrimination on basis of sex or marital status prohibited**, 49-2-309, 49-3-103
- **Divorce or annulment of marriage**, revocation of probate and nonprobate transfers, 72-2-814
- **Economic development bonds**, investment in, 17-5-1525
- **Electrical generation tax offsets**, nonapplicability to benefits, 15-72-113
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Pension, profit-sharing, or retirement benefits**
- **Ethics, code of** — business disclosure statements, contents, 2-2-106
- **Executive branch reorganization**, rights of state personnel, 2-15-131
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds as legal investment**, 90-7-113
- **Firefighters**, Title 19, chapters 13, 17, and 18, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
- **Game wardens**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Highway patrol officers**, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Homes**, 23-5-406, 50-5-101, 50-5-214, 50-8-101, 50-53-203, 52-3-811
- **Hospital district employees**, 7-34-2122
- **Housing authorities, municipal** — investment in, 7-15-4505
- **Individual retirement account assets**, exemption from execution, 25-13-608
- **Insurance consultants**, services, 33-17-102, 33-17-502, 33-17-511, 33-17-512
- **Investment funds**, 17-6-203
- **Investment of funds generally**, 17-6-201
- **Judges and justices**, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Judicial officers**
  - practice of law, restrictions on, 3-1-601
  - recommendation or order for, when, 3-1-1106 —3-1-1108, 3-1-1111, 3-1-1121
- **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-228
- **Legislators**, continued participation, 5-2-304
- **Liens**, benefits exempt when, 71-3-1118
- **Limited liability companies**, powers, 35-8-107
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- **Maternity leave not to affect**, 49-2-311
- **Military personnel called to state active duty**, return to employment — effect, 10-1-1007
- **Militia officers** 10-1-206
- **National guard officers or enlisted members**, 10-1-203, 10-1-304
- **Nonprofit corporations**, establishment of benefit plans, 35-2-118
- **Peace officers**, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Police officers**, Title 19, chapters 9 and 19, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
- **Power of attorney**, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-235
- **Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
- **Professional corporations**, shareholder benefits, 35-4-311
- **Public employees**, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- **Public employees generally**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Public retirement system assets and investment of**, Const., VIII, 13; VIII, 15
- **Religious corporations sole**, powers, 35-3-205

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
  Securities, registration and federal covered securities — exemption, 30-10-104
  Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  State expenditures, exclusion, 17-8-105
  State government tax and revenue anticipation notes, payment restrictions, 17-1-204
  Taxation, income tax, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    adjusted gross income, inclusions and exclusion, 15-30-111
    information agents' reports, 15-30-301
    Montana source income, 15-30-101
    pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
    residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
    tax refunds, offset to collect delinquent taxes not allowed, 15-30-310
  Teachers, Title 19, chapters 20 and 21, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  Treasury funds, See **STATE FINANCE, Treasury funds and accounts**, pension and other employee benefit trust fund type
  Trust provisions
    individual retirement accounts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    pensions, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-2-1005, 72-33-108
  Unclaimed benefits, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Unemployment insurance
    collection of unpaid taxes, penalties, and interest by offset — nonapplicability, 39-51-1307
    exclusion as wages, 39-51-201
    reduction of benefits, 39-51-2203
  University system, optional program, Title 19, chapter 21, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
  Veterans' employment preference, effect on, 39-29-101
  Workers' compensation
    exclusion as wages, 39-71-123
    termination of benefits when, 39-71-710

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
  See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 13
  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Alcoholic beverages, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
  Boats and boating, fines and forfeitures for violations — deposit, 23-2-507
  Campground violations, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
  Capital companies, duties, 90-8-203, 90-8-301, 90-8-312
  Child support, case registry and payment processing information — disclosure to, 40-5-923
  Cigarettes, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
  City sewer or water charges, collection procedure, 7-13-4309
  Clerk of district court, fees collected by — deposit, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103, 25-9-506, 27-9-103, 46-8-114, 46-18-235
  Condominiums, declaration of submission, 70-23-304, 70-23-305
  Conservation district assessments, certification to, 76-15-518
  Conservation easements, copy to, 76-6-207
  Consumer counsel fee, procedures, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205
  Corporations, tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certification, 15-31-552, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1312, 35-6-201
  County assessors
    continuing education, 7-4-3007
    retirement incentive program, 19-3-908
  County land
    appraisal, 7-8-2513
    tax-deed, duties, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
  County roads, local improvement district assessments — register and levy, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743
  Court information technology, user surcharge for funding — deposit, 3-1-317
  Court reporter's transcription fees, deposit, 3-5-601, 3-5-604

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Courts of limited jurisdiction**, surcharge upon certain convictions — deposit requirement, 3-1-318
- **Criminal actions**, bail forfeitures — payment to, 46-9-511
- **Criminal fines, costs, and forfeitures** — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
- **Criminal offenders**, restitution to victims — interception of tax refunds for, 46-18-244
- **Debt collection service, state**, 39-51-3207, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002; Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- **Director**, 2-15-1301, 2-15-1302
  - complaints concerning department, 15-1-223
  - corporation tax, duties, 15-31-103, 15-31-511, 15-31-521, 15-31-603
  - dispute resolution agreements, authority, 15-1-211
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives — rules for, 15-1-208
  - electronic government advisory council, membership, 2-17-1105
  - income tax, duties, 15-30-215, 15-30-302, 15-30-307
  - multistate tax compact, duties, 2-15-1311, 15-1-602, 15-1-603
  - oaths, administration, 15-1-302
  - POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
  - property, taxable value — audit and review, 15-8-104
  - rail service competition council, membership, 2-15-246
  - revenue studies, preparation and report, 2-7-104
  - small business registration and licensing system plan, board of review — duties, 30-16-302
  - taxpayer assistance, 15-1-223
  - tax records, destruction — authorization, 15-1-103
- **Dispute Resolution Office and dispute review procedure**, 15-1-211
- **Drainage districts**, certification of assessments to, 85-8-601
- **Drug distributors, out-of-state wholesale** — effect of license on tax liability, 37-7-605
- **Drugs, dangerous** — mandatory fine for possession and storage, deposit, 45-9-130
- **Equity capital investment tax credits**
  - redemption, certificates presented for and amount of tax credit claimed — notification, 90-10-103, 90-10-304
  - registration and verification system, 90-10-301
- **Estates and probate**
  - escheated estates, duties, 72-3-918, 72-15-212; Title 72, chapter 14
  - estate taxes, 72-3-1006; Title 72, chapter 16
  - inventories, copies to, 72-4-307
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216
- **Farm statistics**, compilation, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
- **Financial Assistance Center**, coordination with, 90-1-144
- **Fish and wildlife**
  - money generally, deposit and use, 87-1-601
  - restitution payments for illegal killing or possession, deposit, 87-1-114
  - zoo and menagerie fees, deposit, 87-4-808
- **Forest fire protection**
  - assessments, payment by landowners, 76-13-201
  - certification of landowners' names and amount due, 76-13-207
- **Forest protection and fire protection violations**, fines from, 76-13-114
- **Gambling**, tax report information — disclosure to, 23-5-116
- **Hail insurance**, duties, See generally **HAIL INSURANCE**
- **Irrigation districts**, provision of list of lands subject to taxes and assessment, 85-7-2136
- **Juries**, impaneling costs — deposit, 3-15-205
- **Justices' court fines, penalties, and forfeitures** — deposit, 3-10-601
- **Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee**
  - assistance to, 5-5-227
  - duties, 5-5-227
- **Lewis and Clark bicentennial accounts**, deposits to, 2-15-151
- **Limited liability companies**, certification of tax payments
  - dissolution, reinstatement following, 35-8-210, 35-8-912
  - foreign limited liability company, withdrawal, 35-8-1010
- **Livestock**
  - abandoned horses taken in roundup, duties, 81-4-511, 81-4-513, 81-4-516
  - disease control area petition, certification, 81-2-302

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Livestock (Continued)
    predator control
      cattle, license fee, 81-7-603
      fee levied for, 81-7-118
      sheep, license fee, 81-7-303
  Local governments
    audit fees, payment, 2-7-503
    statement of taxable values to, 7-6-4003, 7-6-4024
  Medicaid fraud control unit, information provided to, 53-6-157
  Mines and mining
    hard-rock mines impact areas, duties, 90-6-309, 90-6-403 — 90-6-405
    trusts for unlocatable owners, department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304
  Montana land information account, deposits to, 7-4-2637, 90-1-409
  Motor vehicles, duties
    blind persons, report concerning, 15-30-303
    collegiate license plate fees and scholarship donations, 61-3-465
    county motor vehicle computer system user advisory group, representation on, 61-3-345
    fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-701
    generic specialty license plates, duties, 61-3-479
    gross vehicle weight, tax-exempt status documentation, 61-10-214
    information technology system account, deposits to, 61-3-550
    off-highway vehicles
      fines, 23-2-807
      nonresident temporary-use permit fees and fines, 23-2-814
    organ and tissue donations, procurement awareness and education — donations forwarded to, 61-3-303
    single movement permit fee forwarded to, 61-4-310
    size, weight, and load fees, fines, and forfeited bonds, 61-10-126
    traumatic brain injury account, donations to support brain injury prevention forwarded to, 61-3-303
  Multistate Tax Compact and Commission, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
  Museums, report of unclaimed property, 22-3-522
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services — duties, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
  Nonprofit corporations, tax clearance certification, 35-6-201
  Noxious weed seed importation or sale fines and fees, 80-7-704
  Oil and gas, trusts for unlocatable owners — department as trustee, 82-1-302, 82-1-304
  POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001
  Predatory animals, bounty claims — fee for payment, deposit, 81-7-118
  Property valuation and assessment system database, 2-6-110
  Public assistance eligibility data, information pertaining to income, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
  Public Service Regulation, Department of — fee, procedures, 69-1-402, 69-1-403, 69-2-205
  Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
  Revenue dedication provisions, review, 17-1-505
  Revenue studies, preparation and report, 2-7-104
  School districts and schools
    budget amendments, 20-9-161
    county equalization
      revenue, 20-9-212
      surplus funds, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    county superintendent of schools
      coal gross proceeds anticipated revenue, report to, 20-9-141
      taxable valuation of district, certification, 20-9-141
      valuation statements to, 20-9-122
    general fund operating reserve, limitation not applicable when, 20-9-104
    state equalization levy proceeds, 20-9-360
    superintendent of public instruction, taxable valuations to, 20-9-369
    trustees, requests for industrial facility property taxable valuation estimates, 20-9-407
  Sentencing fines, costs, and forfeitures — deposit, 46-18-235, 46-18-603
  Small business health insurance purchasing pool
    employers — extension for filing claims for premium incentive payments, premium assistance payments, or tax credits, 33-22-2007

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Small business health insurance purchasing pool** (Continued)
  - tax credits, information transfer for, 33-22-2008
- **Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16
- **Small business registration and licensing system plan**
  - board of review — attachment to department, procedures, and policy direction, 30-16-103, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  - cooperation in implementation, 30-16-303
- **Solid waste management district service charges**
  - placement on tax notices, 7-13-233
  - rates, information for, 7-13-231
- **Special improvement district assessments and taxes levied**, certification and entry on records, 7-12-4181
- **State lands**, duties
  - cabin site values, determination and appeal from, 77-1-208
  - equalization amount, 77-1-501 — 77-1-504
  - fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit, 77-1-117
  - lands purchased from state, 77-2-313, 77-2-314
- **Taxation**, powers and duties, Title 15; Title 72, chapter 16, See specific **TAXATION** heading
- **Taxpayer Assistance, Office of**, 15-1-223
- **Taxpayer Bill of Rights**, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- **Television districts**, duties, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
- **Tobacco Product Enforcement, Division of**, 16-11-103
- **Tobacco products**, administration of laws, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
- **Traffic education account**, deposits to, 20-7-504
- **Trailer court violations**, fines — deposit, 50-52-105
- **Unclaimed property**, duties, 17-8-303, 22-3-522; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
- **Unemployment insurance**, termination of duties — employees' rights, 39-51-301, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207
- **University system vocational-technical education**, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212
- **Urban renewal**, tax increment financing
  - assessment agreement, market value less than — effect, 7-15-4294
  - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  - plan or industrial district or technology district ordinances, filing, 7-15-4284
  - taxable values, determination and report, 7-15-4285
- **Utility industry restructuring, electric** — universal system benefits program, duties, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
- **Water adjudication fee**, imposition and collection, 85-2-276, 85-2-279
- **Water conservancy districts**, financial information to department, 85-9-603
- **Water quality district fees**, placement on tax assessments, 7-13-4524

REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
See **HOUSING**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947, 1-11-101, 1-11-103

RIGHTS
- **Abductions**, rights forbid, 27-1-515
- **Abortion**, right of refusal to participate, 50-20-111
- **Accused**, rights of, Const., II, 24, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Rights of defendant**
- **Adult rights**, Const., II, 14
- **Alcoholic beverages** — age for purchase, consumption, or possession, Const., II, 14
- **Anatomical gift donee**, 72-17-301
- **Armed persons**, importation, Const., II, 33
- **Arms**, right to bear, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
- **Assembly**, Const., II, 6
- **Bail**, See also **BAIL**
  - excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - right to, 46-9-102, 46-9-107; Const., II, 21
- **Bill of rights**, Const., II
  - long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  - taxpayer, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
- **Blindness or low vision, persons with**, See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH**, generally

RIGHTS (Continued)
  Child abuse and neglect, See also **Minors**
    access to child and records, 41-3-112, 41-3-202
    parent-child legal relationship termination, following, 41-3-611
  Civil rights, protection, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Collective bargaining
    nonassociation with labor organization, 39-31-204
    nurses, 39-32-109
    public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
  Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, residents — protection, 53-19-112
  Confrontation, See **WITNESSES**
  Contracts, law impairing obligation prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Convicted persons, Const., II, 28
    property rights of relatives or heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  Courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  Credit rating a property right, 31-3-103
  Crime victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  Criminal offenses, prosecution, Const., II, 20, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Cross-examination of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
  Cruel and unusual punishment not to be inflicted, Const., II, 22
  Damages, to, 27-1-202, See **DAMAGES**
  Deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
  Debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  Declaration of rights, Const., II
  Detention for securing testimony, Const., II, 23
  Developmental disabilities, persons with, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
  Disabilities, persons with, See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**, generally
  Discrimination, freedom from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  Do not resuscitate provisions, 50-10-101 — 50-10-107
  Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25; See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**
  Drug violations, seizure and disposition of property — protection of innocent persons, 44-12-205
  Due process of law, Const., II, 17
  Earliest, preference to, 1-3-216
  Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Right to vote**
    elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
    electors, rights and duties, 49-1-203
    initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
    public employees, expression, 13-35-226
    referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
    right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
  Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
  Equal protection, Const., II, 4; II, 16
    irrevocable grant of special privileges, immunities, or franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31
    veterans' preference, Const., II, 35
  Estate or property of felon, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
  Estates, elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-111, 72-2-223
  Excessive sanctions, Const., II, 22
  Executive branch reorganization, rights following
    existing transactions, 2-15-135
    personnel, 2-15-131
    property, to, 2-15-132
  Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Expression, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
  Extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-228, 46-30-229
  Fair Practices, Governmental Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  Fines, excessive — prohibited, Const., II, 22
  Food establishments
    retail, license, 50-50-204
    wholesale, license renewal, 50-57-207
  Force, right to protect with, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  Franchises, irrevocable grant of special franchises prohibited, Const., II, 31

RIGHTS (Continued)
  Funds transfers, See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
  Gambling licenses or permits, issuance not, 23-5-110
  Guardianship
    effect, 72-5-316
    force, right to use, 49-1-103
  Habeas corpus, writ of, 46-22-101, 46-30-217, 46-30-228, 46-30-229; Const., II, 19
  Hazardous chemical information to employees, 50-78-201, 50-78-204, 50-78-306
  Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  Immunities, irrevocable grant of special immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Inalienable rights, Const., II, 3
  Indians, generally, 2-1-304
  Individual dignity, Const., II, 4
  Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
  Infringement, duty of care to avoid, 1-3-205, 28-1-201
  Initiative, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  Justice — administration without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  Lease transactions, See **LEASES, Rights and remedies**
  Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawal, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2 and 5; chapter 10
  Long-term Care Residents' Bill of Rights, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
  Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Rights**
  Military
    civilian control, Const., II, 32
    importation of armed persons, Const., II, 33
    preferences to be given, Const., II, 35
    quartering soldiers in homes prohibited, Const., II, 32
  Minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **Child abuse and neglect**
    emancipated minors, 41-1-501
    enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
    legal representation, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Minors; YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
    special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  Natural right
    instruments, construction, 1-4-104
    statutes, construction, 1-2-104
  Negotiable instruments, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — license renewal, 50-57-207
  Offenders, former — restoration, 46-18-801, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  Organ donation donee, 72-17-301
  Parents and children, 40-4-227
  Participation in governmental actions, Title 2, chapter 3; Const., II, 8
  Partner or family member assault situations, notice to victim, 40-15-103, 46-6-602
  Personal injury, protection from, 49-1-101
  Personal rights, basic, 49-1-101 — 49-1-103
  Police officers
    appeal by officer, right of, 7-32-4157, 7-32-4164
    restrictions on activities, 7-32-4114
  Political rights, See also **Elections**
    discriminatory practices, 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
    elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202; Const., IV, 4
    electors, 49-1-203
    noncitizens, 49-1-204
    police officers, activities, 7-32-4114
    popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1
    protection by state, 49-1-201
    public employees, expression, 13-35-226
    self-government, Const., II, 2
  Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 2
  Premarital agreement provisions, 40-2-605
  Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
  Prisoners, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Privacy, Const., II, 9; II, 10

RIGHTS (Continued)
  Private rights
    agency rules, limitation, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-15-112
    enforcement or protection, form of action, 25-1-101
    statutes, private — effect, 1-1-106
    unemployment insurance laws, amendment or repeal, 39-51-103
    violation, remedy for, 27-1-107
  Privileges, irrevocable grant of special privileges prohibited, Const., II, 31
  Property
    adjacent landowner, right to lateral and subjacent support, 70-16-203
    compensation, no taking without, Const., II, 29
    conviction, effect on descent, Const., II, 30
    credit rating, 31-3-103
    due process, no taking without, Const., II, 17
    easements, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
    executive branch reorganization, 2-15-132
    ownership, 70-1-101, 70-1-104
    protection, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 44-12-205, 45-3-103, 45-3-104, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Estates** entries
    state, general rights, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2
  Protest of governmental action, Const., II, 6
  Public officials, communication with, 5-7-101, 5-7-102
  Public records, citizens' rights, 2-6-102, 2-6-207, 2-6-307
    exception, 22-1-1103, 22-3-802, 22-3-807
  Putative spouse, 40-1-404
  Referendum, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  Religion, freedom of, Const., II, 4; II, 5
  Right to know, Const., II, 9
  Search and seizure, unreasonable — freedom from, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Seduction, protection from, 27-1-514
  Self-defense, 45-8-109, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  Self-government, Const., II, 2
  Self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
  Servant, protection from injury, 27-1-516
  Speech, freedom of, 45-8-107; Const., II, 7
  Speedy remedy for every wrong, Const., II, 16
  Statutes
    construction, 1-2-104
    private, effect, 1-1-106
  Sterilization, right of refusal, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
  Suicide, estate to descend as in natural death, Const., II, 30
  Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
  Terminally ill, of, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5
  Treason, conviction not to affect descent of estate, Const., II, 30
  Trial by jury, Const., II, 24; II, 26, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Juries and jurors; JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
  Unenumerated rights, Const., II, 34
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
  University system students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  Veterans' preference, Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
  Vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
  Voting, See **Elections**
  Water, See **WATER USE, Rights**
  Work-related injury, effect of workers' compensation, Const., II, 16
  Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**
  Youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129

RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHTS-OF-WAY
  Boats, sailboats, and waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)
- **County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- **County water and/or sewer district projects over state lands**, 7-13-2220
- **Easements for**, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
- **Eminent domain**, subject to, 70-30-103, 70-30-203
- **Ferries and wharves**, acquisition, 7-14-2829
- **Fire hazard reduction**, 69-14-721, 76-13-401, 76-13-403, 76-13-407, 76-13-410, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazard reduction or management**
- **Flood control projects**, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
- **Forest lands**, owners — exception, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
- **Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1909, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011
- **Military troops**, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
- **Mines and mining**, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Noxious weed management**, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
- **Outdoor advertising along**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- **Parking commissions**, powers regarding offstreet parking, 7-14-4622
- **Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-104
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Snowmobiles crossing streets or highways**, 23-2-631
- **State lands**, on, See **STATE LANDS**
- **Streambed, dry** — use as, permission required, 23-2-302
- **Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Television districts**, 7-13-2510
- **Traffic regulations concerning**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Utility lines and facilities**, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**
- **Water**
  - actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
  - conservation projects, 76-5-1107 — 76-5-1109, 76-5-1111, 76-5-1112
  - irrigation works, 85-1-208
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program projects**, 75-5-1113

RIGHT-TO-DIE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1, 2, and 5; chapter 10
- See **LIVING WILLS**

RIGHT TO KNOW, Const., II, 9
- See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, **Employees**, rights; **OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK WITHOUT UNION INTERFERENCE, 39-33-101

RIOT
- **Armed men**, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
- **Banks**, emergency closure, 32-1-561
- **City and town purchase contracts**, exemption from bid requirements, 7-5-4303
- **City or town council**, powers, 7-32-4302
- **Civil disorder**, prohibited activities, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
- **Community college districts**, "emergency" defined, 20-15-323
- **Counties**, purchase contracts — exemption from bid requirement, 7-5-2304
- **County sheriff**, duties, 7-32-2121
- **Detention center administrator or staff**, prevention, 7-32-2248
- **"Disaster" defined**, 10-3-103, See generally **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
- **Disorderly conduct**, 45-8-101
  - failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
- **Force, justifiable use of**, 7-32-2248, 45-3-103
- **Incitement to**, 45-8-104
- **Insurance against loss or damage by**, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Mayors**, powers, 7-4-4303
- **Municipal commission-manager government**
  - firefighters, additional — appointment, 7-3-4466
  - police officers, additional — appointment, 7-3-4465
- **Offense of**, 45-8-103
- **Property**
  - damage or injury to, 45-8-103
    - actions, statute of limitations, 27-2-209

RIOT (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    involuntary deposit resulting from, 70-6-103
  School finance, budget amendment — purpose, 20-9-161
  Schools, "unforeseen emergency" defined, 20-9-802
  Tactical incident assistance, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705

RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**

RIVERS AND STREAMS
  See also **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER USE**
  Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
  Accretion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
  Adjudication of rights, See **WATER USE**
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Alluvion, 70-18-201, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
  Appropriation of water, See **WATER USE**, **Appropriations**
  Banks of river
    agricultural activities, regulation, 76-2-902
    increase, 70-18-201
    raising or removal of obstruction, 70-30-102
    real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522
    removal, sudden, 70-18-202
  Beavers and beaver dams obstructing, 87-1-224
  Big Hole River, 85-20-401
  Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301
  Bitterroot River, 85-2-344, 85-2-350
  Blackfoot River, 77-5-102, 85-2-350
  Boats
    discharge of waste prohibited, 23-2-522
    noise standards, 23-2-523
  Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-201, 70-20-201
  Bridges, See **BRIDGES**
  Camping, motorized — limitations, 23-1-128
  Cities and towns
    annexation, contiguous land — what constitutes, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
    boundaries, 7-2-4735
    regulation, 7-13-4401
    water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and duties, 85-2-350
  Clearwater River, 77-5-102
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for, See also **Stream alteration or modification projects**
    arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
    exceptions, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
    federal actions injuring fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
    investigation, 87-5-503
    notices, 87-5-502, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
    policy of state, 87-5-501
    recommendations or alternative plans, 87-5-504, 87-5-505
    vested water rights, preservation, 87-5-506
    violations and penalties, 87-5-509
    water quality
      nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
      turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
  County Commissioners, Board of — repairs by, when, 7-14-2203
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
  Dams, purpose, 85-15-115
  Dead animals, unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
  Detergent phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
- **Dewatered, chronically** — identification and measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
- **Docks and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
- **Drainage districts**, Title 85, chapter 8
- **Eminent domain**, public uses, 70-30-102
- **Fences, legal** — defined as, 81-4-101
- **Ferries and wharves**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
- **Fish and fishing**
  - access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  - closure of areas or seasons, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  - explosives or poisons, use, 87-3-206
  - fish hatcheries, stocking, 87-3-201
  - fish ladders, construction and maintenance, 87-1-222
  - future fisheries improvement program, 87-1-272, 87-1-273
  - interstate privileges, nonapplicability, 87-2-1003
  - lease or change of appropriation rights to maintain streamflow for, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-408, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-610
  - propagation, waters controlled for, 87-1-223
  - recreational use, as, 23-2-301, See **Recreational use**
  - rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  - river restoration program, See **Restoration**
  - smith river management, 23-2-407, 23-2-408
  - stocking streams from hatchery output, 87-3-202
  - traps and nets, use, 87-3-201, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
  - unlawful fishing implements, possession as evidence, 87-3-112
- **Flathead River**, 75-7-304, 77-5-102, 85-2-350, 85-20-401
- **Flood control projects**, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
- **Flood plain and floodway management**, Title 76, chapter 5, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS**
  - real estate improvement contracts, 71-3-522
- **Forest practices in streamside management zones**, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Forest resources**, protection and conservation, 76-13-101, 76-13-131
- **Frontages**, funds for recreational facilities, 87-1-605
- **Gallatin River**, 85-20-201, 85-20-401
- **Geothermal development**, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
- **Highways near**, use of mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-241
- **Hunting**, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
- **Interstate compacts**, authorization, 85-1-223
- **Irrigation districts**, Title 85, chapter 7
- **Irrigation works**, construction over, 85-1-208
- **Islands in**, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
- **Jefferson River basin**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
- **Kootenai River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-3-204, 87-4-601
- **Littering**, 87-2-112, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Little Bighorn River**, 85-20-401
- **Little Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
- **Madison River**, 85-2-340, 85-2-341, 85-20-401
- **Marias River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-329
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Milk River**, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008
- **Mining operations**, 82-4-203, 82-4-222, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-239, 82-4-251, 82-4-303, 82-4-305, 82-4-310, 82-4-335, 82-4-371, 82-4-431, 82-4-434, 82-4-445
- **Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001, 87-1-306, 87-5-406
- **Motor vehicles**
  - junked vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
  - use below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
- **Muddy Creek drainage**, 85-2-343
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
- **Name change**, 2-15-401, 85-2-131 — 85-2-134

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
- **Natural resources**, conservation and perpetuation, 76-11-102
- **Navigable rivers and streams**, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305, See also **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
  - state lands
    - exchange of land, 77-2-203
    - leases, 77-3-102, 77-3-401, 77-4-101
    - sales, 77-2-303
    - shore lands, survey and plat, 77-2-311
- **Obstruction as nuisance**, 27-30-101
- **Offenses committed on**, venue for actions for recovery of statutory penalties or forfeitures for, 25-2-124
- **Off-highway vehicles**, operation, 23-2-801, 23-2-822, 61-8-371
- **Peoples Creek basin**, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
- **Personal watercraft**, operation, 23-2-531
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Pipeline construction**, 69-13-103
- **Pollution control**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- **Property rights**, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**
- **Public recreational lands**, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126, 23-1-127
- **Railroads**, construction or crossing, 69-14-240, 69-14-532, 69-14-535
- **Recreational use**
  - arbitration panel, 23-2-311, 23-2-321
  - chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
  - class I or class II waters, 7-14-2615, 23-2-301, 23-2-302, 60-2-107, 61-8-371
  - definitions, 23-2-301, 23-2-322
  - easement or entry on land not acquired or granted by, 23-2-302, 23-2-322
  - enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 87-1-503
  - island parks, 77-1-405
  - lakes, nonapplicability of provisions, 23-2-310
  - liability, restrictions, 23-2-321
  - limitations and exceptions, 23-2-302, 23-2-408
  - motor or off-highway vehicles, use restrictions, 61-8-371
  - portage, 23-2-309, 23-2-311, 23-2-321, 23-2-322
  - prescriptive easement not acquired by, 23-2-322
  - rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
  - smith river, See **Smith River management**
  - state lands, 23-2-302, 61-8-371, 77-1-101
  - title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  - water project lands, leases for, 85-1-802
- **Reservoirs**, purpose, 85-15-115
- **Restoration**
  - damaged streams, 3-10-301, 75-7-123, 87-5-509
  - program for, 87-1-257, 87-1-274
    - account and funding for, 87-1-258, 87-1-259, 87-1-601, 87-1-605, 87-1-610
    - definitions, 87-1-256
    - purpose of provisions, 87-1-255
- **"Riparian rights" as real property**, 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
- **St. Mary River**, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
- **School districts and transportation**, effect, 20-9-302, 20-9-311
- **Smith River management**
  - applicability of provisions, 23-2-404
  - citation of smith river management act, 23-2-401
  - definitions, 23-2-403
  - enforcement, 23-1-122, 23-2-410, 87-1-503
  - permit system, 23-2-408
  - purpose and intent of provisions, 23-2-402
  - responsibility and plan for, 23-2-407
  - rules, 23-2-408, 23-2-410
  - user fees, 23-2-408, 23-2-409
  - violations and penalties, 23-2-410
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-611

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)
  State land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
  State ownership, 70-1-202
  Stillwater River, 77-5-102
  Stream access law, See **Recreational use**
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, See also **Construction or hydraulic projects**
    appeal of decisions, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    arbitration
      agreement, 75-7-111, 75-7-117
      modification of plan and assignment of costs, 75-7-116
      review of actions, 75-7-121
    arbitration panel
      costs, 75-7-115
      selection, 75-7-112 — 75-7-114, 75-7-117
    citation of natural streambed and land preservation act of 1975, 75-7-101
    declaratory rulings, 75-7-125
    definitions, 75-7-103
    emergencies, procedures, 75-7-113, 75-7-122, 75-7-123
    flood plain management, application, 75-7-105
    immunity of conservation districts and supervisors and employees, 76-15-320
    implementation of provisions by conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-403
    junked motor vehicles as reinforcement prohibited, 75-7-106
    legislative intent and policy of state, 75-7-102
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    metal mining activity using suction dredge, approval, 82-4-310
    notice of, 75-7-111 — 75-7-113
    procedure for inspection, approval, denial, or modification, 75-7-112, 75-7-113
    public nuisance, when, 75-7-122
    review of actions, 75-7-121, 75-7-125
    rules for standards and guidelines, 75-7-117, 75-7-125
    violations and penalties, 3-10-301, 75-7-106, 75-7-113, 75-7-123
    water quality
      nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
      turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
    water rights, preservation, 75-7-104
  Sun River Game Preserve, 87-5-402, 87-5-403
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — considerations in, 76-4-104
  Swan River, 77-5-102
  Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
  Thompson River, 77-5-102
  Title to streambed, determination, 77-1-105
  Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  Trapping, areas or districts closed to — when, 87-1-304, 87-1-305
  Upper Clark Fork River basin, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-350
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
  Upper Missouri River basin, 3-7-102, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER USE, Water commissioners**
  Water conservancy districts to regulate and stabilize flow, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
  "Watercourse" defined, 76-5-103, 85-2-102, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Watercourses and drainways**; **PROPERTY, REAL**; **WATER USE,** generally
  Water development activity, 85-1-102
  Wharves, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28; Title 85, chapter 16
  Whitefish River, 77-5-102
  Yellowstone River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 87-4-601; Title 85, chapter 2, parts 6 and 8; Title 85, chapter 20

RIVERSIDE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, 41-5-103

ROADBLOCKS, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 27 and 29
  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Local improvement districts**; **Road improvement districts**

ROADS
  See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Private roads or driveways**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL, Title 7, chapter 22, parts 22 and 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  See also generally **PESTICIDES**

RODEOS
  Animal fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
  Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
  Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  Nonprofit organizations sponsoring rodeos and similar events, liability, 27-1-733
  Prizes awarded by rodeo associations, nonapplicability of gift enterprise provisions, 23-5-112
  Stock transportation permits, 81-3-211

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21
  See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT, Const., VII, 2
  See **COURTS GENERALLY**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2
  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT CIVIL PROCEDURE, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 23
  See generally **CITY COURTS**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

RULES, UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
  Actions
    contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-2139
    taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-2164
  Administrative fee as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2153
  Area includable within, 7-12-2114
  Assessments, See also **Tax levy**
    bond and warrant undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-2185
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    collection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168
    condominium units, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168
    correction, 7-12-2165
    damages, for payment of amount awarded, 7-12-2154
    delinquent, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
      interest rate, 7-12-2176
      tax deeds, issuance, 7-12-2185
      tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**
        redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
    exceptions, 7-12-2152, 7-12-2157, 7-12-2196, 85-7-2011
    federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    interest rate, 7-12-2183
    lien, as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205, 15-18-214

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Assessments (Continued)
    lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2202, 7-12-2205
    lots, corner and inside — apportionment of costs between, 7-12-2155
    maintenance costs, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
    method of making, 7-12-2151
      resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2158
    mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166
    payment, term, 7-12-2167
    prepayment, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174
    protests sufficient to bar proceedings when, 7-12-2112
    reassessment, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
    resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2168
    revolving fund loans, payment by, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2184
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-2153
    schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-2118
    state land commercial leases, notice and payment, 77-1-911
    unpaid, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2184
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Bids, 7-12-2131
    advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
    bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-2172
    contracts, awarding, 7-12-2135, See also **Contracts**
    notice, 7-12-2132
    not required when, 7-12-2133
    opening, 7-12-2134
    reletting, 7-12-2139
    rejection, 7-12-2135 — 7-12-2137
    security, 7-12-2131, 7-12-2137
  Bonds and warrants
    accounts, district bond and interest, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
    details relating to, 7-12-2171
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    improvements, original cost — percentage of principal to cover, 7-12-2153
    issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
      costs as incidental expense, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
      covenants, 7-12-2185
      resolution for, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2176, 7-12-2185
    notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
    outstanding, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
    payment, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    prepayment, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191
    principal amount, effect of increase or decrease, 7-12-2191
    principal and interest, 7-12-2119, 7-12-2167, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2192, 7-12-2193
      delinquent assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-2176
      incidental expense, as, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2153
    proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    redemption, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
    refunding bonds, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
    registration, 7-12-2171
    revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2181 — 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2186, 7-12-2192
    use, 7-12-2169
  Boundaries, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  Cities and towns, 7-12-2101
    management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
    property inside, inclusion, 7-12-2102
  City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210
  Condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141, 7-12-2168
  Construction fund, 7-12-2171

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Contractors
    bond, 7-12-2138
    default, 7-12-2139
    payments to, 7-12-2173
  Contracts
    awarding, 7-12-2135
      objections, 7-12-2140
    bid security, holding or forfeiture, 7-12-2137
    bond for contractor, 7-12-2138
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    default by contractor, 7-12-2139
    energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-12-2198
    improvements, state and federal — maintenance, 7-12-2120
    lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
    multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
    purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
  County merger, requirements, 7-3-144
  Creation
    administrative fee, 7-12-2101
    authorization, 7-12-2102
    condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141
    extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
    hearings, 7-12-2105
    petition for, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113
    protests, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141
    resolution of creation, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2113
      corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs provided in, 7-12-2155
    resolution of intention, 7-12-2103
      assessment methods, description, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2158
      description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
      extension of district, benefit of work from — inclusion, 7-12-2108
      federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
      notice, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2140, 7-12-2141
  Debt service fund, 7-12-2193
  Definitions, 7-3-122, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2151
  District fund
    bond account, 7-12-2193
    bonds and warrants, payment, 7-12-2174, 7-12-2185
    construction account, 7-12-2173
    deficiency, 7-12-2183
    district reserve account, 7-12-2153
    interest account, 7-12-2193
    loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
    sinking fund, 7-12-2173
    transfers to revolving or maintenance funds, 7-12-2182
  Engineer, 7-12-2101
    compensation, 7-12-2101
    contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-2139
    county surveyor as, 7-12-2116
    designation, 7-12-2103
    expense records, 7-12-2117
    improvement costs, estimates, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2173
    specifications, bids on, 7-12-2132
  Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
  Federal property within, 7-12-2157
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Funds, See specific fund
  Hearings, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2115, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2193
  Improvements, 7-12-2101
    bids, See **Bids**
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    contractors, See **Contractors**

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Improvements (Continued)
    contracts, See **Contracts**
    costs, 7-12-2101
      assessments to defray, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2108, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
      federal property, status, 7-12-2157
      incidental expenses considered as, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2169
      lots, corner and inside — apportionment between, 7-12-2155
      payment, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2181, 7-12-2182, See **Bonds and warrants**
      railroads, responsibility, 7-12-2156
      resolution of intention, inclusion of estimate, 7-12-2105
    creation of district for, 7-12-2102
    damages as result of
      claims, 7-12-2140
      payment, 7-12-2154
    emergency repairs, 7-12-2183
    engineer, See **Engineer**
    existing, purchase, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2133
    extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
    hearings, 7-12-2105
    maintenance, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2169
    multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
    notice of, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2140
      description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    order for, 7-12-2113
    protests, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
    resolution of intention, statement in, 7-12-2103
    state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120
  Incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
    assessments to defray, 7-12-2151, See **Assessments**
    cost of improvements, as, 7-12-2153
    demands, manner of making, 7-12-2119
  Investments
    bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2191, 7-12-2193
    maintenance, interest, and sinking fund money, 7-12-2175
  Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011
  Liens
    assessments as, 7-12-2163, 7-12-2168, 7-12-2184, 7-12-2205
    mistakes or misnomers, effect, 7-12-2166
    revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-2184
  Lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
    applicability of provisions, 7-12-2206
    assessments, 7-12-2202
      lien, as, 7-12-2205
    boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
    costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202
    maintenance fund, 7-12-2203
  Maintenance fund, 7-12-2162, 7-12-2171, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2203
  Management and control, transfer to city or town, 7-12-2126
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-114
  Multicounty district board of trustees
    appointment, 7-12-2121
    powers, 7-12-2123
    term of office, 7-12-2121, 7-12-2122
    transfer of management and control to city or town, 7-12-2126
  Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
  Notices generally
    city and town property, treatment, 7-12-2102
    description, sufficiency, 7-12-2104
    posting and publication, 7-12-2107, 7-12-2140
  Proceedings
    hearings, 7-12-2115
    multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103

RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Proceedings (Continued)
    objections to, 7-12-2140
    protests, sufficient to bar, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
  Protests
    condominium, property created as, 7-12-2141
    creation of district, 7-12-2102, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2141
    extension of proposed district, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2141
    hearings, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
    improvements
      making or maintenance, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2141
      order for, power to, 7-12-2113
    proceedings, 7-12-2140
      sufficient to bar when, 7-12-2111, 7-12-2112
    tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
      payment under, 7-12-2164
  Railroads, improvements close to, 7-12-2156
  Reserve account, 7-12-2183
  Revolving fund
    covenants to use, 7-12-2185
    creation, 7-12-2181
    elimination not allowed when, 7-12-2181
    excess money, utilization, 7-12-2186
    loans from or to, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182 — 7-12-2185
    obligation, duration, 7-12-2185
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
    sources of money, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2153, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
  Sewers, sanitary or storm
    construction, protests overruled, 7-12-2112
    municipal laws, applicability of rental provisions, 7-12-2301
    state and federal, maintenance, 7-12-2120
  Sinking fund, 7-12-2173, 7-12-2175, 7-12-2192
  Streets
    costs, payment, 7-12-2151
    multiple improvements in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    delinquencies, 7-12-2185
    modification, 7-12-2160
    protest, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
      payment under, 7-12-2164
    refund of tax when, 7-12-2165
    relevy when, 7-12-2165, 7-12-2191
    resolution for, 7-12-2118, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
      notice, 7-12-2159
    revolving fund, funds for, 7-12-2105, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
    schedule for, preparation, 7-12-2118
  Tax sales, 7-12-2163, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Utility facilities
    connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
    lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
    transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-2127
  Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
  Water ditch owners, exception from assessments, 7-12-2152
  Water supply and sewer districts, local government — applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
  Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-2196

S

SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
  See **PARENT AND CHILD, Newborns surrendered to emergency services providers**
SAFETY
  Acupuncture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 13

SAFETY (Continued)
  Aeronautics, purpose of laws, 67-1-102
  Aircraft, 67-1-204, 67-2-102
  Airports, 67-2-301
    airport affected area regulations, 67-7-203
  Air quality provisions, limitations, 75-2-104
  Ambulances, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**, **Transportation or treatment services**
  Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
  Amusement rides, 27-1-741 — 27-1-745
  Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
  Architecture, practice of, Title 37, chapter 65
  Asbestos regulation, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
  Bicycles, highway racing events, 61-8-609
  Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
  Boilers, Title 50, chapter 74
  Boxing matches or exhibitions, 23-3-405
  Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Community homes for persons with severe disabilities, standards, 52-4-204, 52-4-205
  Construction
    blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
    sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
  Criminal justice policy, Const., II, 28
  Dams, Title 85, chapter 15
  Day-care facilities, 52-2-723, 52-2-731, 52-2-734
  Detention centers, compliance with codes and protection of inmates, 7-32-2222
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — residential facilities for, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  Ditches, open — protection from, Title 7, chapter 31, part 42
  Electrical installations and electrical products, Title 37, chapter 68
  Elevators, Title 50, chapter 60, part 7 and chapter 76, See **ELEVATORS**; **HOISTING ENGINES**
  Emergencies or disasters
    energy supply, 90-4-304, 90-4-307
    medical services, 50-6-101, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**
    suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Explosives, Title 37, chapter 72
  Firearms, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  Fires and fire protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
  Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
  Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Hunter safety and education course requirements**
  Fishing access sites, 23-1-127
  Flood control activities as protection, Title 76, chapter 5
  Gambling, public policy, 23-5-110
  Guides, 37-47-201, 37-47-401
  Hazardous chemicals in the workplace, Title 50, chapter 78, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
  Hazardous substances, Title 50, chapter 30, part 2
  Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
  Hoisting engines, Title 50, chapter 76
  Horseracing, new forms — consideration of impact, 23-4-105
  Hunter safety and education, 87-2-105
  Infectious waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
  Inspections of facilities, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  Irrigation ditches, 85-7-2211
  Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
  Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
  Licensing of facilities, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
  Long-term care facilities, safety devices — use, 50-5-1201 — 50-5-1205
  Medical services, emergency, See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

SAFETY (Continued)

- **Medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 3, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- **Mental health facilities**, standards, 53-21-142
- **Mines**, in, Title 50, chapters 72 and 73
- **Minors**, on-the-job training — correlation with safety instruction, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
- **Montana Safety Culture Act**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Safety programs and educational services**
- **Motorcycle safety training**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - child safety restraint systems, 61-9-419 — 61-9-423
  - commercial motor vehicle operators, conformance with federal regulations, 61-8-801
  - safety-responsibility act, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
  - seatbelts, 61-9-409, 61-9-516; Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
- **Municipal commission government**, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, department of public safety, 7-3-4401, 7-3-4464
- **Naturopathic medicine**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 26
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Nutrition assessment and counseling**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 25
- **Occupational**, Title 50, chapter 71, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**; See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**
- **Occupational therapy services**, Title 37, chapter 24
- **Offenders**, former — occupational licensing provisions, 37-1-202, 37-1-203
- **Outfitters**, 37-47-201, 37-47-305, 37-47-317, 37-47-401
- **Pest and pesticide management safety program, model school integrated**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Pharmacy**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 7
- **Private security personnel and private investigators**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
- **Psychology**, practice of, Title 37, chapter 17
- **Public buildings** — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Radioactive Waste Management, Northwest Interstate Compact on Low-level**, 50-79-501, 50-79-502
- **Radiologic technology**, Title 37, chapter 14
- **Railroads**, 69-14-115, 69-14-116, 69-14-232, 69-14-562, 69-14-1006
- **Reservoirs**, Title 85, chapter 15
- **Respiratory care practitioners**, Title 37, chapter 28
- **Scaffolds and scaffolding**, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
- **Shooting ranges**, Title 76, chapter 9, part 1
- **Skiing and skiers**, See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**, generally
- **Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **Speech-language pathology and audiology services**, Title 37, chapter 15
- **State land sales**, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 77-2-319
- **State parks**, 23-1-127
- **Steam engines**, Title 50, chapter 74
- **Traffic safety program**, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Urban renewal property or interest for**, 7-15-4262
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators' certification**, Title 37, chapter 42, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
- **Water conservation activities as protection**, Title 76, chapter 5
- **Water users' associations**, liability on water projects, 85-6-107
- **Weapons**, local government regulation, 45-8-351
- **Workers' compensation employers**, financial incentives for programs, 39-71-421
- **Workforce drug and alcohol testing**, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
- **Workplace**, in, Title 50, chapter 71
- **Wrestling matches or exhibitions**, 23-3-405
- **X-ray procedures**, Title 37, chapter 14

SALARIES

- See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

SALES
  See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Abandoned
    eminent domain, property acquired for public use when, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
    landlord and tenant, property of tenant, 70-24-430
    motor vehicles, 61-12-404 — 61-12-407
    property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
  Acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    casualty to goods after identification, 30-2-613
    contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
    delivery, 30-2-507
      improper, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
    draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
    inspection of goods prior to, 30-2-513
    installment contract, goods delivered by, 30-2-612
    nonacceptance
      damages, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
      tender of delivery, dishonored draft, 30-2-503
    nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
    nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
    obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
    payment does not constitute when, 30-2-512
    payment for goods upon, 30-2-607
    payment, improper, 30-2-609
    rejected goods, exclusions as acceptance
      sale, 30-2-603
      salvage, 30-2-604
    rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
    revocation, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
    sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
    substituted performance, 30-2-614
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-607
  Actions
    breach of contract, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    breach of warranty, 30-2-607
      statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    complaint, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
    contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
    dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — enforcement of inventory repurchase upon, 30-11-712
    farm implements dealership agreements, damages or injunction, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
    infringement, 30-2-607
    installment contract, pertaining to, 30-2-612
    personal solicitation sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
    pleadings, 30-2-201
    price, recovery, 30-2-709
    products liability, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719
    recovery of goods, 30-2-716
    rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for, 30-2-603
    repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-723
    third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
    unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  Agreement, 30-2-106, See also **Contract for sale**
    buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
    contract modification, 30-2-209
    damages, for liquidation or limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
    exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    inspection of goods, 30-2-515

SALES (Continued)
  Agreement (Continued)
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
    real property, to sell, 30-11-108 — 30-11-111
    remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
    risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
    sell and buy, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
    sell, to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
    shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
    statute of limitations in breach of contract or warranty actions, 30-2-725
    substituted performance, 30-2-614
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503
  Agricultural commodities, 80-11-503, 80-11-515, 80-11-516
    fair price, sale below, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
    treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
    unauthorized sales by dealers or warehouse operators, 80-4-429
    warehouse operators, sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-429, 80-4-536
  Agricultural Experiment Station products or services, income from, 20-25-232
  Agricultural land, agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans — notice to buyer of obligations, 80-15-218
  Agricultural loan authority program, land sales to beginning farmers — income tax deduction, 80-12-211
  Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
  Agricultural products, assistance for export sales, 90-9-402
  Agricultural seeds, 30-2-316, 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134
  Agriculture, See also **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
    crops
      goods, as, 30-2-105
      identification for sale, 30-2-501
      severance from realty, 30-2-107
    hay, sale by boards of park commissioners, 7-16-2328, 7-16-4225
    land, partition — separate sales, 70-29-302
    machinery and equipment, dealership or distribution contracts, See **Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
  Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  Alfalfa seed, 80-11-303, 80-11-304
  Anatomical gifts, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
  Animals, 30-2-105, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
    baby birds or animals, unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  Apiaries, bees, or equipment, 80-6-103, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
  Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509
  Artist and art dealer relationship, Title 22, chapter 2, part 5, See **ARTS AND CULTURE**, **Fine art, sale by art dealer**
  Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  Attachment, upon, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Auction sales, Title 30, chapter 11, part 5
  Bailee in possession of goods, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
  Bail forfeiture, property, 46-9-511
  Bailment, property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
  Baked goods and preserves, by nonprofit organizations and at farmer's markets, 50-50-103
  Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**; **Retail installment sales**
  Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  Between merchants, 30-2-104
    contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
    performance, assurance, 30-2-609
    rejected goods, waiver of buyer's objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
  Beverage containers, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  Bills of lading, 30-1-201, See also **Documents of title**
    C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
    reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

SALES (Continued)
  Bills of lading (Continued)
    stop delivery, effect on carrier, 30-2-705
    tender, 30-2-323
  Blood, warranty not implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-532, 30-11-701, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Dealers or manufacturers**
  Body parts, human — prohibited, 72-17-302
  Bond issues, See specific subject areas; **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, specific bond issue
  Bones, human — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
  Boxing and wrestling tickets, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
  Breach of contract
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    ancillary promises, 30-2-701
    antecedent, 30-2-720
    burden to establish, 30-2-607
    cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-106, 30-2-210, 30-2-720
    collateral contracts, 30-2-701
    "cover", 30-2-712
    damages, See **Damages**
    delegation of performance, effect, 30-2-210
    delivery, delay or nondelivery not breach when, 30-2-615
    fraudulent, 30-2-721
    identification of goods, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
    letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
    notice to seller, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
    performance, options, 30-2-311
    rejected goods, buyer's failure to state defects — effect, 30-2-605
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    rescission, effect, 30-2-720
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
    substitute goods, 30-2-712
  Breach of installment contract, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  Breach of warranty
    action for, statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    notice of litigation, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
    remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
    third party beneficiary, injury to, 30-2-318
  Buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-105
  Buyer, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712
    delivery, improper — rights upon, 30-2-601
    exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, right to goods, 30-2-502
    inspection of goods, right to, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, See **Inspection of goods**
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
    payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
    personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
    quantity requirements, 30-2-306
    recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    risk of loss, 30-2-509
    security interest, 30-2-210, 30-2-711
    special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
    specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    substitute goods, 30-2-712

SALES (Continued)
  Buyer (Continued)
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
  Calcium-EAP, harnosal, or phosetamin, 50-43-108
  Capital company debentures, 90-8-102, 90-8-305
  Carriers
    passenger, tickets at reduced rates, 69-11-207
    perishable property, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
  Cash sales, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
  Caves, speleothems and speleogens — unlawful, 23-2-906
  Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES; CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS; CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
  Charge accounts and cards, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**
  Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
  Child support debts, 40-5-255
  Cigarettes, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Sales, 30-2-101
  City equipment, 7-5-4307
  Claim
    goods in dispute, preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
    infringement, for, 30-2-607
  Claim and delivery, sale of damaged property, 27-17-404, See also **Recovery of goods**
  Close corporation shares, 35-9-503
  Commercial unit, 30-2-105, 30-2-327, 30-2-601, 30-2-602, 30-2-606, 30-2-608
  Commission merchants
    agriculture, department of — duties, 80-1-102
    bailment, sale to pay costs of storage, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
    liquor and table wine sales, agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
    receipt of property to consignor, 30-11-401
    statement of sale to consignor, 30-11-402
    unclaimed property, disposition, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
    violations, 30-11-403
  Commodities, method and sale of specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4
  Complaint for goods sold and delivered, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 4
  Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-301, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
  Coniferous trees, transportation — bill of sale, 76-13-601
  Conservation districts, termination — proceeds, 76-15-809
  Consignment sales, 30-2-327
    commission merchants, receipt or statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
    factors, authority, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
    "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
    shipment under reservation, 30-2-505
    stoppage of delivery, carrier to obey when, 30-2-705
  Construction equipment dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-902
    actions for damages, 30-11-908, 30-11-909
    definitions, 30-11-901
    injunction, 30-11-909
    notice requirements, 30-11-903, 30-11-905
    succession to ownership, 30-11-901, 30-11-904 — 30-11-908
  Construction of provisions, 30-2-103
  Contract for sale, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
    additional terms, 30-2-207
    ancillary promises, 30-2-701
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    avoidance, 30-2-613
    breach, See **Breach of contract**
    cancellation, 30-2-106, 30-2-210
      buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
      effect, 30-2-720

SALES (Continued)
  Contract for sale (Continued)
    cancellation (Continued)
      price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
      seller's remedy, 30-2-703
    C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
    collateral contracts, 30-2-701
    conduct of parties, 30-2-207
    delivery, See **Delivery**
    documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
    enforceability, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
    evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
    exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
    execution and recording, 30-2-107
    final written expression, 30-2-202
    F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323
    formation in general, 30-2-204
    future goods, 30-2-105
    identification of goods, 30-2-501, See **Identification of goods; Identified goods**
    language, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
    lapse, 30-2-616
    letter of credit or banker's credit terms, 30-2-325
    modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
    no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
    obligation of parties, 30-2-301
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
    open terms, 30-2-204, 30-2-305
    options, 30-2-311
    "or return" terms, 30-2-326
    output of seller or buyer requirements, 30-2-306
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
    performance, 30-2-208 — 30-2-210, 30-2-309, 30-2-311, See also **Performance**
    price, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
    realty, goods to be severed from, 30-2-107
    repudiation
      anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
      damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
      notice, 30-2-201
      performance, assurance of — failure to provide, 30-2-609
      remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
      risk of loss, 30-2-510
      seller, by, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
    requirements, formal, 30-2-201
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    rescission, 30-2-209, 30-2-720, 30-2-721, 30-11-202
    risks, allocation or division, 30-2-303
    seals inoperative, 30-2-203
    shipment with reservation of security interest in violation of, 30-2-505
    statutes of fraud, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
    subject of contract, 30-11-107
    termination, 30-2-106, 30-2-309, 30-2-616
    title, passing, 30-2-401, See **Title**
    unconscionability, 30-2-302
    waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
    warranties, See **Warranties**
    weight or measure, terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
  Cooperative associations, 35-15-103, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
  Corporations, 35-1-115, 35-1-622, 35-1-822, 35-1-823, 35-1-827, 35-1-941, 35-1-1026
  Cosmetics, 50-31-102
  County property, See **COUNTIES, Land; Property; Tax-deed lands**
  Course of dealing, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  Course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  Course of trade, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702

SALES (Continued)
  - **Credit cards**, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Credit cards**
  - **Creditor's rights**, 30-1-301, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403, 30-7-504
  - **Dairies and dairy products**, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally
  - **Damages**, See also **Remedies**
    - assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    - breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    - cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    - consequential, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715, 30-2-719
    - "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    - delivery stopped, liability of seller, 30-2-705
    - farm implements dealership agreement violations, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
    - fraud, for, 30-2-721
    - incidental, 30-2-706 — 30-2-708, 30-2-710, 30-2-712 — 30-2-715
      - warranty on new motor vehicles, nonconformity, 61-4-501, 61-4-503
    - liquidation and limitation, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
    - market price, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
    - nonacceptance, for, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    - nonconformity of tender, for, 30-2-714
    - nondelivery, for, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
    - performance, delegation — for, 30-2-210
    - personal injury, 27-1-719, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
    - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    - price
      - action to recover, 30-2-709
      - deduction from damages, 30-2-717
    - products liability, 27-1-719
    - rejected goods, buyer's good faith conduct as to — not basis for action for, 30-2-603
    - repudiation, for, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
    - resale of goods to recover, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
    - rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    - specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716
  - **Dealership or distribution contracts**, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-702
    - action to enforce, 30-11-712
    - contract rights not impaired, 30-11-711
    - deceased retailer or wholesaler, repurchase from heirs or devisees, 30-11-704
    - definitions, 30-11-701
    - excepted inventory, 30-11-703
    - farm implements dealerships, See **Farm implements dealership agreements**
    - liability, 30-11-712
    - reimbursement for or repurchase of signs or special equipment or tools, 30-11-705
    - remedy supplemental, 30-11-713
    - security interest, effect, 30-11-711
  - **Deceptive business practices**, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  - **Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106
    - agreement for sale, 30-11-103
    - agreement to buy, 30-11-105
    - agreement to buy and sell, 30-11-106
    - agreement to sell, 30-11-104
    - C.I.F., C.&F., or C.F., 30-2-320
    - code, 30-1-101
    - contract, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
    - dealership or distribution contract, canceled — repurchase provisions, 30-11-701
    - entrusting, 30-2-403
    - exchange, 30-11-112
    - ex-ship, 30-2-322
    - factor, 30-11-601
    - farm implements dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-801
    - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    - index of definitions, 30-2-103
    - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
    - installment contract, 30-2-612

SALES (Continued)
- **Definitions** (Continued)
    - letter of credit, banker's credit, and confirmed credit, 30-2-325
    - merchandise, merchant, and premises, 30-11-301
    - overseas, 30-2-323
    - personal solicitation sales provisions, 30-14-502
    - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    - sale, 30-11-101
    - seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
    - warranty, 30-11-209
- **Delay**
    - damages, incidental, 30-2-715
    - delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    - invoice and credit period, 30-2-310
    - performance, excuse, 30-2-311
    - repudiation as cause, 30-2-611
- **Delivery**
    - bailee, obligation of, 30-7-403
    - cash terms, 30-2-702
    - check, dishonor — effect, 30-2-403
    - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    - C.O.D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    - conditional, 30-2-505, 30-2-507
    - delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    - demand, on, 30-11-203, 30-11-208
    - depositary, seller as, 30-11-201
    - documents, 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-514
    - documents of title, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
    - entrusting, 30-2-403
    - expense, 30-11-205
    - ex-ship, 30-2-322
    - failure of seller to deliver, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
    - financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
    - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    - fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
    - improper, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-609
    - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    - inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    - installment contract, requirements, 30-2-612
    - instructions, 30-2-319
    - letter of credit, 30-2-325
    - lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
    - "merchandise" defined, 30-11-301
    - no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
    - nondelivery, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
    - notice of choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
    - obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
    - options of seller, 30-2-311
    - place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-11-204 — 30-11-206
    - refusal, 30-2-702
    - rejection, 30-2-508, 30-2-602, See **Rejection of goods**
    - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510, 30-11-205
    - sale on approval, 30-2-326
    - sale or return, 30-2-326
    - single, 30-2-307
    - stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
    - substituted performance, 30-2-614
    - tender of
        - acceptance of tender, effect, 30-2-607
        - breach of warranty occurs when, 30-2-725
        - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320
        - documents, 30-2-504
        - effect, 30-2-507
        - F.O.B., 30-2-319

SALES (Continued)
- **Delivery** (Continued)
  - tender of (Continued)
    - improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
    - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
    - manner of, time, and place, 30-2-503
    - obligation of seller, 30-2-511
    - risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    - single delivery, 30-2-307
    - substitution, 30-2-508
    - title passes when, 30-2-401
  - time, 30-2-309, 30-11-203, 30-11-206, 30-11-208
  - title passes when, 30-2-401, See **Title**
  - withholding, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-718
- **Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)**, authorization, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- **Dishonor**
  - check, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
  - letter of credit, 30-2-325
  - tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
- **Documents**
  - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - deliverable on acceptance or payment, 30-2-514
  - delivery or tender by seller, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
  - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
  - installment contract, rejection when, 30-2-612
  - payment against without reservation of rights, effect, 30-2-605
  - payment by buyer before inspection excused when, 30-2-512
  - shipment under reservation in violation of contract, effect, 30-2-505
- **Documents of title**, 30-1-201, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  - adequacy, 30-7-509
  - bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  - creditor's rights, 30-7-504
  - delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-401, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
  - financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  - payment against, 30-2-513
  - risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
  - shipment or delivery of goods, 30-2-310
  - stop delivery until negotiation of document, 30-2-705
  - tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
- **Door-to-door**, See **Personal solicitation sales**
- **Drafts**
  - cattle, interstate shipment — title passes when, 30-2-401
  - dishonor constitutes nonacceptance or rejection, 30-2-503
  - documents against which draft drawn, delivery, 30-2-514
  - financing agency, purchase or payment, 30-2-104, 30-2-506
- **Drugs**, 50-31-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Sale of**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Electronic funds transfer**, Title 32, chapter 6
- **Electronic records**, transferable — applicability of provisions, 30-18-115
- **Emergency mutual aid agreement parties**, by, 10-3-1115
- **Eminent domain**, property acquired for public use when use abandoned, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Evidence**
  - breach after acceptance, burden of proof, 30-2-607
  - contract for sale, enforceability, 30-2-201
  - damages, consequential — prima facie unconscionable when, 30-2-719
  - farm implements dealership agreements, cancellation or alteration — burden of proving good cause, 30-11-802
  - goods in dispute, preservation, 30-2-515
  - inspection, place and method presumed exclusive, 30-2-513
  - market price or quotations, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
  - "or return" terms, 30-2-326
  - parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  - personal solicitation sales, presumption of time for redelivery of goods, 30-14-507

SALES (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
    warranties, negation or limitation, 30-2-316
  Exchange, 30-11-112
    deposit for, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Bailment**
    equivalency to sale, 30-11-113
    money, warranty, 30-11-114
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-115
  Exclusions from provisions, 30-2-102
  Excuse
    delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    payment by buyer before inspection, when, 30-2-512
    repudiation, retraction, 30-2-611
  Execution, See **EXECUTION**
  Expenses
    C.I.F., 30-2-320
    damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
    delivery, 30-11-205
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
    rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
    return of goods, 30-2-327
  Explosives, 45-5-623, 50-3-102
  Factors, 30-11-601, See also **AGENCY**, generally
    alfalfa seed, 2-15-3004, 80-11-303
    arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
    authority, 28-10-301, 28-10-404, 30-11-606, 30-11-607
    credit, sale on, 30-11-603
    guaranty, writing not required, 28-11-105
    liability, 30-11-604, 30-11-605
    lien of, 71-3-1501
    obedience to principal, 30-11-602
  Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-802
    action for damages, 30-11-809, 30-11-811
    definitions, 30-11-801
    injunction, 30-11-811
    natural disaster, illegal cancellation based on, 30-11-808
    notice requirements, 30-11-803 — 30-11-805
    succession to ownership, 30-11-801, 30-11-804 — 30-11-807
  Fences, fallen wire fencing — removed wire, 81-4-107, 81-4-108
  Financing agency, 30-2-104
    bill of lading to order of, effect, 30-2-505
    letter of credit or banker's credit, 30-2-325
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
    rights of, 30-2-506
  Finders, by, 70-5-201, 70-5-202
  Firearms, restrictions on local government regulation, 45-8-351
  Fire hazards, demolition of structure — salvage sale, 50-62-107
  Fire protection equipment, 50-39-101, 50-39-102
  Fireworks, 7-33-4206, 45-5-623, 50-37-102 — 50-37-104, 50-37-106
  Fish or wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Sales**
  Food generally, 50-31-102
  Foreign shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
  Fraud
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402
    delivery by, 30-2-403
    remedies, 30-2-721
    solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
    statutes of fraud, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326, 30-11-111
    title, transfer, 30-2-403

SALES (Continued)
- **Gambling**, See **GAMBLING**
- **Good faith**, 30-2-103
  - "cover", 30-2-712
  - delivery, delay or nondelivery — presupposed condition, 30-2-615
  - financing agency, purchase of drafts, 30-2-506
  - output, measurement, 30-2-306
  - payment, indemnity — adequacy, 30-2-323
  - performance, specification, 30-2-311
  - price, 30-2-305, 30-14-901
  - purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  - rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  - resale of goods, 30-2-706
  - retention of goods, 30-2-402
- **Goods**, 30-2-105
  - assortment, 30-2-311
  - casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  - "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715, 30-2-716
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - dispute, in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
  - exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  - fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205, 30-7-402, 30-7-502
  - future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  - identification, See **Identification of goods**
  - identified, See **Identified goods**
  - inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  - insurable interest, 30-2-501, 30-2-722
  - loss, deterioration, or damage, 30-2-324, 30-2-709, 30-2-722
  - merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  - nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  - payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718
  - personal solicitation, See **Personal solicitation sales**
  - price discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
  - quantity, 30-2-105, 30-2-201, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
    - output of seller and requirements of buyer, 30-2-306
    - warranty implied, 30-2-314
  - receipt, See **Receipt of goods**
  - recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  - rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  - resale, See **Resale of goods**
  - return, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  - salvage, 30-2-604, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  - sample or model, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317, 30-2-515
  - severance from realty, 30-2-107
  - specially manufactured, 30-2-105, 30-2-201
  - substitution, 30-2-501, 30-2-712
  - theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  - third party injury to, 30-2-722
  - unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  - warranties, See **Warranties**
- **Gravel, surplus** — by board of county commissioners, 7-14-2124
- **Grazing districts**, 76-16-212, 76-16-316, 76-16-405
- **Halogenated solvents**, unlawful when, 75-10-451
- **Hamburger**, 50-31-208
- **Health entity, nonprofit** — conversion transactions, 50-4-701
- **Hearing aid dispensers**
  - hearing aids, 37-16-202, 37-16-303, 37-16-304, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
  - place, of business, 37-16-302
- **Heritage property and paleontological remains**, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
- **Highway property**, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
- **Historical Society**, by, 17-7-402, 22-3-107, 22-3-111, 22-3-114
- **Home solicitation sales**, See **Personal solicitation sales**

SALES (Continued)

- **Hospital district facilities or equipment**, 7-34-2122
- **Hucksters**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 25, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
- **Human skeletal remains or burial materials**, prohibited when, 22-3-808
- **Identification of goods**, 30-2-501
  - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  - reservation of security interest, shipment under, 30-2-505
  - seller's right, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
  - special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  - title, passing, 30-2-401
- **Identified goods**, 30-2-105
  - casualty or injury to, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
    - third parties, actions against, 30-2-722
  - creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  - delivery, place, 30-2-308
  - inspection of goods, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  - price, action to recover, 30-2-709
  - recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  - rejected goods, buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  - resale goods, 30-2-706
  - risk of loss, effect of breach on, 30-2-510
  - sale on approval, 30-2-327
- **Indian arts or crafts articles**, imitation or authentic
  - authenticity, designation, 30-14-603
  - definitions, 30-14-601
  - designation and segregation, 30-14-602
  - violations, 30-14-604
- **Infringement**, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
- **Injunction**
  - honor of documents, 30-2-512
  - security interest, against enforcement, 30-2-210
- **Insolvency**
  - buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  - seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
- **Inspection of goods**
  - acceptance following, 30-2-606
  - buyer's right, 30-2-512, 30-2-513, 30-2-515
  - casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  - C.I.F. and C.&F. terms, 30-2-321
  - dispute, goods in, 30-2-515
  - implied warranties, 30-2-316
  - payment prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  - rejected goods, 30-2-711, 30-2-715
  - rejection of goods, defects ascertainable by — waiver of objections, 30-2-605
  - resale goods, 30-2-706
  - third party, 30-2-515
  - weights, measures, or grades — for accuracy, 30-12-207
- **Installment contract**, 30-2-601, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
- **Institutional industries**, goods and services, 53-1-301
- **Insurance**, See specific **INSURANCE** heading
- **Interpretation of provisions**, 30-2-103
- **Investment securities**, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
- **Invoice**
  - C.I.F., 30-2-320
  - postdating or delay, 30-2-310
- **Irrigation districts**
  - dissolution, assets, 85-7-1007
  - water and water rights, effect of sale or transfer of land, 85-7-2167
- **Irrigation purposes**, state water for, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
- **Itinerant vendors**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See also **Personal solicitation sales**

SALES (Continued)

- **Laetrile**, authorization, 50-41-102
- **Landlord and tenant**, abandoned property of tenant, 70-24-430
- **Letters of credit**, 30-2-325
- **Libraries**, 22-1-309
- **Limitation**
  - damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  - remedies, 30-2-719
  - warranties, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
- **Livestock**, 30-2-105, 30-2-316, 30-2-401, 30-2-501, See also **LIVESTOCK**
- **Loggers' liens**, property, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
- **Lottery, state** — tickets or chances, See **LOTTERY, STATE**
- **Machine guns**, 45-8-307
- **Mailing lists**, prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Measures and weights**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
- **Meat and meat products**, sales generally, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- **Memorandum sales**, 30-2-327
- **Merchandise to be kept in full view**, 30-11-302
- **Merchant**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301
  - between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  - commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  - lenders, interest rate limitation exemption, 31-1-112
  - merchandise in full view, 30-11-302
  - warranties, See **Warranties**
- **Merchant buyers**
  - rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
  - return of goods, 30-2-327
- **Military property**, unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- **Mines and mining**
  - buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
  - goods to be severed from realty, 30-2-105
  - partnerships, sale of interest, 35-13-206 — 35-13-208
- **Mint and mint oil**, 80-11-402, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
- **Misrepresentation**, See **Fraud**
- **Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned**, 70-24-432
- **Money, payment in**, 30-2-304
- **Monopolies**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- **Montana Code Annotated**, price, 1-11-301
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**, **Foreclosure**; **Sale**
- **Motor carrier agreements, buy-and-sell**, 69-12-101, 69-12-102, 69-12-106
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Multilevel distribution companies**, notice of activity, 30-10-324, 30-10-326
- **Municipal commission-manager government property**, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4368, 7-3-4434
- **Naturopathic physicians**, drugs — when, 37-26-301
- **Negotiable instruments**, See **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- **No arrival, no sale**, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- **Nonconforming goods**
  - acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601, 30-2-606 — 30-2-608, 30-2-612
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - identification, 30-2-501
  - inspection, buyer's right, 30-2-513
  - installment contract, 30-2-612
  - insurable interest, 30-2-501
  - payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  - rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  - remedies, limitation, 30-2-719
- **Nonprofit corporations**, 35-2-118, 35-2-130, 35-2-433, 35-2-616, 35-2-617, 35-2-730, 35-2-820, 35-2-910
- **Notice**
  - acceptance, 30-2-206
  - allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  - breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  - cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401

SALES (Continued)
  Notice (Continued)
    contract for sale
      objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
      termination, 30-2-309
      waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
    damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
    delivery
      choice of time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
      delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
      improper, 30-2-508
      stop, 30-2-705
      tender, 30-2-503
    dispute, goods in — preservation of evidence, 30-2-515
    farm implements dealership agreements
      succession to ownership
        consent, withholding, 30-11-804
        refusal to honor, 30-11-805
      termination or change in dealership, 30-11-803
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
    installment contract, cancellation, 30-2-612
    payment, direct from buyer required, 30-2-325
    personal solicitation sales, cancellation, 30-14-504, 30-14-505
    price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
    rejection of goods, 30-2-602
    repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
    resale of goods, 30-2-706
    return of goods, election to, 30-2-327
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
    shipment of goods, 30-2-504
    third parties, to — buyer's rights, 30-2-107
  Noxious weeds and weed control
    chemicals, materials, and equipment, 7-22-2142
    forage, noxious weed seed free — stop sale order, 80-7-911
    materials containing seeds or plants, regulation, 80-7-701 — 80-7-704
  Obligation
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    parties to contract, 30-2-301
    payment, 30-2-325, 30-2-614
    performance, 30-2-609
    termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
  Obscene material, sale unlawful, 45-8-201, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  Offer to buy or sell
    acceptance, inviting, 30-2-206
    firm offers, 30-2-205
    seals inoperative, 30-2-203
  Off-highway vehicles, 23-2-818
  Options
    allocation of production and deliveries, 30-2-615
    assortment of goods, 30-2-311
    casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
    delivery — time, place, or manner of, 30-11-206
    F.O.B. or F.A.S., movement of goods prior to delivery or shipment, 30-2-319
    performance, 30-2-311
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    rejected goods, salvage — buyer's options, 30-2-604
    rejection of goods, 30-2-501
    remedies, 30-2-719
    return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
    sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
  Organs, human
    donations, sale of parts prohibited, 72-17-302
    warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

SALES (Continued)

- **Overseas shipments**, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
- **Partition proceedings**, in, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
- **Pawnbrokers**, by, 7-21-2120, 31-1-402, 45-6-314
- **Payment**
  - acceptance, improper — effect, 30-2-609
  - cash terms, 30-2-702
  - check, by, 30-2-511
  - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  - credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325, 30-2-702
  - defects, for — recovery, 30-2-605
  - documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  - due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-310, 30-2-507
  - failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709, 30-11-202
  - F.O.B. and F.A.S. delivery, 30-2-319
  - insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  - inspection of goods, prior to, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  - letter of credit, dishonored — effect, 30-2-325
  - lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  - manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  - medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  - obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  - on arrival, 30-2-321
  - overseas shipments, 30-2-323
  - rate, 30-2-607
  - substitute performance, 30-2-614
  - tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
  - tender of payment, 30-2-511
  - time and place, 30-2-310
- **Performance**
  - acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  - assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  - assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609, 30-2-611
  - conforming, 30-2-106
  - contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-311
  - cooperation, 30-2-311
  - course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
  - delegation, 30-2-210
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
  - installment contract, 30-2-612
  - obligation of, 30-2-609
  - options, 30-2-311
  - partial, 30-2-718
  - presupposed conditions, failure of, 30-2-615
  - repudiation, anticipatory, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723
  - shipment, See **Shipment**
  - specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  - specification, 30-2-311
  - substituted, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
  - successive, termination when, 30-2-309
  - suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610
  - title passes when, 30-2-401
- **Perishables**, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Perishable property**
  - carriers, sale for freightage when, 69-11-411
  - rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  - resale, 30-2-706
- **Personal solicitation sales**
  - cancellation
    - notice of, 30-14-504
    - redelivery of goods, 30-14-507
    - repayment to and retention of goods by buyer, 30-14-506
    - right to, time allowed, notices, and return of goods, 30-14-504, 30-14-505

SALES (Continued)

- **Personal solicitation sales** (Continued)
    - definitions and exceptions, 30-14-502
    - disclosure requirements, 30-14-503
    - purpose of provisions, 30-14-501
    - rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
    - violations, 30-14-508
- **Pesticides**, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Petroleum products**, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
- **Pharmacies and pharmacists**, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- **Phosphorus compounds**, prohibited when, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Pipeline carriers**, 69-13-102
- **Poisons**, 7-31-4102, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
- **Port authority property**, 7-14-1126
- **Predator skins, hides, and specimens**, 81-7-105, 81-7-120, 81-7-304
- **Price**, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
    - agreement to
        - buy, 30-11-105
        - sell, 30-14-104
        - sell and buy, 30-11-106
    - casualty to identified goods, allowance, 30-2-613
    - C.I.F. and C.&F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    - damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
    - discrimination, Title 30, chapter 14, part 9
    - F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    - insolvency of seller, buyer's right to goods, 30-2-502
    - lien of seller, enforcement, 30-11-202
    - lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
    - market price, 30-2-708, 30-2-713, 30-2-723, 30-2-724
    - net landed weights, delivered weights, or out turn quantity or quality, 30-2-321
    - open price terms, 30-2-305
    - payable how, 30-2-304, See **Payment**
    - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    - recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711 tfi2 repayment as remedy, 30-2-719
    - resale of goods, recovery, 30-2-706
    - "sale" defined, 30-11-101
    - specific performance, decree may include, 30-2-716
- **Prison industries products**, 53-30-132
- **Private investigator and security personnel businesses**, restrictions, 37-60-314
- **Produce**, See **PRODUCE**, generally
- **Products safety and liability**, strict liability of seller, 27-1-719, See also **Warranties**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- **Property**, See this heading generally; See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**; **PROPERTY, REAL**
- **Public grounds**, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
- **Purchaser, good faith**, See also **Buyer**
    - recovery of goods, seller's right, 30-2-702
    - resale goods, 30-2-706
    - title, acquisition, 30-2-403
- **Pyramid promotional schemes**, operation unlawful, 30-10-324 — 30-10-326
- **Railroads**
    - branches or railroad, 69-14-513
    - lines, 69-14-1101
    - stock, capital, 69-14-505, 69-14-514
    - ticket agents, 69-14-211, 69-14-212
    - tickets, unused, 69-14-213
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- **Realty**, payment in, 30-2-304, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Sale**
- **Receipt of goods**, 30-2-103
    - C.I.F. shipment, 30-2-320
    - contract for sale, enforcement, 30-2-201
    - expenses, 30-2-711
    - facilities for, 30-2-503

SALES (Continued)
  Receipt of goods (Continued)
    F.A.S. shipment, 30-2-319
    payment, See **Payment**
    recovery of goods after, 30-2-702
    risk of loss, passing, 30-2-509
    stop delivery, 30-2-705
  Recovery of goods
    buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    stop delivery when, 30-2-705
    third party, suit for, 30-2-722
  Rejection of goods
    acceptance
      failure to make effective rejection as, 30-2-606
      precludes, 30-2-607
    bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
    delivery improper, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
    effect, 30-2-602
    fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
    inspection, 30-2-513, 30-2-715
    installment contract, 30-2-612
    manner, 30-2-602
    market price, determination, 30-2-713
    merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
    nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
    options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
    resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    salvage, buyer's options, 30-2-604
    security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
    waiver of objections for failure to state defects, 30-2-605
    wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
  Remedies, See also **Damages**
    assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
    breach, notice of — failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
    buyer, generally, 30-2-711
    cancellation of contract, 30-2-106, 30-2-703, 30-2-711, 30-2-720
    collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
    contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-601, 30-2-719
    "cover", 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase, 30-11-713
    fraud or misrepresentation, for, 30-2-721
    identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
    infringement, 30-2-607
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    nonconforming goods, acceptance does not impair, 30-2-607
    payment, effect, 30-2-512
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
    recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, 30-2-602, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
    repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
      anticipatory, 30-2-610
    resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    seller, generally, 30-2-703
    specific performance, to obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    stoppage of delivery, 30-2-705

SALES (Continued)
  Remedies (Continued)
    title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
    warranties, breach, 30-2-316
  Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**
  Repudiation, See **Contract for sale**
  Resale of goods
    damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    price, recovery, 30-2-709
    remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711, 30-2-718, 30-11-202
  Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
  Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair trade practices**
  Retail establishments, See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  Return of goods, 30-2-305, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-501, 30-2-710, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  Revocation
    acceptance, 30-2-401, 30-2-510, 30-2-607, 30-2-608, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-2-713
    offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205
  Risk of loss
    allocation or division, 30-2-303
    assignment of rights, effect, 30-2-210
    bailee, goods held by, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
    breach, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
    C.I.F. and C.&F., effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    delivery, 30-11-205
    deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-613
    ex-ship delivery, effect, 30-2-322
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., effect, 30-2-319
    inspection of goods, place or method — passing risk, 30-2-513
    price, action to recover — when, 30-2-709
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
    sale or return, 30-2-327
    shipment, 30-11-207
    third party injury to goods, 30-2-722
  Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2-509, 30-2A-103
  Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-2A-103
  Salespersons, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions when, 39-3-406
  Sales tax and use tax, Title 15, chapter 68
  Sample, sale by — warranty, 30-11-212
  School lands, 20-9-601, 77-1-103
  School property, 20-6-603, 20-6-604
  Scope of provisions, 30-2-102
  Search and seizure, unclaimed property, 46-5-308
  Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
  Security interest, 30-1-201, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
    conditional sale, 1-1-205
    financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-706, 30-2-707
    priority, 30-9A-322
    recovery of goods, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    reservation, 30-2-401
      contract violation, 30-2-505
      shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-610
    seller's interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210

SALES (Continued)
  Security interest (Continued)
    third party actions, 30-2-722
    warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312
  Sell, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-104, 30-11-210
  Sell and buy, agreement to, 30-11-103, 30-11-106
  Seller, 27-1-719, 30-2-103
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    creditor's rights, 30-2-402
    damages, See **Damages**
    delivery, 30-2-502, 30-2-504, 30-2-508, 30-2-705, 30-2-716, See also **Delivery**
    depositary, as — when, 30-11-201
    exchange, applicability, 30-11-113
    identification of goods, rights, 30-2-610, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
    inspection of goods, expenses recovered from seller when, 30-2-513
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    obligation, 30-2-301, 30-2-306
    output terms, 30-2-306
    personal solicitation sales, See **Personal solicitation sales**
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    price, action for, 30-2-709
    products liability, strict liability, 27-1-719
    recovery of goods, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    rejection of goods, wrongful — rights, 30-2-602
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    resale of goods when, 30-11-202, See also **Resale of goods**
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    security interest — creation, attachment, perfection, or enforcement in, 30-2-210
    shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-310, 30-2-311, 30-2-504, 30-2-505, See also **Shipment**
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507, 30-2-508
    warranties, See **Warranties**
  Shipment
    assortment of goods, specifications or arrangements, 30-2-311
    C.I.F. and C.&F.. 30-2-320
    financing agency, rights, 30-2-506
    F.O.B. and F.A.S., 30-2-319
    identification of goods, 30-2-501
    manner of, 30-2-504, 30-11-207
    no arrival, no sale term, 30-2-324
    offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
    overseas, 30-2-323
    rejected goods, reshipping to seller, 30-2-604
    reservation, under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505, 30-2-716
    tender of delivery, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-309
    title passes when, 30-2-401
  Short title, 30-2-101
  Sidewalks, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102
  Snowmobiles, See **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **SNOWMOBILES**, **Dealers**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
  Solid waste management systems, 75-10-112
  Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
  State cabin sites, 17-6-207
  State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
  State Law Library, 22-1-503
  State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
  State publications library distribution center, publications, 22-1-213
  State surplus property, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
  Statutes of fraud
    contract for sale, applicability, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111
  Streets, sales on — regulation when, 7-14-4102

SALES (Continued)

- **Subdivisions**, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
- **Subject of sale**, 30-11-102, 30-11-107
- **Switchblade knives**, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
- **Taxation**, See specific **TAXATION** heading
- **Tax sales**, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
- **Telecommunications services**, 69-3-305
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- **Telephone solicitation**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, part 5, See also **Personal solicitation sales**
  - no-call list, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- **Tender**
  - bill of lading, 30-2-503
    - overseas shipment, 30-2-323
  - conforming goods, on arrival, 30-2-324
  - damages, measure of — calculation, 30-2-708, 30-2-713
  - delivery, See **Delivery**
  - documents, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  - documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
  - nonconformity, recovery of damages, 30-2-714
  - payment, 30-2-511
  - personal solicitation sales, goods, 30-14-506, 30-14-507
  - price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  - quantity disproportionate to estimate or prior output or requirements not allowed, 30-2-306
  - receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  - security interest, satisfaction — recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  - substitute performance, 30-2-614
- **Third parties**
  - injury to goods, actionable, 30-2-722
  - inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  - realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  - title, effect, 30-2-401
  - warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
- **Timber**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
- **Timeshares**, Title 37, chapter 53
- **Tissues, human** — warranty not implied, furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102
- **Title**
  - insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  - judicial sale, 30-11-222
  - passing, 30-2-106, 30-2-401, 30-11-108
    - dealership or distribution contracts, inventory repurchase, 30-11-702
    - sale on approval, 30-2-327
  - revesting, 30-2-401
  - third party actions, 30-2-722
  - transfer, 30-11-102, 30-11-104 — 30-11-106
  - transfer, power to, 30-2-403
  - voidable, 30-2-403
  - warranty, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
- **Tobacco products**, Title 16, chapters 10 and 11
- **Transfer**
  - obligation of seller, 30-2-301
  - security interest not, 30-2-210
- **Transient retail merchants**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
- **Transportation**, See **Shipment**
- **Trust indentures**, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Foreclosure**
- **Trust property**, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-316, See **TRUSTS, Transfer** entries
- **Unclaimed property**
  - hotels and lodging establishments, baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
  - personal property, generally, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 8
  - search and seizure, from, 46-5-308
- **Unfair competition or practices**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

SALES (Continued)
  Usage of trade
    contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
    implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
    market price, 30-2-723
    overseas shipment, 30-2-323
    shipment, tender of documents, 30-2-504
  Utilities
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
    meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
    property interest, exemption of party from regulation, 69-3-111
    small power production facilities, by, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
  Utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-106, 35-18-317
  Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
  Veterinary remedies and instruments, by pharmacists, 37-18-104
  Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  Warranties, 30-11-209
    advice of seller, sale upon, 30-11-213
    agent's authority to give, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
    agreement to sell does not imply, 30-11-210
    breach, See **Breach of warranty**
    condition on arrival, 30-2-321
    conflict, 30-2-317
    contract of sale does not imply, 30-11-210
    cumulation, 30-2-317
    examination of goods, accessibility — effect, 30-11-217
    exchange of money, 30-11-114
    exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316, 30-2-318
    existence of merchandise, effect, 30-11-214
    express, 30-2-316 — 30-2-318
      creation, 30-2-313
      new motor vehicle sales, applicability, 61-4-506
    fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317, 30-11-216
    general warranty, extent, 30-11-223
    goodwill, sale on, 30-11-221
    implied, 30-2-314 — 30-2-318, 30-11-210, 30-11-222
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
    judicial sale, upon, 30-11-222
    limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
    manufacturers, against latent defects, 30-11-215
    marks, truth of, 30-11-219
    merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-11-217
    modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-314 — 30-2-316
    motor vehicles, new, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
    negation, 30-2-316
    sample, on sale by, 30-11-212
    security interest, free from, 30-2-312
    third party beneficiaries, 30-2-318
    title, 30-2-312, 30-11-211, 30-11-222
    trademark, genuineness, 30-11-218
    uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-11-224
    wheelchairs, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
    written instrument, on sale of, 30-11-220
  Water use, hydroelectric power generation facilities — sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE**, **Sale or rent**
  Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
  Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
  Youth correctional facility industries programs, goods and services, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
SANITARIANS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Board of, 2-15-1751, 37-40-101; Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3

SANITARIANS (Continued)
  Campgrounds and trailer courts
    enforcement authority, 37-40-101, 50-52-302
    inspections and investigations, 50-52-103, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303
    license, validation, 50-52-201
  Definitions, 37-40-101
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
  Food establishments
    duties, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Retail establishments**, regulatory authority; **Wholesale establishments**, regulatory authority
    license exemption when, 50-50-202
  Hotels and lodging establishments
    inspections and investigations, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303
    licenses, validation, 50-51-201
    rules, guidelines for uniform application, 50-51-103
  Injunction, 37-40-312
  Licenses and licensing, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 37-40-301, 37-40-302, 37-40-312
  Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
  Mobile home courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  Mosquito Control Boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2419
  Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale — duties, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale**, regulatory authority
  Practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101, 37-40-301
  Sanitarians-in-training, 37-40-101, 37-40-203, 50-50-301, 50-50-302, 50-50-305, 50-51-301 — 50-51-303, 50-52-301 — 50-52-303, 50-57-301
  Standards, 37-40-203
  Subdivisions, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
  Swimming pools and swimming areas, authority, 37-40-101, 50-53-103, 50-53-218
  Tattooing and body-piercing establishments, Title 50, chapter 48, See also **TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Regulatory authority**
  Trailer courts, See **Campgrounds and trailer courts**
  Underground storage tank installations or closures, inspection, 37-40-101, 75-11-213
  Violations and penalty, 37-40-312
  Water quality provisions, cooperation, 75-5-106

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
  See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVINGS BANKS
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC
  Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
  Establishment, 7-21-3101
  Ownership, 7-21-3102
  Weigher
    appointment, 7-21-3104
    bond, 7-21-3105
    fee for weighing, 7-21-3107
    misconduct, 7-21-3108
    record of weighing, 7-21-3106

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Abandonment
    counties, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-312, 20-6-209, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
  Absence of trustee from district, effect, 20-3-308
  Acclamation, election by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  Actions, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
    litigation reserve fund, purpose, 20-9-515
    physical restraint of pupil, concerning, 20-4-302
    pleadings, relation back of amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    security, not required to give, 25-1-402

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    sue and be sued, power to, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
    teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110
    teachers, termination — reinstatement or compensation of lost wages and fringe benefits, not allowed when, 20-4-204
  Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  Adult basic education, funding, 20-7-712
  Adult education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-702 — 20-7-705, 20-7-713
  Agents of goods or services, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  ANB, amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**
  Annexation, 20-3-205, 20-6-421, 20-6-422, See also **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  Appeals, See also **Controversy appeals**
    by trustees, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
    property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
    pupil's grades, diploma, or transcripts withheld, when, 20-5-201
  Appointment of trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
    additional positions, 20-3-353, 20-3-354
    consolidation of districts, 20-3-312
    county high school unification, 20-6-313
    high school districts, classification changes, 20-6-301
  Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by pupils, liability, 20-5-420
  Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406
  Attendance outside district, See **Out-of-district attendance agreements**
  Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205, 20-9-436
  Audits, 2-7-503, 2-7-509, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, See also **AUDITS AND AUDITORS**, **Local government entities**
  Average number belonging (ANB), amounts established for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  Bequests, acceptance, 20-6-601
  Bonds and bond issues, 20-3-324, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
    sales, nonpayment of money to county treasurer — penalty, 20-9-435
  Boundaries
    adjustments, 20-6-103, 20-6-214
    changes
      bonded indebtedness, how affected, 20-6-411
      certification to election administrator, 13-3-103
      districting and reapportionment plan, effect, 13-3-102
      effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
      elementary districts, 20-6-202, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
      high school districts, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322
      participation by trustees, 20-3-324
      property disposition, 20-6-417
      property tax valuation after, 20-6-412
      single-member trustee districts, 20-3-337
    elementary districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
    existing, confirmation, 20-6-102
    legal descriptions, 20-6-103
    livestock disease control areas, establishment, 81-2-301
    multijurisdictional service district boundaries, 7-11-1105
    record, permanent, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
    transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-308, 20-6-322
    transportation service areas, 20-10-111, 20-10-132
    trustee nominating districts, 20-3-353, 20-3-356
  Braille equipment, provision for, 20-7-474
  Budgets, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Budgets and budgeting**
  Buildings, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
  Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  Business officials, teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302
  Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-1522

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Cessation of district generally**, 20-6-413, 20-6-418
- **Chairman of board of trustees**, See **Presiding officer of board of trustees**
- **Children's services, multiagency** — local interagency staffing groups, representation, 52-2-203
- **City-county consolidated government superintendent of schools**, 7-3-1348
- **City-county consolidation provisions**, nonapplicability, 7-3-143, 7-3-1101
- **Classification of districts**, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
  - additional trustee positions, redetermination when, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
  - number of trustee positions, effect on, 20-3-341, 20-6-201
  - term of office of trustee, determination,upon change, 20-3-343
- **Clerk of the district**
  - appointment, 20-3-321, 20-3-325
  - attachment of property controlled by board, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
  - bond issues, duties, 20-9-433, 20-9-434, 20-9-442
  - budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
  - budget, duties, 20-9-115, 20-9-133
  - cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212
  - collective bargaining, exclusion, 39-31-103
  - county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
  - duties, 20-3-325
  - election administrator, as, 13-1-101, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**; See also **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  - elections
    - ballots, preparation, 20-20-401
    - write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing and notification, 13-10-211
  - misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  - officers' signatures or seals filed with, 2-16-114
  - resignation of trustee, 2-16-502
  - successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
  - teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201
  - teachers' retirement system membership prohibited when, 19-20-302
  - trustees
    - nominations for candidacy, submission to, 20-3-305, 20-3-344
    - positions, publication of notice for increase, 20-3-341
  - warrants, countersignature and security for signature plates and keys, 7-6-2801, 20-9-221
- **Closure of schools**, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  - emergency, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
- **Coal mining**, impact areas, Title 90, chapter 6, part 2, See also **MINES AND MINING, Coal impact areas**
- **Collective bargaining**, 2-18-617, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, 39-31-306, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Community college districts**, provisions applicable to — when, 20-15-403
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **Conflict of interest, trustees**, 20-9-204
- **Consolidation**, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-423, See also **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
  - interim governance, 20-6-423, 20-6-424
- **Construction projects, student** — liability, 20-6-110
- **Contracts**, 20-6-101
  - advertising, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
  - alternative project delivery contracts, 18-2-501 — 18-2-503, 18-4-124, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
  - bid security, Title 18, chapter 1, part 2
  - conflict of interest, 20-9-204
  - cooperative purchasing contracts, 20-9-204
  - cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
  - county high school, assumption upon abandonment of county, 7-2-2728
  - energy performance contracts, 20-9-204; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
  - execution, 20-9-213
  - food services, for, 20-10-204
  - interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-9-701 — 20-9-705
  - materials, supplies, or equipment, 20-9-204, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Contracts (Continued)
    overdue accounts, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    professional services, 20-9-204; Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    repurchase agreements, investment in, 20-9-213
    satisfaction by warrant issuance, termination of obligation, 20-9-223
    sites and facilities, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS**
    transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**, **Contracts**
    youth detention facilities, educational programs, 41-5-1803
  Controversy appeals
    decisions of trustees, from, 20-3-210
    joint boards, proration of expenses, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    teachers, tenured — termination of services, 20-4-204
  Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451 — 20-7-457
  Corporate powers, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
  Correspondence study provided when, 20-7-116
  Counties
    abandonment, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
    creation of new county, effect, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2253
    division into school districts, 7-2-2225, 7-5-2103
    merger provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-144
  County high school districts, 20-9-402
    positions of trustees, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
  County high schools
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
    high school districts, as, 20-6-101, See also **High school districts**
    principals, appointment or dismissal, 20-4-401
    property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
    unification, 20-3-205, 20-3-363, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503
  County superintendent of schools
    assistance, 20-3-207
    money, approval regarding, 20-3-208
    reports to, 20-3-106, 20-3-324
  County transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
  Creation of district
    elementary districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-202
    high school districts, 20-6-104, 20-6-314
  Curriculum for schools, establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324, 20-4-301, 20-4-402
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
  Death of trustee, 20-3-308
  Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-3-322, 20-3-336, 20-5-412, 20-6-101, 20-6-422, 20-6-701, 20-7-305, 20-9-402, 20-9-512, 20-9-615, 32-1-115, 44-2-511
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
  Devises, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  Disabilities, persons with
    community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
    employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
  Disaster risks and drills, duties, 20-1-401
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
  District superintendent, 20-1-101
    appointment, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
    certification, See **TEACHERS**, **Certification, teacher and specialist**
    conflict of interest, 20-4-401
    contract of employment, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-401
    correspondence study, supervision, 20-7-116
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211
    dismissal, 20-4-401
    duties, 20-4-402
    instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
    K-12 districts, 20-6-711
    library books, selection, 20-7-204

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  District superintendent (Continued)
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    principals, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-403
    pupils
      authority and control, 20-5-201
      suspension, truancy, or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    report requirements, 20-4-402
    retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
    school bus pullouts on state highways, approval, 61-8-351
    special education assistance, 20-7-403
    successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
    teachers, duties to and by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
    termination of services, 20-4-401
    textbook dealers, complaints against, 20-7-605
    textbooks selected by, 20-7-602, 20-7-606
  Donations to, 20-6-601
  Driver education, establishment of nonbudgeted fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
  Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  Educational associations, membership, 20-1-211
  Election administrator, fees for services, 13-1-302, 13-1-401
  Election duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  Election of trustees, 20-3-301, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  Elementary districts, 20-6-101
    abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-9-604
    annexation, 20-6-202, 20-6-421, 20-6-422
      average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
      bonded indebtedness, 20-6-411, 20-6-422
      effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
      hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
      K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
      transition costs, 20-9-502
      tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
    attachment of territory, 20-6-202, 20-6-307
    attachment to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703, 20-6-711
    bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
    boundaries, 20-3-353, 20-3-356, 20-6-215
    boundary changes, 20-6-202, 20-6-214, 20-6-215
    classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-3-354, 20-6-201, 20-6-301, 20-6-702
    community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
    consolidation, 20-6-202, 20-6-423
      average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
      bonded indebtedness, 20-6-411, 20-6-414, 20-6-423
      cash disposition following, 20-6-414
      effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
      hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
      K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
      term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
      transition costs, 20-9-502
      tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
    county high school unification, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
    creation of new district
      moratorium, 20-6-104
      time limitation, 20-6-202
    five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
    high school districts, abandonment — effect, 20-6-307
    inactive when, 20-6-101, 20-6-701
    joint districts
      annexation or attachment, 20-6-202
      high school districts, joint — established from, 20-6-308
    K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
    preschool programs, 20-7-117
    relocation of elementary school within, 20-6-218

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Elementary districts (Continued)
    7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102
    transfer of territory, 20-3-312
      cash disposition, 20-6-416
    trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees, election of**
    tuition, See **SCHOOLS**, **Tuition**
  Eligibility for office of trustee, 20-3-305
  Emergency, unforeseen
    bid requirements, exception, 20-9-204
    closure of schools, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
    meetings, 20-3-322
  Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
  Employees and officers, See also **Presiding officer of board of trustees**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    agents or solicitors of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
    audits, failure to provide access and suspension for discrepancies, 2-7-511
    bond payment funds, liability, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
    budget expenditures, liability, 20-9-133
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to or by, 41-3-205
    convention expenses allowed when, 20-1-211
    corporal punishment or physical restraint of pupils, 20-4-302
    county transportation committee, membership, 20-10-131
    diabetic students, administration of glucagon — designation of employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
    employment or dismissal generally, 20-3-324
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-129, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
    health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Employee welfare benefit plan**
    hiring preference when, 20-6-410, 20-6-711
    hours of work, 39-4-107
    incentive awards program, 7-4-501 — 7-4-506
    K-12 districts, tenure and hiring provisions, 20-6-711
    leave time, rate earned, 2-18-612
    liability, insurance for, 20-3-331
    lobbying by elected officers, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
    missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
    records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
    retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
    school transportation laws and policies, subject to, 20-10-104
    sick leave, fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
    signatures, facsimile, 2-16-114
    supervision, 20-4-402
    surplus property, federal — transfer authority, 18-5-205
    technical training, funding, 20-9-533
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
    unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    vacation leave
      cash compensation for unused leave when, 2-18-617
      fund for payment upon termination of employment, 20-9-512
    veterans' employment preference, Title 39, chapter 29
    women, equal pay for equivalent service, 39-3-104
    workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Employer**
  Employment of trustee by district unlawful, 20-9-204
  Energy performance contracts, 20-9-204; Title 90, chapter 4, part 11
  Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Enrollment in schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Enrollment**
  Existing districts, confirmation, 20-6-102
  Expenses of trustees, 20-1-211, 20-3-311

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Facilities**, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**
- **Fair Practices, Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3
- **False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Federal land**, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — representation on, 50-19-403
- **Financial administration of schools**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Firearms safety education courses**, duties, 20-7-132
- **Fish, wildlife, and parks** — departmental funds allocated to, when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
- **Five-year-old schooling**, establishment, 20-7-117
- **Flag, American**
  - curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  - procurement and display, 20-3-324
- **Food services**, 20-3-324, 20-10-204, See also **SCHOOLS, Food services**
- **Forms distributed to**, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105, 20-7-431, 20-9-213
- **Foster Care Review Committee**, representation on, 41-3-115
- **Funds**, 20-3-324, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
  - misappropriation, 20-1-203, 20-3-332
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
- **Gifts**, acceptance, 20-3-324, 20-6-601, 20-7-803, 20-9-604, 20-10-204
- **Governance by trustees**, 20-3-323
- **Governmental facilities**, closure or retrenchment — impact statement required, 39-2-1003
- **Grade assignments**, designation, 20-6-501
- **Grants**, acceptance, 20-6-601
- **Hard-rock mining impact areas**, Title 90, chapter 6, parts 3 and 4
- **Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board**, representation on, 2-15-1822
- **Health**
  - local boards of health, contributions to, 50-2-108, 50-2-113, 50-2-116
  - state regulations, copies to, 50-1-206
- **High school districts**, 20-6-101
  - abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307, 20-9-604
  - annexation, 20-6-314, 20-6-421, 20-6-422
    - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    - effect on trustees' powers and duties, 20-3-312
    - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    - transition costs, 20-9-502
    - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  - attachment of elementary district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  - attachment of territory, 20-6-314
  - bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  - boundary changes, 20-6-308, 20-6-314, 20-6-322
  - classification, 20-3-205, 20-3-302, 20-6-301
  - community college service regions, designation, 20-15-241
  - consolidation, 20-6-314, 20-6-423
    - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
    - bonded indebtedness, 20-6-414, 20-6-423
    - cash disposition following, 20-6-414
    - hiring preference and tenure protection for employees, 20-6-410
    - K-12 district dissolution, upon, 20-6-704
    - term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302
    - transition costs, 20-9-502
    - tuition debt, assumption, 20-6-413
  - county high schools as, 20-6-101, See also **County high schools**
  - county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
  - creation of new district
    - moratorium, 20-6-104
    - time limitation, 20-6-314
  - joint districts
    - annexation or attachment, 20-6-314
    - county high school unification, effect, 20-6-312
    - creation, 20-6-308
    - organization, 20-6-308

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  High school districts (Continued)
    K-12 districts, See **K-12 districts**
    student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
    transfer of territory, 20-3-312, 20-6-308
      cash disposition, 20-6-416
    trustee positions, See **Positions of trustees**; **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, **Trustees, election of**
  Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
  Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
  Historical documents, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520
  Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
  Immunity from liability, See **Liability**
  Indian students, language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Indian tribes, compulsory school attendance — authorization, 20-5-108
  Instructional services, establishment, 20-3-324
  Insurance, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    employees' group insurance, 2-18-702, 2-18-703, 20-3-331, 33-20-1104, 33-22-134, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group insurance**
    farm mutual insurers, for rural schools, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
    liability, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    property, requirements, 20-6-608
    school transportation requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
    self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
    settlements, fund for, 20-6-608
  Interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
  Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  Interlocal cooperative agreements, administration, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-4-201, 20-4-401, 20-9-701 — 20-9-707, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
  Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
  Isolation status, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  Joint boards of trustees
    budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Joint districts**
    clerk, 20-3-206
    cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
    district superintendent — appointment, contract, and compensation, 20-3-362, 20-4-401
    existence, period of, 20-3-361
    expenses, proration, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
    junior high schools, opening or closing, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506, 20-6-509
    organization and officers, 20-3-361
    powers, 20-3-362
    secretary, 20-3-311, 20-3-361
    special education services, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
    teachers or specialists
      employment, 20-3-362, 20-4-201, 20-4-202
      semester reports, 20-4-301
    voting membership, 20-3-361
  Joint districts
    abandonment of counties, created by, 7-2-2727
    financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    transfer of territory from one district to another, effect, 20-6-105
  Judgments against, funding, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, duties, 20-3-324, 20-7-303, 20-7-305, 20-7-306

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **K-12 districts**, 20-6-701
  - annexation, 20-6-421, 20-6-422
    - ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311
  - attachment of elementary to high school district, 20-6-101, 20-6-701, 20-6-703
  - bonded indebtedness, 20-9-406, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
  - consolidation, 20-6-423
    - ANB and basic entitlements, 20-9-311
    - term of office of trustee, determination, 20-3-302
  - county transportation committee, representation on, 20-10-131
  - dissolution, 20-6-104, 20-6-704
  - flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544
  - funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
  - property, 20-6-703, 20-6-704
  - 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, accreditation, 20-7-102
  - student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
  - tenure protection and hiring preference, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
  - transitions after formation, 20-6-703
  - trustees, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
- **Kindergartens**, organization of elementary districts for, 20-6-101
- **Kindergarten through grade 12 system**, establishment, 20-6-508
- **Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Lease-purchase agreements**, 20-6-609
- **Leases**, oil and gas, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- **Legacies for school purposes**, 20-9-604
- **Legal adviser**, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
- **Levies**, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Liability**
  - architectural services contracts, breach of contingent fee prohibition — termination of agreement, 20-6-636
  - asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by pupils, 20-5-420
  - bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
  - bonds, for, 20-9-437, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - budget expenditures, 20-9-133
  - insurance, requirements, 20-3-331, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  - legislative acts, immunity from, 2-9-111, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - personal, of trustees, 20-3-332
  - student construction projects, 20-6-110
  - teacher's, administrator's, or specialist's employment relationship terminated, not renewed, or resignation from — actions from report respecting, immunity, 20-4-110
- **Libraries**, duties, See **SCHOOLS, Libraries**
- **Libraries, public** — contracts and cooperation for services, 22-1-309, 22-1-312
- **Livestock disease control areas**, establishment as, 81-2-301
- **Local government functions, powers, responsibilities, or duties of officers** — transfer or delegation, Const., XI, 7
- **Meetings of trustees**, 20-3-322
  - actions to be collective, 20-3-301
  - bond issues, concerning, 2-2-121, 20-9-425, 20-9-432, 20-9-433
  - budget, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
  - budget amendment, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
  - clerk of the district, attendance, 20-3-325
  - contracts for professional services, conflict of interest provisions — entry when, 20-9-204
  - county superintendent of schools, called by, 20-3-205, 20-3-311
  - elections, to call, 20-20-203
  - emergencies, unforeseen, 20-3-322
  - failure to attend, 20-3-308
  - joint boards of trustees, 20-3-361
  - minutes, 20-3-323, 20-6-703, 20-9-132, 20-10-132
  - open to public when, 20-3-322, 20-9-165, 20-10-125
  - organizational, 20-3-321, 20-3-322
  - refunding bonds, for issuance, 20-9-412
  - teachers, tenured — termination hearings, 20-4-204
  - transportation, concerning, 20-10-125, 20-10-131, 20-10-132

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
- **Meetings of trustees** (Continued)
  - travel expenses, 20-3-311
- **Merger**, See **Elementary districts**, consolidation; **High school districts**, consolidation
- **Mining impact areas**, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Coal impact areas**; **Metal mines impact areas**
- **Minorities**, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
- **Misconduct, official** — by trustees when, 20-4-114
- **Missing children**, duties, 44-2-506, 44-2-511
- **Money of district**, trustees' responsibility, 20-3-332
- **Montana job corps program**, agreements with, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
- **Motor vehicles**
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
    - generic specialty, sponsors, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
  - special fuel license tax, refund, 15-70-301, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-364
- **Name of district**, 20-6-101
- **National motto**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, duties, 39-10-104, 39-10-105
- **Nepotism provisions**, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
- **Newborn hearing screenings**, promotion, 53-19-402
- **New districts**, creation, 20-6-104, 20-6-202, 20-6-314, See also **K-12 districts**
- **New duties**, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
- **Nonoperating districts**, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, See also **Elementary districts**, abandonment; **High school districts**, abandonment
- **Nonpublic nonaccredited school placement of child in public school**, assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
- **Nurses**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- **Oath of office, trustees**, 20-1-202, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
- **Officers**, See **Employees and officers**
- **Offsite instructional setting**, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118, 20-9-311
- **Oil and gas leases**, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204
- **Opening or reopening schools**, 20-3-324
  - elementary schools, 20-6-502
  - high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-503
  - junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
  - middle schools, 20-6-507
- **Organization of trustees as governing board**, 20-3-321
- **Out-of-district attendance agreements**
  - appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
  - discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
  - homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
  - mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321
  - reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
  - residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
  - transportation, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - tuition, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- **Personnel**, See **Employees and officers**
- **Pest and pesticide management safety program**, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
- **Physicians retained by**, when, 20-3-324
- **Playgrounds**, See **Public recreation programs**
- **Policies**, prescription and enforcement, 20-3-323
- **Positions of trustees**
  - additional, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-343, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-6-201, 20-6-301
    - redetermination, 20-3-205, 20-3-354
    - term of office, determination, 20-3-355
  - boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
  - county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351, 20-3-352, 20-3-356
  - elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-341, 20-3-352, 20-6-201

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Positions of trustees (Continued)
    high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-351
      additional, request and determination, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-352, 20-3-353, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
      alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
      nonvoting, establishment when, 20-3-352
      trustee position at large, 20-3-353
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    number prescribed, 20-3-301, 20-3-341, 20-3-351, 20-3-356
    term, See **Term of office of trustee**
    vacated, See **Vacancy in office of trustee**
    variance in number, 20-3-301, 20-3-341
  Powers and duties of trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101
    actions to be collective, 20-3-301
    boundary changes, effect, 20-3-312
    consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424
    joint boards, 20-3-362
  Preschool programs
    elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
    establishment, 20-7-117, 20-7-411
  Presiding officer of board of trustees
    attachment of property controlled by board, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
    bonds, execution, 20-9-433
    budget amendment, signing, 20-9-165
    budget form, signing, 20-9-133
    consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424
    county high school principal, execution of contract, 20-4-401
    district superintendent, execution of contract, 20-4-401
    investment account agreements, signature, 20-9-235
    joint board, 20-3-361
    meetings, special — called by, 20-3-322
    selection, 20-3-321
    teacher or specialist contracts, execution, 20-4-201
    transportation contracts, signing, 20-10-124
    warrants, countersignature, 20-9-221
  Principals, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
  Prison industries program services and products, use, 53-30-131, 53-30-133
  Property, See also **SCHOOLS, Property**; **Sites and facilities**
    attachment of property in control of board, 27-18-406
    authority, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-417, 20-6-601 — 20-6-604, 20-6-609, 20-6-703
    building fund, 20-9-508, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
    county property, sale to district, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216
    destruction by minors, liability of parents, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    federal land, sale or transfer — considerations, 77-2-401
    K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
    loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-110
    nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
    solid waste management district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-210
    state lands, sale to or exchange with, 77-2-351
    surplus property
      federal, transfer, 18-5-205
      state, donation to district, 18-4-226, 18-6-101
    tax assessment, minimum — not applicable when, 15-16-118
    tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    water supply and sewer district protest filings, determination of sufficiency, 7-13-3008
  Public Education, Board of — enforcement of policies and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
  "Public office" defined, 13-1-101
  Public recreation programs
    activities, conduct, 20-7-803
    authorization, 20-7-801

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Public recreation programs (Continued)
    directors and instructors, 20-7-803, 20-7-804
    funding, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
    gifts, acceptance, 7-16-4109, 20-7-803
    operation, 7-16-4108, 20-7-802
    school property, use, 20-7-805
  Pupil instruction hours, requirements, 20-1-301, 20-3-324
  Pupils, See also **SCHOOLS, Pupils**
    absences, policies, 20-5-103, 44-2-507
    age requirements, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    assessment data, duties, 20-3-324
    attendance, 20-3-324
    diabetic, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
    duties of pupils, 20-5-201
    expulsion, authority for, 20-5-202
    governance generally, 20-3-324
    health conditions and records, 20-3-324
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    sanctions, 20-5-201
  Qualification of trustees, 20-3-305, 20-3-307 — 20-3-309
  Recall of trustees, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
  Records, 2-6-401 — 2-6-404, 20-3-323
    accounting, 20-9-213
    cessation of district, surrender, 20-6-418
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
    destruction when, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
    K-12 districts, transitions after formation, 20-6-703
    proceedings, of, 20-3-325
    retention, 20-1-212, 20-9-215
    transfer provisions, 20-1-213
    youth assessment officers, release to, 41-5-1707
  Recreation, Board of — creation, 20-7-802
  Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
  Relatives, appointment, 2-2-302
  Religious instruction released time program provisions, 20-1-308
  Removal of trustee from office, 20-1-201, 20-3-308, 20-3-310, 20-3-332, 20-7-608
  Renumbering of district when, 7-2-2727
  Reports
    custodian, 20-3-325
    distribution to, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
    failure to make, 20-9-344
    fiscal, 20-3-106, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
    required when, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-344
    special education expenditures, 20-7-431
  Residence of trustee changed, effect, 20-3-308
  Resignation of trustee, 2-16-502, 20-3-308
  Retirement, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
  Running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706
  Rural school districts
    proposed subdivision, preliminary plat to trustees, 76-3-601
    residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
  School bus pullouts on state highways, approval, 61-8-351
  School crossing guards, organization and supervision, 20-1-214
  School elections, duties, See generally **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  School finance, duties generally, 20-3-324, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  School lunch programs, See **SCHOOLS, Food services**
  School term, day, and week — setting, 20-1-302, 20-3-324
  School transportation, duties, See generally **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  Secretary of board of trustees, 20-3-311, 20-3-321, 20-3-361
  Sectarian schools, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
  Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)

- **Sexual or violent offender community education curriculum**, availability, 46-23-520
- **Shooting ranges**, grants for development, 87-1-276 — 87-1-279
- **Single-member trustee districts**, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338, 20-20-301
- **Sites and facilities**, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Social security reporting entities**, request for merger, 19-1-815
- **Solicitors of goods or services**, trustees acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- **Special education programs**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Special education; SCHOOLS, Special education**
- **Specialist certification**, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
- **State mandates to districts**, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
- **State procurement provisions**, adoption, 18-4-124
- **State program costs**, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
- **State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act**, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
- **Student construction projects**, liability, 20-6-110
- **Student financial institutions**, establishment, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
- **Subdividers**, dedication of land donation — approval, 76-3-621
- **Successor trustees**, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
- **Superintendent, district**, See **District superintendent**
- **Superintendent of public instruction**, enforcement of rules and reports to, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
- **Supervision**, 20-3-106, 20-3-207, 20-9-309; Const., X, 8
- **Suspension of trustee**, 20-3-310
- **Swine**, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
- **Teacher aides**, employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
- **Teachers**, duties, See **TEACHERS**, generally
- **Teachers' Retirement System**, participation, 20-3-324
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Term of office of trustee**
  - abandonment of county, effect, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728
  - additional positions, 20-3-302, 20-3-355
  - consolidation of districts, following, 20-6-424
  - county high school trustees, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728
  - elementary districts
    - classification changed, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-343
    - consolidation, determination, 20-3-302, 20-3-342
  - generally, 20-3-301
  - high school districts, classification change or consolidation, 20-3-302
  - lot, drawn by — when, 20-3-342, 20-3-343, 20-3-352, 20-3-355
  - majority of trustees, expiration and election of less than, 20-3-302
  - new counties, creation — effect, 7-2-2225
  - vacated position, election or appointment to fill, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
- **Textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements**, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
- **Textbooks**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
- **Traffic education or safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program; SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
- **Transfer of territory**, 20-3-312, 20-6-105, 20-6-214, 20-6-215, 20-6-308, 20-6-322, 20-6-416
- **Transportation coordination within communities, county, and service areas or regions**, 7-14-112
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- **Tuition**, duties, 20-3-324, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- **Urban renewal provisions and tax increment financing**, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, See generally **URBAN RENEWAL**
- **Vacancy in office of trustee**, 20-3-308, 20-3-309, 20-3-337
  - election to fill, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Trustees, election of**
  - term after election or appointment, 20-3-303, 20-3-309
  - unfilled when, 20-6-301
- **Veterans employment preference**, Title 39, chapter 29
- **Visitation of schools**, 20-3-324
- **Voter identification**, photo identification for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- **Warrants**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Weapons in school buildings** — permission for possession, carrying, or storage, 45-8-361

SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Employer**
  Youth, community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  Youth detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
  Youth Placement Committees, representation on and notification of placement, 41-5-121
  Youth shelter care facility, alternative education site, 41-5-1801

SCHOOL ELECTIONS
  Absentee ballots, 20-9-426, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
  Annual, to be, 20-3-304, 20-20-105
  Ballot, by, 20-20-103
  Ballot issues, 13-1-101, 13-12-207, 20-20-401
  Ballots, form
    bond issues, 20-9-426
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    districts
      annexation, 20-6-422
      consolidation, 20-6-423
    general fund budget, voted amount of financing, 20-9-353
    interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-9-705
    trustee elections, 20-3-306
  Ballots generally, 13-12-214, 20-20-204, 20-20-401
  Bond issues
    authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-466, 20-9-508
    ballots, preparation and form, 20-9-426, 20-20-401
    canvassing of votes, 20-9-428
    certificate of election, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
    commercial advertising, public funds — expenditure prohibited, 2-2-121
    determination of approval or rejection, 20-9-428
    industrial facility agreements, approval for issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    loans to secure, 20-9-466
    mail ballot elections, 13-19-104, 20-9-428
    notice, requirements and form, 20-9-427
    petition for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
      consideration, 20-9-425
      form, contents, and circulation, 20-9-423, 20-9-425
      validation, 20-9-424
    "properly incidental activities", 2-2-121
    resolution for, 20-9-421, 20-9-422
    restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
  Building reserve, for authorization, 20-9-502
  Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
  Bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
  Bus transportation service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
  Calling of, 20-3-324, 20-20-201
  Cancellation when, 20-20-108
  Canvassing of votes, 20-20-102, 20-20-415
    bond issues, 20-9-428
    districts
      annexation, 20-6-422
      consolidation, 20-6-423
    tally sheets and supplies, 20-20-417
  Certificate of election, 20-3-324, 20-20-416
    bond issues, 20-9-428, 20-9-429
    county high school unification, 20-6-312
    districts
      annexation, 20-6-422
      consolidation, 20-6-423
    K-12 districts, dissolution, 20-6-704
    trustees, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
  Clerk, 20-20-402

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)

- **Community college districts and trustees**, applicability, 20-15-203, 20-15-208, 20-15-221, 20-15-225, 20-15-404, 20-20-101, 20-20-107, 20-20-201, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Conduct of**, 20-3-324, 20-20-201, 20-20-411
  - county election administrator, by, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  - time limitation, 20-20-202
- **Conflict of laws**, 20-20-102
- **Construction project funds**, application through board of investments — for, 20-9-471
- **County high school unification**, 20-6-312
- **County park district commissioners**, election in conjunction with, 7-16-2421
- **Date**, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
- **Defined**, 20-20-101
- **Districts**
  - annexation, 20-6-422
  - consolidation, 20-6-423
  - joint interstate contracts, 20-9-705
- **Election administrator**, 13-1-101, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-401, 20-20-417, See **ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  - voting systems, examination report to, 13-17-101
- **Electors**
  - challenges, 20-20-303
  - false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
  - qualifications, 20-3-338, 20-20-301, 20-20-303
  - registered, lists of, 20-20-201, 20-20-312, 20-20-313
  - registration, late or information changes — nonapplicability, 13-2-304
- **Emergency or disaster**
  - declaration of, cancellation of election, 20-20-108
  - general fund budget, additional financing — rescheduled when, 20-20-105
- **Expenses**, 13-1-302, 13-1-401, 20-20-107, 20-20-313, 20-20-417
- **Forms**, 20-20-104
- **General fund budget**, voted amount of financing, 20-6-424, 20-9-308, 20-9-353, 20-20-105
- **Held when**, 13-1-104, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352, 20-20-105, 20-20-201
- **Judges**
  - absentee, appointment for, 20-20-402
  - appointment, 20-20-203, 20-20-402
  - false swearing before, 20-20-303
  - lists of registered electors, delivery, 20-20-313
  - oath, 20-20-410
  - payment, 20-20-107
- **Junior high schools**, opening, 20-6-505
- **K-12 districts**, dissolution, 20-6-704
- **Levy questions**, "ballot issue" defined, 13-1-101
- **Mail ballot elections**, procedures, Title 13, chapter 19
- **Minorities**, voting rights — protection, 20-3-336, 20-3-337
- **Notice for**, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
  - bond elections, 20-9-427
  - registration, closure — not required, 20-20-311
  - rescheduled election, 20-20-108
- **Poll hours**, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204
- **Polling places**, 13-1-106, 20-20-106, 20-20-203, 20-20-204, 20-20-312, 20-20-401
- **Precedence of provisions**, 20-20-102
- **Precinct register book**, 20-20-312
- **Public library district board of trustees**, election of members, 22-1-706
- **Registration**, closure, 20-20-311
- **Resort area district creation, board, or dissolution** — applicability of provisions, 7-6-1537, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1549
- **Results**, publication, 20-20-416
- **School flexibility fund levy**, 20-9-544
- **School transition costs**, funding, 20-9-502
- **Sites and facilities**
  - acquisition, disposal, or exchange, 20-6-603

SCHOOL ELECTIONS (Continued)
  Sites and facilities (Continued)
    approval of site, 20-6-621
    interstate school agreements, joint — for, 20-9-705
    lease terms, approval, 20-6-625
  Special elections, 20-20-105
  Supervision, 20-20-401
  Supplies, 20-20-401
  Technological equipment depreciation, levy to fund, 20-9-533
  Technology acquisition and depreciation fund levy requirement, 20-9-533
  Trustees, election of
    acclamation, by, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
    alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
    annual, to be, 20-3-304
    appointments subject to election, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
    ballot, form, 20-3-306
    call for election, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    certificate of election, 20-3-307, 20-3-313, 20-20-416
    conduct of election, 20-3-306
    consolidation of districts, 20-6-424
    county high school districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-356
    elementary districts, 20-3-302, 20-3-352
      additional positions when, 20-3-341, 20-3-343
      first-class, nomination by petition, 20-3-344
    held when, 20-3-304, 20-3-306, 20-3-352
    high school districts, 20-3-302
      additional positions when, 20-3-353 — 20-3-355
      alternative methods of election, 20-3-352
      nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-308, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
    majority, legislative intent to elect less than, 20-3-302
    nomination for candidacy, 20-3-305, 20-3-338, 20-3-344, 20-3-356
    qualification, 20-3-307, 20-3-308, 20-3-338
    single-member trustee districts, 20-3-336 — 20-3-338
    vacancies, filling, 20-3-302, 20-3-303, 20-3-308
  Voting systems, 20-20-421
  Write-in candidates, declaration of intent — filing, 13-10-211

SCHOOL FINANCE
  Accountability of school district, 20-9-213
  Accounting
    adult basic education funds, 20-7-712
    apportionment of money, 20-9-212
    budget form, format, 20-9-103
    building fund money, 20-9-508
    county basic tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    county equalization aid, 20-9-361
    extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
    funds generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    investment accounts, 20-9-235
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305
    miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
    receipts and expenditures, 7-6-2801, 20-3-208, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
    records, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    special education expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
    state tax money, distribution or allocation, 17-2-103
    telecommunications network, 20-32-102
  Accounts
    clearing accounts, 20-9-220
    debt service reserve account, 20-9-403
    end-of-year balances, disposition, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-335
    extracurricular fund, bank account, 20-9-504

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Accounts (Continued)
    investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
    overdue, interest assessment, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  Administration
    application of provisions, 20-9-201
    joint districts, 20-9-202
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
    trustees, by, 20-3-324
  Adult basic education, 20-7-711, 20-7-712
  Adult education
    budget, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
    fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 53-1-214, See also **Funds generally**
    levy requirements, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, 20-7-704
  Agency fund, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  ANB, See **Average number belonging (ANB)**
  Apportionment of money
    accounting, 20-9-212
    basic county tax revenue, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    county equalization, 20-9-335
    county superintendent of schools, by, 7-6-2801, 17-3-213, 20-3-205
    county treasurer, by, 20-3-205, 20-9-121, 20-9-212
    emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
    forest reserve money and other funds, federal, 17-3-213
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, basis for, 20-7-301
    new counties, creation — fund transfers, 7-2-2253
    public school fund revenue, Const., X, 5
    state equalization aid, 20-9-348, 20-9-801, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
    superintendent of public instruction, by, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346
    transportation reimbursements, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  Appropriations
    adult basic education programs, 20-7-712
    audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
    BASE aid, deficiency, 20-9-351
    bond payment funds, 20-9-412
    budget amendments, preparation, 20-9-165
    endowment fund income, 20-9-604
    equalization aid, supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
    federal money, 20-9-603
    final budget, 20-9-132, 20-9-133
    food commodity state special revenue account, 20-10-203
    general appropriations bill, contents, Const., V, 11
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
    guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-9-369
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
    lapse, 20-9-209, 20-9-603
    public school fund, 20-9-601
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-371
    special education, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
    state equalization aid, 20-9-343
    state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    supplemental, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
    transfers, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
    transportation, 17-7-301, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
    wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
  Audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-9-235, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Average number belonging (ANB), 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-9-321
    adult basic education, 20-7-701
    adult education, 20-7-701
    basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-314
    bonded indebtedness, limitation, 20-9-406
    calculation, 20-1-101, 20-6-702, 20-9-311

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Average number belonging (ANB) (Continued)
    elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303
    five-year-old schooling, calculation for, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313
    flexibility program funding, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
    guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369, See **Guaranteed tax base aid**
    increases, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-9-313, 20-9-314, 20-9-407
    isolated school classification, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
    joint districts, 20-9-305, 20-9-501, 20-10-144
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    Montana job corps program, students receiving services at, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
    new counties, creation — certification, 7-2-2253
    nonaccredited schools, ineligibility, 20-9-311
    opening or reopening schools, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507, 20-9-313
    out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition rate — calculation, 20-5-323
    religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
    school facility entitlements, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
    special education, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
    teachers, tenured — same salary, 20-4-203
    3-year ANB, 20-9-311, 20-9-321
    total per-ANB entitlements, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
    transfer, requests for, 20-3-205
    transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502
    transportation fund budget, county revenue requirement proration, 20-10-144
  BASE aid, 20-9-306
    deficiency, funding, 20-9-351
    distribution and administration, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    overpayments, refunding, 20-9-314, 20-9-344
    state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
    withheld when, 20-9-344
  BASE budget, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-311
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
    levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
    over-BASE budget amount or levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
    sources of revenue, 20-9-308
    technology purchases, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
  BASE funding program, 20-3-106, 20-9-306, 20-9-347
    county equalization aid, See **County equalization aid**
    elementary equalization, 20-9-331, See **County equalization aid**
    elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141
    high school equalization, 20-9-333, See **County equalization aid**
    joint districts, 20-9-305
    junior high schools, proration of amount when, 20-6-506
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    nonaccredited schools, nonapplicability, 20-9-311
    opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
    reduction in spending may not be directed by governor, 17-7-140
    state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-348, See also **State equalization aid**
    taylor grazing act money, allocation, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Basic entitlement, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
    direct state aid, See **State aid, direct**
  Basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
  Bequests, 20-6-601, 20-9-601
  Block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-141, 20-9-321, 20-9-501, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Bonded indebtedness
    boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
    budget adoption, payment after, 20-9-133
    building reserve, limitations, 20-9-502
    cessation of district, payment, 20-6-413
    consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
    districts
      annexation, 20-6-422

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Bonded indebtedness** (Continued)
  - districts (Continued)
    - consolidation, 20-6-423
  - elementary district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-411, 20-6-414
  - high school district consolidation or annexation, 20-6-414
  - K-12 district, dissolution — effect, 20-6-704
  - limitations, 15-39-110, 20-9-406, 20-9-407, 20-9-471, 20-9-502, 90-6-310
  - obligations, limitation on amount, 20-9-471
  - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  - transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
- **Bonds and bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  - actions
    - bond payment funds, enforcement of liability, 20-9-446
    - challenges to authority to sell, issue, and levy tax for — defense, 20-9-466
    - impact aid revenue bondholders, by or for — costs and expenses, 20-9-472
    - restrain, to — time limitation, 20-9-465
    - validity, to test, 20-9-464
  - amortization bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
  - amortization, levy for, 15-1-402
  - amount, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-467
  - applicable provisions, 20-9-401
  - authorization, 20-9-421, 20-9-428, 20-9-464
  - building fund, 20-9-508, See **Building fund**
  - building reserve, lapse when bond issue made for purpose of, 20-9-502
  - cancellation of bonds and coupons, 20-9-440 — 20-9-442
  - coal severance tax school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703, 17-5-704, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  - conflict of laws, 20-9-401
  - construction and ownership of facilities, joint, 7-11-104, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
  - county high school bonds
    - abandonment of counties, procedure following, 7-2-2728
    - unification of schools, effect, 20-6-313
  - county park district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-16-2433
  - county water and/or sewer district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-2331
  - dates of issue and payment, 20-9-411
  - defects or irregularities, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
  - destruction of bonds when, 20-9-215
  - elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  - execution, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
  - federal impact aid funds for repayment, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443
  - form of bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-433
  - funds for payment, liability, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443 — 20-9-446, See also **Debt service fund**
  - general obligation bonds, 17-6-103, 20-9-371, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
  - hard-rock mining local government facility impact, 90-6-310
  - hospital district bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 7-34-2131
  - impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
  - industrial facility agreements, 20-9-407
  - insurers, deposits — securities eligible for, 33-2-603
  - interest and principal
    - accrued interest, 20-9-411, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-435, 20-9-441
    - amortization bonds, 20-9-408
    - boundary changes, payment upon, 20-6-411
    - budgeting for payment, 20-9-438
    - cessation of district, payment upon, 20-6-413
    - county high school unification, payment upon, 20-6-313
    - entries and notification of payment, 20-9-442
    - fund for payment, See **Debt service fund**
    - impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-472
    - industrial facilities, paid by — when, 20-9-407
    - rate of interest, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104, 20-9-410, 20-9-412, 20-9-432, 20-9-440

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
    interest and principal (Continued)
      redemption, interest provisions, 20-9-410, 20-9-441
      refunding bonds, 20-9-412
      serial bonds, 20-9-408
      state loan for payment when, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
      tax levy for payment, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-466
      termination of interest, when, 20-9-440
    interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
    investment in
      building and loan associations, 32-2-406
      city-county consolidated government sinking fund, 7-3-1322
      local government sinking funds, 7-7-123
      savings banks, capital, 32-1-421
    investment of bond funds or proceeds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412, 20-9-439
    issuance, resolution for, 20-9-433
    judgment or settlement liability, payment, 2-9-316, 20-9-403, 20-9-435
    liability
      bond payment funds, 20-9-444 — 20-9-446
      school district, of, 20-9-437
    loans, state — to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    marketability, provisions to improve, 20-9-461 — 20-9-464
    maximum amount, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
    municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 20-6-640; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
    notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
    obligations, issuance, 20-9-471
    preservation, copies for, 20-9-434
    proceedings
      preliminary, certified copies, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
      transcripts and assistance by county attorney, 20-9-436
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 20-9-441
    purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
    purposes, 2-9-316, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403, 20-9-421, 20-9-429, 20-9-435
    redemption, 20-9-441
      applicable provisions, 20-9-401
      boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411
      county high school unification, effect, 20-6-313
      funding for, 20-9-403, 20-9-508
      maturity, prior to — when, 17-6-213
      optional method, 17-5-105
      refunding bonds issued for, 20-9-412
      term of bonds issued for, 20-9-410
      trustees, by, 20-3-324
    refunding bonds
      applicable provisions, 20-9-401, 20-9-466
      crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
      issuance, 17-6-213, 20-3-324, 20-9-403, 20-9-412
      payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
      sale, 20-9-412
      term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
    registration, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
    retirement and interest, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
    sale, 20-9-432
      applicable provisions, 20-9-401
      bids, 20-9-412, 20-9-429, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
      high school districts, money from — use restricted, 20-9-403
      investments from, interest, 20-9-213
      notice, 17-5-106, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-431
      proceeds, disposition, 20-9-435, 20-9-439, 20-9-508
      purchaser, delivery to, 20-9-435
      refunding bonds, 20-9-412

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
    sale (Continued)
      resolution for issuance, 20-9-433
      resolution for sale, 20-9-429, 20-9-464
      restrain, action to — time limitation, 20-9-465
      trustees, by, 20-3-324
      validity, action to test, 20-9-464
    "school district" defined, 20-9-402
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
    serial bonds, 20-9-408, 20-9-429, 20-9-433
    sinking fund, 20-9-408, 20-9-444
    solid waste management district bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-13-237, 7-13-309
    state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
    tax, property — money and credits exemption, 15-6-204
    tax protests lost, for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
    term, limitation and commencement, 20-9-410
    tort claims, payment of judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316
    validation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
    validity, 20-9-411, 20-9-462 — 20-9-464
    workers' compensation plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106
  Budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-161
    adoption, 20-9-162, 20-9-165
    appropriations
      lapse, 20-9-209
      transfer, 20-9-208
    direct state aid for, 20-3-106
    emergency tax levy to finance, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
    enrollment increase, for, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
    filing, 20-3-205
    final budget, transfers between, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
    limitation and preparation, 20-9-165
    resolution for, 20-9-163, 20-9-164
    state aid, 20-9-166
    transportation fund budget, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
  Budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
  Budgets and budgeting
    adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
    applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    BASE budget, See **BASE budget**
    block grants, allocation, 20-9-630
    bond money, expenditure without authorization, 20-9-435
    budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
    "budgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
    building reserve fund, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
    bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
    claims presented under lapsed appropriation, effect, 20-9-209
    compensated absence liability fund, establishment, 20-9-512
    cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
    county superintendent of schools, general duties, 20-3-205
    debt service fund budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
    expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    failure to submit budget, 20-9-344
    final budget, See **Final budgets**
    form of budget, 20-3-106, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
    general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
    interlocal cooperative agreement expenditures, 20-9-704
    joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary, 20-7-305
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
    maximum general fund budget, See **Maximum general fund budget**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Budgets and budgeting (Continued)
    "nonbudgeted fund" defined, 20-9-201, See **Funds generally**
    nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
    nonoperating school districts, 20-9-506
    obligations, payment provisions, 20-9-471
    opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-507
    retirement fund budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
    special education, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
    supervision of system, 20-3-106, 20-9-102
    teachers' retirement system, employer contributions, 19-20-605
    technological equipment depreciation, 20-9-533
    traffic education fund, nonapplicability, 20-7-507
    transportation fund budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
    trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
  Building fund, 20-9-508
    bonds, sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    establishment, administration, and budgeting, 20-3-324
    facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
    interest credited to, when, 20-9-213
    nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-508, See also **Funds generally**
    property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    rural residential impact payments, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
  Building reserve fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-443, 20-9-502, 20-9-503, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally**
  Bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147, See also **Funds generally**
  Business incubator tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1802
  Cash basis, expenses paid by — when, 20-9-406
  Cash demands, 30-hour notice when, 20-3-325, 20-9-212
  Cessation of district, cash disposition and tuition debt, 20-6-413
  Checks, issuance, 20-9-213
  Claims, 20-9-207, 20-9-209, 20-9-215, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-235, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Clearing accounts, 20-9-220
  Closure of schools, See **Emergency school closure**
  Common school fund, 17-3-232, 20-9-331, 85-8-612
  Community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404 , See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Finance**; **Funds**
  Compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
  Consolidation of districts, 20-6-414
  Contracts, See **Interlocal cooperative agreements**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES; SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Contracts**
  Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457
  Corporation license tax, computation of income — taxes deductible, 15-31-114
  County equalization aid
    accounting, 20-9-361
    apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-335
    BASE budget, 20-9-308
    BASE funding program, 20-9-306, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    basic county tax, 15-1-111, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-39-110, 20-6-702, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    bentonite production tax, revenue from, 15-39-110
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, nonapplicability, 15-1-112
    coal gross proceeds tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    court fines and penalties paid to county, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
    direct state aid, 20-9-306
    distribution, 20-9-346
    elementary county equalization fund, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 20-9-335, 20-9-347, 69-11-202
    elementary equalization, 20-9-331, 20-9-332
    entitlement, 20-9-346
    federal or state money in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    flood control act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  County equalization aid (Continued)
    high school county equalization fund, 20-9-335, 20-9-347
    high school equalization, 20-9-333
    oil and natural gas production tax, revenue from, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    retirement obligations, district — county tax, 20-9-212
    revenues for, 15-1-111, 15-39-110, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-361
    state advance, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
    surplus, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    transportation schedules, county tax, 20-9-212
    withheld when, 20-9-344
  County hard-rock mine trust account, allocation of funds when, 7-6-2225
  County high schools
    bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
    investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
    unification, transactions following, 20-6-313
  County school funds
    abandonment of counties, transfer of funds, 7-2-2728
    accounting requirements, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
    cash balance statements, 20-9-121
    common school fund
      drainage district assessments for state lands, payment from, 85-8-612
      flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    forest and park lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
    new counties, creation — transfer of funds, 7-2-2253
  Debt service
    cash, investment, 20-9-439
    collection of money and reporting, 20-9-235
    obligations, payment, 20-9-471
    reserve account, 20-9-403, 20-9-472
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
    state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346
  Debt service fund
    bonds
      interest and principal, payment, 20-9-440
      sale money, 20-9-435, 20-9-508
    boundary changes, use of fund, 20-6-411
    budget, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
    building fund money transferred to, 20-9-508
    building reserve fund investment interest credited to, 20-9-503
    cessation of district, use of fund, 20-6-413
    consolidation of districts, effect, 20-6-414
    county high school bonds outstanding at time of unification, effect, 20-6-313
    end-of-the-year balance, reappropriation, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
    general obligation bonds, 20-9-438 — 20-9-440
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, 90-6-310
    impact aid revenue bonds, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
    interest credited to, when, 20-9-213, 20-9-503
    investment of money from, 20-9-441
    lease or rental money, deposit, 20-9-509
    legal bonded debt payments after budget adoption, 20-9-133
    levy requirements, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
    nonoperating budget, inclusion, 20-9-506
    nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
    notes, revenue anticipation — grant, loan, or bond proceeds, 7-7-109
    operating reserve, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-466
    property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    refunding bonds, payment, 20-9-406, 20-9-412
    remaining fund, disposition, 20-9-443
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-367, 20-9-371
    special improvement district assessments, 20-9-438, 20-9-440
    state equalization aid, availability, 20-9-346

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Debt service fund budget**, 20-9-133, 20-9-346, 20-9-438
- **Dedicated revenue**, relinquishment in exchange for state entitlement share payments, 15-1-120
- **Definitions**
  - administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  - ANB, 20-9-321
  - BASE funding program, 20-9-306
  - basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
  - bonds, forms, 20-9-408
  - budget amendment, 20-9-161
  - consumer price index, 20-9-326
  - distributable revenue, 20-9-620
  - emergency school closure provisions, 20-9-802
  - federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  - flexibility program, 20-9-541
  - fund, budgeted fund, and nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
  - guaranteed tax base aid provisions, 20-9-366
  - interest and income money, 20-9-341
  - interest assessment provisions, 20-9-225
  - interlocal cooperative agreement provisions, 20-9-701
  - major industrial facility, 20-9-407
  - postsecondary institution, 20-9-706
  - qualified energy project, 20-9-471
  - rural school district, 20-9-615
  - school district, 20-7-305, 20-9-402
  - school facility entitlement provisions, 20-9-370
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-343
  - 3-year ANB, 20-9-311
- **Devises**, 20-9-604
- **Direct state aid**, See **State aid, direct**
- **Disbursements**, See **Expenditures**
- **Donations to schools**, 20-9-601
- **Educational impact statements**, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
- **Education, Compact for** — limitation on power, 20-2-505
- **Electrical generation facility impact fee for**, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
- **Electrical generation impact fund**, 15-24-3007
- **Emergency budget amendment tax levy**, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
- **Emergency school closure**
  - apportionment and entitlement, rate of reduction, 20-9-805
  - declaration of emergency, closure by, 20-9-806
  - definitions, 20-9-802
  - interpretation and purpose of provisions, 20-9-801
- **Endowment fund**, 20-9-201, 20-9-604, See also **Funds generally**
- **Energy cost increases**, funding, 20-9-543
- **Energy projects**, obligations to fund, 20-9-471
- **Enterprise fund**, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
- **Entitlements**
  - BASE aid, 20-9-344, 20-9-346
  - basic, 20-9-306, 20-9-311, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
  - county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
  - school facility, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-346, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
  - total per-ANB, 20-5-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-306, 20-9-314, 20-9-326, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368
- **Equalization aid**, 17-7-140, 17-7-301
- **Equitable funding of education required**, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1
- **Expenditures**
  - accounting, 7-6-2801, 20-3-325, 20-7-431, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
  - adult education fund, 20-7-705
  - annual report, 20-3-205
  - authority, 20-9-213
  - budget amendment, 20-9-165

- **SCHOOL FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Expenditures** (Continued)
    - building fund money, 20-9-508
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - bus depreciation reserve fund money, 20-10-147
    - cash basis, payment on — when, 20-9-406
    - clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
    - county superintendent of schools, by, 20-3-208
    - debt service fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-438
    - documentation, 20-3-323, 20-9-207
    - extracurricular fund, 20-9-504
    - federal money, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
    - flexibility fund, use, 20-9-543
    - food services money, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
    - funds, See generally **Funds generally**
    - impact aid fund money, 20-9-514
    - interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
    - interlocal cooperative agreements and fund money, 20-3-363, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
    - investment accounts, 20-9-235
    - K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — programs, 20-7-306
    - lease or rental agreement fund money, 20-9-509
    - limitations, 20-9-133, 20-9-213
    - metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
    - miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-507
    - nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201, 20-9-210
    - nonoperating fund money, 20-9-505
    - retirement fund final budget expenditure amounts, 20-9-501
    - social security contributions, priority, 19-1-814
    - special education, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
    - technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
    - traffic education fund, 20-7-507
    - transportation fund and fund budget, 20-5-323, 20-10-143 — 20-10-145
  - **Extracurricular fund**, 20-9-201, 20-9-504, See also **Funds generally**
    - audit of, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - **Federal money**
    - acceptance, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603
    - adult education, for, 20-7-705, 20-7-711
    - debt service fund levy, calculation, 20-9-439
    - expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-3-208, 20-9-603, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
    - flood control act, federal, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
    - forest reserve and other funds, apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
    - funds for, See **Building fund**; **Miscellaneous programs fund**
    - impact aid, 15-23-703, 20-6-701, 20-9-143, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-507, 20-9-514
      - federal impact aid basic support payments, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-472
    - indigent children, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
    - interlocal cooperative agreements, 20-3-106, 20-9-703
    - K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
    - property tax, in lieu of, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
    - school food services, for, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
    - taylor grazing act, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
    - technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-533
  - **Fees paid by pupils when**, 20-9-214
  - **Final budgets**
    - adjustment procedures, 20-9-132
    - adoption, 20-9-131, 20-9-133
    - adult education fund, inclusion, 20-7-705
    - appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    - budget amendments, 20-9-133, 20-9-165, 20-9-208
    - budgeted funds, See **Funds generally**
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - completion, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-134
    - debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    - expenditures, See **Expenditures**
    - filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-134, 20-9-344

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Final budgets (Continued)
    interlocal cooperative agreement fund, transfers to — applicability, 20-9-703
    joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    lease requirements, provision for, 20-6-625
    levy to finance, 20-9-142
    meetings, 20-3-322, 20-9-115, 20-9-131
    nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    retirement fund budget, 20-9-501
    transportation fund, 20-10-143
    wages and salaries, listing for, 20-9-132
  Fiscal year, 20-1-301
  Fish, wildlife, and parks — departmental funds allocated to district when, 87-1-603, 87-1-604
  Flexibility program
    definitions, 20-9-541
    flexibility account, 20-9-541, 20-9-542
    flexibility fund and flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544, 39-71-2352
  Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
  Forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  Funds generally, 20-9-201, See also specific fund
    abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2727
    accounting, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    budget amendments for, See **Budget amendments**
    budgeted funds, 20-9-201
      adult education fund, 20-7-705, 20-9-201
      applicability of provisions, 20-9-101
      coal gross proceeds taxes, allocation, 15-23-703
      combined fund block grant, deposit, 20-9-630
      enrollment increase, budget amendments, 20-9-161 — 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
      expenditures and liabilities, limitation, 20-9-133
      final budget, what constitutes, 20-9-133
      flexibility fund, administration, 20-9-543
      investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
      joint districts, 20-9-151
      K-12 districts, 20-6-702
      lapse of appropriations, 20-9-209
      nonoperating fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-505
      oil and natural gas production tax, allocation, 15-36-332
      out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition — calculation, 20-5-323
      transfer among appropriated items, 20-9-208
      technology acquisition and depreciation fund expenditures, requirements, 20-9-533
      warrants or checks, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, See also **Warrants**
    budgeting for, See specific budget or fund in this main subject heading
    bus depreciation reserve fund, transfers from, 20-10-147
    cash balances, 20-3-205, 20-6-313, 20-9-121, 20-9-201, 20-9-212
    classification, 20-9-201
    clearing accounts, 20-9-220
    closing, 20-9-201
    county, See **County school funds**
    county emergency relief, transfers for — prohibited, 7-31-2101
    hotel liens, enforcement through sale of property — unclaimed balance to school fund, 71-3-1403
    inactive, 20-9-201
    interdistrict agreements, 20-3-363
    interlocal cooperative agreements, support for, 20-9-704
    investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-204, 20-9-212
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702, 20-6-704
    levy requirements, See **Levies**; See also specific fund
    management, 7-6-2801
    nonbudgeted funds, 20-9-201
      building fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-508
      electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Funds generally (Continued)
    nonbudgeted funds (Continued)
      expenditure, limitation, 20-9-210
      fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
      impact aid fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-514
      interlocal cooperative agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703
      investment accounts, transfers to and reversions, 20-9-235
      K-12 districts, 20-6-702
      lease or rental agreement fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-509
      metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-231
      miscellaneous programs fund, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
      school food services fund, 20-9-201, 20-10-207
      traffic education fund, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510
      transfers between, 20-9-208
    nonoperating fund, end-of-the-year balances transferred to — when, 20-9-505
    obligations, payment, 20-9-471
    property
      rental or lease moneys, 20-6-607
      sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    revenue estimates, 20-3-205
    special purpose funds, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5, See also specific fund
    state lands, forestry or park purposes — revenue or profit from, 77-1-216
    tax refunds, transfers for, 15-16-605
    transfers between, when, 20-9-133, 20-9-208
    warrants, issuance, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, See also **Warrants**
  General fund
    average number belonging (ANB) established for, 20-3-324
    BASE budget levy requirement, 20-9-141
    block grant for, 20-9-630
    budget, See **General fund budget**
    budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
    compensated absence liability fund, transfers to establish, 20-9-512
    cooperative's interlocal agreement fund, 20-9-501
    debt service fund money transferred to, when, 20-9-443
    end-of-the-year fund balance, 20-9-104
    facilities, joint ownership — money from sale or disposition of district's interest, 20-9-405
    fees, pupil — deposit, 20-9-214
    interest earned on deposits, allocation, 20-9-235
    interlocal cooperative fund, transfers, 20-3-363
    investment of general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
    joint districts, revenue calculation, 20-9-305
    judgments or settlements, payment, 2-9-316
    lease or rental money, deposit and fund transfers, 20-9-509
    levy requirement, 20-3-205, 20-9-141, 20-9-142
    litigation reserve fund, transfer to or reversion from, 20-9-515
    operating reserve, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
    out-of-district attendance agreements, tuition receipts — credit to, 20-5-324
    property sale or disposal proceeds, deposit, 20-6-604
    reappropriation of end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
    special education expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431
    transfers to or from prohibited, 20-9-208
    trustees' duties generally, 20-3-324
    warrants, 20-9-104
  General fund budget, See also **Budgets and budgeting**
    additional funding and levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-353
    BASE aid, 20-9-306, See **BASE aid**
    BASE budget, 20-9-306, See **BASE budget**
    estimation of revenues, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
    funding required, determination, 20-9-141
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-367, 20-9-368
    insurance coverage, costs — inclusion, 20-3-331, 20-6-608
    interlocal cooperative fund, transfers — limitation, 20-3-363

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  General fund budget (Continued)
    junior high school, ANB applied to prorate amount when, 20-6-506
    K-12 districts, 20-6-703
    maximum, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-311, 20-9-353, 20-9-502
    operating reserve, amount allowed, 20-9-104
    over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308
    special education expenditures, accounting, 20-9-303
    state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
  Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-903
  Gifts, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
  Governmental facilities, state — closure or retrenchment, impact statement, 39-2-1003
  Grants, 7-7-109, 20-6-601, 20-9-343, 20-9-507, 20-9-508, 20-9-534, 20-9-603, 20-9-703, 90-6-208
  Guaranteed tax base aid
    amount, 20-9-368
    appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
    BASE aid, 20-9-306, See also **BASE aid**
      deficiency in, 20-9-351
    BASE budget, 20-9-308
    BASE budget levy, supplementation, 20-9-306
    BASE funding program, 20-6-702
    calculation, 20-9-368, 20-9-369
    debt service fund levy, exclusion, 20-9-439
    definitions, 20-9-366
    distribution, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-369
    eligibility, 20-9-367
    general fund levy requirement, calculation, 20-9-141
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    records and reports, 20-9-369
    retirement fund budget, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
    return of excess or reversion, 20-9-368
    state equalization aid, 20-9-343, See also **State equalization aid**
  Impact aid
    fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-143, 20-9-201, 20-9-408, 20-9-437, 20-9-439, 20-9-443, 20-9-472, 20-9-501, 20-9-514
    revenue bonds, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-408, 20-9-422, 20-9-423, 20-9-426, 20-9-427, 20-9-430, 20-9-437, 20-9-440, 20-9-472
  Impact statements, 20-1-208, 20-1-209, 39-2-1003
  Industrial facility agreement for bond issues, 20-9-407
  Industrial park tax exemption, approval, 15-24-1902
  Insurance
    group health and life, 2-18-702, 20-3-331
    liability, 20-3-331
    self-insurance plan, 20-3-331
    settlements, fund for, 20-6-608
  Interest and income money, 20-9-341 — 20-9-343; Const., X, 5
  Interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  Interlocal cooperative agreements, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
    cooperating agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-704
    federal money, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
    financial administration, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-9-702
    fund, 20-3-324, 20-3-363, 20-9-201, 20-9-511, 20-9-703, See also **Funds generally**
    investment programs, compliance, 20-9-213
    prime agency, 20-9-701, 20-9-703
    running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
    self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  Internal service fund, 20-9-201, 20-3-331, See also **Funds generally**
  Interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
  Investment accounts, 20-9-235, 20-9-346
  Investments, 17-6-203, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    bond funds, 17-6-204, 20-9-412
    bond proceeds, 20-9-439
    building fund money, 20-9-508

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Investments (Continued)
    building reserve fund money, 20-9-503
    contracts made by trustees, provisions concerning, 20-9-204
    county high school money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
    debt service cash, 20-9-439
    debt service fund money, 20-9-441
    district money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    endowment fund money, 20-9-604
    general fund cash, interest earnings, 20-9-141
    interest and income money, 20-9-343
    land commissioners, board of — funds held by, 20-9-341
    metal mines tax reserve fund, 20-9-231
    public school fund, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
    tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
    transportation fund cash, 20-10-144
  Isolated schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
  Joint districts
    administration, 20-9-202
    annual fiscal reports, 20-9-213
    budget procedures, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
    direct state aid, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
    levy requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    property valuation statements, 20-9-122
    retirement fund levy requirements, 20-9-501
    revenue, accounting, 20-9-212
    transportation fund levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 15-10-420, 20-9-161, 20-9-403, 20-9-406, 20-9-435, 20-9-471
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education
    federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
    state money, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
  K-12 districts
    creation or continuation, effect on federal funding, 20-6-701, 20-6-704
    flexibility program, 20-9-541 — 20-9-544
    funding and funds, 20-6-702 — 20-6-704
  Lease or rental agreement fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-509, See also **Funds generally**
  Legacies, 20-9-604
  Levies
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2727
    accounting, 20-9-212
    adult educational programs, requirements, 20-7-705
    BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-6-702, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-515
    basic county tax levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-39-110, 20-6-702, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    bentonite production tax, distribution, 15-39-110
    block grants, consideration, 20-9-141
    bonds
      judgments or settlements , issuance for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316
      payment of principal and interest, for, 20-9-401, 20-9-410, 20-9-439, 20-9-444, 20-9-465, 20-9-466
      school facilities, state advance or reimbursement — use, 20-9-371
      tax protests lost, issuance for repayment — levy for amortization, 15-1-402
    boundary changes, effect, 20-6-411, 20-6-412
    budget amendment, emergency, 15-10-420, 20-9-168
    building reserve fund requirements, 20-9-502, 20-9-503
    bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, applicability, 15-1-112
    business incubator tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1802
    coal gross proceeds tax, consideration and distribution, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — suspension or cancellation, applicability, 15-24-1703
    computation, 20-3-205
    county high school, abandonment of county — effect, 7-2-2728

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
- **Levies** (Continued)
  - crossover refunding bonds, for payment, 17-5-2102
  - debt service fund
    - reappropriation for property tax reduction, 20-9-438
    - requirements, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-439, 20-9-466, 20-9-506
  - delinquent taxes, 20-9-212, 20-9-443, 85-7-2158
  - election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425
  - elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-308
  - facilities, joint construction, 20-9-404
  - federal funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-143, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-144, 20-10-204, 20-10-205
  - final budget, to finance, 20-3-205, 20-6-412, 20-9-131, 20-9-142
  - flexibility fund levy, 20-9-543, 20-9-544
  - forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-10-146
  - fraternal benefit societies, tax levy exemption, 33-7-410
  - general fund
    - levy requirements, 20-3-205, 20-9-141
    - operating reserve for property tax reduction prohibited, 20-9-104
    - reappropriation of balance for reduction in property tax, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
  - general fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-104, 20-9-353
  - historic property tax abatement, applicability, 15-24-1603
  - industrial park tax exemption, applicability, 15-24-1902
  - industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, applicability of tax benefit, 15-24-1402
  - insurers, preemption, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
  - interstate school agreements, joint — for school facilities, 20-9-705
  - joint districts, requirements, 20-3-106, 20-9-151, 20-9-152, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - judgments or settlements, bonds issued for payment — levy for amortization, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  - large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-309, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  - local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — applicability, 15-24-2002
  - nonoperating fund requirements and operating reserve for reduction in levy, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
  - oil and natural gas production tax, consideration and distribution, 15-36-302, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - over-BASE budget levy, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-353
  - personal property tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
  - property tax and assessment notice, inclusion of school district tax, 15-16-101
  - property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
  - protests, See **Tax protests**
  - reduction of property tax, revenue for, 20-9-104, 20-9-141, 20-9-231, 20-9-235, 20-9-346, 20-9-371, 20-9-438, 20-9-439, 20-9-501, 20-9-505, 20-9-515, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, applicability, 15-24-1501
  - retirement fund requirements and reappropriation for reduction in levy, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
  - special education cooperative requirements, 20-9-501
  - state equalization aid levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 15-24-1402, 15-39-110, 20-9-360
  - state funds in lieu of property tax, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 87-1-604
  - state mandates, effect, 1-2-113
  - taxable values
    - adult education program levy requirements, consideration, 20-7-705
    - bonded indebtedness, limitations, 20-9-406, 20-9-407
    - cessation of district, cash disposition, 20-6-413
    - guaranteed tax base provisions, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
    - high school districts, 20-6-308
    - industrial facility agreement for bond issues in excess of maximum, 20-9-407
    - large scale mineral development, applicability, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
    - opening or reopening of high school, 20-6-503
    - over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-308
    - retirement fund levy requirements, calculation, 20-9-501
    - statement and determinations by department of revenue, 20-9-122, 20-9-369, 20-9-407

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
- **Levies** (Continued)
  - taxable values (Continued)
    - transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
    - trustee positions, additional requested — determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — applicability, 15-24-2403
  - technological equipment depreciation, requirement, 20-9-533
  - technology acquisition and depreciation fund, requirement, 20-9-533
  - transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
  - transition cost requirements, 20-9-502
  - transportation fund requirements, 20-3-205, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - tuition debt, discontinued districts, 20-6-413
  - tuition payments for out-of-district pupils, consideration, 20-9-141
- **Litigation reserve fund**, 20-9-201, 20-9-515, See also **Funds generally**
- **Livestock running at large**, fines from — payment for benefit of, 81-4-202
- **Loans**
  - bonds, state loans to secure payment, 20-9-466, 20-9-467
  - building reserve fund revenue for, 20-9-503
  - endowment fund, from — prohibited, 20-9-604
  - long-term, for replacement of property, 20-6-640
- **Local economic development organization**, building and land tax exemption — approval, 15-24-2002
- **Maximum general fund budget**, 20-6-603, 20-9-141, 20-9-163, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-311, 20-9-353, 20-9-502, See also **General fund budget**
- **Metal mines license tax revenue**, allocation, 7-6-2225, 15-37-117, 20-9-231
- **Metal mines tax reserve fund**, 15-37-117, 20-9-201, 20-9-231, See also **Funds generally**
- **Miscellaneous federal programs fund**, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
- **Miscellaneous programs fund**, 20-9-507
  - adult education program money, deposit, 20-7-705
  - budget requirements, 20-3-324
  - cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
  - establishment and administration, 20-3-324
  - K-12 career and vocational/technical education, secondary — deposit for, 20-7-306
  - nonbudgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, See also **Funds generally**
  - nonoperating fund, balance not transferred to, 20-9-505
  - out-of-district attendance requirements, tuition receipts and deposit, 20-5-324
  - special education cooperative employee's salary and health-related benefits, payment, 20-9-501
  - special education funds, 20-7-435
  - tuition fund, inactive — balance transferred to, 20-9-201, 20-9-507
- **Motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions**, reimbursement, 15-1-113
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106
- **New duties**, financing, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
- **Nonbudgeted funds**, See **Funds generally**
- **Nonoperating fund**, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-505, 20-9-506, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally**
- **Notes**
  - self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211
  - tax and revenue anticipation, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- **Obligations**
  - estate or trust income, interest income exemption, 15-30-136
  - registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
  - sale, issuance, and limitation, 20-9-406, 20-9-471
- **Oil and natural gas production tax revenue**, allocation, 15-36-332
- **Operating reserve**
  - adult education fund, 20-7-713
  - budget amendment, calculation, 20-9-165
  - compensated absence liability fund, 20-9-512
  - debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
  - general fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-104, 20-9-505
  - nonoperating fund, 20-9-505

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Operating reserve (Continued)
    retirement fund, 20-9-501
    transportation fund, 20-10-144
  Private schools, public money to prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  Property
    lease or rental moneys, 20-6-607
    personal property
      ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
      tax rate reductions, reimbursements, 15-1-111
    replacement, long-term loans for, 20-6-640
    sale or disposal proceeds, 20-6-604
  Property tax, See **Levies**
  Public Employees' Retirement System
    retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
    special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
    crown butte land exchange, property interests — leasing actions, effect, 77-1-1002
    escheated property proceeds, deposit to, 72-14-210, 72-14-403; Const., X, 2
    guarantee account, 17-6-340, 20-9-342, 20-9-343, 20-9-622
    investment, 20-9-341; Const., VIII, 13
    mineral production rights, purchase, 17-6-340, 77-1-109, 77-2-303, 77-2-304
    permanent fund, 20-9-620, 20-9-621
    state land bank fund, reversion, 77-2-366
    state land banking land sale proceeds, deposit to, 77-2-362
    state lands, surface leases — policy, 77-6-101
    trust land administration account, deposits to, 77-1-109
  Real property conveyances, fine for noncompliance when change of name — payment for benefit of schools, 70-20-109
  Reappropriation
    debt service fund balance, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    general fund end-of-the-year balance, 20-9-104, 20-9-141
    retirement fund balance, 20-9-501
    transportation fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Receipts
    accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-201, 20-9-212, 20-9-213, 20-9-504
    clerk of the district, duties, 20-3-325
    county superintendent of schools, 20-3-208
  Records
    accounting, 20-3-325, 20-9-203, 20-9-213; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    audits, 20-3-205, 20-9-203, 20-9-213, 20-10-202; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bond registration, 20-9-442
    clearing accounts, 20-9-220
    destruction allowed when, 20-9-215
    fund transfers, entry, 20-9-208
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    state equalization aid, state advances for county equalization, and BASE aid entitlements, 20-9-346
  Reports
    annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-3-325, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
    audit, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    BASE aid payments, 20-9-347
    bond issues, validity, 20-9-462, 20-9-463
    bus depreciation reserve fund revenue and levy requirement, 20-10-147
    cash balances and bond information, 20-9-121
    county treasurer, by, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
    court fines imposed and collected, concerning, 20-9-332
    endowment fund, 20-9-604
    failure to make, 20-9-344
    financial, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    fiscal activities, 20-3-325, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
    fund, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    investment account agreements, 20-9-235

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

- **Reports** (Continued)
  - levy requirements
    - adult education, 20-7-705
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - debt service fund, 20-9-439
    - general fund, 20-9-141
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    - retirement fund, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
    - transportation fund, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - public education, board of — required by, 20-9-344
  - school food services, 20-10-201, 20-10-202
  - school trustees, by, 20-7-306, 20-9-213
  - special education allowable cost payments, 20-9-347
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-346
  - transportation fund budget and levy requirements, 20-10-143, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
- **Repurchase agreements**, 20-9-213
- **Retirement block grants**, 20-9-501, 20-9-631
- **Retirement fund**, 15-1-121, 20-3-324, 20-9-501
  - budget, See **Retirement fund budget**
  - budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
  - business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
  - cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
  - forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213
  - levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-501
  - oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-332, 20-9-501
  - operating reserve, 20-9-501
  - reappropriation of fund balance, 20-9-501
  - warrants, 20-9-501
- **Retirement fund budget**, 20-3-324, 20-9-101, 20-9-501
  - guaranteed tax base aid, 20-6-702, 20-9-366 — 20-9-368, 20-9-501
  - K-12 districts, 20-6-702
  - state and county equalization aid entitlement, basis, 20-9-346
- **Retirement obligations**, revenue for, 15-36-332, 20-9-212
- **Revenue and tax anticipation notes**, issuance and sale, 7-7-109, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
- **Running start program**, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706
- **Rural residential impact payments**, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
- **School facility entitlements**, 20-9-366, 20-9-370, 20-9-371
  - state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-367, 20-9-369 — 20-9-371, 20-9-422, 20-9-439
- **School food services fund**, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207, See also **Funds generally**
- **School lands**, See **SCHOOL LANDS**
- **Sectarian schools**, public funds prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- **Self-insurance plan**, 20-3-331
- **Self-insurance reserve fund**, funding, 2-9-211
- **Short-term obligations**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11
- **Social security**
  - contributions, 19-1-814, 20-9-501
  - special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- **Special education**, See also **SCHOOLS**
  - allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366, 20-9-367, 20-9-501, 41-5-1523
  - appropriations, 17-7-140, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  - average number belonging (ANB), 20-9-311, 20-9-321
  - budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
  - cooperative agreements, retirement fund levy requirements, and employer contributions, 20-9-501
  - cooperatives, 20-7-457
  - expenditures, accounting, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  - in-state children's psychiatric hospital or residential treatment facility, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Special education (Continued)
    out-of-state residential facilities or schools, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
    retirement fund budget and levy, 20-9-501
    state general fund spending reductions, 17-7-140
    surrogate parent, reimbursement for expenses, 20-7-463
    transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-10-146
    tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
    under-6-years-old, services, 20-7-443
  Special improvement district assessments, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-443
  State aid, direct, 20-9-306
    BASE aid, See **BASE aid**
    budget amendments, for, 20-3-106, 20-9-166
    county equalization money, apportionment, 20-9-335
    distribution, 20-9-344
    elementary schools with ANB of 9 or fewer pupils, 20-9-303
    general fund levy, computation, 20-9-141
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-366 — 20-9-369
    interlocal cooperative fund, transfers — limitation, 20-3-363
    isolated schools, 20-9-303
    joint districts, proration and calculation, 20-9-305
    reduction when, 20-1-301
    special education, reimbursement payments, 20-7-420
  State aid generally, budget amendments, 20-9-163, 20-9-166
  State entitlement share payments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
  State equalization aid, 20-9-343
    apportionment, 20-9-348
      emergency school closure, effect, 20-9-801, 20-9-805
    appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
    BASE budget, 20-9-308
    BASE funding program, 20-9-306
    bonds, state loans to secure repayment, 20-9-466
    direct state aid, 20-9-306
    distribution and entitlement, 20-9-346
    estimation, 20-9-348
    guarantee account, 20-9-622
    interest and income money, 20-9-342
    preschool programs, nonapplicability, 20-7-117
    records and reports pertaining to, 20-9-346
    school facilities, state advance or reimbursement, 20-9-370
  State equalization aid account, audit and financial report filing fees, 2-7-514
  State equalization aid levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-24-1402, 15-39-110, 20-9-360
  State funds, remission, 1-2-113
  State land coal lease proceeds, use, 77-3-303
  State mandates to districts, 1-2-113 — 1-2-115
  State program costs, shifting to — prohibited, 1-2-116
  State tax money, distribution or allocation to — accounting, 17-2-103
  Tax and revenue anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 20-9-212; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11; Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  Taxation, See **Levies**
  Tax protests
    general fund operating reserve limitations, effect of unused balance of settlements, 20-9-104
    lost, bond issues for repayment, 15-1-402, 20-9-403, 20-9-406
    settlements, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
  Tax receipts from audits or delinquent taxes, 20-9-104, 20-9-161
  Taylor Grazing Act, money from, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
  Teachers, professional stipends — funding, 20-4-134
  Teachers' Retirement System
    retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
    special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  Technology acquisition and depreciation fund, 20-9-443, 20-9-533
  Technology equipment enhancements and expansions, 20-9-543
  Technology purchases and depreciation, 20-9-343, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
  Telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Tort claims, judgment or settlement liability, 2-9-316, 15-10-420
  Traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103, See also **Funds generally**
  Transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
  Transition costs, levy requirements, 20-9-502
  Transportation aid, supplemental appropriations, 17-7-301
  Transportation fund
    block grant for, 20-9-630
    budget, See **Transportation fund budget**
    budget amendments, state aid, 20-9-166
    budgeted fund, as, 20-9-201, See also **Funds generally**
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, consideration in levy requirement, 15-1-112
    cash, reappropriation and reserve, 20-10-144
    cooperatives, full service education — establishment, 20-7-457
    end-of-the-year balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    forest reserve money and other funds, federal — apportionment, 17-3-213, 20-10-146
    ineligible transportees' payments, deposit, 20-10-122
    levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    nonpublic school children's payments, deposit, 20-10-123
    oil and natural gas production tax, consideration in levy requirement, 15-36-332, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    operating reserve, 20-10-144
    out-of-district attendance obligations, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
    reappropriation of fund balance, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    warrants, 20-10-144
  Transportation fund budget, 20-3-324, 20-3-331, 20-9-101, 20-10-143
    budget amendments, 20-9-165, 20-9-166, 20-10-143, 20-10-145
    contingency amounts, 20-10-124, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
    emergency, 20-10-124
    levy requirements, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    mileage rates, effect, 20-10-141
    reimbursement rates, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
    revenues for, computation, 15-1-121, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Transportation schedules, revenue for, 20-9-212
  Trustees, duties generally, 20-3-324, 20-9-213, See this subject heading generally
  Tuition
    adult education, 20-7-704
    bonded indebtedness, maximum — calculation, 20-9-406
    discontinued district, debt obligation — levy for, when, 20-6-413
    K-12 districts, 20-6-702
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
    property tax reduction, certain payments available for, 20-9-141
    special education, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
  Tuition fund, 20-3-324, 20-5-324, 20-9-130, 20-9-201, 20-9-507, 20-9-630, See also **Funds generally**
  Unemployment insurance
    retirement fund to pay employer's contributions, 20-9-501
    special education allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
  Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
  Value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — approval, 15-24-2403
  Warrants
    adult education fund, 20-7-713
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation when, 20-9-223
    clearing account funds, disbursement, 20-9-220
    countersignatures, 20-9-221
    county high schools, abandonment of counties — procedure following, 7-2-2728
    debt service fund, 20-9-438, 20-9-439
    destruction when, 20-9-215
    duplicate, 20-9-223

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
  Warrants (Continued)
    facsimile signatures, 20-9-221
    general fund, 20-9-104
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    interlocal cooperating agencies, financial support transferred by, 20-9-704
    investments in, 7-6-2701, 20-9-604, 32-2-406
    issuance, 20-9-133, 20-9-213, 20-9-221, 20-9-223
    K-12 districts, transition after formation, 20-6-703
    outstanding, 20-6-313, 20-9-220, 20-9-223
    payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-212
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    registered, indebtedness represented by — limitations, 20-9-406
    registration, 7-6-2701, 20-6-313, 20-9-212, 20-9-347
    reports concerning, 20-9-212
    retirement fund, 20-9-501
    transportation fund, 20-10-144
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
    wages and salaries, for, 20-9-221
      withheld when, 20-4-301
  Wind generation facility impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007
  Workers' compensation state fund excess funds transferred to flexibility fund, 39-71-2352
  Youth, community-based services — funding, facilities, and services, 52-2-617
  Youth detention facilities, educational programs, 20-9-130, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807

SCHOOL LANDS
  Development, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
  Easements across, sale when, 77-1-107
  Exchange, Const., X, 4
  Income from and for, 20-9-341, 20-9-343, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-601, 77-1-604, 77-1-606, 77-1-613, 77-3-106, 77-3-436, 77-6-101; Const., X, 5
  Islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-102, 77-1-405
  Land Commissioners, Board of — authority, 76-12-103, 77-1-202; Const., X, 4
  Leases, 20-9-341, 20-9-620, 77-1-103, 77-1-106, 77-1-204; Const., X, 4; X, 5
    geothermal resources, state retention, 77-4-105
  Makoshika State Park, oil and gas development, 82-11-127
  Natural areas, preservation, 76-12-103
  Public school fund, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-602; Const., X, 2; X, 3; X, 5
  Records, 77-1-404
  Sale, 20-9-601, 77-1-103; Const., X, 4
  Stream access law, effect, 23-2-302
  Timber harvest, income from, 20-9-343
  Timber leases or sales, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-9-620, 77-1-109, 77-1-613
  Water or water rights, contracts for, 85-1-224

SCHOOLS
  Abuse of pupil or teacher, 20-4-302, 20-4-303
  Accreditation, 20-7-102
    bonds, loans to secure, 20-9-466
    failure to maintain, 20-9-344
    instructional programs set forth in, 20-7-111
    lack of, effect, 20-9-311
    libraries, requirements, 20-7-202
    multiyear, 20-7-102
    out-of-district attendance agreements, effect, 20-5-321
    7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
    special education programs, in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-435
  Accreditation standards, 20-1-101
    adoption, 20-2-121, 20-7-101, 20-9-311
    basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
    compliance, 20-7-102
    high schools, opening or reopening, 20-6-503
    recommendations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Accreditation standards (Continued)
    youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
  Actions
    compulsory attendance violations, 20-5-105
    immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
    textbook dealers
      license, for revocation, 20-7-607
      surety bond
        collection of full amount when, 20-7-605
        forfeiture, 20-7-607
    truant children, noncompliance with notice — complaint, 20-5-106
  Admittance of children, 20-1-101, 20-5-101; Const., X, 7
  Adult basic education, 20-7-701
    fund, 20-7-712
    policy, 20-7-711
  Adult education, 20-7-701
    budget and levy for, 20-7-705, 20-7-713
    community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
    convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
    fund, 20-7-704, 20-7-705, 20-7-713, 53-1-214
    older Montanans, services, 52-3-504
    policies, 20-7-703
    programs, establishment, 20-7-702, 20-7-705
    tuition and fees, 20-7-704
  Adult literacy programs, 20-7-714
  Age requirements
    admittance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101
    adult education and adult basic education, 20-7-701
    adult literacy requirements, 20-7-714
    compulsory attendance, 20-5-103
    compulsory enrollment, 20-5-102
    disability, child with a — "eligible child" defined, 20-7-436
    traffic education course, for, 20-7-503
  Agriculture in Montana schools program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
  Airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203
  Alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Alcoholic beverages, retail establishments — proximity, 16-3-306
  Armed forces or national guard recruiters, lists of students to — nonapplicability of mailing list provision, 2-6-109
  Assault victims, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201
  Asthma medication, self-administration by pupils, 20-5-420
  Athletics, See **Sports**
  At-risk students, 20-1-101, 20-9-309
  Attendance
    absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
    administration of provisions, 20-3-324
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    compulsory, 20-5-103, 20-5-104, See also **Attendance officers**
      enforcement, 20-4-402, 20-5-105, 20-5-108
      incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
      truancy, 20-5-106
    emancipated youth, 41-1-501
    enforcement, 20-5-105, 20-5-106
    enrollment, See **Enrollment**
    excuses, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-106, 44-2-507
    home schools, 20-5-109
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410, See **Immunization requirements**
    incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
    indian children, 20-5-108
    medical reasons for inability to attend school, average number belonging (ANB) — calculation, 20-9-311
    nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Attendance (Continued)
    out-of-district attendance agreements, See also **Special education**
      appeals, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-322
      average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
      discretionary approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-320, 20-5-324
      homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
      mandatory approval, 20-3-210, 20-5-321
      reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
      residency determination and notification, 20-5-322
      transportation, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-10-132
      tuition, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
    religious instruction released time programs, effect, 20-1-308
    reports, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
    transportation contract payments, use of records, 20-10-125
    truancy, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
    tuition, See **Tuition**
  Attendance officers, 20-5-104
    county superintendent of schools as, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
    incapacitated or indigent children, 20-5-107
    powers and duties, 20-5-105
    truant children, 20-5-106
  Basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
  Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 20-7-470 — 20-7-475, See also **Special education**
  Boiler inspections, 50-74-209
  Books, See **Libraries**; **Textbooks**
  Buildings, See **Sites and facilities**
  Chemical dependency treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Child abuse and neglect
    investigation and interview of child, 41-3-202, 41-3-205
    records, disclosure to or by school employees, 41-3-205
    reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Child protective teams, representation on, 41-3-108
  Church schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
  Closure, 20-3-324, 20-6-505, 20-6-509, 20-9-313
    emergency, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
    transition costs, 20-9-502
  Commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Computer equipment, corporate donations, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
  Conservation program, 20-25-104
  Construction, See **Sites and facilities**
  Construction projects, student — liability, 20-6-110
  Continuing education, See **Adult education**
  Cooperatives, full service education
    contracts, 20-7-451 — 20-7-455, 20-7-457
    creation, 20-7-451
    funding and funds, 20-7-452, 20-7-455, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
    special education purposes, for, 19-20-302, 20-4-202, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-501
    teachers employed by, tenure, 20-7-456
  Correctional facilities, private — location, 53-30-607
  Correspondence study, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  Counselors
    addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
    privileged communications, 26-1-809
    professional counseling provisions, applicability, 37-23-201
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431
  County fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  County high schools, See also **High schools**; **Junior high schools**
    abandonment of counties, effect, 7-2-2728
    bonds, 7-2-2728, 20-6-313
    high school district, as, 20-6-101
    investment of money, 7-6-2701, 7-7-2112
    principals, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402, See also **Principals**
    property, authority of trustees, 20-6-602
    unification, 20-3-205, 20-3-363, 20-6-312, 20-6-313, 20-6-503
  Courses of instruction, 20-7-113, See **Curriculum**
  Credit unions, instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
  Crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  Crossing guards, 20-1-214, 61-8-105, 61-8-201, 61-8-502
  Curriculum
    adult basic education, 20-7-701
    correspondence study, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
    development, funding, 20-9-543
    establishment and maintenance, 20-3-324
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    guides, file and publication, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
    home schools, 20-5-109, 20-5-111
    instructional assistance with, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
    instructional programs, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111
    music instruction, private, 20-7-115
    nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
    secondary education, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
  Day, school, 20-1-302, 20-3-324
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
  Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-1-213, 20-1-220, 20-4-302, 20-5-102, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-402, 20-5-412, 20-5-420, 20-6-110, 20-6-501, 20-7-102, 20-7-134, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-471, 20-7-501, 20-7-701, 20-7-901, 20-9-309, 50-40-103
  Dentists employed by, 50-1-202
  Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  Disabilities, persons with — employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  Disabilities, students with, See also **Special education**
    attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
    corrections, department of — commitment to, education to be provided while confined, 41-5-206
    correspondence study, supervised, 20-7-116
    detention facilities, placement, 41-5-1803
    educational programs for, 20-9-309
    firearm, expulsion for bringing to school, 20-5-202
    homeless children, 20-7-403
    offsite instructional setting, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118
    shelter care facilities, placement, 41-5-1801
  Disaster drills, 20-1-401, 20-1-402, 20-1-404, 20-1-407
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**; **Government, state and local**
  Disturbance, willful — penalty, 20-1-206
  Donations to, 20-9-601
  Driver education, See **Traffic education**
  Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.) Program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
  Drug abuse treatment and rehabilitation, information for, 53-24-103, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
  Drugs
    asthma medication, self-administration by pupils, 20-5-420
    dangerous
      clandestine laboratories, penalty for operation near school, 45-9-132
      criminal distribution on or near school property, 45-9-109, 46-18-231
    felony offenses, probation conditions, 45-9-202
    marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
    use by students, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Educational programs**, 20-1-101, 20-9-309
- **Education Commission**, representation on, 20-2-502
- **Elections**, closure when building used as polling place — when, 20-1-305
- **Elementary schools**, 20-6-501, See also **Kindergartens**; **Preschool programs**
  - accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  - five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
  - opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
  - preschool programs, inclusion, 20-7-117
  - relocation within district, 20-6-218
- **Emergencies**
  - bids for sites, facilities, or supplies — requirements waived, 20-9-204
  - closure of schools, 20-9-801, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
  - saturdays, pupil instruction on, 20-1-303, 20-3-324
- **Enrollment**
  - average number belonging (ANB), calculation, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - compulsory, 20-5-102, 20-5-109
  - exceptions, 20-5-102, 20-5-103, 20-5-109
  - increases, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Average number belonging (ANB)**; **Budget amendments**
  - new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
  - nonenrollment, 20-5-106
  - nonpublic nonaccredited school, children from — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  - records, transfer provisions, 20-1-213
  - reports, 20-4-402, 20-9-311
- **Equal opportunity in education**, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1; X, 7
- **Exit facilities**, inspection, 20-1-407
- **External diploma**, 20-7-131
- **Extracurricular functions**, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Facilities**, See **Sites and facilities**
- **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**, person's eligibility, 53-4-231
- **Farm animal and research facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Financial administration**, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- **Firearms, carrying to**
  - expulsion of pupils, 20-5-202
  - local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
- **Firearms safety education courses**, 20-7-132
- **Fire protection and safety regulations**, 50-61-103
- **Fire safety inspections**, 50-61-114
- **Fire Services Training School**, Title 20, chapter 31
- **Fires**, procedures, 20-1-405
- **Five-year-old schooling**, 20-7-117, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See also **Kindergartens**
- **Flag, American**
  - curriculum related to, 20-4-301
  - display, 20-3-324
  - pledge of allegiance, 20-7-133
- **Food services**, 20-1-101
  - administration of program, 20-3-106
  - audits, 20-10-202
  - commodities, 20-10-202 — 20-10-204
  - establishment, operation, and expansion, 20-3-324, 20-10-201, 20-10-204
  - federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-201, 20-10-205
  - fund, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-501, 20-10-204, 20-10-205, 20-10-207
  - indigent children, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  - institutional schools, inclusion, 20-10-206
  - personnel, 20-3-324
  - records, reports, and administrative review, 20-10-202
  - wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226
- **Foreign languages**, teaching, 1-1-510
- **Forms distributed to**, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
- **Free quality education**, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **General education development (GED) test**, applicability when, 7-31-202, 7-32-303, 41-2-103, 87-2-514
- **Gifted and talented children programs**, 20-2-121, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904, 20-9-309
- **Goal of education**, Const., X, 1
- **Governance generally**, 20-3-324
- **Grade assignments**, 20-6-501
- **Health**
  - asthma medication, self-administration by pupils, 20-5-420
  - immunization, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  - inspections, 50-1-203
  - programs, 50-1-202
  - pupils, conditions and records, 20-3-324
  - state regulations, 50-1-206
- **High schools**, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **Junior high schools**
  - accreditation, 20-7-102, See **Accreditation**
  - armed forces recruiters, access to, 20-7-134
  - hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514
  - opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
  - public assistance, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201
  - student financial institutions, 20-3-324, 32-1-102, 32-1-115, 32-1-402, 32-3-106
  - veterans, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109
- **Holidays**, 20-1-305 — 20-1-307, 20-4-201
- **Homeless children**
  - admittance, 20-5-101
  - disabilities, children with, 20-7-403
- **Home schools**, 20-5-102, 20-5-109, 20-5-111, 41-5-1203, 45-8-361, 53-30-607, 87-2-514, 90-14-105
- **Home study**, supervised, 20-5-102, 20-7-116, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
- **Immunization requirements**, 20-5-403
  - civil penalty and remedies, 20-5-410
  - conditional attendance, 20-5-404, 20-5-408
  - definitions, 20-5-402
  - enforcement, 20-5-408, 20-5-410
  - evidence, 20-5-403, 20-5-406, 20-5-409
  - exemptions, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-408, 20-5-409, 52-2-735
  - home schools, records, 20-5-109
  - injunction, 20-5-409
  - noncompliance, 20-5-405, 20-5-409, 20-5-410
  - nonpublic schools, records, 20-5-109
  - records, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  - reports, 20-5-408
  - rulemaking, 20-5-407
  - transfer students, records, 20-5-403
- **Incapacitated children**, 20-5-107, 20-7-116, See also **Special education**
- **Indian children**
  - attendance, 20-5-108
  - culture, preservation, 20-9-309; Const., X, 1
  - educational programs, 20-9-309
  - language consideration and cultural identity, 1-1-510
- **Indigent children**, 20-3-205, 20-5-107, 20-10-205
- **Information Technology Board**, representation on, 2-15-1021
- **Instructional programs**, assistance, 20-3-106, 20-4-402, 20-7-111, See also **Curriculum**
- **Insurance**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Interscholastic activities, contests, and tournaments** — access to, 20-9-311
- **Isolation**, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-324, 20-9-302, 20-9-303
- **Junior high schools**, 20-6-501, See also **County high schools**; **High schools**
  - accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
  - closure, 20-6-505, 20-6-509
  - opening, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
- **K-12 career and vocational/technical education**, 20-1-101, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Kindergartens, See also **Preschool programs**
    elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
    elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501
    hours of instruction, 20-1-301
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320
  Kindergarten through grade 12 system, 20-6-508
  Land, See **Property**; **SCHOOL LANDS**
  Lease of buildings or land, See **Property**; **Sites and facilities**
  Legislative goals for public schools, 20-1-102
  Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
  Libraries
    Bible or other religious material, inclusion, 20-7-112
    books, selection, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-204
    establishment and maintenance, 20-7-202
    federations, participation in, 22-1-402
    information reports, 20-7-205
    interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
    librarians, 20-4-131
    policies for, 20-7-203
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    state visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  Literacy programs, adult, 20-7-714
  Local government powers, 7-1-111
  Lunch programs, See **Food services**
  Meetings, penalty for willful disturbance, 13-35-213, 20-1-206
  Middle schools, 20-6-501, See also **Elementary schools**
    accreditation, 20-7-102, 20-9-311, See **Accreditation**
    opening, 20-6-507
  Milk retailers, as, 81-23-101
  Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-227
  Montana job corps program, students receiving services at, 20-7-420, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
  Motorcycle safety training, See **Traffic education**
  Motor vehicle traffic laws, See **Traffic education**
  Music instruction, private, 20-7-115
  Nonpublic nonaccredited school, placement of child in public school — assessment policy, 20-3-324, 20-5-110
  Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
  Nurses, 19-20-302, 20-3-324, 20-5-420, 20-7-431, 26-1-809, 50-1-202
  Nutritionists, licensing provisions — exemption when, 37-25-304
  Obscene material, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
  Offsite instructional setting, educational services at, 20-1-101, 20-7-118, 20-9-311
  Opening or reopening, 20-3-324
    elementary schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-218, 20-6-502, 20-9-313
    high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-6-503, 20-9-313
    junior high schools, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-362, 20-6-504 — 20-6-506
    middle schools, 20-6-507
    nonoperating fund provisions, 20-9-505, 20-9-506
    transition costs, 20-9-502
  Operation generally, 20-3-324
  Optometrists' services, discrimination prohibited, 37-10-104
  Organizations related to, audits, 2-7-509
  Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
  Parochial schools, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
  Pest and pesticide management safety program, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4, See **PESTICIDES**
  Pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  P.I.R. days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Playgrounds, See **Sites and facilities**; See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES, Public recreation programs**
  Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
  Prayer in, 20-7-112
  Preschool programs, 20-7-117, See also **Kindergartens**
    average number belonging (ANB), exclusion, 20-9-311
    elementary districts, organization for, 20-6-101
    elementary schools, inclusion, 20-6-501, 20-7-117
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    special education, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
  Principals, 20-1-101, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
    certification, See **TEACHERS, Certification, teacher and specialist**
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    county high schools, 20-3-324, 20-4-401, 20-4-402
    disaster drill recall signal, control, 20-1-404
    district superintendent, duties as — when, 20-4-403
    employment or dismissal, 20-3-324, 20-6-410
    K-12 districts, 20-6-711
    library books, selection, 20-7-204
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
    pupils
      authority, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
      suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-403, 20-5-202
      truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
    retirement, Title 19, chapter 20
    special education assistance, 20-7-403
    successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203
    teachers, duties to or by, 20-3-324, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-301
    textbooks selected by, 20-7-602
  Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
  Property, See also **Sites and facilities; SCHOOL LANDS**
    boundary changes, disposition, 20-6-417
    community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
    cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-452
    deed, conditional — acquired by, repossession, 20-6-603, 20-6-605
    destruction
      loans, long-term — for replacement, 20-6-640
      minors, by — parental liability, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
      unexpected, budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget amendments**
    emergencies, unforeseen, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Emergency school closure**
    exchange, 20-6-603
    gifts or grants, acceptance, 20-6-601, 20-9-604
    insurance requirements, 20-6-608
    interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    lease-purchase agreements, 20-6-609
    leases, See **Sites and facilities**
    personal property
      interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
      ordered but not paid for, lapsed appropriation — effect, 20-9-209
    power of districts and trustees, 20-3-324, 20-6-101, 20-6-601, 20-6-602, 20-6-703
    recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
    religious instruction released time programs, restrictions, 20-1-308
    renting, 20-6-607
    sale or disposal procedures, 20-6-604
    smoking in public places and use of tobacco products prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
    will or sufferance, acquired by — repossession, 20-6-605
  Psychologists
    gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901
    privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Psychologists (Continued)
    "specialist" defined, 20-4-131
    teachers' retirement system, membership required, 19-20-302
  Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Public school fund**
  Pupil instruction, 20-1-101
    aggregate hours, 20-1-101, 20-9-311
    average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    commemorative exercises held when, 20-1-306
    holidays, 20-1-305, 20-1-307
    minimum aggregate hours, 20-1-101, 20-1-301, 20-1-304
      average number belonging (ANB), calculation, 20-9-311
      emergency school closures, effect, 20-9-802, 20-9-805, 20-9-806
      home schools and nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
    religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
    saturdays or sundays, on — when, 20-1-303, 20-2-121, 20-3-324, 20-7-503
    transportation reimbursements, computation, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
  Pupil-instruction-related days, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-9-311
  Pupils, 20-1-101
    absences, 20-4-301, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-9-311, 44-2-507
    abuse of, 20-4-302
    agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
    assessment, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-3-324, 20-5-110, 20-9-543
    asthma medication, self-administration, 20-5-420
    attendance, See **Attendance**
    career exploration programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
    civic instruction, 20-4-301
    confidential communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    diabetic, administration of glucagon — designation of district employee for and liability, 20-5-412, 20-5-413
    discipline, 20-1-213, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 20-5-202, 41-5-215
    discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 7
    disorderly conduct, 20-4-302
    driver's licensing program, graduated — first year restrictions, 61-5-133
    drug use or criminal activity, youth court notification to school district, 41-5-215
    duties, 20-5-201
    emancipated minors, 41-1-501
    employment outside or during school hours, 41-2-104, 41-2-108 — 41-2-110, 41-2-115
    expulsion, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
    extracurricular functions, money from, 20-9-201, 20-9-504; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    fees for supplies, courses, or activities when, 20-9-214
    fines, 20-1-213
    firearms, bringing to school — expulsion or suspension for, 20-5-202
    future fisheries review panel, high school student as member, 87-1-273
    governance generally, 20-3-324
    grades, diploma, or transcript withheld when, 20-5-201
    graduating seniors, pupil instruction hours — requirements, 20-1-301, 20-9-313
    graduation, participation denied when, 20-5-201
    health conditions and records, 20-3-324
    housing in district-owned buildings, money from, 20-9-509
    immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
    indians, See **Indian children**
    Montana job corps program, receiving services at, 20-7-420, 20-9-311, 20-9-707
    moral instruction, 20-4-301
    new students, school records and proof of identity required, 44-2-511
    nonresidents, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
    physical restraint, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
    postsecondary education running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-311, 20-9-706
    property, defacing or damaging — liability, 20-5-201
    public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
    punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Pupils** (Continued)
  - records
    - new students, 44-2-511
    - retention, 20-1-212
    - transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
  - religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  - religious tests for admission prohibited, Const., X, 7
  - sanctions, 20-5-201
  - school activities, participation denied when, 20-5-201
  - secret fraternities or organizations prohibited, 20-5-203
  - supervision, 20-4-402
  - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-4-402, 20-5-103, 20-5-201, 20-5-202
  - textbooks, See **Textbooks**
  - transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302, 20-5-106
  - tuition, See **Special education**; **Tuition**
  - vehicles driving through groups of, 61-8-502
  - weapons, physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
  - work experience programs, 41-2-108, 41-2-115
- **Purchase of supplies**, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Records**
  - agricultural student-learners, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
  - child abuse and neglect investigations, access for, 41-3-112
  - child support and custody provisions, access to, 40-4-205, 40-4-225
  - citizen review boards, access to, 41-3-1008
  - county interdisciplinary child information teams, release to, 52-2-211
  - food service commodity, 20-10-202
  - guardian ad litem, access to, 40-4-205, 41-3-112
  - immunization, 20-5-109, 20-5-403, 20-5-405, 20-5-406
  - new students, enrollment — requirements, 44-2-511
  - retention, 2-6-403, 20-1-212, 20-7-101, 20-10-202
  - special education, 20-7-431
  - transfer provisions, 20-1-213, 20-5-403, 44-2-511
  - youth correctional facilities, youth committed to, 52-5-108
  - youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations — applicability, 41-5-215
- **Recreation programs**, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Public recreation programs**
- **Religion**, Const., X, 7
  - Bible or other religious material, inclusion in libraries, 20-7-112
  - immunization requirements, exemption when, 20-5-405
  - prayer in schools, 20-7-112
  - religious instruction released time programs, 20-1-308
  - sectarian publications prohibited, 20-7-112
- **Religious schools**, 20-5-102, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- **Reopening**, See **Opening or reopening**
- **Reports distributed to**, by superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-105
- **Research and farm animal facilities protection**, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
- **Restorative Justice, Office of** — assistance, 2-15-2013
- **Rural schools**, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
- **Safety education and programs**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **Sanitary conditions**, inspection, 20-3-324
- **School buses**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **School laws**
  - publication and supplements, 20-3-105
  - violation, penalty, 20-1-207
- **Secondary education**, equivalency of completion, 20-2-121, 20-7-131
- **Sectarian schools**, aid prohibited, Const., X, 6
- **Secret fraternities or organizations prohibited**, 20-5-203
- **Sectarian publications prohibited**, 20-7-112
- **Sexual or violent offenders**, prohibitions and restrictions, 46-18-255

SCHOOLS (Continued)
- **Sites and facilities**, See also **Property**
  - acquisition, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-621, 20-9-403
  - appropriations, lapsed — effect, 20-9-209
  - approval, 20-6-603, 20-6-621
  - architectural services
    - contingent fees prohibited, 20-6-636
    - contracts, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
    - hiring for, 20-6-633
    - plans and specifications, seal and signature, 18-2-114
    - proposals, tentative and final, 20-6-634
  - boiler inspections, 50-74-209
  - bonds for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
  - building fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - building reserve fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  - community college district trustees, adherence to provisions, 20-15-404
  - construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-201, 18-2-313, 18-2-401, 18-2-432, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227, 20-9-603
    - joint construction and ownership, 20-9-404, 20-9-405
  - contractors, bonding and security requirements — waiver when, 18-2-201
  - contracts, 18-2-401
    - amount withheld when, 18-2-404, 18-2-432
    - approval, 18-2-404
    - architectural services, 18-2-113, 20-6-631, 20-6-634 — 20-6-636
    - bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
    - division to circumvent bid requirements prohibited, 20-9-205
    - federal funds, involving, 18-2-313
    - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
    - interstate, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
    - joint construction, for, 20-9-404
    - letting, 20-6-606, 20-9-204
    - required when, 20-9-204
    - selection of site, approval requirements, 20-6-621, 20-6-624
  - cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-451
  - disposal, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
  - easements on state lands for, 77-2-101, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - energy projects, obligations issued for, 20-9-471
  - exit facilities, inspection, 20-1-407
  - expansion, remodeling, removal, or replacement, 20-9-543
  - federal money for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Federal money**
  - fire safety inspections, 50-61-114
  - home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  - home schools, 20-5-109
  - interstate agreements for, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
  - leases and leasing, 20-6-607, 20-6-625
    - cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-455
    - interest assessment on overdue accounts, 20-9-225 — 20-9-227
  - maintenance, 20-9-204
  - missing children, list of — provided to, 44-2-506
  - nonpublic schools, 20-5-109
  - obligations, issuance for, 20-9-471
  - opening junior high school, availability, 20-6-503
  - plans and specifications, 20-3-106, 20-6-622, 20-6-624
  - pupils, duties, 20-5-201
  - recreation programs, public — use, 20-7-805
  - relocation of elementary school within district, 20-6-218
  - renting, 20-6-607
  - repair, 20-9-204
  - replacement of buildings, transition costs, 20-9-502
  - repossession of land, removal, 20-6-605
  - sale, 20-6-603, 20-6-604, 20-9-405
  - sanitary inspections, 50-1-203
  - selection, 20-6-621
  - smoking in public places prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115

SCHOOLS (Continued)
  Sites and facilities (Continued)
    state lands, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903
    state long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
    subdividers, dedication of land donation, 76-3-621
    teachers, duties, 20-4-301
    tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
    trustees' authority generally, 20-3-324, 20-6-603, 20-9-204
    weapons in buildings, possession or allowing possession in — offense of, 45-8-361
  Special education, See also **Disabilities, students with**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    accounting of expenditures, 20-7-431
    allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-419, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-443, 20-7-457, 20-9-141, 20-9-303, 20-9-306, 20-9-308, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 20-9-366, 20-9-367, 20-9-501, 41-5-1523
    appeal and hearing procedures, 20-7-403, 20-7-462
    audiological services, 20-7-403
    blindness, child with
      citation of blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 20-7-470
      definitions, 20-7-471
      individualized education program, 20-7-472, 20-7-474
      instruction in braille reading and writing, 20-7-473
      instruction materials and braille equipment, 20-7-474
      personnel training, 20-7-475
      textbook provisions, 20-7-602
    block grants, 20-9-321
    budget, 20-7-435, 20-9-303
    classes, 20-7-411
    contracts for services, 20-7-403, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
    controversy appeals, 20-3-211
    cooperatives, 20-4-202, 20-7-431, 20-7-452, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-10-146
      audits or financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
      employees, membership required in teachers' retirement system, 19-20-302
      retirement fund budget, levy, and employer's contributions, 20-9-501
      teachers employed by
        professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
        registration of certificate, 20-4-202
    definitions, 20-7-401, 20-7-436, 20-7-471
    determination of children in need and type of education needed, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
    financial responsibility, 20-7-420
    firearms, student with disability bringing to school — expulsion, 20-5-202
    in-state children's psychiatric hospitals or residential facilities, 20-7-403, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-435, 20-7-436, 20-9-343
    joint boards of trustees, participation under, 20-3-362, 20-7-431, 20-7-457, 20-9-321
    K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
    mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
    out-of-district attendance, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-419, 20-7-421
    out-of-state schools or residential facilities, 20-7-419, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
    policies, 20-2-121, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
    preschool children, 20-7-411, 20-10-101
    programs, 20-7-403, 20-9-309
      age groups, 20-7-411
      establishment, 20-3-324, 20-7-411
      private, placement in, 20-9-311
      procedures, 20-7-414
    records, 20-7-431
      transfer provisions, 20-1-213
    residency requirements, 20-7-420
    rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
    state agencies, cooperation and responsibilities, 20-7-404, 20-7-420, 20-7-422
    state-funded institution, tuition, 20-7-424
    supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
    supervisor for, 20-3-103
    surrogate parent, 20-7-401 — 20-7-403, 20-7-461 — 20-7-463
    teachers, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431

SCHOOLS (Continued)

- **Special education** (Continued)
  - transportation, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-10-141, 20-10-146
  - tuition, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
    - out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- **Speed limits near**, 61-8-310, 61-8-726
- **Sports**
  - admissions to events, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101
  - boxing or wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
  - calcutta pools prohibited, 23-5-221
  - county fairgrounds, use, 7-21-3409
  - private high schools, nonfaculty coaches, 20-1-210
  - tobacco products, use prohibited in athletic facilities, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-115
- **Stalking victims**, orders of protection — requirements, 40-15-201
- **State institutions**, at, 2-18-304, 2-18-612
- **Street gang-related felony committed on grounds of or near**, 45-8-404
- **Streets or alleys**, vacation for school purposes, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- **Student construction projects**, liability, 20-6-110
- **Students**, See **Pupils**
- **Superintendents of**, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**, **District superintendent**; See also **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
- **Supervision by**
  - county high school principal, 20-4-402
  - county superintendent of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
  - district superintendent, 20-4-402
  - principals, 20-4-403
  - public education, board of, Const., X, 9
  - school trustees, 20-3-207, 20-9-309; Const., X, 8
  - superintendent of public instruction, 20-3-106
- **Technical education**, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- **Technology acquisition and depreciation**, 20-9-343, 20-9-533, 20-9-534, 20-9-622
- **Technology equipment enhancements and expansions**, 20-9-543
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Telecommunications services**, discounted, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
- **Term, school**, 20-1-302, 20-3-324
- **Textbook dealers**, 20-1-101
  - competition, restricting — penalty, 20-7-607
  - complaints against, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  - emoluments or other inducements, penalty for offering, 20-7-608
  - licenses and licensing, 20-3-106, 20-7-604
    - failure to have, 20-7-606
    - forfeiture and revocation, 20-7-607
  - surety bond, 20-7-604
    - forfeiture, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
- **Textbooks**, 20-1-101, 20-3-324, 20-7-601
  - blind and visually impaired children, for, 20-7-602
  - damage or defacing, 20-5-201
  - damage policy, 20-7-601
  - free to pupils, to be, 20-7-601
  - home schools, 20-5-111
  - purchase, 20-7-601, 20-7-603
  - samples, 20-7-608
  - selection and adoption, 20-3-205, 20-4-402, 20-7-602, 20-7-603
  - special education budget, allowable costs, 20-7-431
- **Traffic education**, 20-7-502, 61-2-103
  - administration of program, 20-3-106, 20-7-506
  - cooperative driver testing program, 61-5-110
  - course, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
  - definitions, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001
  - district traffic education fund, 20-3-324, 20-7-507, 20-9-201, 20-9-510, 61-2-103
  - highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic safety program**
  - license or permit to drive, issued when, 61-5-105, 61-5-106

SCHOOLS (Continued)
    Traffic education (Continued)
        motorcycle safety advisory committee, 20-25-1004
        motorcycle safety training, 20-7-501, 20-25-1001 — 20-25-1003, 20-25-1005, 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
        state traffic education account, 20-7-501, 20-7-502, 20-7-504, 20-7-506, 61-5-121; Const., VIII, 6
        teachers, 20-7-501 —20-7-503, 20-7-506, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
    Treasure state living cultural treasure honorees, 2-15-238
    Tuition
        administration of provisions, 20-3-324
        adult education, 20-7-704
        closure of schools, 20-6-509
        discontinued district, levy requirement, 20-6-413
        homeless children, not required, 20-5-101
        K-12 districts, 20-6-702
        nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
        nonresident children, 20-5-101
        out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-101, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105
        payments, 20-5-324
        reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-3-106, 20-5-314, 20-5-323
        special education, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-9-343
            out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
    Types, enumeration, 20-6-501
    Visitations, 20-3-207, 20-3-324
    Vocational/technical education, See **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
    Voting program for youth, Title 13, chapter 22
    Week, school, 20-1-302, 20-3-324
    Wildlife
        habitat, acquisition policy — impact analysis, 87-1-241
        scientific purposes, permits for taking for, 87-2-806
    Youth court officials, disclosure of identity of youths committing violations, 41-5-215
    Zoning regulations, criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
    "Basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools" defined, 20-9-309
    Block grants, 15-1-121, 20-9-630, 20-9-632, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    Budgeting for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund budget**
    Bus depreciation reserve fund and fund budget, 20-9-201, 20-9-630, 20-10-147
    Bus drivers
        driver's license requirements, 20-10-103, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial driver's license
        employment or dismissal, 20-3-324
        first aid certification, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
        qualifications, 20-10-103, 20-10-111, 20-10-124
    Buses, 20-10-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226
        bonds for purchase of, 20-9-403, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**, generally
        child safety restraint systems, exception, 61-9-421
        commercial motor vehicle, defined as, 61-1-101
        contracts and bid requirements for purchase, 20-10-110
        depreciation, 20-9-201, 20-10-147
        design and construction standards, 20-2-121, 20-10-111
        inspections, 20-10-101, 61-9-502
        insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
        lighting equipment, 20-10-111, 61-8-301, 61-8-351, 61-8-352, 69-1-226, 61-9-402
        marijuana act, medical — limitations of, 50-46-205
        meeting or passing, 61-8-301, 61-8-351
        motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
        operation suspended when, 20-10-104
        passenger seating positions, 20-10-101, 20-10-141
        passing, reckless driving — offense of, 61-8-301, 61-8-715

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
  Buses (Continued)
    purchase or rental, 20-9-403, 20-10-107, 20-10-110, 20-10-143, 20-10-147
    radios, two-way, 20-10-107, 20-10-108, 20-10-147
    railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
    rated capacity, 20-10-111, 20-10-141
    requirements, 20-10-102
    riding time, limitations, 20-10-121
    sale of buses, 20-10-147
    seatbelts, exception, 61-9-421
    standards and regulations, 20-2-121, 20-10-111, 20-10-124, 61-9-502
    state highways, bus pullouts, 61-8-351
    tires, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
    tobacco products, use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-115
    traffic education course, purpose, 20-7-501, See **SCHOOLS**, **Traffic education**
    warning devices, 20-10-111, 61-8-352, 61-9-226
    windshields and windows, safety glazing material, 61-9-408
  Bus routes, 20-10-101, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, See also **Mileage**
  Closure of schools, 20-6-509
  Contracts
    budget amendment, attachment, 20-9-165
    buses
      operation under contract, 20-10-104
      purchase, 20-10-110
    individual transportation, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
    private party, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143
  Controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  Correspondence study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  County Transportation Committee
    bus routes, responsibilities, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141, 20-10-144
    decisions, appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
    duties generally, 20-10-132
    membership, 20-10-131
    mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
    out-of-district attendance, determination criteria, 20-5-321
    presiding officer, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
    reimbursement rates, approval for increase, 20-10-142
    residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
    service areas, establishment, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132
    special education payments, approval, 20-7-424
    transfer of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
    transportation, direction for, 20-10-121
  Definitions, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
  Disabilities, children with, 20-10-101, 20-10-141
  Discretionary provisions, 20-10-122
  Election requirements
    bus depreciation reserve fund transfers, for, 20-10-147
    service areas or bus routes, district territory transfers — for, 20-10-126
  Establishment and maintenance of program, 20-3-324, 20-10-143
  Free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208
  Fund and funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Transportation fund**; **Transportation fund budget**
  Home study as, 20-5-102, 20-10-101, 20-10-121, 20-10-125, 20-10-142, 20-10-144
  Individual transportation, 20-10-101, See also **Contracts**
    contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-112, 20-10-121, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-132, 20-10-142 — 20-10-145
    policies, 20-10-111
    reimbursements, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
  Insurance, 20-3-331, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  Isolation
    applications, 20-9-302
    reimbursement rates, 20-10-112, 20-10-142, 20-10-143

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
  Levy requirements, 20-3-209, 20-9-212, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Mileage, See also **Bus routes**
    distances, determination, 20-10-106
    new or changed bus routes, consideration, 20-10-132
    reimbursement rates, 20-10-141 — 20-10-143
  Montana job corps program, costs for students attending — district not responsible, 20-9-707
  Nonoperating fund, purpose, 20-9-505
  Nonpublic school children, 20-10-123
  Out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-10-105, 20-10-132, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  Policies, 20-10-104, 20-10-111, 20-10-112, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  Private party contracts, 20-3-205, 20-10-107, 20-10-109, 20-10-124, 20-10-125, 20-10-143, See also **Contracts**
  Reimbursements
    correspondence or home study, 20-10-125, 20-10-142
    county, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    enrollment increase, budget amendment for, 20-9-166
    forfeiture when, 20-10-104
    individual transportation, 20-10-132, 20-10-142, 20-10-144 — 20-10-146
    legislature, authority and appropriation, 20-10-142, 20-10-145
    mileage rates, by, 20-10-141
    nonbus mileage, 20-10-141
    nonoperating fund budget, subtracted from, 20-9-506
    room and board, 20-10-142
    special education children, 20-7-443, 20-10-146
    state, 20-3-205, 20-10-126, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-144, 20-10-145
      disbursement, 20-10-112
    suspension when, 20-10-104
  Service areas, 20-10-101, 20-10-111, 20-10-126, 20-10-132, 20-10-141
  Special education children, 20-7-419 — 20-7-421, 20-7-424, 20-7-431, 20-7-443, 20-10-146
  Supervisor for, 20-3-104
  Transfer of territory from one district to another, considerations, 20-6-105
  Transportation fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  Transportees
    eligible, 20-10-101
      residence, determination, 20-10-105, 20-10-111
      transportation to be provided, 20-10-121
    ineligible, transportation provided when, 20-10-122
  Types provided, 20-10-121
  Uniform and equal provisions, 20-3-106, 20-10-112
  Violations, 20-10-104

SCHOOL TRUSTEES
  See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**

SEARCH AND RESCUE
  Air search and rescue volunteers, 67-2-105
  Boats, sound level limitations — nonapplicability, 23-2-521
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Counties — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-6-2527, 7-32-235
  County sheriff, control and supervision of units, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
  Funding, 7-32-234
    search and rescue account, 10-3-801, 15-1-122, 87-1-601
    surcharge on
      snowmobiles, 23-2-615
      wildlife conservation licenses, 87-2-202
  Law enforcement auxiliary officers, functions, 7-32-201
  Montana Conservation Corps, emergency projects, 23-1-303
  National forests, aircraft use within, 87-3-126
  Obedience to public safety workers, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  Personal watercraft use prohibition on Missouri River, nonapplicability, 87-1-306
  Privately owned vehicles, use of red light, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
  Volunteer firefighters, assistance, 19-17-105

SEARCH AND SEIZURE
- **Alcoholic beverages and conveyances**, 16-3-402, 16-6-102, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
- **Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104
- **Arrest, incident to**, 46-5-102
- **Authorization**, 46-5-101
- **Commercial feeds**, enforcement of provisions, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
- **Commercial fertilizers**, seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
- **Controlled substances**, seizures relating to, Title 44, chapter 12
- **County coroner**, authority, 46-4-111
- **Dairy products**, 81-22-105
- **Detention of persons permitted**, 46-5-228
- **Drugs, dangerous** — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
- **Evidence, contraband, or persons seized or to be seized**, 46-5-223, 46-5-224
  - admissibility, 46-5-103
    - receipt, effect of failure to leave, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
    - suppression of evidence, 46-13-302
    - university students' rooms, evidence obtained during emergency entry, 20-25-513
  - arrest, incident to, 46-5-102
  - authorization, 46-5-101
  - county coroner, authority, 46-4-111
  - custody and disposition of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-311
  - description in warrant, 46-1-202, 46-5-221
  - destruction or use by law enforcement agency, 46-5-306
    - order, 46-5-308
    - petition, 46-5-307
    - unclaimed or abandoned property provisions, nonapplicability, 46-5-309
  - exclusionary rule, 46-13-302
  - inventory of evidence or contraband, 46-5-301, 46-5-307, 46-5-310
  - legality of seizure, 46-5-103
  - possession of property seized, right to, 46-5-312
  - receipt for property taken, 46-5-227, 46-5-311
  - return of property seized, 46-5-307, 46-5-312
  - suppression of evidence when unlawfully seized, 46-13-110, 46-13-302
  - unclaimed property, disposition, 46-5-305
- **Fireworks**, when, 50-37-109
- **Fish and wildlife**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Confiscation or seizure**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department officers**, authority, 23-1-106, 23-2-410, 23-2-506, 23-2-641, 23-2-806, 87-1-502
- **Force, use of**, 46-5-228
- **Frisk**, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403
- **Hail insurance, failure to pay** — seizure of grain, 80-2-231
- **Illegal search or seizure**, 46-13-302
- **Justice, Department of** — designated agents or employees, 23-5-113, 53-2-501
- **Labor and Industry, Department of** — authority, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
- **Legality**, 46-5-103
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Seizure**
- **Meat establishments**, meat held in violation of provisions, 81-9-116
- **Medicaid fraud control unit agents**, authority, 53-6-156
- **Motor vehicles**, salvage vehicles — seizure when, 61-3-223
- **Pesticides or devices**, premises or records, 80-8-302, 80-8-304
- **Police dog**, harming, 45-8-209
- **Private property**, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — nonapplicability of provisions, 2-10-103
- **Probable cause**, 41-5-1206, 46-5-221, 46-5-401; Const., II, 11
- **Roadblocks**, 46-1-202, 46-5-502, 46-5-510
- **Scope**, 46-5-102, 46-5-224
- **Shoplifting**, 46-6-506
- **State lands**
  - crops and improvements from, seizure when, 77-2-336, 77-6-112
  - property unlawfully severed from, seizure, 77-1-116
- **Stop and frisk**, 44-2-117, 45-2-101, 46-5-401, 46-5-403

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)
Tobacco products and conveyances when, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159, 16-11-509
University students' rooms, emergency entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
Unlawful search or seizure, 46-13-302
Unreasonable search and seizure, protection, 46-5-103; Const., II, 11
Warrants, 46-1-202
appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
application, 3-6-103, 3-11-102, 46-4-111, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222, 46-5-310
authorization by, 46-5-101
cities and towns, obtained when, 7-1-4124
county coroner, required when, 46-4-111
description of property or person, 46-1-202, 46-4-111, 46-5-221, 46-5-228; Const., II, 11
directed to whom, 46-1-202, 46-5-223
drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
grounds for, 46-4-111, 46-5-221
insurance, personal or privileged information — disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306
issuance, 16-6-102, 46-5-220 — 46-5-222
public officers, enforcement for delivery of official records, 2-6-108
return, 46-5-225, 46-5-227, 46-5-301, 46-5-310
rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
sealing of documents supporting, 46-11-701
service, 46-5-225 — 46-5-228, 46-5-310
telephonic application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
what may be seized, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
youth, fingerprints and photographs pursuant to, 41-5-1206
Warrant, without, 45-9-206, 46-5-103, 46-5-311, 87-1-502
What may be seized, 46-5-102, 46-5-221, 46-5-224
When, 46-5-101, 46-5-103

SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Seatbelts**

SECRETARY OF STATE
See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
Absence, 2-15-402, 5-2-213, 27-18-410; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative procedure, rules for administration, 2-4-306, 2-15-401
Administrative rules
administration, rules for, 2-4-306, 2-15-401
declaratory rulings, filing, 2-4-501
distribution, costs, and maintenance, 2-4-313
economic impact statements, filing of notice pertaining to copies, 2-4-405
format, arrangement, and copies, 2-4-306
objections sent to, 2-4-406
organizational and procedural rules, model rules for — filing, 2-4-202
proposed rules, notice — filing, 2-4-302, 2-15-2021
publication and arrangement, 2-4-308, 2-4-311
register, 2-4-306
executive branch appointments and vacancies on executive boards and commissions, publication, 2-15-108
objections published in, 2-4-406
omissions from, filing, 2-4-307
publication, 2-4-312
reviewer, appointment — notice, 2-4-110
statements of implied authority and legal effect, filing, 2-4-308
temporary or emergency rules, filing, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
Advisory councils, creation and filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
Agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-4-406
Agricultural Commodity Research and Market Development Program Advisory Committees, record of creation filed with, 80-11-510
Agricultural lien filing system, See **Liens**; **Secured transaction financing statements**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
- **Agricultural marketing associations**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-205
    - amendments and certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
    - certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
    - preexisting associations, statement of compliance, 35-17-204
  - merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
- **Appointment by governor**, Const., VI, 6
- **Assumed business name registration**
  - affirmation, execution of documents as — warning on forms, 30-13-218
  - amendment, filing, 30-13-209, 30-13-210
  - application for, filing, 30-13-203, 30-13-204, 35-10-701
  - cancellation, 30-13-206, 30-13-210, 30-13-213, 30-13-214
  - certificates, issuance, 30-13-204, 30-13-208, 30-13-210, 30-13-212
  - evidence, certificates and documents as, 30-13-216
  - expiration, notice, 30-13-206
  - facsimile copies of documents, filing, 30-13-221
  - fees and charges, 30-13-217
  - foreign limited liability company, filing, 35-8-1009
  - limited liability partnership, 35-10-701
  - prohibited when, 30-13-202
  - renewal, 30-13-206 — 30-13-208
  - reservation of proposed name, 30-13-211, 30-13-212
- **Athlete agents**, nonresident — service of process, 37-76-103
- **Attorney general**, inability to perform duties of office — declaration made by, 2-16-504
- **Ballot issues**
  - approved issues, copies to legislative services division, 13-27-504
  - ballot form, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315, 13-27-501, 13-27-502
  - canvass of votes, 13-27-503
  - challenges, procedure, 13-27-202, 13-27-316; Const., IV, 7
  - constitutional amendment, petition and publication, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  - constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
  - effective date, effect of filing canvass report, 13-27-105
  - fiscal notes and statements, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  - petitions
    - approval or rejection, 13-1-101, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    - certification, 13-27-303, 13-27-304, 13-27-306
    - copies to election administrator, 13-27-208
    - filing with, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5; XIV, 2; XIV, 9
    - form, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
    - governor, certification to, 13-27-308
    - numbering, 13-27-203
    - rejection, 13-27-307
    - review and determination for legal sufficiency by attorney general, 13-27-312
    - signatures, consideration and tabulation, 13-27-307
    - withdrawal of signatures, form prescribed by, 13-27-301
  - results to, 13-27-503
  - separate ballots, approval, 13-27-502
  - statement of purpose or implication, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
  - title, 13-27-501
  - voter information pamphlet, 13-27-401 — 13-27-403, 13-27-405 — 13-27-408, 13-27-410
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - banking corporation
    - articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-301
    - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-1-321
  - foreign trust company, service of process, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
- **Boating rules filed with**, 23-2-504
- **Building and loan associations**
  - certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-203, 32-2-205
  - fees, 32-2-102
  - foreign associations, documents required for commencing business — filing, 32-2-261
- **Building codes**, filing with, 50-53-103, 50-60-204

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Business trusts
    certificate of organization or license, issuance, 35-5-202
    creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
      amendment, filing, 35-5-203
    fees paid to, 35-5-205
  Campaign practices, authority, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Cemetery associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
  Cities and towns
    disincorporation, copy of order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
    reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
  City-county consolidation, resolution declaring creation — filed with, 7-3-1209
  Close corporations, information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
  Conservation districts
    application and statement for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
    certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214, 76-15-302
    combination or division, boundary or name change — filing, 76-15-803
    name change, certification, 76-15-801
    termination, application for discontinuance and certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
  Constitutional convention, question of holding, 13-1-121, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
  Constitution of Montana
    amendments, 13-27-207, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9, See also **Ballot issues**
    enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
    transition provisions, certification of execution, Const., Transition Schedule
  Constitution of the United States, convention to ratify amendments — duties, 13-26-105, 13-26-109
  Cooperative associations
    articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
      certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
    certificate of organization, 35-15-204
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-15-210, 35-15-211
    fees, establishment, 35-15-210
    first meeting report, 35-15-204
    merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
    preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
  Corporations
    agent for, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    agent, registered
      acceptance, statement of, 35-1-313, 35-1-1032
      resignation, 35-1-315, 35-1-1036
      statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    annual report, filing, 35-1-1104
    appeals from decisions by, 35-1-310, 35-1-1040, 35-1-1310
    articles of amendment, 35-1-230, 35-1-232, 35-1-619, 35-1-630
    articles of incorporation, 2-15-401, 15-31-103, 35-1-215, 35-1-220
    articles of merger, 35-1-818
    articles of merger or share exchange, 35-1-816
    articles of restatement, 35-1-231
    attachment of corporate stock, service upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
    certificate of existence, 35-1-1312
    certificate to do business, revocation when, 15-68-805
    correction of filed document, 35-1-221
    dissolution
      articles of dissolution, 35-1-931, 35-1-933
      articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-1-934
      decree, 35-1-942, 35-1-944
      involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
      service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
      tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
      tax delinquency, for — notice, 15-31-523

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Corporations (Continued)
    endorsement, date and time, 35-1-219, 35-1-1309
    evidence, documents filed with, 35-1-1311
    facsimile copies of documents, 35-1-218
    falsification of documents filed with, 35-1-428, 35-1-1038
    fees paid to, 35-1-217, 35-1-310, 35-1-1206, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1309
    filing duties and requirements, 35-1-217, 35-1-1309, 35-1-1310
    foreign corporations
      certificate of authority, 35-1-1026, 35-1-1028, 35-1-1029, 35-1-1312
        revocation, 35-1-1038 — 35-1-1040
      certificate of withdrawal, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
      name, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
      professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
      registered office or registered agent
        resignation of agent, 35-1-1036
        statement of change, 35-1-1033
      service of process, 35-1-1037
    forms prescribed by, 35-1-217, 35-1-1308, 35-1-1315
    information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403, 15-31-603
    name
      application and authority for use, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031
      dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
      foreign corporations, 35-1-311, 35-1-1031
      registration, 35-1-310, 35-1-311
      reserved name, 35-1-309
    office, registered — statement of change, 35-1-314, 35-1-1033, 35-6-102
    powers generally, 35-1-1307
    professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
    rules, 35-1-1307, 35-1-1308
    service of process on, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    tax clearance certificate, 35-1-944
    taxes
      delinquency, dissolution upon, 15-31-523
      list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
      reviver, application filed with, 15-31-524
  Counties
    abandonment and consolidation, election — filings, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2712
    county seat, removal — filing of certified copy of election results, 7-2-2607
    name change, order for — transmittal and filing, 7-2-2507
    new, creation — filing of resolution and legal boundary description, 7-2-2223
  County officers, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
  County water and/or sewer districts
    addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
    consolidation, certification, 7-13-2342
    creation
      election certificate filed with, 7-13-2214
      order for, filed with, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2215
    dissolution, copy of instrument approving filed with, 7-13-2351
  Credit unions
    articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
      amendments, filing, 32-3-303
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
    dissolution, certificate and records — filing, 32-3-321
    merger, certificate of and certified plan — filing, 32-3-322
  Death, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
  Deputies, 2-15-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  Development corporation incorporation, documents filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
- **Disability**, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
- **District courts**
  - judges' oaths filed with, 3-5-201
  - seal, impression filed with, 3-1-203
- **Documents generally**, 2-6-111, See also **Public records**
  - copies and fees for filing and copying, 2-6-103, 2-6-111, 2-15-401
  - electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
- **Drinking water state revolving fund program**, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-6-225
- **Duties generally**, 2-15-401; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- **Education Commission**, bylaws — filing, 20-2-504
- **Election of**, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6, See also **ELECTIONS**
- **Elections**, responsibilities, 2-15-401, 13-1-201 — 13-1-204, 13-1-209, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
- **Electricity buying cooperatives**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 35-19-301, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
    - articles of amendment and affidavit, filing, 35-19-302, 35-19-315
  - dissolution
    - articles of and affidavit, filing, 35-19-313 — 35-19-315
    - certificate of election to dissolve and affidavit, filing, 35-19-314, 35-19-315
  - office, principal — certificate of change, filing, 35-19-303
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition property — financing statement filed, 69-8-503
- **Electronic filing system**, requirements, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
- **Electronic Government Advisory Council**, membership, 2-17-1105
- **Electronic or nonprint information**, public access and fees, 2-6-103, 2-6-110
- **Electronic records and signatures**
  - governmental, certification authorities and repositories — registration, 2-20-109, 2-20-110
  - responsibilities, 30-18-117, 30-18-118
- **Emergencies or disasters**
  - declaration of emergency or disaster, proclamation or executive order filed with, 10-3-304
  - interstate emergency services mutual aid agreements, filing, 10-3-1107
  - postattack, rules or orders filed with, 10-3-505
- **Examiners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401, 2-15-1007
- **Executive branch officer**, Const., VI, 1
  - seals filed with, 2-16-113
- **Extradition**, application for requisition — copy filed with, 46-30-401
- **Federal lands**, jurisdiction over original acceptance filed with, 2-1-216
- **Fees generally and fee book**, 2-6-103, 2-15-401, 2-15-405
- **Financial Assistance Center**, cooperation with, 90-1-144
- **Fire prevention and safety rules**, filing with, 50-3-103
- **First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund**, dissolution of nonprofit corporation establishing, 10-2-702
- **Fish and game wardens**, filing of oath, 87-1-501
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**
  - director, filing of oath, 87-1-402
  - land or water sales, attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
- **Governor**
  - action on bills, See **Legislature**, bills
  - advisory councils, filing of records pertaining to, 2-15-122
  - appointments by, 2-15-401, 5-5-303
  - commissions by, 2-16-204, 13-15-504
  - official acts, register and attestation, 2-15-401
  - permission or approval of, required when, 2-15-105
  - resignation, 2-16-502
- **Grazing districts**
  - articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-204
    - amendments, filing, 76-16-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 76-16-205
  - dissolution notice, filing, 76-16-211
- **Health maintenance organizations**, certificate of authority, 33-31-201
- **Health service corporations**, articles of amendment — filing, 33-30-109

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Highway revenue bond trust indentures**, filing, 17-5-923
- **Housing authorities**
  - county, incorporation — application and certification, 7-15-2107, 7-15-2108, 7-15-2110
  - municipal
    - dissolution, resolution filed with, 7-15-4423
    - incorporation, application and certification, 7-15-4409, 7-15-4410, 7-15-4412, 7-15-4414, 7-15-4422
- **Housing, Board of** — financing programs, filing of agreements respecting collateral, 90-6-108
- **Impeachment**, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- **Inability to perform duties**, 2-16-504
- **Initiatives**, See **Ballot issues**
- **Insurance, commissioner of** — service of process of orders or notices, use of addresses from documentation filed with, 33-1-314
- **Insurers**
  - captive
    - filing of articles of incorporation or application for certificate of authority, 33-28-105
    - reciprocal insurer, notice of conversion of captive insurer, 33-28-306
  - domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-3-202, 33-3-203
  - farm mutual, articles of incorporation — filing and certification, 33-4-203
- **Interlocal cooperation agreements filed with**, 7-11-107
- **Land Commissioners, Board of** — member, 2-15-401; Const., X, 4
- **Land deeds or patents**, attestation, 60-4-207, 77-2-342, 87-1-209
- **Law enforcement academy**, report on activities to, 44-10-202
- **Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements**, filing with, 44-11-310
- **Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-228
- **Legislature**
  - attendance at sessions, 2-15-401
  - bills
    - certification required when, 5-4-307
    - chapter numbers assigned to passed bills, 5-11-204, 5-11-205
    - deposit with, 1-11-103, 5-4-302, 5-4-305
    - line item veto, statement concerning, 5-4-303
    - vetoed, procedures, 5-4-306; Const., VI, 10
  - custody of journals, laws, and resolutions, 2-6-111
  - election
    - declaration for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
    - tie vote, certification to governor, 13-16-503
  - house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
  - journals, filing with, 5-11-201
  - records, custody, Const., VI, 4
  - resignation of members, 2-16-502
  - roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  - special sessions, poll of legislators for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
  - vacancies, filling, 5-2-402, 5-2-406
- **Liens**
  - agricultural liens, See also **Secured transaction financing statements**
    - statement of lien, recording and fee, 71-3-125, 71-3-402, 71-3-404, 71-3-703, 71-3-712, 71-3-802, 71-3-902
    - termination statements, filing, 71-3-408, 71-3-704, 71-3-713, 71-3-808, 71-3-908
  - child support enforcement, notice, 40-5-248
  - federal liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
- **Lieutenant governor**, resignation, 2-16-502
- **Limited liability companies**
  - agent, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
  - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-209, 35-8-216
  - articles of organization, 35-8-201, 35-8-205, 35-8-206, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1210
    - amendment, articles of amendment, and restatement, 35-8-203
  - articles of termination, 35-8-906
  - certificate of existence, 35-8-216

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Limited liability companies** (Continued)
  - conversion of partnership or limited partnership, 35-8-1210
  - disassociation of member, statement of, 35-8-812
  - dissolution
    - order for, 35-8-209, 35-8-911
    - reinstatement and certificate of reinstatement, 35-8-210, 35-8-912, 35-8-913
  - documents, execution requirements, 35-8-204
  - facsimile copies, filing, 35-8-207, 35-8-211
  - fees, establishment, 35-8-211
  - filings generally, 35-8-205, 35-8-211
  - foreign limited liability companies
    - annual report, 35-8-208, 35-8-216, 35-8-1011
    - articles of organization, 35-8-1202
    - certificate of authority, 35-8-216, 35-8-1001, 35-8-1008, 35-8-1202
      - amended, 35-8-1007
      - application, 35-8-1003
      - revocation, certificate of revocation, and appeal, 35-8-1011 — 35-8-1013
    - filing fees, 35-8-212
    - name, 35-8-108, 35-8-1009
    - professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
    - registered office and registered agent, 35-8-1005, 35-8-1006, 35-8-1011
    - service of process, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
    - withdrawal, 35-8-1010
  - foreign professional limited liability company, certificate of authority — revocation, 35-8-1014
  - merger
    - articles of merger, 35-8-1202, 35-8-1202
    - surviving entity, service of process, 35-8-1203
  - name
    - distinguishability, 35-8-103
    - reservation, application or transfer — filing, 35-8-104
  - office, registered — filings, 35-8-105, 35-8-209, 35-8-1011
  - professional employer organizations and groups, licensing requirements, 39-8-202
  - records filed by, articles of correction, 35-8-215
  - records or documents, signing and filing when, 35-8-218
  - service of process, 35-8-1103
  - taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
- **Limited partnerships**
  - agent, registered — statement of acceptance, 35-12-507
  - certificate of limited partnership
    - amendment, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
    - cancellation, 35-12-603, 35-12-605, 35-12-606, 35-12-610, 35-12-613
    - filing, 35-12-601, 35-12-606
    - reinstatement procedures, 35-12-620
    - renewal procedures, 35-12-610 — 35-12-613
    - restatement, certificate of — filing and recording, 35-12-602, 35-12-605, 35-12-606
  - facsimile copies of documents, 35-12-615
  - fees, 35-12-521, 35-12-606, 35-12-612, 35-12-1303
  - foreign limited partnerships
    - agent for, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
    - name, registration with, 35-12-1304
    - registration, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1303
      - cancellation, certificate of, 35-12-1306
      - correction, certificate of, 35-12-1305
    - service of process, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  - name, reservation — filing of application for or transfer of, 35-12-506
  - rules, 35-12-612
  - taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
  - withdrawal of partner, certificate declaring, 35-12-704
- **Local government**
  - alternative form, plan of government — filing, 7-3-105
  - study commission, establishment and election of commissioners, 7-3-174, 7-3-176
- **Long arm statutes**, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
- **Mental Health, Interstate Compact on** — transmittal of copies, 53-22-106

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

- **Motor club service companies**, certificate of compliance, 61-12-303
- **Motor vehicles**
  - license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organizations, proof of good standing, 61-3-475
  - nonresident motorists, service of process, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206
  - state automated stolen vehicle file, access to, 61-3-106
- **Municipal commission government**, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4212
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, certificate of adoption transmitted to, 7-3-4309
- **Nonprofit corporations**
  - agent for, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  - agent, registered
    - acceptance, statement of, 35-2-309
    - resignation, 35-2-311
    - statement of change, 35-2-222, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
  - annual report, 35-2-832, 35-2-904, 35-2-906, 35-2-1108, 35-2-1112
  - appeals from decisions by, 35-2-834, 35-2-1110
  - articles of amendment, 35-2-225, 35-2-227
  - articles of incorporation, 35-2-212, 35-2-214
  - articles of merger, 35-2-611
  - articles of restatement, 35-2-226
  - correction of filed document, 35-2-122
  - dissolution
    - articles of dissolution, 35-2-720, 35-2-722, 35-2-723
    - articles of revocation of dissolution, 35-2-724
    - decree, 35-2-731
    - involuntary, by secretary of state, 35-6-101 — 35-6-104, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
    - service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
  - documents generally, consent described as vote, 35-2-529
  - endorsement, date and time, 35-2-121, 35-2-1109
  - evidence, documents filed with, 35-2-1111
  - facsimile copies of documents, 35-2-120, 35-2-1003
  - falsification of documents filed with, 35-2-120, 35-2-123, 35-2-832
  - fees paid to, 35-2-1003, 35-2-1107
  - filing duties and requirements, 35-2-114, 35-2-119, 35-2-1109, 35-2-1110
  - foreign corporations
    - certificate of authority, 35-2-820, 35-2-822, 35-2-823, 35-2-1108
      - revocation, 35-2-832 — 35-2-834
    - certificate of existence, 35-2-822, 35-2-1112
    - certificate of withdrawal, 35-2-831, 35-2-1108
    - falsification of documents, 35-2-832
    - name, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
    - registered office or agent
      - resignation of agent, 35-2-829, 35-2-832
      - statement of change, 35-2-828, 35-2-832
    - service of process, 35-2-831
  - forms prescribed by, 35-2-119, 35-2-123, 35-2-1108
  - information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  - name
    - application and authority for use, 35-2-305, 35-2-826
    - dissolution, involuntary — new name, 35-6-203
    - foreign corporations, 35-2-307, 35-2-826
    - reserved name, 35-2-306
  - office, registered — change, 35-2-310, 35-6-102
  - powers generally, 35-2-1107
  - rules, 35-2-1107, 35-2-1108
  - service of process, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  - zoo permit applications, documents to accompany, 87-4-803
- **Notaries public**
  - application and bond, approval, 1-5-405
  - appointment, 1-5-401
  - commission
    - issuance, 1-5-405

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Notaries public (Continued)
    commission (Continued)
      revocation, 1-5-404
    fees, 1-5-405, 1-5-408
    information to be filed, 1-5-409
    official character, certification, 1-5-407
  Oath of office, 2-15-402
  Occupational safety codes, filing with, 50-71-313
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Oil and gas, filings
    interstate oil compact commission, oath of representative to, 82-11-304
    oil and gas production damage mitigation account, lien for expenditures from, 82-11-164
  Pardons or commutation of sentences, register of applications, 2-15-401
  Partnerships
    facsimile filing, 35-10-111, 35-10-112
    foreign partnership, service of process, 35-10-642
    limited liability partnerships
      registration, 35-10-701
      service of process, 35-10-710
      taxes, list of entities to department of revenue, 15-31-603
    partnership authority, statement of — amendment, filing, 35-10-310
    rules, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
    statements, filing and fees, 35-10-111, 35-10-113
  Pesticide licensees, nonresident — service of process, 80-8-210
  Poet laureate, state — appointment, notification, 2-15-242
  Political parties, rules filed with, 13-38-104
  Political practices, commissioner of, 2-15-411, See **ELECTIONS**
  Printing contracts, state — filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
  Professional corporations
    annual report and statement, filing, 35-4-209
    articles of amendment or restated articles of incorporation, filing, 35-4-110
    foreign professional corporations, revocation of certificate of authority, 35-4-411
    information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
    name, consent to use similar name filed with, 35-4-206
  Public Education, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Public officers or employees
    oaths filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101
    resignations filed with, 2-16-502
    signatures filed with, 2-16-114
  Public records, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
    custody, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    electronic filing system, 2-15-401, 2-15-404
    electronic information, 2-6-103
    executive branch officers, 2-6-206, 2-6-301, 2-6-302
    fees, filing and copying, 2-6-103
    local government records committee, duties, 2-6-402, 2-6-404
    management, 2-6-203, 2-6-206, 2-6-213
    reproduction, 2-6-111, 2-6-206
    retention schedule and transfer, 2-6-211, 2-6-213, 2-6-302
    rules, 2-6-111, 2-6-404
    storage, approval, 2-6-211
  Public Service Commission, candidate's nomination or election to — certification prohibited when, 69-1-105
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Railroad corporations
    articles of incorporation or charter, filing, 69-14-511, 69-14-514, 69-14-536
    certificate of incorporation, filing of amendment, 69-14-509
    consolidation, articles of agreement — filing, 69-14-512
    line extension, branch, or continuation — record of resolution, filing, 69-14-536
    office, principal — notice concerning, 69-14-551
  Reapportionment Commission, final plans filed with, 5-1-108, 5-1-111; Const., V, 14
  Recall petitions, duties, 2-16-615, 2-16-616, 2-16-617, 2-16-620, 2-16-621

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
- **Records**, 2-15-405
- **Records management**, See **Public records**
- **Records, official**, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
- **Referendums**, See **Ballot issues**
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-1508
- **Religious corporations sole**
  - agent, registered — appointment, statement of acceptance, 35-3-210
  - annual report, filing, 35-3-209
  - articles of amendment, 35-3-206
  - articles of incorporation, 35-3-202, 35-3-203, 35-3-206
  - certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
  - information lists, 2-6-109, 2-15-403
  - power of attorney, filing, 35-3-209
  - succession, documents pertaining to, 35-3-207
- **Residence**, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
- **Resignation**, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
- **Resort area districts**
  - certificate of incorporation, 7-6-1540
  - creation, resolution for, 7-6-1539
  - dissolution, resolution for, 7-6-1550
- **Rulemaking powers generally**, 2-15-112
- **Rural cooperative utilities**
  - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-401, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    - articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - certificates, issuance — fees, 35-18-502
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 35-18-107
  - name, statement of deviation, 35-18-201
  - offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- **Salary**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- **School districts**
  - cooperatives, full service education — contracts filed with, 20-7-454
  - election forms prescribed by, 20-20-104
  - trustees, plan or petition for single-member trustee districts — copies, 20-3-337
- **School textbook dealers' surety bonds**, filing, 20-7-604
- **Seal of state**
  - affixation, 2-15-401, 2-16-204, 35-1-1311, 35-2-1111, 35-3-203, 60-4-207
  - custody of, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
- **Secured transactions**
  - agricultural liens, central filing system, 2-15-401
  - fees, 30-9A-525
  - financing statements
    - filing and fees, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-525
    - filing-office rules, 30-9A-526
    - report to legislature, 30-9A-527
    - uniform form, 30-9A-521
- **Seismic operations for geophysical exploration**
  - agent for service of process, filing of authorization, 82-1-102, 82-1-105
  - surety bond, filing, 82-1-104, 82-1-105
- **Service of process upon**, See also **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  - agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident, 80-4-406
  - corporations, 25-10-206, 27-18-410, 27-18-411, 35-1-316, 35-1-819, 35-1-1037, 35-1-1039; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - foreign trust company, 32-1-1003, 32-1-1004
  - limited liability companies, 35-8-1103
    - foreign limited liability companies, 35-8-1010, 35-8-1012, 35-8-1103
    - merger, surviving company, 35-8-1203
  - limited partnerships, foreign, 35-10-642, 35-12-1302, 35-12-1306, 35-12-1307
  - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-314, 35-2-613, 35-2-831
  - nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604, 25-10-206

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Service of process upon (Continued)
    partnerships
      foreign partnerships, 35-10-642
      limited liability partnerships, 35-10-710
    pesticide licensees, nonresident, 80-8-210
    rural cooperative utilities, foreign corporation, 35-18-107
    trademark and service mark registrants, nonresident, 30-13-337
  Small business licensing coordination center, business enterprise to acquire business name — information concerning, 30-16-201
  State Canvassers, Board of, 2-15-412, 13-15-502, 13-27-503
  State lands
    deeds or patents, attestation, 77-2-342
    ownership records, transfer, 77-1-702
  State officers, seals filed with, 2-15-401, 2-16-113
  State Records Committee, representation on and appointments submitted to, 2-15-1013
  State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
  Supreme court seal, impression filed with, 3-1-202
  Teachers' Retirement Board members, oaths filed with, 2-15-1010
  Telecommunications entities, revocation of license or registration when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309
  Telemedicine license, agent for service of process — registration, 37-3-345
  Television districts, order for creation — filing and fee, 7-13-2509
  Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
  Tobacco products, solicitation of business in state by unlicensed persons — agent for service of process, 16-11-107, 16-11-108
  Township names and boundaries, certified statement to, 7-4-2611
  Trademarks and service marks, registration
    application for, 30-13-311
      filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310
    assignment, 30-13-315
    cancellation, 30-13-318, 30-13-337
    certificate of change of name, 30-13-315
    certificate of registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315
    classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
    fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331
    nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
    proof of continuous use, evidence, 30-13-303
    records, 30-13-317
    registration, 2-15-401
      actions regarding, forum, 30-13-337
    renewal, 30-13-313
  Transportation, Department of — attestation of deed or conveyance for land sales by, 60-4-207
  Transportation for officers or faculty of educational institutions, duties, 69-11-109
  Vacancy in office, 2-15-402, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — organization
    agreements for, filing, 75-6-305
    declaration and designation of corporate name, 75-6-310
  Water conservancy districts, documents filed with, 85-9-208, 85-9-305
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, bond trust indenture filed with, 75-5-1121
  Water use
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-601
    crow tribe-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-901
    fort belknap-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-1001
    fort peck-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-201
    indian waters, apportionment compact — filing, 85-2-702
    name of watercourse, change — reports, 2-15-401, 85-2-134
    national park service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-401
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-301
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, filing, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact — filing, 85-20-801

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)
  Water use (Continued)
    water conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture, 85-1-305
    water users' associations, filing of articles of incorporation, 85-6-108
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — members' oaths filed with, 2-15-3307
  Western Interstate Nuclear Compact nuclear policy, bylaws and amendments filed with, 90-5-203
  Wills, international — registry system for, 72-2-909

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Accessions, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-335
  Account debtor, 30-9A-102, See also **Debtor**
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment
      agreement not to assert defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
      discharge of account debtor, 30-9A-406
      notification, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
        release by secured party, 30-9A-209
      restrictions on, when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    default provisions, 30-9A-607, See also **Default**
    possession of collateral by secured party, recourse against, 30-9A-207
    termination statement, 30-9A-513
  Accounting, 30-9A-102
    default, disposition of collateral — notice, 30-9A-613
    request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
  Accounts, 30-9A-102
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Assignment**
    buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
    collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
    debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Account debtor**
    default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    financing statement, termination statement, 30-9A-513
    future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
    possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
    priority, 30-9A-317
    seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
    title to collateral, 30-9A-202
  Advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-323
  Agreement, See **Security agreement**
  Agricultural commodity producer's lien, priority, 80-4-420
  Agricultural lien, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-310
    collateral, See **Collateral**
    debtor, disposal or use of collateral, 30-9A-402
    default, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
    financing statement, filing, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-509
      incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-601
    priority, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
    unperfected security interest, 30-9A-515
  Agriculture Development Council, seed capital project loan requirements, 90-9-317
  Assignment, 1-1-205
    accounts, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, See also **Accounts**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Assignment (Continued)
    account debtor, notification, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
    agricultural lien, 30-9A-310
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    chattel paper, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
    claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-406
    default
      collection, enforcement, disposition, or acceptance — approval by assignee, 30-9A-627
      secondary obligor, rights, 30-9A-618
    electronic chattel paper, authoritative copy — assignee, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-208
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    financing statement, filing
      exemption when, 30-9A-310
      indexing, 30-9A-519
      refused when, 30-9A-516
      secured party of record
        assignee as, 30-9A-511
        powers of, 30-9A-514
    health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-408
    instruments, 30-9A-330
    leasehold interest or lessor's residual interest, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
    lien creditor, assignee as, 30-9A-102
    modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
    notices, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-403 — 30-9A-406
    payment intangible, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
    perfected interest, 30-9A-310
    perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    prohibition or restriction, terms ineffective when, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-409
    proof, 30-9A-406
    requests for information, assignee, 30-9A-210
    rights of assignee, 30-9A-404, 30-9A-405
  Attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-308
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
    commingled goods, 30-9A-336
    conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-337
    consumer goods, to, 30-9A-204
    contract term prohibiting or restricting, ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    deposit account, 30-9A-341
    financing statement filed prior to, 30-9A-502
    "goods" defined, 30-9A-102
    investment property, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
    lease contracts, term prohibiting or restricting security interest — ineffective when, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
    perfection upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-705
    possession as, 30-9A-205
    proceeds, 30-9A-315
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317
  Bailee, possession of collateral or goods, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
  Bailments, filing of financing statement or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
  Bank deposits and collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Security interest of bank**
  Boats, 23-2-502, 23-2-512, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-311
  Certificate of title, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
    accessions, 30-9A-335
    default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619, 61-3-221
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-311
    priority of interest in goods covered by, 30-9A-337
  Chattel paper, 30-9A-102
    account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    account debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-406
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Chattel paper (Continued)
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-406
    buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-601
    collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
    debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
    default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
    electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
      control, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
      perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
      release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    financing statement
      incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
      termination statement, 30-9A-513
    future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
    possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
    priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330
    purchaser, priority, 30-9A-330
    seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102
      location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
      perfection of interest, 30-9A-313
    title to collateral, 30-9A-202
    jurisdiction of organization, 30-9A-102
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code—Secured Transactions, 30-9A-101
  Collateral, 30-9A-102
    accessions, 30-9A-335
    after-acquired, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 71-3-105
    as-extracted collateral, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
    assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
    attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**, **Secured transactions**
    attachment of security interest, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-505
    collection, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
    commingling, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-336
    compromise, 30-9A-205
    consumer transaction, 30-9A-102, See **Consumer transaction**
    custody, preservation, or operation, 30-9A-207
    debtor's rights, transfer, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-401, 30-9A-617, See also **Debtor**
    delivery, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-317
    description, 30-9A-108, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-621
    disposition, 30-9A-205
      continuation of security interest, 30-9A-315
      court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
      default, in, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609 — 30-9A-611, 30-9A-613 — 30-9A-617, 30-9A-620, 30-9A-621
      financing statement, effectiveness — effect on, 30-9A-507
      liability, 30-9A-402
    enforcement, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-602
    federal tax liens, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
    financing statement
      collateral
        amendments adding or deleting, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
        disposition, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-507
      contents, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504
      new debtor, effect on effectiveness, 30-9A-508
      termination statement, 30-9A-513

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Collateral** (Continued)
  - fungible, 30-9A-207
  - identification, 30-9A-207
  - inventory, as, 30-9A-311
  - list, request for, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
  - location, law governing perfection or priority, 30-9A-301
  - loss or damage, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-335, 45-6-315
  - manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
  - new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-508, 30-9A-611
  - possession
    - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-205
    - debtor, by, 30-9A-324
    - default, after, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616
    - enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-205
    - perfection by, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-320
    - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
    - secured party's rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-616
    - transfer, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
  - priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-709
  - proceeds, 30-9A-102
    - accounting, 30-9A-205
    - additional security, as, 30-9A-207
    - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-315
    - cash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
    - chattel paper, priority, 30-9A-330
    - commingling, 30-9A-315
    - conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-322
    - default, upon, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
    - noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615
    - perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-315
    - purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
    - rights of secured party, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
    - use, commingling, or disposal, 30-9A-205
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
    - priority, 30-9A-324
  - purchasers, See **Purchasers**
  - redemption, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  - removal, 30-9A-604
  - replacement, repossession, or return, 30-9A-205
  - seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  - title immaterial, 30-9A-202
  - transfer, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-617 — 30-9A-619
  - transferred, priority, 30-9A-325
  - use, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-628
- **Commercial tort claims**, 30-9A-102
  - account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
  - after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
  - description, 30-9A-108
  - general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
  - goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
- **Commodity intermediary and commodity customer**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-309
  - contracts or accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Investment property**
  - jurisdiction, rules determining, 30-9A-305
- **Computer programs as goods**, 30-9A-102, See **Goods**; **Software**
- **Conflicting security interests**, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709
- **Conflict of laws**, 30-1-301, 30-9A-201
- **Conservation districts**, conservation practice loan program and loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Consignments**, 30-9A-102
  - applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
  - collateral, goods as, 30-9A-102
  - creditors and purchasers, consignee's rights and title, 30-9A-319
  - debtor, consignee as, 30-9A-102
  - default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-615
  - financing statement
    - filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
    - termination statement, 30-9A-513
  - future advances, nonapplicability to consignor, 30-9A-323
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
  - secured party, consignor as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-207
  - title to collateral, 30-9A-202
- **Consumer goods**, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
  - after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
  - assignment
    - claims and defenses against assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
    - modification of or substitution for contract, 30-9A-405
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-204
  - buyers, protection, 30-9A-320
  - contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406
  - default, disposition upon, 30-9A-620
  - description, 30-9A-108
  - fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-620
  - secured party, noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-625
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513
  - use of collateral, 30-9A-207
- **Consumer-goods transaction**, 30-9A-102
  - default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-616
  - purchase-money security interest, determination of rules, 30-9A-103
- **Consumer loan business loans**, security for, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
- **Consumer transaction**, 30-9A-102
  - court to determine rules upon noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-626
  - default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
  - description, 30-9A-108
  - exclusions, 30-9A-109
- **Continuation statement**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
- **Credit counseling services**, prohibited practices, 30-14-2013
- **Creditors**
  - assignments, effect, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
  - consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
  - debtors
    - sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    - use or disposition of collateral, effect, 30-9A-205
  - defrauding, 45-6-315
  - lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705
  - security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201
- **Crops**, See **Farm products**
- **Damages**, 30-9A-420, 30-9A-625
- **Dealership or distribution contracts**, inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-701, 30-11-711
- **Debtor**, 30-9A-102, See also **Account debtor**
  - accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
  - assignment, restrictions when, 30-9A-408
  - default, rights, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See **Default**
  - deposit account
    - demand for release, 30-9A-208
    - disposition of funds, 30-9A-104
    - setoff, right of bank ineffective when, 30-9A-340

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Debtor** (Continued)
  - electronic chattel paper, release, 30-9A-208
  - electronic document, control, 30-9A-208
  - enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203
  - expenses related to collateral chargeable to, 30-9A-207
  - financing statement
    - amendment adding debtor, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512
    - contents, 30-9A-502
    - filing
      - indexing of filed records, 30-9A-519
      - information from filing office, 30-9A-523
      - not authorized, effect, 30-9A-513
      - refused when, 30-9A-516
    - multiple debtors, 30-9A-520
    - name of debtor
      - change, effect, 30-9A-507
      - sufficiency, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
    - new debtor, effect, 30-9A-508
  - list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
  - location of, 30-9A-307
    - change, 30-9A-316
    - law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-316
  - new debtor, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
  - original debtor, 30-9A-102
  - perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9A-312
  - perfection by possession by or delivery to secured party, 30-9A-313
  - possession of collateral, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-324
  - proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-207
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
  - real property, interest of record or possession, 30-9A-334
  - removal of goods, 30-9A-334
  - rights in collateral, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-401
  - sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  - statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513
  - title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
  - transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
  - use, commingling, or disposal of collateral, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-402
- **Default**
  - acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 30-9A-602
    - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
    - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
    - effect, 30-9A-622
    - noncompliance, 30-9A-625
    - proposal to accept, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-621, 30-9A-622
      - objection, 30-9A-620
    - redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
    - waiver, 30-9A-624
  - agricultural liens, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-606, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622
  - assignment, 30-9A-618
  - collection and enforcement of collateral, 25-10-302, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608
    - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
    - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
    - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625
    - proceeds, application and surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-608
  - contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  - disposition of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-610
    - commercially reasonable, determination of conduct as, 30-9A-627
    - compliance, proof, 30-9A-626
    - compulsory, 30-9A-620
    - court to order or restrain when, 30-9A-625

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Default (Continued)
    disposition of collateral (Continued)
      exceptions, 30-9A-618, 30-9A-619
      landlord-tenant relationships, sale of tenant's abandoned personal property — applicability of laws, 70-24-430
      notification before, 30-9A-611
        contents and form, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
        timeliness, 30-9A-612
        waiver, 30-9A-624
      proceeds, application and surplus, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-615
      redemption of collateral when, 30-9A-623
      surplus or deficiency, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-628
        actions arising from, 30-9A-626
        calculation, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
      transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
      warranties, 30-9A-610
    foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622
    judgment, 30-9A-601
    judicial enforcement, 30-9A-601
    lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
    noncompliance by secured party, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
    possession of collateral, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-609, 30-9A-616, 30-9A-620
    proceeds from collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-608
    real or personal property or fixtures, when agreement covers, 30-9A-604
    redemption of collateral, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-614, 30-9A-623, 30-9A-624
    removal
      accessions, 30-9A-335
      real property or fixtures, 30-9A-604
    rights and duties, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607, 30-9A-615
      electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
      secondary obligors, 30-9A-618
      standards, agreement on, 30-9A-603
      transferee, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-619
      waiver and variance, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-624
    sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
    transfer as default, 30-9A-401
    transfer of collateral, 30-9A-618
    transfer statement, 30-9A-619, 61-3-221
    unknown debtor or obligor, 30-9A-605
  Definitions, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
    code, 30-1-101
    commingled goods, 30-9A-336
    debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
    explanation and request, 30-9A-616
    index of definitions, 30-9A-102
    licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
    notification date, 30-9A-611
    place of business, 30-9A-307
    possessory lien, 30-9A-333
    preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
    purchase-money collateral and purchase-money obligation, 30-9A-103
    request, request for an accounting, request regarding a list of collateral, and request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
    security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    transfer statement, 30-9A-619
    value, 30-9A-403
  Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315
  Deposit accounts, 30-9A-102
    account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Deposit accounts (Continued)
    control, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
    control agreements, rights of bank, 30-9A-342
    default provisions, 30-9A-607
    enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-341
    priority, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
    recoupment or setoff, right of, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
    release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
    rights and duties of bank, 30-9A-341
    transfer of funds, 30-9A-332
  Discharge, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-622
  Documents, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    buyer, 30-9A-317
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
    default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601
    electronic
      control, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
      priority, 30-9A-317
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
    priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
    title to goods defeated when, 30-7-503
  Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, seizure of vehicle — effect of security interest, 61-8-421, 61-8-733
  Drugs and controlled substances, seizures related to — effect of security interest, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206, 45-9-206, 61-8-421
  Effective date of act
    actions taken prior to, effectiveness, 30-9A-705
    continuation statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
    financing statements filed prior to, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
      amendment, 30-9A-707
    perfection prior to, 30-9A-703
    priority, 30-9A-709
    unperfected security interest prior to, 30-9A-704
  Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — applicability of provisions, 69-8-503
  Electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Enforcement of security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-406 — 30-9A-408, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-703 — 30-9A-705, 31-2-340, 69-8-503, See also **Default**
  Equipment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-609, See also **Goods**
  Estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Security interest in property of estate**
  Exclusions from laws, 30-9A-109
  Execution upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506, 25-13-712
  Farm products, 30-9A-102, See also **Agricultural lien**; **Goods**
    buyer of goods, 30-9A-320
    crops, priority, 30-9A-334
    location, effect on perfection and priority, 30-9A-302
    purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
  Federal law, applicability, 30-9A-109
  Federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — perfection of interest in property subject to, 30-9A-311
  Fees or charges
    accounting, list of collateral, or statement of account — requests for, 30-9A-210

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Fees or charges (Continued)
    default
      disposition of collateral, request for explanation of surplus or deficiency calculation — response, 30-9A-616
      transfer statement, 30-9A-619
    filing and indexing of records, 7-4-2631, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525
    information requests, 30-9A-525
  Filing
    adverse claim to a financial asset, notice — filing is not, 30-8-115
    buyers of goods, priority — effect on, 30-9A-320
    continuation statement, 30-9A-515
    exemptions, 30-9A-110
    fees, See **Fees or charges**
    financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
    fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
    fraudulent or improper liens, removal, 30-9A-420
    housing development, lower income — exemption, 90-6-108
    leased goods, 30-2A-309
    notice of claim or defense, filing is not, 30-9A-331
    termination statement, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 71-3-205
  Filing office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501
    acceptance of records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-521
    correction statement, filing, 30-9A-518
    default, transfer statement, 30-9A-619
    delay by, 30-9A-524
    destruction of records, 30-9A-522
    fees, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-525
    filing, what constitutes, 30-9A-516
    financing statements, See **Filing of financing statement**
    indexing of records, 7-4-2619, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525, 30-9A-611, 30-9A-621
      errors, effect, 30-9A-517
    information from, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-525
    maintenance of records, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522
    numbering of records, 30-9A-519
    proceeds, perfection of security interest, 30-9A-315
    refusal to accept records, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-521
    report on operation, 30-9A-527
    rule, filing-office, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-526, 30-9A-527
    sale or license of records, 30-9A-523
    search of records, 30-9A-506, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522
    termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-707
    transmission of record to or by, 30-9A-102
  Filing of financing statement
    acknowledgment, 30-9A-523
    agricultural liens, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-509
    amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-707
    buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
    collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
    compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
    conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
    consignments, leases, bailments, and other transactions, 30-9A-505
    correction statement, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-517
    debtor, name change — effect, 30-9A-507
    default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
    duration, 30-9A-515
    effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
    effectiveness, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515 — 30-9A-518, 30-9A-520, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
    exemptions, 30-4-208, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-312
    fees, See **Fees or charges**
    filing office, 30-9A-501, See **Filing office**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Filing of financing statement (Continued)
    incorrect information, 30-9A-338
    information from filing office, 30-9A-523
    initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
    lapse, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523
    new debtor, 30-9A-326, 30-9A-508
    permissive, 30-9A-312
    persons entitled to file, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-625
    proceeds, covered, 30-9A-315
    purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-615
    required when, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312
    secured party of record, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-625
    termination, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-707
    time for, 30-9A-502
    transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-705
    what constitutes, 30-9A-516
  Financing statement, 30-9A-102
    amendments, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-507, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-511, 30-9A-512, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-707
    collateral, description, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-611
    contents, 30-9A-502
    continuation statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-510, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
    effectiveness
      amendments, effect, 30-9A-512
      certain events, effect on, 30-9A-507
      continuation statement, 30-9A-515
      correction statement, 30-9A-518
      effective date of act, actions taken prior to, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-708
      new debtor, 30-9A-508
    errors or omissions, 30-9A-506 — 30-9A-508
    federal tax liens, applicability, 71-3-205
    filing, See **Filing of financing statement**
    filing office, 30-9A-102, See **Filing office**
    incorrect information in filed statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    index, 7-4-2619
    information from filing office, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-611
    initial financing statements, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-706, 30-9A-708
    mortgage as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525
    name of debtor and secured party, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-503, 30-9A-506
    preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-705 — 30-9A-707
    secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
    sufficiency, 30-9A-502 — 30-9A-504
    termination statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707
    uniform form of written statement, 30-9A-521
  Fixture filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
  Fixtures, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    default provisions, 30-9A-604, See **Default**
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    goods, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Goods**
    leased goods, 30-2A-309
    mortgage, See **Mortgages**
    priority, 30-9A-334
    transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501
  Foreclosure, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-620 — 30-9A-622, See also **Default**
  Fraudulent transfers — transferee's defenses, liability, and protection, 31-2-340
  Future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
  Gambling
    operation, transfer of interest, 23-5-118

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Gambling (Continued)
    violations, forfeiture of seized property
      disposition of property, 23-5-184
      rebuttable presumption, 23-5-183
  General intangibles, 30-9A-102
    account debtor, 30-9A-102
    assignment, 30-9A-408
    buyer, 30-9A-317
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective, 30-9A-408
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property does not constitute, 69-8-503
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
    priority, 30-9A-317
  Good faith, 30-9A-102
    assignment, 30-9A-403
      contract modification or substitution, 30-9A-405
    default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
    general intangible, licensee of, 30-9A-321
    purchaser of chattel paper or instruments, 30-9A-330
  Goods, 30-9A-102
    accessions, 30-9A-335
    buyers, 30-9A-320
      certificate of title, priority, 30-9A-337
      consumer goods, 30-9A-320
      future advances, 30-9A-323
      purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
      unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9A-317
    certificate of title, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-335, 30-9A-337
    commingled, 30-9A-336
    commingled or processed, 30-9A-315
    consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
    consignment, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-513, See also **Consignments**
    consumer goods, See **Consumer goods**
    default, procedure upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-604
    fixtures, as, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-604, See **Fixtures**
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    leased goods, 30-9A-407
    liens upon, See **Liens**
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310 — 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
    possessory lien, 30-9A-333
    priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-320, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
    removal by debtor, 30-9A-334
    repossession or return, 30-9A-205
    transmitting utility, of, 30-9A-102
  Governmental unit, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    rule of law, statute, or regulation prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406
  Hazardous substances, remedial action upon release — ownership of facility to protect security interest, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
  Health-care-insurance receivables, 30-9A-102
    account, 30-9A-102, See **Account**
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, 50-4-701
  Holder of security interest
    conflicting security interest
      incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
      notice by purchase-money secured party, 30-9A-324
    priority, 30-9A-331

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Holder of security interest (Continued)
    purchase-money security interest, chattel paper, 30-9A-330
  Hospital district notes, security for, 7-34-2131
  Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9A-201
  Instruments, 30-9A-102, See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
    account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    assignment, 30-9A-330
    buyer, 30-9A-317
    chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-324
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
    possession by secured party, duty of care, 30-9A-207
    priority, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331
  Insurance
    claims, exclusions, 30-9A-109
    collateral
      loss or nonconformity of, defects in, or damage to — payable by reason of, 30-9A-102
      secured party's possession, in, 30-9A-207
    premium finance company finance agreements as security interest, 33-14-306
  Insurers
    real estate as reserve deposit, conveyance of security interest, 33-2-531
    supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation, See generally **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Claims**; **Creditors**
  Intangibles, See **General intangibles**; **Payment intangibles**
  Inventory, 30-9A-102, See also **Goods**
    boat dealers, boats held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
    chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
    financing statement, filing of — applicable when, 30-9A-311
    manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
    off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
      priority, 30-9A-324
    snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as — perfection of interest, 61-3-103
  Investment property, 30-9A-102
    account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    attachment and enforceability, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
    buyer, 30-9A-317
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-328
    control, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
    creditor's legal process, secured party, 30-8-122
    deposit account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    description, 30-9A-108
    enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
    financial assets, security interest arising in purchase or delivery, 30-8-504, 30-9A-206, 30-9A-309
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316
    priority, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
    purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
    registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
    release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
    securities intermediary
      priority, 30-8-511
      rights arising from security interest, 30-8-509
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
  Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Judgment, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-601
  Leases, See also **LEASES, Security interest**
    accounts, 30-9A-102, See **Accounts**
    agricultural lien, 30-9A-102, See **Agricultural lien**
    alienability of party's interest, 30-2A-303
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203
    chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
    disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-610
    financing statement, filing or compliance equivalent to, 30-9A-505
    future advances, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-323
    goods, financing statement and perfection of interest, 30-2A-309
    inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
    lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-321
    perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-317
    real estate transactions, exclusion when, 30-9A-109
    term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-407
    transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
  Letter-of-credit rights, 30-9A-102
    account, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
    conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-329
    conflict of laws, 30-5-136
    control, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
    enforcement of security interest, 30-9A-203
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    instrument, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    perfection of interest, 30-5-134, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-409
    priority, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
    release of control by secured party, 30-9A-208
    supporting obligation, 30-9A-102
    transfer of interest, exclusion, 30-9A-109
  Liens, 1-1-205
    agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
    default
      acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for — notice to lienholder, 30-9A-621
      collection or enforcement proceeds, application, 30-9A-608
      disposition of collateral, proceeds — application, 30-9A-615
      levy upon collateral, 30-9A-601
      redemption of collateral, 30-9A-623
      transferee, rights, 30-9A-617
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    federal tax lien, applicability of provisions, 71-3-205
    forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
    fraudulent or improper, removal, 30-9A-420
    future interests, 71-3-105
    holder's rights, 71-3-112
    lien creditor, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-704
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
    possessory lien, 30-9A-333
    priority, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
    real property, on, 30-9A-334
    redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
    restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
  Limited liability company notes and bonds, security for, 35-8-107

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Livestock, See **Farm products; LIVESTOCK, Security agreements**
  Manufactured homes, 30-9A-102
    delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
    fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
    goods, as, 30-9A-102
    reversal of declaration of improvement to real property, 15-1-118
    statement of intent to eliminate certificate of title, inclusion of description, 15-1-116
  Manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525
  Mines and mining, liens for abandoned mine reclamation projects
    metal mines, priority, 82-4-372
    opencut mining, priority, 82-4-446
  Mobile home occupying mobile home park space, abandoned — sale provisions, 70-24-432
  Mobile homes and housetrailers, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209, 15-24-210
  Money
    cash proceeds, as, 30-9A-102
    general intangible, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    goods, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    location, law governing perfection and priority, 30-9A-301
    new value, as, 30-9A-102
    payment intangible, 30-9A-102, See **Payment intangibles**
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
    transfer, 30-9A-332
  Mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-9A-102
    applicability of laws, 71-1-112
    attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
    construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
    constructive notice, 30-9A-502
    default provisions, 30-9A-607
    "encumbrance" defined, 30-9A-102
    filing office, 30-9A-501
    financing statement, effective as, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-525
    fixture filing, 30-9A-514, 30-9A-515
    indexing, 30-9A-519
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
    priority, 30-9A-334
  Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Security interests**
  Negotiable instruments, See also **Instruments**
    account debtor, exclusion as, 30-9A-102
    specific provisions, 30-3-203, 30-3-302, 30-3-303, 30-3-607
  Nonperfection of security interest, effect — law governing
    agricultural lien, 30-9A-302
    collateral, 30-9A-301
    deposit accounts, 30-9A-304
    goods, 30-9A-303
    investment property, 30-9A-305
    letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306
  Notice
    assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-404 — 30-9A-406
    claim or defense against assignee, 30-9A-403
    claim or defense to holders, purchasers, and other persons — filing is not, 30-9A-331
    conflicting security interest, holder of, 30-9A-324
    default
      acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, proposal for, 30-9A-621
        objection, 30-9A-620
      account debtor, payments to secured party, 30-9A-607
      disposition of collateral, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
    fraudulent or improper liens, 30-9A-420
    purchase-money security interest, priority, 30-9A-324
    send, 30-9A-102
  Obligors, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-602, See generally **Default**
  Off-highway vehicles, 30-9A-311

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Payment intangibles**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**
  - after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
  - applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
  - assignment, 30-9A-209, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  - buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
  - collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**
  - debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
  - default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
  - exclusions, 30-9A-109
  - future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
  - possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
  - seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  - title to collateral, 30-9A-202
- **Perfected security interest**
  - accessions, 30-9A-335
  - assignment, 30-9A-310
  - buyers of goods, protection, 30-9A-320
  - commingled goods, priority, 30-9A-336
  - conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-709
  - consignor, priority, 30-9A-319
  - crops, priority, 30-9A-334
  - effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
  - fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
  - lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  - licensee of general intangible in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  - proceeds, in, 30-9A-315
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-324
  - temporary perfection, 30-9A-312
  - transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
- **Perfection of security interest**, 30-9A-308
  - accounts, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
  - actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705
  - agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-601
  - attachment, upon, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310
  - boat dealers, boats held as inventory, 61-3-103
  - change in applicable law, following, 30-9A-316
  - chattel paper, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-406
    - electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-314
  - child support enforcement liens, 40-5-248
  - conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-709
  - continuous, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-316
  - contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
  - default, lien on collateral — relation back to, 30-9A-601
  - delivery as, 30-9A-313
  - deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-341
  - documents, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  - effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-703
  - electronic documents, 30-9A-310
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
  - federal statutes, regulations, and treaties — property subject to, 30-9A-311
  - financing statement, filing of, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-708, See **Filing of financing statement**
  - fixture filing, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-334
  - goods, 30-9A-301, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313, 30-9A-316
  - instruments, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
  - investment property, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-308 — 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312 — 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-328
  - law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-707
  - lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Perfection of security interest (Continued)
    letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-310, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-316, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-409
    money, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
    off-highway vehicle dealers, vehicles held as inventory, 61-3-103
    payment intangibles, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406
    possession as, 30-9A-205, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-313
    proceeds, interest in, 30-9A-315
    promissory note, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-324
    right to payment or performance, interest in, 30-9A-308
    snowmobile dealers, snowmobiles held as inventory, 61-3-103
    supporting obligation, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
    temporary, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-324
    title loan provisions, nonapplicability, 31-1-802
  Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-504, 30-9A-604, See also **Collateral**; **Default**; **General intangibles**
  Port authority bonds, security for, 7-14-1133
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-225
  Premarital agreements, contents, 40-2-605
  Priority
    accessions, 30-9A-335
    accounts, 30-9A-317
    actions taken prior to effective date of act, 30-9A-705, 30-9A-709
    agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
    agricultural liens, 30-9A-302, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-338, 80-4-420
    bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9A-322, 30-9A-327
    buyers of goods, 30-9A-320
    chattel paper, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330
    child support enforcement lien, 40-5-248
    commingled goods, 30-9A-336
    conflicting security interests, 30-9A-312, 30-9A-322 — 30-9A-324, 30-9A-327 — 30-9A-329, 30-9A-334, 30-9A-337, 30-9A-338, 30-9A-709
    consignors, 30-9A-319
    construction mortgage, 30-9A-334
    crops, 30-9A-334
    deposit accounts, 30-9A-304, 30-9A-327
    documents, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-331
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
    fixtures, 30-9A-334
    future advances, 30-9A-323
    general intangibles, 30-9A-317
    goods, 30-9A-303, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-336, 30-9A-337
    incorrect information in filed financing statement, effect, 30-9A-338
    instruments, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-330, 30-9A-331
    investment property, 30-8-510, 30-8-511, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-331
    law governing, 30-9A-301 — 30-9A-306, 30-9A-709
    letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-306, 30-9A-329
    lien creditor, 30-9A-307, 30-9A-311, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-703, 30-9A-705
    liens, 30-2A-306, 30-2A-307, 30-9A-333, 71-3-1202
    mortgage, 30-9A-334
    new debtor, 30-9A-326
    purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
    sale or lease, security interest arising under, 30-9A-110
    subordination by agreement, 30-9A-339
    transferred collateral, 30-9A-325
    unperfected security interest, 30-9A-317
  Promissory notes, 30-9A-102
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
    applicability of laws, 30-9A-109
    assignment, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    buyer, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-323, 30-9A-505, 30-9A-601
    collateral, 30-9A-102, See **Collateral**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
  Promissory notes (Continued)
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    debtor, 30-9A-102, See **Debtor**
    default provisions, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-608, 30-9A-615, See also **Default**
    exclusions, 30-9A-109
    future advances, 30-9A-204, 30-9A-323
    perfection of interest, 30-9A-309, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    possession of collateral by secured party, effect, 30-9A-207
    seller, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    title to collateral, 30-9A-202
  Public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-525
  Purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
    burden of proof, 30-9A-103
    child support enforcement lien, property subject to, 40-5-242, 40-5-248
    default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-620
    fixtures, priority, 30-9A-334
    manufactured-home transaction, creation by, 30-9A-102
    multiple, priority, 30-9A-324
    payments, application, 30-9A-103
    perfection upon attachment, 30-9A-309
    priority, 30-9A-317, 30-9A-324
  Purchasers
    change in applicable law, perfection of interest, 30-9A-316
    chattel paper and instruments, priority, 30-9A-330
    consignees, rights and title of, 30-9A-319
    debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
    default, sale of collateral, 30-9A-610
    financing statement, filed
      incorrect information, effect, 30-9A-338
      lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
      not effective as filed record when, 30-9A-516
    instruments, documents, and securities — priority of rights, 30-9A-331
    sales, applicability of laws, 30-2-403
    security agreement, effectiveness, 30-9A-201
  Railroads, transmitting utility — as, 30-9A-102, See **Utilities, transmitting**
  Rangeland improvement loans, requirements, 76-14-112, 76-14-116
  Real property, See **Collateral**; **Default**; **Fixtures**; **Mortgages**
  Record, 30-9A-102
    accounting, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-210
    chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
    consumer transaction, rights of assignee, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
    default
      acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, agreement, 30-9A-620
      transfer statement, 30-9A-619
    definitions, 30-9A-102
    financing statement, 30-9A-102, See **Financing statement**
    requests for, 30-9A-210
  Recoupment
    applicability of provisions, 30-9A-109
    assignee, agreement not to assert defenses against, 30-9A-403, 30-9A-404
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    deposit account, right of, 30-9A-340
    lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
  Remedies
    contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-406, 30-9A-408
    default, upon, See **Default**, rights and duties
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — security interest, 69-8-503
    lease contract, term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-407
    letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
- **Remedies** (Continued)
  - noncompliance by secured party, for, 30-9A-625
  - title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
- **Renewable resource grant and loan projects**, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616
- **Rental-purchase agreements do not create security interest**, 30-19-102
- **Sales**, See also **SALES**, **Security interest**
  - applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-110, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-309
  - assignment, notification ineffective when, 30-9A-406
  - conditional sales, 1-1-205
  - contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
  - default, upon, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-610, 30-9A-613, 30-9A-614
  - disposition of collateral, secured party's rights, 30-9A-315
  - inventory, 30-9A-102, See **Inventory**
  - sellers, creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  - title, passing, 30-2-401
  - transferred collateral, priority, 30-9A-325
- **Scope of laws**, 30-9A-109
- **Secured party**, 30-9A-102
  - accessions, 30-9A-335
  - accounting, request for, 30-9A-210
  - assignment of interest, See **Assignment**
  - attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
  - contract term prohibiting or restricting security interest ineffective when, 30-9A-408
  - control
    - deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-607
    - electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-105, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
    - electronic documents, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-601
    - investment property, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-328, 30-9A-601
    - letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-107, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-329, 30-9A-601
  - default, See **Default**
  - deposit account, 30-9A-104, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-208, 30-9A-314, 30-9A-327, 30-9A-340
    - recoupment or setoff, right of bank, 30-9A-340
  - disposition of collateral, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-507
  - execution, duties, 25-13-506
  - financing statement, See also **Financing statement**
    - amendments, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-514
    - assignment powers, 30-9A-514
    - collateral, disposition — effect, 30-9A-507
    - contents, 30-9A-502
    - indexing, 30-9A-519
    - name of secured party, sufficiency, 30-9A-503
    - secured party of record, 30-9A-509 — 30-9A-514, 30-9A-516, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-522, 30-9A-523, 30-9A-708
  - fraudulent or improper liens, notice, 30-9A-420
  - letter-of-credit rights, assignment restrictions ineffective, 30-9A-409
  - liability of, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-402, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-625
  - list of collateral, request for, 30-9A-210
  - noncompliance with provisions, 30-9A-602, 30-9A-617, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-626, 30-9A-628
  - possession of collateral, rights and duties, 30-9A-207, 30-9A-601, 30-9A-616
  - proceeds, rights, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-607
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103
  - statement of account, request for, 30-9A-210
  - successor in interest, 30-9A-210
  - title to collateral immaterial, 30-9A-202
- **Securities**, See **Investment property**; **Public-finance transaction**
- **Security agreement**, 30-9A-102
  - after-acquired collateral, 30-9A-204
  - attachment of security interest by, 30-9A-203
  - authentication, 30-9A-203, 30-9A-509
  - debtor's rights, transfer provisions, 30-9A-401
  - default provisions, See **Default**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

- **Security agreement** (Continued)
  - effectiveness, 30-9A-201
  - financing statement, filing prior to, 30-9A-502
  - future advances, 30-9A-204
  - milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
  - proceeds from collateral, rights of secured party, 30-9A-203
  - use of collateral, 30-9A-207
- **Setoff**, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-340
- **Short title**, 30-9A-101
- **Snowmobiles**, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311
- **Software**, 30-9A-102, See also **General intangibles**
  - chattel paper, 30-9A-102, See **Chattel paper**
  - consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
  - goods, computer program as, 30-9A-102
  - purchase-money security interest, 30-9A-103, 30-9A-324
- **Statutes of fraud**, 30-9A-203
- **Subordinated obligations**, nonapplicability, 30-1-209
- **Supporting obligation**, 30-9A-102
  - conflicting security interests, priority, 30-9A-322
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-310
- **Taxes, delinquent** — warrant for distraint, accelerated priority date not valid when, 15-1-701
- **Termination statement**, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-509, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-625, 30-9A-707, 71-3-205
- **Third parties**, enforcement of security interest against, 30-9A-203
- **Timber to be cut**, 30-9A-203
  - financing statement, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-502, 30-9A-519, 30-9A-525
  - goods, as, 30-9A-102
  - perfection of interest, 30-9A-301
- **Tort claims**, exclusion, 30-9A-109, See also **Commercial tort claim**
- **Transferee**
  - default, disposition of collateral, 30-9A-615, 30-9A-617
  - money or deposit account funds, 30-9A-332
  - new value, 30-9A-102
  - transfer not voidable when, 31-2-340
- **Transition provisions**, Title 30, chapter 9A, part 7
- **Transmitting utilities**, See **Utilities, transmitting**
- **Trusts**, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503
- **Unperfected security interest**
  - attached security interest becomes, when, 30-9A-705
  - change in applicable law, upon — when, 30-9A-316
  - commingled goods, 30-9A-336
  - conflicting security interests, order of priority, 30-9A-322
  - debtor's sale of collateral, rights and title of, 30-9A-318
  - effective date of act, prior to, 30-9A-704
  - financing statement, filed — lapse, effect, 30-9A-515
  - proceeds, in, 30-9A-315, 30-9A-330
- **Utilities, transmitting**, 30-9A-102
  - financing statement, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-501, 30-9A-515, 30-9A-705
  - termination statement, 30-9A-513, 30-9A-515
- **Warehouses**, reservation of security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

- See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Acquisition**, 30-8-114
- **Actions**
  - adverse claim to financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
  - affidavit of compliance, plaintiff's, 30-10-208
  - certificated securities, against issuer, 30-8-124
  - examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
  - fines for offenses, recovery, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
  - fraud or misrepresentation in offer or sale of security, 30-10-307, 30-10-309
    - restitution awards, recovery, 30-10-309
  - injunction, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    living trust violations, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
    private actions
      construction of provisions, 30-10-323
      discovery, 30-10-319
      forward-looking statements, safe harbor for — applicability, 30-10-319
      interrogatories, written — defendant's right to, 30-10-317
      limitation on damages, 30-10-318
      loss causation, 30-10-322
      referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
      requirements, 30-10-315
      sanctions, 30-10-315, 30-10-316
      violations, persons aiding — prosecution, 30-10-321
    registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — suspension or revocation, 30-10-201
    registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    service of process, 30-10-208,30-10-908
    statutes of limitation, 30-10-201, 30-10-207, 30-10-305 — 30-10-308, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
    subpoenas, 30-10-304
    violations, for, 30-10-305, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
  Administration of provisions, 30-10-107
  Adverse claim, 30-8-112
    choice of law, 30-8-120
    financial asset or security entitlement, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
    issuer, duties to claimant, 30-8-120
    liability to claimant, 30-8-125
    notice, 30-8-115, 30-8-125, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
      endorsement, by, 30-8-334
      protected purchaser, 30-8-333
      purchaser, 30-8-332
    securities intermediary, duties to claimant, 30-8-120, 30-8-125
    transfer warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
  Advisers, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
  Agent, See also **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
    adverse claims, liability, 30-8-125
    broker acting as, warranties, 30-8-118
    endorsement, instruction, or entitlement order
      appropriate person, 30-8-117
      effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412
      warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119
    registration of transfer
      duties, 30-8-411, 30-8-417
      refusal, indemnification, 30-8-413
    signature, guarantee of, 30-8-336
    transfer by endorsement, warranties, 30-8-118
  Armored car service, Title 37, chapter 60
  Assessments
    conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
    personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
    registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
    trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
  Assignment
    endorsement, as, 30-8-112
    investment advisers, advisory contracts, 30-10-301
    transfer by, 30-9A-206
  Assignment for benefit of creditors
    claims of creditors, 31-2-221
    inventory, 31-2-213
  Attachment or levy, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Securities**
  Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-417
    issuer, 30-8-211
    registration of transfer, refusal — indemnification, 30-8-413

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent (Continued)
    signature, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
  Bailee, liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
  Bail, use for, 46-9-401, 46-9-502, See **BAIL**
  Bank deposits and collections, application, 30-4-102
  Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Securities**
  Breach of
    duty, 30-8-115, 30-8-117
    warranties, 30-8-336
  Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
    adverse claimant, liability of broker, 30-8-125
    arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
    definitions, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 72-26-502
    examinations and costs, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
    family education savings program, investment adviser as depository and manager for, Title 15, chapter 62
    federal covered advisers, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
    fines, 30-10-201
    forward-looking statements, nonapplicability, 30-10-319
    fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-310
    insurance holding company systems, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1102, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**
    insurance to indemnify, 33-1-211, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
    liability, civil, 30-10-307, 30-10-310
    limited offerings, 30-10-105
    living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
    medical care savings account administrators, investment advisers as, Title 15, chapter 61
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
    multilevel distribution company, nonapplicability of provisions, 30-10-324
    private actions, referral fees prohibited, 30-10-320
    records, 30-10-201
    registration, See **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
    registration of securities, 30-10-206
    scope of provisions, 30-10-110
    securities intermediary, broker as, 30-8-112, See **Securities intermediary**
    service of process, 30-10-208
    telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
    warranties, 30-8-118
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Capital and capital stock; Securities**
  Calls
    commodity option, 30-10-103
    conservator, payment by, 72-5-427
    personal representative, payment by, 72-3-613
    registered owner, liability, 30-8-217
    revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-213
    "security" defined, 30-10-103
    trustee, payment by, 72-34-327
  Capital companies, applicability of laws, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  Cemetery associations, 35-20-304, 35-20-307
  Cemetery districts, 7-35-2141, 7-35-2142
  CERCLA bonds, deposit for, 75-10-623
  Certificated securities, 30-8-112
    adverse claims, 30-8-115, 30-8-332, 30-8-334
    alteration, 30-8-216
    bearer form, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-415
    cancellation, 30-8-417
    control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106, 30-9A-314
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    delivery, See **Delivery**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Certificated securities (Continued)
    documentary draft, 30-4-104, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
    endorsement, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
      adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-115
      appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
      bearer form, in, 30-8-112
      blank, 30-8-116, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
      effectiveness, 30-8-117, 30-8-331
        assurance of, 30-8-412
      guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
      ineffective, 30-8-414
      purchaser, control by, 30-8-116
      registration of transfer, 30-8-411
      signature, admissibility, 30-8-124
      special, 30-8-117, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-501
      transfer of security, 30-8-334, 30-9A-206
      warranty of, 30-8-118
    enforceability, 30-8-216
    evidentiary rules, 30-8-124
    genuineness, lack of, 30-8-212
    issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
    lien of issuer, 30-8-219
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-125, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
    purchaser, See **Purchaser**
    registered form, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-116, 30-8-217, 30-8-331, 30-8-334, 30-8-413, 30-8-415, 30-9A-328
    registration, See **Registration of transfer**
    security interest, priority, 30-9A-328, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    terms, 30-8-212
    transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, See also **Registration of transfer**; **Transfer**
    warranties, 30-8-218
  Choice of law, 30-1-301, 30-8-120
  Citation of
    securities act of montana, 30-10-101
    uniform commercial code—investment securities, 30-8-101
  Cities and towns, See **Local government**
  City-county consolidated government, depository banks — deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-121, 30-8-504, 30-8-511, See also **Securities intermediary**
  Commissioner, See **Securities commissioner**
  Commodities, commodity investment contracts, and commodity options, 30-8-113, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
  Common trust funds, exclusion as, 32-1-708
  Conflict of laws, 30-1-301
  Conservation districts, investments, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Conservators and conservatorship**
  Contract for sale
    cancellation, 30-8-212
    commodity investment contract, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
    enforcement, 30-8-123
    living trusts, 30-10-903, 30-10-915
    plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
  Conversion, 30-8-502, 30-8-503
  Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**, **Stock**
  Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
  Counties, See **Local government**
  County water and/or sewer district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-13-2332
  Creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  Crossover refunding bond sinking fund accounts, investment, 17-5-2102
  Damages, 30-8-507, 30-10-307, 30-10-315, 30-10-317, 30-10-318

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
- **Defect**, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
- **Defenses**, 30-8-124, 30-8-211 — 30-8-213
- **Definitions**, 30-1-201, 30-8-112, 30-10-103
  - appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  - appropriate person, 30-8-117
  - assignment, 30-10-301
  - code, 30-1-101
  - control, 30-8-116
  - exception from definition, burden of proving, 30-10-106
  - forward-looking statement provision, 30-10-319
  - guaranty of the signature, 30-8-412
  - investment company security, 30-8-113
  - issuer, 30-8-211
  - issuer's jurisdiction, 30-8-120
  - last fiscal year, 30-10-104
  - living trust provisions, 30-10-903
  - overissue, 30-8-220
  - price amendment, 30-10-204
  - private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
  - protected purchaser, 30-8-333
  - securities account, 30-8-501
- **Delivery**, 30-1-201, 30-8-331, 30-9A-203
  - acquisition by, 30-8-114
  - adverse claim after, 30-8-120
  - conditional or nondelivery, defense, 30-8-212
  - control by, 30-8-116
  - endorsement constitutes transfer, 30-8-334
  - overissue, 30-8-220
  - precious metals, 30-10-105
  - staleness, effect, 30-8-213
  - transfer by, 30-9A-206
  - warranties, 30-8-118
- **Determination of what is security or financial asset**, 30-8-113
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- **Development corporations, of**, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
- **Drug violations**, forfeiture of securities used to facilitate, 44-12-102, 45-9-206
- **Economic development bonds**, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1525
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of offer or sale, 52-3-803
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, transition bonds — exemption from provisions, 69-8-503
- **Electronic records and signatures**, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
- **Endorsement**, See **Certificated securities**
- **Entitlement**, See **Security entitlement**
- **Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- **Errors and omissions**, See **Actions**, private actions
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Securities**
- **Evidence**
  - certificated securities, rules for, 30-8-124
  - certified copies of documents or register entries, 30-10-107
  - commodity investment contract offered or sold, presumption of speculation or investment, 30-10-103
  - exemptions
    - burden of proving, 30-10-106
    - lack of knowledge of order for, burden of proof, 30-10-105
  - fiduciary, appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  - fraud investigations, 30-10-310
  - investigations or proceedings, for, 30-10-304
  - living trusts
    - documents, certified copies, 30-10-905
    - investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
    - license to offer or sell, exemption — burden of proving, 30-10-904
    - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-913

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - living trusts (Continued)
    - violations, actions for — judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-913
  - orders, judicial review, 30-10-308
  - private actions
    - discovery and burden of proof, 30-10-315, 30-10-319
    - sanctions, presumptions, 30-10-316
  - security certificate, issuer's name on, 30-8-211
  - transaction, isolated — presumption that it is isolated, 30-10-105
  - violations
    - actions for, final judgment or decree as prima facie evidence, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    - referral to attorney general or county attorney, 30-10-306, 30-10-913
- **Exchange**, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-118, 30-8-213
- **Execution**, subject to, 25-13-501
- **Facility Finance Authority bonds**, applicability of laws, 90-7-112, 90-7-113, 90-7-305
- **Federal covered advisers**, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- **Federal covered securities**, 30-10-103 — 30-10-105, 30-10-211
  - notice filing and fee, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
- **Fees**
  - capital companies exempt, 30-10-105
  - changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of issuer — filing, 30-10-209
  - copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209
  - disposition, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  - examination, 30-10-115, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  - exemptions, for, 30-10-104, 30-10-209
  - federal covered advisers and federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-303
  - limited offerings, filing, 30-10-105
  - living trusts, license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
  - portfolio notice filing, 30-10-115, 30-10-209
  - registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
  - registration of securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-209
    - failure to pay, 30-10-207
- **Fiduciaries**
  - appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, evidence, 30-8-412
  - conservators, specific provisions, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
  - endorsement or instruction, assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-412
  - personal representatives, specific provisions, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
- **Fire department relief associations**, disability and pension fund, 19-18-208, 19-18-402
- **Firefighters' unified retirement system**, local government employers' election to join — transfer of assets, 19-13-211
- **Fraud**
  - alteration of instrument, 30-8-216
  - civil liabilities, 30-10-307
  - education and prevention program, 33-1-1301
  - living trusts, regulation, See **Living trusts**
  - mining and oil companies, financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
  - private actions, 30-10-315, See **Actions**, private actions
  - registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
  - reporting requirements, 30-10-310
  - restitution for losses sustained as result of, 30-10-309
  - sale, offer, or purchase of securities, 30-10-301
- **Fraudulent transfers**, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
- **Fungible bulk**, 30-10-105
- **Gaming suppliers**, disclosures, 23-7-310
- **Good faith**, 30-8-112
  - exempt securities, issuer or broker-dealer, 30-10-104
  - issuer, 30-10-104
  - securities commissioner, liability when conforming to rule or order of, 30-10-107
- **Guarantor and guaranty**, 30-8-211, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
- **Health maintenance organizations**, 33-31-202, 33-31-204, 33-31-216

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
- **Hearings**
  - cease and desist order, 30-10-305
  - exemption, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
  - fine, imposition, 30-10-305
  - fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
  - living trust investigations or violations, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
  - public, to be, 30-10-107
  - registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
  - registration of securities
    - denial order, no hearing, 30-10-204
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
- **Historical Society**, authority, 22-3-107
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4502, 7-15-4505, 7-15-4512
- **Housing, Board of** — authority, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-119
- **Identity theft**, destruction of records to impede, 30-14-1701 — 30-14-1705
- **Indemnity bonds**, 30-8-413, 30-8-415
- **Indorsement**, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
- **Industrial development project revenue bonds**, requirements, 90-5-102, 90-5-103
- **Injunction**
  - adverse claimants, liability of securities intermediary and others — when, 30-8-125
  - creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
  - living trust violations, to restrain, 30-10-913
  - registration of broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative — effect on, 30-10-201
  - registration of securities, effect on, 30-10-207
  - registration of transfer, 30-8-413, 30-8-414
  - violations generally, to restrain, 30-10-305
- **Institutional funds**, investment, 72-30-204
- **Instructions**, See **Uncertificated securities**
- **Insurance**
  - consultants, recommendations by — restrictions, 33-17-513
  - life insurance, variable contracts — transfers to accounts, 33-20-603
  - loss or damage, against, 33-1-206, 33-1-209, 33-1-211, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, MARINE**, **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- **Insurers**, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - domestic stock, equity securities, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**, **Equity securities**
  - farm mutual, investments, 33-4-403
  - liquidation, ancillary receiver's duties, 33-2-1382
  - registration exemption, 30-10-104
  - securities, custodian for — indemnification agreement, 33-12-113
  - surplus lines, eligible — requirements, 33-2-307
  - transactions exemption, 30-10-105
  - unfair trade practices, 33-18-208
- **Intermediary**, See **Securities intermediary**
- **Investigations**, 30-10-107, 30-10-304, 30-10-912, 33-1-1301
- **Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives**, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**; **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
- **Investment company**, purpose, 32-1-107
- **Investments, Board of**, 17-1-113, 17-2-202, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1651, 17-6-201, 77-1-609
- **Irrigation districts**, 85-7-1508, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-7-2166
  - revenue bonds or interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 85-7-1438
- **Issuer**, 30-8-211, 30-10-103
  - broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  - changing name of series, portfolio, or other subdivision of — filing fee, 30-10-209
  - collusion, 30-8-414
  - defenses, 30-8-211, 30-8-212
  - endorsement or instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-118
    - effectiveness, assurances of, 30-8-412

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Issuer (Continued)
    federal covered securities, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
    fiduciary's appointment or incumbency, appropriate evidence of — standards for, 30-8-412
    financial assets, payments and distributions, 30-8-505
    forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
    jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
    lien of, 30-8-219
    portfolio notice filing fee, 30-10-209
    price, recovery from, 30-8-220
    registered owner, rights and duties with respect to, 30-8-217
    registration of securities, See **Registration of securities**
    registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
    responsibilities, 30-8-212
    salesperson's effectiveness of registration and termination of connection, 30-10-201
    service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
    telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption, 30-14-1405
    transfer restrictions, 30-8-214
    warranties to, 30-8-118
  Letters of credit, "document" defined, 30-5-122
  Levy upon, 30-8-122
  Liens
    actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, framed in equitable lien theory, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
    commodities, purchase — arising from, 30-10-103
    fines for offenses, failure to pay, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    issuer, broker-dealer, or investment adviser examination costs, 30-10-210
    issuer, of, 30-8-219
    precious metals, exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    registration of transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
    restitution for fraudulent practices, 30-10-309
  Limited liability companies, 30-8-113, 35-8-107, 35-8-1001
  Limited offering exemption, 30-10-105
  Living trusts
    accounts and records, 30-10-905
    administration of provisions, 30-10-905, 30-10-907
    appeals, 30-10-913
    citation of Montana living trust act, 30-10-901
    definitions, 30-10-903
    enforcement, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
    fees, 30-10-904, 30-10-907
    filings, 30-10-905
      misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
    fines, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
    fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
    hearings, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
    injunction, 30-10-913
    investigations, 30-10-912
    judicial review of orders, 30-10-914
    liabilities, civil, 30-10-915
    license to offer or sell, 30-10-904, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
      register, 30-10-905
    limitations on actions, 30-10-913, 30-10-915
    purpose of provisions, 30-10-902
    remedies, 30-10-913
    sanctions, criminal, 30-10-913
    scope of provisions, 30-10-906
    service of process, 30-10-908
    subpoenas, 30-10-912
  Local government
    bankruptcy, effect, 7-7-133, 7-7-134
    deposit security, 7-6-207, 7-6-208
    parking areas, financing, 7-14-4502
    public money, investment, 7-6-202

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Local government (Continued)
    refunding general obligation bond funds, investment, 7-7-2316, 7-7-4316
    refunding revenue bonds
      negotiability, 7-7-4608
      proceeds, investment, 7-7-4504
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
    revenue bond interim receipts or certificates, negotiability, 7-7-4435
    sinking funds, investment, 7-7-123
  Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care funds, investment, 35-21-845, 35-21-850
  Microbusiness development loan funds, use prohibited, 17-6-407
  Mines and mining
    opencut mining reclamation, deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-433
    strip and underground mine reclamation, mining permit — deposit in lieu of bond, 82-4-223
  Mining and oil companies, 30-10-203, 30-14-701, 30-14-702
  Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**
  Montana Arts Council, authority, 22-2-107
  Motor vehicle financial responsibility, proof, 61-6-132, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142, 61-6-303
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1641, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1650, 17-5-1651
  Negotiable instruments, applicability of laws, 30-3-124, 30-8-113
  Nonissuer, 30-10-103
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    registration, 30-10-206
      notification, by, 30-10-203
      qualification, by, 30-10-205
  Nonprofit corporations, 30-10-104, 35-2-118, 35-2-608, 35-2-820
  Notice
    adverse claim, 30-8-115, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-502, 30-8-510
    cease and desist order, 30-10-305
    defect, 30-8-212, 30-8-213, 30-8-218
    defenses, 30-8-212, 30-8-213
    exemptions denied or revoked, order and hearing, 30-10-105
    federal covered advisers, notice filing, 30-10-103, 30-10-201, 30-10-209
    federal covered securities, notice filing, 30-10-202, 30-10-209, 30-10-211
    fine, imposition, 30-10-305
    incorrect instruments, lack of notice, 30-8-216
    investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, 30-10-201
    living trusts
      hearings, 30-10-913
      service of process, 30-10-908
    lost, destroyed, or stolen certificated securities, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
    offer, 30-10-105
    private actions, sanctions — prior to, 30-10-316
    registered owner, 30-8-217
    registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
    registration of securities — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    salesperson's termination of connection with issuer, 30-10-201
    service, 30-10-107
    transfer, demand that issuer not register, 30-8-413
  Offer or offer to sell or to buy, 30-10-103
    civil liabilities, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
    exempt transactions, 30-10-105
    federal covered securities, 30-10-211
    forward-looking statements, safe harbor for, 30-10-319
    fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
    limited offerings, 30-10-105
    living trusts, See **Living trusts**
    prospectus or offering circulars, 30-10-104, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-319

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Offer or offer to sell or to buy (Continued)
    registration of securities
      required, 30-10-202
      statements, documents to accompany, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
    scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  Omissions and errors, See **Actions**, private actions
  Orders by securities commissioner
    appeal, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
    cease and desist, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    exempt securities, determinations, 30-10-104
    exempt transactions, denial or revocation, 30-10-105
    federal covered advisers, filing of documents, 30-10-201
    fine, imposition as order, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
    good faith conformity, 30-10-107
    institutional investors, designation, 30-10-201
    investment advisers, exclusions — designation, 30-10-103
    investment advisory contracts, concerning, 30-10-301
    judicial review, 30-10-308
    living trusts, pertaining to, 30-10-904, 30-10-908, 30-10-912 — 30-10-915
    precious metals, specification, 30-10-103
    register of, 30-10-107
    registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-201
    registration of securities
      adverse orders listed in statement, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-204, 30-10-207
      qualification, effective date, 30-10-205
      stop orders, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    service, 30-10-107
    violation of, 30-10-304 — 30-10-306
  Overissue, 30-8-220, 30-8-414, 30-8-415
  Parking commissions
    investment authority, 7-14-4624
    revenue, refunding, and funding bonds — negotiability, 7-14-4661
  Partition, sales — security for, 70-29-306, 70-29-308 — 70-29-310, 70-29-322, 70-29-323, 70-29-330
  Payment
    financial assets, 30-8-505
    staleness, effect, 30-8-213
    warranties, 30-8-118
    wrongful registration, 30-8-414
  Pleadings, 30-8-124
  Pledge of security, 30-10-105
  Police officers' retirement system, state plan — local government employers' election to join, transfer of assets, 19-9-207
  Policy of state, 30-10-102, 30-10-107
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-226, 72-31-227, 72-31-229, 72-31-231
  Precious metals, 30-10-103, 30-10-105, 33-1-209
  Presentment, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-217
  Price, recovery, 30-8-220, 30-10-307
  Professional corporations, authorized transactions, 35-4-301, 35-4-311, 35-4-401
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-102, 39-8-202
  Public contracts, construction of buildings
    administration, department of — powers, 18-2-105
    performance, labor, and materials bonds — security, 18-2-201
  Public employees' retirement
    conversion of local or state plan, 19-3-203
    pension trust funds, 19-2-407
  Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
  Public obligations, registration — applicability, 17-5-1104
  Public school fund, investment in, Const., VIII, 13

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)

- **Purchase**, See also **Offer or offer to sell or to buy; Transfer**
  - broker, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
  - fraudulent practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
  - goods, nonapplicability, 30-2-105
  - overissue, effect, 30-8-220
- **Purchaser**
  - adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  - collusion, 30-8-503
  - commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  - control, 30-8-116, 30-8-333, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
  - delivery to, occurs when, 30-8-331
  - entitlement holder
    - property interest, enforcement, 30-8-503
    - purchase of entitlement from, rights upon, 30-8-510
  - lien against, 30-8-219
  - precious metals, 30-10-105
  - protected purchaser, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334, 30-8-411, 30-8-415, 30-9A-331
  - registration of transfer
    - requisites, rights, 30-8-337
    - warranties, 30-8-118
  - rights, 30-8-332 — 30-8-334
  - security entitlement
    - person acquiring, 30-8-114
    - priority, 30-8-510
  - staleness, as notice of defect or defense, 30-8-213
  - unlawful representation to, 30-10-303
  - warranties to, 30-8-118
- **Purchaser for value**
  - adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  - control, 30-8-510
  - incomplete instrument, enforceability, 30-8-216
  - issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
  - price, recovery from, 30-8-220
  - security entitlement, priority, 30-8-510
  - securities intermediary as, 30-8-126
  - signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-215
  - warranties to, 30-8-118, 30-8-218
- **Railroad corporations**, issuance by, 30-10-104, 69-14-507, 69-14-514
- **Real property**, recording transfers, 70-21-211
- **Redemption**, 30-8-112, 30-8-115, 30-8-213
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-25-402
- **Registrar**, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
- **Registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**, 30-10-201
  - copies of documents, 30-10-107
  - exempt transactions, 30-10-105, 30-10-209, 30-10-303
    - burden of proving, 30-10-106
  - fees, 30-10-209
  - filings, 30-10-107
  - investigations, 30-10-304
  - register, 30-10-107
  - scope of provisions, 30-10-110
  - unlawful representation, 30-10-303
- **Registration of securities**, 30-10-202
  - coordination, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  - copies of documents, 30-10-107
  - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-304
  - excess sales, amendment to statement, 30-10-209
  - exemptions, 17-5-1506, 30-10-104 — 30-10-106, 30-10-209, 30-10-303, 90-10-310
  - fees, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
  - filings, 30-10-107, 30-10-206, 30-10-303

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Registration of securities (Continued)
    fraud, 30-10-207
    general provisions, 30-10-206
    investigations, 30-10-304
    notification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-203, 30-10-206, 30-10-207, 30-10-209
    qualification, by, 30-10-202, 30-10-205, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    register, 30-10-107
    renewal, 30-10-206, 30-10-209
    scope of provisions, 30-10-110
    stop order, 30-10-203, 30-10-204, 30-10-206
    termination, 30-10-206
    unlawful representation, 30-10-303
  Registration of transfer
    authenticating trustee, transfer agent, and registrar, 30-8-417
    certificated security, 30-8-112
      endorsement, 30-8-411
      lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-8-415, 30-8-416
      registered owner, issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
    control by, 30-8-116
    delay or failure or refusal to register, liability, 30-8-411
    demand that issuer not register transfer, 30-8-411 — 30-8-413
    effectiveness, 30-8-120
    issuer, 30-8-211
      rights and duties, 30-8-120, 30-8-411
    protected purchaser, 30-8-415
    refusal, 30-8-413
    requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-337
    uncertificated security
      delivery, 30-8-331
      instructions, 30-8-112, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
        warranties, 30-8-118
      overissue, 30-8-220
      staleness, 30-8-213
    warranties, 30-8-336
    withheld when, 30-8-413
    wrongful, 30-8-414
  Religious corporations sole, 30-10-104, 35-3-205
  Rules
    clearing corporation, 30-8-121
    evidentiary, concerning certificated securities, 30-8-124
    invalidity of security, assertion by issuer, 30-8-212
    securities account, credit of financial assets to, 30-8-501
    securities commissioner, by, See **Securities commissioner**, generally
    securities intermediary's jurisdiction, determination, 30-8-120
    security or financial asset, determination of what is, 30-8-113
  Rural special improvement district refunding bond funds, investment, 7-12-2193
  Sale of securities, See **Contract for sale**; **Offer or offer to sell or to buy**; **Purchase**; **Transfer**
  Salespersons, See **Broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives**
  School districts
    investment programs, contracts for services, 20-9-213
    refunding bond funds, investment, 20-9-412
    trustees, duties, 20-9-213
  Securities accounts, 30-8-501
    financial assets held in, 30-8-112, 30-8-113, 30-8-501, 30-9A-206
      transfer, 30-8-508
    jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
    perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308
    purchaser for value, priority, 30-8-510
    representative, maintained in name of — effect, 30-8-117
    securities intermediary, 30-8-112, 30-8-119
    security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
- **Securities accounts** (Continued)
  - uncertificated securities, 30-8-119
- **Securities commissioner**, 30-10-103
  - administrative authority, 30-10-107
  - capital companies, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
  - copies of documents, 30-10-107, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-905
  - cooperation with other states and federal agencies, 30-10-107
  - cooperative associations, registration exemption — rules for, when, 30-10-105
  - criminal justice agency, office as, 30-10-304
  - economic development bond prospectus and disclosure filed with, 17-5-1506
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds — prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 69-8-503
  - examinations by, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-210
  - exemptions — granting, denial, or revocation, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  - facility finance authority bonds, prospectus and disclosure documents filed with, 90-7-112
  - federal covered advisers, rules and orders for, 30-10-201
  - federal covered securities, duties, 30-10-103, 30-10-211
  - fees and charges paid to, 30-10-104, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-115, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-211, 30-10-904
  - filings with, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-211
    - misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
  - fines, imposition by, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305
  - forms, 30-10-105, 30-10-107, 30-10-201, 30-10-304
  - forward-looking statements, 30-10-319
  - fraudulent practices, restitution for losses and reporting requirements, 30-10-309, 30-10-310
  - industrial development revenue bonds, filing with, 90-5-103
  - injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305
  - investigations by, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
  - investment adviser and investment adviser representative or federal covered adviser connection, notice, 30-10-201
  - investment advisers, custody of funds, 30-10-301
  - investment advisory contracts, rules and orders for, 30-10-301
  - limited offerings, approval, 30-10-105
  - living trusts, duties, 30-10-904, 30-10-905, 30-10-907, 30-10-908, 30-10-911, 30-10-912
  - mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing — investigation of complaints, 30-14-702, 30-14-703
  - multilevel distribution companies, notice of activity and consent for service of process, 30-10-326
  - office of, 2-15-1901
  - orders by, See **Orders by securities commissioner**
  - precious metals, rules or orders specifying, 30-10-103
  - private actions, construction of provisions, 30-10-323
  - quotation system, approval, 30-10-105
  - register, 30-10-107
  - registration of broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives — duties, 30-10-201
  - registration of securities
    - coordination, by, 30-10-204
    - denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
    - equity capital investment designated investor group, application for exemption, 90-10-310
    - fees, 30-10-209
    - general provisions, 30-10-206
    - notification, by, 30-10-203
    - qualification by, 30-10-205
  - rulemaking authority generally, 30-10-107
  - salesperson and issuer-broker-dealer connection, notice of termination, 30-10-201
  - service of process, consent filed with, 30-10-208, 30-10-211, 30-10-908
  - state auditor as ex officio commissioner, 2-15-1901
  - subpoena power, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
- **Securities intermediary**, 30-8-112
  - choice of law, 30-8-120
  - collusion, 30-8-503
  - conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Securities intermediary (Continued)
    control by, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
    creditor's claims, 30-8-503, 30-8-511
    delivery, 30-8-331
    entitlement, duties, See generally **Security entitlement**
    "financial asset" defined, 30-8-112
    issuer's responsibilities to, 30-8-212
    jurisdiction, 30-8-120, 30-9A-305, 30-9A-316
    liability to adverse claimant, 30-8-125
    purchaser for value, as, 30-8-126, 30-8-510
    rights and duties, 30-8-120
    transfer or redemption of financial asset, 30-8-112
    warranties to, 30-8-119
  Security entitlement, 30-8-112
    acquisition, 30-8-114, 30-8-120, 30-8-126, 30-8-501
    adverse claims, 30-8-510
    attachment of security interest, 30-9A-203
    change of holder's position to other form of security holding, 30-8-508
    conflicting security interest, priority, 30-9A-328
    control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-106
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    duties of securities intermediary, specification by other statute or regulation, 30-8-509
    financial assets
      maintain, duty to, 30-8-504
      payments and distributions, 30-8-505, 30-8-507
      rights respecting, duty to exercise when, 30-8-506
      wrongful transfer, 30-8-507
    "holder" defined, 30-8-112
    jurisdiction for maintaining, 30-9A-305
    order, 30-8-112, 30-8-116, 30-8-125
      appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-119, 30-8-507
      compliance, 30-8-507
      effectiveness, 30-8-117
      warranties, 30-8-119
    perfection of security interest, 30-9A-308, 30-9A-314
    priority among holders, 30-8-511
    property interest of holder, 30-8-503
    purchaser, rights, 30-8-510
    reestablishment, 30-8-507
    rights and duties arising from, 30-8-120, 30-8-334, 30-8-503, 30-8-509
    security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
    substitutions, 30-8-116
    warranties, 30-8-119
  Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
  Short titles, 30-8-101, 30-10-101
  Signatures
    admissibility and burden of proof, 30-8-124
    authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent, 30-8-215, 30-8-218
    guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
    indorsement, 30-8-112, See **Certificated securities**, endorsement
    unauthorized, 30-8-215
    warranty, 30-8-336
  Social security contribution account, management, 19-1-602
  Special improvement districts, investment of
    refunding bond funds, 7-12-4194
    surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
  Staleness, 30-8-213
  State agencies, depositories for, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  State auditor, authority, 17-1-124
  State investment funds, 17-6-202
  State lands, resource development account — investment, 77-1-609
  State securities, handling, 17-6-221

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  State treasurer
    duties, 17-1-111
    lending program, establishment, 17-1-113
  Statutes of fraud, 30-8-123
  Subpoenas, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
  Surrender, 30-8-114, 30-8-115, 30-8-213, 30-8-220, 30-8-417
  Tax, property — money and credits exemption, 15-6-204
  Teachers' Retirement System
    funds
      exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
      investment, 19-20-501
    report by teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
  Transfer
    acquisition by, 30-8-114
    adverse claim, notice, 30-8-115
    completion, 30-8-334
    conservator's right, 72-5-427, 72-5-435
    corporate securities, specific provisions, 35-1-628, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Shares**
    endorsement, as, 30-8-112, 30-8-334
    fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    minors, to, 72-26-502, 72-26-603, See **TRUSTS**, **Minors, transfers to**
    order for, 30-8-112
    personal representative's right, 72-3-613, 72-3-618
    professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
    registration, See **Registration of transfer**
    restrictions, 30-8-118, 30-8-214, 30-8-411, 35-1-628
    trustee's right, 72-34-329, See also **Fiduciary transfers**
    warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336
  Transfer agent, See **Authenticating trustee, registrar, or transfer agent**
  Trust company, purpose, 32-1-107
  Trusts, See **TRUSTS**, **Securities**
  Uncertificated securities, 30-8-112
    control by purchaser, 30-8-116, 30-9A-314
    creditor's legal process, 30-8-122
    instruction, 30-8-112, 30-8-335
      appropriate person, 30-8-117, 30-8-118, 30-8-335, 30-8-336, 30-8-411, 30-8-413
      effectiveness, 30-8-117
        assurance of, 30-8-412
      guarantee of, 30-8-336, 30-8-412
      ineffective, 30-8-414
      registration of transfer, 30-8-217, 30-8-411
      warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
    issuer, 30-8-211, See **Issuer**
    registered owner
      delivery, 30-8-331
      entitlement holder as, 30-8-119
      instructions by, 30-8-116, 30-8-117
      issuer's rights and duties, 30-8-217
      transfer, demand that issuer not register — notification, 30-8-413
    registration of transfer, See **Registration of transfer**
    security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, **Investment property**
    signatures, See **Signatures**
    substitutions, 30-8-116
    terms, 30-8-212
    transfer, warranties, 30-8-118, 30-8-336, See also **Registration of transfer**
  Unclaimed funds, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**
  Unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
  University system permanent funds, investment in, Const., VIII, 13
  Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
  Urban renewal
    bonds as legal investments, 7-15-4306

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION (Continued)
  Urban renewal (Continued)
    project funds, investment, 7-15-4281
  Utilities, issuance by, 69-3-501 — 69-3-507
  Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-220
  Validity, 30-8-120, 30-8-124, 30-8-212, 30-8-218
  Violations
    broker-dealers, salespersons, investment advisers, and investment adviser representatives
      registration
        denied, revoked, or suspended for, 30-10-201
        unlawful representation, 30-10-303
      transaction of business without registration, 30-10-201
    cease and desist order, 30-10-211, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    civil liabilities, 30-10-307
    criminal liability, 30-10-306
    errors and omissions causing, See **Actions**, private actions
    exemptions or exceptions, misrepresentation, 30-10-303
    filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
    fines and penalties, 30-10-201, 30-10-209, 30-10-305, 30-10-306, 30-10-907, 30-10-913
    fraudulent or prohibited practices, 30-10-301, 30-10-307
    injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 30-10-305, 30-10-913
    investigation, 30-10-304, 30-10-912
    investment advisers or investment advisers representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
    living trust provisions, 30-10-904, 30-10-912, 30-10-913
      filings, misleading or unlawful representation, 30-10-910, 30-10-911
      fraudulent and prohibited practices, 30-10-909, 30-10-915
    private actions, persons aiding violations — prosecution, 30-10-321
    registration of securities
      denial, suspension, or revocation as penalty, 30-10-207
      sale or offer of sale without, 30-10-202
      unlawful representation, 30-10-303
    salespersons, business restrictions, 30-10-201
    scope of provisions, 30-10-110
    securities commissioner and personnel, use of confidential information, 30-10-107
  Warranties, 30-8-336
    direct holding, in, 30-8-118
    indirect holding, in, 30-8-119
  Water conservancy district bonds, negotiability, 85-9-627
  Water court judge or master, disqualification when, 3-7-401
  Water use
    renewable resource grant and loan program bonds
      payment or discharge provisions, 85-1-617
      refunding bond provisions, 85-1-620
    water conservation revenue bonds
      depositary for funds, requirements, 85-1-307, 85-1-321
      negotiability, 85-1-302
    water storage state special revenue account revenue, 85-1-332
  Workers' compensation
    plan no. 1, employer's security deposit, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
    state fund, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325

SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, **Potatoes, seed**

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION
  Abandoned
    inventory, 82-10-402
    responsible persons, 82-11-101, 82-11-111
  Compliance with provisions, 82-1-101
  Enforcement, 82-1-109
  Intention to explore, notice, 82-1-103, 82-1-105, 82-11-122
  Permit for exploration, 82-1-105 — 82-1-107, 82-1-110
  Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  Record of work performed, filing, 82-1-108

SEISMIC OPERATIONS FOR GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION (Continued)
  Resident agent, 82-1-102, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
  Restoration of surface, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
  Rules, 82-1-101
  Shot holes, plugging, 82-1-101, 82-1-104, 82-11-123
  Statute of limitations for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
  Surety bond, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
  Surface user
    damage to property, Title 82, chapter 10, part 5
    information to, by permitholder, 82-1-107
  Violations, 82-1-106, 82-1-110

SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
  See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Multiple employer welfare arrangements**

SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SENIOR CITIZENS
  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES
  See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
  Animals, cruelty to — defendant's ownership, possession, or custody prohibited or limited, 45-8-211
  Appellate review, See **Review**
  Armor-piercing bullets, when offense committed with handgun loaded with, 46-18-224
  Arraignment, defendant to be advised of punishment, 46-12-210
  Boot camp incarceration program, 46-18-201, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
  City courts, in, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
  Civil disabilities to be enumerated, 46-18-801
  Classification of offense, 45-1-201
  Clemency, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  Commitment, See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Commitment**
    alternatives, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101
    crime victims compensation, persons ineligible when, 53-9-125
    execution, 46-19-101
    place when not specified, 46-18-211
    restitution, upon default, 46-18-247
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  Community corrections facilities and programs, See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
  Community service, 46-18-201
    child support, failure to pay, 40-5-601
    dangerous drug offenses, alternative sentencing, 45-9-202, 45-9-204
    driving under the influence offenders, 61-5-212, 61-8-731
    fish importation, introduction, or transplantation violations, 87-5-721
    home arrestees, 46-18-1003
    intoxicating substance, possession or attempt to purchase — violations, 45-5-624
    motor vehicle equipment violations, 61-9-511
    restitution, inability to pay, 46-18-241, 46-18-250
    restorative justice programs to include, 2-15-2013
    traffic violations, 61-8-711
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744
  Commutation of sentence, 46-24-212; Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
  Concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  Concurrent sentences, 46-18-401
  Conditions, See **Restrictions and conditions**
  Consecutive sentences, 45-5-222, 45-9-125, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401, 46-18-502, 46-23-217
  Constitutional rights
    deprivation and restoration, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
    violation by sentence, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Postconviction hearing**
  Conviction, defined as, 46-1-202, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Conviction**

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

- **Correctional facilities, private** — contractor decisions not to affect, 53-30-608
- **Correction of sentence**, 46-18-116, 46-21-101, See also **Postconviction hearing**
- **Costs, death penalty** — defendant's imprisonment, 46-19-103
- **Costs**, payment by defendant
  - as part of sentence, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-232, 46-18-251, 61-8-731, 87-1-120
  - assigned counsel, for, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-201, 47-1-110, 61-8-731
  - confinement, costs of, 45-9-102, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 53-1-107, 53-30-132, 61-8-731, 61-8-734, 87-1-102
  - deferred or suspended sentence, as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101
  - disposition of funds received, 46-18-235, 46-18-251
  - payment due when, 46-18-234
  - presentence investigations, 46-18-111
- **Court charge**, imposition and disposition, 7-1-4150, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
- **Credits against sentence**
  - fine only, judgment for — execution, 46-19-102
  - fine on unsupplied bail, 46-18-403
  - revocation of suspended or deferred sentence, effect, 46-18-203
  - time already served, 46-18-402, 46-18-904, 46-18-1003, 46-23-1015
  - time imprisoned before conviction, 46-18-403
- **Crime victims**, consultation with or information to, 41-5-2510, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-115, 46-18-242, 46-18-302, 46-24-203, 46-24-211
- **Criminal history record information**, 44-5-103
- **Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited**, Const., II, 22
- **Dangerous weapon**, when offense committed with, 45-8-313, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- **Day reporting program**, 46-18-111, 46-18-201, 46-18-225, 46-23-1015, 53-1-203
- **Death penalty**, See **DEATH PENALTY**
- **Deferred sentence**, 46-18-201
  - community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
  - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
  - costs, payment by defendant as condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101
  - dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
  - dismissal of charge after, 46-18-204
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
  - drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104
  - drug violations, prohibitions and exceptions, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 45-9-202, 46-18-205
  - exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
  - fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-11-101
  - prohibited when, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-5-212, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
  - revocation, 44-6-103, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011
    - habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
    - petition challenging, 46-21-101
  - sexual or violent offender restrictions, 46-18-206, 46-18-255
  - street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
- **Definitions**, 46-1-202, 46-18-243, 46-18-256, 46-18-501, 46-18-1001, 53-30-401
- **Detention centers, to**, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 46-18-201, 46-18-211
  - confinement costs, payment by inmate, 7-32-2245
  - county jail work program, participation, 7-32-2225 — 7-32-2227
  - work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705
- **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**, See **Motor vehicles**
- **Drug violations**
  - alternatives, 45-9-202 — 45-9-205
  - continuing criminal enterprise, 45-9-125
  - criminal distribution, dangerous drugs, 45-9-101, 46-18-231
  - criminal possession, dangerous drugs, 46-18-231
    - deferred when, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  - drug treatment courts, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Enhancement**, 45-5-222, 46-1-401, 46-18-115, 46-18-220, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-401
- **Erroneous sentence**, correction, 46-18-116
- **Executive clemency**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Extradition**, copy to accompany demand, 46-30-211, 46-30-401

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
  Felony, when no penalty specified, 46-18-213
  Fines
    as, in lieu of, or in addition to sentence, 46-18-201, 46-18-212, 46-18-213, 46-18-231, 46-18-251, 61-8-731
    city courts, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304
    court charge, collection from, 25-30-102, 46-17-303, 46-17-402, 46-18-236, 46-18-251, 46-19-102
    credit for incarceration prior to conviction, 46-18-403
    deferred or suspended sentence, as part of, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233
    disposition, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402, 46-18-235, 46-18-251, 46-18-603
    execution, 46-19-102
    judgment as lien, 46-18-601
    justice's court, 46-17-302
    municipal court, 25-30-102, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    negligent vehicular assault, payment — term of incarceration suspended when, 45-5-205
    payment due when, 46-18-234
    persistent felony offenders, 46-18-502
    stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
  Firearms, lifetime supervision as part of sentence, 45-8-314
  Habeas corpus
    effect, 46-22-306
    nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
  Hearings, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-18-115, 46-18-203, 46-18-223, 46-18-249, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003, 46-24-203
  Home arrest
    conditions, 46-18-1002, 46-18-1003
    credit for time spent in, 46-18-203, 46-18-1003
    deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
    definitions, 46-18-1001
    driving under the influence offenders, prohibited and exception, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-734
    fees, supervision or equipment, 46-18-1003
    ineligibility, 46-18-1004
    juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**
    list of offenders under, to law enforcement agencies, 46-18-1006
    living expenses and government benefits, 46-18-1005
    petition, order for, and agreement, 46-18-1002
  Illegal sentence, challenges, 46-18-116, 46-21-101
  Imposition by judge, 46-18-103, 46-18-115, 46-18-201, 46-18-202; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 9
    appearance of defendant, 46-16-121, 46-16-123, 46-18-115
    community corrections facilities and programs, 53-30-321
    nonviolent felony offenders, 46-18-225
    presumption of correctness, 46-18-904
    sexual offenders, electronic monitoring, 46-18-206
  Imposition contrary to law, appeal, 46-20-103
  Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
  Increase of sentence upon review, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
  Judge
    imposition, See **Imposition by judge**
    psychosexual evaluations, availability, 46-18-111
    review of sentence imposed by, 46-18-902 — 46-18-904
    transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant without financial means, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  Judgment includes when, 46-1-202, 46-18-115, 46-18-116, 46-18-223, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
  Jurors, belief that sentence too severe grounds for challenge, 46-16-115
  Justices' courts, in, 46-17-302
  Life imprisonment
    aggravating circumstances as basis for, 46-18-305
    criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
    drug violations, for, 45-9-101

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
- **Life imprisonment** (Continued)
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
  - extradition, when offense punishable by, 46-30-303
  - homicide, deliberate — for, 45-5-102
  - incest, for, 45-5-507
  - indecent exposure, for, 45-5-504
  - kidnapping, aggravated — for, 45-5-303
  - official detention, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
  - parole when, 46-23-201
  - prostitution, aggravated promotion of — for, 45-5-603, 46-18-219
  - sexual abuse of children, for, 45-5-625
  - sexual assault, for, 45-5-502
  - sexual intercourse without consent, for, 45-5-503
  - without possibility of release, 46-18-219
    - conflict of provisions, 46-18-219
    - exceptions to, 46-18-222
    - parole, ineligibility, 46-18-219, 46-23-201
- **Medicaid fraud**, 45-6-313
- **Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**, consideration in, 46-14-101, 46-14-214, 46-14-301, 46-14-311 — 46-14-313, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant**
- **Merger of sentences**, 46-18-401
- **Military courts**, in, 10-1-205, 10-1-404, 10-1-411
- **Minimum sentences**
  - deferral or suspension, 45-9-125, 46-18-221
    - restrictions, 46-18-205
  - drug violations, exemption when, 45-9-205
  - exceptions to, 46-18-222, 46-18-223
  - hearing on, 46-18-115, 46-18-223
- **Minors**, See **YOUTH COURT**
- **Misdemeanors**, when no penalty specified, 46-18-212
- **Modification**, 46-18-203, 46-18-904, See also **Reduction**
- **Motor vehicles**
  - driver's license or driving privilege, suspension, 46-18-201, 61-5-212, 61-5-214
  - driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-2-106, 61-5-208, 61-5-212, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732, 61-8-734
    - forfeiture of vehicle, holder of security interest — petition for transfer of title, 61-8-421
    - seizure or forfeiture of vehicle — prohibition on transfer, sale, or encumbrance of vehicle subject to, 61-8-422
  - gross vehicle weight licensing violations, 61-10-232
  - liability insurance, conviction for failure to have, 61-6-304
  - seatbelt violations, exemption from sentencing, 61-13-104
  - tire chain or traction device use violations, exemption from sentencing, 61-9-520
- **Municipal court**, 46-17-402; Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rules 7, 9
- **Nonviolent felony offenders**, 46-18-104
  - alternatives to imprisonment, 46-18-101, 46-18-225
  - community corrections facilities and programs, placement in, 46-18-105, 46-18-225
  - criteria for sentencing, 46-18-225
- **No penalty specified**, 46-18-212, 46-18-213
- **Official detention**, for offenses committed while in, 46-18-220
- **100 years, sentence of**
  - criminally convicted youth, exception, 41-5-2510
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, exception, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
- **Pardon**, Const., VI, 12; Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
- **Parole**, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  - crime committed while on, 46-23-217
  - effect on sentence, 46-23-216
  - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
- **Partner or family member assault offenders**
  - intervention counseling referrals, 45-5-206, 45-5-232
  - no contact order, issuance, 45-5-209
  - sentencing requirements, monitoring compliance, 44-4-311

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)

Persistent felony offenders, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
- drug treatment courts, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Drug treatment courts**
  - impact on recidivism, research, 46-1-1112
  - purpose, 46-1-1102
- home arrest, ineligibility, 46-18-1001, 46-18-1004
- official detention, offenses committed while in, 46-1-401, 46-18-303
- sentence, 46-18-502
- status
  - hearing, 46-18-115
  - notice seeking, 46-13-108, 46-13-110

Plea
- agreements, 46-12-204, 46-12-210, 46-12-211, 46-12-213, 46-13-110
- informing defendant of sentence before acceptance of plea, 46-16-105

Policy of state, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101

Postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Prerelease centers, to, 41-5-208, 45-5-621, 46-18-201, 46-18-219, 46-18-225, 46-19-101, 46-23-201, 53-1-202, 53-1-203, 53-30-132, 61-8-734

Presentence investigation, 46-18-111
- arson-caused fires, costs of suppression and investigation, 46-18-261
- availability and confidentiality of report, 46-18-113
- community correctional facility or program, recommendation for, 53-30-321
- contents of report, 46-18-112
- crime victims, conference with or information to, 46-18-112, 46-18-113, 46-18-242, 46-24-203
- dangerous drug offenses, 45-9-202
- mandatory minimum sentence, effect upon, 46-18-223
- plea agreement decision deferred when, 46-12-211
- restitution, investigation of victim's loss, 46-18-242, 46-18-261
- review of sentence, use in, 46-18-904
- youth court records, inspection, 41-5-216

Presumption of correctness, 46-18-904

Probation, conditions imposed with sentence, 46-18-201, 46-23-1011, See also **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Judgment**

Psychosexual evaluations, 46-18-111

Reasons for sentence, judge to state for record, 46-18-102, 46-18-115, 46-18-223

Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**

Reduction
- appellate court, by, 46-20-703
- boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
- consecutive sentences or merger of sentence, 46-18-401
- credits, See **Credits against sentence**
- parole is not, 46-23-201
- review of sentence, upon, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
- work release program, performance in, 46-18-704, 46-18-705

Restitution by offender, 2-15-2013, 46-18-101, 46-18-201, 46-18-237, 46-18-241; Const., II, 28
- allocation of money collected, 46-18-237, 46-18-251
- arraignment, defendant to be advised of, 46-12-210
- arson-caused fires, suppression and investigation costs, 46-18-261
- bail money, payment as, 46-9-512, 87-1-111
- boats, for illegal operation in diver safety zones, 23-2-507
- civil actions by victim or entity, 46-18-249, 46-18-261
- community corrections facilities and programs, offenders placed in, 53-30-303
- community service work as, 46-18-241, 46-18-250, 53-30-303
- counseling costs of victims, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 45-5-206, 45-5-220, 45-5-503, 45-5-507, 45-5-627
- criminal mischief, persons convicted of, 45-6-101
- default, 27-2-201, 46-18-245, 46-18-247, 46-18-261
- defenses, 46-18-244
- definitions, 46-18-243
- failure to pay, 46-18-203, 46-18-247, 46-23-1025
- garnishment of prisoner's money for, 46-18-237
- hearings on, 46-9-512, 46-18-237, 46-18-244, 46-18-246, 46-18-247, 46-18-261, 87-1-111

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
- **Restitution by offender** (Continued)
  - home arrest, condition, 46-18-1003
  - identity theft, actions relating to, 45-6-332
  - incest, persons convicted of, 45-5-507
  - investigation and report on victim's loss, 46-18-242
  - location of victim unknown, effect, 46-18-250
  - minor offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution**
  - motor vehicle violations, 61-5-214, 61-5-216
  - multiple victims, 46-18-248
  - municipal courts, rules of appeal to district court — limitation, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 1
  - negligent vehicular assault, persons convicted of, 45-5-205
  - nonsupport offenders, order for, 45-5-621
  - nonviolent felony offenders, by, 46-18-225
  - parole
    - conditions of, 46-23-215
    - violations, effect, 46-23-1025
  - partner or family member assault victims, 40-15-103, 45-5-206, 46-6-602, 46-23-1005
  - payment, 46-18-241, 46-18-251
    - county restitution fund, deposit when, 46-18-250
    - misdemeanor probation offices, monitoring, 46-23-1005
    - supervision, 46-18-237, 46-18-241, 46-18-245, 46-18-261
    - type and time of, 46-18-244, 46-18-261
    - waiver or modification, 46-18-246, 46-18-261, 46-23-1011, 46-23-1025
  - pretrial diversion agreements, conditions, 46-16-130
  - prison industries program participants, percentage of wages, 53-30-132
  - probationers, modification of conditions or conditional discharge, 46-23-1011
  - railroad property, intentional vandalism — offenders, 69-14-1205
  - ritual abuse of minor, persons convicted of, 45-5-627
  - setoff, 46-18-249
  - sexual intercourse without consent, persons convicted of, 45-5-503
  - state prison inmates, 53-1-107
  - subrogation, right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
  - theft, persons convicted of, 45-6-301
  - wildlife — for illegal taking, killing, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111 — 87-1-113, 87-1-115, 87-1-228, 87-3-109, 87-3-111, 87-3-118
- **Restorative justice programs**, 2-15-2012 — 2-15-2014, 46-15-411, 46-18-101
- **Restrictions and conditions**
  - additional, 46-18-202
  - deferred sentence, upon, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-203, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
  - driving under the influence offenders, 61-8-731, 61-8-734
  - fish and wildlife violators, completion of remedial hunter education course, 87-1-120, 87-1-121
  - home arrest, 46-18-1002
  - sexual or violent offenders, 46-18-206, 46-18-255, 46-23-1010
  - statement of, 46-18-115
  - suspended sentence, upon, 41-5-2510, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-205, 46-18-222, 46-18-223, 46-18-255
  - violations, 46-18-203
- **Review**, 46-18-901
  - application, 46-18-903
  - conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
  - counsel, assignment to applicant, 47-1-104
  - criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
  - death sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 3
  - decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, 46-14-312
  - procedure, 46-18-904
- **Rules of Evidence inapplicable**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- **Set aside**, 46-21-101
- **Sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person when**, 46-18-256

SENTENCING AND SENTENCES (Continued)
  Sexual or violent offender registration and restrictions, 46-18-201, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-507
    electronic monitoring, 46-18-206, 46-23-1010, 46-23-1031
  Stay of execution
    appeal, pending, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    death penalty, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    municipal court, Title 25, chapter 30, part 2, U.M.C.R.App., Rule 7
    review does not stay, 46-18-903
  Street gang-related felony, additional sentence for, 45-8-404
  Suspended sentence, 46-18-201
    boot camp incarceration program, 53-30-401 — 53-30-403
    community service as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 45-9-204, 46-18-201
    concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    costs, payment by defendant as restriction or condition, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-8-731, 61-11-101
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
    dangerous weapon, when offense committed with, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
    driving under the influence violations, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
    drug treatment court, successful completion, 46-1-1104
    drug violations
      alternatives, 45-9-202
      prohibited for, 46-18-205
    exceptions to restrictions, 46-18-222
    fines as restriction or condition, 45-9-202, 46-18-201, 46-18-233, 61-11-101
    fugitive, defendant considered when, 46-23-1014
    hashish, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
    marijuana, possession — minimum fine prerequisite to suspended sentence, 45-9-102
    merger of sentence, 46-18-401
    modification, 46-23-1011
    nonsupport offenders, 45-5-621
    prohibited when, 46-18-205, 46-18-219, 46-18-221, 46-18-224, 46-18-502, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-8-731
    reduction of sentence, as, 53-30-401
    revocation, 41-5-2510, 44-6-103, 46-17-311, 46-18-203, 46-23-1011, 61-8-731, 61-8-732
      habeas corpus, nonapplicability when, 46-22-101
      petition challenging, 46-21-101
    sexual or violent offenders
      electronic monitoring of sexual offenders, 46-18-206
      registration, 46-18-255
    street gang-related felony, prohibition and exception, 45-8-404
    violation during, 46-18-1003
  "Three strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
  Transcripts of proceedings, petition by defendant for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  "Two strikes and you are out", 46-18-219
  Vacate, 46-21-101
  Work release program, 46-18-201, 46-18-701 — 46-18-705, See also **DETENTION CENTERS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS, Const., III, 1

SEPTAGE DISPOSAL
  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEVERANCE TAX, Title 15, chapter 35
  See **TAXATION, MINERALS, Coal severance tax**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS
  Airport authorities, facilities for, 67-11-106
  Air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
  Beaver and beaver dams, destruction when, 87-1-224
  Boats, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
  Buildings, plumbing installations, 50-60-503, 50-60-505, 50-60-515
  Caves, pollution unlawful, 23-2-905
  Cesspools or septic tanks, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)

- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation with provision of services
    - effect, 7-2-4716
    - requirement for receiving services, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-13-4314
  - appropriation for, 7-13-4203
  - bond issues, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222, 7-7-4402, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
  - construction, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-13-4202
  - contracts for supervision or operation of plants providing, 7-5-4301
  - discontinuance of service and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
  - establishment of systems, 7-13-4201, 7-13-4301
  - financing, 7-13-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  - fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection with sewer fees, 7-12-4612
  - illegal use, 7-13-4313
  - indebtedness, purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104, 7-7-4202
  - industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - outside municipality, persons located — services to, 7-13-4312
  - plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102
  - pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  - public service commission, role unaffected, 7-13-4310
  - rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4205, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
    - challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
    - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
    - collection procedures, 7-13-4206, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
    - election required, 7-13-4204
    - failure to make payments, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
    - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    - outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
    - rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
    - special fund for, 7-13-4207
  - regulation of sewer systems, 7-13-4105
  - sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204
  - special improvement districts for construction, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
- **City-county consolidated governments**
  - indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-108
  - public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
- **Coal severance tax bond revenue**, 17-5-701, 17-5-703; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Construction blasting and construction blasters**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 72
- **Construction project labor agreements**, prohibition, 18-2-425
- **County water and/or sewer districts**
  - actions
    - assessments paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2284
    - charges for services, delinquent — collection, 7-13-2301
    - creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
    - projects, involving, 7-13-2218
    - sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
    - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
  - addition of land, 7-13-2341
  - administration, 7-13-2301
  - administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
  - assessments, special
    - bonds payable from, 7-13-2333
    - collection, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2301
    - condominium property, 7-13-2290
    - correction, reassessment, and relevy, 7-13-2285
    - delinquencies, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2289
    - errors, effect, 7-13-2286
    - exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
    - hearings, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
    - interest on unpaid, 7-13-2288, 7-13-2289
    - levy, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2282, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2290, 7-13-2333

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
- **County water and/or sewer districts** (Continued)
  - assessments, special (Continued)
    - lien, as, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2290
    - payment
      - term, 7-13-2287
      - under protest and action to recover, 7-13-2284
    - protests, 7-13-2282, 7-13-2290
    - subdistricts, 7-13-2349
  - audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  - authorization for, 7-13-2203
  - benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  - bond issues
    - costs of issuance, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
    - crossover refunding bonds, 7-13-2332
    - election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2333
      - notice, 7-13-2324
      - qualifications of electors,, 7-13-2325
      - refunding bonds, not required, 7-13-2332
      - results, 7-13-2327
      - sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
    - form and execution, 7-13-2328
    - general obligation bonds, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2349
    - notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
    - payment, 7-13-2221
    - powers regarding, 7-13-2221
    - principal and interest, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331 — 7-13-2333
    - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    - refunding bonds, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
    - reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2332
    - resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328, 7-13-2333
    - revenue bonds, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2333
    - sale of bonds, 7-7-109, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2329, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333
    - special assessment bonds, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2333
    - subdistricts, 7-13-2349
    - taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
    - tax levy for payment, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333
    - term of bonds, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2322, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2331
  - boundaries, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2324
  - condominium, property created as — protest procedures, 7-13-2290
  - consolidation, 7-13-2342
  - contracts
    - federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
    - power to make, 7-13-2217
    - professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
    - signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
  - county merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  - creation
    - election for, 7-13-2225
      - certificate, 7-13-2214
      - conduct, 7-13-2211
      - insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
      - notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
      - qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
    - lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
    - order for, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2215
    - petition for, 7-13-2204
      - decision on, 7-13-2208
      - hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
      - irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
      - notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
      - sufficiency, finding of — effect, 7-13-2216
    - protests, 7-13-2206
    - water pollution cleanup orders, request for, 75-5-601

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
- **County water and/or sewer districts** (Continued)
  - definitions, 7-13-2201
  - directors, board of, 7-13-2201
    - addition of land, 7-13-2341
    - administrative personnel, 7-13-2277 — 7-13-2279
    - appointment, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260, 7-13-2262
    - assessments, special — duties, 7-13-2280 — 7-13-2284, 7-13-2287, 7-13-2288
    - bond issues, duties, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323, 7-13-2324, 7-13-2327 — 7-13-2329, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
    - compensation, 7-13-2273
    - composition, 7-13-2232
    - conduct of business, 7-13-2274
    - consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
    - dissolution of district, 7-13-2351
    - election, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262, 7-13-2342
      - failure to qualify, 7-13-2258
      - held when, 7-13-2236
      - insufficient candidates, effect, 7-13-2262
      - petition of nomination, filing, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2246, 7-13-2247, 7-13-2262
      - withdrawal of candidate, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2246
    - erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
    - exclusion of land, duties, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2346
    - expansion of district for extending services, 7-13-2341
    - governing body, as, 7-13-2231
    - meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2277
    - ordinances and resolutions, procedures, 7-13-2274, 7-13-2275
    - organization, 7-13-2271
    - powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
    - president, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2280, 7-13-2341, 7-13-2342
    - qualifications, 7-13-2233
    - rates and charges, establishment, 7-13-2301
    - rules for proceedings, 7-13-2271
    - subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349
    - tax levy, duties, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2310
    - term of office, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2262
    - vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2261, 7-13-2262
  - discontinuance of services, 7-13-2301
  - dissolution, 7-13-2351
  - elections, 7-13-2235
    - addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
    - assistance for election administrator, 7-13-2243
    - bond issues, for, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323 — 7-13-2325, 7-13-2327, 7-13-2328, 7-13-2332, 7-13-2333
    - campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    - canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    - combination, 7-13-2225
    - condominium, owner of property created as, 7-13-2290
    - consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
    - corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
    - creation of district, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210 — 7-13-2212
    - expansion of district for extending services, for, 7-13-2341
    - first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
    - general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222
    - nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
    - recall of officers, 7-13-2261
  - eminent domain, 7-13-2218
  - employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
  - erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
  - ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  - exclusion of land
    - board of directors, initiation by, 7-13-2348
    - hearings, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
  County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
    exclusion of land (Continued)
      order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2344
        effect, 7-13-2347
      petition, 7-13-2343 — 7-13-2345
        decision on, 7-13-2346
    expansion for extending services, 7-13-2341
    federal funds or contracts, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
    financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    funds and funding, 7-13-2221
      depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
    gifts or grants, 7-13-2201, 7-13-2217
    hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    hearings
      assessments, on, 7-13-2281, 7-13-2282
      creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
      dissolution, pertaining to, 7-13-2351
      erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340
      exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
      rates, fees, or charges — ordinances or resolutions for, 7-13-2275
      subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349
      tax levy protests, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
    incorporation, 7-13-2203
      certificate of, 7-13-2215, 7-13-2216
      validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
    indebtedness, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2333, 7-13-2351
    initiative and referendum, 7-13-2276, 7-13-2348
    interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
    liens, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2283, 7-13-2286, 7-13-2289, 7-13-2290, 7-13-2310, 7-13-2333
    motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    name, 7-13-2210
    notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
    organization, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2214, 7-13-2216
    perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
    powers, 7-13-2203, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221
    projects, water and sewer
      powers relating to, 7-13-2218
      roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
      state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
    property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2340, 7-13-2341
    public utility provisions, exemption, 69-3-101
    rates, fees, or charges, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2275, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2331, 7-13-2333
      subdistricts, 7-13-2349
    reserve funds, 7-13-2302
    reserves, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2221
    roads and other obstacles, construction across, 7-13-2219
    rules, 7-13-2218
    seal, 7-13-2217
    state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
    subdistricts, establishment, 7-13-2349
    taxation
      assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
      bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
      collection and delinquent taxes, 7-13-2309
      delinquent charges for services collected as, 7-13-2301
      exclusion of land, order for — effect, 7-13-2347
      levy, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2333
        hearing on protest, 7-13-2305 — 7-13-2307
        notice of intention, contents, and legal sufficiency, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306
        purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2331
      lien, to be, 7-13-2310
      protest, payment under, 7-13-2308

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
  County water and/or sewer districts (Continued)
    warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
    water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
    water pollution, cleanup orders — request for creation, 75-5-601
  Dairy products manufacturing plants, construction plans — contents, 81-22-403
  Economic development loans for systems or treatment facilities, 17-6-316
  Eminent domain, 7-13-2218, 70-30-102
  Guest ranches, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
  Hazardous substance, remedial action upon release
    "facility" defined, 75-10-701
    liability allocation, 75-10-750
    settlement, effect on liability, 75-10-719
  Health, local boards of — regulations adopted by, 50-2-116
  Highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
  Housing authorities to provide, 7-15-4416
  Housing development, 90-6-103
  Infectious waste, discharge into system permitted when, 75-10-1005
  Landlord and tenant provisions, emergency situations, 70-24-103, 70-24-406
  Local government impact fees on new development, nonapplicability, 7-6-1601
  Local government water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Local water quality districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Meat processing and slaughtering establishments, agency cooperation, 81-9-233
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Meters, tampering with, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    administration, 7-13-112
    assessment of costs, 7-13-121
      boundary changes, effect, 7-13-123
      delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
      lien, as, 7-13-128
      term, 7-13-125
    bond fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-154
    bond issues, 7-13-151, 7-13-152, 7-13-154 — 7-13-156
      public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    boundaries, 7-13-102, 7-13-107, 7-13-112
      changes, 7-13-113, 7-13-123
    budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
    costs of improvements, 7-13-121, 7-13-122, 7-13-124, 7-13-125, 7-13-128, 7-13-151
    creation
      authorization, 7-13-101
      recreation, 7-13-123
      resolution for, 7-13-111
      resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
      resolution of intention, 7-13-102, 7-13-123
        concurrence required, 7-13-105
        federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
        notice of passage, 7-13-107
        sufficiency of description, 7-13-103
        transmittal, 7-13-104
    engineers, 7-13-102
    ethics, code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
    federal funding, authorization, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
    federal property within, status, 7-13-122
    hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
    liens, 7-13-128, 7-13-154
    motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
    operation and maintenance fund, 7-13-152, 7-13-153
    order for improvements, 7-13-111
    professional services contracts, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2

SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS (Continued)
  Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts (Continued)
    protests, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
      hearings, 7-13-107, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
      proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
    rates, charges, and rentals for services, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-144, 7-13-156
    records, 7-13-115
    reserve fund
      authorization, 7-13-151
      bond fund, loans to, 7-13-154
      covenants, 7-13-156
      loans to, 7-13-153, 7-13-155
      revenues for, 7-13-144, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
    rural special improvement district provisions, applicability, 7-13-114
    tax levy
      federal loans, repayment, 7-13-142
      operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-115, 7-13-145
      protests, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
      reserve fund revenues, to provide, 7-13-144
      resolution for, 7-13-124
        notice, 7-13-126
  Mining reclamation plans and release from bonds, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
  Municipal commission government, ordinances for, 7-3-4222
  Municipal commission-manager government
    emergency measures not allowed, 7-3-4326
    public service, department of — authority, 7-3-4441
    utility connections, 7-3-4443
  Occupational disease, workplace emission controls — sanitary facilities, 50-70-103, 50-70-113
  Outfitting and guide facilities, rules for, 50-51-102, 50-51-103
  Pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
  Pesticide provisions, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
  Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-605
  Plans and specifications, seal requirements, 18-2-122
  Plumbers
    licensing provisions, Title 37, chapter 69
    unlicensed, employment when, 37-69-102
  Port authorities, facilities for, 7-14-1105
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — general duties, 50-1-202
  Radioactive substances, disposal, 50-79-103, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Disposal of wastes**
  Rural special improvement districts, sanitary or storm sewers, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2120, 7-12-2301
  Salmonid fish, parts, or eggs, 87-3-222
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Schools, regulation, 50-1-206
  Septage disposal, Title 75, chapter 10, part 12
  Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State lands, easements for — when, 77-2-101
  Subdivisions, 76-3-102, 76-3-504, 76-3-510, 76-3-603; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
  Taxation of systems, 15-7-103
  Trailer courts, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  Treasure state endowment program, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
  Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Urban renewal plans or projects, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4256, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4288
  Utility provisions, exemptions, 69-3-101
  Wastewater treatment plants, 37-42-102, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC, Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification**
  Water quality, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
  Water supply, public, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Water wells, monitoring wells, 37-43-102, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  Work camps and youth camps, rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  Zoning regulations, criteria, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
- See also **CRIMES, Sexual or violent offenders**

SHERIFF
- See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Administration**, Title 19, chapter 2, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT GENERALLY**
- **Benefits**, See also **Death benefits**; **Disability retirement benefits**; **Service retirement benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-7-711
  - optional, 19-7-502, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Citation of Sheriffs' Retirement Act**, 19-7-105
- **Contingent annuitant**, 19-7-503, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
- **Contributions**, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
- **Death benefits**, See also **Benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  - death prior to retirement, 19-7-901
- **Definitions**, 19-7-101
- **Detention officers**, 19-7-101, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
- **Disability retirement benefits**, 19-7-601, See also **Benefits**
  - cancellation when, 19-7-612
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - medical examination requirements, 19-7-612
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Employer contributions**, 19-7-402, 19-7-404, 19-7-410
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 19-2-403
- **Establishment**, 19-7-102
- **Family law orders**
  - alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - optional retirement benefit, conversion when, 19-7-1001
- **Fund**, See **Pension trust fund**
- **Investigators**, 19-7-101
  - membership required, 19-7-301
  - public employees' retirement system, membership, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
- **Member contributions**, 19-7-403
  - accumulated contributions, 19-7-403
    - beneficiary, paid to — when, 19-7-503, 19-7-801, 19-7-901
    - lump-sum payment, 19-7-301
    - refunds, 19-7-301
  - disability compensation, effect, 7-32-2113, 19-7-410
  - military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
  - pension trust fund, payment to, 19-7-402
  - refund, city-county consolidation — effect, 19-7-801
  - service credits, additional — for qualification, 19-7-804
- **Membership**, 19-7-301
- **Optional forms of benefits**, 19-7-502, 19-7-711, 19-7-801, 19-7-1001
- **Pension trust fund**
  - member contributions, 19-7-301, 19-7-402
  - sources of money, 19-7-402
- **Police officers' retirement system**, membership when, 19-7-801, 19-9-404
- **Public Employees' Retirement System**
  - membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302, 19-7-801
  - service credits transferred to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
- **Reemployment of retired member**, 19-2-706, 19-7-1101
- **Service credits**
  - additional, purchase, 19-2-706, 19-7-804, 19-7-805
  - inactive vested members, purchase, 19-7-301

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Service credits (Continued)
    military service, purchase, 19-7-803, 19-7-805
    Montana public service, purchase, 19-2-715
    public employees' retirement system, transfers to or from, 19-7-312, 19-7-801
    termination, involuntary — additional, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  Service retirement benefits, 19-7-503, See also **Benefits**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
    eligibility, 19-7-501
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
    reemployment of retired member, effect, 19-7-1101
    retirement option, 19-7-502
  Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, 19-7-901, See also **Benefits**; **Death benefits**
    city-county consolidation, effect, 19-7-801
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    optional retirement benefit, conversion to, 19-7-1001
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906

SHOOTING GALLERIES, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104

SHOOTING PRESERVES
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SHOOTING RANGES
  Closure, 76-9-105
  Community decay ordinances, nonapplicability, 7-5-2110
  Disorderly conduct, nonapplicability, 45-8-101
  Easement for range safety zone, 70-17-101
  Firearms, discharging — offense of, nonapplicability, 45-8-343
  Grants for development projects, 87-1-277
    criteria, 87-1-278
    purpose of provisions, 87-1-276
    rules, 87-1-279
  Lead, copper, or brass deposits, 7-5-2109, 76-9-102
  Noise level standards, nonapplicability, 45-8-111, 76-9-102
  Planning, effect, 76-9-103 — 76-9-105
  Policy of state, 76-9-101
  Relocation, when, 76-9-105
  Zoning, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104

SHOPLIFTING
  City or town control, 7-32-4303
  Civil penalty, 27-1-718
  Small claims court, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
  Temporary detention by merchant, 46-6-506

SILICOSIS BENEFITS
  Administration of provisions, 39-73-102, 39-73-103
  Amount, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  Application for, 39-73-105, 39-73-111
    investigation and record, 39-73-106
  Assignment
    payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
    prohibited, 39-73-110
  Definitions, 39-73-101
  Eligibility, 39-73-104, 39-73-108
  Examining board, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  Federal government
    cooperation with, 39-73-102
    grants, 39-73-103
  Funding, 39-73-103, 39-73-107
  Institutionalized persons, 39-73-108
  Legal process, not subject to, 31-2-106, 39-73-110
  Medical examinations, 39-73-101, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  Pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107

SILICOSIS BENEFITS (Continued)
  Representative payee, appointment and responsibilities, 39-73-111
  Rules, 39-73-102, 39-73-106
  Surviving spouse, to, 39-73-109
  Workers' compensation benefits, supplementation prohibited, 39-71-716

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Simultaneous death**

SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  See **AUDITS AND AUDITORS, Local government entities**

SKIING AND SKIERS
  See **TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS**

SLANDER
  See **DEFAMATION**

SMALL BUSINESSES
  Air quality, small business stationary source, 75-2-103
    designation and exceptions, 75-2-108
    fees relating to, 75-2-220
    representative, 75-2-106, 75-2-109
    small business compliance assistance advisory council, 2-15-2110, 75-2-106
    technical and environmental compliance assistance program, 75-2-106 — 75-2-109, 75-2-220
  Agriculture, expansion of business opportunities, Title 90, chapter 9
  Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
  Business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
  Capital companies, development through and qualified investments, 30-10-105, 32-1-422; Title 90, chapter 8, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
  Close corporations, Title 35, chapter 9
  Coal severance tax, allocation, 15-35-108
  Disability insurance, tax credits for providing and exception, 15-30-129, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007
  Eminent domain, relocation assistance, Title 70, chapter 31, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Federally assisted agency acquisitions**
  Health insurance availability
    administration of provisions, 33-22-1822
    applicability of provisions, 33-22-1804
    availability of coverage, 33-22-1811
    benefit plans required
      basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1827
      marketing standards, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1820
      standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1811, 33-22-1828
      waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
    citation of small employer health insurance availability act, 33-22-1801
    classes of business, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    definitions, 33-22-1803
    disclosures, 33-22-1809
    filings by carriers, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    group policies, termination of eligibility — conversion, 33-22-508
    health insurance purchasing pool, applicability, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2004
    implementation of provisions, 33-22-1822
    local government empowerment zone employers, 7-21-3710
    market evaluation report, 33-22-1820
    nonrenewal, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1814
    preexisting conditions, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1811
    premiums and premium rates, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1809 — 33-22-1811, 33-22-1815, 33-22-1817
    prohibited activities of carriers, 33-22-1813
    purpose of provisions, 33-22-1802
    rating practices, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809
    reinsurance program, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1803
      board of directors and plan of operation, 33-22-1803
    renewability of coverage, 33-22-247, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1810
    rules, 33-22-1802, 33-22-1808, 33-22-1810, 33-22-1813, 33-22-1814, 33-22-1822
    scope of provisions, 33-22-1804
    terminated coverage, restoration, 33-22-1814
    violations, 33-22-1809, 33-22-1813

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)
  Health insurance availability (Continued)
    voluntary purchasing pools, 33-22-501
      charges and premiums, collection, 33-22-1817
      fiscal year, establishment, 33-22-1816
      qualifications, 33-22-1815
      registration, 33-22-1816
      small business health insurance purchasing pools, applicability, 33-22-1815, 33-22-2001
      state employee group insurance, 2-18-711
    waiver of certain laws, 33-22-1821
  Health insurance benefits, health and medicaid initiatives account — funding from, 53-6-1201
  Health insurance purchasing pool
    administration, 15-30-303, 15-31-511, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 53-2-216, 53-6-1201
    audits, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2005
    board of directors, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2003
      legislative intent, 33-22-2001, 53-2-216
      powers and duties, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 53-2-216
    definitions, 33-22-2002
    establishment, 33-22-1815, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2005
    funding, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2008, 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    group health plan, 15-30-185, 15-31-130, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2008
    health and medicaid initiatives account, funding from, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2009, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    hearings, 33-22-2009
    implementation of provisions, 33-22-2005, 53-2-217
    insurance, commissioner of — duties, 33-22-2005
    operating plan, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2007
    penalties for violations, 33-22-2009
    premium assistance payments, 33-22-2001, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    premium incentive payments, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-216, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2007, 33-22-2008
    registration of employers, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2006, 33-22-2008
    rules, 33-22-2005, 33-22-2006, 53-2-216
    tax credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-185, 15-30-303, 15-31-130, 15-31-511, 33-22-2002, 33-22-2004 — 33-22-2009, 53-2-217, 53-6-1201
    theft, offense of — when, 33-22-2009, 45-6-301
  Insurance, See **Disability insurance, limited benefit; Health insurance availability**
  Liability claims, See **Small business independent liability funds**
  Licensing
    city, Title 7, chapter 21, parts 41 and 42
    coordination, See **Small business licensing coordination**
  Loan participations to create jobs, incentives, 17-6-312, 17-6-317, 17-6-319
  Made-in-Montana products, market expansion — training and assistance, 90-1-105
  Main street program, establishment, 90-1-151
  Microbusiness development, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
  Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10, See **UTILITIES**
  Right to work without union interference, 39-33-101 — 39-33-105
  S. corporations, See **Small business corporations, taxation**
  Small business corporations, taxation
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment — credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
    business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802, 90-8-201
    computer equipment donated to schools, deduction, 15-30-126
    corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
    day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
    developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
    historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180, 15-31-151

SMALL BUSINESSES (Continued)

- **Small business corporations, taxation** (Continued)
  - local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
  - pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  - reclaimable material, property to collect or process — credits and deduction, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
  - research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
  - university system and private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135
  - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-407
- **Small business independent liability funds**
  - additions to, 33-27-113
  - administration costs, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-117
  - citation of independent liability fund act, 33-27-101
  - composition, 33-27-115
  - contributions, taxation, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
  - definitions, 33-27-103
  - establishment, 33-27-111, 33-27-112
  - income, treatment, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-117
  - inviolability, 33-27-104, 33-27-116, 33-27-119
  - limitations on amount, 33-27-114
  - purpose of provisions, 33-27-102
  - rules, 33-27-104
  - taxation, 15-30-107, 15-30-127, 15-31-117, 15-31-118, 33-27-118
  - termination, 15-30-107, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
- **Small business investment companies, investment in**
  - capital gains or dividend income, tax exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  - citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
  - definition, 15-33-103
  - purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
  - reports and records, 15-33-104
  - rules, 15-33-105
- **Small business investment companies, seed project loans**, 17-6-308
- **Small business licensing coordination**
  - board of review, 30-16-103, 30-16-104, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
  - citation of Montana small business licensing coordination act, 30-16-101
  - definitions, 30-16-103
  - electronic verification of information, credit card discounts for fees, and renewal on anniversary date of licenses
    - assumed business name registration, 30-13-203, 30-13-206, 30-13-217
    - egg graders and egg dealers, 81-20-201
    - food establishments
      - retail, 50-50-203, 50-50-205, 50-50-207, 50-50-214
      - wholesale, 50-57-203, 50-57-206
    - meat establishments, 81-9-201
    - nonprescription drug manufacturers, retail and wholesale, 50-57-203, 50-57-206
    - nurseries, 50-50-207, 80-7-106
    - petroleum product dealers, 50-50-207, 82-15-105
    - tobacco product wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-122, 50-50-207
    - weighing devices, 30-12-203, 50-50-207
  - information availability, 30-16-202
  - licenses, permits, or modifications, 30-16-103, 30-16-203, 30-16-204
  - licensing coordination center, 30-16-201 — 30-16-203
  - plan for business registration and licensing system, 30-16-103, 30-16-303
    - electronic verification, 30-16-104
    - implementation, administration, or operation, 30-16-301, 30-16-302
    - rulemaking, 30-16-104
  - purpose of provisions, 30-16-102
- **Solid waste management district service charges**, home-based businesses — assessment when, 7-13-232
- **State health care policy**, 50-4-104

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS

- **Abolishment**, 3-12-104
- **Adjournment**, 3-10-1005
- **Affidavits**
  - claimant, of, 3-12-202
  - disqualification of judge or justice, for, 3-1-805
  - interpleader, 25-35-508
  - pauper's, applicability of laws, 25-35-608
- **Appeal**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
- **Appearance of parties**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608, 25-35-609
- **Assigned claims prohibited**, 25-35-505
- **Clerk of the court**
  - assistance to claimant, 3-12-202, 25-35-601
  - district court clerk to be, 3-12-103
- **Commencement of action**, 25-35-601
- **Complaint**, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607, 25-35-608
- **Construction of provisions**, 3-12-101
- **Costs**, 25-35-802, 25-35-805
- **Counterclaim**, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
- **Creation**, 3-10-1002, 3-12-102, 3-12-103, 3-12-107
- **District court, specific provisions**, Title 3, chapter 12
- **Docket**, 3-10-1005
- **Duration**, 3-12-104
- **Evidence**, 25-35-609, 25-35-702
- **Fees**, 25-35-604, 25-35-605, 25-35-608
- **Hearings**, 25-35-603, 25-35-609, 25-35-701, 25-35-702
- **Hours of court**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
- **Informality of proceedings**, 3-12-101, 3-10-1001, 25-35-501, 25-35-701
- **In forma pauperis**, 25-35-608
- **Instruction pamphlet**, 25-35-601
- **Interpleader actions**, 25-35-502, 25-35-508
- **Judges**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  - appointment, 3-12-201
  - assistance to claimant, 3-12-101, 3-12-202
  - multicounty district, in, 3-12-203
  - multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
  - qualifications and oath of office, 3-12-201
  - salary and expenses, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  - substitute judge, 3-1-805
- **Judgment**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-801, 25-35-803, 25-35-807
- **Jurisdiction**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-502, 25-35-606
- **Justice of the peace**, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  - assistance to claimant, 25-35-601
  - evidence, production, 25-35-702
  - hearing date, determination, 25-35-603
  - interpleader affidavits, 25-35-508
  - record on appeal, forwarding, 25-35-804
  - substitute justice, 3-1-805
  - waiver of jury trial and representation upon failure to remove, notice to parties, 25-35-605
- **Justice's court, specific provisions**, Title 3, chapter 10, part 10
- **Location**, 3-10-1003, 3-12-105
- **Municipal infraction proceedings**, applicability, 7-1-4151, 7-1-4152
- **Number of claims permitted**, 25-35-505
- **Order of court/notice to defendant**, 3-10-1005, 25-35-601 — 25-35-604, 25-35-607
- **Parties**, 25-35-505, 25-35-508, 25-35-601, 25-35-802
- **Pleadings**, 25-35-605, 25-35-607
- **Pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
- **Purpose**, 3-10-1001, 3-12-101, 25-35-501
- **Record of proceedings**, 25-35-703, 25-35-804, 25-35-805
- **Removal from or to district court**, 3-10-1004, 25-35-503, 25-35-606
- **Removal to justice's court**, 25-35-605, 25-35-606, 25-35-806

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS (Continued)
  Rules of Justice and City Court Civil Procedure, inapplicability, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  Service of process, 25-35-603, 25-35-604, 25-35-606, 25-35-803
  Setoff, 25-35-606
  Shoplifting, claims for penalties, 25-35-505
  Subpoenas, 25-35-702
  Venue, 25-35-504
  Witnesses, 25-35-702

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
  See **SMALL BUSINESSES, Health insurance availability**

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

SMOKING AND SMOKERS
  Bars and casinos, prohibition effective when, 50-40-104
  Citation of Montana Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, 50-40-101
  Definitions, 20-1-220, 50-40-103
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-40-108
  Fireworks, sale or display areas — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
  Legislative intent and purpose of provisions, 50-40-102
  Prohibited in public places, 50-40-104
    penalties, 50-40-115
  Rulemaking, 50-40-110
  School buildings or property, tobacco use prohibited, 20-1-220, 50-40-103, 50-40-104, 50-40-115
  Smokeless powder and small arms primers, storage areas — prohibited, 50-61-121
  Stricter ordinance, part preemptive of, 50-40-120

SNOWMOBILES
  Accidents or collisions, 23-2-635, See also **Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling**
  Actions
    new snowmobiles not meeting sound level limitations, for restraining order or injunction, 23-2-641
    penalties, recovery, 23-2-641
    products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
    theft or insurance fraud, arising from, 61-3-106
  Address of record and changes of address, 61-3-119
  Attachment, 61-3-103
  Bicycle trails, operation on — when, 60-3-304
  Brakes, requirements, 23-2-631
  Careless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
  Certificates of number, 61-3-216
  Certificates of ownership, 23-2-614
  Certificates of title, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Certificates of title**
    application, 23-2-616, 23-2-619, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-219, 61-3-220
    exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622, 61-3-201
    issuance, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-208, 61-3-216 — 61-3-219, 61-3-222
    nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
    racing snowmobiles, 23-2-622
    security interest, 61-3-103
    surrender, 61-3-208
    transfer of ownership, 61-3-220, 61-3-222
  Collector's item vehicles, 23-2-621
  Dealers, See also **Manufacturers, distributors, or importers**
    bond requirement, 23-2-619
    cancellation of dealership or distribution contract, inventory repurchase requirements, Title 30, chapter 11, part 7
    certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
  Dealers (Continued)
    demonstration snowmobiles, 23-2-619
    fees, 23-2-619
    franchise or sales agreement, 23-2-619, 61-4-204
    identification cards, 23-2-619
    inventory, 61-3-103, 61-3-321
    licenses, 23-2-619
    registration requirements, 23-2-619
    unlawful conduct, 23-2-619
  Contract rental price adjustment, effect of sale or security interest, 61-3-110
  Definitions, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-652, 61-1-101
  Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
  Enforcement of provisions, 23-1-122, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 87-1-503
    funding for, 15-1-122, 23-2-615, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
  Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  Facilities, funding, 15-1-122, 23-2-619, 60-3-201
  Fees
    certificate of title, 61-3-107, 61-3-219
    dealers — application, registration, and identification cards, 23-2-619
    exemptions, 23-2-614
    identification number, for assignment, 61-3-107
    local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
    nonresident temporary-use permits, 23-2-615
    registration, 15-1-122, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    security interest or lien, filing, 61-3-103, 61-3-220
    state entitlement share payments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122
    title fee, 61-3-218
    transfer of title, 61-3-220
  Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
  Footpaths, operation on — when, 60-3-304
  Gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
  Highways, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**
  Identification numbers, 61-3-107, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217
  Inspections, 61-3-107
  Insurance
    credit information in personal insurance, regulation of use, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
    fraud, 61-3-106
  Investigations, 23-2-641, 61-3-106
  Liability
    dealers, insurance coverage, 23-2-619
    landowner or department of fish, wildlife, and parks, 70-16-302
    products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
  Liens, 23-2-601, 30-9A-311, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-106, 61-3-208, 61-3-216, 61-3-220, 61-3-221
  Lights, requirements, 23-2-631, 23-2-633, 23-2-653
  Livestock, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633
  Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
  Manufacturers, distributors, and importers, 61-4-201, See also **Dealers**
    dealership or distribution contracts, cancellation — inventory repurchase by wholesalers, manufacturers, or distributors, 30-11-701, See also **SALES**
    financing purchase or sale of snowmobiles, 61-4-401 — 61-4-406
    franchise or sales agreements, 23-2-619, 61-4-204
    license plate fees, nonapplicability, 61-4-222
    license provisions and exceptions, 61-4-202, 61-4-205
    noise limitation requirements for snowmobiles, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
    products liability actions, 23-2-654
  Natural areas, multiple uses, 76-12-121
  Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  Nonresidents
    certificate of title provisions, exemption, 61-3-201
    temporary-use permits, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
  Off-highway vehicle provisions, nonapplicability, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
  Operation prohibited when, 23-2-611, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
  Private land, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-632, 23-2-634

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
  Products liability actions, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
  Races, 23-2-614, 23-2-634
  Racing snowmobiles, 23-2-615, 23-2-622
  Reckless operation unlawful, 23-2-632
  Recreational, snowmobiling as, 15-1-101
  Registration, 23-2-616, 61-3-101, 61-3-321, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Registration**
    certificate of registration, 23-2-601
    collector's item vehicles, 23-2-621
    computer system for, 61-3-345, 61-3-347
    dealer registration, 23-2-619
    decals, 23-2-601, 23-2-614, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-642
    exemptions, 23-2-614, 23-2-622
    fees, 15-1-122, 23-2-601, 23-2-616, 23-2-617, 23-2-621, 61-3-220, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
    local government regulatory authority limited, 23-2-643
    receipt, 61-3-216
    records, authorized agent — services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
    renewal, 61-3-347
    rental machines, 61-3-321
    temporary registration permit, 23-2-619, 61-1-101, 61-3-224
    transfer of interest, 61-3-218, 61-3-220
  Rental vehicles and equipment, 23-2-652, 23-2-655, 61-3-321
  Right-of-way when crossing street or highway, 23-2-631
  Risks inherent in sport of snowmobiling
    definitions, 23-2-652
    landowners, liability, 70-16-302
    purpose of provisions, 23-2-651
    rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
    snowmobile area operators, duties and liability, 23-2-653
    snowmobiler's assumption of responsibility, 23-2-654
    unlawful operation of snowmobile, 23-2-632
  Roads and streets, operation on, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
    "roadway" defined, 23-2-601
  Rules, 23-2-614, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  Safety
    education, funding, 60-3-201
    products liability actions, 23-2-654
    rental snowmobiles, maintenance, 23-2-655
    safety education course, 23-2-631
  Search and rescue surcharge, 23-2-615
  Security interest, 30-9A-311
    certificate of title
      affidavit and bond for, 61-3-208
      application for or surrender of, 61-3-103, 61-3-216, 61-3-220
      mailed to secured party or lienholder when, 61-3-218
    contract rental price adjustment, effect, 61-3-110
    filing, 61-3-103
    involuntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-221
    "owner" defined, 23-2-601
    records, 61-3-101, 61-3-103
    surviving spouse or heir, 61-3-222
    theft or insurance fraud, notice to specific lienholder, 61-3-106
    title fee, payment by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-218
    transfer of title and filing of interest or lien, payment of fees by secured party or lienholder, 61-3-220
    voluntary, 61-3-103, 61-3-220
  Sound level limitations, 23-2-601, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
  Speed or speeding, 23-2-632, 23-2-654
  State money collected, remittance and report, 15-1-504
  Stolen and recovered, reports, 23-2-602, 61-3-106, 61-3-217, 61-3-219
  Streets, operation on, See **Roads and streets, operation on**

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
  Taxation, 61-3-220
    assessment provisions, nonapplicability, 15-8-201
    gasoline license tax, distribution, 60-3-201
    state entitlement share payments, 15-1-121, 15-1-122
  Theft, 61-3-106
  Title
    authorized agent, services, 61-1-101, 61-3-116
    computer system for, 61-3-345
    electronic record, 61-3-101, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-202, 61-3-216, 61-3-217, 61-3-220
  Trails and trail maintenance, 23-2-615, 23-2-632, 23-2-652 — 23-2-654
  Transfer of ownership, 23-2-616, 61-3-205, 61-3-216, 61-3-218, 61-3-220, 61-3-221, 61-3-224, 61-3-321
  Violations and penalties, 23-2-642
    fines and forfeitures generally, deposit, 23-2-644
    nonresident temporary-use permit, false statements in obtaining and failure to display, 23-2-615
    notice to appear, address of record, 61-3-119
    operation unlawful when, 23-2-632
    reporting, 23-2-641
    theft or insurance fraud, reporting, 61-3-106
  Wildlife, driving or harassment prohibited when, 23-2-633

SOCIAL SECURITY
  Administration
    costs, 19-1-202
    political subdivision employee plans, 19-1-503
    rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
  Benefits
    credit unions' participation in government programs providing, effect, 32-3-903
    execution, exemption and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
    federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
    institutions, state — costs of care, criteria for payment, 53-1-405
    political subdivision employees, 19-1-501
  Birth certificates and records, disclosure to determine eligibility, 50-15-122
  Child support enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
  Contribution account
    establishment, 19-1-601
    management, investment, and transfer to general fund, 19-1-602
    payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
    payments to, See **Contributions**
    sources of funds, 19-1-701
    use, limitations, 19-1-603
  Contributions
    child support income deduction or withholding, nonapplicability, 40-5-303, 40-5-403
    federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-402
    higher education, institutions of, 19-1-825
    payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 39-3-101
    political subdivisions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
    refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
    school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
    state employees, 19-1-702
    teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825, 20-9-501
  Crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
  Damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  Definitions, 19-1-102
  Estates, augmented — exclusion, 72-2-222
  Exclusions, 19-1-103
  Federal-state agreements
    authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
    contents, 19-1-402
    payments concerning, 19-1-603, 19-1-604

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

- **Federal-state agreements** (Continued)
  - political subdivision employee plans, conformity, 19-1-503
- **Firefighters**, exclusion, 19-1-103
- **Income tax**
  - Montana source income, 15-30-101
  - residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
  - returns, federal taxable social security benefits — calculation, 15-30-111
- **Medicaid program**, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medicare**
  - assignments by health care providers, notice required, 53-5-901
  - crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
  - disability insurance
    - claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150
    - comprehensive health association plan, 33-22-1501, 33-22-1521
    - group insurance, conversion — limitation on eligibility, 33-22-513
    - home health care coverage provisions, nonapplicability, 33-22-1003
    - individual family continuity of coverage provisions, 33-22-307, 33-22-308
    - limited coverage health benefit plan demonstration project, coverage under when, 33-22-262
    - mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction provisions — nonapplicability, 33-22-704, 33-22-706
  - health care facilities, receiverships, 50-5-115
  - health maintenance organization point-of-service options, nonapplicability, 33-31-306
  - health service corporation group plans, conversion to individual policies — eligibility limitation, 33-30-1015
  - hospice facilities, 50-5-101, 50-5-210
  - institutions, state — payment for care in, 53-1-401
  - long-term care facilities participating in residents' rights, 50-5-1104, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, Residents' rights**
  - long-term care facilities, utilization reviews, 33-32-105
  - managed care plan network adequacy quality assurance, applicability of provisions, 33-36-102, 33-36-104
  - medicaid fraud control unit, powers and duties, 53-6-157
  - medicaid managed health care entity, waiver of federal enrollment requirement, 53-6-708
  - medicaid program for payment of premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance, 53-6-101, 53-6-131
  - pharmacy access prescription drug benefit program to complement medicare part D program, 53-6-1004, 53-6-1201, 53-6-1020
  - power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  - public employees, legislators, and retired judges — group insurance provisions, 2-18-704
  - state employees, group insurance provisions, 2-18-703
  - supplement insurance minimum standards, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Medicare supplement insurance policies and certificates**
- **Number, social security**
  - adoption, putative father's registration information, 42-2-205, 42-2-216
  - air quality permit for waste incinerators, applicant's disclosure statement, 75-2-232
  - child support enforcement information or documents, 23-7-312, 37-1-307, 40-4-105, 40-4-204, 40-5-206, 40-5-226, 40-5-431, 40-5-432, 40-5-443, 40-5-701, 40-5-907, 40-5-922 — 40-5-924, 40-6-116
  - concealed weapon, application for permit to carry, 45-8-322
  - contractor registration, applicants, 39-9-201
  - credit card renewals or telephone accounts, change of address notification — contents, 30-14-1722
  - death certificates, 50-15-403
  - dissolution of marriage, decree or support order — use and restrictions, 40-4-105
  - electronic funds transfers, personal identification number — restrictions, 32-6-306
  - family education savings program
    - applications, contributors, 15-62-201
    - designated beneficiary, 15-62-208
  - family law orders, payee identification, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  - fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
  - hazardous waste management facility permit applicants, disclosure statement, 75-10-426
  - health care declaration registry, access, 50-9-503
  - identity theft, personal identifying information, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-321, 45-6-332

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
  Number, social security (Continued)
    individual income tax
      data, removal, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
      pass-through entities, information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113
    internet information, governmental — personally identifiable information, 2-17-551
    interstate family support petitions and documents, 40-5-171, 40-5-185
    lottery winnings, 23-7-312
    marriage license application, license, certificate, or consent — use and restrictions, 40-1-107
    motor vehicles
      dealers, licensing requirements, 61-4-101
      driver's licenses, 61-5-107, 61-5-111, 61-5-127
      identification card holders, 61-5-127
      records, personal information — privacy provisions, 61-11-503
      wholesalers, licensing requirements, 61-4-125
    multilevel distribution company officers, directors, or trustees — required information, 30-10-326
    off-highway vehicle dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-818
    paternity proceedings — information for judgment, decree, or order, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
    personal watercraft dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-540
    professional and occupational license applicants, requirements, 37-1-307
    selective service system, driver's license information provided to — use prohibited, 61-5-126
    snowmobile dealers, registration applicants, 23-2-619
    student loan delinquencies, order suspending license for — required, 20-26-1101
    teachers' retirement system, employer's reports, 19-20-208, 19-20-806
    telemarketer's application for registration, 30-14-1404
    title loan agreements, records — inclusion, 31-1-821
    unclaimed property, report of property presumed abandoned — use of number of apparent owner, 70-9-808
    volunteer firefighters' compensation, fire company certificate of eligibility, 19-17-402
    voter registration
      application, information required, 13-2-110
      electors, list of — information required, 13-2-123
      information security, 13-2-108
    wills, international — information limitation, 72-2-909
    workers' compensation independent contractor exemption certificate applicants, 39-71-417
  Nursing homes, income paid to — exclusion from income for property tax purposes, 15-6-134, 15-6-193, 15-30-171
  Optometrists' services, discrimination by public health agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
  Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
  Political subdivision employees, plans for
    administration and reports, 19-1-503
    approval, 19-1-502
    contributions, 19-1-503, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
    required provisions, 19-1-503
    submission, 19-1-501
    termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
  Power of attorney, authority relating to benefits, 72-31-201, 72-31-234
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — section 1115 waiver, 53-2-215
  Referendums
    authorization, 19-1-301
    certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
    conduct, 19-1-302
    higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
    notice, 19-1-303
    school districts, by, 19-1-811
  Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
  School districts, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, See also **Teachers' participation in**
  Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
  Supplemental security income benefits for aged, blind, and disabled
    families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project assistance, ineligibility, 53-4-231
    medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-131, 53-6-133
    state funds, supplementary payments from, 52-1-104

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
  Teachers' participation in
    contributions, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    eligibility, 19-1-812
    federal law, effect of changes in, 19-1-826
    federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
    purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
    referendums for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822, 19-1-823
    reporting entities, merger, 19-1-815
    retirement system, separateness, 19-1-821
    rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802
    service credits for out-of-state service, exemption from refund requirement, 19-20-402
  Unemployment insurance benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
  Voter registration information, information-sharing agreement, 13-2-107
  Workers' compensation benefits, effect of social security payments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710

SOCIAL WORKERS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Addiction counseling provisions, applicability, 37-35-201
  Administration of provisions, 37-22-201
  Adoption evaluations, 42-2-105, 42-3-202, 42-4-112
  Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, 2-15-1744, 37-22-102, 37-22-201
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 22, part 3
  Children, See **Minors**
  Children's Trust Fund Board, representation on, 2-15-2214
  Conciliation court, counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  Definitions, 37-22-102
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Disabilities, persons with — health maintenance activities, nursing provisions inapplicable, 37-8-103
  Domestic violence victims, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
  Elderly persons — report and investigation of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  Ethical standards, 37-22-101, 37-22-201, 37-22-301
  Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
  Health maintenance organization providers, Title 33, chapter 31, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
  Health service corporations, Title 33, chapter 30, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  Insurance
    disability insurance
      insured's choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
      long-term care insurance contracts, services covered by, 33-22-1107
      treatment services for mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — payment, 33-22-705, 33-22-706
    information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Licenses and licensing, 37-22-201, 37-22-301, 37-22-302, 37-22-305, 37-22-411
  Lien for services, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
  Medicaid, payment for services, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  Medical social workers, 37-8-103
  Mental health professionals, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102, See **MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS**
  Minors
    abuse and neglect, responsibilities, See **CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT**
    consent for health services, See **MINORS, Health services**
    privileged communications, exception when, 37-22-401
  Misrepresentation, 37-22-411
  Nonresidents, 37-22-301, 37-22-305

SOCIAL WORKERS (Continued)

- **Pardons and Parole, Board of** — representation on, 2-15-2302
- **Partner or family member assault offenders**, counseling, 45-5-206
- **Privileged communications**, 27-1-1103, 37-22-401, 41-1-403, 53-21-166
- **Professional counseling**, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
- **Psychiatric social workers**, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
- **Psychological counseling by**, allowed when, 37-17-104
- **Purpose of provisions**, 37-22-101
- **Schools, special education** — allowable costs, 20-7-431
- **Sexual assault or stalking victims**, eligibility for unemployment insurance benefits — documentation provided, 39-51-2111
- **Students, interns, or residents**, 37-22-305
- **Title**, limitation on use, 37-22-305
- **Utilization review of health care services**, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Violations**, 37-22-201, 37-22-411
- **Violent behavior of patient**, duty to warn of and liability, 27-1-1101 — 27-1-1103
- **Youth court**, delinquent youth — placement evaluation, 41-5-1513

SOIL SURVEYS, 76-11-201, 76-11-202

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 2 and 3
See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

- **Account, solid waste management**, 75-10-115, 75-10-117, 75-10-228, 75-10-910, 75-10-921, 75-10-943, 75-10-1006
- **Actions**
  - districts, 7-13-218
  - enforcement or collection, 75-10-228, 75-10-231
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-10-104, 75-10-117, 75-10-204
- **Agriculture, Department of** — agreements, 80-8-110
- **Air quality**, "solid waste" defined, 75-2-103
- **Alternative technologies or methods**, 75-10-807, 75-10-920
- **Animals, dead**
  - dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  - "solid waste" defined, 7-13-202, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - unlawful disposition and exceptions, 75-10-213
- **Appropriations**, 75-10-117
- **Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **Bonds and bond issues for**, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
- **Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS, Waste carriers**
- **Citations**
  - Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
  - Montana solid waste management act, 75-10-201
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation with provision of services, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
  - districts, inclusion, 7-13-203, See **Districts**
  - franchises, 7-5-4321
  - private disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **Composting**, 75-10-104, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804, 75-10-805
- **Container sites**, 75-10-103, 75-10-112, 75-10-203
- **Contracts**, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321, 75-10-112
- **Costs for management and regulation**, 75-10-102, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
- **Definitions**, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-802
- **Development**, 75-10-102, 75-10-112
- **Disposal of waste**, 75-10-101, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, See also **Incineration**
  - agriculture, department of — agreements, 80-8-110
  - campgrounds, trailer courts, work camps, or youth camps — rules for, 50-52-101, 50-52-102
  - cities and towns, private disposal services — protection, 7-13-4107
  - districts for, See **Districts**
  - exclusions from provisions and exceptions to, 75-10-214

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
  Disposal of waste (Continued)
    fees for management and regulation, 75-10-104, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117, 75-10-204
    hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
    license requirements, 75-10-221, See **Licensing and licenses**
    megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
    out-of-state waste, 75-10-204
    procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
    reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
    sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
    sites
      airport affected area regulations, contents, 67-7-203
      classification and suitability, 75-10-204
      ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
      hazardous wastes, disposal at, 75-10-406
      tires, waste, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
    special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
    state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
    subdivision regulations, 76-3-504
    tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
    unauthorized areas, in — prohibited when, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Districts, 7-13-202, See also **Local governments**
    administration, 7-13-213
    audits and financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
    bonds, issuance, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    borrowing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    boundaries, 7-13-204, 7-13-208
      changes, 7-13-212, 7-13-217
    budget, 7-13-233
    capital improvements, installment payments, 7-13-235
    cities and towns
      concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
      directors, board of — members, 7-13-305
      inclusion, 7-13-203
      joint districts, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
      resolution of intention, transmittal to, 7-13-206
    creation, 7-1-202, 7-13-201
      authorization, 7-13-203
      cities and towns, concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
      joint districts, 7-13-303
      notice, 7-13-208
      resolution for, 7-13-212, 7-13-232
      resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
      resolution of intention, 7-13-204 — 7-13-206, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
    definitions, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
    directors, board of, 7-13-202, 7-13-302
      appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-305
      joint districts, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
      powers and duties, 7-13-204, 7-13-215, 7-13-305
    fees
      boundary changes, 7-13-212
      collection, procedure for, 7-13-233
      creation of district, resolution of intention — inclusion, 7-13-204
      increase, 7-13-231, 7-13-232
      joint districts, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
      levied by, 75-10-112
      proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
      program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-216
      protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-209, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
      rates, determination, 7-13-232
      user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
    findings and purpose, 7-13-201, 7-13-301
    grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
  Districts (Continued)
    hard-rock mining impact, Title 90, chapter 6, part 3
    joint districts, 7-13-301, 7-13-302
      bonds, 7-13-301, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
      cities and towns, contracts with, 7-13-304, 7-13-305
      creation, 7-13-303
      debt service fund, 7-13-310
      definitions, 7-13-302
      directors, board of, 7-13-302, 7-13-305
      fees, 7-13-232, 7-13-306 — 7-13-308
      funds and accounts, 7-13-306, 7-13-310
      tax exemption, 7-13-311
    legal counsel, 7-13-218
    megalandfill siting, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
    order for improvements, 7-13-212
    program, implementation, 7-13-216
    property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311
    protests
      hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
      right to, 7-13-209
      sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-211
    refunding bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
    revenue bonds, 7-13-236, 7-13-308
    tax levy, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309
    treasure state endowment program, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
  Educational programs, 75-10-104, 75-10-215, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
  Energy sources, See generally **ENERGY**
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231, 75-10-233
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Equipment, 7-13-232, 7-13-235 — 7-13-237, 75-10-112
  Federal funds, loans, and grants, 7-13-236, 7-13-308, 75-10-105, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
  Federal regulations or guidelines
    comparable stringency requirement, 75-10-107
    state solid waste management plan, incorporation into, 75-10-807
  Fees for management and regulation of disposal, 7-13-231, 75-10-104, 75-10-105, 75-10-115 — 75-10-117
    districts, See **Districts**
    license, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
    out-of-state waste, 75-10-204
  Financing, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-102, 75-10-104, 75-10-112
  Garbage, dumping or leaving — penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  Gifts, 75-10-112, 75-10-117
  Grants, See **Local government**
  Ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release by facility — liability, 75-10-719
  Hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Hearings
    corrective action orders, 75-10-227
    districts
      boundary changes, 7-13-217
      fees, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
        rates, increase, 7-13-232
      protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210, 7-13-211, 7-13-231
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-10-107
    licenses
      revocation or denial, 75-10-224
      validation, refusal, 75-10-223
    state solid waste management plan, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
    variance from rules, 75-10-206
    violators, to answer charges, 75-10-227
  Household hazardous waste, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
  Household waste, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
- **Implementation of provisions**, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112
- **Incineration**, See also **Disposal**
  - air quality permit, 75-2-215, 75-2-216
  - carriers transporting waste to incinerators, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
  - out-of-state waste, 75-10-204
  - reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
- **Infectious waste**, 75-10-1005
- **Informational programs**, 75-10-104, 75-10-806, 75-10-807
- **Injunction**, 75-10-231
- **Inspections**, 75-10-115, 75-10-205
- **Insurance**, 75-10-112
- **Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802
  - citation of Montana integrated waste management act, 75-10-801
  - definitions, 75-10-802
  - guidelines, 75-10-104
  - megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
  - priorities, 75-10-804, 75-10-807
  - reduction goal and targets for solid waste, 75-10-803, 75-10-805
  - state government
    - purchasing of recycled supplies and materials, 75-10-806
    - waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
  - state solid waste management plan, 75-10-807
  - technical assistance, 75-10-104
- **Interlocal agreements**, 75-10-112
- **Junkyards**, exclusion, 75-15-203
- **Landfills**
  - carriers transporting waste to, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
  - conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  - environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  - infectious waste, 75-10-1005
  - megalandfills, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  - municipal, 75-10-203
    - ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    - household hazardous waste, 75-10-215
    - household waste, 75-10-203
    - junkyards, exclusion, 75-15-203
  - operators, training, 75-10-807
  - reduction of waste, 75-10-802 — 75-10-804
  - transportation, department of — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Land for**, 7-13-235, 70-30-102, 75-10-112, 75-15-223
- **Lease of systems**, 75-10-112
- **Legislative intent, findings, and policy**, 75-10-202
- **Licensing and licenses**
  - air quality permits, 75-2-211, 75-2-215
  - applications, 75-10-115, 75-10-221, 75-10-222
  - consultations with local government, 75-10-102
  - fees, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
  - health officers, local — duties, 75-10-222 — 75-10-224
  - period of effectiveness, 75-10-221
  - renewal, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
  - required, 75-10-221
  - revocation or denial, 75-10-224
  - validation, 75-10-222, 75-10-223
  - violations, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
- **Loans**, See **Local governments**
- **Local governments**, 75-10-103, See also **Districts**
  - bonds and bond issues, 7-7-2501, 7-7-4402, 75-10-112
  - contracts, 7-5-4304, 7-5-4321
  - franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
  - front-end organizational funds, 75-10-103, 75-10-104
  - grants
    - departmental powers, 75-10-105

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
  Local governments (Continued)
    grants (Continued)
      federal, 75-10-105
      local government powers, 75-10-112
    licensing of systems, consultations, 75-10-102
    loans to
      departmental powers, 75-10-105
      federal, 75-10-105
      rules governing, 75-10-112
      sale contracts or leases, requirements, 75-10-112
    powers and duties generally, 75-10-112
    primary responsibility, 75-10-102
    state solid waste management plan, preparation, 75-10-111
    technical advisory assistance, 75-10-102
    treasure state endowment program, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
    user's fee, assessment, 75-10-113
  Maintenance, 7-13-231, 75-10-204, 75-10-221
  Marketing materials from, 75-10-104, 75-10-112, 75-10-802, 75-10-805, 75-10-806
  Megalandfill siting, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9, See **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  Mortgage of systems, 75-10-112
  Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  Operation, 7-13-231, 75-10-111, 75-10-112, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-221, 75-10-224, 75-10-231
  Out-of-state waste, disposal and incineration, 75-10-204
  Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
  Pesticides, provisions concerning, 80-8-110
  Planning boards, growth policy, 76-1-601
  Plans for, 75-10-102
    approval, 75-10-104
    local government powers, 75-10-112
    rules governing, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
    submission, 75-10-104, 75-10-106
  Policies
    integrated waste management, 75-10-804
    public, 75-10-102, 75-10-202
  Property, 7-13-236, 7-13-237, 7-13-311, 75-10-112
  Purpose of provisions, 75-10-101
  Records, 75-10-204
  Recycling, 75-10-102, 75-10-803, See **RECYCLING**
  Reports, 75-10-204
  Resource recovery facilities, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  Review, 75-10-115, 75-10-221
  Rules
    enforcement, 75-10-112
    federal regulations and guidelines, more stringent than, 75-10-107
    fee for management and regulation of disposal, for payment, 75-10-115, 75-10-116
    ground water monitoring, 75-10-207
    implementation of provisions, for, 75-10-104, 75-10-106, 75-10-107, 75-10-112
    licensing and licenses, for, 75-10-221
      refusal of validation or revocation or denial when, 75-10-223, 75-10-224
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    state solid waste management plan, implementation, 75-10-112
    systems generally, governing, 75-10-204
    tires, waste — management, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
    variance from, 75-10-206
    violation, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
  Sale of systems, 75-10-112
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101
  Special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
  State solid waste management plan, 75-10-103
    adoption, 75-10-106
    compliance, exemption when, 75-10-112

- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)
  - **State solid waste management plan** (Continued)
    - conformance of actions and activities, 75-10-102
    - financial assistance, compatibility, 75-10-104
    - hearings, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
    - integrated waste management provisions, in accordance with, 75-10-807
    - megalandfill siting application, evaluation — factors considered, 75-10-920
    - modifications, 75-10-112
    - preparation, 75-10-104, 75-10-111, 75-10-807
    - rules for, 75-10-112
    - systems and system plans, conformance, 75-10-112
  - **Storage of wastes**, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-216, See also generally **Districts**
  - **Subdivision requirements**, 76-3-504, 76-3-603, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**
  - **Tax levy to finance**, 7-13-237, 7-13-308, 7-13-309, 75-10-112
  - **Technical assistance**, 75-10-102, 75-10-104
  - **Tires, waste**, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 75-10-250
  - **Transportation, Department of** — acquisition of land for, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
  - **Transporting of wastes**, 75-10-203
    - carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, **Waste carriers**
    - hazardous wastes, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
    - household hazardous waste, 75-10-807
    - infectious waste, 75-10-1005
    - procedures, rules for, 75-10-204
    - securing of load, requirement, 61-8-370
    - special waste, 75-10-802, 75-10-807
    - tires, waste, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
  - **Treatment of wastes**, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-204, 75-10-216, 80-8-110
  - **Variance from rules**, 75-10-206
  - **Violations**, 75-10-227, 75-10-228
    - corrective actions, 75-10-227
    - dead animals
      - dumping or leaving and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
      - unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
    - disposal of wastes in unauthorized areas and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    - dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse and penalty, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    - fee for management and regulation of disposal, failure to pay, 75-10-116
    - injunction, 75-10-231
    - notice to violator, 75-10-227
    - penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-227, 75-10-228, 75-10-231 — 75-10-233
    - warnings, 75-10-227
  - **Water quality**, See also **WATER QUALITY**, **Wastes**
    - discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
    - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    - “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-5-103
  - **Water supply, public** — “other wastes” and “pollution” defined, 75-6-102, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

- SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Const., II, 18
  - See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **Immunity from liability**; **Liability**
  - **Limitations**, Const., II, 18
  - **Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act**, applicability, 75-16-108, See **POLLUTION**

- SOVEREIGNTY
  - See also **FOREIGN LAWS**; **JURISDICTION**
  - **Criminal jurisdiction**
    - arrest by customs or immigration officers, 46-6-412
    - close pursuit, 46-6-411
    - extent, 46-2-101
    - extradition, effect, 46-30-102
    - law enforcement agency officers, interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-304, 44-11-308
  - **Generally**, 2-1-102
  - **Military courts**, jurisdiction, 10-1-401, 10-1-403
  - **People**, resides in, 2-1-101

SOVEREIGNTY (Continued)

- **Popular sovereignty**, Const., II, 1; II, 2
- **Property ownership**, 70-1-201
- **Space**, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
- **Unenumerated rights retained by people**, Const., II, 34

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- **Actions**
  - bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
  - contractors, against — for recovery of costs, 7-12-4152
  - taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185
  - validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
- **Administrative fee**, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123
- **Assessments**, See also **Tax levy**
  - allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
  - bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
  - bonds and warrants
    - maturity, 7-12-4247
    - payment, 7-12-4203
    - undertakings and agreements binding when and factors considered, 7-12-4225
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  - collection, 7-3-4313, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4135, 7-12-4180 — 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 15-16-101
  - condominium units, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174
  - corner lots, treatment, 7-12-4171
  - correction, 7-12-4186
  - county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
  - damages, for amount recovered, 7-12-4170
  - delinquent, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4225, 15-16-103
    - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    - tax deeds, 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225
    - tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
      - redemption by interested party, 15-18-111
    - withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
  - exceptions, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4166, 7-12-4173, 85-7-2011
  - expenses of making, See **Incidental expenses**
  - grading by owners of property, credit allowed when, 7-12-4167
  - installment payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4188 — 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4224, 15-16-103
  - interest, 7-12-4189, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4223
  - interest rate, 17-5-103
  - land fronting excepted work not subject to, 7-12-4166
  - lien, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4248, 15-18-214
  - local government impact fees on new development, nonapplicability, 7-6-1601
  - maintenance costs, 7-12-4179
  - method of making, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
    - resolution of intention, inclusion, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4176
  - misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
  - modification, 7-12-4178
  - multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  - municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
  - options
    - area, 7-12-4162
    - assessed valuation, 7-12-4162
    - equal amount, 7-12-4162
    - frontage, 7-12-4163
    - maintenance costs, option for, 7-12-4179
    - offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    - utility service connections, 7-12-4164
  - outstanding, 7-12-4225
  - payments, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4225, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
    - due date, 7-12-4188

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Assessments (Continued)
    prepayment, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4206
    property tax notices, inclusion, 15-16-101
    reassessment and relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
    resolutions for, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4189
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4169
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122
    school districts, 20-9-406, 20-9-438, 20-9-440, 20-9-443
    state land commercial leases
      annual rent, credit against, 77-1-905
      notice and payment, 77-1-911
    street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    tax-exempt property subject to, Const., VIII, 5
    unpaid, 7-12-4224, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4248
    unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
    utility connections, for, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Bids, 7-12-4141, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    advertising or readvertising, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4153
    bonds and warrants, sale, 7-12-4204
    contracts, awarding, 7-12-4143, See **Contracts**
    grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
    no bids received, effect, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
    notice, 7-12-4141
    not required when, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4153
    opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
    rejection, 7-12-4143 — 7-12-4145, 7-12-4150
    reletting, 7-12-4152
    retroactive application of procedures, 7-12-4146
    security, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4145
    utility service connections, price, 7-12-4164
  Bonds and warrants
    accounts, bond and interest, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225
    bondholders
      covenants to protect, 7-12-4245
      obligations of municipalities to, 7-12-4250
      rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
    contractors, default — effect, 7-12-4152
    details relating to, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4247
    flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
    improvement costs, amount, 7-12-4169
    interest, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4123, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4241
      assessments, rate applicable to, 7-12-4189
      rate, 7-12-4245, 17-5-101 — 17-5-104
    issuance, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4250, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4255, 7-12-4256
      costs, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246
      election for, 7-12-4244
      resolution for, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4250, 7-12-4252
      validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
    notes, sale in anticipation of issuance, 7-7-109
    outstanding, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4250
    payment, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4241, 15-16-103, See also **Revolving fund**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4195
    prepayment, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4205
    principal, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4190, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4241
    proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4222
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    redemption, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4206, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4247, 7-12-4248, 17-5-105

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Bonds and warrants (Continued)
    refunding bonds, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203
    registration, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4203
    revolving fund, secured by, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
    sale, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4245, 7-12-4255, 17-5-106
    supplemental revolving fund to secure, See **Supplemental revolving fund**
    use, 7-12-4201
    validation of bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  Boundaries, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174, 7-12-4179
  Buildings
    construction contracts, public contract provisions — nonapplicability, 18-2-101
    state long-range building program, nonapplicability, 17-7-201
  City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  City-county consolidation, requirements, 7-3-143, 7-3-1210
  City engineer, 7-12-4101
    appointment when, 7-12-4119
    compensation, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4169
    contractor's delinquency, reporting, 7-12-4152
    estimates furnished by, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4205
    expense records, 7-12-4121
    grading, cutting and filling — certification of number of yards, 7-12-4167
    owners, work done by, 7-12-4168
  Community services buildings, subject to levy, 15-6-209
  Condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137, 7-12-4174
  Contractors
    bond, 7-12-4151
    default, 7-12-4152
    owners of property as, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4151, 7-12-4152
    payment, 7-12-4205
  Contracts, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    approval, 18-2-404
    awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4244
    bidder, successful — with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1210
    default, effect, 7-12-4152
    energy performance contracts, exemption from provisions, 7-12-4198
    failure or refusal to enter, 7-12-4145, 7-12-4149
      effect, 7-12-4150
    grading, price for cutting and filling, 7-12-4167
    improvements
      combination of several, 7-12-4117
      existing, purchase, 7-12-4153
    owners of property, for work by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148
    utility service connections, bid price, 7-12-4164
  County merger, requirements, 7-3-144
  County property, inclusion, 7-12-4102
  Creation, Const., VIII, 5
    authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
    condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137
    not required when, 7-14-4109
    protests, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4114
      assessments
        allocation, statement of — inclusion, 7-12-4115
        cost of improvements, 7-12-4162
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4104
      extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
      federal property fronting improvements, status, 7-12-4173
      notice of passage, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4137
      paving materials, description, 7-12-4134
      reference to descriptions in, 7-12-4105
      several improvements, combination, 7-12-4117

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Creation (Continued)
    utility lines and facilities, underground conversion for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**
  Debt service fund, 7-12-4194
  Definitions, 7-3-122, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4249
  Disincorporation of cities, statement regarding obligations, 7-2-4911
  District fund
    bond account, 7-12-4194
    bonds and warrants drawn against, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4225
    construction account, 7-12-4205
    deficiency, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4248, 7-12-4249
    district reserve account, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4223
    interest account, 7-12-4194
    loans to, 7-12-4223 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    revolving fund, transfers to, 7-12-4222
    sinking fund, 7-12-4205
  Ditches, open — for protection from, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4207
  Engineer, See **City engineer**
  Expenses, See **Incidental expenses**
  Extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  Federal property within, status, 7-12-4173
  Funds, cost of improvements paid from — when, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, See also specific fund
  Hearings
    adjournment, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4178
    protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
    validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petition, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  Improvements, 7-12-4101
    bids, See **Bids**
    combination of several in resolution or contract, 7-12-4117
    contracts for, See **Contracts**
    costs
      assessments to defray, 7-12-4161, See **Assessments**
      damages, amount recovered from as part of, 7-12-4170
      determination, 7-12-4246
      estimates, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4106
      incidental expenses, as, 7-12-4169, See also **Incidental expenses**
      payment, See generally **Bonds and warrants**
      tax increment financing, paid by, 7-15-4288
      tax levy for, See **Tax levy**
    county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
    creation of district for, 7-12-4101; Const., VIII, 5
    damages incurred as result of
      payment, 7-12-4170
      street railways, caused by — repairs, 7-12-4135
    existing, purchase, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4153
    expenses in making, 7-12-4102
      extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
    federal property, fronting — status, 7-12-4173
    maintenance, 7-12-4102
      assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
      costs, payment, 7-12-4179, See also **Assessments**
      district, designation, 7-12-4116
      fund, 7-12-4180
      trees and grassplots, 7-12-4136
    notice, 7-12-4105
    order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4153, 7-12-4186
    owners of property, done by, 7-12-4147, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4167, 7-12-4168
    protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
    resort communities, bond issues for, 7-6-1506
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  Incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
    cost of improvements, as, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4201, 7-12-4246

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Incidental expenses (Continued)
    demands, manner of making, 7-12-4123
  Investments
    bond or warrant proceeds, 7-12-4192, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4205
    interest and sinking fund money, 7-12-4207
    sinking fund, 7-7-123
    surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
  Irrigation district property, exemption from assessments, 85-7-2011
  Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Liens
    assessments, as, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4191, 7-12-4248
    misnomers and mistakes, effect, 7-12-4187
    revolving fund loans, from, 7-12-4224
  Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  Maintenance fund, 7-12-4180
  Mayors, cities not having — provision for, 7-12-4120
  Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4442
  Nature of, designation, 7-12-4116
  Nonfrontage sides, allocation of costs, 7-12-4172
  Notes, sale in anticipation of federal and state revenue or issuance of bonds, 7-7-109
  Notices
    county property, treatment, 7-12-4102
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108
  Offstreet parking
    establishment or improvement, assessments for, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175, See also **Assessments**
    improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4714, 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Open-space land, for, 7-12-4102
  Parking, improvement districts — applicability of provisions, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Park maintenance districts, formation and operation — applicability, 7-12-4001
  Park, public — for, 7-12-4102
  Pedestrian mall improvement districts, provisions applicable to, 7-14-4711 — 7-14-4716, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4731 — 7-14-4733
  Proceedings
    bid proposals, effect of delay in reception, 7-12-4149
    hearings, adjournment, 7-12-4118, See also **Hearings**
    improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    notices, publication and posting — effect of errors, 7-12-4108
    protests sufficient to bar, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
    validity, court proceedings to determine
      appeal of decision, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
      cost, 7-12-4258
      hearing, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
      judgment and decree, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
      nature, 7-12-4253
      notice, 7-12-4253 — 7-12-4256
      petition, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
  Property
    acquisition for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4176
    federal, within district — status, 7-12-4173
    private, acquisition
      district created for, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4104
      right-of-way, for, 7-12-4131
    tax sale, when — purchase and disposition, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  Protests
    condominium, property created as, 7-12-4137
    creation of district, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4137
    extension of proposed district, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
    hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4175, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
    improvements, making or acquisition, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4137
    offstreet parking, formula for determining assessment, 7-12-4175

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Protests (Continued)
    overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
    proceedings, sufficient to bar when, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4113
    tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
      payment made under, 7-12-4185
    validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine — petitions, 7-12-4254, 7-12-4255
  Repairs
    assessments, statement of allocation, 7-12-4115
    district, designation, 7-12-4116
    street railway, due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  Revolving fund, See also **Supplemental revolving fund**
    all-purpose levy not to include levy for, 7-6-4453
    bond and warrant proceeds, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732
    bonds secured by, when, 7-12-4195
    covenants to use, 7-12-4225
    creation, 7-12-4221
    disposal of funds deposited, 7-12-4229
    elimination prohibited when, 7-12-4221
    excess money, utilization, 7-12-4227
    loans to or from, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4222 — 7-12-4225, 7-12-4229, 7-12-4248
    obligation, duration, 7-12-4225
    pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
    sources of money, 7-12-4169, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4226, 7-12-4228
    tax levy to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    transfers to or from, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  Rural, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  Sewers, sanitary or storm
    connections, power to require, 7-12-4133
    construction, protests overruled, 7-12-4113
    districts created for, 7-12-4102
  Sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-12-4193, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4205, 7-12-4207
  Streetcar tracks, paving streets where located, 7-12-4134
  Street railways, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  Streets
    city engineer, 7-12-4101, See **City engineer**
    contractor's bond, 7-12-4151, See also **Contractors**
    contracts, See **Contracts**, generally
    cost, payment, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, See also **Assessments**; **Supplemental revolving fund**
    definitions, 7-12-4101
    district, purpose of creation, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103
      not required when, 7-14-4109
    grading by owners of property, 7-12-4167
    lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
    maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
    modification, 7-12-4131
    parking, See **Offstreet parking**; **Parking**
    paving, 7-12-4101
      protests overruled when, 7-12-4113
      resolution of intention, description of kinds, 7-12-4104
      streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
    property, acquisition for, 7-12-4176
      private property, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
    railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    several improvements, combination in one resolution, 7-12-4117
    utilities
      connections, 7-12-4133
      underground placement, 7-12-4132
    work done by owners of property, 7-12-4168
  Supplemental revolving fund, See also **Revolving fund**
    applicability of provisions, 7-12-4242
    bonds issued, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Supplemental revolving fund (Continued)
    creation, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4250
      validity of proceedings, court proceedings to determine, See **Proceedings**
    elections
      bonds, for issuance, 7-12-4244
      creation of fund, 7-12-4243
    management, 7-12-4243
    operation, 7-12-4248
    use, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4248
  Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 15-16-103
    delinquent payments, 7-12-4182, 15-16-103
    interest, 7-12-4189
    protests, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
      payment under, 7-12-4185
    refund of tax when, 7-12-4186
    relevy, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
    resolution for, 7-12-4176
      hearing, 7-12-4178
      notice, 7-12-4177
      preparation, 7-12-4122
    revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    schedules, preparation, 7-12-4122
  Tax sales, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
  Unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
  Utilities
    connections, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    extension of services for district, creation, 7-12-4102
    facilities, transfer to regulated utility, 7-12-4130
    lines and facilities, underground conversion for, 69-4-302, 69-4-303, 69-4-311 — 69-4-313, 69-4-356 — 69-4-358, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
    overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**
  Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4124

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS
  Accrual of cause of action, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Affidavits as evidence, Title 26, chapter 1, part 10
  Agreed statement of facts, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  Appeal, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    costs, unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    public officer as party, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  Arbitration, Title 27, chapter 5
  Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
  Attachment, Title 27, chapter 18
  Birth date, judicial determination, Title 27, chapter 32
  Certiorari, Title 27, chapter 25
  Claim and delivery, Title 27, chapter 17
  Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Contempt when, 3-1-501
  Costs, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  Definitions, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 70-19-101
  Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Actions**
  Eminent domain, Title 70, chapter 30
  Execution, in aid of, Title 25, chapters 13 and 14
  Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, Title 70, chapter 27
  Injunction, Title 27, chapter 19

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Actions**
  Judge, effect of vacancy, 3-1-311
  Judgments, effect, 26-3-201
  Judicial record of other state, enforcement by, 26-3-203
  Jurisdiction of district court, 3-5-302
  Malpractice
    chiropractic, review by chiropractic legal panel, Title 27, chapter 12
    medical, review by medical legal panel, Title 27, chapter 6
  Mandamus, Title 27, chapter 26
  Name, change of, Title 27, chapter 31
  Nuisances, Title 27, chapter 30
  Orders, effect, 26-3-201, 26-3-202
  Parties, 25-5-101 — 25-5-103
    public officer as, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  Partition, Title 70, chapter 29
  Police officer, recovery of salary, 7-32-4121
  Prisoners as witnesses, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203
  Prohibition, writ of, Title 27, chapter 27
  Quiet title, Title 70, chapter 28
  Quo warranto, Title 27, chapter 28
  Receivers, appointment, Title 27, chapter 20
  Rehearing, petition for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  Replevin, Title 27, chapter 17
  Review, Title 27, chapter 25
  Review other than appeal, costs, 25-10-105
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52, 53
  Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 81(a), 81(c)
  Seizure of person or property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  Statutes of limitation, 25-1-102, 27-2-101, See generally **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Agreed statement of facts**
  Water
    adjudication of rights, See **WATER COURT; WATER USE, Adjudication of rights**
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
  See **REMEDIES**

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, 45-8-107, 49-2-602; Const., II, 7

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Administration of provisions, 37-15-202
  Aides or assistants, 37-15-102, 37-15-307, 37-15-313
  Board of, 2-15-1739, 37-15-102; Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  Definitions, 37-15-102
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-15-202
  Exemptions from provisions, 37-15-103
  Hearing aid dispenser, audiologist licensed as, 37-15-103, 37-16-402, 37-16-405, 37-16-411
  Injunction, 37-15-202, 37-15-323
  Institutional residents, ancillary charges — payment, 53-1-401
  Insurance, disability — providers of health care benefits, jurisdiction of insurance department, 33-1-1102
  Insurance information and privacy protection, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Information and privacy protection**
  Interns or trainees, 37-15-103
  Licenses and licensing, 37-15-103, 37-15-201, 37-15-202, 37-15-301 — 37-15-303, 37-15-307, 37-15-310, 37-15-311, 37-15-313
  Nonresidents, 37-15-103
  Privileged communications, 26-1-806, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
  Schools, special education — allowable costs, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
  Teachers' Retirement System, membership required when, 19-20-302

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Continued)
  Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on — representation on, 2-15-2212
  Utilization review of health care services, Title 33, chapter 32, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  Violations, 37-15-202, 37-15-322, 37-15-323

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS
  See also specific sport
  Admissions, sales tax and use tax — nonapplicability, 15-68-101
  Amateur athletic event officials
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
    workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
  Ammunition, blank — signal or ceremonial use, 50-37-102
  Animal fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
  Assault upon sports official, criminal offense, 45-5-211
  Athlete agents, Title 37, chapter 76, See **ATHLETE AGENTS**
  Athletic fields or facilities, 7-2-4503, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4106
    nonprofit corporations, property tax exemption when, 15-6-201
  Beer or wine sales, 16-1-106, 16-3-103, 16-4-111, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  Bowling alleys or games, 7-21-4201, 23-6-104
  Boxing, Title 23, chapter 3
  Brain injury, traumatic — funding for prevention, education, and services, 2-15-2218, 53-6-501, 53-6-502, 61-3-303
  Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
  Calcutta pools, authorization and exception, 23-5-221 — 23-5-224
  Easement for conducting, 70-17-101
  Equine activities, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
  Ethanol-blended gasoline, exemption from use when, 82-15-122
  Fantasy sports leagues, Title 23, chapter 5, part 8
  Gambling, Title 23, chapters 5 and 7
  Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4
  Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Lottery, Title 23, chapter 7
  Nonprofit athletic organization, child labor exemption, 41-2-104
  Nonprofit training facilities, tax exemption for, 15-6-201
  Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5
  Recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
  Rodeos, See **RODEOS**
  Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
  Skiing, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
  Unemployment insurance coverage for athletes, 39-51-2109
  University system
    athletic coaches, multiyear contracts, 20-25-305
    facilities, 15-68-101, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, individual deferred annuities**

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Standard nonforfeiture law, life insurance**

STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW, LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Reserve liabilities, standard valuation**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT
  See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCY FOR FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Surplus property**, agency for federal surplus property

STATE ANIMAL, 1-1-508

STATE ARBORETUM
  Designation, 1-1-513

STATE ARCHIVES
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, **Archives**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
  Bank liquidation, unclaimed funds — certification to auditor, 32-1-537
  Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats — theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Death or disability, 2-15-602; Const., VI, 6
  Department head, powers as, 2-15-105, 2-15-112
  Deputy, 2-15-602
  Duties generally, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  Election of, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
  Equity capital investment tax credits redemption, certificates presented for and amount of tax credit claimed — notification, 90-10-303, 90-10-304
  Executive branch officer, 2-6-301; Const., VI, 1
  False claims to governmental entities, complaints prohibited when, 17-8-403
  Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  Fire department relief associations, duties, 19-18-205, 19-18-206, 19-18-512
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, duties, 19-13- 604
  Fire portion of insurance premiums, tax on — payment to, 50-3-109
  Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  Hail Insurance, Board of — member, 2-15-3003
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Insurance commissioner, ex officio — as, 2-15-1903, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  Insurance Department, 2-15-1902, See **INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  Land Commissioners, Board of — member, Const., X, 4
  Legislative Economic Affairs Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-223
  Medicaid fraud control unit, information obtained by, 53-6-157
  Motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or camper theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Police Officers' Retirement Systems, duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-702, 19-19-202, 19-19-305, 19-19-506
  Police retirement fund board of trustees, payments or reports, 19-19-204, 19-19-506
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  Records, official, Const., VI, 1, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Residence, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Resignation, Const., VI, 6
  Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
  Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  Securities, authority concerning, 17-1-124
  Securities commissioner, office of, 2-15-1901, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
  Snowmobiles, theft or insurance fraud information, 61-3-106
  State Canvassers, Board of — member, 13-15-502
  Surety corporations, certification and publication of deficiencies, 33-26-101
  Term of office, Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
  Unfair trade practices provisions, exemption, 30-14-105
  Vacancy in office, 2-15-602, 2-16-504, 2-16-505; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**

STATE AUDITOR, 2-15-601 (Continued)
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, deposit of insurance premium tax to, 19-17-301

STATE BALLAD, 1-1-511

STATE BAR OF MONTANA
  Appellate Defender Commission, recommendations for appointment to, 2-15-1020
  Asbestos claims judge, qualifications, 3-20-102
  Child abuse or neglect proceedings, district court standing masters — qualification, 41-3-422
  Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
  Chiropractic Legal Panel
    composition, 27-12-401
    consultation on procedural rules, 27-12-204
    members, selection, 27-12-402, 27-12-404
  Code commissioner, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204
  Criminal cases, special master — member of bar as, 3-5-122
  Criminal history record information and fingerprints, applicants for admission, 44-5-302
  District court judge pro tempore or special master, qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, representation, 2-15-2017
  Examining Board, members' appointment to, 37-61-102
  Medical Legal Panel
    composition, 27-6-401
    consultation on procedural rules, 27-6-204
    members, selection, 27-6-402, 27-6-404
  Public Defender Commission, nominations for, 2-15-1028
  Public defender system training coordinator, nominations for, 47-1-205
  Rules of Civil Procedure
    advisory committee for, members, 3-2-702
    hearing on existing or proposed rules, petition to supreme court, 3-2-703
    suggestions and consideration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
  Youth court judges pro tempore or special masters, qualifications, 41-5-201

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  See **ENERGY**

STATE BUTTERFLY, 1-1-514

STATE CAPITOL
  See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
  See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE
  Accounts of indebtedness, 17-4-102
    collection, 17-4-103 — 17-4-105
  Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
  Attorney general, representation of state when, 2-15-501, 2-15-503
  Child support debts, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 23-7-312, 40-5-226, 40-5-261, 40-5-702
  Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
  Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
  Definitions, 17-4-101
  Environmental Quality, Department of — collection of penalties, fees, late fees, and interest, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002
  Federal or out-of-state tax refunds, offsets — agreements for, 17-4-105
  Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
  Institutional residents and financially responsible persons, ancillary and per diem charges — collection, 53-1-411
  Local government, debt owed by — offset against entitlement share payment not allowed, 15-1-121, 17-4-105
  Money collected, disposition, 17-4-106, 75-1-1002, 76-4-1002, 82-4-1002
  Offsets, 17-4-105
  POINTS computer system replacement, processing function, 15-1-140

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

- **Restitution by criminal offenders**, fee for interception of tax refund — applicability, 46-18-244
- **Rules**, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-110
- **Taxes, delinquent** — collection, 15-1-708, 15-16-119, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106
- **Uncollectible debts**, 15-1-708, 17-4-104, 17-4-105, 17-4-107, 39-51-3207
- **Unemployment insurance unpaid taxes, contributions, assessments, penalties, or benefit overpayments**, 39-51-1307, 39-51-3207
- **Water adjudication fee**, collection, 85-2-279
- **Workers' compensation**
  - state fund, use of procedures, 39-71-2363
  - uninsured employer penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest — collection, 39-71-535
- **Write-off procedures**, 17-4-104, 17-4-107
- **Written-off debts**, collection, 17-4-108

STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12

- See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Protection of state employees when positions eliminated**

STATE FINANCE, Const., VIII

- **Accounting system**
  - administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  - financial reports, 17-2-110
  - interentity loans, records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  - records, 17-1-111
  - taxes collected by state, 17-2-103
  - treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
  - uniform accounting and reporting system, 17-1-102
- **Actions**
  - expenditures in excess of appropriations — complaints, penalties, and remedies, 17-8-104
  - false claims, See **False claims**
- **Administration, general**, Title 17, chapter 1
- **Agencies**
  - accounting system for, 17-1-102
  - appropriations
    - energy cost savings, concerning, 90-4-614
    - property, as, 2-15-132
    - treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  - budgets, See **Budget** entries
  - charges for services or supplies among, 17-8-312
  - claims for disbursements, See **Claims for disbursements**
  - contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  - deposits, 17-2-202
    - requirements, 17-6-105
      - exceptions, 23-1-105, 87-1-601
  - expenditure control, 17-1-102
  - false claims to, See **False claims**
  - federal assistance programs, See **Federal assistance programs**
  - financial records and reports, 17-2-110
  - petty cash funds, 17-2-201
  - public vehicle fueling program, participation, 17-7-402
  - refunds, 17-8-203
  - retention of moneys, 17-2-202
  - vehicles, automated systems, and equipment — loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
- **Appropriations**, Const., VIII, 14
  - accounts for receipt, holding, and disbursement, 17-2-106
  - agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  - appropriation bills, 1-2-201, 5-4-303, 5-4-305, 17-7-305, 17-7-501; Const., V, 11
  - audit costs, 17-7-141
  - budget
    - amendments, See **Budget amendments**
    - balanced, to be, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    - executive budget, contents, 17-7-123
  - budget director, reports, 17-1-131
  - budget request, contents, 17-7-111

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    capital projects, 17-7-206, 17-7-211, 17-7-212, 22-2-404
    claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
    coal severance tax trust fund principal, 17-6-203
    community college districts, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
    deficiency, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-151, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
    effective date, statutes providing for, 1-2-201
    emergency, 17-7-151
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    exceeding anticipated revenue, may not, 17-5-802, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    expenditure
      general appropriations act, money in, 17-7-138
      in excess of appropriations, 2-18-302, 5-12-102, 5-12-401, 17-7-140, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, 17-8-106, See also **Budget amendments**
      limitations, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
      nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
      procedures, 17-8-101, 17-8-102; Const., VIII, 14
      reduction, 17-7-140, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
      second fiscal year appropriations, from, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    "feed bill", 17-7-305
    fiscal note requirements, nonapplicability, 5-4-201
    funds subject to, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
    general appropriation bills, 53-6-1020; Const., V, 11
    general appropriations act, Const., V, 11
      base budget, reduction plan, 17-7-111
      expenditures, compliance with budget — conditions, 17-7-138
      internal service fund type, fees and charges in — approval, 17-7-123
      operating budget, compliance with conditions, 17-7-138
      program transfer conditions, 17-7-139
      reappropriations, 17-7-304
      reduction in general fund spending, 17-7-140
    general fund appropriations, 17-8-101
      children's health insurance program, 53-4-1011
      community colleges, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
      decrease when, 17-2-108
      dedicated revenue, to supplement, 17-1-507
      expenditure limitation and exception, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
      municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612
      reduction in spending, 17-7-140
      state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption premiums, 17-5-802
      state special revenue accounts, termination — effect, 17-1-504
      tribal family assistance plan, 53-4-210
      water quality permit fees, determination of sufficiency, 75-5-516
    general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
    initiative, may not be enacted by, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4
    insufficient, 17-7-301, 17-7-311, 75-10-704
    law
      appropriation bill becomes, when, 5-4-305
      appropriation made by, 17-7-501, 17-7-502, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
    laws of Montana, index for, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
    line item vetoes in bills containing, 5-4-303, 5-4-305; Const., VI, 10
    long-range building program, state resource, 17-7-150
    nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
      exceptions, 22-1-226, 22-3-114, 53-1-612
    notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201
    open-space land, for, 76-6-109
    program transfers, 17-7-139
    prohibitions, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
    proprietary fund appropriations, decrease when, 17-2-108
    reappropriations, 17-7-212, 17-7-303, 17-7-304
    records, 17-1-111
    referendum, may not be subject of, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    revenue estimates, 5-5-227, 17-7-140, 17-7-151
    reversion, 2-8-121, 17-7-140, 17-7-142, 17-7-151, 17-7-302, 17-7-304, 20-25-428
    state resources, of, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    state special revenue fund appropriations, decrease when, 17-2-108
    statutory, 17-7-111, 17-7-501, 17-7-502
      estimates, 17-7-151
      review and evaluation, guidelines for, 17-1-501, 17-1-508
    supplemental, 2-18-302, 2-19-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-151, 17-7-301, 17-7-305, 17-7-311, 20-9-351
    temporary, 2-9-202, 2-18-812, 17-7-501, 80-2-222, 90-9-306, See also **Budget amendments**
    tobacco settlement trust fund, Const., XII, 4
    transfer, 2-17-531, 17-7-139, 17-7-141, 17-7-311, 17-8-101
    treasury funds subject to, 17-2-107, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
    types, 17-7-501
    unexpended, 2-8-121, 2-18-106, 17-7-304, 20-7-431
  Audits, legislative, 17-7-111, 17-7-141; Title 5, chapter 13
  Bad debts, collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
  Budget
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
    adopted budget, limitation, 17-7-131
    agencies
      architectural, engineering, and land surveying services — criteria for selection, 18-8-204
      audit costs, 17-7-111, 17-7-141
      budget requests, 17-7-111
      defunct, payment of creditors, 2-19-102
      expenditures, compliance with budget, 17-7-138
      hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
      incentive awards, payment, 2-18-1106
      nonvisual access technology procurement requirements, exemption when, 18-5-602, 18-5-605
      operating budgets, building repair and maintenance costs — inclusion, 18-2-102
      program budgets, 17-7-111, 17-7-140
        continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
      reduction in spending, 17-7-140
        emergency rule for implementation prohibited, 2-4-303
      teletypewriter communications system facilities, operation, 44-2-302
      workers' compensation state fund expenses, 39-71-403
    agriculture, department of — special provisions
      noxious plant management programs, 80-7-712
      state organic certification program, 80-11-601
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    approving authority, 2-18-1107, 17-2-108, 17-2-301, 17-2-302, 17-2-304, 17-7-102, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-301, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
    balanced budget, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-140; Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    base budget, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-122, 17-7-123
    budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
    budget analysis, 5-12-303, 17-7-122, 17-7-151
    budget bill, action on, 17-7-131
    budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    budget requests, See **Budget requests**
    budget summary, 17-7-123
    capital construction budget, 17-7-203
    chief budget officer, 17-7-103
    citation of budget act, 17-7-101
    community college districts, 20-15-301, 20-15-309 — 20-15-312, 20-15-321, 20-15-323 — 20-15-326
      tribally controlled, financial assistance for students, 20-25-428
    corrections, department of — special provisions
      inmate population, excessive — confinement in other institutions, 53-30-106
      prison industries training program, prices for products or services produced, 53-30-133
      research programs, participation by institutional inmates — funds not part of budget, 53-1-206

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Budget (Continued)
    corrections, department of — special provisions (Continued)
      youth correctional facilities, 52-5-101
    dedicated revenue provisions unjustified when, 17-1-507
    deficit, 17-7-140, 17-7-304
    definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-140
    departmental budgets, 2-15-121, 19-1-703
    department heads, duties, 2-15-112
    enterprise and internal service funds, information concerning and appropriation, 17-7-111
    environmental quality, department of — petroleum tank release cleanup fund, administrative proposals, 75-11-318
    estimates, 17-7-111 — 17-7-113, 17-7-121
    executive budget, See **Budget, executive**
    expenditures
      budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
      budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-151
      general fund, reductions, 17-7-140
      levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-112, 17-7-138
      nonstate and nonfederal money, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
      operating budget, 17-7-138
      procedures, 17-8-102
      recommendations, filing, 5-12-303
    fire protection for state-owned buildings, 2-17-112
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, review, 87-1-301
    game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system — department of fish, wildlife, and parks contribution, 19-8-504
    gaming advisory council, 2-15-2021
    general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140, 17-7-304
    hearings, budget director and agency representatives — right of appearance, 17-7-132
    historical society, historic records network, 22-3-212
    institutional care, per diem payments, 53-1-401, 53-1-404
    judges' retirement system, state employer contributions, 19-5-404
    justice, department of — special provisions
      county attorney salaries, 7-4-2502, 17-7-112
      disabilities, persons with — parking permits, publicizing, 49-4-306
    legislative action on, 17-7-131
    legislative branch, 5-2-503, 17-7-122
    legislative education and local government interim committee, duties, 5-5-224
    legislative finance committee, duties, 5-12-205, 5-12-303
    lieutenant governor's office, 2-15-302
    lobbying payments, budget preparation not, 5-7-211
    long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-204, 17-7-211
    natural resources and conservation, department of — conservation districts, 85-2-316
    operating budget, 17-7-138, 18-2-102
    personal services, 2-8-303, 5-12-205, 17-7-138, 17-7-139, 17-7-304
    political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-112
    preliminary budget, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
    preparation of budget, 2-1-406, 5-7-211, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-122
    privatization of state programs, plan for — contents, 2-8-303
    program transfers, 17-7-139
    public employees' retirement general provisions, validity and effectiveness, 19-2-1008
    public employees' retirement system, state employer costs, 19-3-317
    public health and human services, department of — special provisions
      developmental disability services account expenditures not included, 53-20-171
      interstate compact on mental health, financial obligations, 53-22-104
    reduction of base budget, 17-7-111
    research and commercialization technology, Montana board of — staff, 90-3-1006
    reserved water rights compact commission, 2-15-212
    resource indemnity trust interest account income, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
    state emergency response commission, 10-3-1207

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Budget (Continued)
    state general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption premiums — inclusion, 17-5-802
    state pay plan, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123, 17-7-138
      classification of personnel
        list of positions, maintenance, 2-18-206, 17-7-160
        number of positions and employees, determinations, 2-18-204
    submission
      to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121
      to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-121, 17-7-122
      to legislature, 17-7-112, 17-7-121; Const., VI, 9
    supreme court, chief water judge — inclusion, 3-7-222
    telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, program budget, 53-19-305
    transfer of funds between categories, 2-8-303
    university system
      historic records network, 22-3-212
      work-study programs, 20-25-701
    veterans' affairs, board of, 2-15-1205, 10-2-102
    water storage development funds, 85-1-704
    workers' compensation
      state fund, administration expenses, 39-71-2363
      uninsured employers' fund, administration costs, 39-71-503
    workers' compensation fraud investigation and prosecution office, 2-15-2015
  Budget amendments, 5-12-102, 17-7-102
    agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, 80-2-102
    appropriations
      "statutory appropriation" defined, 17-7-502
      temporary, creation, 17-7-501
    approving authority, 17-7-102, 17-7-402 — 17-7-405
    at-home infant care program for low-income families, funds for, 52-2-710
    budget comparisons, inclusion, 17-7-151
    certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
    consumer counsel, 69-1-224
    developmental disabilities, persons with — transfers of institutional funds for community-based services, 53-20-214
    drug forfeiture account expenditures, approval, 44-12-206
    emergency, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 20-9-168, 20-15-325, 75-10-621
    environmental quality, department of — spending authorization, 75-10-621, 75-10-704
    federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
    long-range building program, 17-7-211
    overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    procedures, 17-7-404
    requirements, 17-7-402
    special law enforcement assistance account, expenditures — approval, 44-13-102
    submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
    void when, 17-7-405
  Budget director, duties generally, 17-1-131, See **BUDGET AND PROGRAM PLANNING, OFFICE OF**
  Budget, executive
    agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
    audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
    collective bargaining, negotiated settlement — submission in, 39-31-305
    dedication of revenue, 17-1-505, 17-1-507
    economic development bonds, capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
    energy conservation program for state buildings
      energy cost savings, 90-4-614
      project recommendations, 90-4-606
    facility finance authority capital reserve account minimum reserve, amount required to restore — inclusion, 90-7-319
    federal mandates, recommendation requirements, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
    form and contents, 17-7-123

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Budget, executive (Continued)
    housing, board of — capital reserve account minimum reserve, inclusion of amount required to restore, 90-6-120
    information technology, investments in — inclusion when, 2-17-523, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
    legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302, 5-12-303, 17-7-151
    long-range building program, 17-7-204
    pay plan, 17-7-123
    preparation, 17-7-122
    recommendations and information, 17-7-123, 17-7-124, 17-7-204; Const., VI, 9
    resource indemnity trust interest income, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    school accreditation standards, legislative fiscal analysis provided for, 20-7-101
    statutory appropriations, 17-1-508, 17-7-151
    submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  Budget requests, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    agencies allocated to departments for administrative purposes only, 2-15-121
    education, state board of, 2-15-1511, 20-2-101; Const., X, 9
    fire services training school, submission, 20-31-102
    information technology systems, services, and projects, 2-17-505, 2-17-512, 2-17-513, 2-17-516, 2-17-521, 2-17-526, 17-7-123
    investigations and inquiries, 17-7-113
    judicial branch, 3-1-702, 17-7-122
    legislative branch, 17-7-122
    legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
    public defender commission and office of state public defender, 2-15-1028
    submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    supplemental, 17-7-301, 17-7-311
    water storage projects, 85-1-704
  Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Claims against state, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Claims for disbursements
    approval, 17-8-301
    assignment, 17-8-211, 17-8-212
    audits, 17-8-202, 17-8-302
    county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
    disapproval, 17-8-201
    false claims, See **False claims**
    form, 17-8-201
    interest assessment on amounts due, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244
    local government entities, payments to, 17-8-311
    original, filing and storage, 17-1-122
    processing, 17-8-201
    refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
    rules, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
    services or supplies, charges for — payment, 17-8-241 — 17-8-244, 17-8-312
    submission, 17-8-201, 17-8-211
    transmittal, 17-8-202, 17-8-302
    warrants, See **Warrants**
  Contracts
    federal assistance programs, indirect costs, 17-1-106
    general fund appropriation, decrease not allowed when, 17-2-108
    treasury funds
      segregation of money, 17-2-103
      state special revenue fund, composition, 17-2-102
  Debt
    collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
    creation, Const., VIII, 8
    general fund spending reductions not allowed when, 17-7-140
  Definitions, 17-1-101, 17-1-104, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-3-102, 17-3-301, 17-7-102, 17-7-140, 17-7-160, 17-7-301, 17-7-502, 17-8-105 — 17-8-107, 17-8-241, 17-8-301, 17-8-311, 17-8-402

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Deposits of public funds, 17-6-101
    federal grant money, 17-3-106
    insurance, 17-6-102
    interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
    security, 17-5-718, 17-5-930, 17-6-102, 17-6-103, 17-6-105
    state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
    withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
  Disbursements, See also **Expenditures**
    accountability, Const., VIII, 12
    appropriations, Const., VIII, 14, See also **Appropriations**
      in excess of, unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    authorization for, 17-8-201
    budget director, duties, 17-1-131
    budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-121, 17-7-123
    claims for, See **Claims for disbursements**; **False claims**
    local government entities, to, 17-8-311
    records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    refunds, 17-8-101
    state treasurer, authority, 17-1-122
    treasury funds, from, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
    warrants, See **Warrants**
  Encumbrances, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
  Endowments, 17-8-105; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  Expenditures, See also **Disbursements**
    appropriations, in excess of — unlawful, 17-8-103, 17-8-104, See also **Appropriations**
    budget amendments, See **Budget amendments**
    budget performance and comparisons, 17-7-150, 17-7-151
    budget systems, See generally **Budget** entries
    claims, See **Claims for disbursements**; **False claims**
    control, 17-1-102
    dedicated revenue provisions, from, 17-1-502, 17-1-505
    deferred revenue, limitations and exception, 17-8-107
    levels of, 5-12-303, 17-1-102, 17-7-112
    limitation and exception, 17-8-105, 17-8-106
    nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
    procedures, 17-8-102
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
    record, 17-8-201
    state resources, of, 17-7-150
    statutory appropriations, review guidelines, 17-1-508
    treasury fund structure, purpose, 17-2-101, See also **Treasury funds and accounts**
  False claims
    actions
      burden of proof, 17-8-409
      causes of, 17-8-403, 17-8-412
      complaint, filing, 17-8-406
      costs and attorney fees, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411
      criminal conviction, effect, 17-8-409
      employees, by — when, 17-8-412
      intervention, 17-8-406, 17-8-408, 17-8-411
      limitation of, 17-8-404
      settlement, 17-8-408, 17-8-410
    citation of Montana false claims act, 17-8-401
    civil penalties, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-410
    complaints, 17-8-403, 17-8-405, 17-8-406, 17-8-411
      private citizens, by, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-407
    costs and attorney fees, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-411, 17-8-412
    criminal offense, 45-7-210
    damages, 17-8-403, 17-8-406, 17-8-409, 17-8-410
    definitions, 17-8-402
    employers, prohibitions on and employee remedies, 17-8-412
    investigations, 17-8-403, 17-8-405, 17-8-412

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Federal assistance programs
acceptance of funds and designation of administering agency, 17-3-105
budget amendment approval requirement, 17-3-108
cost allocation plan, 17-1-105, 17-1-106
definitions, 17-3-102
fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
indians, funds for, 17-3-107
indirect costs, 17-1-104 — 17-1-106, 17-3-102
procurement provisions, applicability, 18-4-132
purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
Federal grants or money, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-108, 17-3-106
Federal return on state resources
flood control act, revenue from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
forest reserve money and other federal funds, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
mineral leasing, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
taylor grazing act, revenue from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, resettlement projects, 17-3-301 — 17-3-305, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, credit against, 15-24-1204
Financial records, 17-2-101, 17-2-110
Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
Fiscal officers, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 1
Fiscal year, 17-2-110
Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
Funds, See **Public funds**; **Treasury funds and accounts**
Gifts
expenditure, 17-8-105
federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
institutions, to, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
investment funds, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
Highway patrol, vacancy savings — exemption, 17-7-160
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Investment
coal severance tax bond refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-716
highway revenue bond refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-928
housing authority bonds, in, 7-15-4505
housing, board of — authority, 90-6-104
housing development bond refunding obligation proceeds, 90-6-122
municipal finance consolidation refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-1610
public funds, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Legislative fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-103, 17-1-131
Loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
Long-range building program, Title 17, chapter 7, part 2
Municipal finance consolidation loans, authorization, 17-5-1612
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
Obligations, registration, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
Open-space land, assessments or tax levies for, 76-6-109
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Public funds
deposits of, 17-3-106; Title 17, chapter 6, part 1
discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
investment, Const., VIII, 13; Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
misuse, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
penalty, 17-8-104
prosecution, 5-13-310
theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
mishandling of funds, 17-8-104

- STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  - **Public officers and employees** (Continued)
    - reports by, 17-2-109
  - **Records**, 17-2-110
    - access, departmental, 17-2-109
    - treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
  - **Revenue**
    - accountability, 17-2-101; Const., VIII, 12
    - anticipation notes, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
    - county collection, coordination, 7-6-2141
    - dedication
      - definitions, 17-1-502
      - legislative intent, 17-1-501
      - principles of, 17-1-507
      - review and evaluation, 17-1-501, 17-1-505
      - termination of special revenue accounts, effect, 17-1-504
      - transfer of special revenue account balances to general fund, 17-1-503
    - deferred, spending — limitations and exception, 17-8-107
    - estimates, 5-5-227, 5-12-302, 17-7-140, 17-7-151
    - studies, preparation, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
    - treasury fund structure, purpose, 17-2-101, See also **Treasury funds and accounts**
  - **Tax and revenue anticipation notes**, 17-1-201, 17-1-203, 17-1-204
  - **Tort claims**, settlement, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - **Treasury funds and accounts**
    - agency functions, transfer — effect, 2-15-132
    - agency fund type, special provisions, 2-18-402, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-2-202, 17-7-150, 17-8-101, 39-3-213, 90-6-304
    - appropriation
      - accounts for receipt, holding, and disbursement, 17-2-106
      - decrease when, 17-2-108
      - funds subject to, 17-2-107, 17-7-102, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
      - "state expenditure" defined, 17-8-105
    - audit costs, 17-7-141
    - balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    - budget, information required, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-124
    - capital projects fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-5-506, 17-5-801, 17-7-150, 17-7-205, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
    - citation of treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101
    - clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
    - coal severance tax trust funds, 17-5-703; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
    - debt service fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101
      - CERCLA match debt service fund, 75-10-622
      - coal severance tax bond fund, 17-5-708
      - energy conservation program debt service fund, 90-4-612
      - essential freight rail revenue bond debt service account, 60-11-118
      - general obligation bond and note account, 17-5-801
      - hard-rock mining reclamation debt service fund, 82-4-312
      - highway bond account, 60-3-201
      - highway fund, 17-5-507
      - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-102, 85-1-603
      - renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603
      - state resources, funds not, 17-7-150
    - dedication of revenue, 17-1-507
    - definitions, 17-1-502, 17-2-102, 17-8-105
      - previous, superseded, 17-2-103
    - disbursements, 17-8-101; Const., VIII, 14
      - records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    - encumbrance, 17-1-102, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    - enterprise fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-5-2001, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
      - agricultural loan authority enterprise fund, 80-12-311
      - motor vehicle electronic commerce operating account, 61-3-118
      - municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612
      - secretary of state, fees collected by, 2-15-405

- **STATE FINANCE** (Continued)
  - **Treasury funds and accounts** (Continued)
    - enterprise fund type, special provisions (Continued)
      - state lottery fund, 23-7-401
      - state park visitor services revenue, for, 23-1-105
      - state resource, funds not, 17-7-150
      - unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
    - enumeration of categories and types, 17-2-102
    - examination, 17-2-106, 17-2-109
    - federal grants or money, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-108, 17-3-106
    - federal special revenue fund, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107
      - employment services programs, appropriation authority transferred, 39-51-409
      - energy conservation and energy assistance account, 90-4-215
      - special law enforcement assistance account, 44-13-101
      - state resource, 17-7-150
      - student loan account, 20-26-1105
      - united states national park service-Montana compact purposes, accounts established for, 85-20-402
    - fiduciary fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107
    - general fund, 17-2-102
      - appropriation, See **Appropriations**
      - base budget, 17-7-102
        - reductions, 17-7-111
      - budget deficit, 17-7-140
      - deficiencies, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
      - donations to, 17-1-111
      - encumbrances, 17-1-102
      - ending fund balance to be positive, 17-7-131
      - enterprise fund, transfers, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-8-101
      - entitlement share payments to local governments, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
      - loans from or to, 17-1-204, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-7-402
      - municipal finance consolidation loans, security for, 17-5-1612
      - public health and human services, department of — federal funds to offset expenditures, 53-1-610
      - reversions to, 2-8-121, 20-25-428, 20-26-1105, 27-6-206, 27-12-206, 39-10-106, 53-1-612, 53-18-102, 80-11-513, 85-20-1002
      - special revenue account balances transferred upon termination, 17-1-503
      - spending reductions, 17-7-140
      - state resource, 17-7-150
      - terminated account balances, accrual to, 17-1-504
      - terminated agencies, unexpended funds, 2-8-121
    - gifts, donations, grants, legacies, bequests, devises, and other contributions — fund for, 17-6-202, 17-6-203
    - governmental fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 22-1-225, 22-3-113
    - higher education funds, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-6-203, 17-7-138; Const., X, 10
      - genetic engineering technology research and development account, 17-2-131
      - state resource, funds not, 17-7-150
    - inactive, 17-2-106
    - internal service fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-5-1612, 17-5-2001, 17-7-123, 17-7-150, 17-7-402, 17-8-101, 17-8-305
    - investment funds, 17-2-104, 17-6-201 — 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13, See also **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
    - investment trust fund type, special provision, 17-2-102
    - loans
      - interentity, 17-2-107
      - interfund, 17-1-204, 17-2-105
    - long-range building program, recommendations, 17-7-203
    - new accounts, creation and abolition, 17-1-505, 17-2-106
    - nongeneral fund money, expenditure first, 17-2-108
    - nonstate and nonfederal money, deposit, 17-7-402, 17-7-403, 17-8-101
    - pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, special provisions, 17-1-204, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-7-150, 17-8-101
    - permanent fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-6-203
      - endowment for children, 52-7-105

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)
    permanent fund type, special provisions (Continued)
      Montana historical society acquisitions trust, 22-3-113
      public school fund, 20-9-601
      state lands use, income from, 77-1-602
      state milk river watershed improvement trust, 85-20-1005
      state resource, funds not, 17-7-150
    private purpose trust fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-7-150, 17-8-101, 17-8-303
    program transfers, 17-7-139
    property of state agency, as, 2-15-132
    proprietary fund category, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-7-150, 90-6-107
    public officers and employees, reports by, 17-2-109
    purpose of treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101
    receipts, record, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-201, 17-6-202, 17-6-204
    refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
    retirement system funds, investment, 17-6-201
    reversion of unexpended funds, 2-8-121, 2-17-105, 17-7-302, 17-7-304
      exception, 20-26-1105
    segregation of money, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
    special accounts, 17-2-201, 17-2-202
    special revenue fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102
      appropriation, 17-8-101, 17-8-105
      Montana state library trust, 22-1-225
      state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
      unemployment services programs, appropriation authority transferred, 39-51-409
    state resources, as, 17-7-150
    state special revenue fund, special provisions, 17-1-502 — 17-1-504, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-107, 17-2-108, 17-2-111, 17-8-101
      agricultural chemical ground water protection accounts, 80-15-301
      agriculture, department of — account for anhydrous ammonia tank lock program, 80-10-510
      agriculture in Montana schools program account, 15-30-151
      air quality emissions, variance application filing fees, 75-2-212
      apiary account, 80-6-315
      athlete agent fees and money, account for, 37-76-109
      base budget, 17-7-102
        reductions, 17-7-111
      budget amendment for expenditure, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
      centrally assessed property tax state special revenue fund, 15-1-402
      CERCLA cost recovery account, 75-10-631
      end-stage renal disease program account, 50-44-103
      energy conservation program account, 90-4-612
      environmental contingency account, 75-1-1101
      environmental impact statement fees, 75-1-205
      environmental rehabilitation and response account, 75-1-110
      equity capital investment designated investor group fees, account for, 90-10-302
      essential freight rail revenue bond account, 60-11-118
      ground water assessment account, 85-2-905
      hard-rock mining reclamation special revenue account, 82-4-315
      hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
      hazardous waste management fees, 75-10-434
      health care declaration account, 50-9-502
      highway patrol officers' salaries, account to fund, 44-1-504
      horseracing, board of — account for, 23-4-105, 23-4-202, 23-4-204, 23-4-302, 23-4-304
      hospital medicaid reimbursement account, 53-6-149
      legislative branch reserve account, 5-11-407
      lewis and clark bicentennial accounts, department of commerce and historical society, 90-1-115
      megalandfill reclamation account, 75-10-954
      motor vehicle information technology system account, 61-3-550
      natural areas account, 76-12-123
      natural resource workers' tuition scholarship account, 39-10-106

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Treasury funds and accounts (Continued)
    state special revenue fund, special provisions (Continued)
      nongame wildlife account, 87-5-121
      noxious weed account, 80-7-816
      nursing facility utilization fee account, 15-60-211
      oil and gas production damage mitigation account, 82-11-161
      orphan share account, 75-10-743
      pesticide cleanup special revenue account, 80-8-117
      pesticide dealers' license fees, account for, 80-8-207
      pesticide management account, 80-8-116
      petroleum tank release cleanup fund, 75-11-313
      prevention and stabilization account, 53-6-1101
      professional and occupational licensing programs, accounts for, 37-1-134
      public defender account, 47-1-110
      public drinking water special revenue fund, 75-6-115
      rangeland improvement loan special revenue account, 76-14-112
      reclamation and development grants special revenue account, 90-2-1104
      renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-604
      renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-617
      restorative justice fund, 2-15-2014
      river restoration special revenue account, 87-1-258
      search and rescue operations, account for, 10-3-801
      solid waste management account, 75-10-117
      state government broadcasting account, 5-11-1112
      state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
      state resource, funds as, 17-7-150
      state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220
      tattooing and body-piercing establishment account, 50-48-202, 50-48-209
      underground storage tank license and permit account, 75-11-227
      underground storage tank special revenue account, 75-11-526
      veterans' services account, 10-2-112
      warm water fishery enhancement account, 87-3-237
      warm water game fish surcharge proceeds and money for fort peck multispecies fish hatchery, 87-3-236
      water adjudication account, 85-2-280
      water storage state special revenue account, 85-1-631
    structure, 17-2-102
    subfunds, 17-2-102, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 18-6-101, 20-25-427
    suspense accounts, 17-2-104
    taxes collected by state, accounting for, 17-2-103
    termination of accounts, effect, 17-1-504
    transfers of money, 17-1-204, 17-2-107, 17-7-150, 17-7-301
    treasury cash account, 17-6-202
    trust and legacy fund, 17-6-207
    trust fund type, special provisions, 17-2-102, 17-2-105, 17-8-101, 19-20-501
    unnecessary, 17-2-106
    warrants, payment, 17-8-304, See also **Warrants**
  University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**
  Warrants, Const., VIII, 14
    bounty claims, 87-1-206
    building and loan associations, investment in, 32-2-406
    cancellation, 17-8-303, 39-3-213
    contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
    cost accounting for, 17-8-305
    drawn in order of transmittal, 17-8-302
    duplicate, issuance, 2-18-411, 17-8-306
    duties of state treasurer generally, 17-1-111
    electronic funds transfers, 2-18-405, 17-8-301
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments to counties, 87-1-603
    general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
    issuance, 2-18-411, 17-6-212, 17-8-301, 17-8-305, 17-8-306
    land grant, 17-8-304, 17-8-308

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
  Warrants (Continued)
    payment, 17-1-111, 17-6-212, 17-8-304
      presentation, time for, 17-8-303
    payroll, 2-18-405, 2-18-411, 2-18-412
    processing, 17-1-122, 17-8-305
    public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
    register and registration, 17-1-111, 17-6-212, 17-8-304, 17-8-308
    rules for distribution and processing, 17-1-122
    stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
    unclaimed property, classification as — when, 17-8-303, 39-3-213

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502, 2-16-107

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FOSSIL, 1-1-509

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GEOLOGIST, 20-25-301

STATE GOVERNMENT
  Accountability
    citation of government accountability act, 2-11-101
    definitions, 2-11-103
    findings and purpose of provisions, 2-11-102
    statement of government authority required, 2-11-104
  Actions involving, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
    appeals, notice to attorney general, 25-1-502, 46-1-302
    attorney general
      notice to, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
      prosecution and defense by, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
    city courts, no jurisdiction, 3-11-104
    contract actions, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Disputes with state**
    costs and fees, 15-1-222, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
    counterclaim against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
    criminal actions, See **Criminal proceedings**
    intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
    joinder in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
    process, designation in, 2-1-101
    property, 25-5-204, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
    quo warranto proceedings in name of, 27-28-101, 27-28-301
    real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    small claims court, may not be a party in, 25-35-505
    sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18
    statutes of limitation, applicability, 27-2-103
    stay of execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
    venue, 25-2-126
    witness' fees, advance payment not required, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
  Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4
  Aircraft owned and operated by, registration exemption, 67-3-201
  Airports
    airport authorities, joint powers, 67-11-203
    municipal, joint powers, 67-10-204
    state, See **AERONAUTICS**, **State airports**
  Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
  Anatomic pathology services, billing requirements, 37-2-315
  Animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Architectural services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Attachment of property in control of, 27-18-406
  Audits, Title 5, chapter 13

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Bonds and bond issues, Title 17, chapter 5
  Branches of government, Const., III, 1, See specific branch
  Broadcasting service, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Budget provisions, See **STATE FINANCE**
  Building codes education program, 50-60-116
  Buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Carriers
    messages, order of transmission, 69-11-302
    preference in time and price, 69-11-102
  Charges for services — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
  Cities and towns
    payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-4501
    technical advice and assistance to, 7-1-4147
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Claims
    against state government, See **Actions involving**; See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
    disbursements, for, Title 17, chapter 8, part 2
  Closure of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  Community service program and volunteer projects, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
  Continuity in government, 2-16-513; Const., III, 2; Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
  Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  Costs, shifting to local government prohibited, 1-2-116
  County lands, cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  County officers, practice of law — restrictions, 7-4-2210
  County offices, consolidation — records, requirements, 7-4-2311
  County payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-2601
  Criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
  Criminal proceedings
    attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
    extradition, effect, 46-30-102
    prosecution conducted in name of state, 2-1-101
  Deaf persons in official proceedings, interpreters for, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
  Debt collection, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
  Declaratory rulings, publication and judicial review, 2-3-113
  Disabilities, persons with
    employment policy of state, 49-4-202
    parking, requirements, 49-4-302
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
  Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission, appointments to, 2-15-2017
  Donations to, 17-1-111
  Economic development activities, financial assistance programs and financial assistance center for, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147
  Economic Development, Office of — cooperation with and coordination of efforts, 90-1-113, 90-1-114
  Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Electronic Government Advisory Council, representation on, 2-17-1105
  Electronic records and signatures, Title 30, chapter 18, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**
    governmental, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
  Emergencies or disasters, See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
    right of eminent domain, 70-1-202, 70-1-205, 70-30-101
    property subject to, 70-30-103
    public uses, 70-30-102
  Employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **ENERGY**
    curtailment of use, 90-4-309
    obligations of executives, 90-4-311

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Energy policy, 90-4-1001 — 90-4-1003, 90-4-1010, 90-4-1011
  Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  English, official and primary language, 1-1-510
  Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
  Environmental programs and activities
    appraisement, 5-16-102
    private property protection, 75-1-106, 75-1-201
  Equipment, loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
  Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1; Const., XIII, 4
  Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
  Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3
  False claims to, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
  Family Policy Act, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
  Farm animal and research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  Federal assistance programs, Title 17, chapter 3, part 1
  Federal mandates
    budget recommendation requirements, 2-1-405
    citation of federal mandates act, 2-1-401
    definitions, 2-1-403
    information regarding, 2-1-405, 2-1-406
    legislative declaration, 2-1-402
    legislative review and oversight, 2-1-408
    report and recommendations, 2-1-407
    state programs to implement, 2-1-404
  Fire protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108, 7-33-4112
  Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12
  Food Safety Task Force or Advisory Council, representation on, 50-50-103
  Foreign-trade zones — establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101 — 30-15-104
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, cooperation with, 20-25-242
  Form of government, choice of people, Const., II, 2
  Fraud, waste, or abuse of resources — reporting and recovery of money, 5-13-311, 5-13-312
  Gender balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — cooperation, 10-3-1204
  Health care providers, utilization reviews, 33-32-105, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Utilization reviews**
  Historical documents, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520
  Historic sites and buildings owned by, local management, 22-3-601 — 22-3-603, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
  Human skeletal remains or funerary objects, repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
  Immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Indian tribes, policies or administrative rules affecting — responsibilities, 2-15-141 — 2-15-143
  Information technology, See **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
  Insurance
    buildings, 2-17-104, 2-17-105
    employees, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
    liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Interlocal cooperation
    agreements, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
    commission, information furnished to, 7-11-227
  Internet information privacy, governmental, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
  Internet services providers, private — government competition prohibited and exceptions, 2-17-601 — 2-17-604
  Irrigation districts, contracts with, 85-7-1971 — 85-7-1975
  Judicial branch, See **JUDICIAL BRANCH**
  Judicial notice of official acts, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
  Jurisdiction, Title 2, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3, See **JURISDICTION**
  Land, See **STATE LANDS**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
- **Land information**, development and maintenance, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4, See **LAND INFORMATION**
- **Land mobile public safety radio frequencies**, 2-17-512, 2-17-541 — 2-17-543
- **Land surveying services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Law enforcement telecommunications system**, 2-17-546
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, agency participation in, 44-2-301
- **Leases**, See **Motor vehicles**, generally; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings; Procurement, state; STATE LANDS**
- **Legal advertising**, publication requirements, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2
- **Legislative branch**, See **LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**
- **Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- **Legislative review of agencies**, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
- **Legislative Services Division**, investigative authority, 5-11-106
- **Legislators' speaking to**, fees prohibited, 2-2-111
- **Liability**, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
- **License application forms**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
- **Local government bankruptcy**, rule, 7-7-134
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Mailing, messenger service, and copying facilities**, 2-17-301, 2-17-533
- **Methamphetamine watch program**, reporting procedures, 44-4-1002
- **Military personnel called to active duty**, employment rights — complaints, counsel for, 10-1-1018
- **Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment, 2-15-130
- **Motor vehicles**
  - assignment and transfer, 2-17-412
  - costs for administration and maintenance, 2-17-422, 2-17-423
  - custodian, 2-17-412
  - ethanol-blended fuel, use requirements, 2-17-414
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  - loans for purchase, 17-5-2001
  - motor pool, 2-17-411, 2-17-423
  - operating history records, 2-17-422
  - personal or privately-owned vehicles, use when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424, 2-18-503
  - personal use prohibited when, 2-17-421, 2-17-424
  - purchase requisitions, 2-17-403
  - rules, 2-17-421, 2-17-423, 2-17-424
  - seal on, 2-17-402
  - temporary assistance for needy families recipients, purchase of surplus vehicles, 53-4-250
  - title to, 2-17-401
  - use
    - mileage allowance, 2-18-503
    - restrictions, 2-17-421
    - rules for, 2-17-421, 2-17-424
    - violations and penalty, 2-17-432
- **National motto**, display in or on public buildings or state-owned land, 1-1-520
- **Nepotism**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3, See **NEPOTISM**
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Officers**, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Elected officers; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Open meetings**, Const., II, 9; Title 2, chapter 3, part 2, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- **Partner or family member assault, sexual assault, or stalking victims** — substitute address program, implementation, 40-15-121
- **Pay plan and classification**, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 1 — 3, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Classification of employees; Compensation determination**
- **Payroll system**, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4
- **Permit application forms**, notice of estimated turnaround time, 2-15-115
- **Pesticide application or sales**, applicability of provisions, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Printing**, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Prison industries and vocational training program services and products, use, 53-30-131 — 53-30-133
  Privatization of programs or services, 2-8-301 — 2-8-304, 18-4-301
  Process, style of, 2-1-101, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  Procurement for, Title 18, chapter 4
  Property, See also **STATE LANDS**
    account, statement of, 17-1-122
    actions involving real property, 70-19-301 — 70-19-305
    agencies, functions transferred — rights, 2-15-132
    art work in state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
    eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
    escheat, acquisition by, 70-1-203, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
    extent of ownership, 70-1-202
    heritage property and paleontological remains, 22-3-432
    highway patrol officers' equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105
    inspection, 2-17-201
    inventory, 2-17-202
    investment in, 17-6-201
    law library, state, 22-1-501
    management generally, Title 2, chapter 17, parts 1 and 2
    minors, destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
    occupancy will not confer title against, 70-19-406
    ownership, 70-1-102
    private, action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
    public records, 2-6-205, 2-6-303
    sale of, 2-19-102, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
    surplus property, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
    taxation, acquisition by, 70-1-204, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, State property**
    title, original and ultimate, 70-1-201
    vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
    water, land under, 70-1-202
  Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  Public comment pursuant to statute, rule, or policy — electronic acceptance, 2-3-301
  Public participation in agency actions, Const., II, 8; Title 2, chapter 3, part 1
  Purchase of goods and services, Title 18, chapter 4
  Racial balance on boards, commissions, committees, and councils, 2-15-108
  Records management and preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  Recycling program, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
  Rental of buildings or goods and services, Title 18, chapter 3, part 1; Title 18, chapter 4
  Restorative Justice, Office of — liaison, 2-15-2013
  Retrenchment of facilities, 39-2-1001 — 39-2-1004
  Right to know, Const., II, 9
  Seat of, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
  Small business licensing coordination, Title 30, chapter 16
  Snowmobiles owned by, exemption from fee requirement, 23-2-614
  Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305
  Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Sovereignty, 2-1-101, 2-1-102, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
  State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
  Student loan program, guaranteed — information concerning delinquent loans, 20-26-1111
  Swimming pools or swimming areas operated by, cooperative agreements for enforcement, 50-53-209
  Telephone directory of state agencies, electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
  Television districts, contracts with, 7-13-2510
  Theft of money or property, notification to legislative auditor and attorney general, 5-13-309
  Torts, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY; TORTS**
  Transportation improvement authorities, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10
  Transportation of passengers or property, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-109
  2-1-1 telephone system, new public information services — consultations, 53-1-705
  Unemployment insurance, Title 39, chapter 51, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Warehouses, 2-17-201
  Waste reduction and recycling program, 75-10-805
  Workers' compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Youth correctional facilities, industries programs — goods and services from, 52-5-120, 52-5-121

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE KOREAN WAR VETERANS' MEMORIALS, 1-1-516, 1-1-517

STATE LANDS, 77-1-101
  Access to
    county lands, multiple-use areas, 7-8-2503
    isolated lands, 77-1-617
    legally accessible, 77-1-101
    posting, illegal, 45-8-115
    recreational use
      closure to, 77-1-804
      leased lands open to, 77-1-203
      notice to lessee and posting of land, 77-1-806
  Acquisition of land, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217; Const., X, 11
    appraisal required, 77-1-202
  Actions
    court actions and venue, 77-1-111
    disposition or use decisions, challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
    mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
    oil and gas lease royalties, to compel payment, 77-3-435
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
    seized property, determination of title, 77-1-207
    surface leases, transfer by decree of foreclosure, 77-6-403
    title to lake beds, water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105
  Agricultural use
    classification for crop production, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
    commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
    development of resources for, 77-1-605
    equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
    federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    island parks, 77-1-405
    leases for, See **Surface leases**
    recreational use
      closure of land to, when, 77-1-804
      damage caused by, compensation, 77-1-809
    sale of land for, 77-2-322, See **Sales**
  Airport affected areas located on, 67-7-204
  Annexation to cities and towns, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
  Antiquities, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Appeals
    cabin site values, 77-1-208
    easements, valuation of damages, 77-2-107
    geothermal resource leases, valuation of improvements, 77-4-129
    leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
    oil and gas leases, assignment decisions, 77-3-438
    surface leases
      cancellation, 77-6-113, 77-6-208, 77-6-209, 77-6-211
      improvements, valuation, 77-6-306
  Appraisals
    acquisition of land, requirement, 77-1-202
    agricultural lands, rental value, 77-6-101
    cabin or home site licenses or leases, 77-1-208, 77-2-320
    city and town lots, 77-2-320, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
    commercial property, rental value, 77-6-503
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Appraisals (Continued)
    exchange of land, requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
    falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
    grazing lands, carrying capacity, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
    land banking land sales or purchases, 77-2-362, 77-2-364
    oil and gas leases, 77-3-409, 77-3-442
    rules for, 77-1-206
    sales, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362
  Appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
  Appraisers, purchase or lease of land or timber unlawful, 77-1-113
  Burial site protection, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
  Cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
    sale of leased site, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
      investments, board of — purchase of contract for deed or mortgage, 17-6-207
  Camping, public — for, 23-1-103
  CERCLA, lands or buildings granted pursuant to, 77-1-211, 77-2-302
  Cities and towns
    annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 2, part 44, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation of contiguous government land**
    commercial leases
      annual rent, credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905
      review criteria, 77-1-904
    exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
    lot leases, See **Surface leases**
    oil and gas leases, See **Oil and gas leases**
    power site leases or licenses, 77-4-201, 77-4-207, See also **Power site leases or licenses**
    sale of state land, considerations, 77-2-310
    stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
  Classification, 77-1-401; Const., X, 11
    basis for, 77-1-402
    capability inventory, 77-1-403
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    falsification, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409
    island parks, 77-1-405
    isolated lands, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
    land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
    multiple use lands, 77-1-203
    records, 77-1-404
    state forests, 77-5-101
  Coal assets, facilities for development — economic development project financing, 17-5-1527
  Coal bed methane production wells, offset permitting, 82-11-172 — 82-11-174
  Coal leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    authorization, 77-3-301, 77-3-302
    bids, 77-3-312
    bond or cash deposit requirements, 77-3-313
    conditions on manner of mining, 77-3-306
    duration, 77-3-314
    fees, disposition, 77-3-318
    forfeiture when, 77-3-306
    form, 77-3-311
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-308
    geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
    improvements of former lessee, 77-3-307
    lands subject to, 77-3-302
    limitations, 77-3-305
    mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
    procedures for, 77-3-312
    rentals or royalties
      bid for rental, 77-3-312
      disposition, 77-3-318

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Coal leases (Continued)
    rentals or royalties (Continued)
      payment, 77-3-313, 77-3-317
      terms, 77-3-316
    reports, 77-3-317
    rights of purchasers or lessees, protection, 77-3-304, 77-3-308
    rules, 77-3-301, 77-3-303
    termination when, 77-3-314
  Coal resources, crown butte land exchange, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
  Commercial development, lease of land valuable for, See **Surface leases**
  Commercial leases, 77-1-902
    administration, 77-1-905
    assessments, notice and payment, 77-1-911
    authorization, 77-1-904
    bond requirements, 77-1-907
    cancellation, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-908, 77-1-909
    definitions, 77-1-902
    development for commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903
    encumbrance on leased land, 77-1-910
    improvements, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
    land use license, issuance following reclassification, 77-1-908
    options to lease, 77-1-905
    policy and purpose, 77-1-901
    qualifications for lessees, 77-1-907
    rental provisions, 77-1-905
    requirements, 77-1-906
    rulemaking, 77-1-912
    termination, 77-1-902, 77-1-905, 77-1-909
    terms and conditions, 77-1-904
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Construction or installation of facility or structure on, liability, 77-1-125
  Counties
    commercial leases
      annual rent, credit of attributable fees, 77-1-905
      review criteria, 77-1-904
    equalization amount to, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
    exchange of land with, 77-2-203, See **Exchange**
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    land bank land purchases, 77-2-364
    lands, multiple-use areas — access to state lands, 7-8-2503
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
    road easements on state lands, 77-2-367
    sale of state land, considerations, 77-2-310
    stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
  Crop production, See **Agricultural use**
  Crown Butte land exchange, property interests
    inventories and assessments, 77-1-1001
    lease actions, planning, 77-1-1002
  Deeds and conveyances, See also **Patents**
    cabin site sales, purchase of contract for deed, 17-6-207
    easements, for, 77-2-107
    errors within, 77-1-205
    execution, 77-1-205
    farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
    historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
    ownership records, 77-1-701
  Definitions, 77-1-101, 77-1-130, 77-1-602, 77-1-701, 77-1-902, 77-2-306, 77-2-351, 77-2-361, 77-3-101, 77-3-314, 77-4-102, 77-4-202, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507
  Development
    commercial purposes, determination, 77-1-903
    definitions, 77-1-602

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Development (Continued)
    geothermal resources, See **Geothermal resource leases**
    hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases or licenses**
    income
      deductions, 77-1-607, 77-1-608
      use, restrictions, 77-1-606
    island parks, limitations, 77-1-405
    lease rental rates or fees, considerations in setting, 77-1-106
    multiple-use management, 77-1-203
    policy regarding, 77-1-601
    resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609
    rules for, 77-1-603, 77-1-607
    types, 77-1-605
  Devises, 23-1-103, 77-1-213; Const., X, 11
  Disposition or use, 77-1-202, 77-1-301; Const., X, 11
    decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
  Donations, 23-1-103, 77-1-212 — 77-1-214, 77-2-364; Const., X, 11
  Drainage districts, within, 85-8-101, 85-8-612
  Easements
    applications, 77-2-101, 77-2-102
      processing, 77-2-103
    certificate of purchase, reservations in, 77-2-327
    charge for granting, 77-2-106
    compensation and damages, 77-2-103, 77-2-106, 77-2-107
    conservation, 77-2-319
    construction or installation of facility or structure, for, 77-1-125
    county road easements, 77-2-367
    county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2220
    environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
    historic right-of-way deeds, nonexclusive, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    isolated lands, reciprocal access, 77-1-617
    land banking land purchases, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364, 77-2-365
    leased lands
      involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
      sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
    nature of, 77-2-104
    ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
    patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
    right-of-way, for, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
    sale, 77-1-107, 77-1-109
    shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-319
    specific uses, for, 77-2-101
    termination, 77-2-105
  Ejectment, actions for, 77-1-111
  Environmental impact statement costs, payment by lessee when, 77-2-363
  Environmental review, requirements, 22-3-433, 75-1-201, 77-1-121
  Equalization amount
    acres involved, list, 77-1-501
    computation, 77-1-502
    forms for, 77-1-503
    processing of statements, 77-1-504
    state entitlement share payments, basis for calculation, 15-1-121
  Exchange, 77-2-203; Const., X, 11
    appraisal requirements, 77-2-203, 77-2-211
    approval or disapproval required, 77-2-207
    authorization for, 77-1-204
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
    improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    natural areas preservation, for, 76-12-107

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Exchange (Continued)
    notice and hearing, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
    public entity, with, 77-2-351
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
    restrictions, 77-2-205
    timbered land, 77-2-211, 77-5-101
      final order, 77-2-216
      investigation and findings, 77-2-213, 77-2-214
      notice and hearing, 77-2-215
      rules, 77-2-212
      status of exchanged lands, 77-2-217
    united states or tribal governments, with, 77-2-201
  Facility or structure, construction or installation on — liability, 77-1-125
  False claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
  Farm mortgage lands, title and transfers validated, 20-9-602
  Federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212
  Federal government, sale to — prohibited when, 77-2-306
  Federal irrigation projects, land within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343
  Federal land
    exchange, 77-2-201
    forestry purposes, for, 77-1-214
    grants
      acceptance, 77-1-211
      selection and location of lands, 77-1-304
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  Fines, fees, and forfeitures generally
    collection, 77-1-301
    disposition, 77-1-117
    setting of fees, departmental responsibility, 77-1-302
  Forage, noxious weed seed free provisions, 7-22-2126; Title 80, chapter 7, part 9, See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**
  Forcible entry and detainer, actions of, 77-1-111
  Foreclosure proceedings, 77-1-111, 77-1-604
  Forested lands, See also **Timber and timbered land**
    equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
    financial report to trust beneficiaries, 77-1-223 — 77-1-225
  Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Forestry purposes, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216
  Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Funds and funding
    authority of board of land commissioners, 77-1-202
    coal lease fees, rentals, royalties, and bonuses, 77-3-318
    fines, fees, forfeitures, and penalties — disposition, 77-1-117
    forestry or park areas, expenditures for, 77-1-215
    geothermal resource lease royalties and other money, 77-4-127
    historic right-of-way deeds
      account, 77-1-131
      full market value of acreage, collection, 77-1-130
    mining lease fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — rentals, 77-3-509
    nonmetallic mineral lease royalties, fees, and penalties, 77-3-206
    oil and gas lease royalties and other money, 77-3-436
    power site lease or license rentals, 77-4-208
    prospecting permit fees, penalties, rentals, and royalties, 77-3-106
    recovery of money, actions for, 77-1-111
    resource development account, 77-1-602, 77-1-604, 77-1-606 — 77-1-609
    sales
      fees from, 77-1-109, 77-2-328
      proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337
    seized property, sale proceeds, 77-1-116
    state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337
    state lands recreational use account, 77-1-802, 77-1-808 — 77-1-810, 77-1-815

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Funds and funding (Continued)
    state timber sale account, 77-1-613
    surface leases
      forfeited bid deposit, procedure, 77-6-203
      rentals, penalties — disposition, 77-6-506
    trust accounts, transfers from — when, 77-1-606
    trust, held in, 77-1-202
    trust land administration account, 77-1-108, 77-1-109
  Gas, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage; Oil and gas leases**
  Geothermal resource leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    application, 77-4-103, 77-4-108
    authorization, 77-4-101
    bond requirements, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    conflicting leases, 77-4-109
    definitions, 77-4-102
    duration, 77-4-122
    extension, 77-4-123
    fees and penalties, 77-4-103, 77-4-127
    forfeiture, 77-4-121
    improvements, 77-4-121, 77-4-128
      value, procedure to fix, 77-4-128, 77-4-129
    nature of resources, 77-4-104
    operating agreements, 77-4-124
    pooling agreements, 77-4-125
    provisions generally, 77-4-121
    rentals and royalties, 77-4-121, 77-4-126
      disposition, 77-4-127
      pooling agreements and unit operations, under, 77-4-125
    retention of resources by state, 77-4-105
    rules, 77-4-103
    surface lands, rights concerning, 77-4-121
    surface lessees, compensation to, 77-4-107
    unit operations, 77-4-125
    water rights in connection with development, 77-4-108
  Gifts or grants, 23-1-103, 77-1-211, 77-1-213, 77-1-214, 77-1-404, 77-1-604, 77-1-701, 77-1-705, 77-1-808, 77-2-302, 77-5-101; Const., X, 11
  Grazing
    classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
    commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
    development of resources for, 77-1-605
    equalization amount, acres involved, 77-1-501, 77-1-502
    island parks, 77-1-405
    leases for, See **Surface leases**
    sale of land for, 77-2-322, See **Sales**
  Grazing districts, within — leasing, 76-16-307
  Hazardous substances, release — disposal of lands or buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
  Hearings
    coal leases, violation of conditions, 77-3-306
    exchange of land, 77-2-204, 77-2-215
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401, 77-2-402
    leasing rules, provisions for, 77-1-209
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — pertaining to, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
    oil and gas leases, pertaining to, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
    recreational use, closure of land to, 77-1-804
    surface leases, pertaining to, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
  Heritage properties on, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 4 and 8, See **ANTIQUITIES**
  Historical documents, display on, 1-1-520
  Historic properties
    easements, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
    local management, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6, See also **ANTIQUITIES**
    right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131

STATE LANDS (Continued)
- **Home sites**
  - leased, sale, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
- **Human skeletal remains**, protection or repatriation, Title 22, chapter 3, parts 8 and 9
- **Hydroelectric resources**, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2, See **Power site leases or licenses**
- **Improvements**, See also **Surface leases**
  - commercial leases, 77-1-905, 77-1-906
  - environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  - island parks, 77-1-405
  - land banking land, purchase, 77-2-361, 77-2-362, 77-2-364
- **Institutional lands**
  - development of lands, policy, 77-1-601
  - easement, permanent nonexclusive — sale by state when, 77-1-107
  - exclusion of property from state land provisions, 77-1-101
  - former, sale, 77-2-302, See also **Sales**
  - income for and from, 77-1-604, 77-1-606
  - Montana developmental center, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-220
  - Montana state hospital, loan agreement — foreclosure provision, 90-7-221
  - records, 77-1-404
- **Irrigation districts**, right-of-way, 85-7-1909
- **Islands and abandoned riverbeds**, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
- **Isolated lands**, management and reciprocal access, 77-1-617
- **Land banking**
  - county road easements, 77-2-367
  - definitions, 77-2-361
  - noxious weed management, nonapplicability, 7-22-2154
  - process, 77-2-366
  - purchase of land, easements, or improvements, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366
  - report, 77-2-366
  - right of access not created, 77-2-365
  - rules, 77-2-362
  - sale of land, 77-2-363, 77-2-364, 77-2-366
    - limitations, 77-2-363
    - proceeds, 77-2-337, 77-2-362
  - state land bank fund, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 77-2-337, 77-2-362, 77-2-366
- **Land Commissioners, Board of**, See **LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **Leases or licenses generally**, See also specific lease
  - authorization for, 77-1-204
  - buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
  - cabin sites, 77-1-106, 77-1-208, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-333
  - certificates of purchase, canceled — effect of reinstatement, 77-2-333
  - classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
  - construction or installation of facility or structure, 77-1-125
  - crown butte land exchange, property interests, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
  - default by purchaser or assignee of land, land open to lease, 77-2-332
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
  - duration, 77-1-204
  - easements affecting
    - involvement of lessee, 77-2-107
    - sale, upon, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
  - environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  - errors in, 77-1-205
  - exchange of land
    - improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206
    - notice to leaseholder, 77-2-204
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-307
  - home sites, 77-1-804, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - island parks, 77-1-405
  - islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
  - land banking land, 77-2-364

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Leases or licenses generally (Continued)
    land use license, issuance when, 77-1-908
    mineral deposits, rights pertaining to, 77-2-304
    mining leases, other leases subject to, 77-3-122
    ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
    rates or fees, setting, 77-1-106, 77-1-209
    recreational use, 77-1-203
      closure of leased land, permission required, 77-1-203
      fire caused by, liability, 77-1-805
      notice to lessee, 77-1-806
      posting of closed land by lessee, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
    renewals, environmental review, 77-1-121
    rentals
      delinquent, collection, 77-1-111
      departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
      rates, setting, 77-1-106
    restrictions, 77-1-113
    rules, 77-1-209
    sale of land under lease, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-326, 77-2-363, See also **Sales**
    shore lands, 77-2-303
    state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
    state forests, for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-217, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**
    stream access law, effect of provisions on lessees, 23-2-302
    terms and conditions, 77-1-204
  Legacies, 77-1-213
  Livestock on
    federal land grants, selection and location, 77-1-304
    recreational use
      damage by, compensation, 77-1-809
      restrictions, 77-1-804
    surface leases, subleasing, 77-6-212, See also **Surface leases**
  Loans, refund of money when, 77-1-303
  Management, 77-1-202, 77-1-213
    commercial leases, issuance, 77-1-901
    departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
    federal land, effect of sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    forestry or park purposes, lands for, 77-1-215, 77-1-216
    isolated lands, 77-1-617
    multiple-use, 77-1-203, 77-1-405
    recreational use, 77-1-808, 87-1-601
  Military purposes
    home guard, availability, 10-1-703
    leases for, 77-6-103, See also **Surface leases**
    recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
  Mineral royalties, 77-1-109, 77-2-304, See also specific lease
  Minerals, See also specific mineral lease or permit
    commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
    crown butte land exchange, inventories and assessments of resources, 77-1-1001
    records, contents, 77-1-404
    rights, reservations, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
      patents, inclusion, 77-2-343
      sale of land containing, restrictions, 77-2-303
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of — examinations of state land and report requirement, 20-25-212
  Mining leases, 77-3-101, 77-3-115, See also See also **Leases or licenses generally**; **Prospecting permits**
    applications, 77-3-111, 77-3-112
    approval, notice, 77-3-104
    assignment, 77-3-105
    authorization, 77-3-102
    bids for land covered by prospecting permits, 77-3-132

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Mining leases (Continued)
    bonds
      assignment, surety's consent for, 77-3-105
      not required, when, 77-3-122
      required when, 77-3-119
      to protect prior purchasers, lessees, or contractees, 77-3-120
    coal leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
    definitions, 77-3-101
    duration, 77-3-102
    examination of lands prior to, 77-3-112
    fees and penalties, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
    geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
    leases, other — subject to, 77-3-122
    modification, 77-3-117
    oil and gas leases, lands covered by — effect on, 77-3-114
    pooling agreements, 77-3-121
    preliminary prospecting periods, 77-3-115
      restrictions during, 77-3-118
    prospecting permittees, leasing privileges, 77-3-132
    quantity of lands covered by, 77-3-113
    records, 77-3-112
    recreational use, closure of land when, 77-1-804
    rentals or royalties, 77-3-115, 77-3-116
      amount, determination, 77-3-112
      disposition, 77-3-106
      payment, bond requirement, 77-3-119
      unit operations, 77-3-121
    sales and contracts for, subject to, 77-3-122
    terms and conditions, 77-3-102, 77-3-115, 77-3-117
    title, failure of, 77-3-123
    unit operations, 77-3-121
  Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
  Multiple-use management, 77-1-203, 77-1-405, See also **Management**
  National motto, display on, 1-1-520
  Natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, 76-12-121, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Natural gas, leases for underground storage, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    authorization, 77-3-501
    bond requirements, 77-3-505
    cancellation, 77-3-504, 77-3-510
    duration, 77-3-508
    forfeiture, 77-3-504, 77-3-507, 77-3-510
    hearings, 77-3-503, 77-3-504, 77-3-507
    lands leased, disposition, 77-3-506
    renewal, 77-3-508
    rentals, disposition, 77-3-509
    rules, 77-3-502, 77-3-503
    termination, surrender, and relinquishment, 77-3-511
      property of lessee, disposition upon, 77-3-512
    waste prevention, 77-3-507
  Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    authorization, 77-3-201
    bond or cash deposit required when, 77-3-204
    duration, 77-3-203
    fees, 77-3-202, 77-3-206
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-211
    land leased for other purposes, 77-3-207
    lessee's rights, 77-3-207, 77-3-208
    penalties, disposition, 77-3-206
    rentals or royalties, 77-3-204
      disposition, 77-3-206
      payments, 77-3-204, 77-3-205

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits (Continued)
    reports, 77-3-205
    stone, gravel, and sand for public use — permits for, 77-3-208
  Oil and gas leases, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    acreage, limitations, 77-3-404
    amendment of existing, 77-3-437
    assignment, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
    authorization, 77-3-401
    bids, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
    cancellation, 77-3-440, 77-3-441
    drilling, 77-3-421, 77-3-422, 77-3-426
      commencement or absence of, effect, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
      completion of productive well, additional development following, 77-3-428
      delay drilling penalty, 77-3-424, 77-3-425, 77-3-430
      operating agreements for, 77-3-429
    dry hole clause, 77-3-425
    duration, 77-3-421
    extension clause, 77-3-422
    extension of term, 77-3-421
    false statements or reports, 77-3-410, 77-3-435
    fees and penalties, 77-3-436, 77-3-438
    forfeiture when, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-451
    geothermal resource leases, conflicting leases — priority of rights, 77-4-109
    hearings, 77-3-403, 77-3-424, 77-3-426, 77-3-440
    island parks, 77-1-405
    lands leased
      contiguous and compact, to be, 77-3-405
      offset well, release in lieu of, 77-3-427
      prior to 1953, re-leasing, 77-3-407
      surface, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
    litigation concerning, effect, 77-3-421
    mining leases, how affected, 77-3-114
    nonproducing, compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
    number held, 77-3-406
    offset well provisions, 77-3-427, 77-3-428
    operating agreements, 77-3-429
    overriding royalties and payments out of production, 77-3-444
    pooling agreements, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
    rentals or royalties, 77-3-421, 77-3-432
      amended leases, 77-3-437
      annual rental and credit against royalty, 77-3-423
      audit and action to collect, 77-3-435
      compensatory royalty, 77-3-427
      disposition, 77-3-436
      overriding, limitation, 77-3-444
      payments, 77-3-434, 77-3-435
      pooling agreements and unit operations, effect, 77-3-430
      shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
    reports by lessees, 77-3-410, 77-3-431, 77-3-435
    rights of purchaser or lessee, protection, 77-3-401
    rules, 77-3-402, 77-3-403
    shut-in gas royalty, 77-3-433
    state officers or employees, violations, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
    surface lands, reservation for disposition, 77-3-443
    surrender and relinquishment, 77-3-439, 77-3-441
    termination
      drilling, absence of commencement, 77-3-424, 77-3-425
      offset well, in lieu of, 77-3-427
      property of lessee, disposition following, 77-3-442
      re-leasing, when, 77-3-407
      rental, nonpayment, 77-3-423
      restrictions on new lease following termination of old, 77-3-441

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Oil and gas leases (Continued)
    transporting oil to market, expense, 77-3-432
    underground storage, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
    unit operations, 77-3-421, 77-3-430, 82-11-104
    waste prevention, 77-3-426, 77-3-427
  Otter Creek tracts, 77-1-1001, 77-1-1002
  Outdoor recreational resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**
  Ownership, 70-1-202, 77-1-102
  Ownership records, 77-1-701
    filing, 77-1-703, 77-1-706, 77-1-707
    index and verification, 77-1-705
    repository, 77-1-704
    rules concerning, 77-1-707
    transfers, 77-1-702, 77-1-707
  Paleontological remains on, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, **Heritage properties and paleontological remains**
  Park purposes, donations of land for, 77-1-214 — 77-1-216, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreational resources**; **State parks**
  Patents, 77-2-341, See also **Deeds and conveyances**
    cancellation, 77-2-345
    coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
    contents, 77-2-343
    errors within, 77-1-205
    evidence, copy as, 77-2-344
    execution, 77-1-205, 77-2-342
    irrigation districts, 85-7-102
    issuance, 2-15-201, 77-1-101
    mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
  Permits generally, See also **Nonmetallic mineral leases or permits**; **Power site leases or licenses**; **Prospecting permits**
    documents or payments, date of delivery — determination, 77-1-141
    environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
    ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
    refund of money when, 77-1-303
    stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
  Posting, 45-8-115, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
  Power site leases or licenses, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
    applications, 77-4-204, 77-4-206
    authorization, 77-4-201
    bids, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
    definition, 77-4-202
    duration, 77-4-209, 77-4-210
    examination of site, 77-4-204
    investment, amortization, 77-4-211
    joint development with united states, 77-4-210
    municipalities, preference to, 77-4-207
    proposed
      meeting concerning, 77-4-206
      notice for, 77-4-205
    rental, 77-4-206, 77-4-208
    restrictions and regulations, 77-4-203
  Prairie dogs, management and control as nongame wildlife, 87-5-102
  Private land
    access to
      historic easements, purchase, 77-1-107
      historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130, 77-1-131
    exchange of, See **Exchange**
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
  Prospecting permits, See also **Mining leases**
    approval, notice, 77-3-104
    assignment, 77-3-105
    authorization, 77-3-103

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Prospecting permits (Continued)
    bonds, assignment — surety's consent for, 77-3-105
    definitions, 77-3-101
    fees and penalties, 77-3-103, 77-3-105, 77-3-106
    geologic information, confidentiality, 77-3-130
    leasing privileges of permittee, 77-3-132
    limitations, 77-3-131
    modification, 77-3-117
    rentals and royalties, 77-3-106
  Public lands, to be, Const., X, 11
  Public officers, employees, or representatives
    federal land, sale or transfer, 77-2-401
    mining leases, failure of title — nonliability, 77-3-123
    oil and gas leases
      conflict of interest, 77-3-408
      misconduct, 77-3-409
    purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
    purchase payments demanded or seizure of crops and improvements when, 77-2-336
    violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
      punishment, 77-1-115
  Records, 77-1-404, 77-1-701 — 77-1-707, 77-2-362, 77-3-112
  Recovery of lands, 77-1-111
  Recreational areas, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Outdoor recreational resources**; **State parks**
  Recreational use, 77-1-202
    administration, 77-1-804, 77-1-808
    administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    agreement for hunting, fishing, and trapping, 77-1-801, 77-1-802, 77-1-815
      rates, 77-1-106
      revenue from, 77-1-808
        landowner, valuable consideration to — does not include, 70-16-302
    closure of land to, 77-1-203, 77-1-804
    damage caused by
      closure of land due to, 77-1-804
      compensation, 77-1-808, 77-1-809
      fires, liability, 77-1-805
    definitions, 77-1-101
    emergency closure, 77-1-804
    fees, 77-1-106, 77-1-802, 77-1-808
    fires, liability, 77-1-805
    fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-502, 87-1-504
    gifts, federal funds, or appropriations, 77-1-808
    island parks, 77-1-405
    liability, 77-1-805, 77-1-806, 77-1-809
    license required, 77-1-801, 87-1-502
      forfeiture or surrender, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
      landowner, valuable consideration to — fee does not include, 70-16-302
      not required when, 77-1-801, 77-1-815
      special use license, 77-1-804
    management, 77-1-808
    permission requirements, 77-1-203, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
    posting of land, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
    privilege, forfeiture, 87-1-102, 87-1-125
    roads, maintenance, 77-1-808
    rules, 77-1-203, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 77-1-810, 87-1-504, 87-1-601
    state lands recreational use account, 77-1-808
      damage payments, 77-1-809
      deposits, 77-1-802, 77-1-808, 77-1-815
      weed control management program, 77-1-810
    title to land received for, acceptance, 23-1-103
    vehicle use restrictions, 77-1-804
    violations, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806, 87-1-601
    weed control, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810

STATE LANDS (Continued)
- **Recreational use of streams**
  - motor vehicle and off-highway vehicle operation below ordinary high-water mark prohibited when, 61-8-371
  - stream access law, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — authority, 20-25-307, 77-1-101
- **Rentals**, See specific lease
- **Revenue**
  - administration, 77-1-213
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - forest and park lands, disposition and profits, 77-1-216, 77-1-217
  - forested lands, financial report, 77-1-223, 77-1-224
  - grazing, agricultural, or forest land — equalization amount, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
  - "income" defined, 77-1-602
  - state timber sale account, from, 77-1-613
  - timber sales, from, 77-1-602
- **Rights-of-way upon**
  - easements, 77-2-101 — 77-2-103, 77-2-107, 77-2-327, 77-2-343
  - environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
  - historic, access to private land — purchase, 77-1-107
  - irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  - land banking land purchases, not created by, 77-2-365
  - legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
  - nonmetallic minerals, removal — surface leases to provide for, 77-3-207
  - ownership records, nonapplicability, 77-1-701
- **Riverbeds, abandoned**, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105, 77-1-405
- **Rodent control districts**, applicability of provisions, 7-22-2208
- **Royalties**, See also specific lease
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - mineral, 77-1-109, 77-2-304
- **Sales**
  - acreage, limitations and exceptions, 77-2-363
  - appraisal requirements, 77-2-310, 77-2-320, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-2-362, 77-2-364
  - approval or disapproval, 77-2-308
  - auction, public — to be, 77-2-321, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
  - authorization for, 77-1-204
  - bids and bidding, 77-2-320, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-363, 77-2-364
  - buildings, state — contracts for, 18-3-105
  - cabin sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - CERCLA, lands and buildings granted pursuant to, 77-2-302
  - certificates of purchase, 77-2-327
    - assignment, 77-2-334
    - cancellation, 77-1-111, 77-2-315, 77-2-332
      - reinstatement, 77-2-315, 77-2-333
    - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-302, 77-3-304
    - errors in, 77-1-205
    - farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
    - federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305
    - improvements, settlement prior to issuance, 77-2-325
    - irrigation districts, 77-2-315, 85-7-102
    - lost or wrongfully withheld, 77-2-335
    - mining leases, notice of approval, 77-3-104
    - refund of money when, 77-1-303
    - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103, 77-2-327
    - substitute issued when, 77-2-335
  - city or town lots, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
  - classification of land, 77-1-402, See also **Classification**
  - contracts
    - mining leases, subject to, 77-3-122
    - right-of-way easements, 77-2-103
  - decision for, by board, 77-2-301
  - departmental responsibility, 77-1-301
  - easements, 77-1-107, 77-1-109

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Sales (Continued)
    environmental review, compliance when, 77-1-121
    federal irrigation projects, lands within, 77-2-305, 77-2-343
    federal land, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
    fees, deposit, 77-1-109, 77-2-328
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, by, 87-1-209
    forest lands, products from, 77-1-215
    geothermal resource leases, surface lands, 77-4-121
    hazardous substances, release — lands and buildings acquired as remedial action, 77-2-302
    home sites, leased, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
    improvements on land
      cancellation of certificate of purchase, effect, 77-2-332
      lien upon, 77-2-336
      settlement for, 77-2-318, 77-2-325, 77-2-327
      tax liability, 77-2-313
    institutions, former, 77-2-302
    irrigation districts
      participation in and lien status of land, 77-2-315
      tax liability for land within, 77-2-313
      title, evidence of, 85-7-102
    islands or abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103
    land banking land, 77-2-337, 77-2-362 — 77-2-364, 77-2-366
    liens for amount due, 77-2-336
    limitations, 77-2-323, 77-2-363
    local government, right of first refusal when, 77-2-306
    mineral reservations, lands containing, 77-2-303, 77-2-304, 77-2-327
    mining leases
      bonds to protect prior purchasers or contractees, 77-3-120
      subject to, 77-3-122
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — subject to, 77-3-506
    notice, publication and contents, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
    oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
    patents, See **Patents**
    payments
      default, procedure upon, 77-2-332
      delinquent, 77-2-332, 77-2-333, 77-2-336
      disposition, 77-2-337
      manner of making, 77-2-331
      schedule, computation, 77-2-330
      terms of, 77-2-329
    possession, time of, 77-2-326
    power sites, lands constituting — unlawful when, 77-4-201
    preference to lessee of land, 77-2-324, 77-2-363
    procedures, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320, 77-2-323, 77-2-363, 77-2-364
    proceeds, disposition, 77-2-337, 77-2-362
    public entity, to, 77-2-351
    regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-307
    restrictions on land available for, 77-2-303
    reversion to state, 77-2-314, 77-2-332
    rules regarding, 77-2-328
    seized property, 77-1-116, 77-6-112
    shore lands, 77-2-303, 77-2-311
    state buildings, lease with option to purchase — approval of contract when, 18-3-105
    survey and platting
      leased cabin or home sites or city or town lots, certificate of survey, 77-2-318
      optional when, 77-2-309
      prior to sale, 77-2-310
      shore lands, 77-2-311
    taxation of land sold, 77-2-313
    timber, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
    who may purchase, 77-2-306
      restrictions, 77-1-113

STATE LANDS (Continued)

- **School districts**, federal land — sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
- **Seizure of property unlawfully severed from**, 77-1-116
  - title, action for determination, 77-1-207
- **Selection**, departmental responsibility, 77-1-301, 77-1-304
- **"Squaw"**, sites and geographic features containing word — replacement, 2-15-149
- **State forests**, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- **Stream access law**, effect of provisions, 23-2-302
- **Streamside management zones**, forest practices in, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
- **Streams, ordinary high-water mark** — operation of motor vehicle or off-highway vehicle prohibited when, 61-8-371
- **Structure or facility**, construction or installation — liability, 77-1-125
- **Subdivision provisions**, exemption when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- **Surface leases**, See also **Leases or licenses generally**
  - agricultural lease, change from grazing lease, 77-6-209
  - applications, 77-6-202
    - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    - renewal leases, 77-6-205, 77-6-206
    - voluntary termination, 77-6-116
  - appraisals, 77-6-101, 77-6-503
    - grazing lands, 77-6-101, 77-6-201, 77-6-502
  - assignment, 77-6-208
  - authorization, 77-6-102, 77-6-103
  - bids, 77-6-206
    - agricultural and grazing purposes, for both, 77-6-107
    - competitive, 77-6-116, 77-6-202, 77-6-501, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
    - deposit, 77-6-203
    - renewal leases, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-501
    - rental provisions, 77-6-508
  - bond required when, 77-6-207
  - cancellation
    - change from grazing to agricultural lease, failure to secure right to, 77-6-209
    - conditions of lease, violation, 77-6-113
    - general provisions, 77-6-210
    - notification of lease termination, 77-6-204
    - procedures for, 77-6-211
    - renewal leases, 77-6-205
    - rental, nonpayment or failure to pay by deadline, 77-6-506
    - subleasing, upon — when, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
  - coal leases, how affected, 77-3-304
  - conditions, 77-6-112 — 77-6-114, 77-6-205, 77-6-209, 77-6-403
  - crops, liens on, 77-6-112
  - dangerous drugs, felony offense conviction involving use of land — effect, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
  - definitions, 77-6-212, 77-6-221, 77-6-507
  - duration, 77-6-109, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-212, 77-6-503
  - expiration
    - dates, 77-6-110
    - notification of lease termination, 77-6-204
  - federal conservation reserve program, participation, 77-6-116
  - form, 77-6-207
  - grazing lease, change to agricultural lease, 77-6-209
  - hearings, 77-6-205, 77-6-211
  - improvements
    - agricultural land, 77-6-501
    - authorization, 77-6-301
    - cabin site licenses or leases, applicability, 77-1-208
    - compensation for, 77-6-302, 77-6-303
    - grazing lands, appraisal, 77-6-201
    - liens on, 77-6-112
    - removal, 77-1-208, 77-6-302
    - subleases, management, 77-6-212
    - value, fixing, 77-1-208, 77-6-302, 77-6-306
    - water right as, 77-6-115

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Surface leases (Continued)
    liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
    military purposes, for, 77-6-103
    mining leases
      bond to protect prior lessees, 77-3-120
      notice of approval, 77-3-104
    nonmetallic mineral leases, how affected, 77-3-207
    oil and gas leases, how affected, 77-3-401
    pasturing agreements, 77-6-212
    pledge or mortgage of interest
      authorization, 77-6-401
      filing, 77-6-402
      termination, proof to be filed, 77-6-404
      transfer of lease, 77-6-403
    policy regarding, 77-6-101
    preference right, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-208, 77-6-212
    records, 77-6-201, 77-6-501
    reinstatement, 77-6-211, 77-6-506
    renewal, 77-6-116, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-208, 77-6-501
    rental
      agricultural leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-501
      appraisals when, 77-6-101
      bid deposit applied on, when, 77-6-203
      bidding, competitive — effect, 77-6-508
      cancellation of lease, effect, 77-6-210
      change from grazing to agricultural lease, effect, 77-6-209
      city lot leases, 77-6-503
      commercial development, lease of land valuable for, 77-6-503
      due dates and penalty, 77-6-506
      grazing leases, 77-1-106, 77-6-502
      liens on crops and improvements, 77-6-112
      military purposes, leases for, 77-6-103
      partial year, rate, 77-6-504
      rate
        determination, 77-1-106, 77-6-202
        fixing, formula for, 77-1-106, 77-6-507
      renewal leases, 77-6-205
      summer fallow, no reduction, 77-6-505
    sale of leased city or town lots, 77-2-318 — 77-2-320
    single lease, criteria for determining land included in, 77-6-105
    subleases, 77-6-208, 77-6-210, 77-6-212
    termination
      improvements, movable — removal, 77-6-302
      notification, 77-6-116, 77-6-204
      pledge or mortgage of interest, filing of proof, 77-6-404
      voluntary, 77-6-116, 77-6-204, 77-6-205
    transfer of lease, 77-6-403
    "unit of land" defined, 77-6-221
    water right, acquisition, 77-6-115
    weed management and control, responsibilities, 7-22-2149, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303
    withdrawal of lands, 77-6-206
    who may lease, 77-6-108
  Survey
    easements, requirements, 77-2-102
    islands and abandoned riverbeds, 77-1-103, 77-1-104
    isolated lands, easements — waiver of requirements, 77-1-617
    sales, for, 77-2-309 — 77-2-311, 77-2-318
  Timber and timbered land, See also **Forested lands**; **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State lands**
    classification, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
    development of resources for, 77-1-605
    exchange, See **Exchange**
    false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115

STATE LANDS (Continued)
  Timber and timbered land (Continued)
    historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
    purchase or lease restrictions, 77-1-113
    sale of timber, revenue, 77-1-109, 77-1-602, 77-1-613, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Sale of timber**
    trespass, penalty, 77-1-116
  Title
    exchange of land, upon, 77-2-211
    farm mortgage lands, 20-9-602
    federal facilities and installations, 77-1-212
    lake beds, other water bodies, and streams, 77-1-105
    mineral deposits, purchaser of land does not acquire title, 77-2-304
    perfection when, 77-1-605, 77-1-705
    records, 77-1-404
    seized property, determination, 77-1-207
  Trespass on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
  Tribal governments, exchange or sale of land, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
  Trust land administration account, 17-3-1003, 18-2-107, 20-9-341, 20-9-601, 20-25-422, 77-1-108, 77-1-109, 77-2-328
  Trust, to be held in, 77-1-102, 77-1-202, 77-1-802; Const., X, 11, See also **SCHOOL LANDS**
    natural areas preservation, 76-12-103, 76-12-107, See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
  Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  Use or disposition decisions, action for challenges — written undertaking required, 77-1-110
  Violations
    coal leases, conditions on manner of making, 77-3-306
    commercial lease provisions, 77-1-909
    construction or installation of facility or structure, when, 77-1-125
    natural gas, leases for underground storage — waste prevention provisions, 77-3-507
    oil and gas leases
      false statements, 77-3-410
      waste prevention provisions, 77-3-426
    penalties generally, disposition, 77-1-117
    power sites, lands constituting — sale when, 77-4-201
    prosecution, 77-1-114
    public officers, employees, or representatives — by, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408, 77-3-409
    purchase or lease of land or timber when, 77-1-113
    recreational use, 77-1-801, 77-1-804, 77-1-806
  Water
    appropriation of, 85-2-304, See also **WATER USE, Appropriations**
    development of resources for, 77-1-605
    federal land grant lands, considerations in selection and location, 77-1-304
    legally accessible state land, 77-1-101
  Water quality TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Watershed advisory groups, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Watershed protection, classification for, 77-1-401, See also **Classification**
  Weed management and control, 7-22-2149, 77-1-106, 77-1-804, 77-1-808, 77-1-810, 77-6-113, 77-6-114, 77-6-303, 80-7-712
  Wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — exemption from electrical generation tax, 15-72-104
  Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction over land that may be added to, 2-1-208, See also **PARKS AND RECREATION, National parks**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
  See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

STATE POET LAUREATE, 2-15-242, 22-2-106

STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

STATE PRISONS
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE
  See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501
  See also **STATE SYMBOLS**

STATE SYMBOLS
  Animal, 1-1-508
  Arboretum, 1-1-513
  Ballad, 1-1-511
  Bird, 1-1-504
  Butterfly, 1-1-514
  Cowboy Hall of Fame, 1-1-525
  Evelyn Cameron gallery, 1-1-526
  Fish, 1-1-507
  Flag, 1-1-502, 2-16-107
  Flower, 1-1-503
  Fossil, 1-1-509
  Gem stones, 1-1-505
  Grass, 1-1-506
  Korean War Veterans' Memorials, locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
  Medal of Valor, 1-1-515
  Poet laureate, 2-15-242, 22-2-106
  Seal, 1-1-501
    agricultural associations, certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
    CERCLA bonds and notes, 75-10-623
    coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-710
    conservation districts, certificates
      change of name, 76-15-801
      organization, 76-15-213
    corporate certificates and documents, 35-1-1311
    extradition
      arrest warrants, 46-30-213
      demand for, 46-30-402
    facsimile seal, 2-16-114
    gubernatorial commissions, pardons, and other instruments, 2-15-401, 2-16-204
    hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, 82-4-313
    highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-505
    highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
    housing authorities, certificates of incorporation, 7-15-2108, 7-15-4410
    instruments, affixation generally, 2-15-401
    insurance, commissioner of, 33-1-302
    laws and records, authentication — acts of congress relating to, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials
    nonprofit corporation documents, 35-2-1111
    presidential electors, lists of names, 13-25-103
    religious corporations sole, certificate of incorporation, 35-3-203
    renewable resource bonds, 85-1-617
    secretary of state to keep, 2-6-111; Const., VI, 4
    state building energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-612
    state flag, upon, 1-1-502
    state land patents, 77-2-342
    state treasurer, warrants and papers, 17-1-111
    trademarks and service marks, certificate of registration, 30-13-312
    transportation, department of — conveyances of land, 60-4-207
  Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
  Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, 1-1-512

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD
  See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**

STATE TREASURER
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
  Access to state offices, 17-1-112
  Accountability, Const., VIII, 12

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
  Action when state is party, payment of costs
    civil, 25-10-702, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    criminal, extradition, 46-30-411
  Aging, program funds — deposit, 52-3-102
  Agricultural commodity inspection, testing, and weighing fees — deposit, 80-4-721
  Agricultural experiment station, income from sale of products or services — deposit, 20-25-232
  Alcoholic beverage revenue, 16-1-406, 16-6-107
  Banks and trust companies
    examination fees, 32-1-215
    unclaimed funds following liquidation, disposition, 32-1-537
  Benevolent association fees, 33-6-401
  Big sky economic development fund and economic development special revenue account, 17-5-703
  Bonds and bond issues
    appropriations, statutory — payments, determination, 17-7-502
    CERCLA
      interest and principal amount, deposit, 75-10-626
      records, 75-10-623
    coal severance tax
      anticipation notes, power, 17-5-731
      bond fund, duties, 17-5-703
      records, 17-5-710
      school bond contingency loan fund, 17-5-703
    county general obligation, interest and principal payments, 7-7-2263
    essential freight rail revenue bond debt service account, deposits to, 60-11-118
    hard-rock mining reclamation bonds, record, 82-4-313
    highway general obligation
      debt service account, 17-5-507
      highway capital projects fund, 17-5-506
      records, 17-5-505
    highway revenue
      anticipation notes, powers, 17-5-921
      debt service account, 17-5-911
      records, 17-5-922
    local government, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
    long-range building program, debt service account, 17-5-405, 17-5-406
    municipal finance consolidation bond funds, investment — custody of securities, 17-5-1641
    official bonds, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
    refunding, registration, 17-5-302
    renewable resource
      records, 85-1-617
      renewable resource loan debt service fund, transfers from, 85-1-619
    school district, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
    state building energy conservation
      energy conservation program account, 90-4-613
      records, 90-4-612
    state general obligation, 17-5-801
      anticipation notes, sale, 17-5-805
      capital projects account, 17-5-804
      records, 17-5-803
  Building and loan associations
    fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
    fines, payment to, 32-2-106
  Capitol building land grant revenue, 18-2-107
  Chemical dependency prevention, treatment, and control programs — federal or private funds deposited with, 53-24-104
  Child Support Enforcement Division special revenue fund, deposits to, 40-5-210, 40-5-226
  City or town payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-4501
  Clerk of the supreme court, fees collected by — deposit, 37-61-213
  Coal severance tax
    bonds and notes, 17-5-703, 17-5-710, 17-5-731

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
  Coal severance tax (Continued)
    trust funds, 17-5-703
  Conservation district appropriations, payments from, 76-15-530
  Corporations, dissolution — deposit of amounts due unlocatable creditors, claimants, or shareholders, 35-1-943, See also **Taxes**
  County attorney, payment of salary, 7-4-2502
  County payments to state, electronic funds transfer when, 7-6-2601
  Court reporters' transcription fees, deposit, 3-5-601
  Courts, financial accounts, 3-1-120
  Depositories
    agency moneys, for — establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
    public funds, 17-6-101, 17-6-102
  Disbursements, Const., VIII, 14, See also **STATE FINANCE, Warrants**
    records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
    treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  Discretionary authority, 17-1-122
  Donations to general fund or function of state government, providing information for, 17-1-111
  Drainage district assessments on state lands, payment, 85-8-612
  Drinking water state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-6-225
  Electors, presidential — compensation payments, 13-25-106
  Emergency medical service transportation or treatment services
    license fees, deposit, 50-6-307
    penalties for violations, deposit, 50-6-316
  Escheated estates
    claim for property, action against state treasurer, 72-14-301, 72-14-302
    fiduciary deposit, when, 72-14-403
    public school permanent fund, deposit to, 72-14-210
    sale of property, transmittal of proceeds to, 72-14-204 — 72-14-206, 72-14-209
  Estates and probate, See **Escheated estates**; **Taxes**, estate tax
  Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
  Family Education Savings Program Oversight Committee, membership, 20-25-901
  Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
  Federal forest reserve money and other federal funds, duties, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  Federal mineral leasing funds, distribution, 17-3-240, 17-3-241
  Federal sums in lieu of taxes, resettlement projects — agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
  Fire Department Relief Association disability and pension fund, duties, 19-18-403, 19-18-514
  Fiscal duties generally, 17-1-111
  Fish and wildlife
    confiscated or destroyed birds and animals, sale proceeds, 87-1-513
    lands or waters, sale proceeds, 87-1-201
    violations, prosecution costs — payment, 87-1-104
    wildlife conservation license fees, deposit, 87-2-204
  Floodway obstruction removal fund, 76-5-207, 76-5-405
  Forest and conservation experiment station, income deposited with, 20-25-245
  Forest and park lands, state — revenue and profit disposition, 77-1-216
  Fraternal benefit society fees, 33-7-217
  Hail insurance payments or fee money, deposit, 80-2-206, 80-2-230, 80-2-232
  Hard-rock mining accounts, payments from, 90-6-304
  Health service corporation fees, deposit, 33-30-204
  Hemp, industrial — production, deposit of fees, 80-18-110
  Inspection of books and records by, 17-1-112, 17-1-122, 75-5-1121
  Institutions, state
    costs of care, deposit of payments and collections, 53-1-413
    endowment money, duties, 17-3-1003, 17-3-1004
  Insurance
    commissioner of, fees received by — deposit, 33-2-708, 33-4-202, 33-4-505, 33-6-401, 33-7-217, 33-10-230, 33-30-204
    guaranty association refunds, deposit, 33-10-230
    premium tax, surplus lines — penalty for nonpayment, deposit, 33-2-312
  Insurance administrator certificate of registration fee, deposit, 33-17-603

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
- **Insurance producer and consultant license or continuing education fees**, 33-17-503, 33-17-1207
- **Insurers**
  - domestic mutual, dissolution — excess premium payment amounts, deposit, 33-3-604
  - examination expenses, money from, 33-1-413
  - farm mutual, fees, 33-4-202, 33-4-505
  - unclaimed funds following liquidation, deposit, 33-2-1374
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system account**, authority, 44-2-314
- **Legislative proceedings**, fees deposited with, 5-11-212
- **Livestock**
  - bill of sale, copies — fees, 81-3-210
  - dealer fees, payment to, 81-8-276
  - dealer licensing violations, penalties, 81-8-279
  - estray fund, 69-14-711, 81-4-606, 81-9-403
  - fees for inspections and permits, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-214
  - fines for violations, deposit, 81-3-231
  - satellite video livestock auction market license fees, remittance, 81-8-264
  - seized animals, sale proceeds, 81-3-204
- **Lobbyist fines and license fees**, deposit, 5-7-103
- **Local government**
  - audit fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
  - bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  - funds, investment, 17-6-204
  - payments to, electronic funds transfer when, 17-8-311
- **Medical care discount card supplier registration fees**, deposit, 33-38-105
- **Milk producer, producer-distributor, distributor, and jobber fines** — deposit, 81-23-403
- **Minors, interstate placement** — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
- **Montana Children's Trust Fund**, endowment funds — receipt and deposit, 52-7-105
- **Motor vehicles**
  - financial responsibility, money or securities as proof — responsibilities, 61-6-138, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
  - fines and forfeitures transmitted to, 61-12-702
  - fleet vehicle light vehicle registration fees, fees in lieu of tax, and license fees — deposit with, 61-3-738
  - state highway money, deposit, 61-10-226
- **Natural resource fire protection and conservation**, funds for, 76-11-102
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system exchange access service fees**, deposit, 10-4-301
- **Nonprofit corporations**, dissolution — deposit of amounts for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
- **Office hours**, 2-16-117
- **Oil and gas**
  - class II injection well operating fees, 82-11-137
  - deposits generally, disposition and use, 82-11-135
- **Payroll system, central**
  - payroll deductions for group insurance, 2-18-702
  - warrants
    - decedent's, designation of persons to receive, 2-18-412
    - lost, issuance of duplicate, 2-18-411
- **Police officers' retirement funds**, duties, 19-19-203, 19-19-205
- **Predatory animals**, bounty fund — payments from, 81-7-115
- **Public assistance funds**, duties, 53-2-102, 53-2-205
- **Public employees' retirement pension trust funds**, duties, 19-2-407, 19-2-503, 19-3-319
- **Public fund deposits**, 17-6-101
  - accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  - federal grant money, 17-3-106
  - security, 17-6-102, 17-6-103
  - state agencies and institutions, 17-6-105
    - exceptions, 23-1-105
  - withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105, 17-6-201
- **Rail authority funds**, investment, 7-14-1635
- **Receipts**, records, 17-2-105
- **Research and commercialization projects**, distribution of funds for, 90-3-1003

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
  Rural physician incentive state special revenue account, 20-26-1501
  Rural rehabilitation corporation trust assets, deposit, 80-2-103
  School districts and schools
    bonds, duties, 20-9-435, 20-9-440, 20-9-441
    federal moneys, deposit, 20-9-603
    food services, federal funds deposited for, 20-10-201
    public school fund, maintenance, 20-9-601
    traffic education account, money for, 20-7-504
  Securities of state, duties, 17-1-111, 17-1-113
  Self-sufficiency trust account, deposits to and payments from, 53-18-102
  Social security contribution account, payments from, 19-1-604
  Social service fees, payment to, 53-2-205
  State agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  State money and securities, custodian, 17-1-111; Const., VIII, 12
  State park fees and charges, deposit, 23-1-105
  Supreme court marshal's accounts, payment, 3-2-503
  Taxes
    coal severance tax, See **Coal severance tax**
    corporation license tax paid to, 15-31-101
    electrical energy producer's license tax, transmittal to, 15-51-103
    estate tax, transmittal to, 72-16-912
    federal sums in lieu of, resettlement projects — agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes
      refunds, 15-70-226, 15-70-329
      special fuel license tax refund claims, warrants for, 15-70-365
    investigation expenses paid to, 15-1-301
    public contractor's license tax on gross receipts, disposition of revenue, 15-50-311
    revenue, disposition generally, 15-1-501
  Taylor Grazing Act money, duties, 17-3-221, 17-3-222
  Teacher or specialist fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
  Teachers' Retirement System
    custodian of money, 19-20-501
    pension trust fund, state contribution transferred to, 19-20-604
  Telecommunications services and equipment for persons with disabilities, local exchange company charges — transmittal, 53-19-311
  Tobacco product license fees, 16-11-124
  Tobacco settlement trust fund, deposit to, 16-11-509
  Traffic education account, money for, 20-7-501, 20-7-504
  Treasure state endowment fund, 17-5-703
  Treasure state endowment regional water system fund and special revenue account, 17-5-703
  Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-101 — 17-2-108
  Unemployment insurance funds, duties, 39-51-105, 39-51-403, 39-51-405, 39-51-406
  University system
    resident student financial assistance program, funds received by — deposit, 20-26-203
    timber sale proceeds from lands, deposit, 77-1-109
  Volunteer firefighters' compensation pension trust fund, custodian and certification, 19-17-201, 19-17-202
  Warrants, state, See **STATE FINANCE**
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operator filing and certification fees, 37-42-309
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program bond trust indentures, inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
  Wool laboratory funds paid to, 20-25-228
  Workers' compensation
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, custodian, 39-71-1004
    state fund, duties, 39-71-2336

STATE VETERANS' MEMORIAL ROSE GARDEN, 1-1-518

STATE VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, 1-1-512

STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID SYSTEM ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 9
  See **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**, **Statewide mutual aid system**

STATISTICS
  Abortion, pertaining to, 50-20-110, 50-20-306
  Agricultural chemicals, numerical risk assessment and oncogenic potential, 80-15-102
  Agriculture, 15-7-201, 80-1-102, 80-1-201 — 80-1-204
  Battered spouses, 52-6-102
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — for services or employment purposes, 53-7-302
  Burial site records, availability, 22-3-807
  Chemical dependency treatment facilities, filing, 53-24-208
  Civil rights laws, administration — age, sex, and race information, 49-2-102
  Conciliation court, 40-3-124
  Courts, 3-1-702, 3-1-703, 46-23-106; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54
  Criminal justice information, 44-5-103, 44-5-304
  Criminal procedure, dispositions of defendants, 46-23-106
  Dairies and dairy products, pertaining to, 81-2-102
  Disabilities, persons with — vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-102
  DNA testing, information from, 44-6-101, 44-6-102, 44-6-106
  Domestic violence, 52-6-102
  Environmental Quality Council, use, 75-1-313
  Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams — compilation by, 50-19-402
  Fish and wildlife, 87-1-210
    hunter reporting, 87-1-201
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, purpose, 20-25-242
  Health care facilities, 50-5-106, 50-16-202, 50-16-204
  Health care information, disclosure for, 50-16-603
  Highways, regarding, 60-2-206
  Industrial accidents, 50-71-107
  Insurance
    managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, 33-36-305
    property or casualty, classification of risks, 33-15-1102
    rates and rating plans, 33-16-202
    rating or advisory organizations, 33-16-102, 33-16-105, 33-16-106
      insurers acting in concert, 33-16-301, 33-16-302
      workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1023, 33-16-1024, 33-16-1030, 33-16-1033
  Library registration and book circulation, 22-1-1103
  Malpractice
    chiropractic, 27-12-702
    medical, 27-6-703
  Meat and meat products, pertaining to, 81-2-102
  Mines and Geology, Bureau of — purpose, 20-25-212
  Motor vehicles
    accidents, 61-7-115
    records, personal information — disclosure permitted when, 61-11-509
    warranty disputes, arbitration decision compliance and refunds or replacements awarded, 61-4-526
  Procurement, state — data concerning, 18-4-125
  Professional and occupational licensing, 37-1-106
  Professional employer organization and group licensing information, 39-8-401
  Taxation
    corporation taxes, 15-31-511
    gasoline license tax, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    individual income, 15-30-303
    sales tax and use tax, 15-68-815
    special fuels use tax, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
  Telephone solicitation, automated — unlawful when, 45-8-216
  Trauma care systems, state and regional, 50-6-402, 50-6-415
  Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUTES OF FRAUD
  Agency, creation, 28-10-203
  Assignment for the benefit of creditors, 31-2-210
  Auction sales, 30-11-503, 30-11-504

STATUTES OF FRAUD (Continued)
  Contracts, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
    installment, 31-1-231
  Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345
  Guaranty, 28-11-104, 28-11-105
  Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
  Interest, variation from legal rate, 31-1-106
  Mortgages, 71-1-203
  Real property
    lease, 28-2-903
    mortgages, 71-1-203
    sales, 28-2-903, 30-11-111
    transfers, 70-20-102
  Retail installment contracts, 31-1-231
  Sales
    contract for sale, applicability, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    real property, contract for sale, 30-11-111
  Trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  Uniform Commercial Code
    leases, 30-2A-201
    negotiable instruments, 30-3-415
    sales, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
    secured transactions, 30-9A-203
    securities, 30-8-123
  Workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-601

STATUTES OF LIMITATION
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Time**
  Absence of party, effect, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
  Accounts, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-302
  "Action" defined, 27-2-101
  Agricultural commodity dealer or warehouse operator bonds, claims against, 80-4-425
  Agricultural marketing associations — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-17-507
  AIDS testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
  Alcoholic beverages, purveyor's liability for injuries involving consumption — commencement of action when, 27-1-710
  Aliens in time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
  Annulment of marriage, 40-1-402
  Appeal, reversal on — effect, 27-2-407
  Arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
  Attorneys at law, legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  Ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
  Bank deposits and collections, actions concerning, 27-2-213, 30-4-112
  Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  Bond elections, action to void, 13-35-107
  Bond issues, actions to restrain or test validity, 7-7-104, 17-5-1001, 20-9-464, 20-9-465
  Building and loan associations, actions against, 27-2-213
  Calculation
    civil, 27-2-102, 27-2-301
    conflict of laws, limitation periods — rules applicable, 27-2-504
    criminal, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  Child support enforcement, See also **Minors**
    contempt for nonsupport, proceedings, 40-5-601
    delinquent, collection, 27-2-201
    interstate family support arrearages proceedings, 40-5-187, 40-5-190
    liens, effective period, 40-5-248
    out-of-state orders, actions to enforce arrearages, 40-4-210
    public assistance, statutory debt created by — action to enforce, 27-2-211
    registered order for support, arrearages — enforcement precluded, 40-5-271
    uncollectible, charge off as and subsequent action to collect, 40-5-255

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

- **Cities and towns**
  - actions against, 27-2-209
  - ordinance violations, action for, 27-2-211
- **Civil actions generally**, 25-1-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-231
- **Commencement of action when**, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-105, 27-2-301, 27-2-408, 45-1-205
- **Complaint**
  - dismissal for improper venue, effect, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3B
  - substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
- **Conflict of laws — limitation periods**, 27-2-503
  - citation of uniform conflict of laws — limitations act, 27-2-501
  - computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
  - definitions, 27-2-502
  - existing and future claims, 27-2-506
  - unfairness, 27-2-505
  - uniformity of application and construction, 27-2-507
- **Constables**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Consumer counsel**, regulated companies' fees — deficiency assessments, refunds or credits, and collection upon filing fraudulent return, 69-1-230
- **Contracts**
  - actions on, generally, 27-2-202
  - improvements to real property, effect, 27-2-208
  - lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
  - limitation, contract void, 28-2-708
  - sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
  - state, disputes with, 18-1-402
- **Cooperative associations** — invalidation of sale of assets, merger, or consolidation, 35-15-507
- **Corporations**
  - directors or stockholders, actions against, 27-2-211
  - shares, rescission of purchase — action to enforce right of, 35-1-820
- **Counterclaim**, recovery for, 27-2-408
- **Counties**, claims against, 27-2-209
- **County coroner**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **County sheriff**, actions against, 27-2-209
- **Credit reports**, obsolete information, 31-3-112
- **Crime victims compensation**
  - benefit claims, filing, 53-9-125
  - damages, action by office of victims services, 53-9-132
- **Criminal offenses generally**, 27-2-211, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
- **Dairymen**, regulatory actions against, 81-22-207
- **Death of party**, effect, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407, 72-3-123
- **Debt**, acknowledgment or part payment — effect, 27-2-409
- **Defense**
  - insurers, liquidation, 33-2-1345
  - pleading as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Demand to perfect right to action**, 27-2-301
- **Disability, persons under** — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
- **Elections**
  - ballot issues, challenge of statements of purpose or implication or fiscal statements, 13-27-316
  - campaign contribution, expenditure, and reporting violations — actions to remedy, 13-37-130
  - contests, 13-36-102
  - prosecution of violations, 13-35-101
  - voiding elections, 13-35-107
- **Environmental control easements**, claims or causes of action arising out of violations, 76-7-211
- **Estates and probate**
  - accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  - creditor's claims against the estate, 72-3-801 — 72-3-804
  - decedent's cause of action, 72-3-123, See also **Death**
  - disability of heirs, devisees, or creditors — effect, 27-2-401
  - distributees, claims against, 72-3-1013
  - elective share of surviving spouse, proceeding for, 72-2-225
  - escheated property, claim of, 72-14-302

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
  Estates and probate (Continued)
    formal testacy or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122, 72-3-313
    fraud, remedies, 72-1-111
    informal probate or appointment proceedings, 72-3-122
    medicaid benefits, recovery following death of recipient — claim for, 53-6-167
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — proceedings asserting liability for accounting, 72-6-215
    personal representative, actions against, 72-3-1011
    protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
  Execution of judgment, 25-13-101
  Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
  False claims to governmental entities, actions — filing, 17-8-404
  Fish and wildlife violations, prosecution, 87-1-110
  Forfeiture statutes, actions on, 27-2-211
  Fraud, actions for relief from, 27-2-203, 72-1-111
  Fraudulent transfers, actions concerning, 31-2-341
  Freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
  Gambling, illegal — losses at, recovery, 23-5-131
  Governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301, 2-9-302
  Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damages, 76-16-314
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, remedial action upon release — actions for recovery of costs, 75-10-722, 75-10-744
  Health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553, 50-16-817
  HIV-related testing and counseling violations, actions for relief, 50-16-1013
  Housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
  Incompetence of party, effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
  Injunction, effect, 27-2-405, 27-2-406
  Instruments, actions on liability founded on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
  Insurance
    disability
      lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-22-122
      misstatements to void policy or claim reduction or denial, 33-22-205
      recovery on policies, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
    guaranty association claims, filing, 33-10-105
    information and privacy protection violations, remedies, 33-19-407
    life
      death by suicide, liability excluded or restricted when, 33-20-121
      lapsed or forfeited policies, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    premiums paid with intent to defraud creditors, claims, 33-15-511
  Insurers
    actions by or against, nonapplicability when, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
    claim settlements, independent cause of action for damages, 33-1-1205, 33-18-242
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150
    domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — action to recover profit, 33-3-442
    indemnification of rehabilitator, liquidator, or employee when, 33-2-1393
    liquidation, defense, 33-2-1345
    liquidators, actions by, 33-2-1348
  Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108
  Invalidity of marriage, declaration of, 40-1-402
  Irrigation districts, actions attacking orders or decrees, 85-7-2201
  Judgments
    actions on, 27-2-201
    joint debtors, discharge from liability, 25-15-104
    reversal, new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  Labor and employment
    collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
    lawful product used by employee during nonworking hours, discrimination — action, 39-2-314
  Law Library, State — state's claim concerning injury to books or failure to return, 22-1-506
  Laws, challenges on ground of noncompliance with constitutional requirements, Const., V, 11
  Lease contracts, default, 30-2A-506
  Letters of credit, actions to enforce rights or obligations, 30-5-135
  Liability, statutory — actions to enforce, 27-2-211

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
- **Liens**
  - construction, actions concerning, 71-3-553, 71-3-562
  - crop dusting or spraying, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-907
  - extinguishment of liens, 71-3-122
  - farm laborers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-405
  - threshers, foreclosure and enforcement actions, 71-3-807
- **Limited liability companies**
  - dissolution or termination, claim enforcement actions, 35-8-909
  - wrongful distribution actions, 35-8-605
- **Lobbying violations**, actions for remedies, 5-7-305
- **Malpractice**
  - chiropractic, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
  - legal, 27-2-206
  - medical, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
- **Medicaid benefits**
  - lien for recovery, application for writ of execution — time for filing, 53-6-187
  - recovery following death of recipient, claim for, 53-6-167
- **Military personnel**, employment rights when called to duty — actions to enforce, 10-1-1020
- **Mines, metal mines exploration licenses or operating permits** — review of decisions granting or denying, 82-4-349
- **Mining work or exploration** — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
- **Minors**, See also **Child support enforcement**
  - malpractice, medical, 27-2-205
  - obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to, 45-8-207
  - party, minor as — effect, 27-2-401, 45-1-205, 70-19-413
  - ritual abuse, 27-2-217
  - sexual abuse, childhood, 27-2-216
- **Mistake**, actions for relief from, 27-2-203
- **Montana Insurance Code violations**, actions, 33-1-707
- **Motor carriers** — action to recover excess rates, fares, or charges paid to, 69-12-511
- **Museums**, actions concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
- **Negotiable instruments**, actions on, 27-1-717, 27-2-213, 30-3-122
- **New action on same cause**, 27-2-407
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fees**
  - collection, 10-4-207
  - refund claims, 10-4-205
- **Nonprofit corporation member's termination, expulsion, or suspension** — proceedings to challenge, 35-2-520
- **Nonresidents**, actions against, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
- **Obligations**, actions on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- **Oil and gas**
  - injunction or restraining order, injury claims for acts done under protection of, 82-11-145
  - waste, trespass, or injury during work or exploration, 27-2-303
- **Partnerships**
  - disassociated partner's interest, buyout price — action to determine, 35-10-619
  - remedy, right of action for, 35-10-409
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-108
- **Pawnbrokers**, excess charges — recovery, 31-1-401
- **Penalty statutes**, actions on, 27-2-211
- **Perjury**, inconsistent statements under oath, 45-7-201
- **Personal injury**, actions upon, 27-2-102, 27-2-204
- **Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, deficiency assessment, 75-11-314
- **Pleading of**, 25-4-301
- **Postconviction hearing**, filing of petition for, 46-21-102
- **Prohibition, statutory** — effect, 27-2-406
- **Promise**, actions on, 27-2-202
- **Property, personal**
  - demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
  - estates, accrual of action before letters of administration, 27-2-304
  - injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
  Property, personal (Continued)
    recovery, 27-2-207
    taking or detaining, 27-2-207
    tax sales or seizures, actions arising from, 27-2-210
    unclaimed property, claims regarding, 70-9-808, 70-9-819
  Property, real
    adverse possession, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
    demand, prerequisite when, 27-2-301
    disabilities which suspend, 70-19-413
    entry, action on, 70-19-403
    improvements or land surveying, actions arising from, 27-2-208
    injury to or waste or trespass, 27-2-102, 27-2-207, 27-2-208
    mesne profits, action for, 27-2-214
    recovery, 70-19-401, 70-19-404, 70-19-405
    rents and profits, action arising from, 70-19-402
    residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
    royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    state
      actions generally, 70-19-302
      letters patent or grant from, claim under, 70-19-303, 70-19-304
      void conveyance from, claim under, 70-19-304
    title, action arising from, 70-19-402
  Public assistance, statutory debt created by payment of — action to enforce, 27-2-211
  Public officers, actions involving, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212, 45-1-206
  Railroads
    excess charges, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
    killing or injury of livestock by, 27-2-207
  Residence, effect, 27-2-104, 45-1-206
  Residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
  Riot or mob, damages or injuries caused by, 27-2-209
  Sales contracts, breach, 30-2-725
  School districts
    bond issues, action to restrain, 20-9-465
    bonds, action to test validity, 20-9-464
  Securities
    broker-dealer, salesperson, investment adviser, or investment adviser representative registration — revocation or suspension, 30-10-201
    civil liabilities, enforcement, 30-10-307
    criminal proceedings, 30-10-306
    living trust violations, prosecution, 30-10-913
    recovery when sold for delinquent assessments, 27-2-210
    registration
      denial, suspension, or revocation, 30-10-207
      liability for violations, enforcement, 30-10-307
    violations, administrative or civil actions, 30-10-305
  Seduction, action for, 27-2-204
  Seismic exploration — actions for waste, trespass, or injury during, 27-2-303
  Special proceedings, applicability, 25-1-102, 27-2-101
  State, actions by, 27-2-103
  State lands
    oil and gas lease royalties, action to compel payment, 77-3-435
    patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
  Stay of proceedings, effect, 27-2-406
  Stock, See **Securities**
  Summons, issuance and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
  Suspension, See **Tolling**
  Taxation
    assessment revisions, 15-8-601
    bentonite production tax, deficiency assessment, 15-39-108
    cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-59-114
    centrally assessed property taxes — collection, refund, or credits, 15-23-116

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
- **Taxation** (Continued)
  - coal severance tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-35-114
  - compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes, deficiency assessment, 15-70-720
  - corporation tax, enforcement, 15-31-509
  - developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-67-203
  - electrical energy producers' license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-51-114
  - electrical generation tax overpayments — refund, credit, or interest, 15-72-116
  - gasoline license tax
    - deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
    - refund claims, 15-70-225
  - hospital utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-66-203
  - illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgment actions, 15-1-406
  - income tax
    - collection, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    - offenses, prosecution, 15-30-324
    - withholding, employer's returns — overpayments, credits or refunds, 15-30-255
  - metal mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-37-116
  - micaceous mineral mines license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-37-212
  - motor fuel excise tax, local option — delinquent, action to recover, 7-14-304
  - nursing facility utilization fee — deficiency assessment, refund, or credit, 15-60-203
  - oil and natural gas production tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-36-321
  - power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-236
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  - public contractor's license tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-50-304
  - refund claims, filing, 15-1-503
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-38-112
  - royalty interest in land acquired by county by tax deed, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  - sale or seizure of property for, 27-2-210
  - sales tax and use tax — deficiency assessment, refunds, or credits, 15-68-520, 15-68-525
  - special fuel license tax
    - deficiency assessment, 15-70-355
    - refund claims, 15-70-364
  - special fuel use tax
    - deficiency assessment, 15-70-335
    - refund or credit, requests for, 15-70-329
  - telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, refund, credit, or action to collect, 15-53-150
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list violations**, actions or proceedings relating to, 30-14-1605
- **Termination of action**, effect, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
- **Tolling**
  - absence of party from state, 27-2-402, 45-1-206, 72-3-122
  - agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
  - aliens during time of war, actions involving, 27-2-403
  - arbitration, controversy submitted to — effect, 27-2-405
  - child abuse and neglect, filing of criminal charge does not toll proceeding, 41-3-106
  - chiropractic malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-12-701
  - collective bargaining, unfair labor practice complaints, 39-31-404
  - complaint, upon substitution of real for fictitious defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4E
  - conflict of laws, limitation periods — computation, rules applicable, 27-2-504
  - counterclaim, recovery for, 27-2-408
  - criminal, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  - death of party, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 72-3-123
  - debt, acknowledgment or part payment, 27-2-409

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)
  Tolling (Continued)
    disability, persons under, 27-2-401, 70-19-413
    electricians' licensing violations, prosecution, 37-68-322
    elevator contractor, inspector, and mechanic violations, 37-73-227
    estates and probate
      creditor's claims against, 72-3-802, 72-3-804
      protected persons or estate of, claims against, 72-5-433
    family law mediation, 40-4-302
    freight carriers, institution of suits for damage claims, 69-11-425
    governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-301
    housing discrimination violations, enforcement actions, 49-2-510
    income tax collection, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    injunction, effect, 27-2-406
    insurance fraud, notice to commissioner, 33-1-1205
    judgment, reversal — new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    lease contracts, default — effect, 30-2A-506
    legal malpractice, 27-2-206
    lobbying violations, notification of citizen's action, 5-7-305
    medical malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-6-702
    minors, medical malpractice, 27-2-205
    new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    obscene material, offenses of public display or dissemination to minors, 45-8-207
    premarital agreements, claims for relief, 40-2-610
    prohibition, statutory — effect, 27-2-406
    property, personal — unclaimed, filing of fraudulent report of abandoned property, 70-9-819
    property, real — disabilities to suspend, 70-19-413
    residential construction defect claims, 70-19-427
    sales contracts, breach — effect, 30-2-725
    termination of action, 27-2-407, 27-2-408
    workers' compensation benefit claims, 39-71-602
    wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
  Tort actions generally, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
  Trade secrets, actions for misappropriation, 30-14-407
  Trusts, breach of — claims against trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
  Unemployment insurance
    benefits
      claims, redeterminations, 39-51-2402
      overpayments, collection, 39-51-3206
    taxes, delinquent — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  Usury, 31-1-108
  Wages
    nonpayment, recovery of wages and penalties, 27-2-212, 39-3-207
    public contracts, disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421
  Workers' compensation
    claim for benefits, filing, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    denial of benefits, petition for hearing — filing, 39-71-204
    fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, petition alleging — filing, 39-71-2909
    judge, petition for hearing before — filing, 39-71-2905
    third party actions, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers — enforcement of judgment for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
    uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes, appeals to mediation, 39-71-520
  Wrongful death, recovery of damages, 27-2-204
  Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-911
  Zoning, actions challenging creation
    county planning and zoning districts, 76-2-101
    county zoning districts, 76-2-202

STERILIZATION
  Cats and dogs, sale or adoption — information required, 7-23-4201
  Health care facilities or individuals, right to refuse to participate in, 50-5-501 — 50-5-505
  Insurance, disability
    comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses, 33-22-1521

STERILIZATION (Continued)
  Insurance, disability (Continued)
    small employer health insurance, basic health benefit plan requirements, 33-22-1827
  Minors, self-consent — inapplicability, 41-1-405

STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
  Appliances, See **Improvements**
  Assessments, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4302, See also **Tax levy**
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    funds for collections, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4334
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
      hearing, 7-12-4330
      notice, 7-12-4329
    lands outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    lien, as, 7-12-4338
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332, 7-12-4333
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336
    modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4354
    options
      area or taxable valuation, 7-12-4323
      frontage, 7-12-4324
    protests, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
      sufficiency, determination, 7-12-4305
    rolls, preparation, 7-12-4325
    schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4345
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Bonds and warrants, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  Boundaries, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, 7-12-4326, 7-12-4327, 7-12-4335
  City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  City engineer, 7-12-4309, 7-12-4325
  Contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    maintenance and operation, for, 7-12-4308
      termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
    objections following awarding, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  Creation
    authorization, 7-3-1332, 7-12-4301
    costs and expenses, 7-12-4325
    protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
      corner lot provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4323
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4306
      federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
      notice, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4304, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
  Discontinuance, 7-12-4311
  Errors and omissions, procedures to correct, 7-12-4337
  Federal lands within, 7-12-4326
  Funds
    lighting district, 7-12-4331, 7-12-4341
    lighting district maintenance, 7-12-4334
  Hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330, 7-12-4333
  Improvements
    bonds and warrants to finance, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
    costs, 7-12-4302, See also **Assessments**
      apportionment, 7-12-4321, 7-12-4323
      estimates, 7-12-4303
      incidental expenses as, 7-12-4325
      payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Improvements (Continued)
    damages caused by, claims, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4353
    objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    order for, 7-12-4306
    procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4353
    protests, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  Incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
  Installation costs, 7-12-4301, See **Assessments**
  Maintenance and maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311
  Maintenance costs, 7-12-4301 — 7-12-4303, See **Assessments**
  Maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
  Modification of existing district
    authorization and costs, 7-12-4351
    jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
    minor modifications, 7-12-4354
    objections to irregular proceedings or manner of making, 7-12-4353
    protests, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  Operation, 7-12-4308, 7-12-4311
  Protests
    assessments, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    creation of district, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
    hearings, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4329, 7-12-4330
    improvements, making, 7-12-4303 — 7-12-4306
    modification of existing district, 7-12-4351, 7-12-4352
  Tax levy, See also **Assessments**
    mistakes and misnomers, effect, 7-12-4336
    schedules and resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
  Tax sales, 7-12-4337, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  Termination, 7-12-4311
  Warrants and bonds, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4345

STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
  Alteration, 7-12-4403
  Assessments
    city-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
    costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, 7-12-4428
    methods of making, 7-12-4421, 7-12-4422, 7-12-4425, 7-12-4426
    protests, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
    resolution for, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
    water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4436
  Authorization, 7-12-4401
  Bankruptcy provisions, 7-7-131 — 7-7-134
  Boundaries, 7-12-4402
  City-county consolidated governments, authority, 7-3-1332
  Contracts, 7-12-4404
  Creation, 7-12-4402
  Definitions, 7-12-4401, 7-12-4405, 7-12-4422
  Federal financial assistance, 7-12-4429
  Hearings, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  Improvements, 7-12-4405
    costs of improvements and maintenance of improvements, assessment for, 7-12-4428
    notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
    protests, 7-12-4407
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  Manner of providing, 7-12-4404
  Tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4436

STREETS AND ALLEYS
  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
  Abandoned vehicles, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
  Abandonment or vacation
    abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501
    airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
    city or town council, authority, 7-5-2503, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4114
    costs, 7-14-104
    county commissioners, board of — by, 7-5-2503, 7-14-2616
    exclusion of land, by, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    municipal commission-manager government, commission — by, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4448
    petition and notice, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
    port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
    service roads and streets, 60-5-107
    subdivision plats, 76-3-305
    unincorporated places, 7-5-2504, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2617
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
    utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
    village or townsite, portions of, 7-5-2502
  Accidents upon, Title 61, chapter 7, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Accidents and accident reports**
  Additions to cities and towns, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
  Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102, 2-5-103
  Advertising along, 7-14-4102, 75-15-113, See also **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
  Airports and air navigation facilities, furnished to, 67-11-106
  Alley approaches, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
  Alteration, 7-3-4447, 7-14-4101, 60-2-201, 60-5-107
  Animals
    dead, dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    driving upon streets or sidewalks, regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123
    hitching, 7-14-4102
    impoundment when, 7-1-4124
  Annexation of areas by cities and towns
    contiguous government land, 7-2-4401
    contiguous land, 7-2-4301, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4504, 7-2-4704
    roads and rights-of-way, inclusion, 7-2-4211
    wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4504
    with provision of services, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4731, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4735
  Arterial street, 61-8-310, 61-8-704, See also **HIGHWAYS**
  Assessments, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  Auction sales, 30-11-513
  Bicycles and bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES**
  Birds, protection, 7-16-4222
  Boundaries, as, 7-2-4735, 70-16-202
  Building codes, 50-60-211, 50-60-301
  Capitol complex, citations for parking violations contiguous to, 2-17-816
  Cemetery association property, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-217, 35-20-312
  City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  Classification, 60-1-201
  Cleaning, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Closing, See **Abandonment or vacation**, generally
  Coal mines, surface maps, 50-73-202
  Coasting on, 7-14-4102
  Commissioners, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
    street lighting district appliances, procurement and erection, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4308
  Construction
    alley approaches, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109 — 7-14-4111
    annexed areas, expenditures and plans, 7-2-4717, 7-2-4732
    city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
    city road fund, 7-14-4113
    contracts, 7-14-4108, 7-14-4122, 60-2-111, 60-2-201

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
Construction (Continued)
costs, payment, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 60-2-210
county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
curbs and gutters, See **Curbs and gutters**
federal funds, 7-14-4108
irrigation works, across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
railroads, across or along, 69-14-532
stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
sidewalks, See **Sidewalks**
transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
vehicles or equipment used in, special fuel use tax, 15-70-302, 15-70-321
wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
designation, 60-2-209, 60-5-103
grade crossings, elimination, 60-5-106
right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
service roads and streets, 7-14-101, 60-5-107
County road equipment, use on, 7-14-103
County water and/or sewer district projects, construction across, 7-13-2219
Crossings, 7-14-4102
Crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Crushed rock and gravel for use upon, 7-14-2124
Curbs and gutters
city or town council, power regarding, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4122
construction, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4195, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
costs, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
repair or maintenance, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122
single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
tax levy, 61-10-215
urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4288
Custodian, 60-1-102
Definitions, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4103, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-704, 76-1-103
Designation, 60-1-201
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Disabilities, persons with
accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211 — 50-60-214
rights of, Title 49, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Discontinuance, See **Abandonment or vacation**
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376
Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
mining purposes, 82-2-222
public uses, 70-30-102, 70-30-108
Establishment, 7-14-4101, 60-1-101, 60-5-107, 76-5-1102
Exclusion of land by cities and towns, 7-2-4801, 7-2-4804, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808
Extending, 7-2-4732, 7-12-4103, 7-14-4101
Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
Financing, See **Revenues for**; See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; Indebtedness; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611
Flag persons, 61-8-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Flood control projects affecting, 76-5-1102, 76-5-1112, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
Footpaths and bicycle trails, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
Funeral processions, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Gang activity, 41-5-206; Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
Gas mains, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues for, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
- **Grade**
  - airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
  - building construction or remodeling, temporary floors, 50-77-102
  - change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416
    - damages caused by, 7-14-4201
      - appeal from determination, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
      - determination, 7-14-4203
      - payment, 7-14-4202
  - city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4201
  - controlled-access facilities, crossings, 60-5-106
  - establishment, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201, 7-15-4416
  - land surveying, practice of, 37-67-101
  - owners of abutting property, grading done by, 7-12-4167
  - port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
  - street railroads, conformity, 7-14-4303
  - urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
- **Gutters**, See **Curbs and gutters**
- **Handbills**, posting, 7-14-4102
- **Highways**, classification as, 60-1-201
- **Horses**, driving or racing, 7-14-4102
- **Housing authorities**, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
- **Housing development**, 90-6-103
- **Improvements**
  - city or town council, authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4109
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - costs, assessments, 7-14-4110
  - flood control projects, 76-5-1102
  - municipal commission government ordinances, 7-3-4222
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447
  - pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
  - project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
  - service roads and streets, 60-5-107
  - special improvement districts for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
  - transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
  - vehicles or equipment used in, special fuel use tax, 15-70-302, 15-70-321
- **Integrated system**, 60-1-102
- **Intersections**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4163, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2219, 61-8-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - controlled-access highways or facilities, 60-5-102, 60-5-103, 60-5-106
  - crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
- **Irrigation works**, construction across, 85-1-208, 85-7-1909
- **Legislative findings, policy, and intent**, 60-1-101, 60-1-102
- **Lighting**, See also **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  - buildings, construction — electrical installations, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-602
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - city or town council, power, 7-14-4105
  - municipal commission-manager government, authority of director of public service, 7-3-4441
  - pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  - railroads, requirements, 7-14-4302
  - rural special improvement districts, costs, 7-12-2202
- **Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited**, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372, See also **Waste removal**
- **Maintenance or repairs**, 7-12-4401, 60-1-101, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  - annexed areas, provision for, 7-2-4732
  - business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - city or town councils, powers, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
  Maintenance or repairs (Continued)
    contracts for, 7-12-1131, 60-2-201
    costs, payment, 60-2-210
    county road equipment, use, 7-14-103
    curbs and gutters, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4401, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4122
    exchange of responsibilities, 60-2-107
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, within, 7-13-112
    multijurisdictional service districts, services, 7-11-1102
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4446, 7-3-4447
    project labor agreements prohibited, 18-2-425
    service roads and streets, 60-5-107
    sidewalks, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210
    stone, gravel, and sand — permits for, 77-3-208
    transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
    wages paid by contractors, 18-2-401, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    water supply and sewer districts, local government, 7-13-3012
  Mausoleum-columbarium property, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
  Military uses, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
  Minors, curfew, 7-32-2302
  Motor fuel excise tax, local option — revenue from, 7-14-302
  Motorized nonstandard vehicles, local government regulation of operation, 61-12-101
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, 61-8-356; Title 61, chapter 12, part 4
    curbstoning of vehicle for sale unlawful when, 61-4-143
    nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
    regulations, 7-14-4103, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
    slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
    university system
      regulation, 20-25-311
      traffic citations, agreements for, 20-25-322
  Municipal commission government
    departments of street and public improvements and streets, public improvements, and parks, 7-3-4253
    ordinances, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    right to use or occupy, granting, 7-3-4201, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4223
    street commissioner, election, 7-3-4254
  Municipal commission-manager government
    acceptance of streets and alleys, 7-3-4446
    ordinances, 7-3-4326
    plats, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446
    powers, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4444
    right to use or occupy, grant for, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4449
    utilities, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
    vacating or changing name, 7-3-4448
  Name, change, 7-3-4448, 7-14-4112
  Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
  Obstructions
    impoundment, 7-1-4124
    nuisance, as, 27-30-101
    regulation and prevention, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
    vehicles — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  Off-highway vehicles, rules for movement when, 15-70-330
  Offstreet parking, See **PARKING**; **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Opening
    city or town council, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4454
    municipal commission-manager government, authority of commission, 7-3-4447
  Open-space lands, 76-6-109
  Owners of abutting property, See also **Property**
    alley approaches or curbs and gutters, construction or repair, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
  Owners of abutting property (Continued)
    discontinuance or vacation of street, petition, 7-14-4114
    grade change, damages caused by, See **Grade**
    grading done by, 7-12-4167
    sidewalks, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    work done by, 7-12-4168
  Parades, 7-21-4201, 10-1-602
  Park Commissioners, Municipal Board of — powers and duties, 7-16-4222
  Parking, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  Patrol service, 37-60-101, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PERSONNEL**
  Paving or repaving, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, 7-14-4101
    airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
    objections to, overruled when, 7-12-4113
    pedestrian malls, regarding, 7-14-4704
    port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
    streetcar tracks, street where located, 7-12-4134
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4267
  Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704, See also **PARKING**
  Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  Pesticide application, posting of signs, 80-8-120
  Pipeline construction allowed when, 69-13-103
  Planning
    airports and air navigation facilities, for, 67-11-106
    annexed areas, extension of services, 7-2-4732
    housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4454
    port authority provisions, 7-14-1105
    service roads and streets, 60-5-107
    transportation, department of — powers, 60-2-201
    urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
  Planning boards, 76-1-103, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Property, See also **Owners of abutting property**
    exchange, agreements for, 60-2-107
    partition, land set apart for, 70-29-205, 70-29-206
    private, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
    urban renewal areas, 7-15-4262
  Railroads
    construction, 69-14-532
    crossings, 7-14-4301, 7-14-4302, See **RAILROADS**, **Highway crossings**; **Signaling devices**
    street railroads, See **RAILROADS**
  Repairs, See **Maintenance or repairs**
  Revenues for
    city road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113
    city street fund, 61-12-407
    gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
    motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-302
  Right-of-way
    acquisition, 7-7-4203, 7-14-4108, See also **CITY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**
    annexation, inclusion, 7-2-4211
    boundary of municipality, street as, 7-2-4735
    controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
    irrigation district, 85-7-1909
    irrigation works, 85-1-208
    military duties, for, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
    railroads, 7-14-4301
    special improvement district projects, acquisition for, 7-12-4131
    state land easements for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
    vacating street, effect on property owner, 7-3-4448
  Rollerblading, 7-14-4102
  Rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2101, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2151
  Sales on, 7-14-4102, See also **ITINERANT VENDORS**

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
- **School buses**, meeting or passing, 61-8-351
- **School purposes**, discontinuance for, 7-14-2616, 7-14-4114
- **Service districts, multijurisdictional**, Title 7, chapter 11, part 11
- **Sidewalks**, 50-60-101, 61-8-102
  - animals, riding or driving on — prevention, 7-14-4123
  - bicycles, 61-8-608
  - blind persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  - buildings, entrances from, 7-15-4124
  - city-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
  - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - city or town council, authority, 7-12-4102, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4122, 7-14-4123
  - condominium project, common elements, 70-23-102
  - construction, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-4195, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
    - costs, payment, 7-12-4221 — 7-12-4225, 7-14-4110, 7-15-4288, 60-2-210
  - crosswalks, See **PEDESTRIANS**
  - damage to, 7-14-4123, 7-15-4125
  - deaf persons, rights and privileges and penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  - disabilities, persons with — accessibility to public buildings, 50-60-211, 50-60-213, 50-60-214
  - electric personal assistive mobility devices, operation, 61-8-376
  - grade, See **Grade**
  - housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416
  - local authorities, regulation by, 61-12-101
  - maintenance or repair, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, 7-12-2120, 7-12-4401, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125, 60-2-210
  - motorized nonstandard vehicles, local government regulation of operation, 61-12-101
  - municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4447
  - obstructions, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104, 7-14-4105
  - pedestrian malls, improvements related to, 7-14-4704
  - pedestrians, 61-8-506, See also **PEDESTRIANS**
    - right-of-way, 61-8-509
  - single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  - snow and ice removal, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4105
  - urban renewal provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4288
  - use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
  - vehicles
    - drawing or riding on, regulation, 7-14-4123
    - stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  - wheelchairs, persons using, 61-8-506
- **Signs**, 7-14-4102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Traffic control devices**
- **Single-family dwellings**, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
- **Skating, sliding, or skateboarding**, 7-14-4102
- **Snowmobiles**, operation on, 23-2-601, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632
- **Snow removal**, 7-14-4105, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- **Special improvement districts**, creation for, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- **Speed contests**, 61-8-308
- **Speed limits**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Sprinkling**, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4441, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- **State lands**
  - right-of-way easement for, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - stone, gravel, and sand permits, 77-3-208
- **Streetcars**, 7-12-4134, 61-1-101
- **Street railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Subdivisions**
  - plats, 76-3-103
    - acceptance of streets or alleys, 7-3-4446
    - approval, 7-3-4444, 7-3-4446, 7-14-4112

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Continued)
  Subdivisions (Continued)
    plats (Continued)
      correction of recorded plat, 76-3-614
      name change of streets, 7-14-4112
      regulations, conformity, 7-3-4444
      vacation, 76-3-305
    purpose, 76-3-102
    regulations, 76-3-504
  Surfacing or resurfacing, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4241, See also **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  Tax levies
    city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    curb tax, 61-10-215
    ordinance for, 7-14-2501
  Timber, trespass for taking, 70-16-107
  Tobogganing on, 7-14-4102
  Traffic regulations and control, 7-14-4102, 61-12-101, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  Trees and plants, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222
  University system, motor vehicle and parking regulations, 20-25-311, 20-25-322
  Urban districts, 61-8-102, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Urban highway system, 60-2-125, 60-2-126
  Urban renewal
    "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
    closing, vacating, or planning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281
    construction or reconstruction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4288
    grading or paving, 7-15-4267
    property for, 7-15-4262
  Use generally, regulation and control, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4447, 7-3-4452, 7-14-4102, 60-5-107
  Utilities, See also **UTILITIES**
    easements, discontinuance of street not to affect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
    excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-502, 69-4-504
    gas and water company personal property, assessment, 15-8-404
    lines and facilities, installation, 69-4-101
    mains, construction, 7-13-4101
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
    poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
    underground conversion, special improvement districts for, 69-4-311
  Utilities, rural cooperative — powers, 35-18-106
  Vacation, See **Abandonment or vacation**
  Vehicles, 7-14-4102 — 7-14-4104, 7-14-4123, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Vendors, itinerant, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  Waste removal
    costs, payment, 7-14-4106
    garbage, dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    regulation, 7-14-4105
  Water mains, 7-13-4101, 15-8-404, See also **Utilities**
  Weed management, 7-22-4101
  Widening, 7-3-4447, 7-7-4101, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4241, 7-12-4405, 7-14-4101, 76-5-1102
  Width, 7-2-4203, 7-2-4211, 7-3-4444, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4167, 61-1-101, 76-3-614
  Zoning regulations, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
  See **CRIMES**, **Street gang activity**

STRIKES
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Collective bargaining**; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine siting**

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**

SUBDIVISIONS
- **Actions**
  - final actions, decisions, or orders by governing body — recovery of damages and appeals, 76-3-625
  - sales or transfers, to enjoin, 76-3-301
  - sanitation facilities, rights of action or remedies, 76-4-110
- **Agricultural**
  - classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
  - division of land for, 76-3-207
  - lease or rental for agricultural or farming purposes, 76-3-201
- **Airport affected areas**, prior nonconforming uses, 67-7-209
- **Airport-related land**, 76-3-205
- **Annexation and review**, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
- **Annexation with provision of services**, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Annexation with provision of services**
- **Appeals**, 76-3-504, 76-3-620, 76-3-625, 76-4-104
- **Applications**
  - approval, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-625, 76-4-121, 76-4-122
    - effect, 76-3-610
  - contents, 76-3-504, 76-3-604
  - environmental assessment, 76-3-603
  - hearings, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-609
    - subsequent, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-615
  - joint form, 76-4-129
  - review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 76-3-615, 76-4-104, 76-4-125
    - fee for review, 76-3-602, 76-3-604
  - sanitary facilities, notice of certification — inclusion, 76-4-127
  - sufficiency of information, 76-3-604, 76-3-609
  - water and sanitation information required, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
- **Boundary lines**, relocation, 76-3-207
- **Certificates of survey**, See **Survey**
- **Citation of Montana Subdivision and Platting Act**, 76-3-101
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation of proposed subdivision, coordination of requirements, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
  - extension of regulations beyond boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
  - state land lot leases, sale — exemption, 77-2-318, 77-2-319
- **Cluster development**, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103
- **Community impact report**, 76-3-603
- **Condominiums**, 76-3-103, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-102, 76-4-111
- **Conservation easements**, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**, **Open-space land**
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Contract for deed**, 76-3-303, See also **Conveyances**
- **Conveyances**
  - airport-related land, lease or rental, 76-3-205
  - exemption provision, 76-3-206
  - family members, gift or sale to, 76-3-207
  - farming and agricultural purposes, lease or rental for, 76-3-201
  - improvements, exemption provisions, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
  - instruments of, See **Instruments of transfer**
  - plat, reference to, 76-3-304
  - state-owned lands, lease or rental, 76-3-205
  - "subdivision" defined, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  - survey and filing requirements, exemption from — when, 76-3-208
  - violations, 76-3-105

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
- **County roads**, layout, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
- **Covenants**, requirements for sanitation facilities, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
- **Covenants to run with the land**, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-4-112
- **Dedication of land**, 76-3-103
  - cluster development, exemption, 76-3-509, 76-3-621
  - county lands — sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - local administration of park and open-space requirements, 76-3-504
  - minor subdivisions, exception, 76-3-609
  - parks, requirement, 76-3-203, 76-3-621
  - roadways and utility easements, 76-3-501
- **Deeds**, See **Conveyances**
- **Definitions**, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-3-406, 76-3-621, 76-3-625, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
- **Developers**, See also **Subdividers**
  - application for review, presentation, 76-4-125
  - sanitation facility locations, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
  - school districts, rural residential impact payments by, 20-9-508, 20-9-615
- **Division of land**, 76-3-103
  - cluster development, 76-3-509
  - exemption from requirements when, 76-3-201, 76-3-207, 76-3-504
  - other than subdivisions, survey requirements for, 76-3-401
  - property taxes or prorated property taxes, payment required prior to, 76-3-207
  - review and survey requirements and exceptions, 76-3-207, 76-3-504
- **Donations or grants to public**, 76-3-307
- **Easements**
  - conservation, 76-3-509, 76-3-621, 77-2-319; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2, See **LAND USE PLANNING**, **Open-space land**
  - environmental control, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  - sanitation facilities, requirements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
  - utilities, for, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
  - water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
- **Engineers and land surveyors**, 37-67-101, 76-3-103, 76-4-102
  - errors and omissions, examination of plats and certificates of survey, 76-3-611
  - oaths administered by land surveyors when, 76-3-405
  - plans, specifications, and reports — preparation and filing, 76-3-402
  - resurveys, 76-3-614
  - sanitation facilities
    - certification of systems, 76-4-107
    - review, 76-4-104
  - supervision of surveys, 76-3-401, 76-3-402
- **Environmental assessments**, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-603, 76-3-605, 76-3-608, 76-3-609, 77-1-121
- **Environmental control easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
- **Environmental review**, exemption, 77-1-121
- **Exemptions**
  - airport-related land, 76-3-205
  - cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621
  - condominiums, 76-3-203, 76-3-621, 76-4-111
  - conveyances, 76-3-206
  - divisions of land, when, 76-3-201, 76-3-504
  - environmental assessment, from, 76-3-210, 76-3-509
  - highways, from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
  - improvements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
  - review, from, 76-3-207, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
  - state-owned lands, when, 76-3-205, 77-2-318
  - survey and filing requirements, from, 76-3-208
- **Final plats**, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
  - approval, 76-3-604, 76-3-610, 76-3-611, 76-3-620, 76-3-625
  - documents accompanying, form and content, 76-3-504
  - filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
  - review, 76-3-611
  - sanitation facilities
    - notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
  Final plats (Continued)
    sanitation facilities (Continued)
      requirements, 76-4-104
    title abstract certification requirements, 76-3-612
    utility easements, description on, 76-3-504
  Gifts of land, 76-3-207
  Grants or donations to public, 76-3-307
  Growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606, 76-3-210, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 76-4-121, 76-4-127, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Hearings
    applications, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-609
      subsequent hearings, 76-3-504, 76-3-604, 76-3-605, 76-3-615
    cluster development, 76-3-503
    local regulations, 76-3-504, 76-3-511
    local review, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
    preliminary plat, 76-3-504, 76-3-601
    proposed regulations, 76-3-503
    sanitation facilities, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
    water and sanitation information, 76-3-604
  Highways, state — land acquired for
    abandoned property, reversion to state when, 60-4-209
    exemption from surveying and platting requirements, 76-3-209
    plat filed when, 60-4-105
  Improvements
    bonding requirement to ensure construction, 76-3-507
    exemptions from requirements, 76-3-202, 76-3-204, 76-4-103
    preliminary plat, contents, 76-3-601
  Injunction, 76-3-301, 76-4-109
  Instruments of transfer
    access to parcels, notation of, 76-3-608
    certificate of subdivision approval conditions, reference to, 76-4-113
    covenants to run with land, 76-3-306
    plats or copies thereof, incorporation, 76-3-304
    recording restrictions, 76-3-302
    state highways, land acquired for, 76-3-209
    tract of record, 76-3-103
  Irrigation districts
    easements for water rights delivery systems, 76-3-504
    surveys affecting, 76-3-406
  Lakeshore protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
  Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
  Land use changes, effect, 76-3-207
  Lease or rental, See **Conveyances**
  Local option cluster development, 76-3-102, 76-3-103, 76-3-503, 76-3-504, 76-3-509, 76-3-608, 76-3-621, 90-1-103
  Local regulations
    adoption, administration, and enforcement, 76-3-501, 76-3-609
    capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
    compliance, 76-3-608
    contents, 76-3-504
    counties, 76-2-112, 76-2-311
    improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
    minor subdivisions, summary review, 76-3-609
    proposed, hearings, 76-3-503
    state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
    variances, authorization and criteria for, 76-3-506
    violations, 76-3-105
  Local review
    abstract of title, requirements, 76-3-612
    appeals, 76-3-620
    applications, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, 76-3-609
      fee for review, 76-3-602
    cluster development, 76-3-509, 76-3-608

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
  Local review (Continued)
    compliance, 76-3-608
    criteria for, 76-3-608
    denial or condition imposition on approval, written statement required, 76-3-604, 76-3-620
    environmental assessments, contents, 76-3-603
    exemption from, 76-3-509, 76-3-608
    final plat, 76-3-611
    minor subdivisions, procedure, 76-3-609
    preliminary plat, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
    state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 76-3-511
  Maps, See **Plats**
  Minor subdivisions, 76-3-103
    environmental assessment, 76-3-603
    park dedication requirement, exemption, 76-3-621
    planning boards, responsibilities, 76-1-107
    review procedures, 76-3-207, 76-3-603, 76-3-609
    solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
    survey requirements, 76-3-207
  Municipal commission-manager government, applicability of provisions, 7-3-4445
  Noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
  Partition within, 70-29-206
  Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  Planned unit development, 76-3-103, 76-3-621
  Planning boards, 76-1-103, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**
    environmental assessment, exemption allowed when, 76-3-210
    growth policy, 76-1-601, 76-1-606
    park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
    policies, 76-1-106
    role of boards, 76-1-107, 76-3-608
  Plats, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, See also **Final plats**; **Preliminary plats**
    amended, filing, 76-3-207
    certificate of survey not required when, 76-3-404
    correction of recorded plats, 76-3-614
    covenants to run with the land, 76-3-306
    donations or grants to public marked on, 76-3-307
    evidence, as — when, 76-3-304
    filing, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-402
      amended, 76-3-207
      fees, 7-4-2631
      highways, land for, 60-4-105
      not allowed, when, 76-4-122
      transportation, department of — by, when, 60-4-105
    health officers, approval required when, 76-4-122
    highways, land for, 60-4-105
      exemption, 76-3-209
    incorporated communities, power concerning adjacent areas, 76-2-112
    index, 76-3-613
    preparation, 76-3-402
    recording
      correction, 76-3-614
      effect, 76-3-304
      index, 7-4-2619
    review, 76-3-504
      fees, 76-4-105
    sanitation facilities
      location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
      rules and standards, 76-4-104
    state land easement applications, 77-2-102
    submission, 76-3-504
    vacation, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-224

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
  Preliminary plats, 76-3-103, See also **Plats**
    approval, 76-3-303, 76-3-601, 76-3-620, 76-3-625
      effect, 76-3-610
    environmental assessment, 76-3-210
    form and contents, 76-3-504
    hearings on, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-608
    park dedication requirement, waiver when, 76-3-621
    review, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
    sanitation facilities
      notice of certification, inclusion, 76-4-127
      requirements, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
    water and sanitation information required, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-604, 76-3-622
    water rights, removal noted on, 76-3-504
  Prohibited areas for development, 76-3-504, 77-2-319
  Purchasers of lots, contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
  Purpose of provisions, 76-3-102
  Regulations, See **Local regulations**; **Sanitation facilities**
  Review
    annexation procedures, coordination with, 76-3-601, 76-3-605
    applications, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-602, 76-3-604, 76-3-609, 76-3-615, 76-4-104, 76-4-125
    concurrent with sanitation facility review, 76-4-129
    divisions of land subject to, 76-3-208
    environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
    exemptions from, 76-3-207, 76-3-608
    final plat, 76-3-611
    land surveyor, examining, 76-3-103, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
    local, See **Local review**
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-603, 76-3-609
    preliminary plats, 76-3-504, 76-3-601, 76-3-608, 76-3-610
    requirements, 76-3-207
    sanitation facilities, See **Sanitation facilities**
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
  Sales, See **Conveyances**
  Sanitarians, authority, 37-40-101, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-106
  Sanitation facilities
    administration, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-109
    appeals, 76-4-104
    application forms, 76-4-129
    areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
    capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
    certificate of subdivision approval, 76-4-104, 76-4-113, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-130, 76-4-133
    certification, 76-4-107
    condominiums, exemption, 76-4-111
    corrective actions, 76-4-108
    covenants, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
    definitions, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
    easements, 76-4-104, 76-4-112
    enforcement, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-108, 76-4-112
    environmental impact statements, 75-1-208, 76-4-125
    federal regulations, comparable stringency requirement, 76-4-135
    fees, 76-4-105, 76-4-125, 76-4-132
    governmental cooperation, 76-4-106
    hearings, 76-4-108, 76-4-126, 76-4-135
    injunction, 76-4-109
    inspections, 76-4-105, 76-4-107, 76-4-133
    installation, inspection, 76-4-133
    location, notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
    local regulations, 76-3-501, 76-3-504

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
  Sanitation facilities (Continued)
    minor subdivisions, 76-3-609
    monitoring, 76-4-107
    municipal facilities, provision, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
      certification, 76-4-127
    plans and specifications, 76-4-126
    plats or certificates of survey, filing, 76-4-121
      noncomplying, prohibited, 76-4-122
    policy of state, 76-4-101
    preliminary plat, information to accompany, 76-3-601, 76-3-622
    public water supply laws, applicability, 76-4-131
    records, 76-4-107
    remedies, 76-4-109, 76-4-110
    restrictions on subdivision activities, 76-4-102, 76-4-104, 76-4-108, 76-4-121, 76-4-122, 76-4-125
    review
      application for, 76-4-125
      areas adopting growth policies and first- or second-class municipalities, 76-4-122, 76-4-125, 76-4-127
      certification of competency for, 76-4-104
      concurrent, 76-4-129
      exclusions, 76-3-622, 76-4-121, 76-4-125
      fees, 76-4-105
      municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
      rules for, 76-4-104
      state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
    rules, 76-3-622, 76-4-104, 76-4-105, 76-4-107 — 76-4-109, 76-4-112, 76-4-135
    solid waste disposal, applicability of provisions, 75-10-214
    standards, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
    state lands, leased — sales, applicability, 77-2-318
    violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110
  Sewage disposal and sewage systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
  Soil survey and mapping program, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
  Solid waste systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
  State lands
    commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
    easement applications, 77-2-102
    exemptions, 76-3-205
    federal land grant selections, 77-1-304
    sale, 77-2-310, 77-2-318, 77-2-319, 77-2-322, 77-2-323
  Street names, change, 7-14-4112
  Subdividers, 76-3-103, See also **Developers**
    appeals, 76-3-625
    applications, See **Applications**
    capital facilities, extension — payment, 76-3-510
    contracts and escrow agreements, 76-3-303
    environmental assessment, 76-3-504
    fees for application review, 76-3-602
    improvements, construction — bonding requirements, 76-3-507
    mitigation requirements, 76-3-608
    park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
    preliminary plat, 76-3-601, 76-3-610
    title abstracter, submission of certification by, 76-3-612
    utility easements, description on final plat, 76-3-504
    water and sanitation information requirements, 76-3-604, 76-3-608, 76-3-622, 76-4-104
    water rights reservation or landowner's water use agreements, 76-3-504
  Survey
    certificates of, 76-3-103
      corner records, filing in lieu of, 70-22-105
      errors and omissions, 76-3-611
      fee for filing, 7-4-2631
      filing requirements, 76-3-103, 76-3-302, 76-3-404
      index, 76-3-613

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
  Survey (Continued)
    certificates of (Continued)
      requirements, 76-3-404, 76-3-405, 76-4-104
      sanitation facilities, location — notification to purchaser, 76-4-113
    compliance, 76-3-608
    corners, 76-3-402, 76-3-405
    divisions of land subject to, 76-3-207
    exemption from, 76-3-208, 76-3-209
    highways, exemption, 76-3-209
    irrigation districts, 76-3-406
    lands other than subdivisions, 76-3-401.
    monuments, 76-3-403, 76-3-405
    public land survey description, effect, 70-22-208
    records, 76-3-403, 76-3-404
    requirements, 76-3-208, 76-3-401, 76-3-402, 76-3-404, 76-3-406
    resurveys, 76-3-614
    subdivided lands, 76-3-402
  Taxation
    agricultural classification for tax purposes prohibited when, 15-7-202
    division of land, payment of property taxes prior to, 76-3-207
    newly taxable property, 15-10-420
  Title
    abstract, requirements, 76-3-612
    transfers, 76-3-301 — 76-3-303
    vacated streets and alleys, 76-3-305
  Tract of record, 76-3-103, 76-3-609
  Trustee's power, 72-34-320
  Urban renewal, blighted areas, 7-15-4206
  Utilities
    cluster development, 76-3-103
    easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501, 76-3-504, 76-3-608
    land division created for site, 76-3-201
    local regulations, 76-3-504
    "public utility" defined, 76-3-103
    subdividers, list to, 76-3-504
    underground lines, See **UTILITIES**, **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
  Vacation of plats, 7-5-2501, 72-34-320, 76-3-305, See also **Plats**
  Violations, 75-1-1001, 76-3-105, 76-3-625, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110, 76-4-1001, 76-4-1002
  Water supply systems, See **Sanitation facilities**
  What constitutes, 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
  Zoning, Title 76, chapter 2, See **ZONING**

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION
  See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Agreed statement of facts**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  Action by court, 27-7-102
  Affidavit, 27-7-101
  Appeal, 27-7-104
  Costs, 27-7-103
  Judgment, 27-7-102 — 27-7-104
  Permitted when, 27-7-101
  Power of attorney, statutory — authority, 72-31-232

SUBPOENAS
  Accountants, public — exception to privileged communications, 37-50-402
  Agricultural commodity warehouse operators and dealers, disclosure of records required by, 80-4-409
  Arrest of witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    exemption from, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    void when, 26-2-403
    warrant for, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 31-1-211
  Bank records, providing and reproduction, 32-1-492

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
- **Boats, personal watercraft, and sailboats** — theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
- **Chiropractic Legal Panel proceedings**, records not subject to, 27-12-702
- **City courts, specific provisions**, Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
- **Criminal proceedings, specific provisions**, 46-15-101
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - defendant unable to pay, request by, 46-15-115
  - evidence, for production of, 46-15-101, 46-15-106
  - exemption from arrest and service of process, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
  - fees, costs, and expenses of witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
  - grand jury witnesses, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306, See **Investigative subpoenas**
  - mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, fitness to proceed — hearings, 46-14-221
  - out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112, 46-15-116
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
  - prisoners as witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-15-105
  - service, 46-15-107
- **Defined**, 26-2-101
- **Depositions**, for taking, 46-15-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- **Disobedience**, 26-2-104
  - administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211
  - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
  - aeronautics investigations, 67-2-502
  - arrest for, See **Arrest of witness**
  - capital and small business investment capital companies, examinations, 90-8-313
  - child support enforcement, 40-5-226, 40-5-702, 40-5-703, 40-5-710, 40-5-711
  - consumer loan business investigations, 32-5-404
  - contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(e), See **CONTEMPT, Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-5-2127
  - county coroner inquiries or inquests, 46-4-112
  - damages, 26-2-105
  - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
  - hazardous substance release investigations, 75-10-707
  - hearing aid dispensers, effect, 37-16-411
  - hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
  - insurance examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-408
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
  - labor and industry, department of — authority, 39-51-1301
  - legislative proceedings, 5-5-103, 5-5-104
  - legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
  - masters, failure to appear before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  - medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-328
  - mortgage brokers and loan originators, investigations or hearings, 32-9-131
  - occupational safety proceedings, 50-71-303
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — hearings, 82-11-142
  - out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113
  - parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207
  - personnel appeals, board of — investigations or hearings, 39-31-106
  - police commission, authority, 7-32-4159
  - railroad examinations or investigations, 69-14-113
  - retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
  - securities investigations, 30-10-304
  - state or county, witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508
  - underground storage tank violations, hearings, 75-11-512
  - unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  - utilities, examinations by public service commission, 69-3-106
  - utility hearings, 69-3-327
  - workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304
- **Domestic Violence Fatality Review Commission**, records not subject to, 2-15-2017
- **Effective**, time during which subpoena is, 26-2-111, 46-15-101

SUBPOENAS (Continued)

- **Electronic fund transfer transactions**, for release of information, 32-6-105
- **Evidence, for production of — specific provisions**, 26-2-101, 26-2-301
  - civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c), 45(d)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-106, 46-15-201
- **Fetal, infant, and child mortality review teams** — material and information obtained by, not subject to, 50-19-404
- **Form**, 46-15-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
- **Hearing or trial**, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
- **Inquests**, for, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
- **Insurance**
  - examinations, investigations, or hearings — for, 33-1-315, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    - information not subject to subpoena when, 33-2-1116
  - life insurance, standard valuation of reserve liabilities — materials in support of actuary's opinions not subject to, 33-2-521
  - managed care plan network adequacy and quality assurance information, for disclosure, 33-36-305
  - personal or privileged information, disclosure, 33-19-301, 33-19-306
- **Insurance, commissioner of — restrictions**
  - material transactions, reports of, 33-3-702
  - risk-based capital documents, 33-2-1909
- **Insurers, captive**
  - examination reports and information, not subject to, 33-28-108
  - information, exception to confidentiality provisions, 33-28-102
- **Investigative subpoenas**
  - applicability of other laws and costs, 46-4-306
  - conduct of inquiry, 46-4-304
  - discovery, 46-15-322
  - failure to appear or obey, 46-4-302
  - health care information, for, 50-16-535, 50-16-811
  - improper, relief from, 46-4-303
  - issuance, 46-4-301
  - medicaid fraud control unit, authority, 53-6-157
  - mental health ombudsman, information compiled by, 2-15-210
  - self-incrimination and immunity, 46-4-305
- **Issuance**, 3-5-125, 26-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-101, 46-15-115
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
- **Issuance, power of**
  - administration, department of, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 30-14-1605, 31-1-211, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404, 32-7-123
  - administrative proceedings
    - agencies conducting, 2-4-104
    - hearing examiners, 2-4-611
  - arbitrators, 27-5-215, 39-31-504, 39-34-103
  - athletics, board of, 23-3-602
  - attorney general, 16-11-103, 26-2-508, 82-15-204
  - attorneys at law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
  - banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
  - chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-205
  - city-county commission, manager, or committee, 7-3-1252
  - clerk of district court, 31-1-211, 37-3-327, 46-15-101, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  - commerce, department of, 90-8-313
  - coroner, 46-4-110, 46-4-112, 46-4-203
  - counties, new — board of commissioners, 7-2-2242
  - county attorney, 13-37-125, 26-2-508, 46-11-313
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-5-2127
  - courts generally, 3-1-111
  - dentistry, board of, 37-4-201, 37-4-325
  - district court, 31-1-211, 46-4-301, 46-11-313
  - district court of first judicial district, 15-31-505

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
  Issuance, power of (Continued)
    elections, contest of — parties, 13-36-104
    environmental quality council, 75-1-312
    environmental quality, department of, 75-10-413, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
    environmental review, board of, 82-4-422
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 87-1-805
    governor, 90-4-305
    grand jury foreman, 46-11-313
    grass conservation commission, 76-16-113
    hail insurance, board of, 80-2-243
    hearing aid dispensers, board of, 37-16-411
    housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4458
    human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
    instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
    insurance, commissioner of or designees, 33-1-315, 33-1-408, 33-1-409, 33-2-1345, 33-11-121
    investments, board of, 17-5-1611
    judges and justices, 3-1-402, 26-2-102
    judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
    justice, department of, 44-1-802, 61-4-206, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 61-5-206
    labor and industry, commissioner of, 18-2-424, 39-1-103, 39-3-210, 49-2-203
    labor and industry, department of, 10-1-1017, 37-76-103, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101, 39-71-304, 41-2-116, 50-71-106, 50-71-303
    labor appeals, board of, 39-51-301, 39-51-3101
    legislative statutory or interim committees, 5-11-107
    legislature, officers or committee chairmen, 5-5-101
    livestock, department of, 81-2-506, 81-9-305, 81-23-103
    lobbying violations, attorneys having authority to prosecute, 5-7-212
    masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    medical examiners, board of, 37-3-327, 37-13-201
    medical legal panel, 27-6-205
    municipal commission-manager government
      civil service board, 7-3-4414
      commission, 7-3-4365
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-2-513
    oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    pardons and parole, board of, 46-23-205
    personnel appeals, board of, 39-31-106, 39-31-309, 39-32-114
    physical therapy examiners, board of, 37-11-201
    police commission, 7-32-4159
    political practices, commissioner of, 5-7-212, 13-37-111
    professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority, 37-1-307
    public defender, 26-2-508
    public employees' retirement board, 19-2-403, 19-2-406, 19-17-410
    public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-273, 50-6-314
    public service commission, 69-3-106, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-14-113
    revenue, department of, 15-8-304, 15-9-101, 15-23-104, 16-11-103
    securities commissioner, 30-10-304
    small claims court, 25-35-702
    state auditor, 30-10-912
    supreme court justice, 46-4-301
    teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201, 19-20-901
    telecommunications, interconnection issues — expedited complaint proceedings, hearings examiner or public service commission, 69-3-830
    transportation, department of, 67-2-502
    victims services, office of, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
    youth court
      dispositional hearing — youth, parents, guardian, or counsel, 41-5-1511
      probation or assessment officers, 41-5-1202
    youth parole agreement violation hearings officers, 52-5-129
  Justice, Department of — employees, compensation when answering, 2-18-626
  Justices' courts, specific provisions, 3-10-401, 25-35-702; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10

SUBPOENAS (Continued)
  Legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-104
  Media, privileged information, 26-1-902, 26-1-903
  Mediation proceedings — parties, mediator, and mediator's report and information not subject to and exception, 26-1-813
  Medical Legal Panel proceedings, records not subject to, 27-6-703
  Modification, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  Motion to quash, modify, or condition denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  Motor vehicles
    accidents, for release of information concerning, 61-11-105
    theft of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
  Nonresidents, 25-3-402, 46-15-113, 46-15-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
  Objection to, written, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  Parties may request, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(c)
  Pesticide formulas, for information concerning, 80-8-202
  Presence in court effective as, 26-2-303
  Property, personal — unclaimed, documents and working papers from examination of records, 70-9-820
  Protection of persons subject to or affected by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  Public records, for, 2-6-211
  Quashing, 46-15-101, 46-15-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
  Responding to, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  Service, 3-5-125; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 45(b); Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rules 8, 9, 10
    administration, department of — authority, 32-1-211
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    arbitration proceedings, 27-5-215
    city-county department or office investigations, 7-3-1252
    concealed witness, on, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-107
    fee, 7-4-2525, 7-5-2128, 7-32-2141
    fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
    insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
    labor and industry, commissioner of — authority, 39-1-103
    legislative proceedings, 5-5-102
    medical examiners, board of — hearings before, 37-3-327
    mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
    municipal commission-manager government commission investigations, 7-3-4365
    nonresidents, 25-3-402
    parole hearings, 46-23-205
    personnel appeals, board of — authority, 39-31-107
    proof, 26-2-106; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
    public health and human services, department of — child support enforcement proceedings, 40-5-206
    unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-115
    youth court costs, 41-5-111
  Snowmobiles, theft or insurance fraud actions, 61-3-106
  State employees, compensation for time spent answering, 26-2-515
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, arbitration agreements, 75-7-117
  Trial or hearing, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 45(a), 45(b), 45(c)
  University system, for release of student records, 20-25-515
  Workers' compensation records, exception to confidentiality provisions, 39-71-525
  Youth court, 41-5-111, 41-5-1511

SUBROGATION
  Agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, assignees, 35-17-408
  Banks and banking
    liquidation, subrogation of federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-604
    payor bank, right on improper payment, 30-4-407
  Child support debts, department of public health and human services, 40-5-202, 40-5-221, 53-4-248
  Collateral sources
    crime victims compensation, office of victims services, 53-9-132

SUBROGATION (Continued)
  Collateral sources (Continued)
    reductions, effect, 27-1-308
  Crime victims compensation
    insurers or sureties, 46-18-243
    right of state, 41-5-1521, 46-18-248
    victims services, office of, 53-9-132
  Funds transfers, 30-4A-402, 30-4A-406
  Hazardous material incident response costs, reimbursement, 10-3-1215
  Health service corporations, 33-30-1101, 33-30-1102
  Highway patrol officer's salary and medical treatment, state's right to recover for injury to officer, 44-1-517
  Insurance, disability, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
    public employees' group insurance, 2-18-901, 2-18-902
  Insurers guaranty associations
    casualty and property, covered claims — nonapplicability, 33-10-102
    life and health, impaired insurer's assets — priority of rights, 33-10-223
  Insurers, liquidation — claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
  Letters of credit — issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 30-5-137
  Liens, rights of inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  Motor vehicle liability insurance policies, clauses in, 33-23-203
  Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — state lands recreational use damage claims, 77-1-809
  Police officer's salary and medical expenses, city's right to recover for injury to officer, 7-32-4138
  Public assistance, support payments, 53-4-248
  Real estate recovery account, rights of board of realty regulation, 37-51-511
  Secured party's transfer of collateral after default, 30-9A-618
  Workers' compensation, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trust companies**, subsidiary trust companies

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
  See **ADOPTION**, **Special needs, children with**

SUICIDE
  Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105
  Do not resuscitate protocol, death resulting from not to be, 50-10-104
  Estate to descend or vest as in natural death, Const., II, 30
  Insurance, life — provisions concerning, 33-20-121
  Life-sustaining treatment, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
  Notes found with or upon decedent, disposition, 7-4-2917
  Real estate brokers and salespersons, adverse material facts — nonapplicability, 37-51-102

SUMMONS
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, 2-15-701, 20-1-101
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
  Administrative powers and duties, 20-3-105
  Adult basic education programs, distribution of funds, 20-7-712
  Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
  Agents of goods or services, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
  Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
  Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
  Audiovisual and media library account, 20-7-201
  Audit reports issued to, 20-9-203
  Barbers, cosmetologists, electrologists, estheticians, or manicurists — educational requirements, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
  Budget, agency — inflation factor for basic and per-ANB entitlements, determination, 20-9-326
  Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
  Children's services, multiagency, 52-2-201 — 52-2-203, 52-2-303
  Community college districts, approval of adult education program for, 20-15-305
  Community service program and volunteer projects, duties, 90-14-103, 90-14-105

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
  Controversy appeals
    county superintendent of schools, decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
    county transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-5-321, 20-10-132
    joint boards of trustees, proration of expenses, 20-3-362
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-322
    school transportation, 20-10-112
    school trustees, by, 20-3-210, 20-3-362
    teachers, by, 20-3-210
  Cooperatives, full service education, 20-7-454, 20-7-457
  County coroner, educational requirements, 7-4-2904
  County superintendent of schools
    contract for performance of duties, form for and training, 20-3-201
    counsel, advice, and meetings, 20-3-105
    reports from, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-501, 20-10-146
    rules, duties to carry out, 20-3-205
    textbook dealers, notification of complaints against, 20-3-205
  Credit unions, direction of instruction pertaining to, 32-3-106
  Day-care facilities and services, assistance in developing standards, 52-2-731
  Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — liaison, 20-8-113
  Death, Const., VI, 6
  Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
  Deputy, 20-3-103
  Developmental disabilities, persons with — cooperation in providing programs for, 53-20-213
  Disability, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
  Division of Resources and Assessment, 20-3-108
  Duties and powers, 2-15-112, 20-3-105, 20-3-106; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  Educational media
    library, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
    supervisor, 20-3-104
  Education Commission, membership, 20-2-502
  Education, Compact for — rulemaking, 20-2-505
  Education, State Board of — duties, 20-2-101
  Election of, 2-15-701, 2-16-201, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504, 20-3-101; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 2; VI, 6
  Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
  Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on — nonapplicability of provisions, 20-2-403
  Federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
  Gifted and talented children programs, duties, 20-7-903, 20-7-904
  Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
  Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT OF PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  Inability to perform duties, 2-16-504; Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Vacancy in office**
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Information Technology Board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
  Information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
  Interlocal cooperative agreements, authorization and duties, 20-3-106, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for and duties, 20-4-122, 20-4-123
  Interstate school agreements for school facilities, joint, 20-3-106, 20-9-705
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
    courses and programs, approval, 20-7-303
    policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
    regents of higher education, board of — contracts concerning, 20-7-329
    reports, 20-7-308
    secondary, funding, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
    staff, 20-3-104, 20-7-308

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education (Continued)
    state director, appointment, 20-7-308
  Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 77-1-201; Const., X, 4
  Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-224
  Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-7-201
  Missing children, list provided to and distribution, 44-2-503, 44-2-506
  Miscellaneous federal programs fund, transfers from and approval requirements, 20-9-703, 20-9-704
  Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, duties, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
  Nurses, educational requirements — determination, 37-8-405, 37-8-415
  Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-102
  Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
  Peace officers, equivalency certificates, 7-32-303
  Printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
  Public Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1507; Const., X, 9
    duties prescribed by, 20-3-106
    liaison, 20-2-111
    reports to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
  Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  Public safety communications officers, equivalency certificates, 7-31-202
  Qualifications, 2-15-701, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
  Records, 20-9-346, 20-9-369
    official, 20-3-105; Const., VI, 1, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**, **Executive branch officers**
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — member of and duties, 2-15-1505; Const., X, 9
  Removal from office, 20-1-201
  Report forms supplied by, 20-3-106, 20-3-209, 20-4-402, 20-7-431, 20-9-501, 20-10-146
  Reports, 20-3-105
    budget and program planning, office of — to, 20-9-346
    county treasurer and county superintendent of schools, to, 20-9-347
    guaranteed tax base aid, 20-9-369
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-346, 20-10-201
    school trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-5-324
  Residence, 2-16-111, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 1
  Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Retirement for certain employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
  Salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  School districts and trustees
    attendance, absence, and enrollment reports, 20-9-311
    audits and financial reports, 2-7-503, 2-7-513 — 2-7-515, 20-9-203
    elementary, boundaries — copies of review, 20-6-215
    financial reports by trustees, 20-9-213
    funds, establishment and administration — authorization, 20-3-324
    joint boards of trustees, proration of costs, 20-3-106, 20-3-362
    joint districts, 7-2-2727, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    K-12
      attachment of elementary to high school district, copy of order for, 20-6-701
      dissolution, copy of order for and rules for budget limitation, 20-6-704
      flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542
    offsite instructional setting, educational services at — rules, 20-7-118
    out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-320 — 20-5-324
    policies, enforcement by trustees, 20-3-323, 20-3-324
    reciprocal attendance agreements, 20-5-314
    report forms furnished to, 20-3-106, 20-9-213
    reports by trustees, 20-3-324
    school term, day, and week — report, 20-1-302
    single-member trustee districts, plan or petition for, 20-3-337
    supervision, 20-3-106
  School elections, duties, 20-20-102, 20-20-104, 20-20-108
  School finance
    abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)
- **School finance** (Continued)
  - administration, supervision, 20-3-106, 20-9-201
  - apportionment of money, 20-3-106, 20-9-212, 20-9-335, 20-9-346, 20-9-347
  - appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  - average number belonging, 20-3-106, 20-5-324, 20-6-502, 20-9-311, 20-9-313, 20-9-314
  - BASE aid, 20-3-106, 20-9-344, 20-9-346, 20-9-347, 20-9-351
  - block grants, 20-9-630 — 20-9-632
  - bonds, state loans to secure — requirements, 20-9-466
  - budgets, 20-3-106, 20-9-102, 20-9-103, 20-10-143
    - budget amendments, 20-3-106, 20-9-162, 20-9-163, 20-9-165, 20-9-166
    - final, filed with, 20-9-134, 20-9-344
    - joint districts, 20-3-106, 20-9-151
    - opening or reopening schools, 20-6-502
  - clearing accounts, rules for use, 20-9-220
  - county equalization aid, 20-9-346
  - county school money, reports, 20-9-212
  - emergency school closure, apportionment and entitlement — rate of reduction, 20-9-805
  - extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
  - federal money, acceptance and expenditure, 20-3-106, 20-9-507, 20-9-603, 20-10-201
  - flexibility account money, allocation, 20-9-542
  - funds, 7-2-2727, 20-3-324, 20-9-201, 20-9-213
  - guaranteed tax base aid, 17-7-301, 20-3-106, 20-9-141, 20-9-351, 20-9-369, 20-9-501
  - investment accounts, accounting system — rules, 20-9-235
  - isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-106, 20-9-302
  - joint districts, administration responsibilities, 20-9-202
  - nonoperating budget form, promulgation and distribution, 20-9-506
  - school facilities, state advance or reimbursement for — duties, 20-9-371, 20-9-422
  - state aid, direct, 20-1-301, 20-3-106
  - state equalization aid, 20-9-343, 20-9-346, 20-9-805
  - statement on fund cash balances and bond information, format, 20-9-121
- **School laws**, publication and supplements, 20-3-105
- **Schools generally**
  - accreditation standards, recommendations and evaluations, 20-3-106, 20-7-101, 20-7-102
  - building plans and specifications, review, 20-3-106, 20-6-622
  - crossing guards — identification, training requirements, and operation, 20-1-214
  - curriculum, 20-3-106, 20-7-113
  - food services, duties, 20-3-106, 20-10-201 — 20-10-204, 20-10-206
  - health programs, consultations with department of public health and human services, 50-1-202
  - instructional assistance, 20-3-106, 20-7-114
  - library information reports requested by, 20-7-205
  - opening or reopening, 20-3-106, 20-6-502 — 20-6-505, 20-6-507
  - records, reciprocal transfer agreements, 20-1-213
  - supervision, 20-3-106
  - technology purchases, grants for — allocation, 20-9-534
  - traffic education courses, 61-2-103, 61-5-105, 61-5-106, 61-5-110, 61-5-135
  - tuition, 20-3-106, 20-5-323, 20-5-324
- **School transportation**
  - appropriations, supplemental, 17-7-301
  - block grants, 20-9-632
  - bus drivers, first aid certification, 20-10-103
  - buses, policies regarding, 20-10-101, 20-10-111
  - contracts, copies to and forms for, 20-10-124, 20-10-145
  - controversies, 20-10-105, 20-10-106, 20-10-112, 20-10-132
  - direction for, 20-10-121
  - mileage distances, controversy, 20-10-106
  - reimbursements, 20-10-112, 20-10-141, 20-10-142, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  - residence of transportee, controversy, 20-10-105
  - rules prescribed by, 20-3-106, 20-10-104, 20-10-112, 20-10-124, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
  - supervision of program, 20-3-104
  - transfers of district territory, approval, 20-10-126
- **Seal**, 20-3-105
- **Secondary education**, equivalency of completion — issuance of documentation for, 20-7-131

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (Continued)

- **Solicitors of goods or services**, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
- **Special education**
  - allowable costs and cost payments, 20-3-106, 20-7-422, 20-7-431, 20-7-435, 20-7-457, 20-9-321, 20-9-347, 41-5-1523
  - block grants, 20-9-321
  - determination of children in need, 20-7-414
  - duties generally, 20-7-403
  - expenditures, 20-7-431, 20-9-303
  - in-state residential facilities or children's psychiatric hospitals, 20-7-403, 20-7-420, 20-7-435
  - out-of-state placement, 20-7-419, 20-7-422
  - policy recommendations and rules, 20-7-402, 20-7-403, 20-7-414
  - requirements, 20-7-401
  - rulemaking generally, 20-7-419, 20-9-321
  - state agencies, cooperation, 20-7-404
  - supervision, 20-3-106, 20-7-403
  - surrogate parent, 20-7-403, 20-7-461, 20-7-463
  - transportation, 20-7-420, 20-7-424, 20-7-443
  - tuition, 20-5-323, 20-5-324, 20-7-420
- **Staff or employees**, 20-1-201, 20-3-103, 20-3-104
  - teachers' retirement system, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-605
- **State Canvassers, Board of** — member, 13-15-502
- **State Library Commission**, member, 22-1-101
- **State Prevention Programs, Interagency Coordinating Council for** — membership, 2-15-225
- **State surplus property**, procedures for notice and distribution, 18-6-101
- **Student assessment**, responsibilities, 20-3-106
- **Successor**, materials delivered to, 20-3-105
- **Teachers or specialists**
  - certificates, 20-1-101, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-108 — 20-4-110
  - certification, 20-1-101, 20-3-106, 20-4-102
  - emergency authorization, 20-3-106, 20-4-111
  - employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal — report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112, 20-4-113
  - professional stipends, funding and distribution of payments, 20-4-134
- **Teachers' Retirement System**, membership, 19-20-302
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Term of office**, 2-15-701, 20-3-102; Const., IV, 8; VI, 1; VI, 6
- **Textbook dealers**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-3-205, 20-7-604 — 20-7-606
- **Traffic education**, duties, 20-3-106, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103
- **Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2217
- **Treasure state living cultural treasures program**, participation, 2-15-238
- **Vacancy in office**, 2-16-504, 2-16-505, 20-3-102, 20-3-103; Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Veterans**, honorary high school diploma when, 20-3-109
- **Vocational-technical education, state plan and committee** — duties, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
- **Voting program for youth**, duties, 13-22-103, 13-22-104, 13-22-106, 13-22-107
- **Workforce Investment Board, State** — representation on, 53-2-1203

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
- See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **WRITS**, generally

SUPREME COURT
- See also generally **COURTS GENERALLY**
- **Abortion**, parental notification — appeal of denial of judicial waiver, rules for confidentiality, 50-20-212
- **Adjournment**, 3-2-402
  - number of justices required, 3-2-302
- **Administrator**, See **Court administrator**
- **Admission to bar**, See **Attorneys at law**
- **Appeals to**, time for — conviction becomes final when, 46-21-102, See also **Appellate jurisdiction**; **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
- **Appearance of defendant not required**, 46-16-121
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

- **Appellate defender system**, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
- **Appellate jurisdiction**, 3-2-201, 3-2-203; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  - administrative proceedings, decision from review of contested cases, 2-4-711
  - air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  - alcoholic beverage license decisions, 16-4-412
  - asbestos claims court decisions, 3-20-105
  - ballot issues — challenge of statements of purpose or implication, fiscal statements, or determination of legal sufficiency, 13-27-316
  - child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113
  - cities and towns, annexation with provision of services, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
  - collective bargaining, public employees — unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  - concealed weapons, permits to carry — from denial or revocation, 45-8-324
  - contempt judgments, appeal prohibited and exception, 3-1-523
  - contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
  - day-care facilities, noncompliance actions, 52-2-741
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, orders, 53-20-119
  - drainage districts
    - alterations or additions to district, order, 85-8-404
    - assessments, order confirming, 85-8-623
    - drained lands outside district, inclusion in district — order, 85-8-422
    - exclusion of lands, order, 85-8-411
    - preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
    - report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  - electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
  - electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111
  - eminent domain, 70-30-312
    - compensation interest, basis on, 70-30-302
    - logging roads, damages to occupant, 70-30-109
  - escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
  - estates and probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Appeals**
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
  - hospital districts, from review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
  - income tax decisions, 15-30-148
  - insurance, commissioner of — unfair practices actions, intervenors, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - insurers — prohibited practices, intervenors in actions, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
  - irrigation districts
    - addition of lands, order for, 85-7-1810
    - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
    - consolidation, 85-7-2202
    - correction of errors and omissions in orders and decrees, order for, 85-7-1811
    - creation of district, 85-7-108
    - exclusion of lands, orders for, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
    - irrigable area, commissioners' determination, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2115
    - taxable acreage, landowner's request for determination and adjudication — judgment from, 85-7-1845
    - taxes and assessments
      - bonded indebtedness, to pay — amount of tax, 85-7-2115
      - refunds or cancellation, determination, 85-7-2112
    - united states, indebtedness of district to — order for exclusion of lands, 85-7-1825
  - labor and industry, department of — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  - meat processing or slaughtering establishments — renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
  - milk price control violations, 81-23-406
  - mining rights-of-way, assessment of damages, 82-2-212
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
  - oil and gas judgments or decrees, 82-11-146
  - parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
  - petroleum storage tank releases, reimbursement for expenses caused by — denial of eligibility, 75-11-307

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
    powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
    public service commission
      actions, court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
      orders, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-206
    railroads
      grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions, 69-14-905
      rate, charge, and classification decisions, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
    special improvement districts, validity of proceeding decisions, 7-12-4257
    taxation
      gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111
      state tax appeal board, interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
    trusts
      orders, 72-35-312
      removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
    unemployment insurance benefit claims, 39-51-2410
    water use
      abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
      adjudication of rights
        compact declared void, determination, 85-2-233
        final decree, 85-2-232, 85-2-235
        final decree, clerical correction orders, 85-2-234
        final decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
        preliminary decree, modification orders, 85-2-237
    workers' compensation judge, decisions or judgments, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
    writs, power to issue, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2
    youth court judgments, 41-5-1423
  Appointments by
    attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-501
    court administrator, 3-1-701
    judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
    judicial standards commission
      masters for hearings, 3-1-1106
      members, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
    marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
    reapportionment commission members when, 5-1-102; Const., V, 14
    rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for, 3-2-702
  Asbestos claims judge, appointment, 3-5-115, 3-20-102
  Associate justices, See **Justices**
  Attendants, reporters, and clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  Attorneys at law
    admission to bar
      fingerprints and criminal history record information of applicants, 44-5-302
      rules for, Const., VII, 2
    disbarment or suspension
      conviction of felony or misdemeanor, copy of record, 37-61-302
      jurisdiction, 37-61-301
      procedural rules, 37-61-307
      referees, compensation, 37-61-307
    removal from office, 37-61-409, 37-61-415
    roll, 3-2-402
  Attorneys' Examining Board
    appointments to, 37-61-102
    compensation and expenses fixed by, 37-61-103
  Calendar precedence
    child abuse and neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-113
    chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    death penalty, review, 46-18-308
    electric facilities providers, appeals, 69-5-111
    injunction
      appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Calendar precedence (Continued)
    injunction (Continued)
      hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
    motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
    parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
    public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
    railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319
    youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-1423
  Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Certiorari, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **CERTIORARI, WRIT OF**
  Chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-810
  Chief justice, See also generally **Justices**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    absence, 3-2-301; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    appellate defender system, responsibilities, 2-15-1020, 46-8-212
    appointment of judge or justice by, Const., VII, 8
    budget provisions, “approving authority” defined, 17-7-102
    charges for services, approving authority, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
    chiropractic legal panel, approval of
      director and salary, 27-12-201
      employees, 27-12-202
    district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
    district judge
      assignment outside judicial district, 3-5-112; Const., VII, 6
      substitute chief justice, as, Const., VII, 3
    domestic violence fatality review commission, findings and recommendations to, 2-15-2017
    impeachment, presiding officer of court when, 5-5-404
    information technology board, appointment to, 2-15-1021
    judicial nomination commission
      list of nominees, 3-1-1010 — 3-1-1012
      secretary, duties, 3-1-1006
    judicial standards commission, supreme court appointees, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
    law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    medical legal panel, approval of
      director, 27-6-201
      employees, 27-6-202
    minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    oath, Const., III, 3
    presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
    resignations of judges or justices, verification, 3-1-1010
    retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
    review division, appointments to and duties, 46-18-901, 46-18-902
    salary, 2-16-403
    water judge, chief
      appointment, 3-7-221
      nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
      office, designation, 3-7-222
    water judges, request to sit in more than one division, 3-7-201
  Children's System of Care Planning Committee, appointment to, 52-2-303
  Child support, uniform guidelines — notice to, 40-5-209
  Chiropractic Legal Panel
    allocation, 27-12-104
    audit reports furnished to, 27-12-207
    director and salary, approval, 27-12-201
    employees and salaries, approval, 27-12-202
    panel members' salaries, guidelines, 27-12-203
    rules, procedural — approval, 27-12-204
  Citizen Review Boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004
  City court judges
    election results, certification, 13-15-405
    qualifications, rules for, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  City court judges (Continued)
    training, 3-11-204
  Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption**
  Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
    appeals
      alternative dispute resolution/mediation
        forms and notices filed with, purposes, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(g)
        mediators, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 54(d), 54(g); Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 2, 3, and 5
        stipulation holding other time requirements in abeyance filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10, 54(c)
      briefs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
      costs, notation by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
      dismissal, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
      exhibits, disposition, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
      filings with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 20
      notice of appeal mistakenly filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      notice of supplemental authority, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
      oral argument, notice of time and place, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
      order, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
      record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 11
      rehearing, petition filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
      remittitur, certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
      return of documents to trial court, 46-20-706
      substitution of parties, motion filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
    attorneys at law
      license tax, duties, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
      mediators, list of those desiring appointment as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(d)
      oath, duplicate certificate of — filing, 37-61-207
      roll, 3-2-402
    deputy clerk, 3-2-406
    disabilities, persons with — employment preference, 39-30-103
    dismissals, voluntary — duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
    duties generally, 3-2-402
    election, 3-2-401, 13-12-207, 13-16-501, 13-16-504
    facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
    fees, collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 37-61-211 — 37-61-213
    judicial branch personnel plan, exemption, 3-1-130
    judicial nomination commission, rules filed with, 3-1-1007
    law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
    mandamus proceedings, jury selection, 27-26-303
    minutes of the court, attestation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    oaths
      clerk's, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
      power to administer, 1-6-101
    office, location, 2-16-111
    original proceedings, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 33
    postconviction hearing, petition filed with, 46-21-103
    quo warranto proceedings
      authority and jury selection, 27-28-207
      summons, publication, 27-28-203
      undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
    records
      duties, 3-2-402
      removal from office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    rehearing, petitions filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
    review division, appointments — recording and notice to clerks of district courts, 46-18-901
    salary, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
    seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
    term of office, 3-2-401

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Clerk of the supreme court (Continued)
    united states supreme court, duties upon mandate from, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
    vacancy in office, 2-16-505, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Vacancy in office**
  Clerks, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  Commission on Courts of Limited Jurisdiction, training and certification of certain judges, 3-6-202, 3-10-231, 37-61-211; Title 3, chapter 1, part 15
  Complaints against attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
  Composition of the court, Const., VII, 3
  Constitutional questions in proceedings, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
  Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
    district court judge, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
    rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
  Court administrator, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, generally
    appointment and term, 3-1-701
    child support case registry and payment processing unit advisory board, membership, 40-5-906
    citizen review boards, program oversight and policies and procedures, 41-3-1004
    clerk of district court, fees collected by — deposit, 25-1-201
    court officers, cooperation, 3-1-703
    criminal proceedings
      court reporter's transcription fees, payment, 3-5-604
      mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, costs for examination to determine fitness or mental condition, 46-14-202
      witness' fees and expenses, 26-2-506
    district court costs
      funding and payment, 3-5-901
      mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
    district court council, support, 3-1-1602
    district courts
      budget, contract for funds to supplement, 3-1-126
      expenses, payment and reimbursement provisions, 3-5-902
      funding, administration, 3-1-702, 3-1-1601, 3-1-1602
      reporters' compensation and expenses, payment, 3-5-602
      witness fees, costs, and expenses — payment, 3-5-511, 46-15-116
    drug treatment court federal resources account, administration, 46-1-1112
    duties, 3-1-702
    estates, notice to district judge when no closure within 2 years, 72-3-1015
    indigent defendant acting pro se
      transcript fees, 3-5-604
      witness fees and expenses, 3-5-511, 26-2-506
    indigent victims of domestic violence account, civil legal assistance for — duties, 3-1-702, 3-2-714
    judicial branch information technology, report concerning, 3-1-702
    judicial branch personnel plan, exemption and administration, 3-1-130, 3-1-702
    law, practice prohibited, 3-1-601
    legislative law and justice interim committee, report to, 37-61-211
    youth court
      records, duties, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220
      youth intervention and prevention account, administration, 41-5-2011
  Court calendar, See **Calendar precedence**
  Court documents, electronic filing and storage — rules for, 3-1-115
  Court of justice, enumeration as, 3-1-101
  Court of record, enumeration as, 3-1-102
  Crier of the court, 3-2-502
  Criminal history record information accuracy, consent to rules for, 44-5-213
  Criminal proceedings, See generally **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Data, security responsibilities, 3-2-605
  Death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-307 — 46-18-310, 46-23-301

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Decisions
    appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
    certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    concurrence of justices
      majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
      signature to indicate, 3-2-601
    death penalty, review, 46-18-301, 46-18-310
    district court judge, by, Const., VII, 3
    printing provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-7-302
    report of, 3-2-603
      distribution, 3-2-604
      presumption of correctness, 26-1-602
      required of justices, 3-2-602
    writing, to be in, 3-2-601; Const., VII, 3
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Disabilities, persons with**
  Disbarment of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**
  District Court Council
    funding, 37-61-211
    policies and procedures, review and reports, 3-1-1602
  District court employees who became state employees, vacation and sick leave — fund for payment, 3-1-1610
  Drug treatment court judges, rulemaking provision, 46-1-1104
  Facilities for court, 3-2-304
  Federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Fees, 3-2-403, 3-2-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  Information technology resources, use — rulemaking authority, 2-17-518
  Injunctions, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
  Insurance policy coverage declared unlawful by, risk retention groups not to offer, 33-11-104
  Judicial branch personnel plan, 3-1-130, 3-2-501, 22-1-504, 41-5-1701
  Judicial Nomination Commission
    funding, 37-61-211
    judicial officer, nomination or appointment by chief justice, Const., VII, 8
    members, appointment 3-1-1001
  Judicial power vested in, Const., VII, 1
  Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107; Const., VII, 11
    corrective action, notice to court that corrective action would satisfy complaint, 3-1-1106
    funding, 37-61-211
    masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
    members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
    nonparticipation of interested judicial officer, 3-1-1108
    recommendation for proceedings, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1109
    suspension or removal of judicial officer, 3-1-1110
  Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
    appellate, See **Appellate jurisdiction**; See also **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
    attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension, 37-61-301
    ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-2-202
    certiorari, writs of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    death penalty, review, 46-18-307
    district court
      challenge of judge for cause, assignment of judge for hearing, 3-1-805
      information against judge, 46-11-201
      multijudge districts, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
    election recounts, substitute judge, 13-16-304
    extradition, extension of time of commitment or bail, 46-30-304
    habeas corpus, writ of, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Jurisdiction (Continued)
    injunctions, 3-2-202, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
    malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
    mandamus, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    medical legal panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
    mining industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
    new trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
    oil industry wages, review of order for bond guaranteeing, 39-3-516
    original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
    postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
    postconviction hearing, 46-21-203
    prohibition, writ of, 3-2-202, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 2
    quo warranto, writ of, 27-28-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    water rights adjudication, order to file claims, 85-2-212, 85-2-214
      notice of order, 85-2-213
    writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-212; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  Justices, 1-1-202, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    absence, 3-2-402
    acknowledgments, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
    affidavits, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    appellate defender, responsibilities, 46-8-212
    chief justice, See **Chief justice**
    clerk of the supreme court's records, order for removal from offices, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    decisions, See also **Decisions**
      concurrence or dissent, 3-2-601
      report of
        published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
        rules for, 3-2-603
    depositions, power to take and certify, 3-1-404
    disqualification, 3-1-803
    district judge as substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
    election, 3-2-101, 13-12-207, 13-14-211 — 13-14-213, 13-16-501, 13-16-503; Const., VII, 8
    forfeiture of office, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
    law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    law practice prohibited when, Const., VII, 9
    majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211, 3-2-302; Const., VII, 3
    minutes of court, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10
    number, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 3
    oaths, Const., III, 3; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
    offices, location, 2-16-111
    presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
    qualifications and residence requirements, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
    resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
    retired justices
      criminal cases, special master — as, 3-5-122
      judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
    retirement system, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salaries and expenses, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
    session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
    term of office, 3-2-101; Const., VII, 7
      computation, 3-2-103
    vacancy in office, Const., VII, 8
      forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    writs, individual powers, 3-2-212, See also **Writs**

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Justice's court of record, rules for appeals to district court — authority, 3-10-118
  Justices of the peace
    election results, certification, 13-15-405
    training, 3-10-203, 3-10-231
  Law Library, State — use of, 22-1-505
  Malpractice review panel, See **Medical Legal Panel**
  Mandamus, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**
  Marshal of the supreme court
    accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
    appointment, 3-2-501
    duties generally, 3-2-502
  Medical Legal Panel
    administration by, 27-6-104
    audit reports furnished to, 27-6-207
    director and salary, approval, 27-6-201, 27-6-203
    employees and salaries, approval, 27-6-202, 27-6-203
    rules, procedural — approval, 27-6-204
  Minutes of court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
  Municipal courts
    appeals to district court, rules for, 3-6-104, 3-6-110
    judges
      election results, certification, 13-15-405
      training and certification, 3-6-202
  New trial, rulings on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
  Open meetings and exception, 2-3-203
  Opinions, See **Decisions**
  Original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
    constitutional questions, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    dismissal, voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
    oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 29
    parties
      designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
      public officers, substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
    petitions, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
    rules of appellate procedure, scope and applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 53
  Postattack recovery and rehabilitation proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
  Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  Process of the court
    service, 3-2-502
    territorial extent, Const., VII, 2
  Prohibition, writ of, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **PROHIBITION, WRIT OF**
  Public Defender Commission, nominations for and reports by, 2-15-1028, 47-1-105
  Public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
  Quorum, 3-2-302
  Quo warranto, See **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**; **QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
  Records, 3-2-402; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 19, 39
  Records preservation, rulemaking authority, 44-5-401
  Reporters, 3-2-304, 3-2-501, 3-2-603
  Review Division, 46-18-901
    application for review, 46-18-903
    conflict of interest of judge, 46-18-902
    decision, finality and report, 46-18-905
    funding, 37-61-211
    procedure, 46-18-904
  Rules of Appellate Procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
    advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
  Rules of Civil Procedure, adoption (Continued)
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing laws and rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
    local rules, 3-2-704
    power of court respecting, 3-2-701; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  Rules of court
    authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
    death penalty, review, 46-18-308
    district courts — consistency, copies to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
    injunctions, actions and proceedings for, 3-2-205
    municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
    review division, 46-18-901
    water court, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
  Seal, 3-1-201, 3-1-202; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
    clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-2-402
  Sentence Review Division, See **Review Division**
  Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
  Supervision of other courts, Const., VII, 2
  Supervisory control, writ of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  Suspension of attorneys, See **Attorneys at law**, disbarment or suspension
  Term of court, 3-2-303
  United States courts, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  Water adjudication advisory committee, recommendations and reports, 3-7-103
  Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
  Water court
    chief water judge
      appointment, 3-7-221
      nominees, list of — to be supplied to chief justice, 3-1-1001
      office, designation, 3-7-222
    claims, examination rules, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
    disqualification of water judges or water masters, procedure exclusive, 3-7-404
    judges, request to sit in more than one water division, 3-7-201
    rules of practice and procedure, promulgation, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
    supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112
  Writs, See also **Original proceedings in**; **WRITS**, generally
    costs, award, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    individual power of justices, 3-2-212
    issuance, 3-2-402
    jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-212, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 2
    majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
    petitions for, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  Youth intervention and prevention account, statutory appropriation, 41-5-2011

SURETY BONDS
  See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Agister's lien, lienor, 71-3-1203
  Agricultural associations, petitioners for incorporation, 35-16-202
  Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Bonds**
  Air operators, commercial — evidence of insurance, 67-3-403, 67-3-404
  Alcoholic beverages illegally handled, occupants of premises to furnish, 16-6-313
  Animal welfare hearings — provision for animal's treatment, shelter, and care, 27-1-434
  Appeal, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Supersedeas bond**; **Sureties**; **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, **Appeals to district court**, undertaking on
  Arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-224, 31-2-225
  Attorney at law as surety prohibited, 37-61-419, 46-9-402

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
- **Bail**, as, 46-9-121, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-9-511, See **BAIL**
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - foreign trust companies, 32-1-1005
  - liquidation
    - federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    - trustees, 32-1-538
  - officers and employees, 32-1-461
- **Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring — schools of**, requirements for operators, 37-31-311
- **Benevolent association officers**, 33-6-201
- **Boats and boating**
  - dealer requirements, 23-2-513
  - violations, forfeiture, 23-2-507
- **Boxing matches or exhibitions**, licensees, 23-3-502
- **Building and loan associations**
  - capital stock association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-241
  - mutual association incorporators, chairman, 32-2-232
  - officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  - transfer of shares or savings account, 32-2-212
- **Cemetery associations**
  - permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 35-20-304
  - treasurer, 35-20-208
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, 7-35-2139 — 7-35-2141
- **Child support payments**, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
- **Cigarette wholesalers**, 16-11-117
- **City-county consolidated government**
  - depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  - officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341
- **City officers and employees**, 2-9-803, See also **City-county consolidated government**
  - amount, 2-9-802
  - application of provisions, 2-9-801
  - breach, jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  - filing, 7-4-4109
    - failure to file on time, 7-4-4111
  - fire department relief association treasurer, city treasurer as, 19-18-202
  - municipal commission government, mayors and councilmen, 7-3-4217
  - municipal commission-manager government, department directors, 7-3-4433
  - official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501
  - premiums, 2-9-805
  - purchase, 2-9-804
- **Civil actions**, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Security**
- **Claim and delivery**, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-315, 76-15-508, 76-15-520
- **Conservators**, 72-5-411 — 72-5-413
- **Construction liens**, substitution of bond, 71-3-551 — 71-3-553
- **Corporate dissolution**, receivers or custodians, 35-1-941
- **Correctional facilities, private** — requirements, 53-30-605
- **County claims**, decisions concerning — appellants, 7-6-2424
- **County officers and employees**, 2-9-701, 7-4-2212, See also **City-county consolidated government**
  - actions on, 7-4-2207
  - amount, 2-9-702
  - conservation districts, officers involved with, 76-15-520
  - consolidation of offices, effect, 7-4-2312
  - constables, 3-10-706, 30-11-511
  - county commissioners, board of
    - liability on, 3-10-704, 7-4-2113
    - surety on bond, commissioner as — prohibited, 2-9-507
  - county sheriff
    - actions against, 27-16-210, 27-16-602
    - auctioneer, ex officio — as, 30-11-511

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

County officers and employees (Continued)

county sheriff (Continued)

levy for failure to collect delinquent taxes, 15-16-119

county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201, 20-3-202

county treasurer, 7-35-2141, 15-16-119, 20-9-604, 25-8-104, 35-20-304, 72-14-202, 72-14-401, 72-15-205, 76-15-524, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166

duties, official — failure or refusal to perform, 7-4-2515

horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505

inspection, 7-4-2213

liability generally, 7-4-2212

new counties, requirements, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2227

official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501

penalties, fixing, 7-1-2111

premiums, 2-9-704

purchase, 2-9-703

renewal, 7-4-2110

surety on bond, officer as — prohibited, 2-9-507

County roads and bridges

contractors, 7-14-2405

local improvement district contractors, 7-14-2717

road superintendent, 7-14-2301

County warrants, bonds, or coupons — for issuance of duplicates, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

County water and/or sewer district administrative personnel, 7-13-2279

Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**

Credit counseling services, licensing requirements, 30-14-2004

Credit unions, 32-3-201, 32-3-412

Criminal cases, index of bonds in, 3-5-506

Deferred deposit lenders, licensing requirement, 31-1-705

Detention centers, private parties operating, 7-32-2232

Drainage district commissioners, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347

Elections

contest, petitioner — for costs, 13-36-204, 13-36-205

recount, petitioner — for costs, 13-16-211

Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-307, 70-30-311

Escrow businesses, licensing requirement, 32-7-109

Estate and probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Bonds**; **Sureties**

Execution, for costs of service of writ, 25-13-403

Facility siting, requirements, 75-20-302, 75-20-411, 75-20-1203

Ferry owners or keepers, 7-14-2827

Fire company secretaries, 7-33-2312

Fire department relief association treasurer, 19-18-202

Fish and wildlife license agents, 87-2-902

Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603

Foreign-money claims, united states dollar value of — determining, 25-9-712

Forest fire hazard reduction, 76-13-408, 76-13-409

Forms, filing provisions not applicable, 33-1-501

Fraternal benefit societies, organization requirements, 33-7-208

Grazing districts, owners of trespassing livestock, 76-16-311, 76-16-315

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-414

Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**

Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243

Hazardous substance releases, remedial action sites — liable person's financial assurance, 75-10-719, 75-10-721

Health maintenance organizations, officers and employees, 33-31-223

Human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation — protection during study or testing to determine cultural affiliation, 22-3-913

Insurance

forms, filing and approval provisions — nonapplicability, 33-1-501

marine and transportation insurance, nonapplicability, 33-1-209

policy language and format standards, nonapplicability, 33-15-336

Insurers

domestic stock and mutual insurers

mutual insurer incorporators, 33-3-205

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    domestic stock and mutual insurers (Continued)
      officers and employees, 33-3-307
    farm mutual insurers — officers, managers, and employees, 33-4-311
    reciprocal insurers, attorneys, 33-5-303, 33-5-304
    rehabilitators, liquidators, or employees, 33-2-1393
    surety insurers, sole surety on official bonds, 33-26-104
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-615
  Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and undertakings**
  Itinerant vendors, 7-21-2306 — 7-21-2308
  Justice's court, jurisdiction, 3-10-301
  Livestock
    horses, abandoned — roundup foreman, 81-4-505
    markets and dealers, 81-8-236, 81-8-255, 81-8-271
      nonmarket sales, 81-8-214, 81-8-216
      off-premises sales, 81-8-216, 81-8-259
    railroads, eminent domain — for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307
    special livestock deputy, 81-6-105
    trespassing stock, owners of, 76-16-311, 76-16-315, 81-4-217, 81-4-307
  Lottery, state
    contract requirements, 23-7-211
    ticket or chance sales agents, 23-7-301
  Medical care discount card suppliers, 33-38-106
  Megalandfill siting
    financial assurance, 75-10-951, 75-10-952
    order, stay or suspension — upon, 75-10-945
  Mineral and coal exploration activities, tax incentive credit — certified expenditures, 15-32-502
  Mines and mining
    metal mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mine reclamation**, bond
    opencut mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining, reclamation**, bond
    strip and underground mines, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mine reclamation**, bond; **Strip and underground mine siting**, bond
    wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  Minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  Mortgage brokers, requirements, 32-9-115, 32-9-123
  Motor carriers, 69-12-402
  Motor club service companies, 61-12-304
  Motor vehicles
    auto auction license requirements, 61-4-120
    certificate of title for motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or pole trailer — required when, 61-3-208
    dealer's licenses, required when, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
    financial responsibility
      liability insurance, in lieu of, 61-6-301
      proof of, as, 61-6-137
  Nonprofit corporations, dissolution — receiver or custodian, 35-2-730
  Nuclear facilities, owners, 75-20-1203
  Nuisances, public — compliance with abatement orders, 45-8-112
  Off-highway vehicle dealers, requirement, 23-2-818
  Official bonds
    actions on, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
      additional bond, on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
      defective bonds, recovery on, 2-9-512
      enforcement of penalty of or recovery of money on bond, 2-9-528
      forfeiture, against obligors, 2-9-511
      judgments, 2-9-515, 2-9-527
        liability of surety, 2-9-511
        lien on real estate, 2-9-528
        separate, on same cause of action — effect, 2-9-516
      specific performance, to compel, 2-9-528
    additional bond, 2-9-513 — 2-9-515, 2-9-524, 2-9-525
    affidavits, 2-9-507, 2-9-513, 2-9-528

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
- **Official bonds** (Continued)
  - application of provisions, 2-9-501
  - appointees, for, 2-9-503
  - approval, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521
  - assignees, for, 2-9-505
  - auctioneers, 30-11-508, 30-11-510, 30-11-511
  - conditions, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
    - breach, 2-9-511, 2-9-515
  - court officers, for, 2-9-505
  - defects, effect, 2-9-512
  - deputies, for, 2-9-502
  - exceptions, 2-9-501
  - fees and costs, 2-9-506, 33-26-106
  - filing, 2-9-506, 2-9-512, 2-9-514, 2-9-521, 2-9-524, 2-16-501
  - form, 2-9-504, 2-9-512, 2-9-521
  - index, 7-4-2619
  - irrigation district commissioners or officers, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
  - new bond
    - amount and failure to file, 2-9-524
    - discharge of surety, upon, 2-9-521
    - liability of sureties, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
  - notaries public, 1-5-405, 1-5-406
  - public administrators, 72-15-103, 72-15-213
  - public office, usurpation or abuse — prevailing party in action for, 27-28-306
  - receivers, for, 2-9-505, 27-20-301
  - recording, 2-9-506, 7-4-2613
  - signatures and execution, 2-9-504, 2-9-506
  - sureties
    - additional bond, effect, 2-9-514
    - contribution between, 2-9-511, 2-9-517
    - defective bonds, effect, 2-9-512
    - discharge, 2-9-512, 2-9-521, 2-9-526
    - insufficient or incompetent, effect, 2-9-513
    - legislative auditor, reports to surety when, 5-13-304
    - liability, extent, 2-9-504, 2-9-511, 2-9-515, 2-9-521, 2-9-525
    - lien on real estate, 2-9-528
    - qualifications, 2-9-507
    - release of, 2-9-522 — 2-9-524, 2-9-526, 33-26-104
    - signature and execution of bonds, 2-9-504
  - surety insurers
    - costs of bond, 33-26-106
    - indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
    - justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
    - signature on bonds, 2-9-504
    - sole surety, as, 33-26-104
  - trustees, for, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
- **Oil and gas**
  - injunction, surety for, 82-11-145
  - wages, to guarantee, 39-3-510, 39-3-511
  - wells, plugging, 82-11-123, 82-11-125, 82-11-163
- **Personal representatives**, for, See **Official bonds**; **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-232
- **Process servers**, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
- **Procurement contracts, state**, 18-4-312
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, licensing requirements, 39-8-202, 39-8-207
- **Public contractors**, Title 18, chapter 2, part 2
- **Public contracts**, bid bonds, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
- **Public weighers**, 7-21-3105
- **Railroads**
  - eminent domain, for fences and cattleguards, 70-30-307

SURETY BONDS (Continued)
  Railroads (Continued)
    grain elevators or warehouses along, land determination decisions — appeal proceedings, 69-14-905
  Sales tax and use tax, retailers — requirements, 15-68-512
  Schools
    enrollment of children provisions, persons convicted of noncompliance, 20-5-106
    textbook dealers, 20-7-604, 20-7-605, 20-7-607
  Seismic operations, 82-1-104, 82-1-105, 82-1-107
  Smoke abatement program contractors, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
  Snowmobile dealers, requirement, 23-2-619
  Solid waste management systems, waste tire disposal sites — financial assurance, 75-10-204, 75-10-216
  State land leases, requirements
    coal, 77-3-313
    commercial, 77-1-907
    geothermal resources, 77-4-106, 77-4-107
    mining, 77-3-105, 77-3-119, 77-3-120
    nonmetallic minerals, 77-3-204
    optional bond requirement, 77-6-207
  State officers and employees, 2-9-601
    administration, department of — employees and agents, 32-1-502
    agriculture, department of — employees, 80-11-209
    appropriations, mishandling — liability, 17-8-104
    commerce, department of — employees and agents, 90-8-321
    coverage, form, and amount, 2-9-602
    official bond provisions not applicable, 2-9-501
    premiums, proration, 2-9-604
    purchase, 2-9-603
    state treasurer, 17-6-204
  Subdivision improvements, to ensure construction, 76-3-507
  Taxes, for
    compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas dealers, 15-70-701, 15-70-704
    gasoline license tax, distributors, 15-70-202
    special fuel
      distributors, 15-70-341
      users, 15-70-301, 15-70-304
  Telemarketers, requirements, 30-14-1404
  Timber conservation license, 77-5-208
  Timber sale
    agreements, 77-5-202
    permits, 77-5-212
  Transient retail merchants, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
  Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**
  Wage brokers, 31-1-301
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — general manager and employees, 75-6-313
  Water commissioners, 85-5-103
  Water conservancy district directors, 85-9-401
  Water quality discharge permits, reclamation requirements, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
  Water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
  Workers' compensation
    plan no. 1 employers, security deposit, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
    self-insurance workers' compensation fund in lieu of surety bond, 39-71-403
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, licensees, 23-3-502

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES
  See also **SURETY BONDS**
  Administration, Department of — employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-17-106
  Appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-201, 25-33-203
  Arrest bond certificates, guaranteed, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
  Arrest, prejudgment, Title 27, chapter 16
  Attachment, prejudgment — upon, Title 27, chapter 18
  Bail, sureties on, 3-1-516, 37-61-419, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21; Title 46, chapter 9
  Civil actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Security**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)
- **Claim and delivery**, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
- **Contract of suretyship**
  - insurance guaranteeing, 33-1-211, See **Surety insurance**
  - interpretation, 28-11-403
  - liability of surety, 28-11-411
- **Contribution**, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 28-11-417
- **Corporations as sureties**, 33-26-101
- **Counties**, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
- **Creditor**
  - exoneration of surety when, 28-11-412
  - remedy, to pursue — when, 28-11-416
  - security held by creditor, surety entitled to benefit, 28-11-418
  - security held by surety, entitlement to benefit, 28-11-419
- **Credit unions**, loan security, 32-3-604
- **Crime victim**, surety as — restitution, 46-18-243
- **Definition of surety**, 28-11-401
- **Deposit of money or assets on agreement with surety**, 33-26-107
- **Eminent domain**, condemnation commissioners — surety-party relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
- **Evidence, discovery** — trial preparation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- **Execution**, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 25-13-302, 46-9-511
  - judgment debtor withholding property, undertaking, 25-14-102
- **Exoneration of surety**, 28-11-412
  - performance or offer of performance, upon, 28-11-413
  - remedy not pursued by creditor, 28-11-416
- **Guarantor**
  - exoneration of surety, applicability, 28-11-412
  - guaranty considered original obligation and need not be in writing when, 28-11-105
  - rights of, surety to have, 28-11-414
  - surety includes, 30-1-201
- **Housing authority deposits secured by undertakings**, sureties on, 7-15-4512
- **Indemnity**
  - judgment not conclusive when, 28-11-317
  - person indemnifying, reimbursement, 28-11-312
- **Individuals, undertakings or bonds of** — requisites, 33-26-102
- **Injunction or restraining order**, undertakings for, 27-19-306, 27-19-307, 27-19-403, 27-19-405, 69-3-403
- **Insurance**, See **Surety insurance**
- **Insurers**, See **Surety insurers**
- **Investments, Board of** — members as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505, 19-17-106
- **Judgment**
  - against surety, effect, 28-11-404
  - designation in, 25-9-202
- **Judicial record**, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
- **Jurors**, relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
- **Justices' courts**
  - adjournment, undertaking of party applying for, 25-31-709
  - postponement of trial, undertaking for defendant under arrest, 25-31-707
- **Justification of sureties**, 33-26-102
  - appeals, undertakings on, 25-33-203; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  - arrest, prejudgment — bail qualifications, 27-16-403, 27-16-405
  - attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-716, 27-18-721, 27-18-722, 27-18-1503
  - civil actions, extension of time, 25-1-301
  - claim and delivery, 27-17-303, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
  - injunction, preliminary — undertaking, 27-19-306
  - official bonds, nonapplicability, 2-9-507
- **Liability of surety**, 28-11-411
- **Limited liability partnerships**, ability of partner to act as surety, 35-10-307
- **Limited partnerships**, limited partner — liability when acting as surety, 35-12-703
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds**, security, 17-5-1644
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-415, 30-3-607

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES (Continued)
  Oil well, noncommercial — landowner, form of surety, 82-11-163
  Partition, incompetent's share of proceeds — guardian's undertaking, 70-29-328
  Partnerships, writ of attachment — discharge, applicant's undertaking, 35-10-506
  Performance or offer of performance, 28-11-413, 28-11-415
  Principal
    apparent principal, when to show he is surety, 28-11-402
    creditor to pursue remedy when, 28-11-416
    judicial record, principal bound when surety bound, 26-3-104
    performance compelled, 28-11-415
    property of, application to discharge of obligation, 28-11-420
    reimbursement of surety, 28-11-417
  Public contractors, deposited obligations — servicing, notice to surety, 18-1-302
  Public Employees' Retirement Board, members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-2-505
  Public fund deposits, undertaking or guarantees as security, 17-6-103
  Public Service Commission orders, injunction — undertaking for, 69-3-403
  Quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-301, 27-28-504
  Receivership, in, 27-20-203, 27-20-301
  Reimbursement, surety's right to, 25-13-104, 25-13-105, 28-11-417
  Subrogation, 28-11-417, 46-18-243
  Surety insurance, 33-1-211, See also **Surety insurers**
    corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
    discrimination prohibited, 33-18-207, 33-18-210
    forms, filing and approval, 33-1-501
    guaranty association, casualty and property — nonapplicability, 33-10-101
    individuals, undertakings or bonds — requisites, 33-26-102
    insurance producers, See **INSURANCE PRODUCERS, ADJUSTERS, CONSULTANTS, AND ADMINISTRATORS**
    preferred rates prohibited when, 33-18-207
    rebates prohibited, 33-18-210
    state group insurance, nonapplicability, 2-18-809
    university system employee group benefits, nonapplicability, 20-25-1302
  Surety insurers, 33-1-201, See also **Surety insurance**
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    commercial bail bonds, rulemaking authority, 33-26-108
    investments, 33-12-301 — 33-12-312, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    liquidation
      claims of sureties, 33-2-1369
      voidable preferences and liens, 33-2-1353, 33-2-1354
    motor club service companies, applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
    official bonds
      costs, 33-26-106
      indemnity required, not permitted to furnish bond, 33-26-105
      justification as surety not required, 2-9-507
      signature on bonds, 2-9-504
      sole surety on, 33-26-104
    reinsurance, limit of risk, 33-2-1201
    reserves for unearned premiums, 33-2-512, 33-12-312
    risk-based capital, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
    right to give bonds, 33-26-103
    state officer and employee bonds, execution, 2-9-603
    unclaimed funds held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Teachers' Retirement Board members or employees as sureties prohibited when, 19-20-502
  Trust indentures, deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  Workers' compensation judgments or orders, stay of execution — supersedeas bond requirements, 39-71-2910

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
  See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**

SURPLUS PROPERTY, Title 18, chapter 5, part 2
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING
  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**; **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Surveying**

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
  Actions
    enforcement actions, recovery of costs, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
    injunction, for, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
    penalties, assessment, 50-53-104, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
  Administrative enforcement, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216
  Boats, operation near swimming areas, 23-2-525
  Cities and towns, establishment and financing, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, 7-16-4110, 7-16-4111
  Construction, 7-16-4103, 18-2-122, 50-53-103, 50-53-108
  Cooperative agreements, 50-53-103, 50-53-209
  Definitions, 50-53-102
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-203, 50-53-209, 50-53-212, 50-53-213, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
  Floodways, within, Title 76, chapter 5, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within flood plains and floodways**
  Hot springs, 50-53-102, 50-53-115
  Injunctions, 50-53-104, 50-53-216
  Inspections, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-209, 50-53-218
    report, publication, 50-53-105
  Investigations, 50-53-104, 50-53-217
  Landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Licenses and licensing
    appeals, 50-53-207
    application, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
    cancellation, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-214
    denial, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
    expiration, 50-53-204
    fees, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
    hearings, 50-53-207, 50-53-212
    multiple pool facilities, 50-53-201, 50-53-211
    nontransferability, 50-53-204
    renewal, 50-53-202, 50-53-203
    required, 50-53-201
    return for alteration or destruction, 50-53-214
    suspension, 50-53-204, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
    validation, 50-2-118, 50-53-201, 50-53-202, 50-53-206, 50-53-207
    violation of conditions, 50-53-216
  Lifeguards, 50-53-107
  Nuisance, when, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
  Operation, 50-53-103, 50-53-107, 50-53-108
  Operators
    enforcement actions, costs — assessment, 50-53-217
    licensing, 50-53-103, See **Licenses and licensing**
    requirements, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-203
  Personal watercraft, operation near swimmers and swimming rafts, 23-2-531
  Purpose of regulation, 50-53-101
  Records, 50-53-106
  Recreation, swimming defined as, 15-1-101, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
  Rules, 50-53-103, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-115, 50-53-202, 50-53-207, 50-53-209, 50-53-211, 50-53-212, 50-53-216 — 50-53-218
  Sanitation, 50-53-103, 50-53-106, 50-53-107, 50-53-115
  Special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  University system facilities, 20-25-302

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS (Continued)
  Violations, 50-53-104, 50-53-108, 50-53-109, 50-53-216
    corrective actions, 50-53-211 — 50-53-213
    injunction, 50-53-104
    license denial, suspension, or cancellation for, 50-53-211
    notice of, 50-53-212, 50-53-213
    nuisance, as, 50-53-104, 50-53-108
    penalties, 50-53-104, 50-53-109, 50-53-216, 50-53-217
  Warning signs or markers of hazards in water legally accessible to public, placement, 87-1-287
  Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

T

TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

TATTOOING AND BODY-PIERCING ESTABLISHMENTS
  Administration of provisions, 50-48-103, 50-48-203, 50-48-209
  Children, consent required, 45-5-623
  Correction, plans of, 50-48-103, 50-48-203
  Definitions, 50-48-102
  Enforcement of provisions, 50-48-103, 50-48-109, 50-48-203
  Fees, 50-48-103, 50-48-201 — 50-48-203
  Hearings, 50-48-205
  Injunctions, 50-48-106, 50-48-109
  Inspections, 50-48-103, 50-48-203, 50-48-206
  Investigations, 50-48-110, 50-48-204, 50-48-206
  Licenses and licenses, 50-48-103, 50-48-201 — 50-48-205
    local program, 50-48-203, 50-48-206
  Local regulations and state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-116, 50-2-130, 50-48-203
  Multiple-type establishments, 50-48-102, 50-48-201, 50-48-204
  Purpose of provisions, 50-48-101
  Regulatory authority, 50-48-102
    actions initiated by, costs and expenses, 50-48-110
    injunction, action for, 50-48-106
    investigations and inspections, 50-48-206
    licenses
      cancellation or denial, 50-48-204, 50-48-205
      procurement from and fees, 50-48-201, 50-48-202
    local regulations and state regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 50-2-116, 50-2-130, 50-48-203
    rulemaking authority, 50-48-103
  Reports, 50-48-203
  Rules, 50-48-103, 50-48-106 — 50-48-110, 50-48-201, 50-48-203, 50-48-204, 50-48-209
  Sanitation and safety requirements, 50-48-103, 50-48-203
  State special revenue account, 50-48-202, 50-48-209
  Training, 50-48-103, 50-48-203
  Violations, 50-48-106, 50-48-110, 50-48-204
    penalties, 50-48-108, 50-48-109
    prosecution, 50-48-107

TATTOOS AND TATTOOING OF ANIMALS, 81-3-211, 87-1-231, 87-1-232, 87-1-234

TAX APPEAL BOARDS, Const., VIII, 7
  County
    appeal of decision by, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    attendance at hearing, requirements, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    compensation and expenses, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    costs, 15-8-115
    evidence, hearings, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
    jurisdiction
      appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139
      assessments, 15-1-303, 15-8-113, 15-8-202, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)

- **County** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction (Continued)
    - classification, 15-7-102
    - motor vehicle assessment or tax appeals, 15-8-202, 15-15-201
    - protest payments, 15-1-402
  - justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
  - meetings, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  - members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  - minutes, transmittal, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
  - offices, 15-15-101
  - party defendant, 15-8-115
  - powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
  - reduction of assessment, application for, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
- **Electronically filed returns**, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- **Local government entitlement share payments** — estimations, growth rate, or allocation, 15-1-121
- **Property tax record changes**, notification of decisions by boards, 15-10-206
- **Service of process**, 15-8-115
- **State**, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101
  - allocation, 15-2-102
  - county tax appeal board
    - appeals from, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    - expenses, payment, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
    - meetings, scheduling, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  - defined, 15-1-101
  - employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
  - evidence
    - appeal of decision, additional evidence, 15-2-303
    - interlocutory adjudication of decisions, petition raising admissibility, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
    - rules of evidence inapplicable, 15-2-301
    - seal, judicial notice, 15-2-106
  - expenses, 15-2-104, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-101
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  - judicial review of decisions, 15-1-303, 15-2-301 — 15-2-303, 15-7-102, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
  - jurisdiction
    - air and water pollution control equipment — certification, classification, and valuation, 15-6-135
    - appraisal, 15-7-102, 15-7-139
    - assessments, 15-1-303, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
      - percentage assignment, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
    - classification, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
    - county tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
    - gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, departmental decisions, 15-70-111
    - income tax, application for revision, 15-30-147, 15-30-148
    - motor vehicle assessment appeals, 15-8-202
    - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-212
    - protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-2-306
    - revenue, department of — decisions of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
    - sales tax and use tax, revocation decisions
      - corporate license, 15-68-805
      - seller's permits, 15-68-405
    - tobacco product tax, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
  - justice, department of — appearance, 15-8-202
  - location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
  - meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
  - members, 15-2-101, 15-2-102, 15-2-201
  - motor vehicles
    - records, personal information — fee for disclosure not permitted, 61-11-510
    - tax or fee in lieu of tax appeal applications, consultation, 15-15-201
  - oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
  - offices and supplies, 15-2-105
  - powers and duties, 15-2-201
  - presiding officer, 15-2-102, 15-2-103

TAX APPEAL BOARDS (Continued)
  State (Continued)
    property valuation and assessment system fee, exemption, 2-6-110
    quorum, 15-2-103
    refunds, order for, 15-2-306, 15-16-603
    revenue, department of
      administrative rules, amendment or repeal prohibited, 15-2-301
      appeals from, jurisdiction, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
      judicial review, notice, 15-2-303
      party defendant, 15-8-115
    rulemaking authority, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
    seal, 15-2-106
    secretary, 15-2-104
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    witnesses, 15-2-201
  Taxpayer Assistance, Office of — duties, 15-1-223
  Taxpayer rights, 15-1-222

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS
  See also **CORPORATIONS**, **License fees**; **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    closing agreements, under, 15-31-521
    collection, for, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    confidentiality of records when, 15-31-511
    forfeiture of corporate rights, 15-31-543
    jeopardy assessment, collection, 15-31-522
    recovery of taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-31-526
    reviver, without prejudice to, 15-31-524
  Administration of provisions, 15-31-511, 15-32-407
  Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820
  Allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-301
    business income, 15-31-301, 15-31-302, 15-31-305
      payroll factor, 15-31-308, 15-31-309, 15-31-323
      property factor, 15-31-306, 15-31-307, 15-31-323
      sales factor, 15-31-310, 15-31-311
    definitions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
    formula for apportionment, 15-31-312
    net income, 15-31-301, 15-31-303, 15-31-323, 15-31-325
    nonbusiness income, 15-31-302, 15-31-304
    rules, 15-31-313
    taxable in another state, 15-31-303
    tax havens, 15-31-322 — 15-31-324, 15-31-326
    unitary business, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
    water's-edge election, 15-31-322
      apportionment factors, 15-31-323
      definitions, 15-31-321
      dividends, treatment, 15-31-325
      domestic disclosure spreadsheet, 15-31-326
      license tax, rate of tax, 15-31-121
      period of, consent, and change of election, 15-31-324
  Assessment generally, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-544
  Banks and building and loan associations, special provisions
    cessation of business by bank, effect, 32-1-509
    license tax, 15-31-101, See also **License tax**
    moneyed capital and shares of banks exempt, 15-31-703
    state bank changing to national bank corporation, tax liability, 32-1-363
  Business trusts, 35-5-205
  C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
    foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  Closing agreements, 15-31-521
  Collection, 15-31-521, 15-31-522, 15-31-526, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
  Confidentiality of information, 15-31-511
  Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Credits**
  - biodiesel blending and storage, 15-32-703
  - biodiesel production facilities, 15-32-702
  - capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-202, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
  - claim for, statute of limitations, 15-31-509
  - closing agreements, 15-31-521
  - developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
  - economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
  - equity capital investment, 15-30-184
  - exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
  - income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
  - license tax, See **License tax**
  - motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
  - oil crush facilities, 15-32-701
  - overpayments, 15-31-531
  - small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, 15-31-130, 33-22-2007
- **Deficiencies or deficiency assessments**, 15-31-503, 15-31-509, 15-31-522
- **Definitions**
  - allocation and apportionment of income provisions, 15-31-302, 15-31-306, 15-31-308, 15-31-310, 15-31-312, 15-31-321
  - biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703
  - energy-related incentives, provisions for, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
  - exploration for mineral and coal deposit provisions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
  - filing month, 15-31-510
  - income tax, for, 15-31-103, 15-31-406
  - license tax, for, See **License tax**
  - moneyed capital, 15-31-703
  - reclaimable material, investment credit provisions, 15-32-601
  - recycling of material, 15-32-601
  - "small business investment company" or "SBIC", 15-33-103
- **Delinquencies**, 15-31-510, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-525, 15-31-541, 15-31-543
- **Disregarded entities**, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Pass-through entities**
- **Dissolution of corporation**, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-935, 35-1-944, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- **Domestic international sales corporation (DISC)**, 15-30-111, 15-31-102, 15-31-322
- **Energy-related incentives**
  - alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
    - commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    - definitions, 15-32-102
    - purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
  - biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
  - biodiesel production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
  - energy conservation investments
    - deduction for, 15-31-114, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-115
    - definitions, 15-32-102
    - loans by utilities or financial institutions, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
    - new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
    - purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
  - oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
  - rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-407
  - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- **Estimated tax payments**, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
- **Estimates by Department of Revenue**, 15-31-504
- **Evidence**
  - day-care facility operators, of licensing or registration, 15-31-133
  - deficiency, certification of notices, 15-31-503
  - delinquency, 15-31-541
  - information, failure to supply, 15-31-541
  - payment, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    records
      confidentiality, 15-31-511
      examination, 15-31-504, 15-31-505
    returns
      confidentiality, 15-31-511
      failure to file, 15-31-541
    reviver, certificate of, 15-31-524
    suspension, forfeiture, or dissolution for delinquency, 15-31-523
  Exemptions
    banks, moneyed capital and shares, 15-31-703
    electricity buying cooperatives, 35-19-108
    income tax, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
    license tax, See **License tax**
    rural cooperative utilities, 35-18-503
    small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
  Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, 15-32-503
    application of, 15-32-505
    assignment, 15-32-508
    carryover, 15-32-506
    certification and audit of expenditures, 15-32-504
    definitions, 15-32-502, 15-32-503
    donation of information, deduction for, 15-32-510
    limitation, 15-32-507
    purpose and policy, 15-32-501
    record of use, 15-32-509
    request for, 15-32-504, 15-32-509
  Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  Foreign corporations
    forfeiture of powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
    revocation of certificate of authority, when, 35-1-1038
    withdrawal, 35-1-1037
  Foreign-trade zones, operation in, 30-15-104
  Forfeiture of corporate powers upon delinquency, 15-31-523, 15-31-524, 15-31-543
  Income tax, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    administration, 15-31-402, 15-31-407
    allocation of revenue, 15-1-501
    alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
    applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
    assessment, 15-31-404, 15-31-405
    citation of corporation income tax, 15-31-402
    credits, 15-31-103, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
    deductions, 15-31-103, 15-31-117
    definitions, 15-31-103, 15-31-406
    exemptions, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
    income from sources within this state, 15-31-403
    information return on change from license tax, 15-31-405
    insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
    interest or penalties, 15-30-1113, 15-31-404, See also **Interest generally**; **Penalties generally**
    license tax
      applicability of laws, 15-31-406
      change from, 15-31-405
      offset for, 15-31-404
    net operating loss, 15-31-103
    rate of tax, 15-31-403
    return, filing, 15-31-403, See also **Returns generally**
    rules, 15-31-407
    small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
  Information requirements, 15-31-103, 15-31-133, 15-31-141, 15-31-326, 15-31-405, 15-31-504, 15-31-511, 15-31-531, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-603

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Interest generally**, 15-1-501, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-910
- **Investigations**, 15-31-505, 15-31-511
- **License tax**, special provisions, 15-31-101
  - allocation of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-31-121
  - alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
  - applicability of laws, 15-31-401, 15-31-406
  - assessment, 15-31-111, 15-31-404, 15-31-405
  - bond income inclusion, 15-31-115
  - credits
    - alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    - alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    - day-care facilities, 15-31-133
    - dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-31-131
    - energy conservation loans, interest differential, 15-32-107
    - historic building preservation, 15-31-151
    - local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
    - new or expanding industry, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
    - qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-166, 15-31-161, 15-31-162
    - reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    - research and development firms, 15-31-103
    - research expenses and payments, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    - small businesses, disability insurance premiums paid for employees, 15-31-132, 33-22-2007
    - university system and private college endowment fund contributions, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
    - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  - deductions
    - alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-404
    - day-care facility credit, 15-31-133
    - dependent care assistance and referral service credit, 15-31-131
    - developmental disability services account contributions, not allowed on, 15-30-187
    - energy conservation investments, 15-31-114, 15-32-103 — 15-32-106, 15-32-115
    - exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of exploration information, 15-32-510
    - net income, computation, 15-31-114
    - net operating loss, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
    - organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
    - recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
    - research and development firms, 15-31-103
    - small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when, 33-22-2006
    - small business independent liability fund contributions, 15-31-117
  - definitions
    - "corporation", "engaged in business", and "doing business", 15-31-101
    - employer, 15-31-133
    - "gross income" and "net income", 15-31-113
    - net operating loss, 15-31-119
    - new or expanding industry credit provisions, 15-31-124
    - research expense and payment credit provision, 15-31-150
    - taxable year, 15-31-103
    - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
    - "wages" and "employer", 15-31-131
  - delinquency, 15-31-523
  - dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143, 15-31-523, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
  - exemptions, 15-31-101, 15-31-102, 15-31-113
    - domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    - research and development firms, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
    - water users' associations, 85-6-108

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  License tax, special provision (Continued)
    gross income, 15-31-113 — 15-31-115, 15-31-119, 15-31-131, 15-31-406, 15-32-103, 15-32-303, 15-32-610
    income tax
      applicability of laws, 15-31-406
      change to, 15-31-405
      collection considered license tax, 15-31-404
    insurance producers, nonresident — subject to, 33-17-407
    interest, 15-30-1113, 15-31-111, 15-31-119, 15-31-141, 15-31-522, See also **Interest generally**
    investment companies or investment company funds, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
    jeopardy assessment, 15-31-522
    liquidation of corporation, gain from, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
    merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-119, 15-31-142
    minimum tax, 15-31-121
    net income, 15-31-113
      alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402
      bond income inclusion, 15-31-115
      computation, 15-31-112, 15-31-114, 15-31-119
      consolidated report, contents, 15-31-141
      dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143
      energy conservation investment deduction, 15-32-103
      excise tax, 15-31-143
      merger or consolidation of corporations, 15-31-142
      organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, deduction for purchase of Montana-produced, 15-32-303
      rate of tax, 15-31-121
      recycled material, deduction for purchase, 15-32-610
      return, 15-31-111
      tax on, 15-31-101
    net operating loss, 15-31-103, 15-31-114, 15-31-119, 15-31-509
    penalties, 15-30-1113, 15-31-111, 15-31-141, 15-31-522, 15-31-543, See also **Penalties generally**
    public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
    rate of tax, 15-31-121, 15-31-122
    refunds, 15-31-119, 15-31-132, 15-31-150, 15-31-151, See also **Refunds generally**
    reports, 15-31-141, 15-31-142, 15-31-322
    returns, See also **Returns generally**
      certified copies, 15-31-551, 15-31-553, 15-31-554
      consolidated returns, 15-31-141
      day-care facility operator's licensing or registration, evidence to accompany, 15-31-133
      dissolution of corporation, 15-31-143
      extension of time, 15-31-111, 15-31-141
      filing, 15-31-111, 15-31-131
      pass-through entities, 15-30-1101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
      tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
    rules, 15-31-127, 15-31-133, 15-32-609
    small business independent liability funds, 15-31-117, 15-31-118
    taxable period, 15-31-112
    unrelated business income, 15-31-102
    water's-edge election, 15-31-121
  Limited liability companies, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
    license tax, 15-31-101, See **License tax**
    list of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603
    qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
    research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
  List of entities furnished by secretary of state, 15-31-603
  Motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies
    administration of provisions, 15-31-911
    citation of big sky on the big screen act, 15-31-901
    definitions, 15-31-903, 15-31-911

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Motion picture and television industries and related...** (Continued)
  - hearings, 15-31-904
  - purpose of provisions, 15-31-902
  - rules, 15-31-904, 15-31-911
  - state-certified production, 15-31-903, 15-31-910
    - application for certification, 15-31-904, 15-31-911
  - submission of costs, 15-31-905
  - tax credits
    - application and fee, 15-31-906 — 15-31-908
    - denial of claim for and recapture, 15-31-910
    - eligibility, 15-31-904
    - employment production, for, 15-31-903, 15-31-907, 15-31-911
    - limitation on amount, 15-31-909
    - qualified expenditures, for, 15-31-903, 15-31-906, 15-31-908, 15-31-911
  - violations, 15-31-904
- **Overpayments**, 15-31-509, 15-31-531
- **Partnerships**, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  - alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
  - biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
  - biodiesel production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
  - day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
  - developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
  - exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
  - historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
  - license tax, 15-31-101, See **License tax**
  - limited liability partnerships, 15-30-168, 15-31-101, 15-31-150, 15-31-603
  - local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
  - motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — credit, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
  - oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
  - pass-through entities, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
  - reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
  - research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
  - university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-136
  - wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
- **Pass-through entities**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Payment**, 15-31-502, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-521, 15-31-523
- **Penalties generally**, 15-31-503, 15-31-510, 15-31-524, 15-31-526, 15-31-531, 15-31-543, 15-31-910
  - disposition, 15-1-501
- **Property taxes**
  - assessment, statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
  - business equipment tax, 15-6-122
  - residential dwellings, phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193
- **Refunds generally**
  - claim for, 15-31-509, 15-31-531, 15-31-532
  - closing agreements, 15-31-521
  - overpayments, 15-31-531
- **Reports**, 15-31-141, 15-31-142, 15-31-322, 15-31-511, 15-31-523
- **Research and development firms**, 15-1-101, 15-6-135, 15-31-103, 15-31-401
- **Returns generally**
  - amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
  - confidentiality, 15-31-511
  - deficiency, 15-31-503
  - estimated tax payments, 15-31-502
  - exploration for mineral and coal deposits, accounting of activities, 15-32-505
  - extension of time, 15-31-510
  - false or fraudulent, 15-31-543, 15-31-544

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
  Returns generally (Continued)
    federal returns, 15-31-322, 15-31-511
      amended, 15-31-506, 15-31-509
      copy to be filed, 15-30-1101, 15-31-506
    filing, 15-31-502, 15-31-509
      electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
      failure to file, 15-31-504, 15-31-523, 15-31-541, 15-31-543, 15-31-544
    forms, 15-31-501
    income tax, 15-31-403
    inspection, 15-31-511
    license tax, specific provisions, See **License tax**
    reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
    rules, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511
    tax clearance and dissolution or withdrawal certificates, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944
    water's-edge election, inclusions, 15-31-322
  Review, 15-31-503, 15-31-532
  Reviver of corporation, 15-31-524
  Rules
    allocation and apportionment of income, 15-31-313
    energy-related incentives, 15-32-105, 15-32-107, 15-32-407
    estimated tax payments, 15-31-502, 15-31-510
    income tax, 15-31-407
    license tax, credit for new or expanding industry, 15-31-127
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-611
    recycled material, deduction — pertaining to, 15-32-611
    research expenses and payments, credit for, 15-31-150
    returns, 15-1-208, 15-31-501, 15-31-511, 16-11-110
    small business investment companies, for investment in, 15-33-105
  S. corporations, 15-31-131, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  Shifting of income, 15-31-505
  Site of failure to act, 15-31-541
  Small business corporations, special provisions, See also **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
    biodiesel production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
    day-care facilities, credit, 15-31-133
    developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, See **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**
    historic building preservation, credit, 15-31-151
    local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
    oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
    qualified endowment contributions, credit, 15-31-162
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    university system and private college endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-31-135
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-103
    contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-31-117, 33-27-118
    termination, tax liability upon, 15-31-118, 33-27-119
  Small business investment companies, investment in
    capital gains or dividend income from, exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
    citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
    definition, 15-33-103
    purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
    reports and records, 15-33-104
    rules, 15-33-105

TAXATION, CORPORATIONS (Continued)
- **Statute of limitations**, 15-31-509
- **Subpoenas**, 15-31-505
- **Suspension of corporate powers upon delinquency**, 15-31-523, 15-31-524
- **Tax clearance certificates**, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944, 35-1-1037
- **Unitary business**, 15-31-141, 15-31-301, 15-31-312, 15-31-322
- **Violations**, 15-31-511, 15-31-543
- **Warrant for distraint**, 15-31-525
- **Water's-edge election**, 15-31-121, 15-31-321 — 15-31-326
- **Withdrawal of corporation**, 15-31-552 — 15-31-554, 35-1-944

TAXATION, ESTATES
- See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Administration of provisions**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
- **Appeal of tax**, 72-16-907
- **Apportionment of taxes**, 72-16-603, 72-16-604
  - bond or security for liability of distributee, 72-16-605
  - court's authority to determine, 72-16-602, 72-16-604
  - definitions, 72-16-601
  - distribution prior to, 72-16-605
  - exemptions, deductions, and credits — allowance for, 72-16-607
  - foreign personal representative, recovery of tax, 72-16-612
  - insufficiency of estate, 72-16-608
  - interest and penalties, 72-16-601, 72-16-604, 72-16-609
  - nonresident decedents, 72-16-612
  - recovery of tax, 72-16-608, 72-16-610 — 72-16-612
  - temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606
  - uncollectibility, 72-16-610
  - withholding of tax, 72-16-608
- **Bonds subject to**
  - agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-305
  - coal severance tax bonds or notes, 17-5-718
  - economic development, 17-5-1518
  - highway revenue, 17-5-930
  - housing authorities or board of housing, issued by, 90-6-125
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  - municipal refunding revenue, 7-7-4607
  - parking commission revenue, 7-14-4654
- **Claim against estate**, exclusion, 72-1-103
- **Collection and deposit**, 15-1-501, 72-16-912
- **Computation of tax**, 72-16-905
- **Construction of provisions**, 72-16-901
- **Definitions**, 72-16-502, 72-16-601, 72-16-1001
- **Determination of tax by Department of Revenue**, 72-16-907
- **Dispute review procedure**, nonapplicability, 15-1-211
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
- **Federal return**, filing, 72-3-1006, 72-16-906
- **Generation-skipping transfer tax**
  - definitions, 72-16-1001
  - delinquent tax, 72-16-1004
  - imposition, 72-16-1002
  - liability for, 72-16-1004, 72-16-1006
  - lien of tax, 72-16-1005
  - maximum credit, duty to claim, 72-16-1006
  - returns and payment, 72-16-1003
  - rulemaking, 72-16-1007
- **Gifts to estates**, effect, 70-1-701, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Gifts**
- **Gift tax marital deduction**, 70-1-701, 72-34-424
- **Imposition of tax**, 72-16-904
- **Income of estates and trusts**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**, **Estate or trust income**
- **Joint tenancies**, termination, 72-16-501
  - compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
  - "decedent" defined, 72-16-502

TAXATION, ESTATES (Continued)
  Joint tenancies, termination (Continued)
    filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
  Liability for tax, persons who are liable, 72-16-908
  Lien of tax, 72-16-911
  Life estates, termination
    compensation of personal representative or attorney, 72-3-631, 72-3-633
    "decedent" defined, 72-16-502
    filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606
  Mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-827
  Payment, 72-3-606, 72-3-613, 72-3-915, 72-16-909
    closing of estate, prerequisite to, 72-3-1004, 72-3-1006, 72-3-1104
    extension of time, 72-3-1006, 72-16-909, 72-16-910
    overpayment and refund, 15-1-503
    priority, 72-3-807
    protest, payment under, 15-1-406, 15-1-407
  Purpose of provisions, 72-16-901, 72-16-905
  Rules, 72-16-907, 72-16-1007
  Taxable situs of property, 72-16-903 — 72-16-905
  Trusts, principal and income
    adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
    marital deduction, 72-34-441, 72-34-453
    payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-449, 72-34-453
  Years, estates for — temporary interest and remainder, no apportionment as between, 72-16-606

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Agreements with governmental entities relating to, 15-70-124
  Alcohol production tax incentive, 15-70-522
    administration and enforcement, 15-70-502, 15-70-512
    business enterprise for production, payment of dividends and bonuses when, 17-6-317
    citation of alcohol tax incentive and administration act of 1983, 15-70-501
    definitions, 15-70-503
    gasoline tax refund, 15-70-521
    licensing of distributors, 15-70-511, 15-70-527
    payment, 15-70-522, 15-70-523
    penalties for violations, 15-70-527
    purpose of provisions, 15-70-502
    records, receipts, and invoices, 15-70-513, 15-70-514
    rules, 15-70-522
    statement of distributor to department of transportation, 15-70-512, 15-70-527
  Allocation of revenue, 15-70-101, 15-70-102, 15-70-204, 17-5-507, 17-5-903, 17-5-914, 60-3-201, 60-3-202, 67-1-301; Const., VIII, 6
  Appeals, 15-70-111, 15-70-202, 15-70-341
  Aviation fuel and aviation dealers, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301, 82-15-122, See also **Gasoline license tax**
  Collection, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, See also specific tax
    delinquent taxes, 15-70-110
  Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes
    administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124
    deficiency assessment, 15-70-716, 15-70-717, 15-70-720
    definitions, 15-70-701
    determination by department of revenue, 15-70-717
    enforcement, 15-70-104, 15-70-713
    hearings, 15-70-705, 15-70-706
    interest, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718
    license for dealers, 15-70-702, 15-70-704, 15-70-705
      application, 15-70-703
      bonding requirements, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-705
      cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 15-70-704 — 15-70-707
    payment, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-711, 15-70-714, 15-70-715
    penalties, 15-70-701, 15-70-704, 15-70-715 — 15-70-718

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
- **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas...** (Continued)
    - rates of taxes, 15-70-711
    - records, receipts, and invoices, 15-70-712, 15-70-713
    - returns, 15-70-704, 15-70-714, 15-70-715, 15-70-717, 15-70-718, 15-70-720
    - rules, 15-70-104
    - statute of limitations, 15-70-720
    - violations, 15-70-718
    - warrant for distraint, 15-70-719
- **Definitions**, 15-1-101, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-123, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-503, 15-70-601, 15-70-701
- **Delinquent taxes**, collection, 15-70-110, See also specific tax
- **Diesel fuel**, See **Special fuel license tax**; **Special fuel use tax**
- **Dyed special fuel**, 15-70-321, 15-70-330, 15-70-343, 15-70-356, 15-70-371
- **Filings**
    - electronic filing of returns and information, 15-1-208, 15-70-114, 15-70-115, 16-11-110
    - time of, 15-70-103
- **Fines**, 15-70-123, 15-70-124, 15-70-324, 15-70-349
- **Forfeitures**, 15-70-124
- **Gasohol**, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
    - alcohol production tax incentives, 15-70-503, 15-70-522, See also **Alcohol production tax incentive**
    - distributor, 15-70-201
        - license for, 15-70-202
    - license tax, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, See also **Gasoline license tax**
    - property used for production, 15-6-135
- **Gasoline license tax**
    - actions
        - collection, for, 15-70-210, 15-70-211
        - to set aside or review, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    - administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    - agricultural use, 15-30-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-223
    - aviation fuel and aviation dealers, 15-70-201, 15-70-204, 15-70-205, 15-70-207, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-231, 67-1-301
    - cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-223
    - collection, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 60-3-201
    - confidentiality of information, 15-70-205, 15-70-209
    - credits, 15-70-205, 15-70-221, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
    - deficiency assessment, 15-70-212
    - definitions, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-233
    - delinquent tax, 15-70-210, 15-70-211, 15-70-232
    - enforcement, 15-70-104
    - gasohol, 15-70-204, 15-70-221
    - hearings, 15-70-233, 15-70-242
    - highway use, determination, 15-70-224
    - improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233
    - information reports, 15-70-209, 15-70-221
    - inspections, 15-70-205, 15-70-208, 15-70-209
    - interest, 15-70-210
    - investigations, 15-70-208
    - invoices, 15-70-206 — 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226
    - license for distributors, 15-70-201, 15-70-202, 15-70-210, 15-70-233, 15-70-357
    - lien of tax, 15-70-211
    - local option motor fuel excise tax, applicability, 7-14-304
    - payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-202, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
        - erroneous, 15-70-221, 15-70-225
    - penalties, 15-70-202, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-231 — 15-70-233, 15-70-242
    - petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
    - rate of tax, 15-70-204
    - receipts, 15-70-206, 15-70-208
    - records, 15-70-206, 15-70-208, 15-70-222, 15-70-223 — 15-70-225
    - refunds, 15-30-303, 15-70-205, 15-70-221 — 15-70-223, 15-70-225, 15-70-226, 15-70-232, 15-70-521, 17-5-507, 60-3-201, 67-1-301
    - reports, 15-70-205, 15-70-209, 15-70-221

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
  Gasoline license tax (Continued)
    returns, 15-70-205, 15-70-212
    rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-202, 15-70-221, 15-70-233
    statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-205, 15-70-210, 15-70-232
    statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-209, 15-70-210, 15-70-221, 15-70-232
    statutes of limitation, 15-70-212, 15-70-225
    violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-231 — 15-70-233, 15-70-242, 15-70-341, 61-12-206
    warrant for distraint, 15-70-211
  Hearings, 15-70-110, 15-70-111, See also specific tax
  Improperly imported fuel, 15-70-201, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-357
  Interest, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-125, See also specific tax
    uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
    writeoff, 15-70-105
  International fuel tax agreement, 15-70-104, 15-70-121, 15-70-122, 15-70-302
  Interstate agreements for collection, 60-2-311
  Investigations, 15-70-121, 15-70-208, 15-70-324, 15-70-349, 15-70-713
  Judicial review, 15-70-111
  Liquefied petroleum gas, See **Compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas taxes**
  Local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301 — 7-14-304
  Mailings, time of, 15-70-103
  Payment, 15-70-121, See also specific tax
    electronic funds transfer, by, 15-70-112, 15-70-113, 15-70-115
    negotiable instrument, by, 15-70-108
  Penalties, 15-70-112, 15-70-121, 15-70-124, 15-70-125, See also specific tax
    uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
    writeoff, 15-70-105
  Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee, applicability, 75-11-314, 75-11-319
  Records, 15-70-103, 15-70-121, See also specific tax
  Refunds, 17-5-507, See also specific tax
    offset when, 15-70-110
    tribal agreements, 15-70-235, 15-70-236
  Reports, 15-70-103, See also specific tax
    international fuel tax agreement, 15-70-121
    unlicensed petroleum dealer, by, 15-70-123
  Rules, 15-1-208, 15-70-104, 15-70-105, 15-70-115, 15-70-121, 16-11-110, 75-11-319, See also specific tax
  Seizure, confiscation, and forfeiture of fuel, 15-70-202, 15-70-233, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
  Selling price, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  Special fuel license tax
    actions
      collection, for, 15-70-352, 15-70-354
      to set aside or review, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
    administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-344
    agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-362
    biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-301
      "producer" defined, 15-70-601
      production facilities, tax credits, 15-32-702
      production incentive for producers, 15-70-601
      purchase by distributor of fuel on which tax has been paid when, 15-70-341
      refund for taxes paid by distributor or retailer, 15-70-369
    biodiesel blend, 15-70-301
      license for distributor, 15-70-341
    biodiesel blending and storage tax credit for distributors, 15-32-703
    cardtrol or keylock purchases, evidence of, 15-70-362
    confidentiality of information, 15-70-344, 15-70-351
    credits, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
    deficiency assessment, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
    definitions, 15-70-301, 15-70-341, 15-70-357
    delinquent tax, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
    diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
    dyed diesel fuel pumps, marking, 15-70-371

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)
Special fuel license tax (Continued)
dyed special fuel, 15-70-343, 15-70-356, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
enforcement, 15-70-104
hearings, 15-70-357, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
highway use, determination, 15-70-363
improperly imported fuel, 15-70-233, 15-70-301, 15-70-357
information reports, 15-70-351
inspections, 15-70-344, 15-70-349, 15-70-351, 15-70-369
interest, 15-70-352, 15-70-353
invoices, 15-70-345, 15-70-348, 15-70-349, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364, 15-70-365
license and security for distributors, 15-70-341, 15-70-352, 15-70-357
lien of tax, 15-70-354
payment, 15-70-113, 15-70-341, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
erroneous, 15-70-356, 15-70-364
penalties, 15-70-341, 15-70-351 — 15-70-353, 15-70-357, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
rate of tax, 15-70-343
receipts, 15-70-345, 15-70-349
records, 15-70-345, 15-70-349, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364, 15-70-369
refunds, 15-70-344, 15-70-356, 15-70-361, 15-70-362, 15-70-364 — 15-70-366, 15-70-369
reports to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-351, 15-70-356
returns, 15-70-344, 15-70-353, 15-70-355
rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-341, 15-70-357, 15-70-601
statement of distributions to department of transportation, 15-70-344, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
statement of shipments to department of transportation, 15-70-351, 15-70-352, 15-70-366
statement regarding biodiesel sold and purchased, 15-70-369
statutes of limitation, 15-70-355, 15-70-364
violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 15-70-349, 15-70-366, 15-70-371, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
warrant for distraint, 15-70-354
Special fuel use tax
administration, 15-70-104, 15-70-124, 15-70-325
agricultural use, 15-70-301, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
biodiesel, 15-70-301, 15-70-321
cardtrol or keylock devices for delivery of special fuel, 15-70-301
computation, 15-70-326
credits, 15-70-328, 15-70-329
deficiency assessment, 15-70-331, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
definitions, 15-70-301
diesel-powered vehicles, inspection of supply tanks, 61-10-154
dyed special fuel, 15-70-321, 15-70-330, 15-70-343, 15-70-371, 15-70-372
enforcement, 15-70-104, 15-70-313, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-325, 15-70-330
estimates by department of transportation, 15-70-331, 15-70-332
evidence
assessment, correctness — burden of proof, 15-70-332
deliveries of fuel, 15-70-324
hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306, 15-70-372
inspections, 15-70-302, 15-70-323, 15-70-324
interest, 15-70-304, 15-70-330, 15-70-331 — 15-70-333
invoices, 15-70-323
lien of tax, 15-70-334
nontaxed fuel, 15-70-330, 15-70-371
overpayment, 15-70-328
payment, 15-70-301, 15-70-302, 15-70-304, 15-70-327, 15-70-328, 15-70-330
penalties, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-314, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-372
permits, 15-70-302, 15-70-305, 15-70-323
agricultural product temporary trip permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
application, 15-70-303, 15-70-305
bond requirements, 15-70-301, 15-70-304, 15-70-305, 15-70-314
cancellation, 15-70-304 — 15-70-307, 15-70-329
courtesy vehicle permit, 15-70-302
fees, 15-70-305, 15-70-312, 15-70-314, 15-70-329
hearings, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
nonresident agricultural harvesting equipment special fuel permit, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314

TAXATION, GASOLINE AND VEHICLE FUELS (Continued)

- **Special fuel use tax** (Continued)
  - permits (Continued)
    - refusal, 15-70-305
    - surrender, 15-70-306, 15-70-307
    - suspension or revocation, 15-70-305, 15-70-306
    - temporary trip permits, 15-70-311 — 15-70-314, 15-70-329
  - rate of tax, 15-70-321
  - receipts, 15-70-323
  - records and exemption, 15-70-323, 15-70-324, 15-70-356
  - refunds, 15-70-323, 15-70-329
  - reports, 15-70-302
  - reports to department of transportation, 15-70-304
  - returns, 15-70-325, 15-70-327, 15-70-330, 15-70-332, 15-70-333, 15-70-335
  - rules, 15-70-104, 15-70-311, 15-70-321, 15-70-330
  - statutes of limitations, 15-70-329, 15-70-335
  - violations, 15-70-202, 15-70-314, 15-70-324, 15-70-330, 15-70-333, 15-70-336, 15-70-341, 15-70-372, 61-12-206
  - warrant for distraint, 15-70-334
- **Tribal agreements for motor fuels taxes**, 15-70-234 — 15-70-236
- **Unlicensed petroleum dealer**, report, 15-70-123
- **Violations**, See specific tax
- **Warrants for distraint**, 15-70-211, 15-70-334, 15-70-354, 15-70-719
- **Writeoff of tax, penalty, or interest**, 15-70-105

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS

- **Accounting, public — practice of**, 37-50-101
- **Actions generally**, See also specific tax in this heading
  - city courts, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - costs, 15-1-222, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - dispute resolution agreements, relating to, 15-1-211
  - enforcement, for, 15-1-202
  - illegal or improper taxation, declaratory judgments, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
  - investigations
    - expenses, to recover, 15-1-301
    - witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access service fee, collection, 10-4-207
  - penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-1-216
  - protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402
  - taxpayers, court costs and attorney fees — entitlement when, 15-1-222
- **Administration of laws**, 15-1-201, 15-1-203, 15-1-204
- **Alcoholic beverages**, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- **Appeals**, specific provisions, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
- **Bond issues**, action to restrain prohibited when, 17-5-1001
- **Boxing matches or exhibitions**, tax on gross receipts, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
- **Cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax**, 15-59-102
  - action to collect, 15-59-114
  - credits, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - deficiency assessment and review, 15-59-112, 15-59-114
  - definitions, 15-59-101
  - delinquent tax, 15-59-106, 15-59-107, 15-59-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-59-108
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-59-106
  - interest, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113
  - lien of tax, 15-59-107
  - overpayment, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - payment, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-113
  - penalties, 15-59-106, 15-59-112, 15-59-113, 15-59-121
  - rate of tax, 15-59-102
  - records, 15-59-104
  - refunds, 15-59-113, 15-59-114
  - returns, 15-59-112 — 15-59-114
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-59-105, 15-59-106, 15-59-110, 15-59-114
  - statute of limitations, 15-59-114

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license... (Continued)
    supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-59-109
    violations, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
    warrant for distraint, 15-59-106, 15-59-107
  Child support enforcement information, obtaining and availability, 40-5-165, 40-5-206
  Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11
  Cities and towns, by, See **CITY FINANCE**
  Collection generally, See also **Payment generally**; specific tax in this heading
    abuse in activities, 15-1-223
    deposit of money, 15-1-232
    electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
    erroneous or illegal, refund, 15-16-603
    injunction to restrain, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
    uncollectible taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-1-708
    writeoff when, 15-1-207
  Complaints concerning Department of Revenue, 15-1-223
  Confidentiality, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
  Conflict of laws, 15-1-601
  Consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
  Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**
  Cost of doing business, taxes as, 30-14-202
  Counties, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  County Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
  Deficiency assessments, 15-1-216
  Definitions generally, 15-1-101, 15-1-102, 15-1-122, See also specific tax in this heading
    electronic funds transfer provisions, 15-1-801
    local government, 15-1-121
    "other entity" and "person", 15-1-211
    warrant for distraint, 15-1-701
  Delinquent taxes generally, taxpayer rights, 15-1-222, See also specific tax in this heading
  Developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee, 15-67-101, 15-67-102
    administration, 15-67-104
    audits, 15-67-202
    closing agreements, 15-67-207
    credits, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208
    deficiency assessment, 15-67-203, 15-67-206
    definitions, 15-67-101
    delinquent fee, 15-67-204
    deposit, 15-67-102, 15-67-201
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-67-205
    hearing, 15-67-206
    interest, 15-67-102, 15-67-204, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
    overpayment, 15-67-203, 15-67-208
    payment, 15-67-102, 15-67-201, 15-67-206, 15-67-207
    penalties, 15-67-102, 15-67-204, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
    records, 15-67-202, 15-67-205
    refunds, 15-67-203, 15-67-207, 15-67-208
    relation to other taxes and fees, 15-67-103
    report to department of revenue, 15-67-101, 15-67-201, 15-67-203, 15-67-205, 15-67-206, 15-67-208
    rules, 15-67-104
    statute of limitations, 15-67-203
    warrant for distraint, 15-67-209
  Disposition of revenue generally, See also specific tax in this heading
    general fund, 15-1-501
    settlements by county treasurer, 15-1-504
  Dispute review procedure, See **Review procedure**
  Drug distributor, out-of-state wholesale — licensing provisions, effect, 37-7-605
  Economic development bonds, credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  Economic development, financial assistance programs for — credits or incentives, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
- **Electrical energy producers' license tax**
  - action to collect, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  - credits, 15-32-107, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - customer billing, itemization, 15-51-102
  - deficiency assessment and review, 15-51-109, 15-51-114
  - delinquent tax, 15-51-103, 15-51-111 — 15-51-114
  - disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-51-103
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-51-111
  - future producers, compliance, 15-51-106
  - injunction, 15-51-113
  - inspection of books and records, 15-51-104
  - interest, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111
  - lien of tax, 15-51-112
  - overpayment, 15-51-110
  - payment, 15-51-101, 15-51-102
  - penalties, 15-51-103, 15-51-109 — 15-51-111, 15-51-113
  - rate of tax, 15-51-101
  - refunds, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - returns, 15-51-109, 15-51-110, 15-51-114
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-51-101, 15-51-102, 15-51-111, 15-51-114
  - statute of limitations, 15-51-114
  - violations, 15-51-113
  - warrant for distraint, 15-51-111, 15-51-112
- **Electrical generation tax**
  - adjustments, 15-72-111
  - administration of provisions, 15-72-117
  - citation of electrical generation tax reform act, 15-72-101
  - collection, 15-72-104, 15-72-106, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
  - compliance, determination, 15-72-110
  - cost recovery, 15-72-104
  - credits, 15-72-105, 15-72-111, 15-72-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-72-114, 15-72-115
  - definitions, 15-72-103
  - delinquent tax, 15-72-113
  - disposition of revenue, 15-72-106
  - enforcement of provisions, 15-72-117
  - exemptions, 15-72-104, 15-72-105
  - interest, 15-72-111, 15-72-112, 15-72-114, 15-72-116
  - legislative findings and purpose, 15-72-102
  - multistate exemption, 15-72-105
  - notices and demands, delivery, 15-72-111
  - overpayment, 15-72-104, 15-72-116
  - payment, 15-72-106, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112
  - penalties, 15-72-112, 15-72-114
  - rate of tax, 15-72-104
  - records, 15-72-110
  - refunds, 15-72-104, 15-72-111, 15-72-113, 15-72-116
  - returns, 15-72-110 — 15-72-112, 15-72-115
  - review, 15-72-111, 15-72-113
  - rules, 15-72-110, 15-72-117
  - statute of limitations, 15-72-116
  - violations, 15-72-112, 15-72-115
  - warrant for distraint, 15-72-110, 15-72-113
- **Electric utility industry restructuring** — no obligation for levy or pledge for payment of transition bonds and exemption for sale, assignment, or transfer of transition property, 69-8-503
- **Enforcement of laws generally**, 2-7-105, 15-1-201, 15-1-202
- **Entitlement share payments to local governments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- **Evidence**
  - developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee
    - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-67-206
    - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-67-205

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
- **Evidence** (Continued)
  - electrical generation tax, determination of compliance, 15-72-110
  - first-time home buyer savings account withdrawals made for eligible costs, burden of proof, 15-63-204
  - hospital utilization fee
    - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-66-206
    - estimates of inpatient bed day and correctness of reports, 15-66-205
  - investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  - medical care savings account withdrawals made for eligible medical expenses, burden of proof, 15-61-204
  - nursing facility utilization fee
    - deficiency assessment hearings, 15-60-206
    - estimates of bed day use and correctness of reports, 15-60-205
  - refunds, denial — judicial review, 15-16-604
- **Exemptions**
  - agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-305
  - city refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4607
  - coal severance tax bonds and notes, 17-5-718
  - comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  - county health care facility bonds, 7-34-2416
  - county water and/or sewer district bonds, 7-13-2330
  - credit unions, 32-3-901 — 32-3-903
  - economic development bonds, 17-5-1518
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
  - facility finance authority, 90-7-112
  - firefighters, 7-33-2314
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-410
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  - housing authorities or board of housing, bonds issued by, 90-6-125
  - insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
  - irrigation district property, 85-7-2011
  - municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1629
  - parking commission revenue bonds, 7-14-4654
  - urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4307
  - water and wastewater authorities, regional, 75-6-328
  - workers' compensation self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617
- **False claims to governmental entities**, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
- **Family education savings program**
  - administration, 15-62-208, 20-25-901
  - applications, 15-62-201, 15-62-203
  - citation of family education savings act, 15-62-101
  - contributions, 15-62-201 — 15-62-203, 15-62-206 — 15-62-208, 20-25-902
  - definitions, 15-62-103, 15-62-208
  - designated beneficiary, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205, 15-62-206, 15-62-208, 15-62-209, 20-25-902
    - changes in, 15-62-202
  - distributions from, 15-62-201
  - enforcement, 15-62-208
  - financial institutions as program managers, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
  - investment products, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-301, 15-62-302
  - limitations, 15-62-206
  - oversight committee, 15-62-103, 15-62-203, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
  - penalties, 15-62-201, 15-62-301
  - policies for implementation and administration, 15-62-208, 20-25-901, 20-25-902
  - powers and duties of board of regents of higher education, generally, 20-25-902
  - purpose of provisions, 15-62-102
  - records and accounting, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-209
  - requirements of program, 15-62-201
  - rollovers, 15-62-202, 15-62-208, 20-25-902
  - rules, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-206, 20-25-902
  - scholarships and financial aid provisions and exceptions, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
  - statements and information returns, 15-62-201, 15-62-203

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Family education savings program (Continued)
    tax exemption or deduction, 15-30-111, 15-62-201, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
    temporary savings account program, 15-62-302
    trust, 15-62-103, 15-62-301
      establishment, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 20-25-901
    trust accounts, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-203, 15-62-301, 15-62-302
    trust agreements, participating, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 15-62-302, 20-25-901
    withdrawals, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-301, 20-25-902
      recapture tax and recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208
  Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
  Federal tax law changes, report to governor and legislature on effect, 15-1-205
  Filing of statements or returns generally
    electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
    failure to file, penalties and interest, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
    taxpayer assistance, 15-1-223
  First-time home buyer savings accounts
    administration, 15-63-204
    citation of Montana first-time home buyer savings account act, 15-63-101
    definitions, 15-63-102, 15-63-203
    establishment, 15-63-201
    false claims, receipts, statements, or billings, 15-63-205
    penalties, 15-63-203, 15-63-204
    reports, 15-63-204
    tax exemption and conditions, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
    withdrawal of funds, 15-63-202 — 15-63-205
  Forfeitures, enforcement of laws relating to, 15-1-202, See also **Penalties generally**
  Gambling, 23-5-110, 23-5-115, 23-5-116, 23-5-136
    bingo and keno games, tax on gross proceeds, 23-5-136, 23-5-406, 23-5-409
    sports tabs sold, tax on, 23-5-502
    video gambling machines, tax on gross income, 23-5-136, 23-5-610, 23-5-621
  General obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-820
  Hail insurance, for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
  Highway general obligation bonds, pledge and appropriation for, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
  Horseracing, taxes on parimutuel betting, 23-4-201, 23-4-303
  Hospital utilization fee, 15-66-101, 15-66-102
    audits, 15-66-202
    closing agreements, 15-66-207
    credits, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208
    deficiency assessment, 15-66-203, 15-66-206
    definitions, 15-66-101
    delinquent fee, 15-66-204
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-66-205
    hearing, 15-66-206
    interest, 15-66-102, 15-66-204, 15-66-206, 15-66-208
    overpayment, 15-66-203, 15-66-208
    payment, 15-66-201, 15-66-207
    penalties, 15-66-102, 15-66-204, 15-66-206, 15-66-208
    records, 15-66-202, 15-66-205
    refunds, 15-66-203, 15-66-207, 15-66-208
    relation to other taxes and fees, 15-66-103
    report to department of revenue, 15-66-101, 15-66-201, 15-66-203 — 15-66-205, 15-66-208
    rules, 15-66-102, 15-66-104
    statute of limitations, 15-66-203
    warrant for distraint, 15-66-209
  Illegal or improper, remedies
    declaratory judgment, 15-1-406 — 15-1-408
    injunction, 15-1-404, 15-1-405
    other remedies superseded, 15-1-404
    refunds, 15-16-603
  Inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
  Indian tribes — cooperative agreements for assessment, collection, or refund, 18-11-101, 18-11-103, 18-11-104, 18-11-112
  Injunctions, 15-1-404, 15-1-405, 15-51-113

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
- **Insurance companies**
  - premium tax, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**
  - taxation, 15-31-102, 33-2-121, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
- **Interest generally**, See also specific tax in this heading
  - installment payments, 15-1-222
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-205, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
  - overpayment of taxes or fees, 15-1-216
  - payment by credit card, debit card, or similar method, 15-1-231
  - protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
  - refunds, 15-1-501, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
  - transmittals from county treasurer, delinquent, 15-1-504
  - unpaid or delinquent taxes and deficiency assessments, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
  - waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
  - warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701, 15-1-708
  - writeoff when, 15-1-207
- **Investigations generally**, 15-1-301 — 15-1-303, See also specific tax in this heading
  - interstate, 15-1-601
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
- **Jurisdiction**
  - city court, 3-11-103
  - district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  - justices' courts, 3-10-301, 25-31-101, 25-31-102
- **"Land split" defined**, 15-7-108
- **Legislative Education and Local Government Interim Committee**, duties, 5-5-224
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, revenue estimates, 5-12-302
- **Levies to be for public purpose**, Const., VIII, 1
- **License taxes**, See also **License** entry in specific business or profession subject heading
  - attorneys at law, 37-61-211 — 37-61-214
  - cement and gypsum producers and importers, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1
  - corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
  - electrical energy producers, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
  - gasoline, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
  - insurance companies, 33-2-705, 33-2-707
  - mining, Title 15, chapter 37, parts 1 and 2
  - public contractors, on gross receipts, Title 15, chapter 50
- **Local government**, by, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
- **Medical care savings accounts**
  - administration, 15-61-204
  - citation of Montana medical care savings account act of 1995, 15-61-101
  - definitions, 15-61-102, 15-61-203
  - establishment, 15-61-201
  - false claims, receipts, statements, or billing, 15-61-205
  - medicaid eligibility, account not treated as asset for, 53-6-140
  - penalties, 15-61-203 — 15-61-205
  - small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when, 33-22-2006
  - tax exemption and conditions for, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
  - withdrawal of funds, 15-61-202 — 15-61-205
- **Multistate Tax Compact, Commission, and Advisory Council**, 2-15-1311, 15-1-601 — 15-1-603
  - corporation income tax, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-403
  - corporation license tax, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-31-122
  - income tax, individual — nonresident, alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
  - report to legislature, 5-11-210
- **Municipal finance consolidation bonds**, credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees**, applicability, Title 10, chapter 4, part 2
- **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**, 17-1-201, 17-1-204
- **Nursing facility utilization fee**, 15-60-102
  - account, 15-60-102, 15-60-211
  - administration, 15-60-104
  - amount, 15-60-102
  - audits, 15-60-202

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
- **Nursing facility utilization fee** (Continued)
  - closing agreements, 15-60-207
  - credits, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
  - deficiency assessment, 15-60-203, 15-60-206
  - definitions, 15-60-101
  - delinquent fee, 15-60-204
  - disposition, 15-60-210
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-60-205
  - hearing, 15-60-206
  - interest, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
  - overpayment, 15-60-203, 15-60-208
  - payment, 15-60-102, 15-60-201, 15-60-206 — 15-60-208
  - penalties, 15-60-204, 15-60-206, 15-60-208, 15-60-210
  - records, 15-60-202, 15-60-205
  - refunds, 15-60-203, 15-60-207, 15-60-208
  - relation to other taxes and fees, 15-60-103
  - report to department of revenue, 15-60-101, 15-60-201 — 15-60-206, 15-60-208
  - rules, 15-60-104
  - statute of limitations, 15-60-203
  - warrant for distraint, 15-60-209
- **Overpayments**
  - interest, 15-1-216
  - refund, 15-1-503
- **Payment generally**, See also **Collection generally**; specific tax in this heading
  - credit card, debit card, or similar method — by, 15-1-231
  - duplicate, 15-16-603
  - electronic funds transfer, by, 15-1-801 — 15-1-803, 15-16-104
  - negotiable instrument, by, 15-1-421
  - protest, under, See **Protest, payments under**
  - refunds, 15-16-605, See **Refunds generally**
- **Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT)**, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1; Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
- **Penalties generally**, See also specific tax in this heading
  - appeals, 15-2-201
  - enforcement of laws relating to, 15-1-202
  - installment payments, 15-1-222
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-204, 10-4-206, 10-4-211, 10-4-212
  - officers' failure to provide information, 15-1-301
  - payment by credit card, debit card, or similar method, 15-1-231
  - refunds, 15-1-501, 15-1-503, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
  - uniform assessment for tax violations, 15-1-216, 15-1-217
  - waiver, 15-1-206, 15-1-222
  - warrant for distraint, inclusion, 15-1-701, 15-1-708
  - writeoff when, 15-1-207
- **POINTS computer system replacement**, 15-1-140, 17-5-2001
- **Power of attorney, statutory** — authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-224, 72-31-225, 72-31-229, 72-31-230, 72-31-232, 72-31-233, 72-31-236
- **Power to tax inalienable**, Const., VIII, 2
- **Property**, acquisition by state, 70-1-204
- **Protest, payments under**, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-10-420
  - developmentally disabled, intermediate care facility utilization fee — additional assessment, 15-67-206
  - hospital utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-66-206
  - nursing facility utilization fee, additional assessment, 15-60-206
  - refunds, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-23-116
- **Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts**, 15-50-205
  - action to collect, 15-50-304
  - credit against or for other taxes or fees, 15-50-207, 15-50-304
  - deficiency assessment, 15-50-304
  - definitions, 15-50-101
  - delinquent tax, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
  - disposition of revenue, 15-50-311
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-50-308
  - inspection of contractor's books and records, 15-50-307

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Public contractor's license tax on gross receipts (Continued)
    interest, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
    lien of tax, 15-50-310
    overpayment, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
    penalties, 15-50-206, 15-50-308, 15-50-309
    refunds, 15-50-206, 15-50-304
    returns, 15-50-101, 15-50-301, 15-50-304
    rules, 15-50-301
    statute of limitations, 15-50-304
    warrant for distraint, 15-50-308, 15-50-310
    withholding, 15-50-206, 15-50-308
  Public officers
    cooperation, 2-7-105
    official misconduct or neglect of duty, 15-1-202
  Purpose, public — levies to be for, Const., VIII, 1
  Records
    destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
    officers' failure to furnish information, investigation upon, 15-1-301, 15-1-303
  Refunds generally, 15-1-501, See also specific tax in this heading
    debts owed to state, offsets, 17-4-105
    illegal or improper taxes paid, 15-1-408
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system fees, claims — applicability, 10-4-205 — 10-4-207, 10-4-212, 10-4-301
    overpayments, 15-1-503
    protest payments, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-2-303, 15-2-306, 15-23-116
  Renewable resource loan debt service fund, revenue for, 85-1-619
  Report to legislature and governor, 15-1-205
  Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3
  Revenue dedication, 17-1-502, 17-1-505, 17-1-507
  Revenue studies, 2-7-104, 5-5-227, 5-12-302
  Review procedure, 15-1-211; Const., VIII, 7
    bentonite production tax liability, 15-39-104, 15-39-106
    cement and gypsum producer's and importer's license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-59-112
    centrally assessed property
      independent appraisal decisions, 15-23-102
      revised assessments, 15-8-601
    coal gross proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104
    coal severance tax, deficiency assessment, 15-35-112
    consumer counsel, regulated company fees
      deficiency assessment, 69-1-225
      delinquent fee, penalty, and interest — collection, 69-1-226
    corporation license or income tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-31-503
      refund claims, disallowance, 15-31-532
    declaratory judgment actions brought when, 15-1-406
    electrical energy producer's license tax, deficiency assessment, 15-51-109
    electrical generation tax
      delinquent tax, collection — offset of refund for, 15-72-113
      demand for payment, objection to, 15-72-111
    entitlement share payments to local governments, estimation of base year component or allocation, 15-1-121
    individual income tax refund claims, disallowance, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
    lodging facility use tax, determination by department, 15-65-115
    metal mines
      gross proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104
      license tax
        deficiency assessment, 15-37-114
        gross value of product or amount of tax determinations, 15-37-110
    mines
      micaceous mineral, license tax — deficiency assessment, 15-37-210
      net proceeds assessments based on estimated or imputed values, 15-23-104
    oil and natural gas production tax
      deficiency assessment, 15-36-314

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Review procedure (Continued)
    oil and natural gas production tax (Continued)
      estimate of tax, penalty, and interest by department, 15-36-313
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, deficiency assessment, 15-38-110
    sales tax
      corporate license, revocation, 15-68-805
      demand for payment, objection to, 15-68-513
      permit revocation or suspension, 15-68-405
    state debt collection, offset of refunds for — hearings, 17-4-105
    taxpayer assistance, office of — duties, 15-1-223
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    telecommunications excise tax, retail — deficiency assessment, 15-53-145
    unemployment insurance, employer contribution decisions, 39-51-1109
    warrant for distraint, execution when, 15-1-705
  Rights of taxpayers, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223, 15-1-705
  Rules generally, See also specific tax in this heading
    administration of laws, for, 15-1-201
    electronic filing of returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
    electronic funds transfer, for payments by, 15-1-803
    illegal or improper, 15-1-406
    uniform penalty and interest assessments, 15-1-217
    writeoff of collection of tax, penalty, or interest, 15-1-207
  State Tax Appeal Board, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  Study of other systems, 2-7-104, 15-1-203
  Supervision of laws, 15-1-201
  Tax Appeal Boards, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  Tax increment financing and districts, 7-6-613, 7-15-4282 — 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4324, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-1-121, 15-10-420, 15-24-3005, 15-35-108, 71-3-1506
  Taxpayer Assistance, Office of, 15-1-223
  Taxpayer Bill of Rights, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
  Telecommunications excise tax, retail
    accrual basis, reporting and payment on, 15-53-137, 15-53-140
    actions
      collection, for, 15-53-150
      mobile telecommunications services, disputes, 15-53-131
    administration of provisions, 15-53-155
    advertising that tax will be absorbed or refunded prohibited, 15-53-135
    citation of retail telecommunications excise tax act, 15-53-127
    credits, 15-53-131, 15-53-136, 15-53-140, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
    customer's bills
      mobile telecommunications services, errors — remedy, 15-53-131
      separate statement on, 15-53-135
      services, "sales price" defined, 15-53-129
    deficiency assessment and review, 15-53-145, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
    definitions, 15-53-129
    delinquent tax, 15-1-216, 15-53-147, 15-53-148
    disposition of revenue, 15-1-501, 15-53-156
    enforcement of provisions, 15-53-155
    estimate by department of revenue, 15-53-148
    interest, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
    legislative findings and purpose, 15-53-128
    lien of tax, 15-53-149
    mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129, 15-53-131
      services other than, 15-53-132
    multistate exemption, 15-53-136
    overpayment, 15-53-146, 15-53-150
    payment, 15-53-137, 15-53-139, 15-53-148
    penalties, 15-1-216, 15-53-145 — 15-53-148
    rate of tax, 15-53-130
    records, 15-53-132, 15-53-139
    refunds, 15-53-131, 15-53-135, 15-53-146, 15-53-150, 15-53-156
    returns, 15-53-139, 15-53-140, 15-53-146 — 15-53-148, 15-53-150
    rules, 15-53-155

TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Telecommunications excise tax, retail (Continued)
    rural cooperatives subject to, 15-53-138
    sale of specific services, tax provisions, 15-53-132
    statute of limitations, 15-53-150
    warrant for distraint, 15-53-148, 15-53-149
    worthless accounts, payment on and subsequent collection, 15-53-140
  Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11
  Trusts, payment of tax by trustee, 72-34-337
  Viatical settlement proceeds, 33-20-1311
  Violations generally, See also specific tax in this heading
    investigation, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
    prosecution, 15-1-202
  Warrant for distraint, 15-1-701, See also specific tax in this heading
    distilleries, delinquent taxes, 16-1-424
    execution and emergency execution, 15-1-706, 15-1-707
    filing, 15-1-701, 15-1-704
    issuance and emergency issuance, 15-1-702, 15-1-703
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
    railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
    release of lien, 15-1-708
    remedy not exclusive, 15-1-709
    review prior to execution, 15-1-705, 15-1-707
  Wholesale energy transaction tax, See **Electrical generation tax**
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, tax on gross receipts, 23-3-601, 23-3-602

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    closing agreements, under, 15-30-307
    collection, for, 15-30-146, 15-30-312
    confidentiality of records when, 15-30-303
    order to show cause upon failure to file returns or reports, 15-30-316
    pass-through entities, composite returns — filing, 15-30-1112
    penalties and delinquent taxes, recovery, 15-1-302
    to set aside or review tax, 15-30-303
    withholding by employer, no right of action by employee, 15-30-205
  Adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
    capital gains, exclusion, 15-30-110, 15-30-171
    elderly care expenses, basis for deduction, 15-30-128
    employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information — deduction, 15-32-510
    family education savings trust account contributions, deduction, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
    farm and ranch risk management account deposits, exclusion, 15-30-603, 15-30-605
    first-time home buyer savings account contributions, exclusion, 15-63-202
    gross income, omissions, 15-30-146
    medical care savings account principal, income, or withdrawals, 15-30-111, 15-61-202
    "net income" or "taxable income" defined, 15-30-101
    nonresident and temporary resident taxpayers, 15-30-131
    organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, deduction for purchase of Montana-produced, 15-32-302
    recycled material, deduction for purchase, 15-32-610
    residential property tax cerdit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
    standard deduction, percentage, 15-30-122
  Administration of provisions, 15-30-106, 15-30-138, 15-30-153, 15-30-191, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-1112, 15-32-407, 15-62-208
  Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820
  "Agent orange" payments, 15-30-111
  Appeals, 15-30-147, 15-30-148, 15-30-310, 15-30-1112
  Audits, 15-30-145, 15-30-204
  Blind persons, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
  Budget and Program Planning, Office of and budget director — information to, 15-30-303, 17-7-111

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Capital gains, 15-30-110, 15-30-171, 15-30-183, 15-33-106
  C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
    foreign C. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  Charitable contributions, 15-30-136
    charitable gift annuity, using, 15-30-121, 15-30-165
  Checkoffs
    administration of special revenue accounts for, 15-30-153
    agriculture in Montana schools program funding, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
    child abuse and neglect prevention program funding, 15-30-121, 15-30-155 — 15-30-157
    end-state renal disease, persons suffering from — assistance to, 15-30-169
    nongame wildlife funding, 15-30-150, 87-5-121
  Children, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-201, 72-26-702
  Closing agreements, 15-30-307
  Collection, See also **Payment**
    action for, 15-30-146, 15-30-312
    closing agreements, 15-30-307
    erroneous or illegal, 15-30-149
    estates and trusts, applicability, 15-30-138
    jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
    offset of tax refunds or other funds, 15-30-310
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
    statutes of limitation, 15-30-145, 15-30-146, 15-30-313
    stay of proceedings, 15-30-148
    withholding, 15-30-205
      employer violations, penalties, 15-30-209
  Confidentiality of information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 17-7-111, 53-1-406, 53-2-503, 53-6-157
  Corporations, 15-30-101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164
    developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
    domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income from, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    family farm, See **Farm and ranch risk management accounts**
    liquidation, gain from, 15-30-111, 15-31-113
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    research expenses and payments, 15-30-168
    university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
    violations, penalties, 15-30-321
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-201
      liability for statements and payments, 15-30-203
  Credits, 15-30-149, 15-30-241
    alternative energy systems
      commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
      installation, for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    biodiesel blending and storage, 15-32-703
    biodiesel production facilities, 15-32-702
    capital companies, for investment in, 90-8-202, See also **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
    capital gains, 15-30-183
    closing agreements, 15-30-307
    day-care facilities, 15-30-130
    dependent care assistance and referral services, 15-30-186, 15-31-131
    developmental disability services account, contributions to, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
    disability insurance premiums paid by small businesses for employees, 15-30-129, 33-22-2007
    economic development loan, business created from — infrastructure fees, 17-6-316
    elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
    energy conservation investments, 15-30-125, 15-32-104 — 15-32-106, 15-32-109

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Credits (Continued)
    equity capital investment, 15-30-184
    estates or trusts, applicability, 15-30-137
    estimated payments, 15-30-142
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
    geothermal systems, for, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
    historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements, 15-30-180
    local government empowerment zone employers, for, 7-21-3710, 15-30-182
    motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
    oil crush facilities, 15-32-701
    overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1113
    physicians practicing in rural areas, 15-30-188 — 15-30-191
    public contractors, license tax, 15-50-207
    qualified endowment contributions, 15-1-230, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
    reclaimable material, for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    research expenses and payment, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175, 15-30-176
    small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, 15-30-185, 33-22-2007
    tax refund, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
    university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, 15-30-163
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    withheld tax, 15-30-142
  Death of spouse, effect, 15-30-112, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
  Debt, personal — tax is, 15-30-141
  Deductions, 15-30-103
    alternative energy systems
      commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-404
      installation, credit for, 15-32-202
    child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, 15-30-156
    computer equipment donated by small business corporation to schools, 15-30-126
    developmental disability services account contributions, not allowed on, 15-30-187
    estate or trust income, computation, 15-30-136
    exemptions, individual, 15-30-112
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, donation of information, 15-32-510
    family education savings trust account contributions, amount, 15-62-207, 15-62-208
    first-time home buyer savings accounts, loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-63-202
    land sales to beginning farmers, 80-12-211
    lottery winnings, withholding, 15-30-247
    medical care savings accounts, contributions or loss in value of investment contained in — nonapplicability, 15-61-202
    net income, allowed in computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-31-131
    net operating loss, 15-30-136
    nondeductible items, 15-30-123
    organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
    physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
    qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-166
    recovery of amounts deducted in prior tax year, 15-30-111
    recycled material, purchase, 15-32-601, 15-32-609 — 15-32-611
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    small business health insurance purchasing pool employer's tax credit not allowed when, 33-22-2006
    small business independent liability fund contributions or administrative costs, 15-30-127
    standard, 15-30-122, 15-30-1112
    veterans' programs, contributions to, 15-30-154
    wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Deductions (Continued)
    withheld taxes, 15-30-203
  Deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
  Deficiencies, 15-1-216, 15-30-142, 15-30-312, 15-30-323
  Definitions
    alternative fuel, 15-30-164
    biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703
    "child", "student", and "educational institution", 15-30-112
    "commence practice" and "rural area", 15-30-188
    "dependent", "brother", and "sister", 15-30-113
    energy-related incentives, provisions for, 15-32-102, 15-32-302
    "family income" and "qualifying family member", 15-30-128
    farm and risk management account provisions, 15-30-602
    farmer or rancher, 15-30-241
    "foundation" and "Montana private college", 15-30-163
    general definitions, 15-30-101
    gross income, 15-30-136
    income tax, 15-30-124
    permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
    "planned gift" and "qualified endowment", 15-30-165
    reclaimable material, investment credit provisions, 15-32-601
    recycling of material, 15-32-601
    residential property tax credit for elderly provisions, 15-30-171
    small business corporation, 15-30-1101
    "small business investment company" or "SBIC", 15-33-103
    winnings that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247
    withholding, pertaining to, 15-30-201
  Delinquencies, 15-1-216, 15-30-209, 15-30-310, 15-30-321
  Dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115, 15-30-121, 15-30-186, 15-30-201, 40-5-818
  Disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115, 15-30-241
  Disregarded entities, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, See **Pass-through entities**
  Dissolution of marriage, effect, 15-30-121, 15-30-134, 40-4-202
  Distributions when no withholding, reporting, 15-30-301
  Dividends, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-301, 15-33-106
  Domestic international sales corporation (DISC), shareholder income from, 15-30-111, 15-31-102
  Elderly care expenses, 15-30-128
  Electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
  Eminent domain, compensation to condemnees not income, 70-31-106
  Employment-related expenses, 15-30-121
  Energy-related incentives
    alternative energy systems, 15-32-102
      commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
      definitions, 15-32-102
      installation, credit for, 15-32-201 — 15-32-203
      purpose and policy, 15-32-101, 15-32-401
    biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
    biodiesel production faciities, credit, 15-32-702
    energy conservation investments
      credit for, 15-30-125, 15-32-104 — 15-32-106, 15-32-109
      definitions, 15-32-102
      new construction, applicability, 15-32-105
      purpose of provisions, 15-32-101
    geothermal systems, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
    oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
    rules, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment — credit for, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  Enforcement of provisions, 15-30-106, 15-30-138, 15-30-144, 15-30-209, 15-30-305, 15-30-314, 15-62-208
  Estate or trust income, 15-30-135, See also **Trusts**; **TAXATION, ESTATES**
    computation, 15-30-136
    definitions, 15-30-101

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Estate or trust income (Continued)
    determination and rate of tax, 15-30-137
    qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-167
    remedies available, 15-30-138
    return, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
    taxable distribution, adjusted gross income and exemption, 15-30-111
  Estates
    "employer" defined, 15-30-201
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**
  Estimated tax, 15-30-241
    overpayment, 15-30-149
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1112
    payment, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
    return, 15-30-142
    underpayment, 15-30-241
  Estimate of taxable income or tax due by Department of Revenue, 15-30-145
  Evidence
    delinquency, return not filed, or information not supplied — prima facie evidence, 15-30-321
    order to show cause and failure to file return or report, prima facie evidence, 15-30-316
    records and reports, confidentiality, 15-30-303
    returns, revision — examination of records and persons, 15-30-145
  Examination of records, 5-12-303, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
  Exemptions, 15-30-102, 15-30-103, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-116, 15-30-142, 15-30-303
    deferred compensation contributions, 19-50-101, 19-50-103
    dependents, 15-30-111 — 15-30-115
    disabilities, persons with, 15-30-112 — 15-30-115
    fire department relief association benefits, 19-18-612
    first-time home buyer savings accounts, 15-30-111, 15-63-202
    health care expense trust accounts, 2-18-1312, 15-30-111
    health insurance premiums, 15-30-101
    police officer's retirement benefits, 19-19-504
    public employees' retirement benefits or payments, 19-2-1004
    registration of public obligations, requirements, 17-5-1103
    report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
    small business investment companies, capital gains or dividend income from investment in, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
    teachers' retirement benefits, contributions, and funds, 19-20-706
    tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    university system optional retirement allowance, 19-21-212
    volunteer firefighters' compensation benefits, 19-17-407
  Exploration for mineral and coal deposits, incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  Family education savings program, Title 15, chapter 62, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-603, 15-30-604
    citation of Montana farm and ranch risk management act, 15-30-601
    definitions, 15-30-602
    deposits, 15-30-111, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605
    distributions, 15-30-603 — 15-30-605
  Federal annuity payments, voluntary state withholding, 15-30-215
  Federal income tax
    collection, statute of limitations — suspension, effect, 15-30-146
    deduction, 15-30-121 — 15-30-123
    foreign taxes paid and claimed for federal tax purposes, effect, 15-30-124
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112
    refunds, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 46-18-244
    returns
      confidentiality of information, 15-30-303
      copies, corrections, and amended returns, 15-30-304
      filing, extension of time, 15-30-144
    withholding statement, 15-30-206, 15-30-207, 39-3-101
  Federal territory, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
  Fines, 15-30-303, 15-30-314, 15-30-321, See also **Penalties**

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
- **First-time home buyer savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 63, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Forms**, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-304, 15-30-1112
- **Gross income**, 15-30-101, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-142, 15-30-146, 15-30-201, 15-30-241
- **Health care expense trust accounts**, 2-18-1312, 2-18-1313, 15-30-111
- **Health care professionals**, student loan payments, 15-30-111
- **Health insurance premiums**, employer-paid, 15-30-111
- **Hearings**, 15-30-310, 15-30-314, 15-30-316, 15-30-1112
- **Household and dependent care services**, 15-30-121
- **Information agents**, 15-30-101, 15-30-207, 15-30-301
- **Interest**
  - deficiency penalty, on, 15-1-216, 15-30-323
  - disposition, 15-1-501
  - erroneous collection, 15-30-149
  - estimated tax and employer withholding, underpayment, 15-30-241
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - military personnel
    - deferment of tax, 15-30-313
    - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  - motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-910
  - on additional tax, 15-30-142
  - on overpayments, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
  - pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  - personal debt, as, 15-30-141
  - residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return, failure to file, 15-1-216, 15-30-145
  - underpayments, 15-30-241, 15-30-323
  - withholding, failure of employer to pay, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
- **Interest income**, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-171, 15-30-301
- **Investigations**, 15-30-145, 15-30-303
- **IRA conversion amount**, deferment from adjusted gross income, 15-30-111
- **Jeopardy assessments**, 15-30-312
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, information to, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
- **Limited liability companies**, 15-30-101, See also **C. corporations**; **Corporations**; **Partnerships**; **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  - exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  - research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
  - single-member limited liability company, 15-30-201, 15-30-203
  - withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-201
    - liability for statements and payments, 15-30-203
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-112
- **Long-term care insurance premiums**, 15-30-121, 15-30-128
- **Lottery winnings**, 15-30-101, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
- **Lump-sum distributions**, tax on, 2-18-1313, 15-30-101, 15-30-106
- **Marital status**, determination, 15-30-122, 15-30-134
- **Medical care insurance premiums**, 15-30-121
- **Medical care savings accounts**, Title 15, chapter 61, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Military personnel**
  - deferment of tax, 15-30-313
  - retirement benefits, 15-30-101
  - salary exemptions, 15-30-116
  - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
- **Montana source income**, 15-30-101
  - lottery winnings, 15-30-246
  - nonresidents, 15-30-105
  - pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, requirements, 32-9-121
- **Net income**, 15-30-101
  - alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment credit, 15-32-402
  - child abuse and neglect prevention program contributions, deduction, 15-30-156

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Net income (Continued)
    computation, 15-30-121, 15-30-123, 15-30-136, 15-30-154, 15-30-156
    construction, 15-30-102
    estates or trusts, 15-30-135, 15-30-136
    farm and ranch risk management account deposits, amount, 15-30-603
    federal tax return, 15-30-304
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1111
    small business corporation, donation of computer equipment to schools — deductible amount, 15-30-126
    veterans' programs, contributions to — deduction, 15-30-154
  Net operating loss, 15-30-117, 15-30-136, 15-30-149
  Nonresidents, 15-30-101, 15-30-105
    adjusted gross income, 15-30-131
    alternative tax on gross sales, 15-30-105
    change in status, 15-30-132
    estate or trust income, 15-30-135
    insurance producers, subject to tax, 33-17-407
    lottery winnings, 15-30-101
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**
    reciprocal agreements, 15-30-306
    returns, 15-30-142
  Oaths, 15-30-302
  Organic fertilizer and inorganic fertilizer produced as byproduct, purchase of Montana-produced, 15-30-121, 15-32-301 — 15-32-303
  Overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
  Partnerships, 15-30-101, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, 15-30-1112, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
    biodiesel production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
    business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
    developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
    estates and trusts, gross income, 15-30-136
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    foreign taxes paid, 15-30-124
    historic building preservation, credit for, 15-30-180
    limited liability partnerships, 15-30-101, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    Montana source income, 15-30-101
    motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — credit, 15-31-907, 15-31-908
    oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
    pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, credits, 15-30-185
    university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
    violations, penalties, 15-30-321
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    withholding, "employer" defined, 15-30-201
  Pass-through entities, 15-30-101
    composite returns and tax, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
    consent or withholding, 15-30-1113
    corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
    definitions, 15-30-101, 15-30-1101
    income or license tax involving, 15-30-1102
    information returns, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
    local government empowerment zone employers, credit for, 7-21-3710, 15-31-134
    partners, shareholders, managers, and members, 15-30-1111
    property tax, residential dwellings — phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
- **Pass-through entities** (Continued)
  - review of reporting and taxation, 15-30-1114
  - small business health insurance purchasing pool employers, credits, 15-30-185
- **Payment**, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, See also **Collection**
  - closing agreements, 15-30-307
  - estimated tax, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-149, 15-30-241, 15-30-1112
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  - minimum tax, 15-30-144
  - pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  - withholding, by employer, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-210
- **Penalties**, See also **Fines**
  - action to recover, 15-1-302
  - deficiency, on, 15-30-142, 15-30-323
  - disposition, 15-1-501
  - erroneous collection, 15-30-149
  - farm and ranch risk management account distributions, 15-30-605
  - jeopardy assessments, 15-30-312
  - military personnel
    - deferment, 15-30-313
    - stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  - motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies, 15-31-910
  - pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  - personal debt, as, 15-30-141
  - residential property tax credit for elderly, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return violations, 15-30-145, 15-30-321, 15-30-1102
  - violations generally, for, 15-30-321
  - withholding violations, 15-1-216, 15-1-302, 15-30-203, 15-30-209
- **Pension and annuity income**, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-135, 15-30-171, 15-30-301, 15-30-310
- **Political contributions**, 15-30-121
- **Prosecution of offenses**, time limitations, 15-30-324
- **Rate of tax**, 15-30-103
- **Reciprocity**, 15-30-306
- **Records**, 5-12-303, 15-30-204, 15-30-303
- **Refunds**
  - checkoffs deducted from, 15-30-152, 15-30-155
  - closing agreements, 15-30-307
  - credits, 15-30-111, 15-30-128, 15-30-136, 15-30-1113, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, 15-31-910
  - criminal offenders, restitution to victims, 46-18-244
  - federal income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136
  - historic property, preservation and imposition of conservation easements — credit not refunded when, 15-30-180
  - offset, 15-30-310
  - overpayments, 15-30-116, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
  - pass-through entities, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
  - physician practicing in rural area, credit, 15-30-190
  - residential property tax credit for elderly, 15-30-175
  - state income tax, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-136, 15-30-142
- **Reports**, 15-30-302, 15-30-303, 15-30-316, 15-30-1102
  - withholding, by employer, 15-1-302, 15-30-303
- **Residence**
  - change of status, 15-30-132
  - dependent, qualification for, 15-30-113
  - disability, child with — qualification for exemption, 15-30-114
  - judicial review, venue determined by, 15-30-148
  - military personnel, salary exemption, 15-30-116
- **"Resident" defined**, 15-30-101
- **Residential property tax credit for elderly**
  - computation, 15-30-176
  - definitions, 15-30-171
  - denial of claim, 15-30-179
  - disallowance or adjustment of claims, 15-30-173

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Residential property tax credit for elderly (Continued)
    eligibility, 15-30-172
    filing date, 15-30-174
    form of relief, 15-30-175
    limitations, 15-30-177
    phasein of market value increase, deduction, 15-6-193
    proof of claim, 15-30-178
    revision of return, 15-30-174
  Retirement disability benefits, 15-30-111
  Returns, 15-30-142, 15-30-303
    adjusted gross income, See **Adjusted gross income**
    amended, 15-30-116, 15-30-146, 15-30-304, 15-30-603
    certified copies, 15-30-303, 15-30-331
    checkoffs, See **Checkoffs**
    confidentiality, 5-12-303, 15-30-303, 53-1-406, 53-2-503, 53-6-157
    credits, See **Credits**
    deductions, See **Deductions**
    dependent child, when, 15-30-111
    disability of dependent, verification, 15-30-115
    estate or trust, for, 15-30-135, 15-30-143
    estimated tax, 15-30-142
    examination, 15-30-149
    exemptions, See **Exemptions**
    extension of time, 15-1-216, 15-30-144, 15-30-323, 15-30-605, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1112, 15-30-1113
    family education savings trust account recapture tax, 15-62-208
    federal return, 15-30-111, 15-30-122, 15-30-144, 15-30-303, 15-30-304
    filing, 15-1-216, 15-30-142, 15-30-144, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-156, 15-30-183, 15-30-241, 15-30-313, 15-30-316, 15-30-321, 15-30-603, 15-30-605, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113, 33-17-407
      electronic, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
    fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses — residency requirements, 15-30-303, 87-2-102
    gasoline license tax refunds, information provided for, 15-30-303, 15-70-222
    information agent, duty, 15-30-301
    insurance producers, nonresident — filing, 33-17-407
    joint, 15-30-111, 15-30-112, 15-30-121, 15-30-122, 15-30-142, 15-30-150, 15-30-152, 15-30-154, 15-30-155, 15-30-169
    military personnel, filing, 15-30-313
    net income, construction, 15-30-102
    nonresidents, 15-30-105, 15-30-142
    nonresident to resident status or vice versa, change from — effect, 15-30-132
    oaths, 15-30-302
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111 — 15-30-1113
    public assistance investigations, available for, 53-2-503
    residential property tax credit for elderly, See **Residential property tax credit for elderly**
    revision, 15-30-145, 15-30-147, 15-30-174
    withholding statement filed with, 15-30-206
  Revenue, allocation, 15-1-501, 15-30-331
  Review, 15-30-149, 15-30-303, 15-30-1114
  Royalties, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-30-301
  Rules
    confidentiality, for, 15-30-303
    energy-related incentives, 15-32-105, 15-32-203, 15-32-407
    enforcement, for, 15-30-305
    estimated tax payments, extension of time, 15-30-241
    household and dependent care services, expenses as deductions, 15-30-121
    nonresidents, determination of Montana source income, 15-30-105
    pass-through entity provisions, implementation and administration, 15-30-1112
    physician practicing in rural area, credit — implementation and administration, 15-30-191
    qualified endowment contributions, pertaining to, 15-30-165
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-611
    recycled material, deduction — pertaining to, 15-32-609, 15-32-611

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
  Rules (Continued)
    reports or returns, oaths and acknowledgments, 15-30-302
    returns, filing, 15-30-142, 15-30-145
      electronic filing, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
    small business investment companies, for investment in, 15-33-105
    withholding
      federal annuity payments, federal agreement for voluntary withholding, 15-30-215
      payroll records, 15-30-204
  S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-124, 15-30-185, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1111, 15-30-1112, 15-31-907, 15-31-908, See **Pass-through entities**; **Small business corporations**
  Small business corporations, 15-30-1101, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
    alternative fuel motor vehicle conversion, credit, 15-30-164, 15-31-137
    biodiesel blending and storage, credit, 15-32-703
    biodiesel production facilities, credit, 15-32-702
    business deductions, wages and salaries for which federal tax credit taken, 15-30-111
    computer equipment donated to schools, deduction, 15-30-126
    corporation dissolution, small business option unavailable, 15-30-1121
    developmental disability services account, contributions to — credit, 15-30-187, 53-20-171
    exploration for mineral and coal deposits, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
    historic building preservation, credit, 15-30-180
    oil crush facilities, credit, 15-32-701
    pass-through entities, See **Pass-through entities**
    reclaimable material, credit for investment in property to collect or process or to manufacture product from, 15-32-601 — 15-32-604, 15-32-611
    research expenses and payments, credit, 15-30-168, 15-31-150
    university system or private college foundation endowment fund contributions, credit, 15-30-163
    wind-generated electricity, commercial investment, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  Small businesses, disability insurance — credit for providing, 15-30-129, 33-22-2007
  Small business independent liability funds, 33-27-103
    contributions, administrative costs, or income, 15-30-127, 33-27-118
    termination, tax liability upon, 15-30-107, 33-27-119
  Small business investment companies, investment in
    capital gains or dividend income, exemption, 15-33-102, 15-33-106
    citation of small business investment incentive act, 15-33-101
    definition, 15-33-103
    purpose of provisions, 15-33-102
    reports and records, 15-33-104
    rules, 15-33-105
  Social security benefits, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-171
  Sole proprietorships, 15-30-201
  Subchapter S. corporations, 15-30-101, 15-30-111, 15-30-124, 15-30-1101, 15-30-1102, See also **SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
  Tier 1 railroad retirement benefits, 15-30-111
  Tips or gratuities for service at premises for food, beverages, or lodging, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
  Trusts, See also **Estate or trust income**
    farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604
    pass-through entities, 15-30-1102, 15-30-1113, See **Pass-through entities**
    qualified endowment contributions, 15-30-165 — 15-30-167
    withholding
      "employer" defined, 15-30-201
      employer to hold in trust for state, 15-30-208
  University students
    nonpayment as indication of domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
    tuition classification, application when, 20-25-503
  Utility rate schedules, state and local taxes and fees except state income tax — tracking, 69-3-308
  Veterans
    bonus payments, 15-30-116
    contributions to veterans' programs, deduction, 15-30-154

TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Continued)
    Violations, 15-1-302, 15-30-145, 15-30-179, 15-30-203, 15-30-209, 15-30-303, 15-30-321, 15-30-324
    Warrant for distraint, 15-30-148, 15-30-311, 15-30-312
    Withholding, 15-30-202, 15-30-241
        amount withheld considered tax collected, 15-30-205
        child support
            income deduction, exclusion of "income", 40-5-303, 40-5-403
            registration and payment, 40-5-901, 40-5-909
        collection, 15-30-209
        definitions, 15-30-201
        delinquent, 15-30-209
        electronic funds transfer, employer option, 15-30-210
        employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
            review and appeal, 15-1-211, 15-2-201, 15-30-255
        family education savings trust account recapturable withdrawals, 15-62-208
        federal annuity payments, from, 15-30-215
        lottery winnings, from, 15-30-246, 15-30-247
        overpayment, 15-30-149, 15-30-255
        payment and remittance schedules, 15-1-216, 15-30-203, 15-30-204, 15-30-210
        reports, 15-30-303
        return, taxpayer's — extension of time, 15-30-144
        statement by employer to department of revenue, 15-30-203, 15-30-207, 15-30-209
        statement by employer to employee, 15-30-203, 15-30-206, 39-3-101
        trust, funds held in, 15-30-208
        underpayment, 15-30-241
    Workers' compensation benefits, 15-30-111

TAXATION, MINERALS
    See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
    Bentonite
        net proceeds, exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-101, 15-23-501
        production tax
            administration of provisions, 15-39-111
            appeal, 15-39-106
            collection of tax, 15-39-102, 15-39-106
            credits, 15-39-104, 15-39-109
            deficiency assessment, 15-39-108
            definitions, 15-39-101
            delinquent taxes, 15-39-106, 15-39-107
            distribution of tax, 15-39-101, 15-39-102, 15-39-109, 15-39-110
            enforcement of provisions, 15-39-111
            gross yield of value, 15-39-110
            interest, 15-39-104, 15-39-105, 15-39-107, 15-39-109
            overpayment, 15-39-109
            payment, 15-39-102, 15-39-104, 15-39-105
            penalties, 15-39-105, 15-39-107, 15-39-109
            rate of tax, 15-39-101
            refunds, 15-39-104, 15-39-106, 15-39-109
            return, 15-39-102
            royalties, tax on, 15-39-102, 15-39-103, 15-39-110
            rules, 15-39-111
            statement to department of revenue, 15-39-102, 15-39-104, 15-39-105, 15-39-108
            violations, 15-39-105, 15-39-108
            warrant for distraint, 15-39-106
        property tax, exemption, 15-6-208
    Building stone, exemptions, 15-6-208
    Coal
        crow tribe-Montana compact, settlement funds, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
        exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-23-502
        haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
        net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
        resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-125, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
  Coal (Continued)
    right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Coal gross proceeds
    assessment, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-23-105
      estimate, 15-23-104
      interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      property tax record, entry, 15-23-702
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      review, 15-23-104
    coal gross proceeds redistribution account, 15-23-706, 15-23-707
    collection of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-704
    computation of tax, 15-23-703
    distribution of tax, 15-23-703, 15-23-705 — 15-23-707
    lien of tax 15-23-704
    school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-23-703, 15-23-706, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
    statement of gross yield or value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-701, 15-35-107
    taxable value, 15-23-703
    unit value calculation, 15-23-705
  Coal severance tax
    action to collect, 15-35-114
    allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
      art in state capitol, 2-17-805, 15-35-108
      bonds for renewable resource projects, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
      conservation districts, 15-35-108, 76-15-530
      constitutional trust fund, 15-35-108, 17-6-203; Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
      cultural and aesthetic projects, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-321
      flathead basin commission, 75-7-307
      historical sites, acquisition, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
      long-range building program account, 15-35-108, 17-7-205
      oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, 15-35-108, 90-6-1001
      renewable resource loan debt service fund, 15-35-108, 85-1-603, 85-1-604
      state parks — acquisition, development, operation, and maintenance, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
    bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7; Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    capital companies, credits for investment in, 90-8-202
    credits, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    deficiency assessment, review, and interest, 15-35-112, 15-35-114
    definitions, 15-35-102, 15-35-103, 15-35-107
    delinquent tax, 15-35-105
    imputed valuation, 15-35-102, 15-35-107
    interest, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113
    legislative findings and purpose, 15-35-101
    lien of tax, 15-23-704
    overpayment, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    payment, 15-35-104
    penalties, 15-35-105, 15-35-112, 15-35-113, 15-35-121
    rate of tax, 15-35-103
    refunds, 15-35-113, 15-35-114
    returns, 15-35-107, 15-35-112 — 15-35-114
    royalties, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
    rules, 15-35-106, 15-35-122
    samples of coal, testing, 15-35-106
    statements to department of revenue, 15-35-104, 15-35-105, 15-35-107, 15-35-121
    statute of limitations, 15-35-114
    violations, 15-35-121
    warrant for distraint, 15-35-105
  Definitions generally, 15-1-101, See also specific tax

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
- **Electronically filed returns**, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- **Evidence**
  - coal severance tax, market value, 15-35-107
  - metal mines, gross proceeds — imputed value, burden of proof, 15-23-805
  - metal mines, license tax hearings, 15-37-109
- **Exemptions**, 15-6-131, 15-6-201, 15-6-208, 15-6-213, 15-10-420, 15-23-502, 15-35-103, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
- **Exploration for mineral and coal deposits**, tax incentive credit, Title 15, chapter 32, part 5, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
- **Industrial garnets and associated byproducts**
  - mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-129, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
- **Limestone**
  - mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-128, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
- **Mines and mining**, 15-1-101, 15-23-501
  - corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
  - industries for extraction or harvesting, new or expanding — real property improvements, tax benefits, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - leases or permits, privilege tax on use — exemption, 15-24-1203
  - machinery and equipment, 15-23-501
    - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - mining claim, 15-8-111, 15-23-501
    - multiple, undivided interests, notice of appraisal and classification, 15-7-138
  - new industries property tax classification, 15-6-135, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Industries**
  - nonproductive patented mining claims, 15-6-133, 15-8-111
  - ore haulers, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  - wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501
- **Mines, metal**, 15-23-501
  - net proceeds tax, exemption, 15-23-502
  - property taxes
    - exemptions, 15-6-208
    - large scale mineral developments, 15-16-201, 90-6-302, 90-6-307, 90-6-309, 90-6-310
    - reallocation of taxable value, 90-6-401 — 90-6-405
- **Mines, metal — gross proceeds**, 15-1-101
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-804, 15-23-807, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY, Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - review, 15-23-104
  - classification, 15-6-132
  - collection of tax, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - definitions, 15-23-801
  - delinquent tax, 15-23-804
  - imputed value, 15-23-805
  - industrial garnet and associated byproducts producers, nonapplicability, 15-23-518
  - interest, 15-23-804
  - lien of tax, 15-23-806
  - merchantable value, 15-23-801, 15-23-803 — 15-23-805
  - penalties, 15-23-804, 15-23-806
  - property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
  - rate of tax, 15-6-132
  - statement of gross metal yield to department of revenue, 15-23-802, 15-23-805
- **Mines, metal — license tax**, 15-37-101
  - action to collect, 15-37-116
  - allocation of revenue, 7-6-2225, 7-6-2226, 15-37-117, 20-9-231, 82-4-312, 90-2-1104, 90-6-303, 90-6-304

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
- **Mines, metal — license tax** (Continued)
  - assaying to be done within state, 15-37-104
  - computation, 15-37-105
  - credits, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - deficiency assessment, 15-37-114, 15-37-116
  - definitions, 15-37-102
  - delinquent tax, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-116
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-37-112
  - estimates by department of revenue, 15-37-106
  - gross value of product, 15-37-102 — 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-110
  - industrial garnet and associated byproduct producers, nonapplicability, 15-23-518
  - inspection of books and records, 15-37-109
  - interest, 15-37-105, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-115
  - overpayment, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - payment, 15-37-104, 15-37-105
  - penalties, 15-37-106, 15-37-108, 15-37-109, 15-37-114, 15-37-210
  - rate of tax, 15-37-103
  - refunds, 15-37-115, 15-37-116
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from, 15-38-113
  - returns, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112, 15-37-114 — 15-37-116
  - review, 15-37-110, 15-37-114
  - statement of gross value of product to department of revenue, 15-37-104, 15-37-106, 15-37-109, 15-37-112
  - statute of limitations, 15-37-116
  - supplemental tax, license tax is, 15-37-111
  - violations, 15-37-109
  - warrant for distraint, 15-37-107
- **Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax**, 15-37-201
  - action to collect, 15-37-212
  - credits, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - deficiency assessment and review, 15-37-210, 15-37-212
  - delinquent tax, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-212
  - disposition of revenue, 15-37-207
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-37-205
  - interest, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-210, 15-37-211
  - overpayment, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - payment, 15-37-202, 15-37-204 — 15-37-206
  - penalties, 15-37-205, 15-37-206, 15-37-211, 15-37-221
  - rate of tax, 15-37-201
  - records of production, 15-37-203
  - refunds, 15-37-211, 15-37-212
  - returns, 15-37-204, 15-37-210 — 15-37-212
  - statement of production to department of revenue, 15-37-204, 15-37-205
  - statute of limitations, 15-37-212
  - violations, 15-37-221
  - warrant for distraint, 15-37-206
- **Mines net proceeds**, 15-1-101, 15-23-501
  - actions to collect, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - apportionment, 15-23-105
    - estimate, 15-23-104, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
    - interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
    - report of assessed value to counties, 15-23-106
    - review, 15-23-104
    - royalties, 15-23-106, 15-23-505, 15-23-507
  - audits of taxable value, 15-8-104
  - classification, 15-6-131
  - collection and payment of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-507, 15-23-508
  - computation of tax, 15-6-131, 15-23-503
  - definitions, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
  - delinquencies, 15-23-507
  - dissolution of corporation, effect, 15-23-523

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
  Mines net proceeds (Continued)
    exemptions, 15-6-131, 15-23-502
    industrial garnets and associated byproducts
      assessment, 15-8-111
        interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
      rate of tax, 15-6-131
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-518
    interest, 15-23-507
    lien of tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    limestone
      assessment, 15-8-111
        interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
      rate of tax, 15-6-131
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-517
    machinery and equipment, 15-23-501, 15-23-503, 15-23-504, 15-23-522
    penalties, 15-23-504, 15-23-507
    property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
    rate of tax, 15-6-131
    records, examination, 15-23-521
    royalties, assessment and tax, 15-23-106, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-505, 15-23-507, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518
    statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503
      false or fraudulent, 15-23-506, 15-23-521
      industrial garnet and associated byproducts producers, 15-23-518
      limestone producers, 15-23-517
      talc producers, 15-23-515
      vermiculite producers, 15-23-516
    surface ground and improvements, 15-23-501, 15-23-522
    talc mines
      assessment, 15-8-111
        interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
      rate of tax, 15-6-131
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-515
    vermiculite
      assessment, 15-8-111
        interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      property tax limitation, effect, 15-10-420
      rate of tax, 15-6-131
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      statement of gross yield and value to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-502, 15-23-503, 15-23-516
  Oil and gas
    corporation license tax, depletion and depreciation allowance, 15-31-114
    down-hole equipment, exemption, 15-6-213
    federal royalty audits, collection services, and other functions — contracts for, 15-1-201
    machinery and equipment, 15-6-138
    natural gas, classification of companies' allocations, 15-6-141
    pipelines, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Utilities**
    right of entry to explore, exemption, 15-6-201
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
    wage protection, effect of unpaid or unredeemed tax sale certificate, 39-3-501

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
- **Oil and natural gas production tax**
  - action to collect, 15-36-321
  - administration, 15-36-322
  - carriers to furnish data, 15-36-312
  - citation of Montana oil and natural gas production tax act, 15-36-301
  - coal bed methane protection account, allocation to, 15-36-331, 76-15-904
  - credits, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
  - deficiency assessment and review, 15-36-314, 15-36-321
  - definitions, 15-36-303
  - distribution of tax, 15-1-501, 15-36-302, 15-36-304, 15-36-315, 15-36-326, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 75-10-743, 76-15-904, 82-11-135, 90-2-1104
  - enforcement, 15-36-312
  - estimation of tax, 15-36-313
  - gross taxable value, 15-36-303 — 15-36-305, 15-36-310, 15-36-332
  - interest, 15-36-311, 15-36-313 — 15-36-315, 15-36-331
  - legislative findings and purpose, 15-36-302
  - lien of tax, 15-36-319
  - local government severance tax, refund of overpayment, 15-36-315
  - oil and natural gas accelerated tax fund, 15-36-326
  - oil, gas, and coal natural resource account, allocation, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 15-36-332, 90-6-1001
  - orphan share account, 15-36-331, 75-10-743
  - overpayments, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
  - payment, 15-36-310, 15-36-311, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319, 82-11-103
  - penalties, 15-36-311 — 15-36-315, 15-36-331
  - privilege and license tax assessment, applicability, 15-36-304, 15-36-331, 82-11-131
  - rate of tax, 15-36-303, 15-36-304
  - reclamation and development grants account, allocation to, 15-36-331, 90-2-1104
  - record of product, 15-36-312
  - refunds, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
  - resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, exemption from , 15-38-113
  - returns, 15-36-314, 15-36-315, 15-36-321
  - royalties, 15-36-305, 15-36-309, 15-36-310
  - rules, 15-36-322
  - school district funding, consideration in computation, 15-36-331, 20-9-141, 20-9-331, 20-9-333, 20-9-501, 20-10-144, 20-10-146
  - statement to department of revenue, 15-36-311, 15-36-313
  - statute of limitations, 15-36-321
  - warrant for distraint, 15-36-313, 15-36-314, 15-36-319
- **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
  - action to collect, 15-38-112
  - allocation of revenue, 15-38-106, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 39-10-106, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-622, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 82-11-161, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104
  - citation of Montana resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment act, 15-38-101
  - confidentiality of information supplied by producer, 15-38-109
  - credits, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  - deficiency assessment and review, 15-38-106, 15-38-110 — 15-38-112
  - definitions, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
  - delinquent tax, 15-38-107, 15-38-112
  - estimate by department of revenue, 15-38-107
  - exemptions, 15-38-113, 15-38-121
  - gross value of product, 15-38-103, 15-38-104, 15-38-107, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
  - interest, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
  - legislative policy, 15-38-102
  - overpayment, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  - payment, 15-38-106, 15-38-107
  - penalties, 15-38-107, 15-38-110, 15-38-111
  - rate of tax, 15-38-104
  - records of production, 15-38-106, 15-38-109
  - refunds, 15-38-106, 15-38-111, 15-38-112
  - resource indemnity trust fund, 15-38-201 — 15-38-203, 75-1-1101, 75-10-621, 75-10-704, 75-10-743, 80-7-823, 82-11-161, 85-1-604, 85-1-631, 85-2-905, 90-2-1104; Const., IX, 2

TAXATION, MINERALS (Continued)
  Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment... (Continued)
    returns, 15-38-110 — 15-38-112
    royalties, 15-38-104, 15-38-121
    statement of gross yield to department of revenue, 15-38-105 — 15-38-107
    statute of limitations, 15-38-112
    warrant for distraint, 15-38-107, 15-38-108
  Talc mines
    mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-126, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**
  Travertine, exemptions, 15-6-208
  Vermiculite
    mines, micaceous mineral — license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2, See **Mines, micaceous mineral — license tax**
    mines net proceeds, See **Mines net proceeds**
    resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax, 15-38-104, 15-38-127, See **Resource indemnity trust and ground water assessment tax**

TAXATION, PROPERTY
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Actions
    collection, for, 3-11-103, 15-23-116, 15-23-216, 15-24-1104
    declaratory judgments, 15-1-406
    federal property, interests in — delinquent tax, collection, 15-24-1104
    personal property tax, collection, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
    privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — judgment for, 15-24-1206
    protested payments, 15-1-402
    railroad car company tax, collection, 15-23-216
    royalty interest in land acquired by county at tax sale, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    tax deed quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
  Administration of laws, Const., VIII, 3
  Aerospace transportation and technology development projects, tax revenue — sufficiency, 17-5-820
  Agricultural, 15-1-101; Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural land**; **Livestock**
    associations, 35-16-406
    bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
    biological control insects, 15-1-101, 15-6-207
    buildings, exemption when, 15-6-207
    combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
    electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
    exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
    forest lands tax act, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
    machinery and equipment
      canola seed oil processing and malting barley facilities, 15-6-220
      classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
      combine harvesters, 15-24-301, 61-10-130
      exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
      market value and wholesale value, 15-8-111
      open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
    poultry, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
    societies, exemptions, 15-6-201
    sprinkler irrigation systems, 15-6-206, 15-7-201
    sugar beet equipment, 15-6-207
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Agricultural land, See also **Agricultural**
    advisory committee, 15-7-201
    appraisal, 15-7-103
      change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
      continuance of valuation as agricultural land, 15-7-207, 15-7-210
      criteria for valuation, 15-7-203, 15-8-111
      eligibility for valuation, 15-7-202
      improvements included, 15-7-206

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Agricultural land (Continued)
    appraisal (Continued)
      legislative intent, 15-7-201
      schedules and manuals for valuation, 15-7-201
      tract crossing county lines, 15-7-212
    assessment, 15-6-133, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-209, 15-7-210, 15-8-111
    change in use, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    charities, owned by — exemption, 15-6-201
    classification, 15-6-133, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
      reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
    commercial property, agricultural land not, 15-1-101
    grazing lands, privilege tax on use — exemption when, 15-24-1203
    improvements on, 15-6-134, 15-7-206
    nonqualified agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-7-202, 15-10-420
    open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
    rate of tax, 15-6-133
    rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
    transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
    valuation schedules, 15-7-201
  Air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
  Air carriers
    assessment, 15-23-101, 15-23-403, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106, 15-23-403
      definitions, 15-23-401
      estimate, 15-23-104
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-401, 15-23-402
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-145
    revenue, disposition, 67-1-303
  All property subject to, 15-6-101
  Appeals, See **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
  Appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 3, See also **Assessment**
    agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
    appeal, 15-6-135, 15-7-102, 77-1-208; Const., VIII, 7
    appraisers
      entry on property, requirements, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
      instruction, examination, and certification, 15-7-105 — 15-7-107
    assessment upon, 15-8-112
    centrally assessed property, independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
    change, 15-1-205, 15-7-102
    condominium units, residential or commercial, 15-8-111
    electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001
    entry on property by property valuation staff, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
    estimates of value when, 15-7-139
    funds for technology and administration, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
    greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
    indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
    mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138
    multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
    notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138 — 15-7-140, 15-15-102
    objection, 15-7-102
    property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
    records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
    refund of taxes, appraisal required prior to — when, 15-16-603
    residential property in changing use areas, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
    revaluation, 15-2-301, 15-7-103, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, 15-7-131
      agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202
      class 3 property, 15-7-111, 15-7-134
      class 4 property, 15-2-301, 15-6-193, 15-7-103, 15-7-111
      class 10 property, 15-7-111
      newly taxable property, 15-10-202
      notice of classification and appraisal not required, 15-7-102
      phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193, 15-7-111

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Appraisal (Continued)
    revaluation (Continued)
      protest payments due to, 15-1-402
      state land cabin sites, 77-1-208
    review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
    state land cabin sites, 77-1-208
    uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-105, 15-7-112, 15-7-114
    valuation schedules, 15-8-111
  Assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-409; Const., VIII, 3; See also **Appraisal**
    absent owners, 15-8-501
    agricultural land, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-207, 15-7-209, 15-7-210, 15-8-111
    appeals, 15-1-222, 15-1-402, 15-2-201, 15-2-302, 15-8-112, 15-8-113, 15-8-115, 15-15-101, 15-15-102, 15-23-102; Const., VIII, 7, See also **TAX APPEAL BOARDS**
    appraisal, assessment on, 15-8-112
    assessed value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111; Const., VIII, 4
      bentonite, percentage amount of gross yield of value as, 15-39-110
      centrally assessed property, report to counties, 15-23-106
      commercial personal property, 15-8-104
      county superintendent of schools and city or town clerk, statement to, 20-9-122
      federal property held under lease, 15-24-1103
      percentage basis, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
      property tax record, contents, 15-8-701, 15-23-106
      railroad property, 15-23-106, 15-23-205
      sale price of real estate, 15-7-309
    building and loan association property, 15-24-801
    business incubator tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1802
    canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-8-406, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-301
    centrally assessed property, 15-8-112
      appeal, 15-1-402, 15-2-302, 15-23-102
      apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
      deficiency assessment, 15-23-115, 15-23-116
      enumeration of properties, 15-23-101
      estimates, 15-23-104
      exempt property, beneficial interest in, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-111
      independent appraisal option, 15-23-102
      intangible personal property, 15-6-218
      interest on incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
      overpayments, refunds or credits, 15-23-116
      protest, payments under, 15-1-402
      reports and returns
        due date and extensions, 15-23-103
        failure to file, 15-23-104, 15-23-116
      review, 15-1-211, 15-1-705, 15-8-601, 15-23-104
      revised assessments and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-23-107
      rulemaking authority, 15-23-108
      state special revenue fund, 15-1-402
      subdivided land, proration of taxes, 15-16-102, 76-3-207
      transfer to different owner, determination of taxable value, 15-10-202
    change, 15-1-205, 15-1-402, 15-1-408, 15-8-601, 15-8-709, 15-9-101, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-18-412, 15-24-1402, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
    cities and towns, basis of taxation and equalization, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411
    classification, assessment on, 15-8-112
    commercial personal property, review, 15-8-104
    common elements
      condominium project, undivided interest, 15-8-111, 15-8-511
      lots in residential or commercial development, 15-8-512
    concealed property, 15-8-306
    condominium units, residential or commercial, 15-8-111
    conservation districts, certification, 76-15-518
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    consigned property, 15-8-401
    counties, new, 7-2-2252
    county roads, local improvement districts, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2743

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Assessment (Continued)
    deceased persons, undistributed property of, 15-8-503
    delay, effect, 15-8-308
    delinquent, 15-16-102
    duplicate assessments, 15-16-105
    enforcement, 15-8-304
    equitable and uniform, to be, 7-6-4411, 15-7-103, 15-7-131, 15-9-101, 15-9-103
    errors or omissions, 15-8-601
      delinquency list, carryover to, 15-8-708
      name of owner, 15-8-201
      refunds, 15-16-603
      revision, 15-8-709
      tax sale, effect on, 15-17-124, 15-17-326
    estimate, 15-8-501, 15-23-104
    evidence of assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-18-213
    exempt property, interests in, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
      privilege tax on gainful use, 15-24-1205
    exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
    federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1103
    forest lands, 15-44-102, 15-44-103
    funds for technology and administration, 15-1-521
    general assessment day, 15-8-201
    historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
    horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
    how property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
    increase, 15-9-101
    indian reservation, land parcels located within, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
    industrial park tax exemption, assessment change, 15-24-1902
    industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1402
    informality, effect, 15-8-308
    information
      collection, 15-1-201
      failure to furnish, 15-1-303
    land, special provisions, 15-8-111, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
    litigation, when property and money in, 15-8-504
    livestock, See **Livestock**
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption — assessment change, 15-24-2002
    map book, 15-8-704
    market value standard, 15-8-111
    migratory personal property, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
    misrepresentation of property, 15-8-306
    mobile homes, manufactured homes, and housetrailers, 15-24-205
    modification, 15-1-303
    multiple, undivided interests in land parcels, 15-7-138, 15-8-711, 15-16-102, 15-17-131
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, applicability, 10-4-212
    notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118
    office space, 15-8-102
    particular types of firms, property of, 15-8-404
    percentage basis of assessed value, 15-8-112, 15-8-113
    personal property, See **Personal property, specific provisions**
    person, property of, 15-8-402
    production credit associations, 15-24-701
    property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
    protests, 15-15-101
      declaratory judgment action, 15-1-406
    records, See **Record, property tax**
    reduction, 15-8-306, 15-9-101, 15-15-102, 15-15-103
    representative, designation when assessed as, 15-8-502
    review, 15-1-222, 15-1-705, 15-7-102, 15-8-601, 15-23-104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Assessment (Continued)
    revision and conference for review, 15-8-601, 15-16-603, 15-16-605
    sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
    separate assessments
      common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512
      exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203
      land and improvements, 15-8-111, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
      personal and real property, 15-16-402
    special improvement districts, 15-16-101 — 15-16-103, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-214
      certification, 7-12-4181
    statement of taxpayer to department of revenue
      completion and return, 15-8-303
      contents, 15-8-301
      enforcement, 15-8-304
      failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309
      revision, 15-8-601
    street railroads, bridges, and ferries, 15-8-405
    supervision, 15-1-201, 15-8-101
    supplemental, 15-8-204
    taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, See **Taxable value**
    tax deed quiet title actions, new assessments, 15-18-412
    tax sales
      irregularity of assessment, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
      property sold at, 15-17-211, 15-17-324
    to whom property assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
    transfer of property, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
    uniformity, 15-7-112, 15-7-302
    unknown owners, 15-8-501
    violations, prosecution, 15-1-202
    when property assessed, 15-8-201, 15-8-202, 15-8-204, 15-8-205
    where property is assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4
  Assessment book or assessment roll, 15-8-701, See **Record, property tax**
  Bees, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**
  Bison, See **Livestock**, generally
  Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
  Building and loan associations, 15-24-801
  Business equipment tax on business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
    rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
  Business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  Cattle, See **Livestock**, generally
  Centrally assessed property, See **Assessment**
  Cities and towns, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    assessments, basis of taxation and equalization, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4411
    business incubator tax exemption, 15-24-1802
    city and town lots
      appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-103, 15-8-112
      assessment, 15-8-112
      property tax record, description, 15-8-307
    electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
    federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1104
    historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
    industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
    property, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
      commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
    sewer or water charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
    tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Classification of property**, 15-6-101, 15-7-101
  - agricultural land, 15-6-133, 15-7-103, 15-7-201, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  - appeal, 15-2-302, 15-7-102
  - application for certain classifications, 15-6-191, 15-6-192
  - assessment upon, 15-8-112
  - change, 15-7-102, 15-7-208
  - class one, 15-6-131, 15-8-111
  - class two, 15-6-132, 15-8-111
  - class three, 15-6-133, 15-7-111, 15-7-134, 15-8-111
  - class four, 7-13-2527, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-7-103, 15-7-111, 15-8-111, 15-8-205, 15-10-420
  - class five, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
  - class seven, 15-6-137
  - class eight, 15-6-138, 15-8-301, 15-24-301, 15-24-2403
  - class nine, 15-6-141
  - class ten, 15-6-143, 15-7-111, 15-8-111
  - class twelve, 15-6-145
  - class thirteen, 15-6-156
  - class fourteen, 15-6-157
  - effective tax rates, report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  - equalization of valuation, 15-9-101
  - forest lands, 15-44-103
  - indian reservation, land parcels located within — notice, 15-7-138, 15-8-711
  - mining claims — multiple, undivided interests, 15-7-138
  - multiple, undivided interests, notice, 15-7-138
  - notice, 15-7-102, 15-7-138, 15-15-102
  - objection, 15-7-102
  - reclassification, 15-7-202, 15-7-208 — 15-7-210
  - records, 15-7-101, 15-7-102
  - review, 15-7-102, 15-15-102
  - transfers of real property, effect, 15-7-309
  - uniformity, 15-7-103, 15-7-114
- **Collection**, See also **Payment**
  - action to recover,
    - city court, jurisdiction, 3-11-103
    - personal property tax, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
    - railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
  - assessment of centrally assessed property, reports — penalty for failure to file, 15-23-104
  - counties, new, 7-2-2252
  - delay, effect, 15-8-308
  - delinquent taxes, 15-16-504, 15-17-121, 15-24-1104
  - exempt property, injunction on collection of tax on, 15-1-405
  - federal property, interests in — delinquent tax, 15-24-1104
  - historic property tax abatement disqualification — back taxes, interest, and penalty, 15-24-1607
  - informality, effect, 15-8-308
  - livestock per capita fee, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  - natural disaster, property destroyed by, 15-16-611
  - personal property tax, 15-16-402, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
  - report, 15-16-301
  - supplemental assessment, upon, 15-8-204
- **Combine harvesters**, 15-24-301, 61-10-130, See also **Migratory personal property**
- **Commercial buildings or structures**
  - disabilities, persons with — improvements to remove barriers to, exemption, 15-6-216
  - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — exemption and reduction, 15-24-1502
- **Commercial development**, common elements — assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-512
- **Commercial property**, 15-1-101
  - agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202
  - assessment, 15-8-111
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
  - comparable property, 15-6-134
  - condominium units, 15-8-111

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Commercial property (Continued)
    delinquent taxes — suspension and cancellation, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
      delinquent list, subtraction from, 15-16-303
      report to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301
      revocation of suspension, payment of suspended taxes, 15-16-801
    historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
    market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-222, 15-7-102
    nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133
    personal property, review of assessment, 15-8-104
    sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
  Commercial use, residential land and improvements changed to — rollback tax, 15-7-403
  Comparable property, 15-1-101, 15-1-201, 15-6-134, 15-7-112
  Conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  Counties, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    business incubator tax exemption, 15-24-1802
    electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
    federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1104
    historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
    industrial park tax exemption, 15-24-1902
    industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, taxable value reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption, 15-24-2002
    new counties, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
    privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, delinquent — judgment, 15-24-1206
    property, exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
    remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
      commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
    tax deed lands, acquisition, See **Tax sales**; See also **COUNTIES**, **Tax-deed lands**
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Definitions, 15-1-101
    agricultural land valuation provision, 15-7-202
    air carriers, assessment provisions, 15-23-401
    business incubators, exemption provisions, 15-24-1801
    classification provisions, 15-6-134, 15-6-135, 15-6-138
    common elements, 15-8-511
    county building, 15-8-102
    electrical generation and transmission facility exemption provisions, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005
    electrical generation facility, 15-6-156
    exemptions provisions, 15-6-201, 15-6-202, 15-6-204, 15-6-211, 15-6-218, 15-6-220, 15-6-221, 15-6-225
    forest lands tax act, 15-44-102
    historic properties, tax abatement provisions, 15-24-1602
    income, net business income, and entity, 15-6-193
    industrial park exemption provisions, 15-24-1901
    industries, tax benefit provisions, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
    land split, 15-7-108
    livestock provisions, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
    local economic development organization building and land exemption provisions, 15-24-2001
    local government, 15-1-113, 15-1-121
    local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
    major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    "market value" and "taxable value", 15-8-111
    mobile homes, manufactured homes, and housetrailers, 15-24-201
    month, 15-16-613
    natural disaster, 15-16-611
    property tax record, 15-8-701
    property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
    railroad car companies, assessment provisions, 15-23-211
    railroad transportation property, assessment provisions, 15-23-203

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Definitions (Continued)
    rollback, 15-7-403
    taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-111
    tax sale and tax deed provisions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
    transfers of real property provisions, 15-7-303
    wind generation facilities, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004
  Delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
    accounting, 15-18-114
    administrative costs, 15-17-121
    assessment of centrally assessed property, reports, 15-23-104
    cancellation of tax, 15-16-702, 15-17-911, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    charged to county treasurer, 15-16-303
    collection, 15-16-504, 15-17-121
    commercial property
      remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion — effect of delinquency on exemption and reduction of taxes, 15-24-1502
      suspension or cancellation, 15-16-301, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701 — 15-24-1703
    county lien on money of taxpayer in its possession, 15-16-404
    current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax, 15-16-102
    federal property, interests in, 15-24-1104
    hazardous or deleterious substances, facility ownership or operation acquired by, 75-10-701
    injunction to restrain enforcement prohibited, 15-1-405
    interest, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-322, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
    leasehold improvements, taxes on, 15-1-101
    list
      disposition, 15-16-305
      errors or omissions, correction, 15-8-708
      evidence, as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
      personal property
        department of administration, to, 15-16-119
        five-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
      preparation, 15-16-301, 15-17-121
      tax sales, reference to — when, 15-17-122, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
      transmittal to county clerk and recorder, 15-16-301, 15-16-302
    manufactured home, mobile home, and housetrailer taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
    medicaid or medical assistance, lien for recovery of payments — effect, 53-6-174, 53-6-184 — 53-6-186
    natural disaster, destruction of property by — effect, 15-16-611
    9-1-1 emergency telephone system fee, 10-4-211
    notice of, 15-16-101
    partial payment equal to, 15-16-102
    penalties, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
    personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-18-213, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110
      five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
      tax sales, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, See generally **Tax sales**
    privilege tax on use of tax-exempt property, 15-24-1206
    railroad car company tax, 15-23-214, 15-23-216
    settlement between county clerk and recorder and county treasurer, 15-16-305
    special improvement district assessments, 15-16-103, 15-17-317
    tax sales, See **Tax sales**
    uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
    warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Dispute review procedure, applicability when, 15-1-211
  Economic development
    board, delinquent personal property taxes, 17-5-1524
    business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
    industrial parks, 7-6-2527, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902, 90-5-112

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Economic development** (Continued)
  - local economic development organization, building and land — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
  - projects subject to taxation, 17-5-1524
- **Electrical generation and transmission facility exemption**, 15-24-3001
  - county electrical energy generation impact fee reserve account, 15-24-3005, 15-24-3006
  - definitions, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3004, 15-24-3005
  - electrical generation impact fund, 15-24-3007
  - impact fee, 15-24-3002, 15-24-3005 — 15-24-3007
    - wind generation facilities, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007
  - rollback tax, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002
- **Electrical generation facilities**
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
  - industry, new or expanding — real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, exemption, 15-6-225
- **Electronically filed returns**, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
- **Entitlement share payments to local governments**, 15-1-120 — 15-1-122
- **Equalization**, 7-6-4411, 15-7-112, 15-7-131, 15-8-101, 15-9-101, 15-9-103; Const., VIII, 3; VIII, 4; VIII, 7
- **Evidence**
  - appraisal hearings, 15-7-102
  - assessment, 15-1-303, 15-8-709, 15-8-710, 15-16-504, 15-18-213
    - reduction, hearings, 15-15-103
  - classification hearings, 15-7-102
  - delinquent list as, 15-8-710, 15-16-504
  - equalization hearings, 15-9-101
  - information, failure to furnish — mitigation or extenuation, 15-1-303
  - personal property tax, action for collection, 15-16-504
  - property tax record as, 15-8-710
  - railroads, assessment — description of property, 15-23-204
  - tax deeds, 15-18-213
    - notice, proof of — prima facie evidence of sufficiency, 15-18-212
    - right of possession, as prima facie evidence, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
  - tax sales
    - certificates of sale, of loss or destruction, 15-17-318
    - notice, affidavit of publication or posting, 15-17-123
- **Exemptions**, Const., VIII, 5
  - agricultural, 15-6-201, 15-6-206, 15-6-207, 15-6-220
  - business incubators, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  - canals, ditches, and flumes, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  - canola seed oil processing facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
  - cemeteries, 15-6-201, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5
  - charitable categories, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - class 8 property, when, 15-6-138
  - commercial buildings or structures
    - disabilities, persons with — improvements to remove barriers to, 15-6-216
    - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion, 15-24-1502
  - commercial property, percentage of market value, 15-6-222
  - community services buildings, 15-6-209
  - comprehensive health association, 33-22-1503
  - conservation districts, 76-15-404, 76-15-506
  - conservation easements, value of interest held in, 76-6-208
  - dams and reservoirs, 15-6-206, 85-7-2011
  - educational purposes, property used for, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5
  - electrical generation and transmission facilities, 15-24-3001
  - electrical generation facility machinery and equipment used in qualifying facilities, 15-6-225
  - environmental control easements, interest held in, 76-7-209
  - ethanol manufacturing facility construction — manufacturing machinery, fixtures, equipment, and tools, 15-6-220
  - exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, exemptions, 15-24-1203
  - federal property, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - freeport merchandise and business inventories, 15-6-202
  - governmental categories, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Exemptions** (Continued)
  - health care professionals employed by rural health care facilities, motor vehicles, 15-6-217
  - historic properties receiving tax abatement, ineligibility, 15-24-1603
  - industrial dairy or industrial milk processor and dairy cattle, 15-6-220
  - industrial parks, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902
  - injunction on collection of tax on exempt property, 15-1-405
  - intangible personal property, 15-6-218
  - irrigation and drainage facilities, 15-6-206
  - irrigation districts, 15-6-201, 85-7-2011
  - libraries, 15-6-201, 22-1-313; Const., VIII, 5
  - livestock, 15-6-207, 15-6-219, 15-6-220
  - local economic development organization, building and land, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
  - malting barley facility machinery and equipment, 15-6-220
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-820
  - money and credits, 15-6-204
  - motion picture and television commercial property, 15-6-215
  - motor vehicles subject to registration fee, 15-6-228
  - nonfossil energy generation, portion of appraised value of capital investment, 15-6-224
  - personal and other property, 15-6-219
  - railroads
    - exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203
    - land leased by nonprofit organizations, 15-6-227
  - rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income families, 15-6-221
  - report to governor and legislature, 15-1-205
  - residential property, percentage of market value, 15-6-222
  - solid waste management district property, 7-13-311
  - special improvement district assessments against exempt property authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  - state water conservation projects, 15-6-205
  - taxable status, property changed to — assessment, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
  - timber, 15-6-223
  - transportation improvement authority property, 7-14-1007
  - urban renewal property, 7-15-4261
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable valuation decrease — exclusion when, 15-24-2404
  - veterans
    - clubhouses or incompetent veterans' trusts, 15-6-203
    - residences of certain disabled or deceased veterans, 15-6-211
  - water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-626
  - watercraft subject to registration fee, 15-6-228
- **Exempt land**, taxable improvements upon — assessment, 15-8-601
- **Exempt property, interest in**
  - apportionment, 15-24-1208
  - assessment, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1208
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-101, 15-23-105, 15-23-111
  - privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- **Exempt status**, property changed to taxable status, 15-8-201, 15-10-420, 15-16-203, 15-24-1208, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002
- **Express companies**, assessment, 15-8-404
- **Federal property**
  - electric transmission facilities congressionally created, 15-6-141, 15-23-101, 15-23-105
  - exemption, 15-6-201, 15-24-1101; Const., VIII, 5
  - transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-307
- **Federal property, interests in**, 15-24-1101 — 15-24-1104, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
  - privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203 — 15-24-1207
- **Federal tax lien registration**, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
- **Federal territory**, within, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-209
- **Fire insurance proceeds**, lien on — when, 33-24-104
- **Fixtures**
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - new industrial property, 15-6-135
  - transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Forest lands**, See also **Timber**; **Timberland**
  - administration and rules, 15-44-105
  - assessment, 15-8-111
  - citation of forest lands tax act, 15-44-101
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-143
  - commercial property, forest lands not, 15-1-101
  - definitions, 15-44-102
  - forest fire protection costs, 76-13-207, 76-13-208
  - legislative intent, 15-44-103
  - national, 2-1-210
  - natural disaster, reduction in valuation, 15-44-104
  - open-space land, levy for bond payments not permitted, 76-6-109
  - productivity value, 15-44-102, 15-44-103, 77-1-224
  - valuation zones and schedules, 15-44-102, 15-44-103
- **Forest products**
  - new or expanding industries, real property improvements, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, 33-7-410
- **Furniture**, 15-6-138, 15-6-219
- **Goats**, See **Livestock**, generally
- **Greenbelt Law**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**
- **Historic properties, tax abatement**, 15-24-1603
  - definitions, 15-24-1602
  - disqualification and penalty, 15-24-1607
  - eligibility, 15-24-1604, 15-24-1605
  - local governing bodies, responsibilities, 15-24-1603, 15-24-1605
  - purpose, 15-24-1601
  - state historic preservation office, responsibilities, 15-24-1604 — 15-24-1606
- **Horses**, See **Livestock**, generally
- **Household goods**, exemption, 15-6-219
- **Housetrailers**, 15-24-201, See **Mobile homes**
- **Improvements**, 15-1-101
  - agricultural land, on, 15-6-134, 15-7-206
  - appraisal, See **Appraisal**, generally
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-112, 15-8-301, 15-8-307, 15-8-701
  - city or town lots, 15-8-307
  - classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191
  - commercial buildings, to remove barriers to persons with disabilities — exemption, 15-6-216
  - electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001
  - entry by property valuation staff, permission required, 15-7-139
  - error in description or location, refunds, 15-16-603
  - exempt status, property changed to taxable status, 15-16-203
  - industrial parks, 15-24-1901
  - lien of tax, 15-16-403
  - manufactured homes, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
  - natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - newly taxable property, 15-10-420
  - new or expanding industry, real property, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
  - nonproductive patented mining claims, on, 15-6-133
  - rate of tax, 15-6-134
  - research and development firms, 15-6-135
  - rural and urban, appraisal, 15-7-101, 15-7-103
  - sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
  - state lands purchased from state, 77-2-313
  - tax sales, See **Tax sales**
  - tools, exemption when, 15-6-219
  - transfer certificates, 15-7-303, See **Transfers of real property**
- **Indians**, general provisions, 2-1-304
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Industrial districts**
- **Industrial parks**, exemption, 15-24-1901, 15-24-1902

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Industrial property**
  - agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202
  - new industrial property, 15-6-135
    - classification and rate of tax, 15-2-302, 15-6-135, 15-6-192
      - school districts, bond issue agreements, 20-9-407
  - nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133
  - sales assessment ratios and studies, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- **Industrial use**, residential land and improvements changed to — rollback tax, 15-7-403
- **Industries**
  - development projects, 7-6-2527, 90-5-106, 90-5-110, 90-5-112
  - new industrial facilities, prepayment of taxes, 15-16-201, 90-6-205
  - new or expanding industries
    - real property improvements, 15-1-112, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402, 15-24-2404
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry — exclusion, 15-24-2402, 15-24-2404
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
    - definitions, 15-24-2402
    - exclusion from other reductions or exemptions, 15-24-2404
    - purpose, 15-24-2401
    - reports, 15-24-2403
    - rules, 15-24-2405
- **Insurance guaranty associations**, 33-10-107, 33-10-208
- **Interest**
  - business incubator, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1802
  - centrally assessed property, incorrect valuation, 15-23-115
  - delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-18-413, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1104, 15-24-1206
  - historic property tax abatement disqualification, upon, 15-24-1607
  - industrial parks, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1902
  - industries
    - new or expanding, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1402
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2404
  - livestock per capita fee, late payments, 15-24-921
  - local economic development organization, buildings and land — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2002
  - protest payments, upon recovery, 15-1-402
  - railroad car companies, 15-23-215
  - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1501, 15-24-1502
  - special improvement district assessments, delinquent, 15-16-103
  - tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
  - tax sales
    - municipality as purchaser, purchase price and delinquent assessments, 15-17-318
    - redemption
      - proceeds. 15-18-114
      - subsequent taxes assessed, 15-18-112
    - refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
  - uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
- **Irrigation facilities**
  - agricultural land, included as, 15-7-206
  - exemptions, 15-6-206
- **Land splits**, 15-6-193, 15-7-108, 15-8-201, 15-10-305
- **Leases**
  - agricultural land, valuation — eligibility, 15-7-202
  - business incubators, exemption, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1802
  - business inventories, goods for lease not included, 15-6-202
  - community service organizations, exemption not extended to leased property, 15-6-209
  - exempt property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1203
  - federal property under lease subject to tax, 15-24-1101, 15-24-1103, 15-24-1104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Leases (Continued)
    goods and equipment
      classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
      exemption, 15-6-219
    industrial park exemption, termination when, 15-24-1902
    local economic development organizations, buildings and land intended for lease — exemption, 15-24-2001, 15-24-2002
    personal property in ordinary course of business, exemption, 15-6-219
    railroad car companies, 15-23-211, 15-23-213
    railroad property, assessment, 15-23-203 — 15-23-205
    tax sales, municipality as purchaser — proceeds from sale or lease, 15-17-319
  Levies, See also specific entity
    additional, 15-10-420, 15-10-425
    calculation, procedure, 15-10-420
    computation, 15-10-201, 15-10-305
    election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit, 15-10-425
    illegal or improper tax payment revenue used as reduction, 15-1-408
    increase, 15-10-425
    jurisdictions, new or change in, 15-10-321
    limitation, 15-10-420
      exceeding, 15-10-425
    mills and fractions of mills, computation in, 15-10-201
    mills, maximum — calculation, 7-1-114, 15-10-420
      insurance premium contributions, nonapplicability, 2-9-212, 2-18-703, 15-10-420
    notice of classification and appraisal, inclusion, 15-7-102
    protest refund, special levy for, 15-1-402, 15-10-420
    state levies
      public schools, 20-9-360, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Levies**
      university system, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, **Finance**, 6-mill levy
      vocational-technical education, 20-25-439, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**, **Tax levies for**
  Liens
    charities, agricultural property owned by — tax following revocation of exemption, 15-6-201
    commercial property, delinquent taxes — subordination of lien, 15-16-801, 15-24-1701
    consumer report, inclusion in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
    county lien, 15-16-404, 15-17-326, 15-24-1701
    current year tax, payment without payment of delinquent tax — effect, 15-16-102
    delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest, 15-17-122
    electrical generation and transmission facility rollback tax, 15-24-3002
    federal property, interests in — tax on, 15-24-1102, 15-24-1103
    federal tax lien registration, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
    fire insurance proceeds, on — when, 33-24-104
    foreclosure by tax sale, See **Tax sales**
    leasehold improvements, delinquent taxes, 15-1-101
    manufactured homes and mobile homes, delinquent taxes, 15-24-209
    personal property tax as lien on real property, 15-16-119, 15-16-402, 15-16-701
    railroad car company tax, 15-23-216
    real property tax as lien on property assessed, 15-16-403
    redemption of property by lienholder, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114
    rollback taxes, 15-7-209
    tax deed, what liens attach, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    tax due as lien, 15-16-401
    tax-exempt property, interests in — lien for tax, 15-24-1202, 15-24-1205
    taxpayer rights, 15-1-222
    tax sale
      property tax lien, See **Tax sales**
      voided, effect, 15-17-326
    uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704
    urban renewal, tax deficiency lien — priority, 71-3-1506
  Limitation, 15-10-401, 15-10-402
    libraries, levies for, 22-1-702, 22-1-707, 22-1-708, 22-1-711

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Limitation (Continued)
    minimum tax payment not affected, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
    workers' compensation, bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund — levy to fund, 39-71-403
  Livestock, 7-6-2527, 15-1-101; Const., XII, 1, See also **Agricultural**; **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, **Bounties**
    alternative livestock, 87-4-414, 87-4-420
    assessment, 15-24-904, 81-7-603
      applicability of laws, 15-8-201, 15-8-408
      horses, abandoned — those taken in roundup, 81-4-501, 81-4-511
      sheep, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
      statement of taxpayer to department of revenue, 15-24-903, 15-24-904
    definitions, 15-1-101, 15-24-903, 15-24-921
    exemptions, 15-6-207, 15-6-219, 15-6-220
    migratory, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906, 15-24-922, See also **Migratory personal property**
    per capita fee, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, 81-7-603
      corporation license tax deduction, 15-31-114
      income tax deduction, 15-30-121
      number of livestock, determination, 15-24-902
      penalty, 15-24-904
      proration of personal property tax, nonapplicability, 15-24-303
      refunds, 15-24-922
      sheep, 81-7-303
    predator control, 81-7-118, 81-7-201, 81-7-303, 81-7-305, 81-7-603; Const., XII, 1
    purebred shows and sales, levy for, 7-6-2527, 81-8-504
    sheep, special provisions, 15-24-925, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  Llamas and alpacas, See **Livestock**, generally
  Machinery and equipment
    agricultural, See **Agricultural**
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-138
    exemptions, 15-6-219
    irrigation district property, exemption, 85-7-2011
    irrigation, exemption, 15-6-206
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Manufactured homes, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
    applicability of laws, 15-24-205
    assessment, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-205
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
    commercial property, manufactured home not and exception, 15-1-101
    dealers or distributors, "stock in trade" defined, 15-1-101
    declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
    delinquent tax, 15-1-101, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
    improvement to real property, as, 15-1-101, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
    lienholder
      certificate of title
        elimination, approval, 15-1-116
        restoration, approval, 15-1-118
      delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
      notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
    market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-201
    movement
      consent required when, 15-1-116, 15-1-118
      when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    payment of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
    repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
    rules, 15-24-207
    sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
    tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
    tax receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Migratory personal property**
  - assessment, 15-16-613, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-305
  - collection of tax, 15-24-302
  - livestock, 15-24-301, 15-24-302, 15-24-905, 15-24-906
  - proration, 15-16-613, 15-24-303, 15-24-304
  - refund, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
- **Military personnel**, suspension, 10-1-606, 15-16-102, 15-24-202
- **Mobile homes**, 15-1-101, 15-24-201
  - applicability of laws, 15-24-205
  - assessment, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, 15-8-201, 15-8-205, 15-24-205
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-134
  - collection of tax, 15-1-101
  - commercial property, mobile home not and exception, 15-1-101
  - dealers or distributors, “stock in trade” defined, 15-1-101
  - declaration of destination, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-206
  - delinquent tax, 15-1-101, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  - leasehold improvements, 15-1-101
  - lienholder
    - delinquent taxes chargeable to, limit, 15-24-209
    - notice to, 15-24-202, 15-24-206, 15-24-210
  - market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-201
  - movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination not displayed unlawful, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
  - natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - payment of tax, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
  - repossession, 15-24-206, 15-24-209
  - rules, 15-24-207
  - sale, impending — notice, 15-24-210
  - tax-paid stickers, 15-24-202, 15-24-204
  - tax receipt, production required when, 15-24-203, 15-24-204
- **Mortgages**
  - foreclosure, payment due, 71-1-222
  - reserve funds, limit on amount, 71-1-113
- **Motion pictures**, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Taxes**
- **Mules and asses**, See **Livestock**, generally
- **Natural disaster**, destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
- **Newly taxable property**, 15-10-202, 15-10-420
- **Open-space land provisions**, property subject to, 76-6-103, 76-6-109
- **Ostriches, rheas, and emus**, See **Livestock**, generally
- **Payment**, See also **Collection**
  - adverse possession established by, 70-19-411
  - co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
  - covenants for, 70-17-203
  - current year tax without paying delinquent tax, 15-16-102
  - date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-102
  - entry of, 15-16-104
  - escrow accounts, from, 32-7-121
  - exempt status, property changed to taxable value, 15-16-203
  - livestock per capita fee, 15-24-921
  - minimum tax payment, 15-10-406, 15-16-118
  - mobile home, manufactured home, and housetrailer taxes, 15-24-202, 15-24-206
  - notice of amount and date due, 15-16-101, 15-16-118, 15-16-203
  - partial payment when, 15-16-102, 15-17-131, 15-18-112
  - personal property taxes, 15-16-119, 15-17-911
  - prepayment, 15-6-192, 15-16-201
  - production credit associations, 15-24-701
  - protest, under, 15-1-402, 15-1-406, 15-1-407, 15-10-420
  - receipt, 15-16-104
  - redemption of property, prerequisite, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-808, See also **Tax sales**
  - special improvement district assessments, 15-16-102, 15-16-103
  - tax sales, delinquent taxes, See generally **Tax sales**

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Penalties**
  - assessment
    - centrally assessed property, reports — failure to file, 15-23-104
    - information, failure to provide, 15-1-303, 15-8-309, 15-24-904
  - business incubators, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1802
  - delinquent taxes, 15-16-101, 15-16-102, 15-16-119, 15-16-504, 15-16-701, 15-16-801, 15-17-121, 15-17-122, 15-17-212 — 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-321 — 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-113, 15-18-114, 15-18-212, 15-23-214, 15-24-202, 15-24-1206
  - exempt property, interest in — failure to file statement of possession or other beneficial use, 15-24-1207
  - historic property tax abatement disqualification, upon, 15-24-1607
  - industrial parks, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1902
  - industries
    - new or expanding, recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1402
    - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2404
  - livestock
    - assessment, failure to provide information, 15-24-904
    - per capita fee, late payments, 15-24-921
  - local economic development organization, buildings and land — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-2002
  - manufactured homes, mobile homes, and housetrailers — delinquent taxes and movement violations, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208
  - natural disaster, property destroyed by — replacement, failure to notify department, 15-16-611
  - railroad car companies, 15-23-215
  - remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — recapture of abated taxes, 15-24-1501, 15-24-1502
  - special improvement district assessments, delinquent, 15-16-103
  - tax deed quiet title actions, 15-18-412
  - tax sales
    - municipality as purchaser, assignee, 15-17-318
    - purchasers, 15-17-326
    - redemption
      - proceeds, 15-18-114
      - subsequent taxes assessed, 15-18-112
  - transfers of real property, violations, 15-7-310
  - uniform assessment provision, nonapplicability, 15-1-216
- **Personal property, specific provisions**, 15-1-101
  - action for collection, 15-16-503, 15-16-504, 15-17-911
  - assessment, 15-8-408, 15-8-701, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-8-104, 15-16-503, 15-16-504
    - consigned property, 15-8-401
    - particular types of firms, 15-8-404
    - special mobile equipment, 61-3-431
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301
  - business personal property, 15-6-122, 15-8-301
  - commercial, review of assessment, 15-8-104
  - delinquent tax, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-404, 15-16-504, 15-17-911, 15-18-213, 17-4-101, 17-4-103, 17-4-106, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110
    - five-year delinquencies, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
    - tax sales, 15-17-121, 15-17-911, See **Tax sales**
  - electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001
  - entry by property valuation staff, permission required, 15-7-139
  - exemptions, 15-6-219
  - exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1203
  - federal property, interests in, 15-24-1101
  - historic properties, tax abatement — nonapplicability, 15-24-1601
  - intangible, exemption, 15-6-218
  - lien on real property, tax as, 15-16-402
  - migratory, See **Migratory personal property**
  - natural disaster, destruction by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Personal property, specific provisions (Continued)
    notice of taxes and special assessments due, 15-16-118
    public contractor's license tax, credit, 15-50-207
    railroad car company tax, action for collection, 15-23-216
    reimbursements due to revenue reductions, 15-1-111, 15-1-121
    tax sales, See **Tax sales**
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2403
  Poultry, 15-1-101, 15-6-207, 15-24-921, 15-24-922, 15-24-925, See also **Agricultural**; **Livestock**
  Production credit associations, 15-24-701
  Property tax assistance program, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-16-102
  Property tax record, 15-8-701, 15-8-702
    assessments
      centrally assessed property, 15-23-106, 15-23-107
      conservation district assessments, 76-15-518
      county roads, local improvement district assessments, 7-14-2743
      county tax appeal board's failure to hear reduction applications, 15-15-103
      drainage district assessments, 85-8-601
      irrigation district assessments, 85-7-2136
      land assessment, procedure, 15-8-307
      mines net proceeds, royalty assessments, 15-23-507
      personal property, 15-16-504
      revisions in, 15-8-601, 15-23-107
      special improvement district assessments, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4184
    cities and towns
      copy to, 7-6-4410, 7-6-4412
      designation of property in, 7-6-4409
      statement of valuations to, 20-9-122
    city sewage and/or water system charges, notice, 7-13-4309
    coal gross proceeds valuations, 15-23-702
    county superintendent of schools, statement of valuations to, 20-9-122
    county water and/or sewer districts, levy notice, 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306
    defects, errors, or omissions, 15-8-707 — 15-8-709
    delinquent tax lists, information, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
    evidence, as, 15-8-710
    livestock
      cattle, licensee, 81-7-603
      disease control area, information relating to, 81-2-302
      predatory animal control program, information for, 81-7-605
      sheep, licensee, 81-7-303
    mines, metal — gross proceeds, merchantable value, 15-23-803
    property not assessed, 15-9-103
    tax appeal board decisions, notification, 15-10-206
    taxes
      computation and entry, 15-10-305
      payment, 15-16-104
    tax sales
      municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
      when property not to be sold, 15-17-124
    television district tax, 7-13-2528
    transfers of real property, grantee's name added to record when, 15-7-304
    water quality districts, fee-assessed units, 7-13-4507
  Property valuation and assessment system, 2-6-110
  Property valuation improvement fund, 2-6-110, 15-1-521
  Property valuation staff, entry on property — requirements, 15-7-139, 15-7-140
  Protest, payments under, 15-7-102, 15-8-115, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
    business incubator tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1802
    industrial park tax exemption approval, effect, 15-24-1902
    local economic development organization, building and land tax exemption approval — effect, 15-24-2002
    motor vehicle local option fees or fees in lieu of tax, 15-15-201
    new or expanding industries, real property improvements — effect on taxable valuation reduction, 15-24-1402

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Protest, payments under** (Continued)
  - utility rate schedule changes, adjustments related to, 69-3-308
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease approval — effect, 15-24-2403
- **Railroad car companies**
  - assessment, 15-8-407, 15-23-101, 15-23-204, 15-23-213, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - allocation of property, 15-23-213
    - apportionment, nonapplicability, 15-23-105
    - definitions, 15-23-211
    - estimate, 15-23-104
    - report to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-212
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-145
  - delinquent taxes, collection, 15-23-216
  - determination of tax and payment, 15-23-214
  - disposition of tax, 15-23-215
  - lien of tax, 15-23-216
  - taxable value, 15-23-213, 15-23-214
- **Railroads, general provisions**
  - assessment, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-8-301, 15-8-309
    - street railroads, 15-8-405
    - where assessed, 15-8-405 — 15-8-407
  - consolidation of corporation, effect, 69-14-512
  - exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use, exemption when, 15-24-1203
  - extension of lines into state, effect, 69-14-536
  - land leased by nonprofit organization, exemption, 15-6-227
  - lease or purchase of railroad, effect, 15-23-203, 69-14-513
- **Railroad transportation property**
  - assessment, 15-8-111, 15-23-101, 15-23-205, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
    - apportionment, 15-23-105, 15-23-106
    - definitions, 15-23-203
    - estimate, 15-23-104
    - report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
    - statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-204
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-141, 15-6-145
  - taxable value, 15-23-205
- **Realty Transfer Act and certificate**, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Transfers of real property**
- **Reappraisal**, 15-7-111 — 15-7-114, See **Appraisal**, revaluation
- **Record, property tax**, See **Property tax record**
- **Refunds**, 15-16-603, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  - classification or appraisal, appeal — from, 15-7-102
  - migratory personal property, 15-16-603, 15-16-613, 15-24-303
  - motor vehicle local option tax or fee appeals, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - protest, payments under, 15-8-115, 15-15-201, 15-16-603
  - remedies concurrent, 15-16-602
- **Reimbursements**
  - business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112
  - levy, calculation — consideration, 15-10-420
  - motor vehicle fees in lieu of tax reductions, 15-1-113
  - personal property revenue reductions, 15-1-111, 15-1-121
- **Remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures** — tax benefit, 15-24-1501
  - commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
- **Rental goods and equipment**
  - business inventories, goods for rent not included, 15-6-202
  - classification and rate of tax, 15-6-138
  - exemption, 15-6-219
- **Rental housing providing affordable housing to lower-income tenants**, exemption, 15-6-221
- **Rental, personal property in ordinary course of business** — exemption, 15-6-219

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
- **Report to governor and legislature**, 15-1-205
- **Residential development**, common elements — assessment, 15-8-111, 15-8-512
- **Residential dwelling**
  - assessment, 15-8-111
  - changing use areas, appraisal, 15-7-401 — 15-7-403
  - classification, 15-6-134, 15-6-191
  - elderly, property tax credit, 15-6-193, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
  - election to impose new levy, to increase a levy, or exceed levy limit — statement of impact, 15-10-425
  - lower income persons, assistance, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-6-193, 15-16-102
  - manufactured homes, See **Manufactured homes**
  - natural disaster, effect of destruction of property by, 15-16-611, 15-16-612
  - market value increase, phasein, 15-6-193
  - market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-222, 15-7-102
  - nonfossil energy generation, capital investment — portion of appraised value, 15-6-204, 15-32-405
  - primary residential dwelling, 15-6-134, 15-6-191, 15-6-211
  - rate of tax, 15-6-134
    - adjustment for certain residences, 15-6-193
  - rental dwellings, 15-6-134, 15-6-193
  - sewage disposal and water supply systems, 15-7-103
  - veterans, disabled veteran or surviving spouse of deceased veteran — exemptions, 15-6-211
- **Residential property**
  - agricultural land, valuation — eligibility when, 15-7-202
  - condominium units, 15-8-111
  - historic properties, tax abatement, 15-24-1601 — 15-24-1607
  - market value, percentage — exemption, 15-6-193, 15-6-222, 15-7-102
  - nonproductive patented mining claim property, claim may not include, 15-6-133
- **Revaluation**, See **Appraisal**
- **Revenue increase**, budget increase from — notice of intention and hearing, 15-10-203
- **Rules**
  - agricultural land valuation, pertaining to, 15-7-201
  - appraisers, continuing education, 15-7-107
  - assessment
    - actions of department of revenue arising from exercise of rules, 15-8-115
    - centrally assessed property, 15-23-108
    - method or procedure challenges, 15-1-406, 15-15-101
  - business equipment, reporting requirements, 15-8-301
  - comparable property, 15-1-201
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
  - entry on property by property valuation staff and notice for, 15-7-139
  - exempt property, interests in — privilege tax on use, 15-24-1207
  - forest lands tax, administration and enforcement, 15-44-105
  - illegal or improper, challenges, 15-1-406
  - levy, calculation procedure, 15-10-420
  - migratory personal property, refund applications, 15-16-613
  - mobile homes, manufactured homes, and housetrailers, 15-24-207
  - new industrial property, classification as — determination of adverse impact, 15-6-192
  - railroad car companies, allocation formula, 15-23-213
  - revaluation, pertaining to, 15-7-111
    - class 4 property appraisal, year specification, 15-7-103
  - sales assessment ratios, 15-1-201
  - tax sales, notice of proposed payment — form of, 15-17-212, 15-17-323
  - transfers of real property, reporting or certificates, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
  - value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2405
- **Sales assessment ratios and studies**, 15-1-201, 15-6-145
- **School district property**, exemption, Const., VIII, 5, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
- **Sheep**, See **Livestock**, generally
- **Snowmobiles**, See **SNOWMOBILES**
- **Stage companies**, assessment, 15-8-404
- **State lands**
  - cabin sites, appraisal, 77-1-208

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  State lands (Continued)
    irrigation districts, within — tax sales, 77-2-315
    lessees of agricultural land, weed control assessments and levies, 77-6-114
    purchased from state, subject to taxation, 77-2-313
  State property, See also **Exempt property, interest in**
    exemptions, 15-6-205; Const., VIII, 5
    interests in, assessment and tax, 15-24-1201, 15-24-1202
    transfers of real property, certificate — information exception, 15-7-307
  Swine, See **Livestock**, generally
  Taxable value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111, See also **Assessment**
    audit and review, 15-8-104
    centrally assessed property, 15-10-202
    certification, 15-10-202
    class 3 property, computation, 15-6-133
    class 12 property, computation, 15-6-145
    computation of taxes, 15-10-305, 15-10-420
    county superintendent of schools and city or town clerk, statement to, 20-9-122
    electrical generation facilities, 15-24-3001, 15-24-3002
    equalization, 15-7-112
    historic property tax abatement, limitation, 15-24-1603
    industries, new or expanding — real property improvements, reduction, 15-24-1401, 15-24-1402
    natural disaster, property destroyed by — adjustment, 15-16-611
    newly taxable property, 15-10-202, 15-10-420
    notice of taxes and assessments due, inclusion, 15-16-101
    personal property taxes, 15-16-402
    property tax record, contents, 15-8-701, See also **Record, property tax**
    railroad car companies, 15-23-213, 15-23-214
    railroad property, 15-23-205
    reimbursements, basis
      business equipment tax rate reduction, 15-1-112
      personal property revenue reductions, 15-1-111
    remodeling, reconstruction, or expansion of buildings or structures — increase in value, effect, 15-24-1501
      commercial buildings or structures, 15-24-1502
    residential dwellings, phasein of market value — computation, 15-6-193
    residential property in changing use areas, rollback tax, 15-7-403
    value-added manufacturing, expanding industry taxable value decrease, 15-24-2401 — 15-24-2405
  Tax deeds, 15-18-211, See also **Tax sales**
    defect or irregularity, 15-18-413
    definitions, 15-17-121
    effect, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    evidence, deed as, 15-18-213, 15-18-413
    fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
    form of deed, 15-18-213
    form of notice that tax deed may issue, 15-18-215, 15-18-413
    form of proof of notice, 15-18-216
    issuance, 15-17-121, 15-18-112, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-214 — 15-18-216, 15-18-413
      environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
      state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
      tax sale certificate represents lien leading to, 15-17-212
    notices, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-211 — 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216, 15-18-413
    quiet title, 15-18-411 — 15-18-413
    recording, 15-18-211
    set aside or annulment, 15-18-411, 15-18-413
    title conveyed by, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
    void, 15-18-413
  Tax sales, 15-17-121, See also **Tax deeds**
    assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124, 15-17-326, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    assessment of property sold, 15-17-211, 15-17-324
    assignee, 15-17-121, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-18-211, 15-18-212

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Tax sales (Continued)
    assignment of interest, 15-17-121, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-318, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
    certificate of assignment, 15-17-323
    certificate of redemption and form, 15-18-113, 15-18-218
    certificate, tax sale, 15-17-121, 15-17-212, 15-17-323, 15-18-212
      assessment of property, 15-17-324
      charge not allowed, 15-18-218
      co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
      costs, receipts provided by purchaser, 15-17-121
      county as purchaser, 7-2-2722, 15-17-214
      drainage districts, 85-8-601
      duplicate, 15-17-318
      identification number, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
      mining property, 39-3-501
      misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
      municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
      oil and gas operations, 39-3-501
      redemption noted on, 15-18-113
    common undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
    conduct of, 15-17-121, 15-17-211
    county as purchaser, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-326, 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
      abandoned counties, 7-2-2722, 7-2-2723
      assessment of property, 15-17-324
      assignment of interest, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
      misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
      royalty interest in land acquired by, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    deed, See **Tax deeds**
    defect or irregularity, 15-17-326, 15-18-413
    definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316, 15-18-111
    drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
    environmental control easements, survival, 76-7-204
    injunction against, 15-1-405
    interested party, 15-17-121, 15-18-111, 15-18-212, 15-18-215
    lien for taxes paid when, 15-18-112
    lien, property tax, 15-17-121
      assessment irregularities, effect, 15-17-124
      assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-323, 15-18-218
      attachment subsequent to sale, effect on tax deed, 15-18-214, 15-18-413
      cancellation, 15-18-212
        notice of and form, 15-18-212, 15-18-217
      certificate represents, 15-17-212
      co-owner of undivided ownership interest, 15-17-131
      county, vesting in, 15-17-326
      municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
      purchaser, vesting in, 15-17-326
      record of sale, 15-17-213
      redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
      tax deed, 15-18-213, 15-18-215, 15-18-216
    lists of property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214
    mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508, 39-3-501
    misnomer of ownership, effect, 15-17-325
    municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
      assignment of interest, 15-17-318
      definitions, 15-17-316
      disposition of property and proceeds, 15-17-319
      parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
      special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
      subsequent taxes and assessments, 15-17-320
    notices, 15-17-121 — 15-17-123, 15-17-211, 15-17-212, 15-17-323, 15-18-213
    oil and gas operations, 39-3-501, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
    personal property, 15-16-119, 15-16-401, 15-16-402, 15-17-121, 15-17-911
      coal mining property, 15-23-704

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Tax sales (Continued)
    personal property (Continued)
      mining property, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
      real property sold to pay delinquent taxes on, 15-18-213
    proceeds, disposition, 15-17-322, 15-17-911, 15-18-114
    property tax notices, tax sale information included, 15-16-101
    purchasers, 15-17-121, 15-17-131, 15-17-212, 15-17-321, 15-17-323, 15-17-326, 15-17-911, 15-18-112 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211, 15-18-212, 15-18-411, 15-18-412
    railroad roads, 15-23-204
    recording, 15-17-213, 15-18-113
    redemption, 15-18-111 — 15-18-114, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214, 15-18-411, 15-18-413, 25-13-802 — 25-13-806, 25-13-808
      deeds, See **Tax deeds**
      drainage districts, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
      personal property, lien on, 15-16-402
      waiver of right, 15-18-412, 15-18-413
    refund to purchaser or assignee, 15-17-326
    resale for nonpayment, 15-17-321
    state lands within irrigation districts, 77-2-315
    title, See **Tax deeds**
    transfer certificates, information exception, 15-7-307
    unsold property, 15-17-211, 15-17-214, 15-17-911
    void, 15-18-413
    voided sale, 15-17-326
    water conservation projects, cancellation of taxes when, 15-6-205
  Telecommunications property, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
  Television commercials, property used for filming, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-507
  Television districts, duties of department of revenue, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  Timber, See also **Forest lands**
    agricultural use, nonapplicability when, 15-7-202
    exemption, 15-6-223
    real estate, defined as, 15-1-101, 15-7-303
    transfer certificates, 15-7-303
  Timberland, See also **Forest lands**
    appraisal, uniformity, 15-7-103
    commercial property, timberland not, 15-1-101
    leases or permits, privilege tax on use — exemption, 15-24-1203
    transfer certificate, information exception, 15-7-303, 15-7-307
  Transfer of property into taxing unit, 15-10-420
  Transfers of real property
    assessment, effect, 15-7-304, 15-7-309
    certificate, 15-6-145, 15-7-102, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-308, 15-8-201, 85-2-424
    change of ownership records, 15-7-304
    citation of realty transfer act, 15-7-301
    classification, effect, 15-7-309
    costs, 15-7-311
    definitions, 15-7-303
    disclosure of information restricted, 15-7-308
    land splits, 15-7-108, 15-8-201
    penalty for violations, 15-7-310
    purpose of provisions, 15-7-302
    report of transfers, 15-7-304
    rules, 15-7-304, 15-7-306
    water rights ownership update forms, inclusion, 15-7-308, 85-2-424
  Transportation companies, assessment, 15-8-404
  Uncollectible taxes, 15-16-704, 15-17-124
  University system, statewide levy for, 15-1-111, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-331, 15-39-110, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
  Utilities
    assessment of property, 15-23-101, 15-23-303, See also **Assessment**, centrally assessed property
      apportionment, 15-23-104, 15-23-106
      estimate, 15-23-104

TAXATION, PROPERTY (Continued)
  Utilities (Continued)
    assessment of property (Continued)
      exemption, 15-23-303
      public service commission, information to ascertain property values, 69-3-109
      report of assessed values to counties, 15-23-106
      statement to department of revenue, 15-23-103, 15-23-104, 15-23-301
      where assessed, 15-8-404, 15-8-406
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-141
    congressionally created electric transmission facilities, 15-23-101, 15-23-105
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property — sale, assignment, or transfer, 69-8-503
    exempt property, interest in — privilege tax on use when, 15-24-1203
    rate schedule changes, adjustments related to payments under protest, 69-3-308
    rural cooperatives, classification and rate of tax, 15-6-135, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156
    wind generation facilities
      classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156, 15-6-157
      impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007
  Valuation, See **Appraisal**; **Assessment**
  Veterans
    clubhouses or incompetent veterans' trusts, exemption, 15-6-203
    residence, exemption when veteran disabled or to surviving spouse upon death, 15-6-211
  Violations
    assessment, prosecution, 15-1-202
    building and loan associations, failure to furnish statements, 15-24-801
    classification, application for class 4 property — falsification, 15-6-191
    manufactured homes, mobile homes, and housetrailers — movement when taxes unpaid and declaration of destination or documentation not displayed or produced, 15-24-202, 15-24-204, 15-24-208, 61-12-206
    transfers of real property, penalty, 15-7-310
  Warrant for distraint, 17-5-1524, 90-5-110, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Wind generation facilities
    classification and rate of tax, 15-6-137, 15-6-141, 15-6-156, 15-6-157
    impact fee, 15-24-3004 — 15-24-3007
  Workers' compensation
    bonds and notes issued for self-insurance workers' compensation fund, levy to fund, 39-71-403
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2617

TAXATION, SALES
  See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
  Administration of provisions, 15-68-103, 15-68-801, 15-68-815
  Advertising to absorb or refund tax not allowed, 15-68-106
  Appeals, 15-68-405, 15-68-805
  Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
  Collection, 15-68-102, 15-68-110, 15-68-502, 15-68-811, 15-68-815
    delinquent taxes, 15-68-516
    excess tax, 15-68-106
    security required, 15-68-501
  Compliance with provisions, 15-68-110, 15-68-401, 15-68-405, 15-68-502
  Confidentiality of information, 15-68-815
  Corporate license, revocation when, 15-68-805
  Credits
    bad debt deduction for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
    claims, filing, 15-68-525
    excess tax paid, 15-68-513
    out-of-state taxes, for, 15-68-506
  Debt, tax as, 15-68-110, 15-68-811
  Deficiency assessment, 15-68-513, 15-68-520
  Definitions, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 15-68-505
  Delinquent tax, 15-68-516, 15-68-517
  Dispute resolution, 15-68-405, 15-68-513, 15-68-805
  Enforcement of provisions, 15-68-801
  Evidence
    compliance with provisions, determination, 15-68-502

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
  Evidence (Continued)
    nontaxable transaction certificate, conclusive evidence that sale is nontaxable, 15-68-201
    seller's permit, revocation — reissuance, compliance with provisions, 15-68-405
    taxability, presumption of, 15-68-103
  Exemptions
    government agencies, 15-68-206
    isolated or occasional sale or lease of property, 15-68-207
    lodging facilities and campgrounds, when, 15-68-102
  Implementation of provisions, 15-68-815
  Imposition, 15-68-102
  Information, confidentiality and reciprocity, 15-68-815
  Interest, 15-68-505, 15-68-512 — 15-68-514, 15-68-517, 15-68-525, 15-68-811
  Local government powers, 7-1-112
  Lodging facility use tax
    administration, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
    audits, 15-65-113
    collection, 15-65-112, 15-65-113, 15-65-121
    credits, 15-65-116
    deficiency assessment, 15-65-115
    definitions, 15-65-101, 15-68-101
    disposition of proceeds, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
    overpayment, 15-65-116
    payment, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
    penalty and interest, 15-1-216, 15-65-115, 15-65-116
    rate of tax, 15-65-111, 15-68-102
    records, 15-65-113
    refund, 15-65-116
    registration numbers for facility owners or operators, 15-65-114
    report of gross receipts, 15-65-112, 15-65-115
    returns, 15-1-208, 15-65-113, 16-11-110
    review of assessment, 15-65-115
    rules, 2-15-1816, 15-65-102
    state agency in-state lodging expenditures, 15-65-121, 15-65-131
  Nontaxability
    lease for subsequent lease, 15-68-210
    nonprofit organizations, 15-68-212
    sale of property for resale, 15-68-208
    sale of service for resale, 15-68-209
    use of property for leasing, 15-68-211
  Nontaxable transaction certificate, 15-68-201
    commingling goods, 15-68-411
    form, 15-68-201, 15-68-202
    improper use of subject of purchase obtained with, penalty, 15-68-410
    nontaxable sales or leases, 15-68-208 — 15-68-210
  Notices and demands, 15-68-512, 15-68-513, 15-68-520, 15-68-808
  Overpayment, 15-68-525
  Payment, 15-68-102, 15-68-110, 15-68-502, 15-68-815
    bad debt previously claimed, received on, 15-68-505
    corporate license, revocation for failure to pay, 15-68-805
    demand for, when, 15-68-513
    failure to pay, 15-1-216, 15-68-514, 15-68-516, 15-68-805, 15-68-811
    liability, 15-68-107, 15-68-501, 15-68-808
    rules for, 15-68-103
    security required, 15-68-512
    taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor, 15-68-808
    use tax, liability of user, 15-68-107
    vendor allowance not allowed when, 15-68-510
  Penalties, 15-1-216, 15-68-410, 15-68-501, 15-68-512 — 15-68-514, 15-68-811, 15-68-815
  Presumption of taxability, 15-68-103
  Proceeds, disposition, 15-68-820
  Rate of tax, 15-68-102
    limitation, Const., VIII, 16
  Records, 15-68-502, 15-68-815

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
  - **Refunds**, 15-68-106, 15-68-505, 15-68-513, 15-68-516, 15-68-525
  - **Reports**, 15-68-815
  - **Resort tax**
    - actions, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509
    - administration, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542
    - authority for, 7-6-1502
    - bond issues, 7-6-1506
    - collection, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542
    - definitions, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1531
    - discount authorization, 7-6-1505
    - election requirements
      - resort area district
        - board of directors, 7-6-1543, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1546
        - creation, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538
        - dissolution, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549
        - term, extension, 7-6-1541
      - resort area, establishment, 7-6-1508
      - tax, for imposition, 7-6-1502 — 7-6-1504
    - enforcement, 7-6-1505
    - penalties, 7-6-1505
    - property tax relief, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507
    - rate, limitation, 7-6-1503
    - reporting, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1542
    - resort area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
      - establishment, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1508
      - lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
    - resort area districts, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
      - administration of tax, 7-6-1505
      - board of directors, 7-6-1531
        - administration of tax, 7-6-1505, 7-6-1542
        - appointment when, 7-6-1544, 7-6-1546
        - composition, qualifications, and term of office, 7-6-1543
        - election and term, 7-6-1543 — 7-6-1546
        - meetings, 7-6-1543, 7-6-1547
        - revenue, appropriation and expenditure, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542
        - term of district, extension, 7-6-1541
        - vacancy, 7-6-1546
      - creation, 7-6-1532
        - election for, 7-6-1533, 7-6-1536 — 7-6-1538
        - petition for and notice and hearing, 7-6-1533 — 7-6-1535
        - resolution for, 7-6-1539
      - dissolution
        - election for, 7-6-1548, 7-6-1549
        - petition, hearing and notice, 7-6-1548
        - resolution for, 7-6-1550
      - incorporation, certificate of, 7-6-1540
      - lodging facility use tax proceeds, distribution, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
      - powers, 7-6-1541
    - revenue, use, 7-6-1506, 7-6-1507, 7-6-1509, 7-6-1542, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
    - term, extension, 7-6-1541
    - violations, 7-6-1505
  - **Returns**, 15-68-502
    - examination, 15-68-513
    - false or fraudulent, 15-68-520
    - filing, 15-68-402, 15-68-502, 15-68-505, 15-68-811
      - failure to file, 15-68-514
    - information, confidentiality, 15-68-815
    - taxpayer quitting business, 15-68-808
    - vendor allowance, deduction, 15-68-510
  - **Rules**, 15-68-103, 15-68-106, 15-68-110, 15-68-202, 15-68-401, 15-68-502, 15-68-512, 15-68-801, 15-68-805
  - **Seasonal permits**, 15-68-401, 15-68-502

TAXATION, SALES (Continued)
  Security for retailers, 15-68-405, 15-68-501, 15-68-512
  Seller's permit, 15-68-101, 15-68-401
    application, 15-68-402
    cancellation when, 15-68-501
    nontaxable transaction certificates, 15-68-201, 15-68-202
    required, 15-68-110, 15-68-501
    revocation or suspension, 15-68-401, 15-68-405
  Separate statement of tax, 15-68-106
  Taxpayer quitting business and liability of successor, 15-68-808
  Vendor allowance, 15-68-510
  Violations, 15-68-501, 15-68-514, 15-68-520, 15-68-815
  Warrant for distraint, 15-68-516

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS, 87-2-114, 87-4-201
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
  See **URBAN RENEWAL, Industrial districts**

TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223

TEACHERS
  Abuse of, penalty, 20-4-303
  Administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
  Aides, 20-3-324, 20-7-431
  Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  Appeals by, 20-2-121, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-110, 20-4-133, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
  Barbering, cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, or manicuring, Title 37, chapter 31
  Certificates, teacher and specialist, 20-4-101, See also **Certification, teacher and specialist**
    class 1 professional, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106
    class 2 standard, 2-15-1010, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-107
    class 3 administrative and supervisory, 20-1-101, 20-3-201, 20-4-106, 20-4-401
    class 4 vocational, recreational, or adult education, 2-15-1010, 20-4-106
    class 5 provisional, 20-4-106 — 20-4-108
    class 5, validity, 20-4-107
    classification, 20-4-102, 20-4-106
    contract of employment, prerequisite, 20-4-201
    elementary school standard, validity, 20-4-107
    endorsements, 20-4-102, 20-4-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-401, 20-6-410, 20-7-115, 61-5-110
    fees, 20-4-109
    issuance, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106, 20-4-109
    outstanding, validity, 20-4-107
    registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
    renewal, 20-4-102, 20-4-107 — 20-4-109
    revocation, suspension, or denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-107, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114, 20-4-133
    term and period of validity, 20-4-108
  Certification, teacher and specialist, 20-3-106, 20-4-101, See also **Certificates, teacher and specialist**
    driver education, 61-2-103
    emergency, See **Emergency authorization**
    policies, 20-2-121, 20-4-102, 20-4-103, 20-4-106
    qualifications, 20-4-104, 20-4-106
    special education, 20-7-403
    standards, 20-4-133
  Certification Standards and Practices Advisory Council, 2-15-1522, 20-4-109, 20-4-131 — 20-4-133
  Child abuse and neglect, reporting, 41-3-201, 41-3-203 — 41-3-207
  Collective bargaining, 2-18-203, 20-3-210, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-207, 20-4-208, 20-9-543
  Community college districts, 20-15-106, 20-15-224, 20-15-225
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  Contracts, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
    interstate educational personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
    tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410

TEACHERS (Continued)
  Cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
  Corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  Counselor, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
  County superintendent of schools
    assistance by, 20-3-207
    qualifications for office, 20-3-201
  Criminal offenses, effect, 20-4-110
  Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-4-101, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-203, 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-302
  Discipline by, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
  Dismissal, 20-3-210, 20-3-324, 20-4-207
  Driver education, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
  Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction requirements, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  Duties generally, 20-4-101, 20-4-301
  Emergency authorization, 20-1-101, 20-2-121, 20-3-106, 20-4-111, 20-4-201
    certification, in lieu of, 20-4-101
    fees, 20-4-109, 20-4-111
    policies for issuance, 20-4-102
    registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  Employment
    contracts, 7-11-104, 7-11-105, 20-4-110, 20-4-201 — 20-4-203, 20-4-206, 20-4-207
    emergency authorization, See **Emergency authorization**
    institutions, by, 2-18-1202
    reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205, 20-4-206
    religious or partisan test as prerequisite, prohibited, Const., X, 7
    tenure, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
    termination or nonrenewal and report and investigation, 20-4-110, 20-4-112 — 20-4-114
    trustees, by, 20-3-324, 20-3-362, 20-4-201
    validation, 20-4-202
  Evidence
    employment relationship, termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110, 20-4-112
    nontenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-206
    privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    tenure teachers, nonacceptance of position, 20-4-205
  Force, justifiable use, 45-3-107
  Gifted and talented children programs, 20-7-901 — 20-7-904
  Housing
    district-owned buildings, in — money from, 20-9-509
    free or reduced price, funding, 20-9-543
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Inservice training, 20-1-304, 20-1-502, 20-4-304, 20-7-114, 20-32-101, 20-32-102
  Institutions, employed by, 2-18-1202
  Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
  Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  Librarians, K-12 specialist, 20-4-131
  Motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001, 20-25-1002, 20-25-1004 — 20-25-1006, 61-5-110
  Neglect of duty, 20-4-110
  Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302
  Nontenure teachers
    cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
    reelection, acceptance, or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
  Nutritionists' licensing, exemption from provisions when, 37-25-304
  Oath, 20-4-104, 20-4-201
  Parent-teacher conferences, 20-1-304
  Physical restraint, use, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  Pledge of allegiance required and exception, 20-7-133
  Prayer to open school day, 20-7-112
  Principals, See this subject heading generally; See also **SCHOOLS, Principals**
  Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201, See also **SCHOOLS, Counselors**
  Professional development meetings, 20-1-304, 20-4-304
  Professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
  Psychology, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-17-104

TEACHERS (Continued)
- **Pupil instruction**, 20-1-101, See **SCHOOLS, Pupil instruction**
- **Pupil-instruction-related days**, 20-1-304, 20-2-121, 20-4-203
- **Pupils**, See also **SCHOOLS, Pupils**
    - authority and control, 20-4-302, 20-5-201
    - discipline and punishment, 20-4-302, 20-5-201, 45-3-107
    - moral and civic instruction, 20-4-301
    - privileged communications, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
    - suspension, 20-4-302, 20-5-202
    - truancy or incorrigibility, 20-4-302
- **Qualifications**, 20-4-104; Const., X, 7
- **Qualified and effective teachers or administrators**, 20-1-101, 20-9-309
- **Reduction in force**, 20-4-203
- **Register of attendance and grades**, 20-4-301
- **Reprimand, letters of**, 20-4-110
- **Retirement**, Title 19, chapters 3 and 20
- **Salary**, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304, 20-9-543
- **Semester report**, 20-4-301
- **Social security provisions**, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
- **Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- **Special education**, 20-4-131, 20-4-202, 20-7-403, 20-7-431
- **Specialists**, See this subject heading generally
- **Standards**, 20-4-133
- **Student teachers**, 20-4-101
    - supervision, compensation for — when, 2-2-104
- **Substitute teachers**, 2-2-302, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
- **Suspension**, 20-4-207
- **Teacherages**, 20-9-403
- **Teacher education programs**, 2-2-104, 2-15-1522, 20-4-104, 20-4-106, 20-4-131, 20-4-133
- **Teacher's aides**, 19-20-302, 19-20-417
- **Teachers' Retirement Board**, membership on, 2-15-1010
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Tenure**, 20-4-203, 20-4-205, 20-6-410, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
- **Tenure teachers**
    - administrative positions, transfer from, 20-4-208
    - appeals, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
    - cooperatives, full service education — employment by, 20-7-456
    - district consolidation or annexation, protection, 20-6-410
    - K-12 districts, protection, 20-6-704, 20-6-711
    - reelection and acceptance, 20-4-205
    - termination of services, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
- **Termination**
    - appeals from, 20-3-107, 20-3-210
    - nontenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-206
    - tenure teachers, 20-3-210, 20-4-203 — 20-4-205
    - trustees, by, 20-4-110, 20-4-203, 20-4-204
- **Traffic education**, 20-7-501 — 20-7-503, 20-7-506, 61-2-103, 61-5-110
- **University of Montana-Western**, purpose, 20-25-253
- **University system**, teacher preparatory courses — conservation education, 20-25-104
- **Vocational education**, apprentice instruction — for, 39-6-103
- **Vocational-technical education, state plan** — duties, 20-7-330

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- **Actuary**, designation and duties, 19-20-203
- **Administration**
    - expenses, 19-20-212, 19-20-501, 19-20-502, 19-20-605
    - financial, See **Funds**
    - general provisions, Title 19, chapter 20, part 2
    - plan, of, 19-20-106
    - qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212
- **Annuity savings fund**, See **Funds**
- **Assets and liabilities**
    - funds, credited to, 19-20-601
    - report, inclusion, 19-20-201

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Assets and liabilities (Continued)
    use and purpose, 19-20-502
    valuation, 19-20-201
  Beneficiary, 19-20-101
    accumulated contributions
      payment to, 19-20-602
      rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
    benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
    corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
    death benefits, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1003
    designation, 19-20-721
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
    no designation or no surviving, effect, 19-20-717
    optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  Benefits, 19-20-701, See also **Disability retirement allowance**; **Service retirement allowance**; **Survivorship allowance**
    assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    compensation limit, 19-20-715
    cost-of-living increases, 19-20-710, 19-20-715
    death benefits
      members, 19-20-1001
      retirees, 19-20-1002
    early retirement, 19-20-715, 19-20-731, 19-20-802, 19-20-805
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    forfeitures, use prohibited, 19-20-212
    granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
    group insurance premiums, withholding, 19-20-1101
    guaranteed annual benefit adjustment, 19-20-719
    legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706, 25-13-608
    maximum, limitation, 19-20-710
    military service, 19-20-212
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
    nonforfeitable, 19-20-504
    optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
    payments, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
      errors, correction, 19-20-705
      guaranteed, 19-20-104
      monthly, 19-20-703
    postretirement adjustment, 19-20-702
    postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-731
    qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
    reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators — effect, 19-20-806
    retiree returning to active service, 19-20-407
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
    tax exemption, 19-20-706
    termination pay, 19-20-716
    vesting, 19-20-504
  Board, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  Community college districts
    teachers and employees, applicability, 20-15-106
    trustees' duties, 20-15-225, 20-15-404
  Conflict of laws, 19-20-510
  Contingent annuitants, 19-20-305, 19-20-306
  Contributions, See **Employer contributions**; **Member contributions**
  Creation, 19-20-102
  Creditable service, See **Service credits**
  Death benefits, 19-20-1001 — 19-20-1003
  Death of member
    benefit claims, time limitation, 19-20-503
    forfeitures, use, 19-20-212

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Death of member (Continued)
    membership, termination, 19-20-304
    optional retirement allowance, effect on, 19-20-702
    public employees' retirement service credits, death prior to qualification, 19-20-409
    service credit, purchase — effect on, 19-20-415
  Definitions, 19-20-101, 19-20-302, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-402, 19-20-715, 19-20-718, 19-20-806, 19-21-102
  Depositions, 19-20-201
  Disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902, See also **Benefits**
    active service, restoration to, 19-20-905
    adjustment, 19-20-904
    cancellation or revocation, 19-20-903, 19-20-905
    eligibility, 19-20-901
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    granting, provision for, 19-20-206, 19-20-701
    medical examination requirements, 19-20-901, 19-20-903
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
    optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  Distributions made when, 19-20-212, 19-20-703
  Early retirement allowance, 19-20-715, 19-20-731, 19-20-802, 19-20-805
  Earned compensation, 19-20-101
    certification, 19-20-208
    disability retirement allowance, 19-20-902
    member contributions, 19-20-602
    part-time service, 19-20-805
    termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715
  Employer contributions, 19-20-605, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
    cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
    discontinuance, 19-20-504
    errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705
    leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
    legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
    military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
    out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
    private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
    reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators, 19-20-806
    substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417
    termination pay, 19-20-716
    transmittal to board, 19-20-208
    university system optional retirement program, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
  Employers, 19-20-101
    disability retirement, application for, 19-20-901
    duties, 19-20-208
    material, retirement-related — distribution, 19-20-201
    member contributions
      installment payments or payroll deduction, procedure, 19-20-415
      pickup and payment, 19-20-602, 19-20-716
    postretirement employment earnings, reports, 19-20-731
  Expenditures, 19-20-201, 19-20-502
  Family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305, 19-20-702
  Financial administration, 19-20-501
  Financial reports, 19-20-201
  Forfeitures, use, 19-20-212
  Fraud, penalty, 19-20-105
  Funds
    actuarial valuation, 19-20-201
    annuity savings fund, 19-20-602
      accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-104, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
      interest, transfers for, 19-20-605
      member's individual accounts, 19-20-101, 19-20-503

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Funds (Continued)
    annuity savings fund (Continued)
      redeposits of amounts previously withdrawn, 19-20-415, 19-20-427
    assignment prohibited, 19-20-706
    custodian, 19-20-501
    dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfer, 19-20-503
    establishment and maintenance, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-601
    expense fund, 19-20-202, 19-20-605
    financing, method, 19-20-601
    interest, 19-20-201, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
    investment fund, 17-6-203
    investment of funds, 19-20-501, 19-20-502
    legal process, exempt from, 19-20-706
    pension accumulation fund, 19-20-605
      accumulated contributions, transfers, 19-20-602
      dormant or unclaimed accounts, transfers, 19-20-503
      employer contributions, 19-20-605
      reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-20-104
      state contribution, 19-20-604, 19-20-806
    reserves, 19-20-501, 19-20-605
    tax exemption when, 19-20-706
    trustees for, 19-20-501
    use, restrictions, 19-20-502
  Hearings, 19-20-201
  Legislators, participation, 5-2-304, 19-20-416
  Member contributions, 19-20-602
    absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-411
    accumulated contributions, 19-20-101, 19-20-602
      beneficiary or estate, paid to — when, 19-20-1001, 19-20-1002
      exemption from taxation and legal process, 19-20-706
      maintenance, 19-20-104
      public employees' retirement system, transfer from, 19-20-409
      rollover or transfer, 19-20-603
      withdrawals, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-602, 19-20-603
        redeposit, 19-20-415, 19-20-427
    cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-410
    discontinuance, 19-20-504
    employer's duties, 19-20-208, 19-20-602
    errors in payment, correction, 19-20-705
    installment payments, 19-20-415, 19-20-426
    leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-403
    legislators, qualification, 19-20-416
    maximum, limitation, 19-20-718
    military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-404
    out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-402
    payroll deduction, 19-20-415
    private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-408
    public employees' retirement board, transfers from, 19-20-409
    qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, credits to — when, 19-20-212
    reduction or refusal when, 19-20-718
    rollover or refund, 19-20-402
    substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported, 19-20-417
    termination pay, 19-20-716
    university system optional retirement program, for employment under, 19-20-426
    withdrawal, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-20-706
      service credits, effect on, 19-20-401
    withholding, implied consent, 19-20-103
  Members, 19-20-101
    beneficiary, designation, 19-20-721
    corpus and income of system, distribution to, 19-20-212
    rights and obligations, 19-20-208
  Membership
    active, 19-20-302 — 19-20-304, 19-20-806, 19-21-202

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Membership (Continued)
    applications, 19-20-201, 19-20-208, 19-20-301
    certification, 19-20-208
    compulsory, 19-20-103, 19-20-302
    consent implied, 19-20-103
    disability retiree, restoration, 19-20-905
    eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302, 19-20-303
    inactive, 19-20-303, 19-20-304, 19-21-202
    termination, 19-20-101, 19-20-304, 19-20-415, 19-20-504, 19-20-603, 19-20-703, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902, 19-21-202
    termination pay, 19-20-101, 19-20-715, 19-20-716, 19-20-902
  Name, 19-20-102
  Optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702, 19-20-720
  Pension accumulation fund, See **Funds**
  Postretirement adjustment, optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702
  Postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-20-731, 19-20-806
  Probate and nonprobate transfers superseded, 19-20-510
  Qualified governmental excess benefit arrangement, 19-20-212, 19-20-710, 19-20-718
  Qualified plan status, retention, 19-20-106
  Records
    employers, 19-20-208
    errors, correction, 19-20-705
    falsification, penalty, 19-20-105
    teachers' retirement board, 19-20-201
  Reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators, 19-20-731, 19-20-806
  Reports
    employers, by, 19-20-208, 19-20-731
    financial, 19-20-201
  Retiree returning to active service, 19-20-407, 19-20-731
  School districts
    employer's contribution, payment, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
    special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
    trustees, participation, 20-3-324
  Service credits, 19-20-101, 19-20-401
    absence because of employment-related injury, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-411
    additional service, purchase, 19-20-405, 19-20-426
    cooperative extension service, employment with — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-405, 19-20-410
    duplication prohibited, 19-20-407
    leave, employment while on — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-403, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
    legislators, 19-20-416
    limitations, 19-20-402 — 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-410, 19-20-426
    military service, 19-20-212, 19-20-401, 19-20-404, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
    out-of-state public and federal service, purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-409
    policies governing, 19-20-204
    postretirement employment, 19-20-731
    prior service, 19-20-101, 19-20-401, 19-20-406, 19-20-905
    private schools, employment in — purchase, 19-20-401, 19-20-402, 19-20-405, 19-20-408, 19-20-409
    public employees' retirement system, transfer to or from, 19-2-709, 19-3-511, 19-3-514, 19-20-401, 19-20-409, 19-20-805
    purchase
      payment methods, 19-20-414
      procedure, 19-20-415, 19-20-718
    retiree returning to active service, 19-20-407
    substitute teachers, teacher's aides, or service not reported — purchase, 19-20-417
  Service retirement allowance, 19-20-804, See also **Benefits**
    compensation limit, 19-20-715
    death benefits, 19-20-1001
    earned compensation, 19-20-805
    eligibility, 19-20-801
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
    optional retirement allowance, 19-20-702

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
  Service retirement allowance (Continued)
    postretirement employment limitations, 19-20-731
    reemployment of certain teachers, specialists, or administrators — effect, 19-20-806
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  Social security provisions, 19-1-821, 19-20-303
  State, guarantee by, 19-20-104
  Subpoenas, 19-20-201
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  Survivorship allowance, See also **Benefits**
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-20-305
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-20-720
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-20-306, 40-5-906
  Teachers' Retirement Board, 2-15-1010, 19-20-101
    administration of system, 19-20-201
    benefits granted by and duties, 19-20-206; Title 19, chapter 20, parts 7 — 9
    disability retirement, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, part 9
    employers' duties, 19-20-208
    family law orders, review and administration — assessment of costs, 19-20-305
    funds, duties, Title 19, chapter 20, parts 5 and 6
    investments, board of — representation on, 2-15-1808
    legislators, written election for participation in system — filing, 5-2-304
    membership eligibility, 19-20-205, 19-20-302
    officers and employees, 19-20-203
    per diem and expenses of members, 19-20-202
    qualified plan status, retention — rules, 19-20-105
    service credits, policy and duties, 19-3-511, 19-20-204; Title 19, chapter 20, part 4
  Termination of system, 19-20-504
  Unfunded liabilities, 19-20-604, 19-20-719
  University system optional retirement program, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM**
    employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
    participation in, 19-20-208, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
    service credits for employment under, 19-20-426
  Witnesses, 19-20-201

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
  See also **COMMUNICATIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION; UTILITIES**
  Accounting systems, 69-3-821
  Action to recover penalties, 69-2-205
  Adequacy of services provided, 69-3-201
  Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  Alternative forms of regulation, 69-3-305, 69-3-802, 69-3-809
  Alternative services and providers, 69-3-807, 69-3-808
  Anticompetitive activity, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
  Citation of Montana Telecommunications Act, 69-3-801
  Complaints, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-809, 69-3-811, 69-3-815, 69-3-829, 69-3-830
  Consumer counsel fees, 69-1-201, 69-1-223 — 69-1-228, 69-1-230, 69-2-205; Const., XIII, 2
  Cooperatives, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
  Costs for services provided, 69-3-811
  Cross-subsidization prohibited, 69-3-806
  Customers
    billing
      errors, applicability, 69-3-221
      retail excise tax
        applicability of provisions, 15-53-129
        statement required, 15-53-135
      unauthorized charges for products or services, 69-3-1301, 69-3-1305
    unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for products or services, 69-3-1308 — 69-3-1310
      attorney general, notice to — when, 69-3-1316
      billing aggregators and billing agents, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309 — 69-3-1311
        list of entities served by aggregator, 69-3-1315

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)
  Customers (Continued)
      unauthorized change in choice of carrier or charges for... (Continued)
        billing aggregators and billing agents (Continued)
          registration of aggregator and revocation when, 69-3-1311
        definitions, 69-3-1302
        liability
          carrier, of and penalties, 69-3-1305
          customer, of, 69-3-1308
          unauthorized charges on telephone bill and penalty, for, 69-3-1309
        misrepresentation concerning product or service, 69-3-1310
        prohibitions and exceptions, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1308
        purpose of provisions, 69-3-1301
        rulemaking authority, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308
        service providers, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1315
          registration and revocation when, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311
  Definitions, 69-3-803, 69-3-810, 69-3-811, 69-3-840, 69-3-842, 69-3-870, 69-3-901, 69-3-1302
  Detariff of services, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
  Disabilities, persons with — services and equipment for, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
  Discounted services for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  Educational telecommunications network (METNET), 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
  Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  Examination of books and records, 69-3-821
  Exemptions from provisions, 69-3-804, 69-3-823, 69-3-901
  False or fraudulent statements or information or failure to pay fees, 69-2-205
  Forbearance of regulation to facilitate competition, 69-3-808
  Gift certificates, nonapplicability, 30-14-102
  Hearings, 69-3-305, 69-3-809, 69-3-810, 69-3-830, 69-3-837, 69-3-1305, 69-3-1309, 69-3-1311
  Informational price lists, filing, 69-3-305
  Insurance, contracts for inside wiring not included in definition, 33-1-201
  Intercarrier compensation, nondiscriminatory, 69-3-815
  Interconnection of carriers
    agreements
      approval, 69-3-839
      individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
      local exchange carrier or commercial mobile radio services provider, negotiation, 69-3-815
      mediation, 69-3-836
      voluntary negotiation, 69-3-835
      wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
    appeals, 69-3-847, 69-3-848
    arbitration, 69-3-837, 69-3-838
      administrative procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102, 69-3-837
      individual network elements, pricing — nonapplicability, 69-3-848
      wholesale pricing standards, nonapplicability, 69-3-847
    authority of public service commission, 69-3-832
    complaint proceedings, expedited, 69-3-829, 69-3-830
    construction and effect of provisions, 69-3-831
    costs, calculation, 69-3-848
    discounts for schools, libraries, and health care providers, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
    duty of carriers, 69-3-834, 69-3-837
    eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-805, 69-3-840
    implementation of provisions, 69-3-832, 69-3-834
    individual network elements, pricing, 69-3-848, 69-3-849
    rulemaking authority, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845
    rural telephone companies, specific provisions, 69-3-803
      duties of carriers, exemption when, 69-3-834
      eligible carrier status, designation, 69-3-840
    subpoenas, 69-3-830, 69-3-837
    subsidies prohibited, 69-3-849
    universal service fund, 69-3-839
      administration, costs, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
      administrator, 69-3-843
      contributions to, 69-3-844, 69-3-845
        retail telecommunications services, sales price — nonapplicability, 15-53-129

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (Continued)

- **Interconnection of carriers** (Continued)
  - universal service fund (Continued)
    - distributions from, 69-3-805, 69-3-843, 69-3-845
    - establishment and purpose, 69-3-841, 69-3-842
    - federal fund, 69-3-841, 69-3-846
  - universal service policies, 69-3-841
  - universal service support, 69-3-840
  - wholesale pricing standards, 69-3-847, 69-3-849
- **Internet information privacy, governmental**, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
- **Law enforcement telecommunications system**, 2-17-546
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3
- **Movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles** — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
- **New service offerings**, 69-3-810
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system**, 69-3-842; Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
- **Nontariffed services**, 69-3-806, 69-3-807, 69-3-810, 69-3-821
- **Performance assurance plan and account**, 69-3-870
- **Private services**, 69-3-803, 69-3-804
- **Promotional pricing for services**, 69-3-305, 69-3-807, 69-3-811
- **Public Service Regulation, Department of** — fees, 69-1-402, 69-1-403
- **Public utility**, defined as, 69-3-101
- **Purpose of provisions**, 69-3-802
- **Rates, tariffs, or fares**, 69-3-201, 69-3-305, 69-3-805, 69-3-807 — 69-3-809, 69-3-837, 69-3-841, 69-3-844
- **Rebates**, 69-3-305
- **Records**, 69-3-821
- **Reduction in prices**, 69-3-305
- **Registration of providers**, 69-3-805, 69-3-815
- **Retail excise tax**, imposition on purchaser, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Rulemaking authority**, 69-3-305, 69-3-310, 69-3-807, 69-3-815, 69-3-822, 69-3-833, 69-3-843 — 69-3-845, 69-3-1303, 69-3-1304, 69-3-1308, 69-3-1315
- **Sales activities**, 69-3-305
- **Small providers, rates**
  - alternatives to ratemaking practices, 69-3-809
  - definitions, 69-3-901
  - earnings, equitable share, 69-3-809
  - existing rates, investigation, 69-3-905
  - increase or decrease, proposed, 69-3-901, 69-3-903, 69-3-904, 69-3-906, 69-3-907
  - price caps, 69-3-809
  - regulation, applicable provisions, 69-3-902
  - regulatory flexibility, 69-3-910
- **Special improvement districts**, creation for, 7-12-4102
- **State agency records management equipment or systems**, compatibility standards, 2-6-214
- **State government broadcasting service**, agreements with networks when, 5-11-1111
- **Taxation, property**, 15-6-135, 15-6-141
- **Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements**, exemption, 30-14-1405
- **Telephone accounts**, changes of address — identity theft impediments, 30-14-1722
- **Telephone low-income assistance program**, participation, Title 69, chapter 3, part 10
- **Telephone numbers**, unpublished or unlisted and subscriber information — release when, 27-1-735
- **Theft**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Unfair business practices**, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
- **Waiver of charges**, 69-3-305
- **Withdrawal of service**, 69-3-810

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS

- **Abusive acts and practices**, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
- **Acts and practices not governed by provisions**, 30-14-1409
- **Administration of provisions**, 30-14-1407
- **Bond or security requirements**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404
  - exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
  - recovery from, 30-14-1413

TELEMARKETING AND TELEMARKETERS (Continued)

- **Cancellation of sale**, 30-14-1410
- **Citation of Montana Telemarketing Registration and Fraud Prevention Act**, 30-14-1401
- **Civil fines, costs, and fees**, 30-14-1407
- **Civil remedies**, 30-14-1413
- **Contract requirements**, 30-14-1410
- **Definitions**, 30-14-1403, 30-14-1404
  - exception, burden of proof, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
- **Disclosure requirements**, 30-14-1410
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 30-14-1407
- **Fraud consumer awareness program**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1406
  - funding, 30-14-1406, 30-14-1407
- **Injunction**, 30-14-1412, 30-14-1413
- **Misrepresentation**, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410
- **No-call list**, solicitation of subscribers on — prohibited, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- **Prohibited acts and practices**, 30-14-1411, 30-14-1413
- **Purpose of provisions**, 30-14-1402
- **Records**, requirements, 30-14-1408
- **Registration required**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1413
  - exemptions, 30-14-1405, 30-14-1413, 30-14-1414
- **Rules**, 30-14-1402
- **Standards of conduct**, 30-14-1402
- **Violations**, 30-14-1402, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410 — 30-14-1412
  - civil remedies, venue, and burden of proof, 30-14-1413
  - misdemeanor and felony, penalties, and burden of proof, 30-14-1414

TELEMEDICINE, 37-3-301, 37-3-341 — 37-3-345, 37-3-347 — 37-3-349

- See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

- See also generally **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **UTILITIES**
- **Abortion information provided by**, 50-20-106, 50-20-304
- **Alcoholic beverages**, telephone orders or purchases prohibited when, 16-3-101
- **Appellate alternative dispute resolution/mediation process**, conference by, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(e)
- **Billing of customers**
  - disabilities, persons with — telecommunications services and equipment program, for, 53-19-311, 53-19-312
  - errors, applicability, 69-3-221
  - operator service provider charges and information, disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  - unauthorized charges for products or services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, Customers**
- **Charges, aiding avoidance of** — offense of, 45-6-307
- **Child abuse and neglect hearings**, 41-3-432
- **Child support enforcement hearings conducted by**, 40-5-202, 40-5-226, 40-5-233, 40-5-271, 40-5-277, 40-5-414, 40-5-703, 40-5-824
- **Cities and towns**, indebtedness — purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4104
- **Corporations**
  - meetings of shareholders by conference call, 35-1-516, 35-1-517
  - notices, communication, 35-1-116
  - proxy appointments, transmission, 35-1-525
- **Courts**, adjournment — telegram from judge for, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- **Credit reports**, disclosure to consumer by, 31-3-123
- **Criminal investigations**, use of pen registers or trap and trace devices, 46-4-401 — 46-4-405
- **Definition of telephone**, 45-2-101
- **Depositions taken by telephone**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report of, 52-3-812
  - residential facility residents, rights, 53-20-142
- **Disabilities, persons with** — telecommunications services and equipment, Title 53, chapter 19, part 3
- **Discrimination complaints**, contested case hearings, 49-2-505
- **Elderly persons** — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 52-3-812
- **Elections**
  - absentee elector, request for application and ballot, 13-13-212

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)
  Elections (Continued)
    campaign statements and reports, noncompliance — notification, 13-37-121
    uniformed services and overseas electors, replacement ballot requests, 13-21-211
  Electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  Emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  Employees, See **Operators and employees**
  Evidence, authentication of conversation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  Facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisement through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  Fishing, hunting, or trapping licenses — issuance by telephone, 87-2-106, 87-2-125
  Fraud, waste, or abuse of state resources — toll-free number to report, 5-13-311
  Funds transfers, transmission, 30-4A-302
  Gift certificates, nonapplicability, 30-14-102
  Health care facilities or agencies, emergency communication — recording, 45-8-213
  Home arrestees, to maintain, 46-18-1003
  Hostages, communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  Identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  Insurance information and privacy protection, notice of information practices, 33-19-202
  Justice's court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-31-710
  Linemen, free or reduced rates for transportation — when, 69-11-208
  Lines and facilities
    construction standards, 69-4-201, 69-4-203 — 69-4-205
    eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
    movement of buildings, interference, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
    overhead lines, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    pipelines, construction with, 69-13-103
    right-of-way
      easements on state lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 1, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
      public, use, 69-4-101
    special improvement districts, underground placement, 7-12-4132
    underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    underground, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Low-income assistance program, 69-3-1001
    administration, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1004
    amount of assistance, 69-3-1001
    applicability of provisions, 69-3-1007
    discount in local service charge, 69-3-1001, 69-3-1003
    eligible subscribers, 69-3-1001 — 69-3-1003, 69-3-1005
    federal requirements, compliance, 69-3-1006
    providers, participation, 69-3-1003, 69-3-1006, 69-3-1007
    reports, 69-3-1004, 69-3-1005
    rules, 69-3-1002, 69-3-1004
  Medicaid managed care enrollees, toll-free number to report problems, 53-6-706
  Mentally ill or incapacitated persons
    commitment petition, procedure, 53-21-122
    mental health facility patients, rights or restrictions, 53-21-142, 53-21-165
  Message carriers, 69-11-107, 69-11-121, 69-11-301 — 69-11-304, See also **CARRIERS**
  Mobile telephones, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 61-4-123
  Municipal commission government
    franchises for, 7-3-4223
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  Municipal court pretrial conferences or hearings, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-30-109
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Nonprofit corporations
    meetings of members by conference call, 35-2-526
    notices, communication, 35-2-115
  Operators and employees
    alcoholic beverage advertising or sales solicitation provisions, nonapplicability, 16-3-103
    hours of work, 39-4-106
    law enforcement officials, assistance, 69-6-104
    train operations, being under the influence while engaged in — penalty, 69-14-1004

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)
- **Operator service providers**
  - billing disclosure requirements, 69-3-1106
  - definitions, 69-3-1102
  - disclosure requirements, 69-3-1104, 69-3-1106
  - liability for charging more than allowable rates, 69-3-1105
  - purpose of provisions, 69-3-1101
  - rules, 69-3-1103, 69-3-1105
- **Pardons and Parole, Board of and hearing panel** — administrative review conferences, 46-23-109, 46-23-218
- **Party line**, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- **Police telegraph**, 7-32-4311
- **Privacy in communications**, 53-19-308, 69-6-104
- **Public telephones**
  - exorbitant rates by operator service providers, See **Operator service providers**
  - failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
- **Railroads**
  - liability for negligence of operator, 39-2-703
  - telegraph lines, construction and operation, 69-14-563
  - telegraph operator being under the influence while engaged in train operations, penalty, 69-14-1004
  - time schedules, posting, 69-14-203
- **Rural cooperatives**, Title 35, chapter 18
- **Sales by**, 45-8-216; Title 30, chapter 14, parts 5, 14, and 16
- **Search warrant**, application and issuance, 46-5-221, 46-5-222
- **Secured transactions**, transmitting utilities, 30-9A-102
- **Service of process by**, 25-3-501
- **Small claims court pretrial conferences or hearings**, appearance by telephone conference when, 25-35-609
- **Solicitation by automated system unlawful when**, 45-8-216
- **Solicitation no-call list**
  - administration account, 30-14-1606
  - caller identification service, 30-14-1601
    - interference with, prohibited, 30-14-1604
  - database, 30-14-1603
  - definitions, 30-14-1601
  - residential subscribers on, solicitation prohibited, 30-14-1602
  - violations and penalties, 30-14-1605
- **Telecommunications Access Services for Persons with Disabilities, Committee on** — local exchange company representation, 2-15-2212
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- **Telephone accounts**, changes of address — identity theft impediments, 30-14-1722
- **Telephone directories**
  - dental laboratories, advertising restrictions, 37-4-502
  - state agencies, for — electronic mail addresses, 2-3-301
  - telecommunications services, small providers — notice of rate increase or decrease, petition procedure published in, 69-3-903
- **Theft of services**, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
- **Unemployment insurance contribution-related issues**, hearing on appeal conducted by, 39-51-1109
- **Wiretapping**, illegal, 45-8-213
- **Workers' compensation**
  - denial of benefits, conduct of hearings, 39-71-204
  - mediation conferences, 39-71-2411
- **Youth court probable cause hearings**, 41-5-332

TELEVISION
- See also generally **NEWS MEDIA**; **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
- **Advertising**
  - commercials, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 15-65-121, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  - false, misleading, or deceptive — nonapplicability of unfair trade practices provisions, 30-14-105
  - salespersons, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

TELEVISION (Continued)
- **Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services** — licensing exemption, 37-31-102
- **Cable**
  - child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206
  - movement of structures and interference with wires, cables, or poles — requirements, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  - rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18
  - tax classification for systems, 15-6-138
  - television districts, within, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511, 7-13-2529
  - theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
  - underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
- **Commercials**
  - filming, property used for, 15-6-215, 15-24-305, 61-3-302, 61-3-506, 61-3-507, 61-3-520
  - funding for in-state production, 15-65-121
- **Comprehensive health association plan**, information regarding existence and enrollment, 33-22-1515
- **Defamatory broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- **Dental laboratories**, advertising, 37-4-502
- **Districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
- **Elections**
  - candidates, advertisements or public service announcements — use of state funds prohibited when, 2-2-121
  - materials not to be anonymous, 13-35-225, See also **Notices**
- **Emergencies or disasters**, public service messages, 10-3-102
- **Freedom of press and expression**, Const., II, 7
- **Health service corporations**, false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-30-305
- **Insurance**
  - entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
  - equipment, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
- **Insurers**
  - advertising, false or deceptive — prohibited, 33-18-203
  - domestic stock and mutual, advertising in other states, 33-3-502
- **Legislative proceedings**, fee exemption when, 5-11-213
- **Libelous broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821
- **Medicare supplement insurance advertising**, 33-22-910
- **Mortgage brokers and loan originators**, advertising requirement, 32-9-121
- **Notices**
  - corporations, communication, 35-1-116
  - counties, publication by, 7-1-2121
  - election notices
    - constitutional amendments, proposal, 13-27-311
    - political subdivision elections, 13-1-401
    - registration of electors, closing, 13-2-301
    - school elections, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
    - special elections, 13-1-108
    - voting system information, 13-17-203
  - governmental, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107, 7-1-2121, 7-1-4127
  - nonprofit corporations, communication, 35-2-115
- **Open meeting provisions**, applicability, 2-3-211
- **Privileged information**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- **Production company tax incentives**, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9, See **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Motion picture and television industries and related media**
- **Public participation in governmental actions**, notice for, 2-3-105 — 2-3-107
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons**
  - false advertising, 37-51-321
  - nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-51-103
- **Recordings**, unauthorized use provisions, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
- **Rural cooperatives**, Title 35, chapter 18
- **School election notices**, 20-20-108, 20-20-204
- **Securities**, offer to sell or to buy not made when, 30-10-110
- **Service marks identifying programs**, registration, 30-13-301
- **Sexual abuse of children**, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
- **Slanderous broadcasts**, correction, 27-1-818 — 27-1-821

TELEVISION (Continued)

  State government broadcasting service, 5-7-103, 5-11-112, 5-11-1101, 5-11-1102, 5-11-1111, 5-11-1112
  Tax classification of systems and equipment, 15-6-138
  Telemarketers' registration and bonding requirements, exemption when, 30-14-1405
  Timeshare offerings, advertisement, 37-53-214
  Underground communication lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

  Abandonment of district, 7-13-2542
  Administration, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2528
  Annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  Audits, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Boundaries, 7-13-2503, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2541
  Budget, 7-13-2528
  Cable TV systems
    prohibited, 7-13-2502, 7-13-2511
    taxpayers receiving, exemption from levy, 7-13-2529
  Community antenna systems, See **Cable TV systems**
  Contracts, 7-13-2510
  Creation
    authorization, 7-1-202, 7-13-2501
    order for, 7-13-2509
      delivery to county assessor, 7-13-2527
      trustees, board of — appointments to, 7-13-2521
    petition for, 7-13-2503
      decision on, 7-13-2508
      filing, 7-13-2504
      hearing, 7-13-2507
      notice, 7-13-2506
      processing, 7-13-2505
    protests, 7-13-2507
    resolution for, 7-13-2509
  Financial administration, 7-13-2528
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  FM translator services
    authorization, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2512
    budget, 7-13-2528
    exemption for nonbenefited taxpayers, 7-13-2529
  Hearings, 7-13-2507, 7-13-2512, 7-13-2541
  Indebtedness, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
  Licenses and permits, 7-13-2510
  Name, 7-13-2509
  Obligations, 7-13-2504, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
  Powers generally, 7-13-2510
  Property, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2542
  Property owners
    exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
    list of, 7-13-2527, 7-13-2528
  Purposes, 7-13-2502
  Rates and charges, 7-13-2510
  Revenue bonds, issuance, 7-13-2510
  Tax levy, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528
  Taxpayers, exemption from tax levy, 7-13-2528, 7-13-2529
  Treasurer, 7-13-2528
  Trustees, board of, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2527 — 7-13-2529, 7-13-2542
  Warrants, 7-13-2510, 7-13-2528

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project**

TERMINALLY ILL ACT, RIGHTS OF THE, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
  See **LIVING WILLS**

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers**

TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531

THEATERS
  Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  Barbering, cosmetology, or esthetics services — licensing exemption, 37-31-102
  Blank ammunition, use, 50-37-102
  Cities and towns, licensing and regulation, 7-5-4104, 7-21-4201
  Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Public accommodations**
  Equipment, tax classification, 15-6-138
  Hats or bonnets, regulation or prohibition of wearing at, 7-5-4104
  Health inspections, 50-1-203
  Ice manufacturer, wholesale — nonapplicability, 50-57-102
  Insurance, entertainments, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
  Motion picture theater
    employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
    fair trade practices act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
  Obscenity
    children, use in — unlawful, 45-1-205, 45-5-620, 45-5-625
    display or dissemination unlawful when, 45-8-201, 45-8-203, 45-8-205 — 45-8-208
  University system facilities, 20-25-302

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

TIME
  Actions, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Time**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Act required by law, postponement, 1-1-307
  Appeals, See **APPELLATE PROCEDURE**
  Computation
    day
      fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
      postponement when, 1-1-307
    days counted, 1-1-306
    gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
    year, fractions of, 1-1-304
  Day, 1-1-301
    action in law, 1-1-306
    fractions of, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  Daytime, 1-1-301
  Limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
  Minority, calculation, 41-1-102
  Month, 1-1-301
  Nighttime, 1-1-301
  Week, 1-1-301
  Year, 1-1-301
    fiscal year, See **FISCAL YEAR**
    fractions of, 1-1-304
    leap year, 1-1-303

TIMESHARE SALES
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Actions
    board of realty regulation, by or against, 37-53-504
    consideration, recovery, 37-53-308
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus — for, 37-53-505
    jurisdiction or venue outside state void when, 37-53-306
  Advertisements, 37-53-102, 37-53-201, 37-53-202, 37-53-214, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403

TIMESHARE SALES (Continued)
  Affiliates, See **Developers and affiliates**
  Board of Realty Regulation, 2-15-1757, 37-53-102; Title 37, chapter 53, part 1
    enforcement of provisions, Title 37, chapter 53, part 5
    licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 3
    promotional offers, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 4
    registration of offerings, duties, Title 37, chapter 53, part 2
  Brokers or salespersons, 37-53-102
    civil liability, 37-53-308
    continuing education, 37-53-104
    disclosure document to purchaser, 37-53-304
    licenses and licensing, 37-53-104, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions, applicability, 37-53-301, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  Cancellation of purchaser agreements, 37-53-303 — 37-53-305
  Cease and desist orders, 37-53-505
  Citation of Montana Timeshare Act, 37-53-101
  Definitions, 37-53-102
  Developers and affiliates, 37-53-102
    disclosure documents, 37-53-202, 37-53-303, 37-53-304
    good faith dealings, 37-53-306
    illegal activities, 37-53-211
    promotional offers, See **Promotional offers, prize and gift**
    registration of offerings, See **Registration of offerings**
    transfer of interest, 37-53-305
  Disclosure documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-204, 37-53-303, 37-53-304, 37-53-307
  Disclosure statements, 37-53-202, 37-53-301, 37-53-302
  Escrow or trust required when, 37-53-212
  False statements or fraud, 37-53-211, 37-53-302, 37-53-307
  Good faith by parties to agreements, 37-53-306
  Illegal practices, 37-53-307
  Injunction, restraining order, or writ of mandamus, 37-53-302, 37-53-505
  Instruments, 37-53-102, 37-53-202, 37-53-303, 37-53-306
  Offerings, 37-53-102, 37-53-211, 37-53-303
    registration required, 37-53-201, See **Registration of offerings**
  Promotional offers, prize and gift, 37-53-102, 37-53-401 — 37-53-403
  Registration of offerings
    alternative filing documents, 37-53-104, 37-53-204
    amendments, 37-53-203
    application, 37-53-104, 37-53-202, 37-53-203, 37-53-211, 37-53-213, 37-53-401
    conditions placed on, 37-53-104, 37-53-212
    denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-53-211, 37-53-401
    effective when and period of, 37-53-203, 37-53-211
    exemptions, 37-53-205, 37-53-301
    fees, 37-53-202, 37-53-203
    liability, waiver, 37-53-213
    renewal, 37-53-203
    required, 37-53-201
  Salespersons, See **Brokers or salespersons**
  Service of process, 37-53-202, 37-53-401
  Violations, 37-53-307
    advertising, 37-53-214
    brokers or salespersons, 37-53-302
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction to restrain, 37-53-505
    liability, civil, 37-53-308
    registration of offerings denied, revoked, or suspended for, 37-53-211

TISSUE AND TISSUE BANKS, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
  See **INSURANCE, TITLE**

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY
  Actions for enforcement, 31-1-826

TITLE LOANS, PERSONAL PROPERTY (Continued)
  Agreements, loan, 31-1-803, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821
    prohibited acts, 31-1-825
    records, 31-1-821
    void when, 31-1-804
  Bond of licensee, 31-1-805
  Borrower, 31-1-803
    liability, 31-1-804, 31-1-816
    prohibited acts, 31-1-825
    replacement certificate of title, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818
    rescission, right of, 31-1-816
  Cease and desist orders, 31-1-812
  Certificate of title, 31-1-803
    costs of recording liens, 31-1-817
    redemption, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820 — 31-1-822
    replacement, attempt to obtain during term of loan — effect, 31-1-818
    safekeeping, 31-1-822, 31-1-825
    security for loan, 31-1-816, 31-1-825
  Citation of Montana Title Loan Act, 31-1-801
  Complaints, 31-1-802, 31-1-812
  Consumer loan business requirements, compliance not required, 32-5-103
  Consumer loans, nonapplicability, 32-5-102
  Definitions, 31-1-803
  Delivery of titled property to lender when, 31-1-816, 31-1-818
  Disclosure pamphlets, 31-1-815, 31-1-819
  Disclosure requirements, 31-1-802, 31-1-818
  Examination of operations and records, 31-1-810, 31-1-815, 31-1-821
  Fees, 31-1-802, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825
  Hearings, 31-1-802, 31-1-811, 31-1-812
  Information required of licensee, 31-1-810, 31-1-811, 31-1-815
  Injunction, 31-1-812, 31-1-826
  Interest rates, 31-1-106, 31-1-816 — 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-825
  Liability and liability insurance, 31-1-822
  Licensing of lenders, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-810, 31-1-815
    revocation or suspension, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812
    rules, 31-1-802
  Noncompliance with provisions, 31-1-811
  Offices, 31-1-803, 31-1-805
  Prohibited acts, 31-1-825
  Purpose of provisions, 31-1-802
  Records, 31-1-815, 31-1-821
  Renewal of loan, 31-1-816
  Reports of licensee, 31-1-811, 31-1-815
  Repossession and sale of titled property, 31-1-816, 31-1-818, 31-1-820, 31-1-821, 31-1-825
  Requirements for loans, 31-1-816
  Rules, 31-1-802, 31-1-810 — 31-1-812, 31-1-825
  Scope of provisions, 31-1-802
  Service charge, insufficient fund checks, 31-1-817
  Violations, 31-1-804, 31-1-805, 31-1-811, 31-1-812, 31-1-825
    civil penalty, 31-1-811
    civil remedies, 31-1-826
    criminal penalties, 31-1-827

TOBACCO PRODUCTS
  Actions
    contraband and property used in transporting, forfeiture — claim of ownership or right of possession, 16-11-159
    licenses, for revocation or suspension, 16-11-148, 16-11-509
    manufacturers
      escrow fund
        failure to make annual deposits, 16-11-403
        noncompliance, attorney fees and costs, 16-11-404
      violations, remedies, 16-11-509
    sales, cigarettes — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    sales, tobacco products — reporting requirement violations, to prevent or restrain, 16-11-129
    solicitation of business, unlicensed person — service of process, 16-11-107, 16-11-108
    tax, unpaid — for amount, penalty, and costs, 16-11-143
  Administration of laws, 16-10-104, 16-11-103, 16-11-121, 16-11-149
  Appeals, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  Card game tables, live — permits at retail establishments, 23-5-306
  Carriers' reports, 16-11-104
  Contraband, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-131, 16-11-504
    property used in transporting, seizure and forfeiture, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159
    seizure and forfeiture, 16-11-141, 16-11-159, 16-11-509
      sale or retention, 16-11-158
    violations involving, penalties, 16-11-148
  Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-155, 16-11-302, 16-11-307, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  Enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-10-306, 16-11-103, 16-11-124, 16-11-129, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144, 16-11-149, 16-11-158, 16-11-310, 16-11-506, 16-11-507
  Evidence
    contraband as, 16-11-141
    manufacturers, escrow fund — amount of deposit by nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-503
    presumptions
      insignia, lack of — as violation of provisions, 16-11-113
      sales, cigarettes — cost of doing business by retailer or wholesaler, 16-10-103
      taxes paid as direct tax on consumer, 16-11-112
    sales, cigarettes
      cost surveys, 16-10-303
      cost to retailer or wholesaler, determination, 16-10-204
    sales without license, proof of exemption from tax provisions, 16-11-132
    tax inquiries or investigations, 16-11-103
  Federal law, importation of products in violation of, 16-10-306
  Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
  Forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
  Hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149, 16-11-159, 16-11-308
  Indian reservations, tax provisions, 16-11-111, 16-11-113, 16-11-155, 16-11-158
  Injunction, 16-10-402, 16-11-128, 16-11-145, 16-11-509
  Labels, warnings, or other information on containers or packages, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302
  Lawful product used during nonworking hours, discrimination prohibited and exceptions, 39-2-313, 39-2-903
  Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors
    appeals, 16-11-150
    applications, 16-11-120
    as both wholesaler and retailer, licensure as, 16-11-125
    display, 16-11-123
    fees, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
    hearings, 16-11-144
    nontransferability, 16-11-122
    renewal, 16-11-122
    required, 16-11-120
    revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148, 16-11-149, 16-11-308, 16-11-509
    sales without, 16-11-132, 16-11-144
  Littering with lighted matches, cigarettes, and other burning material and dumping ashtray prohibited, 7-5-2112, 7-5-4104, 7-5-4113, 61-8-372
  Manufacturers, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
    brand families, 16-11-502 — 16-11-507, 16-11-510
    certifications, 16-11-403, 16-11-503, 16-11-504
    construction of provisions, 16-11-512
    definitions, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
    directory of cigarettes approved for stamping and sale, 16-11-102, 16-11-126, 16-11-131, 16-11-504
      determinations, review, 16-11-510
      unlawful practices, 16-11-505, 16-11-509

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)
  Manufacturers (Continued)
    escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502, 16-11-507
      certification of compliance, 16-11-503
      installment deposits, 16-11-508
      noncompliance, actions for, 16-11-404
      requirements, 16-11-403, 16-11-504
    findings and purpose, 16-11-401, 16-11-501
    reporting of information, 16-11-507
    requirements, 16-11-403
    rules, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511
    service of process, agent for, 16-11-503, 16-11-506
    violations, 16-11-403, 16-11-501, 16-11-504, 16-11-505
      penalties and other remedies, 16-11-509
  Minors, possession or consumption or attempt to purchase — criminal offense, 41-5-203, 45-5-637, See also **Youth access, control**
  Moist snuff, 16-11-102, 16-11-111
  Motion picture and television industries and related media, production companies — tax incentive requirements, 15-31-903, 15-31-904
  Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
  Pharmacy, Board of — authority not applicable, 50-32-104
  Records, 16-11-102
    carriers, 16-11-104
    wholesalers, subjobbers, vendors, and retailers, 16-11-118
  Roll-your-own tobacco 16-11-102, 16-11-131, 16-11-148, 16-11-307, 16-11-308, 16-11-402, 16-11-507
  Rules
    enforcement and administration, for, 16-10-104, 16-11-105
    justice, department of — authority, 16-11-105
    license applications for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors, 16-11-120
    licensees, noncompliance, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
    manufacturers, escrow fund requirements, 16-11-503, 16-11-508, 16-11-509, 16-11-511
    publication and distribution, 16-11-103
    solicitation of business in state, compliance, 16-11-106
    tax
      administration, collection, and refund, 16-11-103, 16-11-111
      electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 16-11-110
    youth access to tobacco products control, 16-11-309, 16-11-312
  Sales, cigarettes — specific provisions
    administration of laws, 16-10-104
    advertising, 16-10-102, 16-10-103, 16-10-203, 16-10-204, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
    citation of Montana cigarette sales act, 16-10-101
    competition, to meet, 16-10-203
    contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
    cost
      determination, 16-10-204
      purchase outside ordinary trade channels, 16-10-205
      sales below, unlawful, 16-10-301
      surveys, 16-10-203, 16-10-303
    definitions, 16-10-103, 16-10-306
    enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-10-306
    exceptions to provisions, 16-10-304
    free merchandise, 16-10-204
    hearings, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    labels, warnings, or other information on packages, 16-10-306, 16-11-102
    licenses for wholesalers or retailers
      as both, licensure as, 16-10-110
      revocation, suspension, and penalty, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    policy of state, 16-10-102
    price
      competition, sales to meet, 16-10-203
      cost, below, 16-10-204
      rebates unlawful, 16-10-301
      wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Sales, cigarettes — specific provisions** (Continued)
  - rules, 16-10-104, 16-10-403
  - unlawful practices, 16-10-301 — 16-10-304, 16-10-306, 16-11-148, 16-11-509
    - exceptions, 16-11-132
    - injunction or other relief, 16-10-402
    - insignia, without, 16-11-133
    - license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    - license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
    - youth, to, 16-11-305, 16-11-308
  - wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201
- **Sales, tobacco products**
  - license required, 16-11-132
  - reporting requirements, 16-11-128, 16-11-129
- **Search, seizure, forfeiture, destruction, and sale**, 16-10-306, 16-11-131, 16-11-132, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159, 16-11-509
- **Service of process**, 16-11-107, 16-11-108, 16-11-503, 16-11-506
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40
- **Solicitation of business in state**
  - compliance with laws, 16-11-106
  - service of process for unlicensed person, 16-11-107, 16-11-108
- **Subpoenas**, 16-11-103
- **Tax on**
  - administration of provisions, 16-11-103, 16-11-121, 16-11-149
  - collection, 16-11-103, 16-11-111, 16-11-112, 16-11-114, 16-11-119, 16-11-143, 16-11-507, 17-7-205
  - consumer, on, 16-11-112
  - definitions, 16-11-102
  - disposition of revenue, 10-2-417, 16-11-119, 17-7-205, 53-6-1201
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110
  - exemptions, 16-11-132
  - failure to report or pay, 16-11-111
  - false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
  - insignia, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-113, 16-11-156
    - directory, cigarettes not in, 16-11-504, 16-11-505
    - discount, 16-11-114
    - exception, 16-11-156
    - forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-102, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
    - payment due when, 16-11-117
    - penalties for violations, 16-11-148, 16-11-509
    - possession of cigarettes without, 16-11-113
    - records, 16-11-118
    - resale prohibited, 16-11-116
    - sale and use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
    - tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116
    - tax stamp-applying machines, 16-11-115
    - transporting cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco without, 16-11-131
  - investigations and hearings, 16-11-103
  - legislative intent, 16-11-101
  - liability, joint and several, 16-11-126
  - rate of, 16-11-111
  - refund or credit, 16-11-103, 16-11-111, 16-11-114
  - subpoenas, 16-11-103
  - unpaid, penalty and interest, 16-11-143
  - witnesses, 16-11-103
- **Tobacco education fee**, 16-11-308
- **Tobacco settlement trust fund**, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4
- **Transporting**
  - contraband
    - penalties for violations, 16-11-148
    - property used in transporting, seizure and forfeiture, 16-11-147, 16-11-158, 16-11-159
  - products for personal use, into state, 16-11-133
  - products not in compliance with laws, 16-11-131

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Continued)
- **Unlawful practices**
    - arrest, 16-11-141
    - carriers' reports, failure to make, 16-11-104
    - contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
    - distribution of tobacco products in other than sealed packages, 16-11-308
    - forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
    - importation of products manufactured for use outside united states or in violation of federal law, 16-10-306
    - manufacturers, 16-11-403, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
    - misdemeanor unless otherwise provided, 16-11-148
    - penalties and other remedies, 16-11-148
    - possession when, 16-11-113, 16-11-504, 16-11-505, 16-11-509
    - records of wholesalers, subjobbers, vendors, and retailers — failure to keep or allow inspection, 16-11-118
    - sales, cigarettes, 16-10-301 — 16-10-304, 16-10-306, 16-11-509
    - sales, tobacco products
        - license, without, 16-11-132
        - reporting requirements, 16-11-128, 16-11-129
        - youth, sales to, 16-11-305, 16-11-308
    - tax
        - failure to pay, 16-11-143
        - insignia
            - forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
            - sale and use without, 16-11-133
    - transporting products not in compliance with laws, 16-11-131
- **Vendors and vending machines**, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306
- **Youth access, control**
    - citation of youth access to tobacco products control act, 16-11-301
    - definitions, 16-11-302
    - inspection of persons selling or distributing products, 16-11-309
    - license for retail sale of tobacco products, 16-11-144, 16-11-302, 16-11-303, 16-11-308
    - local regulations, 16-11-311
    - possession of or attempt to purchase product, minor not liable when, 16-11-310
    - rules, 16-11-309, 16-11-312
    - signs, posting, 16-11-304, 16-11-308
    - sale or distribution of products, 16-11-305 — 16-11-307
    - tobacco education fee, 16-11-308
    - violations, penalties, 16-11-308, 16-11-309

TORTS
- See also **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**; specific subject heading; Annotations to Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
- **Abolition of certain causes of action**, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
- **Abortion**, refusal by health care facility to participate in, 50-20-111
- **Acquiescence**, effect, 1-3-207
- **Action arises from**, 27-1-104
- **"Act of God"**, 1-3-217
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, claims against, 80-12-308
- **Alcoholic beverages**
    - parent, guardian, or other person — for damages resulting from sale or provision to minor when, 16-6-305
    - purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
- **Arbitration agreements**, validity — exceptions, 27-5-114
- **Arrest**
    - aiding peace officer, no liability, 46-6-402
    - prejudgment, arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
- **Assault and battery**, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
- **Assumption of risk**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Autopsies** — medical examiner, mortuary, or physician exempt, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
- **Basic principles**, 1-3-203, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210 — 1-3-212, 1-3-214, 1-3-217, 1-3-234
- **Blind persons**, violation of duty to, 49-4-216
- **Business improvement districts**, insurance required, 7-12-1143

TORTS (Continued)
- **Care, duty of**
  - employee, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Care**, duty of employee
  - employer, 39-2-701
  - liability, 27-1-701
  - obligation, 28-1-201
  - presumption, 26-1-602
  - property, See **PROPERTY, GENERALLY**, **Care, duty of**
  - recreationists, landowner does not owe duty to, 70-16-302
  - ski area operators, to skiers, 23-2-733
- **Claims**
  - structured settlements, transfer of payment rights, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Annuity contracts**
  - voluntary payment, Title 26, chapter 1, part 7
- **Collateral source reductions**, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
- **Comparative negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **Compensatory damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, See also **DAMAGES**
- **Consent to act**, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
- **Conservator**, liability, 72-5-436
- **Contract to exempt liability unlawful**, 28-2-702
- **Contribution from joint tortfeasors**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, 30-10-915
- **Conversion**, See **CONVERSION**
- **Correctional or detention facilities**, persons serving sentences in — actions for damages, 2-9-108
- **Covenant not to sue**, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- **Criminal conversation**, 3-1-313, 3-10-301
- **Criminal provisions**, effect on relief, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Damages**, 27-1-107, 27-1-202, 27-1-203, 27-1-210, 27-1-307, 27-1-308, See **DAMAGES**
- **Debt**, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
- **Deceit**, liability for, 27-1-712
- **Defamation**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Defenses**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- **Dental hygienists**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
- **Detriment**, 27-1-201
  - right to damages, 27-1-203
- **Disaster and emergency services personnel**, 10-3-111
- **Dogs, vicious** — owner's liability, 27-1-715
- **Dueling**, death or injury inflicted by — damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- **Duty of care**, See **Care, duty of**
- **Duty to not infringe upon another's rights**, 1-3-205
- **Emergency medical technicians**, liability, 50-6-206
- **Estates of decedents and protected persons**, claims, 72-1-103, 72-3-803
- **Exculpatory contracts unlawful**, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- **Facility Finance Authority**, validity of pledges, 90-7-312
- **False imprisonment**, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
- **Fellow servant**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Fellow servant**
- **Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers** — state's right to sue for damages, 7-1-115
- **Forbidding**, failure, 1-3-210
- **Force, justifiable use in defense of property**, 45-3-104
- **Fraud**, See **FRAUD**
- **Fraudulent dispossession**, 1-3-209
- **Future damages**, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412
- **Good samaritan law**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- **Governmental entities**, liability, Const., II, 18; Title 2, chapter 9, part 1; See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries
- **Hospital districts and officers and employees**, 7-34-2122
- **Housing, Board of**
  - loans, liens to secure, 90-6-108
  - pledges, validity, 90-6-113
- **Immunity**
  - citizen review boards, volunteer members, 41-3-1010

TORTS (Continued)

- **Immunity** (Continued)
  - diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
  - ditch company employees, 27-1-731
  - emergency communications systems, release of information to, 27-1-735
  - equine activities, 27-1-725
  - federal government, when state officers or employees or militia members considered employees of, 10-1-111
  - firearms safety instructors, 27-1-721
  - fire suppression — rural fire chiefs, counties, fire districts, fire companies, or fire service areas, 7-33-2208, 10-3-209
  - hunter safety or hunter education instructors, 27-1-721
  - midwives, direct-entry — health care providers' emergency assistance to patients of, 27-1-734, 37-27-311
  - nonprofit corporation officers, directors, and volunteers, 27-1-732
  - rodeo and similar events, nonprofit organizations sponsoring, 27-1-733
- **Incapacitated person**, liability, 27-1-711
- **Indemnity**, See **INDEMNITY**
- **"Injury" defined**, 27-1-106
- **Insurers**, tortious conduct detrimental to — rehabilitator's powers, 33-2-1333
- **Interest on damages when**, 27-1-210, See also **DAMAGES**
- **Investments, Board of** — claims against, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- **Joinder of claims or remedies**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
- **Joinder of parties**, 27-1-703
- **Joint and several liability**
  - city officers or board members, 7-7-121
  - condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-611
  - conservator's bond, sureties on, 72-5-412
  - cooperative associations, stockholders and association, 35-15-403
  - corporations
    - trustees, to creditors and stockholders, 27-28-505
    - unauthorized corporate power, persons assuming, 35-1-119
  - county officers or board members, 7-7-121
  - dog owners, for damage to livestock or poultry, 81-7-402
  - false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-403
  - hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-715, 75-10-724
  - income tax
    - returns, 15-30-142
    - withholding, failure of employer to file statements and remit taxes and penalties, 15-30-203
  - indemnity, person indemnifying, 28-11-311
  - infectious disease, exposure to — notification of precautions and treatment, 50-16-704
  - insurers
    - domestic stock and mutual, directors, 33-3-424
    - liquidation or rehabilitation — affiliates, for recovery of dividends, 33-2-1125
    - policies, underwriters' — insurers issuing, 33-15-307
  - irrigation district officers or board and persons misappropriating bond funds, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
  - livestock dealers or markets and video auction markets, 81-8-264
  - mausoleum-columbarium authorities, costs of interment, 35-21-810
  - minors, damages caused by when driving — cosigners of license or permit applications, 61-5-108, 61-5-109
  - multiple defendants, 27-1-703, 27-1-738
  - negotiable instruments, 30-3-130, 30-3-607
  - nonprofit corporations, preincorporation transactions, 35-2-215
  - official bonds, sureties on, 2-9-511, 2-9-525
  - outdoor advertising, removal costs, 75-15-131
  - partnerships, partners, 35-10-307, 35-10-308
  - personal representative's bond, sureties on, 72-3-516
  - professional employer organizations and groups, clients, 39-8-206, 39-8-207
  - public accountants, board of — rules relating to professional services, 37-50-203
  - religious corporations sole, unauthorized assumption of corporate powers — persons assuming, 35-3-204

TORTS (Continued)
- **Joint and several liability** (Continued)
  - school bond payment fund, persons misappropriating, 20-9-445
  - school trustees, 20-9-444, 20-9-445
  - securities
    - living trust violations, 30-10-915
    - sellers, 30-10-307
  - special fuel use tax, seller of fuel, 15-70-330
  - tax information, public officers' failure to furnish, 15-1-301
  - title insurance business violators, 33-25-402
  - tobacco product sales, compliance with laws, 16-11-126
  - unemployment insurance taxes, penalties, and interest — limited liability company managers, liability, 39-51-1105
  - workers' compensation
    - self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
    - state fund — board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
- **Joint liability**, 27-1-703
- **Jurisdiction of courts**, 3-10-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- **Law enforcement entities**, mutual assistance — liability, 44-11-102
- **Liability**, 27-1-701, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706, See this heading generally
- **Libel**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Limited liability company members or managers**, 35-8-304
- **Limited liability partnerships**, partners, 35-10-307
- **Malicious prosecution**
  - governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  - justice's court, no jurisdiction, 3-10-301
- **Malpractice**, Title 27, chapters 6 and 12, See also **MALPRACTICE** headings
- **Medical care, emergency**, 27-1-714, 50-6-206
- **Medical practitioners**, charitable services — liability, 27-1-736
- **Mental state**, definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
- **Merger of civil and criminal remedies**, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authorities**, actions relating to remains of person left in possession of, 35-21-811
- **Minors**
  - asthma medication prescribed for self-administration by school pupils, liability of school district or nonpublic school employees and agents, 20-5-420
  - diabetic students, administration of glucagon by and liability of school district employees, 20-5-413
  - liability, 27-1-711, 41-1-201, 61-5-108
    - vicarious liability of parent, 20-5-201, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  - ritual abuse, statute of limitations, 27-2-217
  - sexual abuse, childhood — statute of limitations, 27-2-216
  - transfers to, commission during custodianship, 72-26-706
- **Mortgage foreclosures**, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
- **Negligence**, See **NEGLIGENCE**
- **"Notice, actual and constructive" defined**, 1-1-217
- **Nuisances**, See **NUISANCES**
- **Personal injury**, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
- **Personal representative**, liability, 72-3-612
- **Privacy**, See **PRIVACY**
- **Products liability**, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**; **SALES**, **Warranties**
- **Professional and occupational licensees**, unprofessional conduct when, 37-1-316
- **Professional corporation employees**, 35-4-404
- **Property**, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY**, **Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Actions**; **Damage or destruction**; **TRESPASS**
- **Purpose**, change, 1-3-203
- **Recreationists**, landowner liability, 70-16-302, 77-1-805
- **Release from liability**, 27-1-703, 27-1-704, 27-1-706
- **Remedies**, See **REMEDIES**
- **Residential construction defect disputes**, 70-19-426 — 70-19-428
- **Res ipsa loquitur**, 27-1-701
- **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**, "liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**

TORTS (Continued)

- **Secured transactions**, 30-9A-109, 30-9A-402
- **Seduction**, 3-1-313, 3-10-301, 27-1-322, 27-1-514, 27-2-204
- **Several liability**, 2-9-511, 27-1-703 — 27-1-706, 33-5-404, 33-15-307, 37-76-119, 70-30-323
- **Skier's conduct and responsibilities**, 23-2-736
- **Slander**, See **DEFAMATION**
- **Sovereign immunity**, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
- **Spouses' right to sue**, 40-2-109
- **Statutes of limitation**, 27-2-204, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**
- **Sterilization**, refusal by health care facility or individual to participate in, 50-5-502 — 50-5-504
- **Telemedicine licenses**, physicians granted — jurisdiction of state, 37-3-349
- **Telephone company, local exchange** — emergency communications systems provided by, 27-1-735
- **Trade secrets**, misappropriation — effect of uniform law, 30-14-408
- **Trespass**, See **TRESPASS**
- **Trusts**, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
- **Venue**, 25-2-118, 25-2-122
- **Water users' associations**, liability, 85-6-107
- **Weather modification and control activities**, nonliability of state, 85-3-104
- **Wrongful death**, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
- **Wrongful discharge from employment provisions**, preemption of tort claims, 39-2-913

TOURISM

- **Advisory Council**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-122, 22-3-1002
- **Alcoholic beverages**, resort all-beverages licenses, 16-3-310, 16-4-210
- **Camping and campgrounds**, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
- **Capital companies**, qualified investments, 90-8-104
- **Commerce, Department of** — duties, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
- **Development**, See generally **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Economic development bonds**; **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**
- **Fishing access improvement or development**, 23-1-110
- **Flathead Lake, level of** — ombudsman for management and regulation, 90-1-104
- **Gambling**, public policy, 23-5-110
- **Highway revenues**, for, Const., VIII, 6
- **Highways, scenic loop** — signs for, 60-2-217
- **Indian activities**, promotion, 2-15-1816, 90-1-104, 90-1-105
- **Indian reservations**, economic development, 90-1-132
- **Landowner's liability**, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
- **Lodging establishments**, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- **Lodging facility use tax proceeds for**, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- **Motor club services**, 61-12-301
- **Motorist information signs**, Title 60, chapter 5, part 5
- **Nonprofit convention and visitors bureaus**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- **Outdoor recreational resources**, 23-2-101 — 23-2-103
- **Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- **Recreational planning and development**, 90-1-104, 90-1-105, 90-5-101
- **Regional nonprofit tourism corporations**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
- **Regions**, establishment, 2-15-1816, 15-65-101
- **Resort tax**, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
- **Roadside history of Montana**, purpose, 22-3-107
- **State park improvement or development**, 23-1-110
- **Travel research programs**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
- **U.S. Highway 2**, construction of four-lane highway along — effect, 60-2-133
- **Visitor information centers**, 60-2-243
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT

- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**
- **Administration**, 7-3-606
- **Administrative assistant**, 7-3-613
- **Adoption**, 7-3-102, 7-3-601
- **Agenda for meetings**, 7-3-604 — 7-3-606
- **Boards**, 7-3-606

TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Bonds**, 7-3-606
- **Budget**, 7-3-606
- **Chairman**, See **Town chairman**
- **Charges for services**, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- **Committees**, 7-3-607
- **Contracts**, 7-3-606
- **Departments**, 7-3-606
- **Elections**
  - officials, 7-3-603
  - presiding officer, 7-3-605
  - town chairman, 7-3-606
  - town meeting moderator, 7-3-612
- **Employees**, 7-3-606
- **Initial meeting**, 7-3-605
- **Meetings**, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
- **Moderator of town meetings**, 7-3-601, 7-3-612
- **Notes and obligations**, 7-3-606
- **Officers**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, 7-3-601, 7-3-606, 7-3-607, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Petitions**, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
- **Plan of government**, 7-3-602
  - structural suboptions, 7-3-611
- **Powers**, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
- **Presiding officer of meetings**, 7-3-605, 7-3-612
- **Quorum**, 7-3-603
- **Supervision**, 7-3-606
- **Town chairman**, 7-3-601
  - administrative assistant, appointment, 7-3-613
  - agenda, preparation, 7-3-606
  - "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  - committees, establishment, 7-3-607
  - duties and role, 7-3-606
  - presiding officer, designation as, 7-3-612
  - selection and term of office, 7-3-606
  - special meetings called by, 7-3-603

TOWNS

- See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
- **Clerk**, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- **Councils**, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Courts**, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

- **Actions**
  - price discrimination, injunction to restrain violations or recovery of damages, 30-14-906
  - trademarks and service marks
    - cancellation of registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
    - injunction to prevent injury to business reputation or dilution of mark, 30-13-334
    - registration, forum for actions regarding, 30-13-337
    - wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  - trade secrets, for misappropriation, 30-14-405
  - unfair trade practices
    - administration, department of — instituted by, 30-14-223
    - damages, for recovery, 30-14-133
    - injunction, for, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-222
    - prosecution, 30-14-121
    - receiver, powers, 30-14-132
    - sales, unfair competition, 30-14-207
- **Adulterated goods**
  - cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-204, 80-9-205, 80-9-301
  - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
  - cosmetics, 50-31-109, 50-31-401, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
- **Adulterated goods** (Continued)
  - dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401, 81-22-404, 81-22-409
  - deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  - drugs, 50-31-109, 50-31-305, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
  - eggs, when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
  - food, 50-31-109, 50-31-202, 50-31-203, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, 50-31-509
  - meat and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220, 81-9-234
  - pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
  - petroleum products, 82-15-110
- **Advertising**
  - bottled water, health claims — prohibited, 50-31-237
  - cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202
  - deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
  - facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through — prohibited, 30-14-1501
  - sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
  - trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301, 30-13-333, 30-13-334
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
- **Antitrust**, See also **Monopolies**
  - health care facilities or physicians — cooperative agreements, mergers, and consolidations, 50-4-601, 50-4-605
  - health entity, nonprofit — application for conversion transaction, contents, 50-4-707
  - motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  - oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
- **Assumed business name registration**, Title 30, chapter 13, part 2
- **Authorship**, See **Products of the mind**
- **Bank deposits and collections**, Title 30, chapter 4
- **Beer sales**, 16-3-217
- **Business inventories**, taxation, 15-6-202
- **Chain distributor schemes unlawful**, 45-6-319
- **Consumer protection**, Const., XIII, 1, See **Unfair trade practices**; **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
- **Contracts**, See **CONTRACTS**; **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
- **Cooperative associations for development of**, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Copyright**
  - administrative rules, publication requirements, 2-4-307
  - corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
  - income tax, Montana source income — royalties, 15-30-101
  - intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  - intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
  - license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
  - Montana code annotated, prohibited, 1-11-304
  - products of the mind, 30-13-134
  - public records, electronic information — restrictions, 2-6-110
  - trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442
- **Course of business**
  - inference, 26-1-502
  - presumption, 26-1-602
- **Covenants not to compete**, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- **Deceptive practices**, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **Unfair trade practices**
- **Documents of title**, Title 30, chapter 7
- **Door-to-door sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
- **Easement to transact**, 70-17-101, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
- **Economic development**, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, anticompetitive activities — prevention, 69-8-102, 69-8-204, 69-8-403
- **Embargoes**, See **EMBARGOES**
- **Emergency controls**, 10-3-505
- **Evidence**
  - course of business
    - duplicates or copies of entries in regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 1001, 1003

- **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION** (Continued)
  - **Evidence** (Continued)
    - course of business (Continued)
      - inference, 26-1-502
      - presumption, 26-1-602
    - hearsay exception, records of business regularly conducted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    - price discrimination
      - prima facie case, burden of rebutting, 30-14-904
      - production of evidence, 30-14-906
    - routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
    - sound recordings, possession of copies produced without consent of owner — presumption of intent to sell or distribute, 30-13-143
    - trademarks and service marks
      - abandonment, prima facie evidence, 30-13-301
      - certificate of registration, admissibility, 30-13-312
      - execution of assignment or other instrument, acknowledgment and record as prima facie evidence, 30-13-315
      - self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    - unfair trade practices
      - authority of and access by department of commerce, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
      - complaint hearings, 30-14-220
      - cost of doing business and overhead expense, presumption, 30-14-211
      - cost survey, 30-14-210
      - damages, in actions for, 30-14-133
      - documentary material, examination of, 30-14-102
      - injunction, actions for — introduction by reference, 30-14-222
      - investigative demand, 30-14-113
      - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208
  - **Farm name**, registration, 30-13-112
  - **Foreign-trade zones**
    - authority for establishment, operation, and maintenance, 30-15-101
    - exemption from licensing requirements and regulations, 30-15-102
    - jurisdiction, 30-15-103
    - taxation of corporations, 30-15-104
  - **Freeport merchandise**, tax exemption, 15-6-202
  - **Funds transfers**, Title 30, chapter 4A
  - **Gift certificates**, 30-14-102, 30-14-108, 70-9-802, 70-9-803
  - **Goodwill of business**, 30-13-121
    - close corporations, disposition of property, 35-9-401
    - corporations, sale of assets — inclusion, 35-1-823
    - development corporations, purpose of creation, 32-4-201
    - insurer's assets, not allowed as, 33-2-502
    - intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
    - nonprofit corporations, 35-2-609, 35-2-617
    - ownership, 30-13-122, 70-1-104
    - personal representative's authority to preserve, 72-3-613
    - professional employer organizations and groups, liability, 39-8-402
    - sale, 28-2-704, 30-11-221, 35-10-202
    - securities registration, consideration for, 30-10-205
    - trademark, assignment with, 30-13-315
    - transferability, 30-13-122
    - warranty, 30-11-221
  - **Grades**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
  - **Hazardous substances**, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
  - **Home inspections and inspectors**
    - citation of home inspection trade practices act, 30-14-1001
    - definitions, 30-14-1002
    - exclusions, 30-14-1003
    - requirements and prohibitions, 30-14-1004
    - unfair trade practice when, 30-14-1005
  - **Home solicitation sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
  - **Identity theft**, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  - **Indian arts or crafts articles**, 30-14-601 — 30-14-604

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
  Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
  Invention, See also **Patents; Products of the mind; Trademarks and service marks**
    "property" defined, 45-2-101
    rewards for, wages not subject to, 39-71-123
  Labels and labeling, See also **Trademarks and service marks**
    agricultural chemicals, 80-15-104, 80-15-203, 80-15-401
    agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-123 — 80-5-125, 80-5-130, 80-5-134, 80-5-136, 80-5-139
    beef patty mix, 50-31-208
    blood and blood products, 50-33-101
    bottled water, 50-31-237
    commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-103, 80-9-201 — 80-9-205, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
    commercial fertilizers, 80-10-102, 80-10-201, 80-10-204, 80-10-205, 80-10-302
    cosmetics, 50-31-103, 50-31-107, 50-31-111, 50-31-402, 50-31-403, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
    deceptive business practices, offense of, 45-6-318
    drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
    evidence, self-authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    fish and wildlife, packages for shipment, 87-3-114
    food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
    goods, warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2A-212
    hamburger, 50-31-208
    hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-206, 50-78-305
    hazardous or deleterious substances, 75-10-707
    hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
    hazardous wastes, 75-10-410, 75-10-418
    honey, 50-31-204, 50-31-502
    indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
    infectious waste, 75-10-1005
    meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-217, 81-9-218, 81-9-220, 81-9-227, 81-9-228, 81-9-234
      country of origin placarding, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
    metric sizes, use, 30-12-105
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
    organic certification program, 80-11-601
    pesticides, 80-8-102, 80-8-201, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
    petroleum products, 82-15-101, 82-15-110
    pharmacy, board of — regulation of labeling for drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 37-7-201
    pharmacy, practice of, 37-7-101
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
    printing, union label, 18-7-104
    produce, 80-3-302, 80-3-305, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-322
    trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
  Language in contracts, plain, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
  Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
  Letters patent, See **Patents**
  Marketing, See main heading for specific subject area
  Measures, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**
  Milk price control, Title 81, chapter 23
  Mining companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
  Money of account, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  Monopolies
    agricultural marketing association marketing agreements, exemption, 35-17-402
    alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
    dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
    insurance, 33-18-303, 33-18-304
      rates, inadequate — effect, 33-16-201, 33-16-1021
    insurers, 33-2-1105, 33-16-1032
    motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
    motor vehicles, financing sale of, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

- **Monopolies** (Continued)
  - oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  - price fixing or discrimination, 30-14-901, See also **Price**
  - professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
  - unfair trade practice, 30-14-201, See **Unfair trade practices**
  - unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
- **Montana products**, electronic directory, 2-2-121, 30-17-101, 30-17-102
- **Motion picture fair trade practices**, See also **Sound recordings**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **THEATERS**
  - bids and blind bidding, 30-14-303, 30-14-304, 30-14-306, 30-14-307
  - citation of motion picture fair trade practices act, 30-14-301
  - definitions, 30-14-303
  - license agreements, 30-14-302, 30-14-303, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
  - purpose of provisions, 30-14-302
  - violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
  - void acts, 30-14-307
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Natural gas utility restructuring**, anticompetitive activities — protection from, 69-3-1404
- **Negotiable instruments**, Title 30, chapter 3
- **Oil companies**, fraudulent financing, 30-14-701 — 30-14-704
- **Patents**, See also **Invention**; **Trademarks and service marks**
  - alcoholic beverages, medicines containing alcohol, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-308
  - corporation tax, nonbusiness income — royalties, 15-31-304
  - county officers, restrictions, 7-4-2210
  - income tax, Montana source income — royalties, 15-30-101
  - intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  - intellectual property of university system employees or individuals, 20-25-109
  - judicial officers, restrictions, 3-1-601
  - land, 60-4-207, 70-19-303, 70-19-304, 70-21-207, 70-22-103, 70-28-301
  - mining claims, 15-6-133, 70-19-203, 81-4-218, 81-4-220, 82-2-101, 82-2-103, 82-2-113, 82-2-201
  - securities registration, as consideration for, 30-10-205
  - state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
  - trusts, principal and income — receipts from liquidating assets, allocation, 72-34-442
- **Pawnbrokers and junk dealers**, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4207, 7-21-4208
- **Personal solicitation sales**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
- **Petroleum products**, manufacture and distribution, See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Port authorities**, purpose, 7-14-1104
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Price**, See also main heading for specific subject area
  - agricultural products, fair price for, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  - discrimination, 30-14-901
    - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-905
    - exemptions, 30-14-902
    - federal interpretation, 30-14-903
    - injunction, damages, and production of evidence, 30-14-906
    - prima facie case, burden of rebuttal, 30-14-904
  - emergency regulation, 10-3-505
  - fixing, 2-4-102, 10-3-505, 15-31-505, 27-19-202, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224, 69-12-605
  - purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
  - sales
    - forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
    - unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
- **Product safety**, See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
- **Products of the mind**, See also **Invention**
  - agricultural development project loan or investment agreements, 90-9-316
  - art for state buildings, ownership, 22-2-407
  - joint authorship, 30-13-132
  - ownership, 30-13-131, 70-1-104
  - private writings, 30-13-136
  - publication, effect, 30-13-134
  - subsequent inventor or author, 30-13-135
  - transfer of interest, 30-13-133
- **Product standards**, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
- **Ranch name**, registration, 30-13-112
- **Restraint of trade**, See also **Unfair trade practices**
  - agricultural marketing association marketing contracts, nonapplicability, 35-17-402
  - commodities, price discrimination, 30-14-901
  - contracts in, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
  - food, destruction of, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  - injunction, 27-19-202
  - motion picture fair trade practices, 30-14-302
  - motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  - oil and gas pooling agreements or unit operations, nonapplicability, 82-11-203, 82-11-215
  - price discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 30-14-901
  - professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
- **Sales**, Title 30, chapters 2 and 11
- **Secured transactions**, Title 30, chapter 9A
- **Securities and securities regulation**, Title 30, chapters 8 and 10
- **Slanderous statements respecting**, 27-1-803
- **Small business licensing coordination**, Title 30, chapter 16, See **SMALL BUSINESSES**
- **Sound recordings**
  - civil litigation, how affected, 30-13-147
  - definitions, 30-13-141
  - exceptions to provisions, 30-13-146
  - forfeiture, 30-13-145
  - manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  - sale
    - name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
    - unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
- **Telemarketing and telemarketers**, registration and fraud prevention, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
- **Telephone solicitation no-call list**, provision for and enforcement, 30-14-1601 — 30-14-1606
- **Textbook dealers**, restriction of competition — penalty, 20-7-607
- **Trademarks and service marks**, See also **Invention**
  - application for registration, 30-13-301, 30-13-311, 30-13-313
    - filing, amendment, refusal, or rejection, 30-13-310
  - assignment, 30-13-315, 30-13-318
  - beer manufacturers, brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  - cancellation of mark, 30-13-310, 30-13-337
  - cancellation of registration, 30-13-318
  - certificate of
    - change of name, 30-13-315
    - registration, 30-13-312, 30-13-315
  - cigarettes, counterfeit trademarks, 16-11-102
  - classification of goods and services, 30-13-331
  - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
  - common-law rights, 30-13-336
  - definitions, 30-13-301
  - dilution of mark, 30-13-301, 30-13-334
  - drugs, on, 37-7-502, 50-31-103, 50-31-306, 50-31-501, 50-32-101
  - effective period of registration, 30-13-313
  - evidence, 30-13-301, 30-13-312, 30-13-315; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  - exclusivity, 30-13-202, 30-13-303, 35-1-308, 35-1-1031, 35-2-305, 35-2-826, 35-4-206, 35-8-103, 35-12-1304
  - fees and charges, 30-13-310, 30-13-311, 30-13-313, 30-13-315, 30-13-320, 30-13-331
  - fraudulent registration, 30-13-318, 30-13-332
  - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-603
  - infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
  - injunction, 30-13-334, 30-13-335
  - injury to business reputation, 30-13-334
  - intangible personal property, tax exemption, 15-6-218
  - license plates, generic specialty — sponsoring organization's name, phrase, or graphic for display, 61-3-475
  - limited liability companies, 35-8-103
  - mandamus, writ of — to compel registration, 30-13-310, 30-13-337

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
  Trademarks and service marks (Continued)
    motorist information signs, businesses, 60-5-502, 60-5-513, 60-5-521
    name change for applicant or registrant, 30-13-315
    nonresident registrants, service of process, 30-13-337
    ownership, 30-13-311, 70-1-104
    pesticides, 80-8-202
    petroleum products, 82-15-115
    preexisting marks, 30-13-313, 30-13-318
    pyramid promotional scheme, nonapplicability when, 30-10-324
    real estate brokers, franchise agreements, 37-51-102
    records, 2-15-401, 30-13-317
    registrability, 30-13-303
    remedies for wrongful manufacture, use, display, or sale, 30-13-335
    renewal of registration, 30-13-313
    use, what constitutes, 30-13-301, 30-13-303
    warranty, 30-11-218
  Trade secrets
    actions for misappropriation
      costs and attorney fees, 30-14-405
      statute of limitations, 30-14-407
    air pollutant source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-2-105
    citation of uniform trade secrets act, 30-14-401
    commercial feeds, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
    damages for misappropriation, 30-14-404
    definitions, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
    disclosure
      discovery, in — protective orders, 2-6-112; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
      prohibited when, 2-6-102
      subpoenas requiring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)
    effect on other law, 30-14-408
    energy supply emergencies, confidentiality, 90-4-305
    food, drug, and cosmetic act — proceedings under, prohibited acts, 50-31-501
    gambling license applicants, licensees, or other persons, 23-5-115, 23-5-116
    hazardous chemicals, confidentiality and claims, 50-78-102, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
    hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, 75-10-707
    hazardous substances proceedings, prohibited acts, 50-30-301
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, protection, 50-4-703, 50-4-704
    health maintenance organizations, confidentiality, 33-31-112
    injunction to restrain misappropriation, 30-14-403, 30-14-405
    insurance administrators, contents of books and records — confidentiality, 33-17-611
    insurers
      credit information, filings relating to, 33-18-609
      examination reports, 33-1-409
      holding company systems, examination and investigation information, 33-2-1116
    medical communications, gag clauses and other action affecting — nonapplicability, 33-1-802
    oil and gas owners and operators, confidentiality, 82-11-117
    preservation, 30-14-406
    procurement, state — proposals, inspection limitations, 18-4-304
    public hazards, concealment related to — prohibited and exception, 2-6-112
    public service commission, protective orders — issuance when, 69-3-105
    radioactive substances, confidentiality, 50-79-106
    secured transactions, secured party not entitled to access, 30-9A-408
    small employer health insurance carriers, rating and renewal underwriting practices, 33-22-1809
    uniformity of application and construction, 30-14-409
    water pollution source owners or operators, confidentiality, 75-5-105
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-103; Const., XIII, 1
    accountability, 30-14-203
    advertising, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, 30-14-134, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-212, 30-14-224, 30-14-225, 30-14-1501
    agricultural products, 30-14-214, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
    cigarettes, 16-10-102

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
- **Unfair trade practices** (Continued)
  - citation of Montana unfair trade practices and consumer protection act of 1973, 30-14-101
  - civil fines, costs, and fees — disposition, 30-14-143, 30-14-226
  - commercial fertilizers, 80-10-211
  - complaint, service on violator, 30-14-220
  - compliance, voluntary, 30-14-112
  - construction of provisions, 30-14-201
  - contempt, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
  - contracts, illegal — recovery on, forbidden, 30-14-219
  - corporate dissolution or franchise forfeiture, 30-14-141, 30-14-223
  - cost
    - cost survey
      - establishment, 30-14-211, 30-14-224
      - evidence of cost, as, 30-14-210, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
    - definitions, 30-14-202
    - forced sales not basis of, 30-14-212, 30-14-224
    - sales at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
  - credit counseling service violations, 30-14-2015
  - criminal charges, 30-14-142, 30-14-224, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  - damages, 30-14-133, 30-14-222
  - deferred deposit lenders, 31-1-723, 31-1-724
  - definitions, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
  - electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
  - enforcement provisions, 30-14-134, 30-14-220 — 30-14-223
  - exemptions, 30-14-105, 30-14-202, 30-14-206, 30-14-213
  - federal rules, applicability, 30-14-104
  - food, destruction unlawful, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  - fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-533
  - fraud, 30-14-142
  - gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108
  - grain, pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - hearings, 30-14-111, 30-14-114, 30-14-134, 30-14-211, 30-14-214, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
  - home inspections and inspectors, noncompliance with provisions, 30-14-1005
  - identity theft, See **IDENTITY THEFT**
  - injunction, 30-14-111, 30-14-134, 30-14-222
    - evidence, as, 30-14-133
    - grounds, 27-19-202, 27-19-204, 30-14-223
    - intent, proof, 30-14-204
    - terms, violation, 30-14-142
  - insurance companies, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
  - intent, proof, 30-14-204
  - investigation, 30-14-114, 30-14-220, 30-14-221
    - demand for, 30-14-113, 30-14-134
    - investigator, employment, 30-14-122
  - invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  - judgment, 30-14-131 — 30-14-133, 30-14-224
  - labor, exemption, 30-14-206, 30-14-224
  - medical care discount card suppliers, 33-38-103
  - milk price control, 81-23-102, 81-23-303
  - monopolies, 30-14-205, See **Monopolies**
  - motion picture fair trade practices, See **Motion picture fair trade practices**
  - motor carrier agreements, exemption, 69-12-605
  - motor vehicles
    - body repair and glass repair or replacement businesses or locations, 30-14-225, 33-18-221 — 33-18-224, 33-18-1006
    - odometer disclosure requirements, 61-3-607
    - warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
  - penalties, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-224
  - pharmacy discount card suppliers, 33-38-108
  - price control unlawful, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - probable cause of violation, 30-14-220

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
  Unfair trade practices (Continued)
    production, unlawful regulation, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
    professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-301
    prosecution, 30-14-121, 30-14-204, 30-14-222
    purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
    purpose of provisions, 30-14-201
    real estate broker and salesperson provisions supplemental to deceptive practices law, 37-51-104
    rebates or refunds unlawful when, 30-14-205, 30-14-207, 30-14-224, 30-14-225
    receivers, appointment and powers, 30-14-131, 30-14-132
    remedies, 30-14-220
    rental-purchase agreements, 30-19-102, 30-19-116
    responsibility, 30-14-203
    restoration of money or property, 30-14-131
    restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224, See also **Restraint of trade**
    rules, 30-14-104, 30-14-114, 30-14-211
    sales
      cost, at less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
      exceptions, 30-14-213
      forced, not basis of cost price, 30-14-212, 30-14-213, 30-14-224
      unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-224
    secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-201
    service of process, 30-14-115, 30-14-220
    subpoena, 30-14-114, 30-14-115, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
    telecommunications services, no preemption of laws, 69-3-824
    telemarketing and telemarketer violations, applicability, 30-14-1404, 30-14-1410, 30-14-1411 — 30-14-1413
    telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
    title lenders, 31-1-825, 31-1-826
    trademarks and service marks, use when, 30-13-303
    unlawful practices, 30-14-103, 30-14-111, 30-14-142, 30-14-204, 30-14-224, 30-14-1705
    witnesses, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
  Uniform Commercial Code-General Provisions, Title 30, chapter 1
  Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
  Violations
    chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
    facsimile transmission, unsolicited advertisements through, 30-14-1501
    meat, country of origin placards - failure to use or removal, 30-12-705
    mining and oil companies, fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
    motion picture fair trade practices violations, 30-14-305, 30-14-308
    price discrimination, 30-14-901, 30-14-906
    sound recordings
      manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
      sale
        name of manufacturer or performer, without, 30-13-144
        unauthorized recordings, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
    telephone solicitation no-call list provisions, 30-14-1605
    unfair trade practices
      agricultural products, sale or purchase below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
      cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
      food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
      generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142
      grain, pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
      invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
      orders, departmental, 30-14-220
      monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
      price control, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
      purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
      rebates or refunds, secret, 30-14-224
      restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  Weights, measures, and grades, See **WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)
  Wheelchairs, warranty, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

TRAMWAYS, SKIING, AND SKIERS
  Accidents, 23-2-736
  Common carriers or public utilities, tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
  Definitions, 23-2-702
  Eminent domain, public uses, 70-30-102
  Endangerment of life or damage to equipment unlawful, 23-2-704, 23-2-736
  Landowner liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  Passengers, 23-2-702, 23-2-735
  Purpose of provisions, 23-2-731
  Recreational, skiing as, 15-1-101
  Resort tax, 7-6-1501 — 7-6-1509
  Risks inherent in sport, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
  Ski area operators, duties, 23-2-733, 23-2-734
  Skiers, duties and conduct, 23-2-735, 23-2-736
  Tourist-oriented directional signs, business eligibility, 60-5-522
  Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**

TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
  See **POLLUTION**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
  See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS
  Applicability of term, 7-21-2402
  Bond, 7-21-2407 — 7-21-2409
  Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
  Licenses, 7-21-2404 — 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409 — 7-21-2411
  Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
  Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403
  Violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
  Weights and measures, testing, 30-12-205

TRANSPLANTS, 33-22-1521, 33-22-1827, 50-33-102, 50-33-104; Title 72, chapter 17
  See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**

TRANSPORTATION
  Aerospace transportation and technology
    districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
    projects, infrastructure improvements for — bonds to finance, 17-5-820
  Aging and aged persons, services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 52-3-101, 52-3-504, 69-11-208
  Agricultural chemicals, "use" defined, 80-15-102, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION, Use of chemicals**
  Agricultural commodities, 61-8-370, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See **RAILROADS, Boxcars**
  Air, See **AERONAUTICS**
  Assisted living facilities, provision by, 50-5-225
  Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
  Blindness or low vision, persons with — rights as passengers, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  Buses, See **BUSES; CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  Capital companies, qualified investments, 90-8-104
  Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; PIPELINES; RAILROADS**
  Cities and towns, land for — annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  Coal and coal products, See **PIPELINES**, generally
  Commission, See **HIGHWAYS**
  Community service volunteer projects, 90-14-105
  County roads, Title 7, chapter 14, parts 21, 23 — 27, and 29, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation**
  Dead bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-407, 50-21-102, 69-11-208

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)

- **Deaf persons as passengers**, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
- **Department of**, See **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community-based services, 53-20-202
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - accessibility to buildings from transportation stops, 50-60-211, 50-60-213
  - services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122, 49-4-301, 69-11-208
- **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION, Public accommodations**
- **Districts**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- **Emergencies**
  - energy supply, priority of public services, 90-4-304
  - housing for disaster victims, temporary — suspension of laws or regulations to provide, 10-3-313
  - postattack regulation, 10-3-505
- **Energy policy, state**, 90-4-1010
- **Explosives**, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES, Vehicles carrying**
- **Ferries**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 28, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
- **Firearms**, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
- **Fire protection and safety regulations for facilities**, 50-61-103
- **Fireworks**, 50-37-103
  - signals, use for, 50-37-102
- **Freight**, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, nonapplicability when, 50-78-103
- **Hazardous wastes or substances**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Highways**, See **HIGHWAYS**
- **Highway Transportation Agreement, Multistate**, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- **Human skeletal remains or burial materials**, prohibited when, 22-3-808
- **Improvement authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 10, See **TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES**
- **Infectious waste**, 75-10-1003 — 75-10-1006
- **Insurance**
  - blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
  - generally, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - ticket agents, 33-17-212
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Transportation permits; Transporting and transporters**
- **Local government impact fees on new development**, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
- **Local Technical Assistance Transportation Program**, 15-70-101
- **Marijuana Act, Medical** — limitations of, 50-46-205
- **Meat and meat products**, 81-9-234
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Motor carriers**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Motorcycles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- **Off-highway vehicles**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
- **Open-space land**, comprehensive planning, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
- **Outdoor behavioral programs**, requirements, 50-5-220
- **Overtime compensation exclusions for personnel**, 39-3-406
- **Petroleum and petroleum products**, See **PIPELINES**, generally
- **Port authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 11, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Public**
  - services, interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
  - state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  - state, representation on public issues, 60-21-101
- **Rail authorities**, Title 7, chapter 14, part 16, See **RAIL AUTHORITIES**
- **Rail or transit intermodal transportation programs**, 60-2-110, 60-2-129
- **Railroads**, See **RAILROADS**
- **Rivers and streams**, recreational use — “class I waters” defined, 23-2-301
- **Roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; HIGHWAYS**
- **Schools**, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- **Smoking in public vehicles prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40
- **Solid waste**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, Transporting of wastes**

TRANSPORTATION (Continued)
- **State lands**, commercial development — determinations, 77-1-903
- **State-Tribal Economic Development Commission**, duties, 90-1-132
- **Streets**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
- **Subdivision regulations, local** — to facilitate, 76-3-501
- **Tactical incident assistance by national guard**, 10-3-705
- **Tramways**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
- **Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train**, 7-14-120
- **Urban renewal**
  - plan, relationship to, 7-15-4206
  - property or interest for, 7-15-4262
- **Waters, navigable**, 85-1-111, See **WATER USE, Navigable waters**
- **Zoning regulations to facilitate**, 76-2-203, 76-2-304

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF, 2-15-104; Title 2, chapter 15, part 25
- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
- **Advertising along highways**, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
- **Aeronautics and airports**, supervision and powers, Title 67, See **AERONAUTICS**
- **Aeronautics, Board of** — allocation, 2-15-2506, See **AERONAUTICS**
- **Agricultural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110
- **Bicycle trails**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
- **Bridges**, duties, 7-14-2201, 60-2-201, 61-8-313
- **Building bonds**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
- **Buildings**, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
- **Bull trout and cutthroat trout enhancement program**, cooperation for implementation, 87-1-283
- **Community service volunteer projects**, 90-14-105
- **County roads and bridges**, responsibilities, 7-14-2105, 7-14-2109, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2406
- **Cowboy Hall of Fame**, location referenced on maps, 1-1-525
- **Design-Build Contracting Board**, representation on, 60-2-136
- **Director**, 2-15-2501
  - design-build contracting board, appointment and representation on, 60-2-136
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives — rules for, 15-1-208
  - peace officers, employees appointed as, 61-12-201
  - POINTS computer system replacement, correction of data, 15-1-140
  - rail service competition council, membership, 2-15-246
  - state prevention programs, interagency coordinating council for — membership, 2-15-225
  - state-tribal economic development commission, notification of funding programs or opportunities, 90-1-132
  - transportation commission, liaison, 2-15-2502
  - urban highway system project revenue bonds, certification of amount and terms, 7-7-110
- **Divisions**, 2-15-2501, 2-15-2506
- **Employees**
  - grievance procedures, 2-18-1001 — 2-18-1003
  - highway workers, reckless endangerment, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
  - motor carriers, enforcement authority, 61-10-154
  - motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-322, 61-10-141 — 61-10-143, 61-10-154, 61-10-231
  - peace officers, as, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
- **Entitlement share payment for state special revenue nonrestricted account**, 15-1-122
- **Ethanol production**, certification and report, 82-15-121
- **Evelyn Cameron gallery**, official home of — location referenced on maps, 1-1-526
- **Facility siting**, responsibilities, 75-20-216
- **Firefighters' Memorial, Montana State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-519
- **Flood control project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109
- **Footpaths**, duties, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
- **Future fisheries review panel**, representation on, 87-1-273
- **Garbage dumps**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes**
  - collection, bilateral agreements for, 60-2-311
  - "department" defined, 15-1-101
  - duties generally, Title 15, chapter 70
  - electronically filed returns, signature alternatives, 15-1-208, 16-11-110

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
  Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes (Continued)
    income tax information provided to department when, 15-30-303
    selling price of gasoline and comparative state price structures, report, 15-1-205
  Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Headquarters building and complex, bond issue for, Title 17, chapter 5, part 5
  Highway revenue bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
  Highways, duties, Title 60, See **HIGHWAYS**
  Highway traffic safety program, administration, 2-15-2507, 61-2-102
  Junkyards, duties, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2
  Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State — locations referenced on maps, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
  Legislative Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee, duties, 5-5-227
  Local technical assistance transportation program, 15-70-101
  Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  Megalandfill siting, responsibilities, 75-10-913, 75-10-918, 75-10-927
  Motor carriers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-3-709, 61-3-710, 61-10-154, 69-12-321, 69-12-408
  Motorist service panels, business signs included in — approval, 61-8-210
  Motor pool, responsibilities, 2-17-411
  Motor vehicles
    construction zones or work zones, reckless endangerment of highway workers, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
    controlled-access highways, regulation or use restrictions, 61-8-332
    custom combiners, special permits and rules, 61-10-130
    diesel-powered supply tank inspections and report, 61-10-154
    farm tractors or equipment, permits for highway use, 61-9-406
    fees, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
    flag persons or vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-10-102
    fleet vehicles, authority, 15-70-122, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733, 61-3-736, 61-3-737
    graveyards and wrecking facilities, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
    gross vehicle weight
      enforcement of provisions, 61-10-231
      fees, deposit, 61-10-225
      forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
      rulemaking authority, 61-10-155
      tax-exempt status, documentation, 61-10-214
    junkyards, screening or fencing, 75-15-222
    mobile highway maintenance vehicles, lighting requirements, 61-8-317
    motor carrier single-state registration, rulemaking, 61-3-709, 61-3-710
    no-passing zones, determination and signs, 61-8-326
    one-way roadways, designation and signs, 61-8-327
    parking regulations for angle parking, 61-8-355
    railroad grade crossings, 15-70-102, 61-8-348
    registration receipt, display upon demand, 61-3-322
    size, weight, and load
      axle loads, maximum — reduction, 61-10-108
      excess size and weight permits, 61-10-109, 61-10-110, 61-10-113, 61-10-121, 61-10-122, 61-10-124, 61-10-125, 61-10-142 — 61-10-144
      exemption from limits, 61-10-111, 61-10-128
      restrictions, 61-10-124, 61-10-128
      rulemaking authority, 61-10-155
      single trip permits, 61-10-144
      special vehicle combinations, 61-10-124, 61-10-129
      weighing of vehicles and removal of excess weight, 61-10-141
    special mobile equipment, temporary registration permit fee, 61-3-431
    speed limits, imposition, 61-8-313, 61-8-314, 61-10-128
    speed zones, special — signs for, 61-8-309
    state vehicles, duties, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
    stop intersections, designation and signing, 61-8-344
    taxes, bilateral agreements for collection, 60-2-311
    through highways, designation and signing, 61-8-344
    tires, chains, or traction equipment — recommendations or requirements for use, 61-9-406
    tow truck inspections, 61-8-907, 61-8-908

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
- **Motor vehicles** (Continued)
  - traffic control devices, authority, 60-2-204, 61-8-201 — 61-8-203, 61-8-210, 61-8-311, 61-8-314, 61-8-326, 61-8-332, 61-8-344, 61-8-706, 61-9-406
  - transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-303, 61-4-308
  - turnouts, designation and signs, 61-8-311
  - weigh station agreements, joint, 61-12-201
  - weigh stations, 61-10-141
- **Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement**, 5-11-210, 61-10-1101
- **National defense highway plans**, 10-3-107
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- **Pesticides, aerial application** — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
- **Petroleum storage tank cleanup fee**, 75-11-314, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- **Property**, acquisition or sale, 18-6-103; Title 60, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
- **Public transportation**, distribution of funds for, 7-14-102
- **Public transportation issues**, representation of state, 60-21-101
- **Purpose of department**, 2-15-2505
- **Radioactive waste and transuranic waste**, transportation through state — duties, 10-3-1304, 10-3-1306 — 10-3-1309
- **Rail planning**, administration, 60-11-101
- **Railroad and intermodal transportation facility loans**, 60-11-120
- **Railroads**, duties, 60-11-111, 60-11-120, 60-11-123, 60-11-202, 61-8-348, 69-14-231
- **Roadside area information panels**, business signs included as — approval, 61-8-210
- **Rural transportation and related needs**, 60-2-110
- **Sand or stone on state lands**, permits for use, 77-3-208
- **Sanitary landfills**, acquisition of land for screening, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Services for the elderly and persons with disabilities**, grants for, 7-14-112
- **State parks**, connecting roads between state highways and — construction and maintenance, 23-1-104
- **Streets and alleys**, cooperation and contracts, 60-2-201
- **Tower Rock site**, retention of access rights when, 22-3-1101
- **Transloading facility, demonstration truck/train** — issuance of grant for, 7-14-120
- **Transportation Commission**, allocation, 2-15-2502, See **HIGHWAYS**
- **Transportation districts, urban** — allocation of state funds, 7-14-102
- **Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State** — location referenced on maps, 1-1-518
- **Warrant for distraint for collection of taxes**, 15-1-701 — 15-1-709
- **Water conservation project contracts for use of highway or railroad rights-of-way**, 76-5-1109
- **Wayside camps and public conveniences contiguous to state highway system**, acquisition and maintenance, 23-1-102

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN
- **Addition of areas**, procedure, 7-14-241
- **Administrative officer**, 7-14-220
- **Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Board**, 7-14-202
  - addition of areas, approval, 7-14-241
  - administrative officer, employment, 7-14-220
  - budget, 7-14-231
  - compensation and expenses of members, 7-14-218
  - dissolution of district, certification of payment of debts, 7-14-245
  - election of members, 7-14-212, 7-14-214
  - election or appointment, determination, 7-14-212
  - powers, 7-14-219
  - removal of areas, petition submitted to, 7-14-241
  - warrants, issuance and signing, 7-14-234
- **Bond issues**, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
- **Boundaries**, 7-14-208, 7-14-221
- **Budget**, 7-14-231
- **Campaign finance provisions**, exception, 13-37-206
- **County merger**, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144

TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN (Continued)
  Creation or enlargement
    election, 7-14-210, 7-14-211
    hearing, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209
    petition for, 7-14-203
      details, 7-14-204
      filing and certificate, 7-14-205
      presentation, 7-14-207
      signatures, effect of insufficient number, 7-14-206
  Definitions, 7-14-202
  Disabilities, persons with — services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
  Dissolution
    assets, distribution following, 7-14-246
    hearing, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
    order for, 7-14-245
    petition, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
  Elderly persons, services for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111, 7-14-112, 15-1-122
  Engineering services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Enlargement of district, See **Creation or enlargement**
  Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Financial reports, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Governance, 7-14-212, See **Board**
  Hearings, 7-14-207 — 7-14-209, 7-14-243 — 7-14-245
  Indebtedness
    dissolution of district, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
    limitation, 7-14-236
    removal of areas, property not subject to — when 7-14-241
  Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Motor carrier laws, exemption from, 69-12-102
  Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  Obligations, 7-14-245, 7-14-246
  Purpose of provisions, 7-14-201
  Removal of previously added areas, 7-14-241
  Revenue for, 7-14-102, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
  Service area, 7-14-221
  State funds, allocation, 7-14-102
  Taxation
    collection of tax, 7-14-233
    levy, 7-14-232
      services for the elderly and persons with disabilities, for, 7-6-2527, 7-14-111
  Transportation Board, See **Board**
  Treasurer, 7-14-233
  Warrants, 7-14-234

TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT AUTHORITIES
  Commissioners, 7-14-1002, 7-14-1003
  Cooperation of county and municipality, 7-14-1004
  Creation, 7-14-1002
  Dissolution, 7-14-1002
  Funding, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005
  Officers and employees, 7-14-1003
  Powers, 7-14-1003, 7-14-1005
  Property, 7-14-1004, 7-14-1005
  Purpose of provisions, 7-14-1001
  Rules, 7-14-1006
  Tax exemption, 7-14-1007

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

TREASURE STATE ENDOWMENT PROGRAM, 17-5-701, 17-5-703, 17-7-111; Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

TREASURE STATE LIVING CULTURAL TREASURES PROGRAM, 2-15-236 — 2-15-238

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
  See also **STATE FINANCE, Treasury funds and accounts**

TREES
  Airports, See generally **AERONAUTICS, Airport affected areas**
  Arbor Day, official day of observance, 1-1-225
  Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
  Boundaries
    mining claims, location — marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
    national forest, marking land and mining claims in, 81-4-219
    property, ownership on, 70-16-204
  Christmas trees
    cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
    farms or harvesting not forest practices, 76-13-102
  Cities and towns, planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102
  Community and urban forestry program, 77-5-401 — 77-5-404
  Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  Conservation districts, land use regulations, 76-15-101, 76-15-706
  Corner, property — accessory to a corner, 70-22-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**
  Counties, land for production, 7-8-2401
  Cutting of trees
    damages, 70-16-107
    forest owners or operators, not forest practices when, 76-13-102
    state land sales, conservation easements, 77-2-319
  Diseases, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**; See also **PRODUCE**
  Eminent domain, rights in land subject to, 70-30-104
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Fishing access sites, planting, 23-1-127
  "Fixture" defined, 70-15-103, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Fixtures**
  Flood plain and floodway obstructions, 76-5-103, 76-5-206, See also **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions or nonconforming uses**
  Forest and forest products, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  Highways, property acquired for, 60-4-103
  Injury to, damages, 70-16-107, 81-4-216
  Livestock, trespassing
    damage by, 81-4-216
    national forest, marking boundaries of land and mining claims, 81-4-219
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, planting, 35-21-848
  Mining
    location of claim, marking, 81-4-219, 82-2-101
    metal mines reclamation, "vegetative cover" defined, 82-4-303
    strip and underground mine reclamation
      permit application, enumeration of existing vegetation, 82-4-222
      planting of vegetation, 82-4-233
        successful revegetation, determination, 82-4-235
      waste disposal, 82-4-231
      wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203
  Nurseries, disease and insect control, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1, See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**
  Off-highway vehicle use, inherent risks, 23-2-822
  Oil and gas surface owner, damage to property — "agricultural production" defined, 82-10-502
  Overtime compensation exclusion for employees employed in planting or tending, 39-3-406
  Park Commissioners, Boards of — powers and duties
    county, 7-16-2328
    municipal, 7-16-4222, 7-16-4225

TREES (Continued)
  Park maintenance districts, purpose for creation, 7-12-4001
  Pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  Pesticide dealers, 80-8-102
  Professional land surveyors, clearing — approval, 70-16-111
  Snowmobiling, inherent risks, 23-2-654
  Special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
  Spiking as criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
  State land sales, conservation easements — tree-cutting provisions, 76-6-203, 77-2-319
  State parks, planting, 23-1-127
  Streets, along, 7-12-4102, 7-16-4222

TRESPASS
  See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Damage or destruction**; **TORTS**, generally
  Agricultural activities, zoning restrictions — protection, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Criminal, See **CRIMES, Criminal trespass**
  Drainage district commissioners, right of entry protects from liability, 85-8-363
  Fire danger areas, closure to, 87-3-106
  Firewardens, nonliability, 77-5-105
  Force, justifiable use of — right to, 45-3-104, 49-1-103
  Harvest heritage, preservation — right to trespass on private property not created, Const., IX, 7
  Hunting, nonresident reserved licenses — resident landowner sponsors' duty concerning applicants, 87-2-511
  Livestock, by, Title 76, chapter 16; Title 81, chapter 4, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**; **LIVESTOCK, Herd districts**; **Running at large**
  Mining lands, entry for reclamation by department of environmental quality excluded, 82-4-239
  Motor vehicles damaged by, 61-3-210 — 61-3-212
  Personal property, See **CONVERSION**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Damage or destruction**
  Posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201, 77-1-806
  Public recreational lands, good neighbor policy, 23-1-126
  Railroad personnel, authority, 69-14-1003
  School lands, trespass on — disposition of money recovered from, 20-9-601
  Security guards, licensing, Title 37, chapter 60
  State lands, on, 77-1-111, 77-1-116, 77-1-806
  Statutes of limitation, 27-2-207, 27-2-303
  Timber, for taking, 70-16-107
  Water, See **WATER USE, Entry on land**, generally

TRUST COMPANIES
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**; **TRUSTS**

TRUST DEEDS, 71-1-321
  See **MORTGAGES**; **TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUST INDENTURES
  See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  Acknowledgments
    notice of sale, 71-1-313
      copies, requests for, 71-1-314
      recorded, cancellation, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-308
    trustee, substitution — by beneficiaries, 71-1-306
  Affidavits, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  Agricultural loan authority program, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
  Attorneys' fees, 71-1-307, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  Authorization, 71-1-304
  Breach, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
  Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
  Cities and towns, refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4622
  Coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-711 — 17-5-713
  Condominiums, common expenses, 70-23-607, 70-23-610

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
  Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
  Consumer loan business loans, security, 32-5-102, 32-5-505
  Default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313, 71-1-318
  Definitions, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  Development corporations, 32-4-208
  Discharge, 71-1-307
  Drinking water state revolving fund program bonds, 75-6-211, 75-6-225
  Economic development bonds, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  Facility Finance Authority bonds, 90-7-307
  Foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
    advertisement and sale, by, 71-1-222, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
    assignment, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
    cancellation, 71-1-312
    deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
    possession, 71-1-319
    sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317
      attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
      deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
      notice, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315, 71-1-318
      power of sale, 71-1-304, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-318
      proceeds, 71-1-316
    service of process by publication, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    time for, 71-1-311
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-307, 85-1-308
  Highway revenue bonds, 17-5-911, 17-5-914, 17-5-923 — 17-5-925
  Housing authorities, municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  Housing development, lower income — bonds, security for, 90-6-116
  Irrigation district undertakings, security interest, 85-7-1434
  Mortgage law, applicability
    deeds of trust and trust deeds, 71-1-321
    exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
    foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
    reverse annuity mortgage loans, termination provisions, 90-6-506
    trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624, 17-5-1630
  Parking commission obligee's rights conferred by, 7-14-4664
  Policy of state, 71-1-302
  Port authority bonds secured by, 7-14-1133
  Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  Reconveyance, 71-1-307 — 71-1-310
  Recordation, 71-1-313
    deed, trustee's, 71-1-318
    notice of sale, 71-1-312 — 71-1-315
    trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
  Redemption, 71-1-228, 71-1-318
  Regents of Higher Education, Board of — to secure bonds, 20-25-402
  Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312, 71-1-320
  Reserve funds for taxes and insurance, 71-1-113 — 71-1-115
  Sale, See **Foreclosure**
  Satisfaction, 71-1-307
  School district bonds, 20-9-433, 20-9-472
  Secured transactions, secured party, 30-9A-102
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created as security, 76-3-201
  Tenants at will, 71-1-319
  Title to property, 71-1-303, 71-1-314, 71-1-318
  Trustee, 71-1-303
    evidence of trustee's deed, 71-1-318
    fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
    notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
    power of sale, 71-1-304
    qualifications, 71-1-306

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
  Trustee (Continued)
    reconveyance, 71-1-307, 71-1-308
    successor trustee, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
  Urban highway system project revenue bonds, 7-7-110
  Urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4322
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — revenue bonds secured by, 75-6-322
  Water conservation revenue bonds, as security for, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, security, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1121

TRUSTS
  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
  Abatement, applicability of provisions, 72-33-106
  Acceptance of trust by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602, 72-34-101, 72-35-104
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504
      to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403
  Accounting
    breach of trust, disclosure of existence by, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-802
    permissive accounts, contents, 72-34-128
    settlement of accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
    transfer of trust or trust property to another jurisdiction, contents of petition, 72-35-403
    trustee, by, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  Acknowledgments
    instrument of trust, 72-36-206
    minors, transfers to
      instrument creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-603
      receipt for delivery of custodial property, 72-26-608
  Actions and proceedings
    administration of trust, intermittent judicial intervention, 72-35-314
    appeal of orders, 72-35-312
    appearance, notice of, 72-35-308
    application of trust code, 72-33-102
    appointment of trustee, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
    attorney's fees, 25-10-301
    breach of trust
      claims against trustee, limitations, 72-34-511
      remedies, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    capacity of trustees, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
    charitable trusts
      commencement, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
      enforcement, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
    commencement, 72-35-302
    contract actions, counterclaim, 25-4-403
    costs, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
    cotrustees, dissenting — liability to third persons, 72-36-104
    counterclaim, 25-4-403
    creditors or debtors of trust, by or against, 72-35-101
    declaratory judgment, 27-8-204
    defense, 72-34-112, 72-34-343
    deposits in court, 25-8-101
    execution, 25-13-306
    existence of trusts, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
    future interest of beneficiary, notice requirements, 72-33-705
    hearings on petitions, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
    injunctions, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
    internal affairs of trust
      jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102
      jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
      petitions concerning, 72-35-301

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Actions and proceedings** (Continued)
  - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Court**, jurisdiction
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107
  - liability between trustee and trust estate, determination, 72-36-106
  - minors, transfers to
    - accounting, 72-26-802
    - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    - successor custodian, to enforce delivery of custodial property and records, 72-26-801
  - modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiary by guardian ad litem, 72-33-408
  - notice, See **Notice**
  - orders, See **Orders**
  - parties, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - petitions, See **Petitions**
  - pleadings, 72-1-303
  - principal and income
    - adjustments between, relating to — remedy, 72-34-426
    - expenses of proceedings, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
    - proposed action, 72-34-425
  - private foundations, commencement, 72-34-206
  - prosecution, power of trustee, 72-34-343
  - real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - real property, involving — by third persons, 72-36-206
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    - judgment creditor seeking to reach beneficiary's interest, by, 72-33-304
  - split-interest trusts, commencement, 72-34-206
  - subject matter
    - conflict of interest, notice requirements, 72-33-705
    - jurisdiction, 72-34-206, 72-35-101
  - transfer of trust or trust property, 72-35-301, 72-35-402, 72-35-502
    - pending litigation, effect, 72-35-403, 72-35-406
  - trustees, against
    - barred when, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    - claims, 72-34-511, 72-36-105
  - trustees and third persons, 72-35-101
  - venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-301
- **Acts of trustee generally**
  - delegation, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
  - information, duty of trustee to report, 72-34-125, 72-35-312
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
  - resignation of trustee, liability, 72-33-617
  - review by court, 72-34-128
  - set aside, remedy for breach of trust, 72-34-506
  - unauthorized or forbidden, court order concerning modification or termination of trust, 72-33-413
- **Additional trustees**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Additions**
  - acceptance, power of trustee, 72-34-307
  - testamentary, 72-2-531
- **Administration of trust**
  - care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-118
  - combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  - compensation of trustee, order for — prospective application, 72-33-626
  - contracts, liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
  - cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
  - delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
  - duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-103, 72-34-116, 72-34-602
  - expenses, See **Expenses**
  - information to beneficiary, 72-34-124, 72-34-125
  - judgment or decree, trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Administration of trust** (Continued)
  - judicial intervention, 72-35-314
  - jurisdiction, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-314
  - lien of trustee for expenses, losses, and liabilities, 72-33-632
  - mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
  - modification, 72-33-413
  - place of, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
    - transfer, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
  - principal and income, allocation of receipts and expenditures, 72-34-423
  - principal, low fair market value — effect, 72-33-412
  - receiver, appointment for, 72-34-506
  - removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-620
  - temporary trustee, appointment for, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  - torts, liability of trustee, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
  - transferred trust, 72-35-508
  - trust property held in form of cash or checking account, 72-34-311
- **Adverse trust**, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
- **Affidavit**, successor trustee — real property transactions, 72-36-206
- **Agents**
  - authority, exceptions, 28-10-407
  - compensation, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
  - corporate reorganization, trustee's consent by, 72-34-329
  - delegation of trustee's duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-609
  - employment by trustee, 72-34-128, 72-34-341, 72-34-502
  - instrument of trust, signature, 72-33-208
  - liability of trustee for acts or omissions by, 72-34-502
  - supervision, 72-34-502
- **Agricultural loan authority program**, duties vested in trustee, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
- **Amendment of trust**, See **Modification of trust**
- **Appeals**
  - orders, from, 72-35-312
  - removal of trustee, petition for, 72-33-618
- **Applicability of law**, 72-33-102
- **Appointment**
  - guardian ad litem, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  - receiver, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506
  - trustee
    - certificate of, issuance, 72-33-604
    - conservator or guardian, for — effect, 72-33-619
    - court, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
    - temporary trustee, 72-33-616, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
    - transfer of trust or trust property from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
    - vacancy in office, 72-33-620, 72-33-621
    - venue, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
- **Arts**, facilities for — trustees, 7-16-2203
- **Assets of trust**
  - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  - investment and management, See **Prudent investor rule**
  - principal and income
    - adjustments between, 72-34-424
    - asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447
    - asset becomes subject to trust when, 72-34-430
    - depreciation, subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
    - derivatives, transactions in, 72-34-446
    - insurance premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
    - insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
    - marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445
    - options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
    - principal
      - amounts allocated to, 72-34-436

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Assets of trust (Continued)
      principal and income (Continued)
        principal (Continued)
          disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
  Assignment
    beneficiary, owner of interest by, 72-33-108
    property, for benefit of creditors, Title 31, chapter 2, part 2
    transfers to minor, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
  Attorneys at law
    appearance, notice — service, 72-35-308
    employment by trustee, 72-34-341
    fees, 25-10-301, 72-35-313
    petitions
      copy, request for, 72-35-308
      special notice of filing, request, 72-35-307
  Banks
    deposits in, 72-34-311
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    trustee, as, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**
  Beneficiaries, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    accounts to, 72-34-128, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-206, 72-35-312
    acts of trustee, petition for court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
    administration of trust, duty of trustee, 72-34-602
    adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
    annual statements to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
    appearance, notice — service and filing, 72-35-308
    ascertainment, proceedings for, 72-35-301
    bond, trustee's — to protect interests, 72-33-603
    breach of trust by trustee, 72-34-501
      agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
      claims, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
      consent by beneficiary to relieve liability, 72-34-514
      cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
      discharge of liability
        release or contract, 72-34-515
        subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
      predecessor trustee, 72-34-504
      remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507
    charitable trusts, enforcement of rights, 72-35-315, See also **Charitable trusts**
    combination of similar trusts, petition for, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
    compensation of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
    cotrustee
      beneficiary as, 72-34-130
      breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
    creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-206
    creditors or transferees
      payments to, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
      transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
    designation, 72-33-203, 72-33-206, 72-33-207
    devisee as, 72-33-106
    disability, legal — distribution under, 72-34-339
    division of trusts, petition for, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
    existence of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
    fertility, rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
    future interest, 72-33-108
      notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
    guardian ad litem, 72-33-408, 72-34-511
    hearings, notice, 72-35-306
    hiring of trustee, agreement, 72-34-105
    impartiality by trustee, 72-34-604
    incapacitated, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
    income, See also **Income beneficiaries**
      payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Beneficiaries (Continued)
    income (Continued)
      power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
      transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
    information to, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    internal affairs of trust, petitions concerning, 72-35-301
    judgments, money — enforcement, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    jurisdiction of court, 72-35-104
    liability of trustee to
      agent's acts or omissions, 72-34-502
      cotrustees, acts of, 72-34-503
      predecessor trustee, acts of, 72-34-504
    lien of trustee, 72-33-632
    loans to, 72-34-338
    loyalty of trustee, 72-34-103
    minors, 72-34-511, See also **Minors, transfers to**
    modification of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
    notice to, 72-33-703, 72-33-705, 72-34-103, 72-35-306, 72-35-307
    parties to proceedings, 72-34-206
    petitions, See **Petitions**
    principal
      fair market value, low, 72-33-412
      payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
      perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
      power to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
      transfer of interest, restraint, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306, 72-33-412
    principal and income
      adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
      distributions to, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453
      notice of proposed action and objections, 72-34-425
      undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432
    real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
    rejection of trust or trust modification, delivery to, 72-33-601
    removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    reports by trustee, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    resignation of trustee, consent, 72-33-616
    revocable trusts
      consent, 72-33-702
      notice to, 72-33-703
      rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
      written direction to trustee, nonliability for following, 72-34-513
    split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
    standard of care, diligence, and skill of trustee, 72-34-114, 72-34-603
    successor, 72-33-210
    termination of trust, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-412 — 72-33-414, 72-35-301
    transfer of interest, restraint
      disclaimer or renunciation not transfer, 72-33-306
      income or principal, 72-33-301 — 72-33-305
        fair market value of principal, low — effect, 72-33-412
      invalid when, 72-33-305
      modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
      termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction, petition
        contents, 72-35-504
        filing, venue, 72-35-503
        opposition, filing, 72-35-505
      to another jurisdiction, petition
        contents, 72-35-403
        opposition, filing, 72-35-404
    trust, designation as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    trustee
      as, 72-33-203, 72-33-207, 72-33-622, 72-34-130, 72-34-424

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Beneficiaries (Continued)
    trustee (Continued)
      selection of beneficiary, 72-33-206
    trustor as, 72-33-210, 72-33-305
    trust property
      disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
      sale or exchange, duties of trustee, 72-34-103
      surrender, petition for, 72-33-618
    vacancy in office of trustee, petition for appointment to fill, 72-33-621
  Boats, personal watercraft, or sailboats — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  Bond issues
    economic development, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
    highway revenue, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
    municipal finance consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
  Bonds, official, See also **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
    trustee, 2-9-505, 72-33-603, 72-33-617, 72-35-403, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
  Borrowing money, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  Breach of trust, 72-34-501
    cotrustees, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
    redress, 72-34-116, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    trustee
      agent's acts or omissions, liability for, 72-34-502
      claims against, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
      consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee of liability, 72-34-514
      cotrustees, liability for, 72-34-503
      discharge of liability
        release or contract by beneficiary, 72-34-515
        subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
      exculpation, 72-34-512
      measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
      predecessor's acts or omissions, liability of successor, 72-34-504
      remedies, 72-34-506, 72-34-507, 72-35-301
      removal, grounds for, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
  Building and loan associations
    deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    shares and savings accounts held in trust, 32-2-417
  Burial plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
  Business
    continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
    fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
  Business trusts, 35-5-101
    actions, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
    affidavit, 35-5-201
    assumed business name, 35-5-201
    authority, 35-5-204
    authorization, 35-5-104
    certificate of organization, 35-5-202
    classification, 35-5-102
    corporation law, applicability, 35-1-113, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
    creating instrument, 35-5-101, 35-5-201
      amendment, 35-5-201, 35-5-203, 35-5-204
      powers specified in, 35-5-204
    fees, 35-5-205
    fiduciary relationships, deposit of securities, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
    foreign business trusts, 35-5-102, 35-5-103, 35-5-201
      license to do business, 35-5-202
      taxes and fees, 35-5-205
    foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
    fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Business trusts** (Continued)
  - limited liability companies, powers, 35-8-107
  - nonprofit corporation law, applicability, 35-2-114
  - partnerships, applicability, 35-10-102, 35-10-617
  - powers, 35-5-103, 35-5-204
  - service of process, 35-5-103, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  - taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS**
  - trust code, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - unclaimed property held by, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  - uniform probate code, applicability, 72-1-103
  - workers' compensation, group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
- **Capacity of trustee**, 72-33-622; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
- **Capital companies**, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
- **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**, See also **Standard of care**
  - agents, selection or retention, 72-34-502
  - compensation, effect, 72-34-118
  - discretion of trustee, 72-33-304
  - duty to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 77-2-364
  - institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
  - minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
  - prudent investor rule, See **Prudent investor rule**
  - special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
- **Cemeteries**, perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-802, 37-19-822
- **Cemetery association trustees**, See **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS, Permanent care and improvement fund**
- **Cemetery district trustees**, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
- **Certificate of trustee**, 72-33-604
- **Charitable trusts**, 72-34-201
  - application of trust code, 72-33-105
  - beneficiary, applicability, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-206, 72-35-315
  - cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
  - distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
  - duties of trustee, 72-33-501, 72-34-202
  - enforcement, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  - health entity, nonprofit — conversion transactions, effect, 50-4-704
  - instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
  - jurisdiction of attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
  - proceedings, 72-34-206, 72-35-301
  - purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  - restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
  - termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  - "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Children**, See **Minors**; **Minors, transfers to**
- **Child support obligation**
  - medical support orders, trustee as payor of income, 40-5-804
  - sale or transfer of property includes reservation of trust, contempt when, 40-5-601
- **Citations**
  - Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421
  - Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  - trust code, 72-33-101
  - uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
- **Cities and towns**
  - cemeteries, jurisdiction and control by trustees, 7-35-4108
  - charitable trusts for, 72-33-502, See **Charitable trusts**
  - "person" defined as trust or trustee, 7-1-4121
  - property held in trust, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  - public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    - substitution, 7-6-208
  - refunding revenue bonds
    - enforcement of covenants by trustees, 7-7-4622

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Cities and towns (Continued)
    refunding revenue bonds (Continued)
      receiver, trustee to apply for appointment of, 7-7-4630
      remedies of trustees, 7-7-4633
      revenues pledged for payment, 7-7-4628
    tax sales, property acquired by, 15-17-317, 15-17-318
  Claims
    breach of trust, limitations, 72-34-128, 72-34-511
    contracts, 72-36-105
    minors, transfers to — against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
    payment, settlement, or release, 72-34-336
    prosecution or defense, power of trustee, 72-34-343
    revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
    torts, 72-36-105
    trust property, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-105
  Close corporations
    shareholders, number, 35-1-550
    share transfers, 35-9-202
  Combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  Common law, applicability, 72-33-103, 72-34-506
  Common trust funds, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-433, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Trusts**, common trust funds
  Compensation
    agent, 72-34-128, 72-34-337
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
    employees, 72-34-337
    guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
    institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
    trustee
      accounts to beneficiary, 72-34-128
      agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
      breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
      cotrustees, 72-33-630
      instrument of trust, provision in, 72-33-626
      investments, temporary — services rendered in making, 72-33-628
      payment, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
      principal and income, disbursements from, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
      prospective compensation, determination, 72-33-629
      reimbursement for expenditures, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
      silent trust, effect, 72-33-627
      standard of care not affected by, 72-34-118
  Confidential employment, applicability of laws, 39-2-103
  Conflict of interest
    adverse trust, trustee not to undertake, 72-34-106
    duty of trustee to avoid, 72-34-105, 72-34-106
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
    parent of minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  Conservatorships and conservators
    applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-5-423, 72-33-108
    appointment for individual trustee, effect, 72-33-619
    court, creation by when acting as conservator, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, 72-26-606, 72-26-801, See also **Minors, transfers to**
    preservation by conservator, 72-5-431
    title, conservator holds as trustee, 72-5-425
  Construction
    institutional funds
      gift instrument, 72-30-203
      management provisions, 72-30-103
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-506
    trust
      actions and proceedings relating to, 72-35-301
      wills, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Constructive trusts**, 72-33-219, 72-33-220
    - breach of trust, imposition as remedy, 72-34-506
    - effect of trust code, 72-33-104
    - securities, actions respecting financial assets or security entitlements, 30-8-502, 30-8-503, 30-8-510
    - "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Continuance of trust**
    - impairment caused by, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    - purpose of trust, necessary for, 72-33-406
- **Contracts**
    - breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
    - claims, assertion, 72-36-105
    - counterclaim, 25-4-403
    - funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827
    - institutional funds, investment advisory services, 72-30-205
    - liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
    - minors, transfers to
        - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
        - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
        - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
    - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusions, 72-2-1005
    - principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
    - promise to create trust, enforceability, 72-33-209
- **Conveyances**, See **Transfer** entries
- **Corporations**
    - continuation of business by, 72-34-308
    - director's conflicting interest transactions, 35-1-461 — 35-1-464
    - dissolution, creation for property at, 27-28-504, 35-6-104, See also **CORPORATIONS, Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
    - documents, execution, 35-1-217
    - "entity" defined, 35-1-113
    - foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-1-1026
    - indemnification of trustees, 35-1-451 — 35-1-459
    - oath of, 72-31-101
    - powers of
        - corporation, 35-1-115
        - trustee, 35-1-217, 35-1-316, 35-1-527, 35-1-532, 72-34-308, 72-34-326
    - principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
    - reorganization, consent — power of trustee, 72-34-329
    - service of process, trustees for, 35-1-316
    - services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duties, 72-34-117
    - shares, membership, or property — power of trustee, 72-34-326
    - trustee, as, 72-31-101, 72-33-622, 72-34-117
    - ultra vires, challenges, 35-1-117
    - vote, consent, proxy appointment, or waiver — signatures, acceptance, 35-1-527
    - voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
- **Costs**, See **Compensation**; **Expenses**
- **Cotrustees**
    - administration of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503, 72-35-103
    - breach of trust, 72-34-116, 72-34-503
        - remedies, 72-34-506
    - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
    - compensation, 72-33-630
    - delegation of duties to, 72-34-113, 72-34-503
    - dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
    - duties generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
    - incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
    - powers, how exercised, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
    - principal and income
        - adjustments between, 72-34-424
        - insubstantial allocations, power, 72-34-440
    - removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506

TRUSTS (Continued)

- **Cotrustees** (Continued)
  - surrender of trust property, petition for, 72-33-618
  - vacancy in office, 72-33-612, 72-33-621
- **Counties**
  - abandonment and consolidation, special funding bond district trustees, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  - bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
  - public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
    - substitution, 7-6-208
- **Court**, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  - accounts, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - acts of trustee, review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - administration of trust, intervention, 72-35-314
  - application of trust code, 72-33-102
  - appointment
    - receiver, 72-33-616
    - trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-412, 72-33-616, 72-33-621, 72-35-301, 72-35-311, 72-35-506, 72-35-507, 82-1-302
  - bond or security of trustee, 72-33-603, 72-35-506
  - breach of trust, measure of liability — trustee excused when, 72-34-508
  - certificate of trustee, issuance, 72-33-604
  - charitable trusts, application of property to charitable purpose, 72-33-504
  - combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  - compensation of trustee, determination, 72-33-626, 72-33-629, 72-35-301
  - confirmation of trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  - existence of trusts, 72-35-301
  - full-power court, 72-35-102
  - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
  - hearings, notice of continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, order for release, 72-30-207
  - internal affairs of trusts, 72-35-301
  - judgment creditor, petition, 72-33-302
  - judgments, orders for satisfaction, 72-33-302
  - jurisdiction, 72-35-101, 72-35-102, 72-35-104, 72-35-105, See also **Actions and proceedings**, jurisdiction
    - administration of trust, 72-35-314
    - agents, upon delegation of trust function, 72-34-609
    - testamentary trust, transfer or removal, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
  - modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
    - guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
  - notice
    - additional — requirement, form, and method, 72-35-207
    - hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
    - proof of giving or waiver, conclusiveness of order, 72-35-206
    - time for giving, shortening, 72-35-208
  - petitions
    - dismissal, 72-35-303
    - grounds for, 72-35-301
    - orders concerning, 72-35-311
  - powers of trustee
    - authorization not required when, 72-34-301
    - grant of power, effect, 72-34-303
    - restrictions, relief, 72-34-302
    - suspension, 72-33-618
  - principal and income
    - costs, payment from, 72-34-428
    - disbursements
      - income, from — order, 72-34-448
      - principal, from — order, 72-34-449
    - proposed action, petition to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425
  - principal, low fair market value — petition and orders relating to, 72-33-412
  - real property actions, designation of beneficiary, 72-36-206

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Court (Continued)
    receiver, appointment, 72-33-616
    removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
    resignation of trustee, order for or acceptance, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
    termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
      disposition of trust property, 72-33-414
      guardian ad litem, consent, 72-33-408
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction
        acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-504
        appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
        order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
          conditional, 72-35-507
        petition, filing — venue, 72-35-503
      to another jurisdiction
        acceptance of trust, filing, 72-35-403
        manner of transfer, 72-35-406
        order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
    trust property
      claims, reimbursement of trustee, 72-34-105
      disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414
      jurisdiction, basis of, 72-35-105
      preservation, order for, 72-33-616
      surrender compelled when, 72-33-618
      termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust — disposition, 72-34-207
      vacancy in office of trustee, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
    vacancy in office of trustee
      appointment of person to fill, 72-33-621
      trust property, appointment of person to receive, 72-33-620
  Creation of trust
    application of trust code, 72-33-102
    beneficiary, prerequisite, 72-33-206
    consideration, 72-33-209
    intention to create, 72-33-202
    judgment or decree, by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    methods, 72-33-201
    mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-302, 82-1-303, 82-1-305
    operation of law, by, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
    promise to create, enforceability, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
    property, prerequisite, 72-33-203
    purpose, 72-33-204, 72-33-205, See also **Purpose for which trust created**
    real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
    revocability of trust, domicile of trustor, 72-33-401
    statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
    "trustor" defined, 72-33-108
  Credit counseling services, trust accounts, 30-14-2003, 30-14-2004, 30-14-2015
  Creditors
    actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
    beneficiary, creditors or transferees of
      payments to or for beneficiary, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
      transfer of interest, restraint — invalid when, 72-33-305
    revocable trusts, rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  Credit unions
    deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    trust accounts, 32-3-507
    trust, shares in, 32-3-506
  Cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207, 72-33-504
  Death
    funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
    institutional funds donor, 72-30-207
    minors, transfers to

- **TRUSTS** (Continued)
  - **Death** (Continued)
    - minors, transfers to (Continued)
      - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
      - minor, 72-26-803
    - trustee, 72-33-619
    - trustor, 72-33-210, 72-33-601, 72-36-302
  - **Debt of trust**, payments on principal, 72-34-449
  - **Debtors of trust**, actions and proceedings by or against, 72-35-101
  - **Decedent's estate**
    - charitable trusts, qualification, 72-35-301
    - principal and income
      - application of provisions, 72-34-427
      - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
      - distribution to, allocation, 72-34-434
      - principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
    - revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-302
  - **Definitions**, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 72-30-102, 72-33-108
    - affiliate, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
    - breach of trust, 72-34-501
    - charitable trust, private foundation, and split-interest trust, 72-34-201
    - person, 7-1-4121, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
    - principal and income, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450
    - trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
    - trustee, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - **Delegation of duties by trustee**, 72-34-113, 72-34-502, 72-34-503, 72-34-609
  - **Deposits by trustee**, 72-34-311, 72-34-329
  - **Depreciation**
    - breach of trust, resulting value of trust estate — measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
    - principal and income, assets of trust subject to, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
  - **Devise of property**, 72-2-531, 72-33-106, See also **Distribution and payment**
  - **Diligence of trustee**, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  - **Disabilities, persons with** — self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  - **Disbursements of trust**
    - annual statement, 72-34-126
    - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  - **Discriminatory practices**, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - **Distribution and payment**
    - breach of trust, trustee compelled to redress by payment of money, 72-34-506
    - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
    - claims, 72-34-336
    - compensation of trustee, agents, and employees, 72-34-337, 72-35-301
    - devise as, 72-33-106
    - disability, legal — to beneficiary under, 72-34-339
    - income, to beneficiary, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-305
      - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
      - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
      - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
      - private foundations, 72-34-202
    - minors, transfers to, 72-26-703
    - modification, 72-33-413
    - nature of distributions, 72-34-340
    - principal and income, allocation, 72-34-434
    - principal, to beneficiary, 72-33-302 — 72-33-305
      - charitable trusts, 72-34-202
      - discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
      - perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
      - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
      - private foundations, 72-34-202
    - private foundations, 72-34-202
    - standard of care of trustee, 72-34-603
    - value of distributions, 72-34-340

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Dividends**, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Division**
  - trust property, 72-34-317
  - trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
- **Drainage district elections**, voting rights of trustees, 85-8-305
- **Duration**, See **Term of trust**
- **Duties of trustee**
  - cotrustees, generally, 72-34-116, 72-36-104
  - performance compelled, 72-34-506
  - proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
  - real property transactions, 72-36-206
- **Education**
  - institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30, See **Institutional funds**
  - trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-33-502, 72-34-130
- **Electronic records and signatures**
  - applicability, 30-18-103
  - governmental, exception to provisions, 2-20-104
- **Employee benefits**
  - payment, trusts for — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  - plans
    - insurance producer provisions, exemptions, 33-17-103
    - minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    - trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
- **Endowments**, See **Institutional funds**
- **Enforcement**
  - charitable trusts, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-503, 72-35-315
  - claims, 72-34-105, 72-34-111
  - money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
  - promise to create trust, 72-33-201, 72-33-209
  - trust, terms of, 72-36-206
- **Equity capital investment**, Title 90, chapter 10, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- **Escheated estate funds held in**, 72-14-210
- **Escrow business license applications**, contents, 32-7-109
- **Estates and probate**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
- **Evidence**
  - advantage from beneficiary, trustee obtaining — presumption of violation of fiduciary duties, 72-34-105
  - fertility, beneficiary — rebuttable presumption, 72-33-409
  - institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-202
  - principal and income, proposed action — burden of proof for taking, 72-34-425
  - revocability, presumption, 72-33-401
  - tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, admissibility, 72-33-211
  - validity, 72-33-208
- **Exchange**
  - land, 72-34-320
  - property, 72-34-316
  - trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103, 72-34-317
- **Exculpation of trustee**, 72-34-512
- **Execution against**, 25-13-306
- **Existence of trust**
  - actions and proceedings to determine, 72-35-101, 72-35-301
  - beneficiary, designation — effect, 72-33-207
- **Expenses**
  - actions, 25-10-108, 25-10-301
  - attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 72-34-428
  - bond, trustee's — cost, 72-33-603
  - guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
  - lien of trustee, 72-33-632
  - minors, transfers to
    - custodial property, 72-26-703
    - custodian, 72-26-704

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Expenses (Continued)
    payment, 72-34-337
    principal and income, payment from, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
    reimbursement
      custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-704
      trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
  Express trusts
    "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
    united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
  Failure of trust
    charitable purposes, property for — cy pres doctrine, 72-33-504
    resulting trust upon, 72-33-216
  Farm and ranch risk management accounts, 15-30-604
  Federal liens, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
  Fiduciary, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Fiduciary generally**
    corporation acting as, oath, 72-31-101
    financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
    home owners' loan corporation bonds, investment in, 72-31-102
    institutional funds, investments, 72-30-204, See **Institutional funds**
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-606, See **Minors, transfers to**
    personal representative, breach of duty — applicability, 72-3-616
    principal and income, duties, 72-34-422, 72-34-423, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-453
    theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, 45-1-205
    trustee, 72-1-103
      "absolute", "sole", or "uncontrolled" discretion — standard governing, 72-34-130
      contracts, liability to third persons, 72-36-101
      grant of power subject to fiduciary duties, 72-34-303
      violation of duties, 72-34-105
  Financial institution or affiliate
    deposits in, power of trustee, 72-34-311
    funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 37-19-828, 37-19-829
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-603
    services provided by, not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
  Fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  Fire department relief association trustees, 7-33-4109
  Fire districts, rural — trustees, Title 7, chapter 33, part 21, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, **Rural fire districts**
  First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
  Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, as trustee for mitigation trust fund, 87-1-613
  Foreign-money claims, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  Foreign trust company as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
  Former trustee
    acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
    third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
  Fraternal benefit societies, advance premiums held in, 33-7-208
  Fraudulent transfers, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  Funds, deposit by trustee, 72-34-311
  Funeral plans, prearranged, 37-19-827 — 37-19-829
  Guardian
    minor beneficiary, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
    minors, transfers to — petitions concerning custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    trustee, appointment for — effect, 72-33-619
  Guardian ad litem
    account or report, receipt, 72-34-511
    appointment, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-313
    trust modification or termination, consent for beneficiary, 72-33-408
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
  Health care expense trust accounts for public employees, beneficiaries, 2-18-1313
  Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  Health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction proceeds held in, 50-4-720

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Health maintenance organization**, trust as, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- **Hearings**
  - clerk of district court, set by, 72-35-302
  - continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
  - institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
  - notice, 72-35-206, 72-35-209, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - petitions, on, 72-35-302, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
  - transfer of trust or trust property
    - from another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
    - to another jurisdiction, petition, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
- **Hiring**
  - by trustee, persons to advise or assist, 72-34-341
  - of trustee, agreement between trustee and beneficiary, 72-34-105
- **Historical Society**, acquisitions trust, 22-3-113, 22-3-114
- **Holding**
  - minors, transfers to — custodial property, by custodian, 72-26-702
  - securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
  - trust property, holding over without consent — damages, 27-1-319
- **Hospital district trustees**, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Board of trustees**
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - bond trustees, 7-15-4528
  - investments by trustees, 7-15-4505
  - mortgages, 7-15-4402
    - trustees' rights, 7-15-4526
  - "obligee" defined, 7-15-4402
- **Housing development for lower-income persons**, "housing sponsor" and "limited-profit housing sponsor" defined, 90-6-103, See also **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
- **Husband and wife**, power to contract — applicability of provisions, 40-2-301
- **Illegality**
  - intended trust, failure, 72-33-216
  - purpose of trust, 72-33-204, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
  - transfer of property, 72-33-218
- **Impairment**
  - beneficiaries
    - creditor's or transferee's rights, 72-33-304
    - interest, 72-33-407, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
  - trust, 72-33-412, 72-33-413, 72-33-415, 72-33-416
- **Impartiality of trustee**, 72-34-604
- **Impossibility**
  - institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release — identification of donor, 72-30-207
  - trust purpose, fulfillment, 72-33-411, 72-33-504
- **Improvements**, trust property, 72-34-317, 72-34-319
- **Incapacitated**
  - beneficiaries, 72-33-408, 72-34-511, 72-34-514 — 72-34-516
  - cotrustee, 72-33-613
  - guardian ad litem appointed for incapacitated persons, 72-35-313
- **Income**, See also **Principal and income**
  - account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
  - annual statement, 72-34-126
  - charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
  - distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
  - interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
  - minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-502, 72-26-703
  - payment to beneficiary, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304, See also **Income beneficiaries**
  - power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
  - private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
  - spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
- **Income beneficiaries**
  - annual statement to, 72-34-126, 72-34-127
  - principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Income beneficiaries (Continued)
    split-interest trusts, exceptions, 72-34-204
  Information to beneficiaries, duty of trustee, 72-34-124, 72-34-125, 72-34-127, 72-34-128, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  Injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
  Institutional funds
    advisory services, 72-30-205
    appropriation, 72-30-201
    citation of uniform management of institutional funds act, 72-30-101
    construction of gift instrument, 72-30-203
    cy pres doctrine, 72-30-207
    definitions, 72-30-102
    endowment funds, 72-30-102, 72-30-201
    expenditure, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
    investments, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    net appreciation, 72-30-201, 72-30-203
    restrictions, 72-30-203, 72-30-207
    retention of property, 72-30-204
    school district endowment fund, investment — applicability, 20-9-604
    standard of care in management, 72-30-206
    state, gifts to, 17-3-1001, 72-30-102
    uniformity of construction, 72-30-103
  Instrument of trust
    acceptance of trust, 72-33-601
    acknowledgment, 72-36-206
    acts of trustee not authorized or forbidden by, 72-33-413
    modification, 72-33-601, 72-35-301, 72-36-206
    provisions included
      administration of trust, duties of trustee, 72-34-101, 72-34-114
      beneficiaries, designation, 72-33-206
      bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
      breach of trust, relief from liability, 72-34-512
      charitable trusts, 72-34-205, 72-35-301
      compensation of trustee, 72-33-626, 72-33-627, 72-33-630
      cotrustees
        compensation, 72-33-630
        incapacity, temporary, 72-33-613
        powers, how exercised, 72-33-611
        vacancy in office, 72-33-612
      discretionary powers of trustee, 72-34-130
      duties of trustees, 72-33-601
      investments, powers of trustee, 72-34-310
      irrevocable trust, creation, 72-33-401
      modification of trust, 72-33-403
      powers of trustees, 72-33-601, 72-33-611, 72-34-130, 72-34-301 — 72-34-304, 72-36-206
      principal and income, payment, 72-33-302, 72-33-304, 72-33-305
      private foundations, 72-34-205
      prudent investor rule, expansion or restriction, 72-34-602
      removal of trustee, 72-33-618
      resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
      resulting trusts, 72-33-216 — 72-33-218
      revocable trust
        person holding power to revoke, determination of incompetence, 72-34-517
        rights of beneficiary, 72-33-701
      revocation of trusts, 72-33-401 — 72-33-403
      split-interest trusts, 72-34-205
      standard for exercise of trustee's discretion, 72-33-304
      standard of care by trustee, 72-34-114
      termination of trust, disposal of property, 72-35-301
      transfer of beneficiary's interest, voluntary or involuntary, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
      trust property
        disposition on termination of trust, 72-33-414

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Instrument of trust (Continued)
      provisions included (Continued)
        trust property (Continued)
          retention, 72-34-109
        vacancy in office of trustee
          appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
          cotrustees, 72-33-612
        waiver of report or annual statement, 72-34-127
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
    recording, 72-34-206, 72-36-206
    statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction, 72-35-504, 72-35-506
      to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401, 72-35-405
    writing required, 72-33-208
  Instruments
    execution and delivery, power of trustee, 72-34-342
    gift, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
    minors, transfers to, See **Minors, transfers to**
    recording when trustee is a party, 7-4-2620
  Insurance
    administrator provisions, exclusion, 33-17-102
    contracts, trust or trustee as beneficiary, 72-33-203, 72-33-207
    group disability insurance, trustee as policyholder, 33-22-501
    group life
      funds, for, 33-20-1002
      policyholders, trustees as, 33-20-1101, 33-20-1103
    liability insurance for trustee, 72-34-331
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, 72-26-702, See **Minors, transfers to**
    policies issued to trustees, trust agreements regarding, 33-17-602
    principal and income
      premiums, payment, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
      proceeds or dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
    trust property, against damage or loss, 72-34-331
  Insurers
    alien, trusteed assets, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
    reciprocal, eligible subscribers, 33-5-503
  Interest
    advances, on — lien of trustee, 72-33-632
    breach of trust, measure of liability, 72-34-509
    trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Interested persons, 72-1-103
    charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-33-503
    future interest of beneficiary, notice in actions involving, 72-33-705
    guardian ad litem, request for appointment, 72-35-313
    minors, transfers to
      custodial property, petition for delivery or payment from, 72-26-703
      successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
    notice, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207
    real property actions or proceedings, judgments — effect, 72-36-206
    rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-505
      to another jurisdiction, opposition to petition — filing, 72-35-404
  Inter vivos trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Living trusts**
  Invalidity
    doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
    purpose of trust, 72-33-205
    restraint on transfer, when, 72-33-305
  Investments
    charitable trusts, 72-34-203

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Investments (Continued)
    compensation of trustee, temporary investments, 72-33-628
    delegation of duties by trustee, 72-34-113
    disposal by trustee, 72-34-109
    diversification, 72-34-605
    economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
    facility finance authority bonds as legal investment, 90-7-113
    home owners' loan corporation bonds, in, 72-31-102
    housing authorities, municipal — by trustees, 7-15-4505
    institutional funds, 72-30-204 — 72-30-207
    mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
    minors, transfers to — authority of custodian, 72-26-702
    municipal finance consolidation bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
    obligations of united states government, 72-34-310
    powers of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-310
    principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-433
    private foundations, 72-34-203
    prudent investor rule, See **Prudent investor rule**
    split-interest trusts, 72-34-203
    trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610
  Involuntary transfers, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
  Irrevocable
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
      life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
      nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
    trusts
      instrument of trust, created by, 72-33-401
      modification or termination, 72-33-406
      resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  Irrigation districts
    elections, voting rights of trustees, 85-7-1710
    undertakings, trustee's entitlement to appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
    united states, indebtedness of district to — exclusion of lands, 85-7-1826
  Judgment creditors
    payments to or for beneficiaries, trustee's discretion and liability, 72-33-304
    petition for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
  Judgments and decrees
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-204
    interest as measure of liability for breach of trust, applicability, 72-34-509
    real property actions or proceedings, 72-36-206
    recording, 72-34-206
    transfers, voluntary and involuntary — money judgments, 72-33-301 — 72-33-303
    trust created or determined by, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Jurisdiction
    actions and proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
    charitable trusts, attorney general, 72-33-105, 72-35-306, 72-35-315
    court, See **Court**; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
    transfer of trust or trust property to or from another jurisdiction, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**
  Land development, power of trustee, 72-34-320
  Leases
    cities and towns, 7-8-4201
    mineral leases, 72-34-322
    power of trustee, 72-34-321
    principal and income, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437
  Liabilities of trust, information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
  Liability
    breach of trust
      agent's acts or omissions, liability of trustee, 72-34-502
      consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from, 72-34-514
      cotrustees, 72-34-503
      discharge by beneficiary

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Liability (Continued)
    breach of trust (Continued)
      discharge by beneficiary (Continued)
        release or contract, 72-34-515
        subsequent affirmance of transactions, 72-34-516
      measure of liability, 72-34-508, 72-34-509
      minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-701
      relief from liability, 72-34-512
    care, diligence, and skill of trustee — nonliability for reliance on, 72-34-114
    claims
      custodian of transfer to minor, of, 72-26-706
      trustee, of, 72-36-105
    contracts
      custodian of transfer to minor, liability to third persons, 72-26-706
      trustee, liability to third persons, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
    cotrustees
      breach of trust, liability of trustee, 72-34-503
      dissenting, liability to third persons, 72-36-104
    creditor or transferee of beneficiary, liability of trustee to, 72-33-304
    insurance, for trustee, 72-34-331
    minors, transfers to
      custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
      minor, 72-26-706
      third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
    predecessor trustee's acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
    principal and income
      adjustments between, nonliability of trustee for not making, 72-34-424
      insubstantial allocation, nonliability of trustee for failure to make allocation, 72-34-440
    prudent investor rule, nonliability to beneficiaries when, 72-34-602, 72-34-609
    rejected trust or trust modification, nonliability, 72-33-602
    resignation of trustee, upon, 72-33-617
    revocable trust, nonliability of trustee for following written direction, 72-34-513
    securities, trustee holding in name of nominee, 72-34-330
    third persons
      liability of trustee to, 72-36-101 — 72-36-106
      minors, transfers to, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
    torts
      minors, transfers to — liability of custodian or minor, 72-26-706
      trustee, liability of, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
    trustee and trust estate, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
    trust property
      liability of trustee to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
      retention by trustee, 72-34-109
  Lien
    breach of trust, remedy for, 72-34-506
    federal, certificates and notices — filing, 71-3-204
    trustee, of, 72-33-632
  Limited liability companies
    disassociation of member, events of, 35-8-803
    dissolution, involuntary — property and assets, 35-8-911
    documents, execution by trustee, 35-8-204
    principal and income, receipts — allocation, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
  Limited partnership partners, 35-12-802, 35-12-1105
  Liquidation, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Living trusts, venue of proceedings, 72-35-106
  Living will provisions, See **LIVING WILLS**
  Location, See **Place or location**
  Losses
    actions resulting in, duty of trustee to defend, 72-34-112
    breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-516
      measure of liability, 72-34-508
    lien of trustee, 72-33-632
    trust property, insurance against, 72-34-331

TRUSTS (Continued)

- **Lottery, state** — gaming supplier as trust, See **LOTTERY, STATE**, **Gaming suppliers**
- **Loyalty**, duty of trustee, 72-34-103
- **Married person as trustee**, 40-2-108
- **Massachusetts trusts**, See **Business trusts**
- **Mausoleum-columbarium authority endowment care fund**, See **MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM AUTHORITIES**, **Endowment care**, fund
- **Medical examination as condition of employment**, unlawful for trustee as employer to require employee to pay cost, 39-2-301
- **Medical malpractice insurance joint underwriting association stabilization reserve fund money**, 33-23-514
- **Merger, doctrine of** — exception to, 72-33-210
- **Minerals**
  - leases, 72-34-322
  - principal and income
    - receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443
    - separate accounting records, 72-34-435
  - trust assets, diversification, 72-34-605
  - unlocatable owners, trusts for, Title 82, chapter 1, part 3
- **Minors**
  - beneficiaries, receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
  - dissolution of marriage or separation of parents, trusts for — upon, 40-4-202
  - guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
  - purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
  - vacancy in office of trustee, selection of trustee, 72-33-621
- **Minors, transfers to**
  - accounting by custodian, 72-26-802
  - acknowledgments, 72-26-603, 72-26-608
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-26-503 — 72-26-506, 72-33-108
  - bond of custodian, 72-26-704, 72-26-801
  - breach of trust by custodian, 72-26-701
  - care of custodial property, 72-26-702
  - citation of Montana uniform transfers to minors act, 72-26-501
  - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
  - compensation of custodian, 72-26-704
  - construction of provisions, 72-26-506
  - contracts
    - claims against custodial property, 72-26-706
    - nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    - transfer effected by, 72-26-603
  - control of custodial property, 72-26-603, 72-26-609, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-801
  - court, 72-26-502
    - accounting, petition for, 72-26-802
    - authorization, 72-26-606
    - bond of custodian, petition to require, 72-26-801
    - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility — petition for, 72-26-802
    - delivery or payment from custodial property, order for, 72-26-703, 72-26-802
    - removal of custodian, petition for, 72-26-801
    - successor custodian, petition for designation, 72-26-801
    - third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
  - creation of custodial property, 72-26-504, 72-26-601, 72-26-603
  - death
    - custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    - minor, 72-26-803
  - definitions, 72-26-502
  - delivery of custodial property
    - custodian, to, 72-26-601, 72-26-603, 72-26-608, 72-26-705, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    - minor, to, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
  - designation of custodian, 72-26-503, 72-26-605, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
  - disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  - effect of transfer, 72-26-609
  - enforcement, 72-26-503, 72-26-601
  - execution, 72-26-503

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Minors, transfers to (Continued)
    execution (Continued)
      instrument of designation of successor custodian, 72-26-801
    existing custodianships, effect on, 72-26-505
    expenditure of custodial property, 72-26-703
    expenses of custodian, 72-26-704
    fiduciary, by, 72-26-606
    form, instrument of transfer, 72-26-603
    gift, by, 72-26-604
    incapacity of custodian, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
    instrument
      creating custodial property and effecting transfer, 72-26-504, 72-26-603
      nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
      successor custodian
        designation, of, 72-26-801
        transfer of custodial property to, execution of instruments, 72-26-802
      third persons, liability, 72-26-705
    insurance policies, 72-26-603, 72-26-702
    irrevocable
      life insurance, beneficiary, 72-26-702
      nomination of custodian, instrument, 72-26-601
      transfer, 72-26-603 — 72-26-607, 72-26-609
    jurisdiction, 72-26-503
    liability
      custodian, 72-26-701, 72-26-702, 72-26-706, 72-26-802
      minor, 72-26-706
      third persons, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
    nomination of custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
    nonprobate transfers, multiple-party accounts — payment, 72-6-225
    obligor, by, 72-26-607
    out-of-state transfers, 72-26-503
    petitions
      accounting, for, 72-26-802
      bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
      claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
      delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
      removal of custodian, 72-26-801
      successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
    power of appointment, instrument exercising
      nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
      transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
    powers of custodian generally, 72-26-701
    receipt for custodial property, 72-26-608
    recordation of custodial property, 72-26-702
    records, 72-26-702, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    registration of custodial property, 72-26-702
    removal
      custodial property, 72-26-503
      custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    renunciation of custodian, 72-26-801
    residence of transferor, minor, or custodian — effect, 72-26-503
    resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
    retention of custodial property, 72-26-702
    scope of provisions, 72-26-503
    single custodianship, 72-26-602
    substitute custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-601, 72-26-801
    successor custodian, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    termination of custodianship, 72-26-803
    third persons
      liability, 72-26-705, 72-26-706
      powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
    title
      custodial property, 72-26-702

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Minors, transfers to (Continued)
    title (Continued)
      personal property, 72-26-603
    uniformity of provisions, 72-26-506
    use of custodial property, 72-26-703
    valid
      designation of custodian, 72-26-705
      disclaimer of office of custodian, 72-26-801
      transfers, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705
  Modification of trust
    acceptance by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
    beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
    devise, validity, 72-2-531
    power to modify included in power to revoke, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
    principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    rejection by trustee, 72-33-601, 72-33-602
    revocable trust, written direction to trustee — effect, 72-34-102
    revocation, methods, 72-33-402, 72-33-403, See also **Revocation**, trust
    trustee, by, 72-33-413
    trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407
  Mortgages
    institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
    trust property, power of trustee, 72-34-318
  Motor carriers, trustees for, 61-9-512, 69-12-101, 69-12-108
  Motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, or campers — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  Multiple trustees, See **Cotrustees**
  Municipal commission government
    cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
    library trustees, 7-3-4252, 7-3-4254
    waterworks trustees, 7-3-4252
  Municipal commission-manager government
    firefighters', police, and sanitary police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-4464
    sinking fund trustees, 7-3-4436
  Museum trustees, 7-16-2203
  Natural resources
    held in trust, 75-10-701
    principal and income
      receipts from, allocation, 72-34-443
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
  Negotiable instruments
    fiduciary, trustee as — breach of fiduciary duty, 30-3-308
    payable to, 30-3-126
    restrictive endorsement, trustee, 30-3-205
  Nonprofit corporations
    derivative proceedings involving assets held in, 35-2-1302
    dissolution
      creation for property at, 35-6-104
      deposit for unlocatable creditors, claimants, or members, 35-2-732
      sale of assets, 35-2-730
      service of process, trustees for, 35-2-314
    documents, execution, 35-2-119
    "entity" defined, 35-2-114
    foreign corporations, transaction of business exclusion, 35-2-820
    indemnification of trustees, 35-2-446, 35-2-453
    membership, trustee's authority, 72-34-326
    power generally, 35-2-118
    property
      articles of incorporation, amendment — effect, 35-2-228
      director may not be trustee, 35-2-416
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-132
  Nonresident trustees, 72-35-503

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Notarial acts of trustees, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
  Notice
    additional, 72-35-207
    appearance, of — service and filing, 72-35-308
    applicability of provisions, 72-35-201
    corporate shares, memberships, or property — meetings concerning, power of trustee, 72-34-326
    future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — to beneficiary or interested person, 72-33-705
    hearings, 72-35-206
      continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
      petitions, on, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
    interested persons, 72-1-303, 72-33-705, 72-35-207, 72-35-404
    mailing
      manner of, 72-35-202, 72-35-307, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
      personal delivery in lieu of, 72-35-203
    minors, transfers to — resignation of custodian, 72-26-801
    personal delivery, 72-35-203
    principal and income, proposed action, 72-34-425
    proceedings, pendency, 72-34-206
    proof of giving, 72-35-206
    revocable trust, to person holding power to revoke, 72-33-703
    special, request for, 72-35-307
    time for giving, 72-35-306, 72-35-404, 72-35-505
      shortening, 72-35-208
    transfer of trust or trust property, hearing on petition
      from another jurisdiction, 72-35-505
      to another jurisdiction, 72-35-404
    trust property, sale or exchange — to beneficiary, 72-34-103
    waiver of entitlement, 72-34-326, 72-35-206, 72-35-306
  Operation of law, validity or creation of trusts, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  Options
    leases, purchase or renewal, 72-34-321
    property, acquisition, 72-34-323
    trust property, disposition, 72-34-323
  Orders
    appeals from, 72-35-312
    appointment of receiver or temporary trustee, 72-33-616
    binding one binds another, 72-1-303
    bond, trustee's, 72-33-603
    compensation
      guardian ad litem, 72-35-313
      trustee, 72-33-626
    institutional funds gift instrument restrictions, release, 72-30-207
    judgments, satisfaction, 72-33-302
    minors, transfers to
      delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
      third persons, actions — order not required, 72-26-705
    notice
      additional, 72-35-207
      hearings, continuance or postponement, 72-35-209
      proof of giving, conclusiveness, 72-35-206
    petitions, concerning, 72-35-311
    preservation of trust property, 72-33-616
    principal, low fair market value — relating to, 72-33-412
    resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
    transfer of trust or trust property
      from another jurisdiction
        acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
        conditional, 72-35-507
      to another jurisdiction, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
    trustee, unauthorized or forbidden acts, 72-33-413

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Orders** (Continued)
  - unborn or unascertained persons, bound by — extent, 72-35-313
- **Original trustees**, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-621
- **Ownership of property**
  - minors, transfers to — custodial property, liability to third person, 72-26-706
  - trustee, by — liability to third persons, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
- **Parents**
  - transfers to minors, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
  - trusts, minor beneficiary — receipt of account or report, 72-34-511
- **Parking commissions**
  - obligees, 7-14-4602, 7-14-4666
  - revenue bonds, 7-14-4650, 7-14-4663
  - revenues to constitute trust fund, 7-14-4635, 7-14-4656
- **Parties**, 72-26-802, 72-34-206, 72-35-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
  - charitable trusts, agreement for changes or disclaimer of interest, 72-35-301
  - rights, application of trust code, 72-33-102
- **Partner as trustee**, 35-10-405
- **Partnerships**, 35-10-616, 72-34-431, 72-34-433
- **Payment and distribution**, See **Distribution and payment**
- **Permissive accounts**, 72-34-128
- **Perpetuities**, statutory rule against, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
- **Personal representative**
  - applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-3-610, 72-3-615, 72-3-616, 72-33-108
  - charitable trusts, enforcement prohibited, 72-33-503
  - conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-606
    - definitions, 72-26-502
    - designation of custodian, 72-26-605
  - principal and income, 72-34-422, See **Principal and income**
- **Petitions**
  - accounts, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - acts of trustee, court review, 72-34-128, 72-35-301
  - charitable trusts, enforcement of beneficiary's rights, 72-35-315
  - combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415, 72-35-301
  - copy, request for, 72-35-308
  - dismissal, 72-35-303
  - division of trusts, 72-33-416, 72-35-301
  - existence of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  - filing, 72-35-302
    - special notice, 72-35-307
  - grounds for, 72-35-301, 72-35-302
  - hearings, 72-35-302, 72-35-306
  - internal affairs of trust, concerning, 72-35-301
  - judgment creditor, for satisfaction of judgment, 72-33-302
  - minors, transfers to
    - accounting, for, 72-26-802
    - bond of custodian, to require, 72-26-801
    - claims against custodial property, determination of responsibility, 72-26-802
    - delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    - removal of custodian, 72-26-801
    - successor custodian, designation, 72-26-801
  - modification of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - orders concerning, 72-35-311
  - principal and income, proposed action — to have action taken or denied, 72-34-425
  - principal with low fair market value, 72-33-412
  - removal of trustee, 72-33-618, 72-35-301
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616, 72-35-301
  - surrender of trust property, 72-33-618
  - termination of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-407, 72-33-413, 72-35-301
  - transfer of trust or trust property
    - from another jurisdiction, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
    - to another jurisdiction, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Petitions (Continued)
    vacancy in office of trustee, to fill, 72-33-621
  Place or location
    administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-104, 72-35-106
      transfer
        from another jurisdiction, 72-35-501 — 72-35-508
        to another jurisdiction, 72-35-401 — 72-35-406
    minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-503
  Pleadings, 72-1-303
  Police retirement fund trustees, 7-3-1344
  Power of appointment, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; **PROPERTY**
    exercise of, to another person as trustee — creation of trust, 72-33-201
    minors, transfers to — instrument exercising
      nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
      transfer effected by, 72-26-603, 72-26-604
    rights of holder, 72-33-704
  Power of attorney
    revocation of trust permitted when, 72-33-402
    statutory, authority, 72-31-201, 72-31-231, 72-31-232
  Powers of trustee
    cotrustees, 72-33-611, 72-34-130
    discretionary powers, 72-34-129, 72-34-130, 72-35-301
    fiduciary duties, subject to, 72-34-303
    former Montana trustees' powers act, applicability, 72-34-304
    general, 72-34-301
    grant of, 72-35-301
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
    restrictions, 72-34-302
    suspension, 72-33-618
    third persons, protection, 72-36-201
  Predecessor trustee
    acts or omissions, liability of successor trustee, 72-34-504
    third person dealing with, protection, 72-36-203
  Premarital agreement provisions, to carry out, 40-2-605
  Principal, See also **Principal and income**
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    annual statement, 72-34-126
    charitable trusts, distribution, 72-34-202
    distribution, See **Distribution and payment**
    fair market value, low — effect, 72-33-412
    interest of beneficiary, transfer, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
    judgments, enforcement when, 72-33-304
    modification or termination of trust, consent of beneficiaries — limitation, 72-33-407
    payment, discretion and liability of trustee, 72-33-304
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    power of beneficiary to take or distribute, standard governing, 72-34-130
    private foundations, distribution, 72-34-202
    spendthrift trusts, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306
  Principal and income
    adjustments between, 72-34-423, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
      proceedings relating to, remedy, 72-34-426
    application of provisions, 72-34-427
    asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-447
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
    business or other activity
      depreciation, assets subject to — transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450, 72-34-451
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    citation of Montana uniform principal and income act, 72-34-421
    conservator's authority, 72-5-427
    decedent's death, rules applicable after, 72-34-428

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Principal and income (Continued)
    decedent's estate, distribution of income — allocation, 72-34-434
    definitions, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-433, 72-34-441, 72-34-442, 72-34-446, 72-34-447, 72-34-450
    depreciation, assets subject to
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
      transfer from income to principal when, 72-34-450
    derivatives, transactions in
      allocations of receipts and disbursements, 72-34-446
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    disbursements
      allocation, 72-34-423
      income, from, 72-34-448
      principal, from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
    discretionary power of administration, 72-34-423
    distributions to beneficiary, 72-34-424, 72-34-428 — 72-34-430, 72-34-437, 72-34-453
    entity, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-433
    environmental matters, disbursements related to, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
    expenses, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449
    income, 72-34-422
      disbursements from, 72-34-448
      principal, transfer to — when, 72-34-451
    income beneficiary, 72-34-422
      adjustments between principal and income when, 72-34-453
      eminent domain, proceeds of property taken by, 72-34-436
      insurance proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
      net income, entitlement to, 72-34-430
      undistributed income, payment to, 72-34-432
    income interest, 72-34-422, 72-34-430
      mandatory, 72-34-422, 72-34-432, 72-34-436, 72-34-444
      successive, 72-34-430, 72-34-431, 72-34-451
      termination
        principal, amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
        rules applicable after, 72-34-428
    income receipt or disbursement, allocation, 72-34-431
    insubstantial allocations, effect, 72-34-440
    insurance policy proceeds and dividends, allocation, 72-34-439
    interest on obligation to pay money, allocation, 72-34-438
    life insurance policy proceeds, allocation, 72-34-439
    liquidating assets, receipts from — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-442
    marital deduction, income increased to maintain, 72-34-445
    natural resources
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
      receipts from, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-443
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    notice of proposed action, objections, liability, and proceedings, 72-34-425
    payments characterized as interest, dividend, or equivalent payment — allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-441
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
    perpetuities, statutory rule against — exclusion, 72-2-1005
    principal
      amounts allocated to, 72-34-436
      disbursements from, 72-34-449, 72-34-451
      income, transfer from — when, 72-34-451
    property, options to buy or sell — allocations of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
    receipts generally, allocation, 72-34-423, 72-34-452
    remainder beneficiaries, adjustment between principal and income when, 72-34-453
    rental properties
      amounts received from, allocation, 72-34-437
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    specified trusts or estates, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-434
    taxes, payment, 72-34-452

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Principal and income (Continued)
    timber operations
      liquidating assets, receipts from — nonapplicability, 72-34-442
      receipts from sales, allocation, 72-34-440, 72-34-444
      separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    undistributed income, payment to beneficiary, 72-34-432
  Prior law, applicability, 72-26-505, 72-33-102, 72-33-402, 72-34-204, 72-34-502 — 72-34-504, 72-34-511, 72-36-101
  Private foundations, 72-34-201
    distribution of income and principal, duty of trustee, 72-34-202
    instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
    proceedings, 72-34-206
    restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
    termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  Private trust, "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Probate and estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Trusts**
  Proceedings, See **Actions and proceedings**
  Profits
    breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-512
      measure of liability, 72-34-508
    trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Property, 72-33-108, See also **Real property**; **Trust property**
    acquisition, power of trustee, 72-34-316, 72-34-323
    disposition, power of trustee, 72-34-316
    investments, power of trustee, 72-34-309, 72-34-603
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-502, See **Minors, transfers to**
    principal and income
      adjustments between, 72-34-424
      depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
      options to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
      principal disbursement, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
      rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-437
    tangible personal property, disposition — separate writing identifying, 72-33-211
  Property management provisions, exemption, 37-51-602
  Protection
    beneficiary's interest, 72-33-603, 72-35-303
    third persons, 72-36-201 — 72-36-203, 72-36-206
    trust
      advances for, 72-33-632
      expenses, payment, 72-34-337
    trustee, 72-34-343, 72-35-303
    trust property, 72-34-343
  Prudent investor rule
    citation of Montana uniform prudent investor act, 72-34-601
    compliance with, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-606, 72-34-608
    diversification of investments, 72-34-605
    impartiality of trustee, 72-34-604
    investment and management of assets, 72-34-114, 72-34-602, 72-34-603
      costs, incurrence, 72-34-607
      delegation of functions, 72-34-113, 72-34-609
    minerals, trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
    principal and income, adjustments between, 72-34-424
    review of assets, 72-34-606
    standard of care, 72-34-603, 72-34-609
    trust terms construing legal investments, interpretation, 72-34-610
  Public Employees' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-2-503
  Public employees' retirement, designated beneficiaries, 19-2-801
  Public Employees' Retirement System defined contribution plan, assets held in trust, 19-3-2102
  Public funds, security for deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
  Public Health and Human Services, Department of — as trustee for child support payments, 40-5-202
  Public land trust, Const., X, 11

TRUSTS (Continued)

- **Purchase money resulting trust**, 72-33-218
- **Purpose for which trust created**, 72-33-204, 72-33-205
  - borrowing money for, power of trustee, 72-34-332
  - charitable, 72-33-501, 72-33-502, 72-33-504
  - combination of similar trusts, 72-33-415
  - continuance of trust, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  - cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
  - division of trusts, 72-33-416
  - fulfillment, 72-33-411
  - illegal, 72-33-204, 72-33-411
  - impairment, 72-33-412
  - power of trustee, discretionary, 72-34-130
  - property, furtherance of purpose
    - productivity, 72-34-108
    - retention, 72-34-109
- **Railroad corporation stock held by trustee**, sale when, 69-14-505
- **Real estate broker and salesperson provisions**, trustee exemption when, 37-51-103
- **Real property**, See also **Property**; **Trust property**
  - conveyance to or from trust, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
  - institutional funds, investment in real property trusts, 72-30-204
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
  - principal and income
    - adjustments between, 72-34-424
    - depreciation, assets subject to, 72-34-450
    - rental property, amounts received from — allocation, 72-34-436
  - transfers, 15-7-303, See **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Transfers of real property**
- **Receipts**
  - minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-608
  - trust
    - annual statement, 72-34-126
    - information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125, 72-34-128
- **Receivers**
  - appointment, 7-7-4630, 72-33-616, 72-33-619, 72-34-506, 85-7-1419
  - trust property, 72-33-618, 72-34-506
- **Recording**
  - instrument of trust, 72-36-206
  - judgments or decrees, 72-34-206
  - judicial proceeding, notice of pendency, 72-34-206
  - minors, transfers to — custodial property, 72-26-702
- **Rejection of trust by trustee**, 72-33-602
  - preservation of property prior to, 72-33-601
  - vacancy in office of trustee, creates, 72-33-619
- **Release**
  - breach of trust, discharge of trustee's liability by, 72-34-515
  - claims, 72-34-336
  - sureties on trustee's bond, 72-33-603, 72-33-617
- **Remedies**
  - breach of trust, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    - equity, exclusively in, 72-34-507
  - principal and income, adjustments between — proceedings relating to, 72-34-426
- **Removal of**
  - minors, transfers to
    - custodial property, 72-26-503
    - custodian, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
  - testamentary trust, from court jurisdiction, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
  - trustee, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-301
    - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
    - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
- **Renunciation**
  - beneficiary, by — not a transfer of interest, 72-33-306
  - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
- **Reports by trustee**, 72-34-125, 72-34-511, 72-35-301, 72-35-312

TRUSTS (Continued)
- **Residence**
  - minors, transfers to, 72-26-503
  - transfer of trust or trust property
    - from another jurisdiction, petition
      - contents, 72-35-504
      - filing, venue, 72-35-503
    - to another jurisdiction, contents, 72-35-403
  - trustees, place of administration of trust, 72-35-103, 72-35-403
  - trustor, effect on revocability of trust, 72-33-401
- **Resignation**
  - custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-801
  - trustee, 72-33-616
    - acceptance, 72-35-301, 72-35-312
    - adverse trust undertaken by trustee, 72-34-106
    - liability upon, 72-33-617
    - preservation of trust property, 72-33-620
    - vacancy in office, creates, 72-33-619
- **Resource indemnity trust**, 15-38-102, See **TAXATION, MINERALS**
- **Resulting trusts**, 72-33-220
  - effect of trust code, 72-33-104
  - failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
  - full performance of trust, upon, 72-33-217
  - purchase money, 72-33-218
  - surplus as, 72-33-217
  - "trust" defined, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- **Revocable trusts**
  - beneficiary
    - consent by, 72-33-702
    - notice to, 72-33-703
    - rights, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
  - creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
  - devise, validity, 72-2-531
  - duties of trustee, 72-34-102
  - nonliability for refusing to follow directions under, 72-34-517
  - power to revoke
    - person holding
      - consent by, 72-33-702
      - death of trustor, effect, 72-36-302
      - incompetence, 72-34-517
      - notice to, 72-33-703
      - rights, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
    - power to modify, includes, 72-33-403, See also **Modification of trust**
  - resignation of trustee, 72-33-616
  - written direction to trustee, 72-34-102, 72-34-513
- **Revocation**
  - beneficiary, designation of, 72-33-203
  - minor, transfer to — nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
  - trust
    - devise, lapse, 72-2-531
    - methods, 72-33-402
    - presumption of revocability, 72-33-401
    - principal and income, mandatory income beneficiary, 72-34-432
    - termination of trust upon, 72-33-411
    - trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
    - writing, by, 72-33-402
- **Rights**
  - beneficiaries
    - charitable trusts, enforcement, 72-35-315
    - reports or annual statements, waiver, 72-34-127
  - corporate shares, memberships, or property — voting rights of trustee, 72-34-326
  - creditors or transferees of beneficiaries, 72-33-304
  - jury trial, no right to, 72-35-107

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    minors, transfers to — custodian or third persons, 72-26-609, 72-26-701
    parties and interested persons, application of trust code, 72-33-102
    power of appointment or withdrawal of property, holder of, 72-33-704
    revocable trust
      beneficiary, limits, 72-33-701, 72-34-127
      creditors, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
    third persons, 72-26-609; Title 72, chapter 36
  Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121 — 7-12-2123, 7-12-2126
  Sale or exchange
    property, 72-34-316
    trust property, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103
  School district trustees, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
  Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9A-102, 30-9A-503, 72-1-103
  Securities
    calls and assessments, payment — power of trustee, 72-34-327
    deposit, 72-34-329
    financial institution or affiliate, services provided by — not violation of trustee's fiduciary duty, 72-34-117
    holding in name of nominee, power of trustee, 72-34-330
    institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
    investment in, 72-34-310
    living trusts, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-603, See **Minors, transfers to**
    principal and income
      asset-backed security, payments in exchange for interest in — allocation, 72-34-447
      derivatives, transactions in
        receipts and disbursements, allocations, 72-34-446
        separate accounting records, 72-34-435
    public fund deposits, 7-6-207, 7-6-208, 17-6-102
    railroad stock, sale when, 69-14-505
    subscriptions and conversions, power of trustee, 72-34-328
    transfer, 72-34-329
    voting trusts, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
  Self-sufficiency trusts, 40-5-242, 40-5-248, 53-2-612, 53-6-143, 53-18-101 — 53-18-105
  Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
    voluntary and involuntary transfers, trustees, 72-33-304
  Settlement
    accounts, proceedings for, 72-35-301, 72-35-306
    claims, 72-34-336
  Silicosis benefits, representative payee as trustee, 39-73-111
  Skill of trustee, See **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
  Small business independent liability funds, to administer principal upon termination, 33-27-119
  Small business investment capital companies, tax credits for investment in, 90-8-202
  Snowmobiles, involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
  Specific performance, availability, 27-1-411
  Spendthrift trusts, 72-2-811, 72-33-301 — 72-33-306, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
  Split-interest trusts, 72-34-201
    exceptions applicable to, 72-34-204
    instrument of trust, incorporation of provisions, 72-34-205
    proceedings, 72-34-206
    restrictions on trustees, 72-34-203
    termination, disposition of property, 72-34-207
  Spouse
    future interest of beneficiary, actions involving — notice requirements, 72-33-705
    principal and income, marital deduction, 72-34-445
    purchase money resulting trust, nonapplicability, 72-33-218
    trustee, as, 40-2-108
  Standard of care, See also **Care, diligence, and skill of trustee**
    compensation, effect on, 72-34-118
    conservators, applicability, 72-5-423

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Standard of care (Continued)
    discretionary powers of trustee, 72-33-304, 72-34-130
    duty of trustee to use, 72-34-114, 72-34-115, 72-34-603, 72-34-609, 77-2-364
    institutional funds, governing board, 72-30-206
    minors, transfers to — custodian, 72-26-702
    personal representative, applicability, 72-3-610
    powers of trustee, 72-34-301
    special skills, duty to use, 72-26-702, 72-34-115
  State as trustee, 17-2-102
  State land trust, Const., X, 11
  State library trust, 22-1-225, 22-1-226
  Statute of frauds, 70-20-102, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
  Statutes, reference to — application, 72-33-107
  Stock, See **Securities**
  Successor
    beneficiaries, 72-33-210
    custodian of transfer to minor, 72-26-502, 72-26-801, 72-26-802
    trustees, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-33-620, 72-34-504, 72-35-406, 72-36-206
  Support
    minors, transfers to — effect of delivery or payment from custodial property, 72-26-703
    trusts for, 40-4-202, 72-33-303, 72-33-305, 72-34-130
  Surplus as resulting trust upon full performance, 72-33-217
  Taxes
    charitable trusts
      distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
      investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
      qualification of estate, 72-35-301
    gift tax marital deduction, 72-34-424
    imposition, impairment of trust, 72-33-413
    income tax, duties of trustee, See generally **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
    payment, power of trustee, 72-34-337
    principal and income
      adjustments between, 72-34-424, 72-34-453
      marital deduction, 72-34-441
      payment, 72-34-428, 72-34-448, 72-34-449, 72-34-452, 72-34-453
    private foundations
      distribution of income and principal, manner of making, 72-34-202
      investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
    property tax
      assessment, designation of trustee on, 15-8-502
      residential dwellings, phasein of market value increase, 15-6-193
    split-interest trusts
      exceptions, 72-34-204
      investments or expenditures, restrictions, 72-34-203
  Teachers' Retirement Board as trustee, 19-20-501
  Television district trustees, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  Temporary
    incapacity of cotrustee, 72-33-613
    investments, compensation of trustee, 72-33-628
    trustees, 72-33-616, 72-33-618, 72-34-506, 72-35-311
  Terminally ill, rights of, See **LIVING WILLS**
  Termination of trust, 72-33-411
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    beneficiaries, by, 72-33-406 — 72-33-409, 72-33-413
    charitable trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
    devise, lapse, 72-2-531
    doctrine of merger, exception to, 72-33-210
    elective share of surviving spouse, 72-2-223
    holding over without consent, damages, 27-1-319
    mineral trusts for unlocatable owners, 82-1-304
    partial, 72-33-407
    powers of trustee, 72-33-411, 72-33-412
    principal with low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Termination of trust (Continued)
    private foundation, disposition of property, 72-34-207
    proceedings concerning, 72-35-301
    revocation of trust, See also **Revocation**, trust
      methods, 72-33-402
      termination on, 72-33-411
    split-interest trust, disposition of property, 72-34-207
    statute of frauds, 70-20-102
    trustee, by, 72-33-413, 72-33-414
    trustor and beneficiaries, by, 72-33-407, 72-33-414
    trust property, disposition, 72-33-414
  Term of trust
    account to beneficiary, 72-34-128
    expiration, effect, 72-33-411
    leases, term, 72-34-321, 72-34-322
    mineral leases, term, 72-34-322
    property, options for acquisition, 72-34-323
    trust property
      disposition, options, 72-34-323
      encumbrance, 72-34-318
  Terms of trust
    enforcement, real property transactions, 72-36-206
    information to beneficiaries, 72-34-125
    transfer, on, 72-35-406
  Testamentary additions to trusts, 72-2-531
  Testamentary transfer of property, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**
  Testamentary trusts, 30-18-103, 72-35-106, 72-35-301, 72-35-312, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**
  Theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
  Third persons
    actions and proceedings involving, 72-35-101
    liability of trustee
      claims against trust, 72-36-105
      contracts, 72-36-101, 72-36-105
      cotrustees, dissenting, 72-36-104
      insurance against, 72-34-331
      torts, 72-36-103, 72-36-105
      trust estate and trustee, between — proceedings to determine, 72-36-106
      trust property, obligations arising from ownership or control, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
    minors, transfers to
      liability
        exemption from, 72-26-705
        to, 72-26-706
      powers, rights, and immunities, 72-26-609
    principal and income
      asset transferred to fiduciary, 72-34-430
      disbursements, income transferred for — when, 72-34-451
      distribution to beneficiary, reduction of receipts not allowed when, 72-34-428
      principal
        amounts recovered from third parties, allocation, 72-34-436
        environmental matters, claims — disbursements for, 72-34-449
    protection
      dealing with trustee, 72-36-201, 72-36-203
      former trustee, dealing with, 72-36-203
      trust property delivered to trustee, 72-36-202
    real property transactions, 72-36-206
  Timeshare sales registration, establishment of trust as condition of, 37-53-212
  Title
    minors, transfers to
      custodial property, 72-26-702
      personal property, 72-26-603
    property, equitable duty to convey — constructive trust arises, 72-33-219

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Title (Continued)
    securities, transfer, 72-34-329, 72-34-330
    vesting
      conservator, in, 72-5-425
      presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
      real property transactions, 72-36-206
  Tobacco settlement trust fund, 16-11-509, 17-6-203, 17-6-601 — 17-6-603, 17-6-606, 17-6-610, 53-4-1011; Const., XII, 4
  Transfer of beneficiary's interest, See **Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions**
  Transfer of property
    creation of trust by, 72-33-201
    failure of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-216
    fraudulent, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
    full performance of trust, resulting trust, 72-33-217
    generation-skipping transfers, tax on, 72-16-1001 — 72-16-1007
    gift instrument, 72-30-102, See **Institutional funds**
    purchase money resulting trust, 72-33-218
    real property transactions, 70-20-102, 72-36-206
    testamentary, creation of trust, 72-33-201, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Wills**
  Transfer of trust or trust property, See also **Transfer of trust property**
    from another jurisdiction
      administration of transferred trust, 72-35-508
      applicability of provisions, 72-35-501
      appointment and bond of trustee, 72-35-506, 72-35-507
      hearing, 72-35-505, 72-35-506
      notice, 72-35-505
      order for acceptance, 72-35-502, 72-35-506
        conditional, 72-35-507
      petition, 72-35-503 — 72-35-506
      proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-502
      venue, 72-35-503
    to another jurisdiction
      applicability of provisions, 72-35-401
      discharge of trustee, 72-35-406
      hearing, 72-35-404, 72-35-405
      manner of transfer, 72-35-406
      notice, 72-35-404
      order for, 72-35-402, 72-35-405
      petition for, 72-35-403 — 72-35-405
      proceedings concerning, 72-35-301, 72-35-402
  Transfer of trust property, See also **Transfer of trust or trust property**
    capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
    motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, pole trailers, campers, boats, personal watercraft, sailboats, or snowmobiles — involuntary transfer of interest, 61-3-221
    validation of sales, 72-31-103
  Transfers to minors, Title 72, chapter 26
  Trust company, 72-26-502, 72-33-108, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
    bond requirements, 72-33-603
    certificate of incorporation revoked or powers suspended, effect, 72-33-619
    county bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, indemnity bond not required, 7-7-2104
    foreign — as trustee, guardian, or conservator, 32-1-1001 — 32-1-1007
    funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
    hard-rock mining local government facility impact bonds, debt service fund held for, 90-6-310
    minors, transfers to
      custodian, as, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
      definitions, 72-26-502
    receiver appointed for, effect, 72-33-619
    trustee, as, 72-33-622
    water pollution control state revolving fund program bonds, trust indenture — inspection of books and records, 75-5-1121
  Trust indentures, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
  Trust property, 72-33-108, See also **Property**; **Real property**
    additions, power of trustee, 72-34-307

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Trust property (Continued)
    alterations, 72-34-319
    borrowed money, repayment from, 72-34-332
    breach of trust, remedies, 72-34-506
    business that is part of, continuation by trustee, 72-34-308
    capacity of trustee, 72-33-622
    charitable purposes, 72-33-501, 72-33-504
    cities and towns, sale or lease, 7-8-4201
    claims against, 72-34-105, 72-34-111, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
    collection, power of trustee, 72-34-306
    conflict of interest, 72-34-105
    control by trustee, 72-34-107, 72-34-317, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
    cotrustees, effect of temporary incapacity, 72-33-613
    creation of trust, prerequisite, 72-33-203
    damage to, 72-33-601, 72-34-331
    designation, 72-34-110
    discharge of trustee upon transfer of, 72-35-406
    disposition
      cities and towns, 7-8-4201
      improper investment, duty of trustee, 72-34-109
      options, 72-34-323
      power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-323
      termination of charitable trust, private foundation, or split-interest trust, 72-34-207
      termination or revocation of trust, 72-33-414
      wrongful, tracing and recovery, 72-34-506
    encumbrance, 72-34-318, 72-34-338, 72-36-206
    exchange, 72-34-103, 72-34-317
    expenditures
      guardian ad litem, payment from, 72-35-313
      reimbursement of trustee, 72-33-631, 72-34-105
    fine art, sale by art dealer — works of art as, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
    gift certificates, 30-14-102, 30-14-108
    holding, power of trustee, 72-34-306, 72-34-311
    insurance against damage or loss, 72-34-331
    investment, See **Investments**
    jurisdiction of court, 72-35-105
    leases
      cities and towns, 7-8-4201
      mineral leases, 72-34-322
    liens, 72-33-632, 72-34-506
    loans from, 72-34-338
    location of interest, 72-35-106, 72-35-503
    loss or injury, 72-33-618, 72-34-331
    management, 72-34-317, 72-34-448
    misuse
      adverse interest of trustee, 72-34-105
      holding over without consent, 27-1-319
    ownership by trustee, 72-36-102, 72-36-105
    predecessor trustee, delivery by, 72-34-504
    preservation, 72-33-601, 72-33-616, 72-33-620, 72-34-107, 72-34-448
    principal and income
      expenses, payment, 72-34-448
      option to buy or sell, allocation of amounts received or paid, 72-34-446
    productivity, duty of trustee, 72-34-108
    protection, 72-34-343
    removal of trustee, effect, 72-33-618, 72-33-620
    repairs, 72-34-319
    resignation of trustee, effect, 72-33-616, 72-33-620
    retention by trustee, 72-34-109, 72-34-306
    revocable trusts, creditor's rights, 72-36-301, 72-36-302
    revocation of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
    sale or exchange, 7-8-4201, 72-34-103
    separate, to be, 72-34-110

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Trust property (Continued)
    successor trustee, delivery to, 72-33-620, 72-34-504
    surrender by trustee when, 72-33-618
    termination of trust, disposition, 72-33-414
    third persons
      delivery of property to trustee, application, 72-36-202
      liability of trustee to, 72-36-102
    transfer, See **Transfer of trust or trust property**; **Transfer of trust property**
    use of, purpose of trust, 72-33-205
    vacancy in office of trustee, delivery upon, 72-33-620
    withdrawal, power of — rights of holder, 72-33-704
  Unascertained or unborn
    beneficiaries, 72-33-408
    persons
      guardian ad litem, appointment, 72-35-313
      notice, 72-1-303
      orders binding upon, 72-1-303, 72-35-313
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  Unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
    coverage for employees of trust, 39-51-203
    employing unit, 39-51-201
  Urban renewal, definition of obligees and person, 7-15-4206
  Utilities, trustees for, 69-3-101
    rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
  Utilities, underground — excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Vacancy in office of trustee, 72-33-619
    appointment of trustee to fill, 72-33-621
    cotrustees, 72-33-612
    trust property, delivery by former trustee, 72-33-620
  Validity, 72-33-205, 72-33-208, 72-33-220
    minors, transfers to, 72-26-503 — 72-26-505, 72-26-609, 72-26-705, 72-26-801
    proceedings to determine, 72-35-301
    real property transactions, effect, 72-36-206
    restraint on transfer, invalidity — effect, 72-33-305
    successor beneficiaries, requirements, 72-33-210
  Value
    institutional funds, historic dollar value, 72-30-102, 72-30-201, 72-30-202
    minors, transfers to
      court, by, 72-26-606
      obligor, by, 72-26-607
    principal, low fair market value, 72-33-412
    trust property being transferred, 72-35-403, 72-35-504
  Veterans, incompetent — tax exemption when, 15-6-203
  Violations
    breach of trust, duty trustee owes beneficiary, 72-34-501
    fiduciary duties of trustee, 72-34-105
    injunction, 27-19-102, 72-34-506
    theft involving breach of fiduciary obligation, statute of limitations, 45-1-205
  Voluntary and involuntary transfer restrictions
    conservator, appointment not a transfer, 72-5-425
    disclaimer or renunciation by beneficiary not a transfer, 72-33-306
    income, beneficiary's interest, 72-33-301, 72-33-303 — 72-33-306
    modification of trust subject to, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
    principal
      beneficiary's interest, 72-33-302 — 72-33-306
      low fair market value, effect, 72-33-412
    termination of trust subject to, 72-33-406, 72-33-412, 72-33-413
    trustor as beneficiary, effect, 72-33-305
  Voting rights of trustee — corporate shares, memberships, or property, 72-34-326
  Voting trusts, applicability of laws, 35-1-532, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, 72-34-329
  Wages, trusts for payment — applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — title to funds or property held in, 75-6-313
  Water conservancy districts, voting rights of trustees, 85-9-421

TRUSTS (Continued)
  Water conservation revenue bonds, trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  Wills
    construction and operation, laws affecting — applicability, 72-33-106
    institutional funds, gift instrument creating, 72-30-102
    minors, transfers to
      authorization, 72-26-605, 72-26-606
      nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
    principal and income, 72-34-423, 72-34-430
      application of provisions, 72-34-427
    trust or trustee named by, 72-33-207
    trusts created by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Testamentary trusts**
  Workers' compensation
    employer, 39-71-117
    group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    state fund money held in, 39-71-2322

TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
  See **VITAL STATISTICS**

2-1-1 TELEPHONE SYSTEM
  Administration, 53-1-711
  Definitions, 53-1-703
  Eligible activities, 53-1-713
  Findings and purpose, 53-1-701
  Funding, 53-1-701, 53-1-705, 53-1-712
  Montana 2-1-1 Community Coalition, 53-1-703, 53-1-704, 53-1-711
  Plan for implementation, operation, supervision, and evaluation, 53-1-701, 53-1-704, 53-1-712
  Reports, 53-1-714
  Scope of service, 53-1-711
  Service providers and service areas, 53-1-703, 53-1-710, 53-1-711, 53-1-713
  State agencies, new public information services — consultations, 53-1-705
  State special revenue fund 2-1-1 account, 53-1-705, 53-1-712, 53-1-713
  Statewide system, 53-1-702

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
  See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Unauthorized insurers**, service of process

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
  Accounts
    underground storage tank license and permit, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
    underground storage tank special revenue, 75-11-526
  Actions
    administrative penalty, recovery, 75-11-525
    closure of tanks, costs constituting lien — recovery, 75-11-517
    enforcement proceedings, 75-11-223, 75-11-509, 75-11-516, 75-11-525
    imminent hazard, to protect public health or environment, 75-11-220, 75-11-514
    injunction, for, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-513, 75-11-514
    petroleum storage tank releases, actions by board and department — other authorities unaffected, 75-11-320
    venue, 75-11-518
  Administration of provisions, 75-11-227, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-526
    petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  Appeals, 75-11-307, 75-11-505, 75-11-525
  Application of other law, 75-11-226
  Citation of
    Montana underground storage tank act, 75-11-501

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)
- **Citation of** (Continued)
  - Montana underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting act, 75-11-201
- **Cleanup orders**, 75-11-515
- **Closure**, See **Installation or closure**
- **Compliance with provisions**, 75-11-309, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513
  - installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-225
- **Conflict of laws**, 75-11-226, 75-11-520
- **Corrective action**, 75-11-503, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
  - costs, 75-11-526
  - matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - order for, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  - petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
- **Damages**, 75-11-227, 75-11-526
- **Definitions**, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503
- **Enforcement**, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-502, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
  - administrative, 75-11-218, 75-11-512
  - petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307
- **Entry upon premises or property**, 75-11-213, 75-11-504, 75-11-510, 75-11-512
- **False statements or representations**, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
- **Federal provisions**
  - corrective action, matching funds, 75-10-621, 75-10-623, 75-10-625
  - leak prevention program, grants, 75-11-504
  - license for installer or inspector, effect of violation of federal rules, 75-11-211
  - petroleum storage tank releases, applicability, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309
- **Fees**, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-214, 75-11-227, 75-11-505
  - petroleum storage tank cleanup, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- **Hearings**, 75-11-211, 75-11-218, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-509, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
- **Imminent hazard**, 75-11-220, 75-11-232, 75-11-514
- **Injunction**, 75-11-218 — 75-11-220, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-512 — 75-11-514
- **Inspections**, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510
  - fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-213, 75-11-227
  - installations or closures, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  - methods, 75-11-204
  - order to provide information, 75-11-218
  - petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-309
  - reports, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
- **Inspectors**, 75-11-203, 75-11-509
  - examination, training, qualifications, and use, 75-11-204
  - licenses, 75-11-214, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  - violations, 75-11-223
- **Installation or closure**, 75-11-202 — 75-11-204, 75-11-308, 75-11-309, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-512
  - closure under sec. 1, chapter 641, laws of 1993 — effect, 75-11-232
  - imminent hazard, 75-11-220, 75-11-232
  - inspections, 75-11-209, 75-11-212, 75-11-213, 75-11-224, 75-11-505, 75-11-509
  - installer, licensed — required when, 75-11-209
  - lien for closure, costs, 75-11-517
  - order to provide information, 75-11-218
  - permits for, See **Permits for installation or closure**
- **Installers**, 75-11-203
  - examination, training, and qualifications, 75-11-204
  - inspections
    - in lieu of installer's services, 75-11-213
    - may not make, 75-11-509
  - licenses, 75-11-210, See **Licenses for installers and inspectors**
  - permit applications, filing, 75-11-212, See **Permits for installation or closure**
  - services required for installation or closure when, 75-11-209, 75-11-224, 75-11-225
  - violations, 75-11-223
- **Inventory of regulated substances**, 75-11-511

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)
  Investigations, 75-11-512, 75-11-526
  Leak prevention program
    establishment, 75-11-502
    implementation costs, 75-11-526
    integration of provisions, 75-11-504
  Legislative intent and findings, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
  Licenses for installers and inspectors, 75-11-202, 75-11-203
    applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-224
    denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204, 75-11-211
    enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    examination, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214
    failure to have, 75-11-224
    fees, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-211, 75-11-214, 75-11-227
    issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-210
    renewal, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
    required, 75-11-210
    separate licenses, 75-11-204, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
    validity, period of, 75-11-210, 75-11-214
    violations, 75-11-224
  Local governments
    fees, remittance to, 75-11-204
    inspectors employed by, 75-11-204
    ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
    petroleum storage tank releases, corrective action plan, 75-11-309
  Monitoring, testing, analysis, and reporting — order for, 75-11-511
  Permits for installation or closure, 75-11-202, 75-11-309
    applications, 75-11-211, 75-11-212, 75-11-224, 75-11-308
      review fees, 75-11-204
    denial, modification, revocation, or suspension, 75-11-204
    emergency permits, 75-11-212
    enforcement of terms, 75-11-223, 75-11-224
    failure to have, 75-11-224
    fees, 75-11-227
    issuance, 75-11-204, 75-11-212
    local government ordinances, limitations, 75-11-225
    renewal, 75-11-204
    required, 75-11-209
    violations, 75-11-218, 75-11-224
  Permits for operation of tanks, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-526
  Petroleum storage tank releases
    accidental release, 75-11-302, 75-11-308
    administration of provisions, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    authorities, other — unaffected, 75-11-320
    cleanup fee, 15-70-112, 17-6-225, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-313 — 75-11-315, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
    corrective action and plan for, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-318 — 75-11-320
    definitions, 75-11-302
    enforcement, 75-11-307
    fund, petroleum tank release cleanup, 75-11-302, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
      reimbursement of eligible costs from, 75-11-307 — 75-11-309, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318
    hearings, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318
    inspections or investigations, 75-11-302, 75-11-309
    legislative intent and findings, 75-11-301
    loan agreement obligations, 17-6-225, 75-11-313, 75-11-315, 75-11-318
    purpose of provisions, 75-11-301
    records and reports, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
    reimbursement for expenses caused by, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-312, 75-11-313, 75-11-318, 75-11-320
      eligibility, 75-11-307, 75-11-308
      procedures for, 75-11-309

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Continued)
- **Petroleum storage tank releases** (Continued)
  - reimbursement for expenses caused by (Continued)
    - violations, 75-11-321
  - rules, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
  - third parties, payments for damages, 75-11-301, 75-11-302, 75-11-307, 75-11-309
- **Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board**, 2-15-2108, 17-6-225; Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- **Purpose of provisions**, 75-11-202, 75-11-301, 75-11-502
- **Records**, 75-11-203, 75-11-319, 75-11-509, 75-11-510
- **Release detection and prevention**, 75-11-505
- **Remedies cumulative**, 75-11-226
- **Reports**
  - false statements or representations, 75-11-224
  - inspections, 75-11-211, 75-11-213, 75-11-509
  - leakage from tanks, 75-11-505, 75-11-510
  - petroleum storage tank releases, pertaining to, 75-11-309, 75-11-319
- **Rules**, 75-11-504, 75-11-505, 75-11-509, 75-11-510, 75-11-512, 75-11-513, 75-11-516, 75-11-520, 75-11-525
  - installers and inspectors, 75-11-203, 75-11-204, 75-11-210 — 75-11-213, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-223 — 75-11-226
  - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
  - petroleum storage tank releases, 75-11-307, 75-11-309, 75-11-318, 75-11-319
- **Samples of substances**, 75-11-510
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **Subpoenas**, 75-11-512
- **Violations**, 75-11-502
  - injunction to restrain, 75-11-218, 75-11-219, 75-11-513
  - inspection reports indicating, 75-11-509
  - installers or inspectors, installation or closure of tanks — effect of violations concerning, 75-11-211
  - notice, order, and hearing, 75-11-218, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525
  - penalties
    - administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-505, 75-11-512, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
    - civil, 75-1-1001, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-512, 75-11-516
    - criminal, 75-11-218, 75-11-223, 75-11-224, 75-11-321
    - revenue from, 75-11-227, 75-11-516, 75-11-525, 75-11-526
  - petroleum storage tank releases
    - reimbursement for expenses, 75-11-321
    - violation letters, 75-11-318
- **Warnings**, 75-11-218, 75-11-512

UNDUE INFLUENCE
- **Contracts**
  - consent, when not free, 28-2-401, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  - rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713
  - what constitutes undue influence, 28-2-407
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Elderly persons**, exploitation by means of, 52-3-803
- **Elections**
  - candidates, 13-36-210
  - voters, 13-35-218
- **Trusts**
  - breach of trust
    - consent by beneficiary to relieve trustee from liability not precluded when, 72-34-514
    - discharge of trustee's liability by beneficiary not effective when, 72-34-515, 72-34-516
  - trustee not to use, 72-34-105
- **What constitutes**, 28-2-407
- **Wills**, 72-2-524, 72-3-310

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- **Actions**
  - benefits
    - claims
      - disputed, judicial review, 39-51-2410
      - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
    - collection
      - overpayments, 39-51-3206
      - repayment by recipient, 39-51-2306
  - collateral estoppel, 39-51-110
  - evidence, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101
  - representation of state and department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
  - taxes, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
- **Administration**
  - department of labor and industry, authority, 39-51-301
  - funding, 39-51-406, 39-51-407, 39-51-1301
  - information for, 39-51-505
  - personnel for, 39-51-301, 39-51-304
- **Administrative expenses**, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
- **Agricultural labor**, 39-51-205
  - crews and crew leader, 39-51-206
  - "employer" defined, 39-51-202
  - exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Aliens**
  - benefit payments, 39-51-2110
  - employment exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Amendment of laws**, effect, 39-51-103
- **Appeals**, See also **Disputes**
  - benefit claims
    - board of labor appeals, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
    - determinations or redeterminations, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403
    - district court, to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2410
    - fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
    - hearings, testimony transcribed when, 39-51-2408
    - payment of benefits during, 39-51-2405
    - procedure, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2410
    - witnesses, 39-51-2409
  - contributions by employer, liability or rate — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
  - employer-employee relationship, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
  - employers, benefit payments charged or refunds to — decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
  - evidence, self-incrimination or perjury, 39-51-3101
  - referees, 39-51-305
    - benefit claims, decisions on, 39-51-2402 — 39-51-2405
    - contribution-related issues, decisions on, 39-51-1109
  - reports from employing units required when, 39-51-603
  - revenue, department of — delegation of duties to, appeals not heard prior to termination, 39-51-301
  - successor employers, transfer of experience rating record, 39-51-1219
- **Application of laws**, 39-51-102
- **Appropriations**, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409
- **Approval by secretary of labor to effect**, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
- **Assessment on employer**, 39-51-404, See also **Contributions by employer**; **Taxes**
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs, 39-51-408
  - failure to file payroll reports or pay taxes, penalties, or interest by cutoff date — upon, 39-51-1213
  - summary or jeopardy assessments, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  - unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
  - wages subject to, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121
- **Bankruptcy**, exemption of right to receive, 31-2-106
- **Benefits**, 39-51-201
  - aliens, to, 39-51-2110

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    amount, 39-51-2201, 39-51-2202
      change, recommendations, 39-51-301
      determination, 39-51-602, 39-51-2402
      extended benefits, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
      maximum, 39-51-2204, 39-51-2402
      railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106
      reduction, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
    assignment void, 39-51-3105
    athletes, to, 39-51-2109
    attachment prohibited, 39-51-3105
    bankruptcy, exemption or right to receive, 31-2-106
    charitable organization employees, 39-51-2108
    child support interception, 39-51-3106
    claims for, 39-51-201, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2401
      appeals, See **Appeals**
      child support obligations, disclosure when filing, 39-51-3106
      disputed claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
      domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking victims, 39-51-2111
      examination, 39-51-2402
      fees in proceedings, limitations, 39-51-3104
      independent contractors, 39-51-204
      jurisdiction of department of labor and industry, continuing, 39-51-2406
    classification of employer, effect, 39-51-1213
    death of recipient, continuation, 39-51-2205
    debt collection remedies, exemption and exception, 39-51-3105
    deception to obtain, 39-51-3203
    definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
    determination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
    disability of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2306
    disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    disputes, hearings by board of labor appeals, 39-51-310
    disqualification
      domestic violence victims, when, 39-51-2111
      duration, 39-51-2301
      educational institution employees when, 39-51-2108
      extended benefits, 39-51-2508
      falsification, misrepresentation, or failure to make disclosures — for, 39-51-3201
      income from other sources, receipt of, 39-51-2306
      labor disputes or strikes, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
      leaving work without good cause, 39-51-2302
      misconduct, discharge due to, 39-51-2303, 39-51-2508
      students, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
      suitable work, failure to apply for or accept, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508
    domestic violence victims, 39-51-2111
    educational institution employees, 39-51-2108
    eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21
      child support obligations, effect, 39-51-3106
      extended benefits, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2508
      general conditions, 39-51-2104
      information from department of public health and human services, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
      requalification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2508
      wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105, 39-51-2106
    encumbrance of, void, 39-51-3105
    execution prohibited, 39-51-3105
    experience rating of employer, effect, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
    extended benefits, 39-51-2501
      amount, weekly or total, 39-51-2509, 39-51-2510
      claims and payment, applicability of regular benefit provisions, 39-51-2507
      cooperation with federal government, 39-51-501
      definitions, 39-51-2501
      disqualification, 39-51-2508
      duration, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2506

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    extended benefits (Continued)
      eligibility, 39-51-2508
      experience rating of employer, not charged to, 39-51-1214
      indian tribe or tribal unit, reimbursement, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1132
      interstate filing, 39-51-2511
      payments in lieu of contributions, computation, 39-51-1125
      state "off" indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2505, 39-51-2506, 39-51-2511
      state "on" indicator, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2506
      trade readjustment allowances, 39-51-2601
    extent of benefits, 39-51-103
    falsification to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    federal income tax, deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2207, 39-51-3107
    food stamps, overissuance — deduction and withholding, 39-51-403, 39-51-2208
    fraud, obtaining by, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    illness or injury of recipient, effect, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2302
    income from other sources, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
    involuntary unemployment insurance for payment, 33-1-216
    liability of state or department of labor and industry, 39-51-103
    military duty, active — effect, 39-51-2302
    misrepresentation to obtain, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    Montana conservation corpsmembers, ineligibility, 23-1-313
    offset of future benefits, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3206
    overpayment
      detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
      uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
    payment, 39-51-409, 39-51-2103
      assignment excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
      employers, charging to, 39-51-1109
      partial, 39-51-2202
      prompt, 39-51-2405
    pledge of, void, 39-51-3105
    public organization employees, 39-51-2108
    railroad retirement payments, effect, 39-51-2203
    railroad unemployment insurance, effect, 39-51-2106, 39-51-2306, 39-51-2501
    reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
    redetermination, 39-51-2402, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2405
    reduction when, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2304
    reemployment services, requirements, 39-51-2104
    registration for, required, 39-51-2102
    release, agreement for — void, 39-51-3102
    remuneration, services for — condition for benefits in second benefit year, 39-51-2107
    repayment when, 39-51-2306, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3206
    retirement income, effect, 39-51-2203
    rulemaking authority, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2103, 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
    sexual assault or stalking victims, 39-51-2111
    social security payments, effect, 39-51-2203, 39-51-2306
    strikes or labor disputes, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
    total unemployment when, 39-51-2101, 39-51-2104
    training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602
    unemployment insurance fund, payment from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
    unemployment trust fund, requisition from, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-1301
    wages, qualifying, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107
    waiver, agreement for — prohibited, 39-51-3102
    warrants, signature on, 39-51-405
    week of unemployment, 39-51-2102, 39-51-2104
  Cessation of laws, 39-51-104
  Citation of Unemployment Insurance Law, 39-51-101
  Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
  Classification of employers, 39-51-1206, 39-51-1213
    definitions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Classification of employers** (Continued)
  - industrial, 39-51-1217
- **Confidentiality of records and reports**, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
- **Contractors**
  - construction, liability of persons hiring, 39-9-207
  - independent, 39-51-201, 39-51-203
  - taxes, penalties, and interest — duty and liability of subcontractors and contractors, 39-51-1104
- **Contracts for**
  - employment offices and services, 39-51-307
  - extension of benefits, 39-51-501
  - waiver or release of benefits, void, 39-51-3102
- **Contributions by employer**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Taxes**
  - construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make, 27-1-520
  - deficit employers, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  - definitions, 39-51-201, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211
  - delinquent
    - eligible employer status, minor delinquencies disregarded, 39-51-1122
    - payments in lieu of contributions, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
    - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207
  - eligible employer status, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
  - employee, payment by prohibited, 39-51-3102, 39-51-3103
  - experience ratings, See **Experience rating of employer**
  - failure to make, 39-51-3204
  - governmental entities, 39-51-1103, See **Governmental entities**
  - indian tribe or tribal unit, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
  - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
  - liability, decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109
  - new employer, 39-51-1121
  - nonprofit organizations, 39-51-1103, See **Nonprofit organizations**
  - payable when, 39-51-1103
  - payments in lieu of contributions
    - computation, 39-51-1125
    - delinquencies, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
    - deposit, 39-51-201, 39-51-1125
    - election to make, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1132
    - experience rating and rate, 39-51-1212
    - failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301
    - termination of election to make, 39-51-1126
  - rate
    - annual assignment, 39-51-1123
    - change, recommendations, 39-51-301
    - decisions or determinations, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1213
    - industrial classifications, 39-51-1217
    - new employer, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
    - notice, 39-51-1206
    - schedules, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1218
    - successor employers, 39-51-1219
    - trust fund balance, based on, 39-51-1217
  - rounding off in computations, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1108
  - school district contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - unemployment insurance fund, deposit to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
  - unpaid, See **Taxes**, delinquent
  - wages subject to, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121
- **Cooperation of governmental agencies**, See **Governmental agencies, cooperation**
- **Credit unemployment insurance**, 33-1-218, 33-17-102
- **Definitions**
  - agricultural labor, 39-51-205, 39-51-206
  - benefit provisions, 39-51-2108, 39-51-2111, 39-51-2208, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2602, 39-51-3106
  - employer, 39-51-202
  - employer contributions, classification, and experience rating provisions, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1211, 39-51-1213

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Definitions** (Continued)
    - employment and exclusions from, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
    - general, 39-51-201
    - successor employers, pertaining to, 39-51-1219
- **Disputes**, See also **Appeals**
    - benefits
        - board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
        - claims, 39-51-305, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
    - contribution or tax-related issues, decisions or determinations — review, 39-51-1109
- **Domestic or household service**, 39-51-201, 39-51-202, 39-51-204
- **Educational institutions**
    - covered employment, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108
    - students
        - disqualification, 39-51-2302, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2508
        - eligibility, 39-51-204, 39-51-2104
- **Election judges**, exemption from coverage, 13-4-106, 39-51-204
- **Employer**, 39-51-202
    - agricultural labor when crew provided by crew leader, 39-51-206
    - assessments, See **Assessment on employer**
    - benefit payments, charging to, 39-51-1109
    - classification, See **Classification of employers**
    - commencement of coverage, 39-51-1101
    - contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
    - deficit employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
    - disclosures, failure to make, 39-51-2402, 39-51-3204
    - election of coverage by, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102
    - eligible employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1122, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1218
    - experience rating, See **Experience rating of employer**
    - falsification or misrepresentation by, 39-51-3204
    - federal act becomes inoperative, disbursement of funds, 39-51-105
    - lien for unpaid taxes, 39-51-1304
    - new employer, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1213, 39-51-1216, 39-51-1217, 39-51-1219
    - payments in lieu of contributions, See **Contributions by employer**
    - posting of regulations, 39-51-2401
    - procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
    - public office, employees elected or appointed to — effect, 2-18-620
    - records, inspection or copying — failure to produce or permit, 39-51-3204
    - refunds to, 39-51-402, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1110
    - reports, failure to furnish, 39-51-3204
    - state income tax withholding, applicability of provisions, 15-30-201
    - successor employers, 39-51-1219
    - taxes, See **Taxes**
    - termination of coverage, 39-51-1101, 39-51-1102, 39-51-1216
    - transfer of trade or business, procedures, 39-51-1219
    - waiver of rights of employee, may not require or accept, 39-51-3103
    - workforce transfers, 39-51-1219
- **Employment**, definition and exclusions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-1102
- **Employment offices and service**, 39-51-201
    - administrative expenses, 39-51-403
    - appropriations, 39-51-409
    - benefits — registration, payment, and eligibility conditions, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104
    - creation and maintenance, 39-51-307
    - railroad retirement board, agreements with, 39-51-503
- **Evidence**
    - alien status, 39-51-2110
    - benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
    - collateral estoppel, 39-51-110
    - investigations or proceedings, 39-51-301
    - perjury, 39-51-3101
    - reciprocity with other states for collection, authority of state, 39-51-1306
    - self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
  Experience rating of employer
    advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs assessed to employers, 39-51-408
    benefit payments chargeable to, 39-51-1212, 39-51-1214, 39-51-1215
    classification for, 39-51-1213, See **Classification of employers**
    contribution rates based on, 39-51-1217
    governmental entities, 39-51-1212
    records, 39-51-1215
    successor employers, 39-51-1219
    void when, 39-51-1216
  Federal employees' programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
  Fraud, 15-30-303, 39-51-3201 — 39-51-3203, 39-51-3206, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
  Funds and funding
    administrative expense payments, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406
    appropriations, 39-51-403, 39-51-404, 39-51-406, 39-51-409
    benefit payments, 39-51-201, 39-51-402, 39-51-403, 39-51-408, 39-51-504
    cooperation among governmental entities to aid, 39-51-501
    employment security account, 39-51-404, 39-51-409, 39-51-1215
    employment service account, 39-51-307
    federal unemployment trust fund, advances from, 39-51-408
    unemployment insurance administration account, 39-51-201, 39-51-406
      administrative expenses, money requisitioned for payment, 39-51-404
      bond of state treasurer, 39-51-406
      railroad retirement board funds to, 39-51-503
      reimbursement by state, 39-51-407
      sale of department property, proceeds deposited to, 39-51-308
      unemployment trust fund, transfers from, 39-51-406
    unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-103, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
      benefit account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
      benefits paid from, 39-51-201, 39-51-403, 39-51-504, 39-51-2103
      clearing account, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
      construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to make contributions, 27-1-520
      contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1103
      custodian, 39-51-402
      employment security account, transfers from, 39-51-409
      federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
      federal income tax withheld from benefits, 39-51-2207
      federal unemployment trust fund advances, deposit to, 39-51-408
      payments in lieu of contributions payable to, 39-51-201, 39-51-401, 39-51-1125
      reciprocal benefit arrangements, reimbursements, 39-51-504
      unemployment insurance administration account funds as part of, 39-51-406
      unemployment trust fund account, 39-51-401, 39-51-402
    unemployment insurance past-due employer taxes, account for penalties and interest, 39-51-1301
    unemployment trust fund, 39-51-402, 39-51-403
      contribution rate based on reserve, 39-51-1217
      deposits to, 39-51-402 — 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
      federal act, when inoperative, 39-51-105
      past-due taxes, account for penalties and interest — excess money transferred to, 39-51-1301
      transfers to, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
      unemployment insurance fund, credit to, 39-51-401
      use, 39-51-404, 39-51-1301
    warrants, signature requirements, 39-51-405
  Governmental agencies, cooperation
    benefits, reciprocal arrangements, 39-51-504
    employment offices and services, 39-51-307
    interstate, 39-51-502, 39-51-504
    railroad retirement board, 39-51-503
    secretary of labor, 39-51-501
    state-federal, 39-51-307, 39-51-501, 39-51-503, 39-51-504
    war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Governmental entities**, 39-51-1121
  - contributions, payments in lieu of or special plan for, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
  - experience rating, 39-51-1212
- **Hearings**
  - appeals, 39-51-301, 39-51-2403, 39-51-2404
  - board of labor appeals, function, 39-51-310
  - disputed benefit claims, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2408
  - employers, classification and contribution rate notice — on, 39-51-1206
  - information from records, availability, 39-51-603
  - taxes, unpaid
    - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
    - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302
- **Independent contractors**, 39-51-201
  - covered employment, 39-51-203
  - coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Indian tribe or tribal unit**, 39-51-201
  - contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1124, 39-51-1126, 39-51-1132
  - employment exclusion, 39-51-204
- **Inoperative**, when provisions become, 39-51-104 — 39-51-106
- **Interpretation of laws**, 39-51-102
- **Investigations**, 15-30-303, 39-51-301, 39-51-2305, 39-51-3101
- **Involuntary unemployment insurance**, 33-1-206, 33-1-216, 33-17-102
- **Job training programs**, 39-51-204, 39-51-2602, See also **Work**
- **Labor Appeals, Board of**, 39-51-201
  - attorney general, request for representation of state by, 39-51-309
  - benefit claims
    - appeals to, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2405, 39-51-2407
    - decisions, finality, 39-51-2410
    - fees in proceedings, approval, 39-51-3104
  - evidence to, self-incrimination and perjury, 39-51-3101
  - function, 39-51-310
  - hearings by, 39-51-310, 39-51-603
  - subpoenas, issuance, 39-51-301
- **Legislative intent**, 39-51-102
- **Local government powers**, 7-1-111
- **Medicaid program personal assistant services**, applicability, 53-6-145
- **Military personnel, programs for** — cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
- **Nonliability of state**, 39-51-103
- **Nonprofit organizations**
  - advances from federal unemployment trust fund, interest costs not assessed, 39-51-408
  - contributions, payments in lieu of, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1123 — 39-51-1126
  - coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  - employment offices and services, agreements concerning, 39-51-307
- **Penalties and/or interest**
  - assessments, past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
  - benefits fraudulently obtained, assessment, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
  - collection by offset, 39-51-1307
  - contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
  - contributions
    - past-due or unpaid, 39-51-201
    - payments in lieu of, delinquent, 39-51-1125
  - corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - criminal penalties, 39-51-1219, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3205
  - failure to file reports and taxes in timely manner, upon, 39-51-1301
  - failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
  - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
  - self-incrimination, protection against, 39-51-3101
  - subpoenas, disobedience, 39-51-1301
  - successor employers, 39-51-1219
  - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - taxes, delinquent, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - uncollectible, determination and transfer of debt, 39-51-3207

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)

- **Policy of state**, 39-51-102
- **Posting of regulations by employers**, 39-51-2401
- **Privatization of state programs**, effect — consideration, 2-8-303
- **Professional employer organizations and groups**, 39-8-207
- **Property of Department of Labor and Industry**, acquisition and disposition, 39-51-308
- **Public assistance eligibility data**, availability, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
- **Publication of laws or rules**, 39-51-303, 39-51-2401
- **Railroad Retirement Board**, cooperation with, 39-51-503
- **Records**
  - access to governmental records, 39-51-505
  - benefit claims
    - appeals, transmittal, 39-51-2404
    - disputed, proceedings, 39-51-2408, 39-51-2410
  - confidentiality, 39-51-505, 39-51-603
  - experience rating, 39-51-1215
  - inspection, audit, or copying, 39-51-603, 39-51-3204
  - railroad retirement board, access to, 39-51-503
  - unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-404
  - wage records, 39-8-207, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  - work records, 39-51-603
- **Referees**, See **Appeals**
- **Repeal of laws**, 39-51-103
- **Reports**, 39-51-301
  - benefits, disputed claims, 39-51-2407
  - corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105
  - employing units, from, 39-8-207, 39-51-603, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3204
  - failure to file in timely manner, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1302
  - payroll, failure to file by cutoff date — effect, 39-51-1213
  - secretary of labor, to, 39-51-501
  - unemployment insurance administration account, replacement funds, 39-51-407
- **Revenue, Department of** — delegation of duties to, 39-51-1109
- **Rules**, 39-51-301 — 39-51-303, 39-51-403, 39-51-1103, 39-51-1206, 39-51-3205
  - benefits, 39-51-602, 39-51-2102 — 39-51-2104, 39-51-2207, 39-51-2407, 39-51-2508
- **School districts**, See also **Governmental entities**
  - contributions, 20-9-501, 20-9-533
  - special education, allowable costs, 20-7-431, 20-7-435
- **Secretary of labor**
  - approval required to give effect to laws, 39-51-106, 39-51-1110
  - cooperation with, 39-51-501
  - expenditures, approval, 39-51-406, 39-51-407
  - extended benefits, regulations, 39-51-2501, 39-51-2504, 39-51-2505
  - reciprocal benefit agreements, approval, 39-51-504
  - unemployment insurance administration account, reimbursement, 39-51-407
- **Social Security Act**, effect if it becomes inoperative, 39-51-104, 39-51-105
- **State expenditures**, exclusion, 17-8-105
- **Subpoenas**, 39-51-301, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3101
- **Taxes**, 39-51-201, See also **Assessment on employer**; **Contributions by employer**
  - collections, POINTS computer system replacement, 15-1-140
  - contractors and subcontractors, duty and liability, 39-51-1104
  - corporate officers, liability, 39-51-1105, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304
  - delinquent
    - action to collect, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
    - collection by
      - offset, 39-51-1307
      - payment agreements, 39-51-1303
    - detection and collection, 39-51-1301, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202
    - determination by department of labor and industry, 39-51-1302
    - lien for payment, 39-51-1304
    - penalty and interest, 39-51-1301, 39-51-1304
      - abatement when, 39-51-1303
    - reciprocity with other states for collection, 39-51-1306
    - summary or jeopardy assessment, 39-51-1302

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Continued)
- **Taxes** (Continued)
  - failure to pay by cutoff date, effect, 39-51-1213
  - legal dissolutions or distributions, priority of payment, 39-51-1305
  - overpayment, 39-51-1110
  - professional employer organizations and groups, payment, 39-8-207
  - refunds or credits to employer, 39-51-402, 39-51-1110
  - transfer to another state, 39-51-1110
- **Termination of laws**, 39-51-104, 39-51-106
- **Unclaimed amounts from supplemental benefits**, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
- **Unemployment insurance funds or accounts**, See **Funds and funding**
- **Unlawful practices**, See **Violations**
- **Veterans' programs**, cooperation in administration, 39-51-501
- **Violations**
  - benefits
    - claims, fees for proceedings, 39-51-3104
    - obtaining through falsification, misrepresentation, or other fraudulent means, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203
  - contributions, employer's deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  - employers, specific violations, 39-51-3204
  - penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  - prosecution, 39-51-309
  - successor employers, pertaining to, 39-51-1219
  - waiver of rights when required or accepted by employer, 39-51-3103
  - work records and confidentiality provisions, 39-51-603
- **Wages**, 39-51-201
  - assessment based on, 39-51-404, 39-51-1121
  - average annual and average weekly wage, 39-51-2201
  - benefits based on, 39-51-602, 39-51-2105 — 39-51-2107, 39-51-2201
  - contributions based on, 39-51-1108, 39-51-1109, 39-51-1121, 39-51-1125, 39-51-1217
  - contributions deducted from, prohibited, 39-51-1103, 39-51-3103
  - eligible employer status, 39-51-1121
  - experience rating based on, 39-51-1213
  - income tax withholding, exclusion, 15-30-201
  - records, 39-8-207, 39-51-503, 39-51-601, 39-51-602, 39-51-1302
  - suitable work, for, 39-51-2304
  - taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
  - unpaid taxes, collection by offset not applicable, 39-51-1307
- **Waiver of rights**
  - agreement for, void, 39-51-3102
  - required or accepted by employer, prohibited, 39-51-3103
- **Witnesses**, 39-51-301, 39-51-2409, 39-51-3101
- **Work**
  - failure to accept or apply for, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2508, 39-51-2602
  - records, 39-51-603
  - "suitable employment" defined, 39-51-2602
  - trade readjustment, 39-51-2601
  - training programs, 39-51-1214, 39-51-2307, 39-51-2602

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**

UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
- See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES, Volume cap bonds**

UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
- See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
- See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
  See **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
  See **ARBITRATION**
UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, Title 37, chapter 76
  See **ATHLETE AGENTS**
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE**, **Business**
UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
  See **CHILD CUSTODY**, **Jurisdiction of courts**
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS
  Accelerate at will, option to, 30-1-208
  Actions, 30-1-201
    defenses, survival of assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
    rights and obligations, enforcement by, 30-1-106
  Agreement, 30-1-201
    breach, discharge by agreement of claim or right after, 30-1-107
    construction, 30-1-205
    course of performance, course of dealing, and usage of trade — effect, 30-1-205
    statute of frauds not applicable, 28-2-903
    variation by, 30-1-302
  Artist and art dealer relationship, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
  Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4
  Breach, discharge by agreement of claim or right after, 30-1-107
  Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
  Construction
    repeal, implicit — against, 30-1-104
    rules of, 30-1-102
  Contract actions, counterclaim — applicability, 25-4-403
  Course of dealing, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
  Course of performance, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
  Definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-101, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-1-210, 30-1-302
  Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7
  Electronic records and signatures, applicability, 30-18-103, 30-18-115
  Evidence
    accelerate at will, lack of good faith — burden of establishing, 30-1-208
    "burden of establishing", "presumption", and "presumed", 30-1-201
    third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
    usage of trade, relevant, 30-1-205
  Exchanges subject to, 30-11-115
  Funds transfers, Title 30, chapter 4A
  Good faith, 30-1-201, 30-1-208
    obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-1-302
  Interest, legal — applicability, 31-1-106
  Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8
  Lease distinguished from security interest, 30-1-201, 30-1-211
  Leases, Title 30, chapter 2A
  Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5
  Mortgage foreclosures, one-action limitation — nonapplicability, 71-1-222
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1627
  Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3
  "Notice" and "knowledge", 30-1-210
  Personal representative, transactions with — applicability of provisions, 72-3-618
  Public obligation registration, applicability of provisions, 17-5-1104
  Purposes and policies, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
  Remedies, 30-1-201
    liberal administration, 30-1-106
  Rental-purchase agreements, nonapplicability, 30-19-104
  Repeal, implicit — construction against, 30-1-104
  Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 30-1-207
  Sales, Title 30, chapter 2
  Scope of provisions, 30-1-101
  Section captions, 30-1-109
  Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9A
  Severability, 30-1-108
  Statute of frauds, 28-2-903
  Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  Supplementary principles of law applicable, 30-1-103
  Territorial applicability, 30-1-301
  Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
  Time, reasonably and seasonably, 30-1-204, 30-1-302, See also **TIME**
  Urban renewal bonds, applicability of provisions, 7-15-4321
  Usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-201, 30-1-205
  Value, 30-1-212
  Variation by agreement, 30-1-302
  Words, usage, 30-1-102

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Trusts**, common trust funds

UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Community property**

UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 19
  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18
  See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES**

UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Foreign**

UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Signatures**

UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS, Federal liens**

UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  See **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**

UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
  See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Wills**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
  See **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, Foreign protection orders, enforcement**

UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
  See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Interstate family support**

UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**

UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
  See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
  See **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
  See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
  See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
  See **TRUSTS, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
  See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  See also **EVIDENCE, Official acts and writings**

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
  See **PARENT AND CHILD**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
  See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
  See **MARRIAGE, Premarital agreements**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
  See **TRUSTS, Principal and income**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, generally

UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
  See **TRUSTS, Prudent investor rule**

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
  See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
  See **LAW**

UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Perpetuities, statutory rule against**

UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531

UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**

UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
  See **POLLUTION**

UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
  See **TRUSTS, Minors, transfers to**

UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**

UNIONS
  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Labor organizations**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
  See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-MISSOULA, 20-1-101
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
  Appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  Arboretum, state — designation, 1-1-513
  Biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  Budget provisions, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
  Campuses, location, 20-25-201
  Conservation education courses, 20-25-104
  Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
  Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Electric utility industry restructuring, "customer or consumer" defined, 69-8-103, See also **UTILITIES**
  Football stadium, construction, 20-25-441, 20-25-442
  Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
    appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
    budget provisions, "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102, See **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
    director, officers, assistants, and employees, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
    establishment, 20-25-241
    purpose, 20-25-242
    reports and disposition of income, 20-25-245
  Forest lands tax, information and data for, 15-44-103
  Forestry school, 20-25-205, 20-25-241, 20-25-243, 20-25-244
  Forestry services, funding, 76-13-415
  Funding generally, 20-25-422
  Government Research, Bureau of — purpose and funding, 20-25-207
  Honors College Program Building, 20-25-440
  Law library, 2-4-313
  Law school, 1-12-101, 1-12-102, 20-25-205
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Pharmacy school, 2-15-1733, 37-7-302
  Purpose, 20-25-205
  Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
  University of Montana-Western, 18-4-132, 20-25-253 — 20-25-255

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA-WESTERN
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
  Electrical energy purchase contracts, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  Gifts and donations, 20-25-254
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
  Purpose, 20-25-253

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
  See also specific college or university
  Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
  Administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  Administrative rules and register, copies distributed to, 2-4-313
  Agricultural commodity research and market development programs, contracts or agreements with, 80-11-504
  Agricultural seed provisions, cooperation and agreements to carry out, 80-5-137
  Alcohol and drug education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for special events, 16-1-106, 16-4-301
  Alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
  Anatomical gifts, donees, 72-17-202
  Antiquities permits, 22-3-432

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Athlete agents**, Title 37, chapter 76, See **ATHLETE AGENTS**
- **Athletic coaches**, multiyear contracts, 20-25-305
- **Audits, legislative**, Title 5, chapter 13
- **Boxing matches or exhibitions**, regulatory authority, 23-3-404
- **Building codes education program**, contracts for development and conducting, 50-60-116
- **Buildings**, See **Facilities**
- **Charges for services** — limit on fund balance, exceptions, audits, reduction, and reports, 17-2-301 — 17-2-304
- **Commissioner of higher education**, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**
- **Community colleges**, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND TRUSTEES**
- **Community service program and volunteer projects**, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
- **Conservation education courses**, 20-25-104
- **Construction projects**, See **Facilities**
- **Construction projects, student** — liability, 20-25-110
- **Contracts, public**, Title 18
- **Control**, 20-25-301, 20-25-305; Const., X, 9
- **Convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing**, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
- **Corrections, Department of** — cooperation, 53-1-203
- **Courses of instruction**, 20-25-104, 20-25-301, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604, 45-8-321
- **Data**, security, 20-25-301
- **Debt collection**, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1
- **Definitions**, 20-1-101, 20-1-225, 20-2-401, 20-25-109, 20-25-110, 20-25-331, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-701, 20-25-1302, 20-26-103, 20-26-603, 20-26-1101
- **Degrees, awarding** — regulation, 20-25-107, 20-25-301
- **Destructive device**, possession — offense of, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — community homes, authorization of services, 53-20-304
- **Disabilities, persons with**
  - community homes for persons with severe disabilities, services for, 53-19-104
  - employment, 39-30-103, 49-4-202
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 20-25-101, 20-25-511, 20-25-707, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
- **Donations**, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
- **Drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction**, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
- **Drugs, dangerous**
  - precursors
    - exemption to criminal possession provision, 45-9-108
    - report of sale or transfer, nonapplicability, 50-32-401
  - research on misuse and abuse, 50-32-106
- **Education Commission**, representation on, 20-2-502
- **Electronic means, facilitation of services by** — creation of entity for, 2-15-203
- **Electronic records and signatures, governmental**, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1, See **ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES, GOVERNMENTAL**
- **Eminent domain**, public uses enumerated, 70-30-102
- **Employees**
  - appointment, 20-25-301
  - fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  - group benefits plans and employee premium levels, 20-25-1303, 20-25-1304
    - advisory committee, 2-15-1530, 20-25-1302 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
    - alternatives to conventional insurance, requirements, 20-25-1310
    - definitions, 20-25-1302
    - purpose of provisions, 20-25-1301
  - group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
    - breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
    - diabetes, outpatient self-management training and education for treatment and certain equipment and supplies — coverage for, 33-22-129
    - employer contributions, 2-18-703
  - health care expense trust accounts for public employees, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Employees** (Continued)
  - holidays, designation, 20-25-306
  - incentive program, Title 2, chapter 18, part 11
  - intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109
  - leave time, 2-18-115, 2-18-612
  - longevity allowance, 2-18-304
  - mental disabilities board of visitors, membership, 2-15-211
  - motor vehicle and parking violations, fines, 20-25-312
  - privatization, employee protection — applicability, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205
  - retirement, 19-2-706; Title 19, chapters 3, 20, and 21
  - "temporary employee" defined, 2-18-115, 19-3-111
  - unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
- **Endowments**, Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  - fund for, 17-2-102
  - management, Title 72, chapter 30
  - tax credit for contributions to, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
- **Ethics, Code of**, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
- **Executive boards, local**, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-304
- **Executive officers**, lobbying, 5-7-102, See also **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
- **Executive secretary**, appeals to — when, 20-25-504
- **Facilities**
  - construction
    - authorization, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
    - funding, 20-25-402
    - student housing, legislative intent, 18-2-103
  - energy conservation program, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
  - fees for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
  - fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  - funding, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
  - income from, 20-25-402
  - industrial development revenue bonds to finance, Title 90, chapter 5, part 1
  - pesticide application within, notice, 80-8-107
  - revenue-producing, 18-2-102, 20-25-302, 20-25-404
- **Faculty**, 2-15-2105, 20-25-301, 20-25-305, 20-25-312
- **Fair Practices, Governmental Code of**, Title 49, chapter 3
- **False claims to**, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4, See **STATE FINANCE**
- **Family education savings program**, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
- **Federal Higher Education Programs, Commission on**, 2-15-1515, 20-2-401 — 20-2-403
- **Fees**, See **Students**
- **Finance**
  - accounting system, 17-1-102
  - appropriations, unexpended — reversion, 17-7-304
  - bonds
    - issuance and sale, 20-25-402, 20-25-407
    - revenue, as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
  - borrowing, authority, 17-5-1604, 20-25-308, 20-25-402
  - budget, See also **STATE FINANCE, Budget**
    - "approving authority" and "university system unit" defined, 17-7-102
    - bonded indebtedness information, inclusion, 17-7-111
    - historic records network, operation, 22-3-212
    - social security contributions, 19-1-825
  - contracts, 20-25-406, 20-25-407, 20-25-427, 20-25-1303
  - deferred revenue, limitations on spending, 17-8-107
  - expenditures, 17-1-102, 20-25-425
  - funds, 2-17-516, 17-2-102, 17-2-107, 17-2-131, 17-6-203, 17-7-138, 17-7-150, 20-25-308, 20-25-427, 76-13-415; Const., X, 9; X, 10
    - federal, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-704, 20-26-201, 20-26-1102
    - investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  - indirect cost reimbursements, allocation, 17-1-106, 20-25-427
  - miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
  - natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, transmittal of payments for, 39-10-104, 39-10-106

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
  Finance (Continued)
    obligations, 20-25-403, 20-25-407; Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
    receipts and disbursements, control, 20-25-301
    records and reports, procedures, 17-2-110
    research and development programs and projects, 17-6-308, 20-25-108
    resident enrollment growth, funded — reversion when, 17-7-142
    6-mill levy, 15-1-111, 15-1-402, 15-10-107, 15-10-420, 15-24-1703, 15-24-1802, 15-24-1902, 15-24-2002, 15-24-2403, 15-36-331, 15-39-110, 20-25-423, 90-6-309
    state funds, use restrictions, 20-25-405
    state land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
    urban renewal, tax increments, 7-15-4286
  Firearms safety or training courses, 45-8-321
  Fire prevention and safety inspections and regulations, 50-3-102
  Fiscal analysis, legislative, Title 5, chapter 12
  Fish and wildlife, taking for scientific purposes — permit, 87-2-806
  Fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
  Gifts, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-402, 20-25-425, 20-25-426; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  Golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  Government of, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
  Grants, 20-25-103, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-402, 20-25-426, 20-25-427; Title 17, chapter 3, part 10
  Ground Water Assessment Steering Committee, representation on, 2-15-1523
  Guaranteed student loan program, See **Student loan program**
  Hazardous chemical information programs, contracts to develop and implement, 50-78-306
  Hazardous material incidents, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
  Health inspections, 50-1-202
  Highways, sale of interest in real property, 60-4-202
  Historic records network, 22-3-102, 22-3-107, 22-3-211, 22-3-212
  Housing, landlord-tenant provisions — applicability, 70-24-104
  Indian studies, instruction in — requirements, 20-1-501 — 20-1-503; Const., X, 1
  Infirmaries, 27-6-103, 50-5-101
  Information Technology Board, representation, 2-15-1021
  Information technology systems and resources, state — exemption from certain provisions, 2-17-516, See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, State systems and resources**
  Insurance
    blanket disability, 33-22-601 — 33-22-604
    commercial property, 33-1-228
    employees' group benefits plans and premium levels, development, 20-25-1301 — 20-25-1304, 20-25-1310
    employees' group insurance, 2-18-1205; Title 2, chapter 18, parts 7 and 8; Title 33, chapter 20, parts 11 and 12
      breast cancer, postmastectomy care coverage, 33-22-134
      deceased peace officer, game warden, or firefighter — coverage for spouse and dependents when, 33-22-136
      employer contributions, 2-18-703
    liability, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 2 and 3, See also **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Intellectual property, authorized activities, 20-25-109
  Internet information privacy, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
  Land Information Advisory Council, representation on, 90-1-405
  Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
  Liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**
  Libraries
    depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
    federations, participation in, 22-1-402
    financing, 20-25-302
    historic records, assistance for preservation, 22-3-211
    interlibrary loan reimbursement, 22-1-328
    records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
    state library commission, librarian appointed to, 22-1-101
  License plates, collegiate, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468, 61-3-562

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Local government public records**, offering to certain entities prior to destruction, 2-6-405
- **Lodging facility use tax proceeds**, allocation and use, 15-65-121
- **Maintenance expenditures and equipment and fixed assets purchase**, plan for, 17-7-304
- **Military Selective Service Act**, compliance required for employment or financial assistance, 2-15-130, 20-1-225
- **Military Selective Service System**, natural resource workers' tuition scholarships — eligibility, 39-10-105
- **Milk retailers**, as, 81-23-101
- **Montana conservation corpsmembers**, incentive vouchers, 23-1-313
- **Motorcycle safety training courses and instructors**, 20-25-1006
- **Motor vehicle regulations**
  - enforcement and appeals, 20-25-312
  - parking and operation of vehicles, 20-25-311
  - violations, 20-25-312, 20-25-322
- **Motor vehicles owned or operated by**, ethanol-blended fuel — use requirements, 2-17-414
- **Name of system**, prohibition on use, 20-25-102
- **Natural resource information system data source agency**, 90-15-102
- **Natural resource workers' tuition scholarships**, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
- **Nonprofit corporations or foundations**, transfers to — prohibitions, 20-25-308
- **Noxious weed management**, cooperative agreements, 7-22-2151
- **Noxious weed seed free forage and product program**, cooperation and advisory council membership, 80-7-902, 80-7-904
- **Obscene material**, public display or dissemination to minors — nonapplicability of provisions when, 45-8-206
- **Organ donations**, donees, 72-17-202
- **Parking and operation of vehicles**, 20-25-311
  - fees, 20-25-312
  - violations
    - citations, 20-25-322
    - fines, 20-25-312
- **Parking facilities**, 20-25-302, 20-25-312
- **Payroll system, central** — inclusion in, 2-18-401
- **Placement services**, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202
- **Presidents or chancellors of units**, 2-15-122, 5-6-105, 20-25-301, 20-25-303, 20-25-305, 20-25-312, 20-25-322, 20-25-323
- **Primary Sector Business Workforce Training Grant Review Committee**, representation on, 39-11-201
- **Printing, state** — control, Title 18, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
- **Private colleges or universities**
  - commission on federal higher education programs, trustees as members of, 2-15-1515
  - drug and alcohol education and abuse instruction, courses required, 20-25-601 — 20-25-604
  - endowment fund contributions, tax credit, 15-30-163, 15-31-135, 15-31-136
  - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
  - legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6
- **Private foundations supporting**, transactions between public entities and — legislative auditor's access to records, 18-1-118
- **Property**, 20-25-108, 20-25-301, 20-25-308
- **Public assistance**, families achieving independence in Montana (FAIM) project — educational programs, 53-4-201
- **Public Health and Human Services, Department of** — cooperation, 50-1-202, 52-1-103, 53-1-603
- **Purchase**
  - goods and services, Title 18, chapters 4 and 5
  - supplies, price discrimination provisions — nonapplicability, 30-14-902
- **Radioactive waste generators, transporters, and disposal facilities** — inspection and regulation fees, exemption, 50-79-502
- **Rangeland Resources Committee**, consultations, 76-14-106
- **Records, academic or disciplinary**, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
- **Recycling program**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- **Regents of Higher Education, Board of** — powers and duties generally, 20-25-301, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
- **Research and commercialization projects**, Title 90, chapter 3, part 10

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Research and development programs and projects**, 17-2-102, 20-25-108
  - agricultural, 90-9-314, 90-9-315
  - agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-107
  - anatomical gifts for, 72-17-202
  - commerce, department of — cooperation, 90-1-107
  - correctional institutions, cooperation, 53-1-206
  - crop research facilities protection, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
  - drugs, dangerous — precursors
    - criminal possession provision, exemption, 45-9-108
    - report of sale or transfer not required, 50-32-401
  - farm animal research facilities protection, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
  - indian reservations, assessment of economic conditions, 90-1-133
  - intellectual property, authorized employee activities, 20-25-109
  - loans, repayment schedule, 17-6-308
  - mint and mint oil production, 80-11-403
  - seed potato disease control act, exemption, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  - small business investment capital companies, certification eligibility, 90-8-201
  - toxic substances, criminal possession — exemption, 45-9-121
  - travel research program, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
  - water-related, 80-15-107, 85-2-105
- **Residence requirements**
  - local executive board members, 20-25-303
  - students, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - work-study program requirements, 20-25-701
- **Resident student financial assistance program**
  - administration, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-202
  - citation of Montana resident student financial assistance program, 20-26-101
  - creation, 20-26-104
  - definitions, 20-26-103
  - eligibility, criteria, 20-26-201
  - funds, 20-26-201, 20-26-203
  - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, recipient qualifications and eligibility requirements, 20-26-612, 20-26-613
  - military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
  - purpose, 20-26-102
- **Rural physician incentive program and account**, 20-26-1501 — 20-26-1503
- **Scholarships**
  - collegiate license plates, donations from, 61-3-465, 61-3-467
  - family education savings program, effect, 15-62-103, 15-62-201, 15-62-205
  - governor's postsecondary scholarship program
    - administration, 20-26-602, 20-26-611
    - advisory council, 2-15-1524, 20-26-602, 20-26-603, 20-26-611 — 20-26-613
    - citation of, 20-26-601
    - definitions, 20-26-603
    - eligibility and residency requirements, 20-26-613
    - funding, 20-26-602, 20-26-612
    - implementation, 20-26-611
    - types and amounts of scholarships and recipient qualifications, 20-26-612
  - natural resource workers' tuition scholarships, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106
- **School district running start program**, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
- **Seal**, 20-25-301
- **Sectarian schools**, aid to — prohibited, Const., X, 6
- **Security departments**
  - campus security officers, 7-32-303, 20-25-321
    - firearms, policies, 20-25-324
    - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, membership in, 19-8-301, See **GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  - control and direction, 20-25-323
  - parking or moving traffic citations, 20-25-322
- **Session laws**, copies to, 5-11-203
- **Smoking in public places prohibited**, Title 50, chapter 40

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Sporting events, admissions** — sales tax and use tax, nonapplicability, 15-68-101
- **State lands**, revenue from, 77-1-601, 77-1-606
- **Student interns**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **Student loan program**
  - access to governmental records, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  - advisory council, 2-15-1520, 20-26-103, 20-26-104, 20-26-201, 20-26-1101, 20-26-1104
  - defaults, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1106
  - definitions, 20-26-1101
  - delinquent loans, collection, 15-30-303, 20-26-1111
  - dissolution, 20-26-1107
  - duties of board of regents of higher education, 15-30-303, 20-26-1101 — 20-26-1106, 20-26-1111, 20-26-1116
  - establishment, 20-26-1102
  - funds, 20-26-1102, 20-26-1105, 20-26-1107
  - governor's postsecondary scholarship program, recipient qualifications and eligibility requirements, 20-26-612, 20-26-613
  - licenses, state-issued — suspension
    - appeal, 20-26-1116
    - fees, 20-26-1121
    - hearing, 20-26-1116
    - implementation, 20-26-1117
    - nondisciplinary, 20-26-1118
    - notice of intent, 20-26-1115
    - order for, 20-26-1116, 20-26-1117
      - termination, 20-26-1120
    - stay, 20-26-1119
    - violations, 20-26-1117
  - military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
  - Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1312
  - state obligation, 20-26-1106
  - student loan account, 20-26-1105
- **Students**
  - construction projects, liability, 20-25-110
  - consultants hired by, nonapplicability of state procurement provisions, 18-4-132
  - contracts waiving right to privacy prohibited, 20-25-512
  - convicted persons exonerated by postconviction DNA testing, aid for, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - definitions, 20-25-501
  - dental care clinics, 37-4-103
  - evidence
    - domiciliary intent, 20-25-504
    - presumption as to domicile and change in status, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    - rooms, emergency entry — evidence obtained during, 20-25-513
  - fees
    - activity, 18-4-132, 20-25-402, 20-25-451
    - facilities, for use, 20-25-302, 20-25-402
    - incidental, 20-25-421
    - nonresidents, 20-25-501
    - parking, 20-25-312
    - resident students, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
    - waiver, 20-25-421, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
  - financial aid-related activities, 20-26-1103
  - financial assistance, effect of work-study program, 20-25-704, See also **Resident student financial assistance program**; **Student loan program**
  - fitness centers, competition with private centers prohibited and exception, 20-25-331, 20-25-332
  - high school running start program, 20-3-324, 20-9-706
  - housing, construction — legislative intent, 18-2-103
  - immunization requirements, 20-5-402 — 20-5-410
  - indian students, 20-25-421, 53-1-214
  - loans, Title 20, chapter 26, part 11
    - credit life insurance, amount, 33-21-202
    - fund for, 17-2-102

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
- **Students** (Continued)
  - loans (Continued)
    - minors, capacity to contract, 41-1-303
  - matriculation charges, 20-25-421, 20-25-422
  - military instruction, 20-25-506
  - national guard education benefit program, 20-25-421
  - parking fines, unpaid — effect, 20-25-312
  - privacy, right to, 20-25-511, 20-25-512
  - private communication between student and employee, 26-1-809
  - public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
  - qualification, 20-25-502
  - records, 20-25-511, 20-25-515, 20-25-516
  - regents of higher education, board of — membership, 2-15-1508
  - registration prohibited when, 20-25-312
  - residence requirements, 20-25-421, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504
  - rooms, entry, 20-25-513, 20-25-514
  - student loan advisory council, membership, 2-15-1520
  - teachers, public school — payment for supervision of student teachers, 2-2-104
  - tuition, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
  - work-study program, See **Work-study program**
  - youth correctional facilities, from, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
- **Supervision**, 20-25-301; Const., X, 9
- **Teachers**, 20-25-301
  - social security provisions for, Title 19, chapter 1, part 8
- **Teachers' retirement-related information**, distribution, 19-20-201
- **Telecommunications network (METNET)**, 20-32-101 — 20-32-104
- **Timber sale proceeds from lands**, disposition, 77-1-109
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY**, **Actions** entries; **TORTS**
- **Transcripts**, 20-25-516
- **Travel research program**, 2-15-1816, 15-65-121
- **Tuition**, 17-7-402, 20-25-302, 20-25-421, 20-25-422, 20-25-501, 20-25-503, 20-25-504, 39-10-104 — 39-10-106, 52-5-112, 53-1-214
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - coverage, 39-51-201, 39-51-203, 39-51-204
  - information provided for, 39-51-505
- **Units constituting**, 20-25-201
- **Vertebrate pest management**, responsibilities, 80-7-1102, 80-7-1104
- **Veterans and dependents**, 20-25-421; Title 39, chapter 29
- **"Vocational-technical education" defined**, 20-1-101, See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION**
- **Voter identification, photo identification for**, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201
- **Waste reduction and management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, membership, 2-15-2105
- **Water commissioners and water mediators**, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
- **Western Governors' University**, creation, 2-15-203
- **Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**
  - agreements, 20-25-421, 20-25-803, 20-25-804
  - commissioners, 20-25-802, 20-25-806
  - community colleges, agreements with, 20-15-225
  - rural physician incentive program, 20-26-1502
  - state obligations or rights under compact not altered, 20-25-805
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, contracts or agreements, 80-11-205
- **Wildlife**
  - research and management training programs, 87-1-210
  - scientific purposes, taking for — permit, 87-2-806
- **Workers' compensation**
  - coverage, election for, 39-71-403
  - state fund excess funds transferred to, 39-71-2352
- **Workforce training, primary sector business** — eligible training providers, Title 39, chapter 11

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
  Work-study program
    administration, 20-25-702
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
    definitions, 20-25-701
    eligibility, determination, 20-25-706
    funds, 20-25-703 — 20-25-705
    military selective service act, compliance required for, 20-1-225
    purpose, 20-25-701
    salaries, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
    unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
  Wrestling matches or exhibitions, regulatory authority, 23-3-404

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
  Administration, 19-21-103
  Annuity contracts
    application for issuance, 19-21-201
    benefits provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
    exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212
    form and content, approval, 19-21-103
    rights and benefits, 19-21-103
  Benefits
    annuity contracts, provided through, 19-21-101, 19-21-103, 19-21-211
    bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
    exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212
  Contributions, 19-21-203
    annuity contract rights and benefits, relationship to amount, 19-21-103
    exemption from taxation, legal process, and assessments, 19-21-212
    public employees' retirement system, 19-3-2112, 19-21-214
    teachers' retirement system, supplemental employer contributions, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
  Definitions, 19-3-2101, 19-21-102
  Establishment, 19-21-101
  Fiduciaries, liability, 19-2-511
  Fiduciary authority, 19-21-103
  Participation
    annuity contract rights and benefits, suitability, 19-21-103
    eligibility and election for, 19-21-201
    public employees' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-3-2112
    right to, employer to inform, 19-20-208
    teachers' retirement system, effect on rights in, 19-21-202
    termination, involuntary — additional service, 17-7-304, 19-2-706
  Public Employees' Retirement System, 19-21-102
    contributions, 19-21-214
    defined benefit plan
      employer contribution, 19-21-214
      service credits for, purchase when, 19-3-2113
    membership in, when, 19-21-201
    participation in optional program, election for, 19-3-2112, 19-21-213
    plan choices, 19-3-112, 19-3-2112, 19-3-2113
  Teachers' Retirement System, 19-21-102
    employer contributions, supplemental, 19-20-621, 19-21-203
    membership in, when, 19-20-302, 19-21-201, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    participation in optional program, election for, 19-20-208, 19-21-201, 19-21-202
    Termination and reinstatement, 19-3-2113

UNJUST ENRICHMENT
  Bank deposits and collections, stop order — payor bank's subrogation on improper payment, 30-4-407
  Benefit — burden, 1-3-212
  Contracts, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
  Trade secrets, misappropriation — damages, 30-14-404
  Trusts
    breach of trust, resulting from, 72-34-508, 72-34-512
    constructive trust arises when title to property subject to equitable duty to convey, 72-33-219

UNJUST ENRICHMENT (Continued)
  Trusts (Continued)
    resulting trusts
      failure of trust, upon, 72-33-216
      purchase money, 72-33-218

UNLAWFUL DETAINER, Title 70, chapter 27
  See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

URBAN RENEWAL
  Administration of provisions, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4258
  Aerospace transportation and technology districts, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283
    assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
    bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
    costs, payment, 7-15-4288
    creation, 7-15-4296
    definitions, 7-15-4283
    infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
  Agency, 7-15-4206
    administration, 7-15-4234
    agreements, 7-15-4281
    budgets, 7-15-4281
    commissioners, board of, 7-15-4234
      conduct of business, 7-15-4236
      misconduct in office, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4240
      powers exercised by, 7-15-4236
      restrictions on holding other public office, 7-15-4235, 7-15-4240
    creation, 7-15-4232
    employees, conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
    financial statement, 7-15-4237
    powers, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4234, 7-15-4236
    report, annual, 7-15-4237
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  Assessments
    agreements, 7-15-4294
    levy, 7-15-4281
  Blight
    clearance information, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
    prevention and elimination, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4252
  Blighted areas
    condemnation for, 7-15-4259, See also **Property**
    definitions, 7-15-4206
    determination, resolution for, 7-15-4216
    existence and resulting problems, 7-15-4202, 7-15-4210
    neighborhood development programs, 7-15-4220
    prevention of development or spreading, 7-15-4262
    projects appropriate for, designation, 7-15-4216, See also **Projects**
    redevelopment and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206
      need for, 7-15-4203, 7-15-4210
      private enterprise, by, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4263
      program for, 7-15-4209
    yearly activities, 7-15-4220
  Bonds, 7-15-4206
    aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
    bondholders, covenants for security, 7-15-4290
    details relating to, 7-15-4322
    general obligation bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
      authorization, 7-15-4302
    industrial infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
    investments, as, 7-15-4306
    issuance
      authorization, 7-15-4301
      election required, 7-15-4218
      general provisions, 7-15-4322
      regularity, presumption of, 7-15-4304

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
  Bonds (Continued)
    issuance (Continued)
      tax increment provisions, effect on, 7-15-4292
    nature of, 7-15-4321
    negotiability, 7-15-4303
    redemption, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4323
    refunding bonds, 7-15-4301
    revenue bonds, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
    revenues of municipality pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
    signatures on, validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
    special assessment bonds, 7-15-4290
    taxable value, base — adjustment when, 7-15-4293
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4307
    tax increment financing
      payment by, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
      special provisions, 7-15-4324
      termination, 7-15-4292
    technology infrastructure development bonds, 7-15-4301
  Buildings, See **Property**
  Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
  Contracts
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
    powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4294
    property, concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
    services, for, 7-15-4255
  Definitions, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283
  Departments or officers of municipality
    agreements, 7-15-4281
    budgets, 7-15-4281
    conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
    powers, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233
    staff, employment, 7-15-4238
  Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
  Displaced families, relocation, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288
  Election required when, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4220
  Eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 70-30-102
  Execution, property and funds exempt from, 7-15-4260
  Federal financial assistance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  Financial authority of municipalities, 7-15-4281
  Financing
    bonds, by, See **Bonds**
    project, for, 7-15-4217
    tax increment, See **Tax increment financing**
    yearly activities, 7-15-4220
  Funds
    bonds, payment, 7-15-4301
    execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    investment, 7-15-4281
    plan, comprehensive development — for, 7-15-4211
    powers of municipalities generally, 7-15-4281
    public bodies, cooperation regarding, 7-15-4267
    tax increment financing, termination — effect, 7-15-4292
    transfers, 7-6-613
  Grants, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4260, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  Hearings
    aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
    industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
    plan, urban renewal, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
    project, on, 7-15-4239
    property, temporary use — extension of time, 7-15-4266
    revenues pledged for bond payments, 7-15-4290
    taxable value, loss resulting from changes — adjustment of base taxable value, 7-15-4293
  Improvements, See **Property**

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
- **Industrial districts**, tax increment financing, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4299
  - assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
  - bonds
    - issuance, 7-15-4301
    - payments, pledge for, 7-15-4290
  - citation of tax increment financing industrial development act, 7-15-4297
  - costs, payment, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
  - creation, 7-15-4299
  - definitions, 7-15-4283
  - infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
  - legislative findings, 7-15-4298
  - ordinance for, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4302
    - tax increment financing, provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284
  - secondary, value-adding industries — assistance, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4298, 7-15-4299
  - taxable values, 7-15-4283
    - base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
  - tax increments, determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
  - termination, 7-15-4292
- **Information**, dissemination, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
- **Interpretation of provisions**, 7-15-4204
- **Land**, See **Property**
- **Mortgages**, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322
- **Neighborhood development programs**, 7-15-4206
  - designation and use, 7-15-4220
- **Notices**
  - agency, filing of annual report, 7-15-4237
  - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
  - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  - property
    - contracts or conveyances, recording as, 7-15-4264
    - disposal, invitation for proposals from private persons, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4267
- **Ordinances**
  - aerospace transportation and technology districts, creation, 7-15-4296
  - bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
  - industrial districts, creation, 7-15-4299
  - plan, urban renewal
    - approval by, 7-15-4216
    - modification, 7-15-4221
  - project, approval by, 7-15-4217
- **Plan, comprehensive development**, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4254
  - plan, urban renewal — conformity, 7-15-4217
- **Planning commission**
  - establishment and maintenance, 7-15-4211
  - plan, urban renewal — review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214
- **Plans, generally** — powers concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
- **Plan, urban renewal**, 7-15-4206
  - approval, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4211, 7-15-4216, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262
    - election for, required when, 7-15-4218
  - hearing and notice, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215
  - modification, 7-15-4221, 7-15-4233
  - neighborhood development program as part of, 7-15-4220
  - preparation, 7-15-4212, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
  - project, approval — effect, 7-15-4219, See **Project, urban renewal**
  - property
    - disposal or retention in accordance with, 7-15-4262
    - temporary use, 7-15-4266
    - transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  - redevelopment consistent with, 7-15-4258
  - review and recommendations, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4214

- URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
  - **Plan, urban renewal** (Continued)
    - tax increment financing
      - provision for and filing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4284
      - termination, 7-15-4292
    - yearly activities as part of, 7-15-4220
  - **Powers of municipality**, 7-15-4231, 7-15-4251, 7-15-4302
    - assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
    - plans, generally — relating to, 7-15-4254
    - private enterprise, encouragement, 7-15-4208
    - private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4257
    - relocation of displaced families, 7-15-4253
    - resolution of necessity required, 7-15-4210
    - services, to provide or contract for, 7-15-4255
  - **Powers related to**, 7-15-4231
    - assigning, authority for, 7-15-4232
  - **Private enterprise**, rehabilitation or redevelopment of area, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4217
  - **Private property**, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257, See also **Property**
  - **Program, workable** — formulation, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4233
  - **Project, urban renewal**
    - aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4296, 7-15-4301
    - approval, 7-15-4213, 7-15-4216
      - criteria, 7-15-4217
      - effect, 7-15-4219
    - bonds to finance, See **Bonds**, generally
    - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
    - contracts concerning, See **Contracts**, generally
    - financing, 7-15-4217, See **Bonds**, generally
    - industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4299, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4302, 7-15-4304
    - infrastructure development, 7-15-4288
    - mortgages on, 7-15-4301
    - neighborhood development programs in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
    - powers regarding, 7-15-4231 — 7-15-4233, 7-15-4251
    - preliminary plans, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254
    - prevailing salaries and wages, federal law relating to, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4255
    - property acquired for, See **Property**, generally
    - public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    - services related to, 7-15-4255
    - tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
    - technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4304
    - utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
    - yearly activities in conjunction with, 7-15-4220
  - **Property**
    - acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
    - aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
    - conflict of interest, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
    - contracts concerning, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4262 — 7-15-4264
    - development agreement, 7-15-4258
    - disposal, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4262, 7-15-4288
      - private persons, to, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4264
      - public bodies, by, 7-15-4267
      - tax exemption, termination, 7-15-4261
    - eminent domain, 7-15-4204, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
    - enforcement of laws and regulations, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4209, 7-15-4254
    - execution, exemption from, 7-15-4260
    - insurance, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258
    - judgments, effect, 7-15-4260
    - land, acquisition, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288
    - owners, notices to
      - condemnation proceedings, 7-15-4259
      - hearing on urban renewal plan, 7-15-4215
    - private property, authority to enter, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4257

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
  Property (Continued)
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    redevelopment, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4263, 7-15-4266, 7-15-4288
    repair and rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4263
    sale, 7-15-4233
    surveys and appraisals, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267
    taxation, exemption from, 7-15-4261
    temporary use, 7-15-4266
    title transfers, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4265
    transferees, obligations, 7-15-4264
  Public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
  Redevelopment and rehabilitation, See **Blighted areas; Property**
  Relocation of displaced families, 7-15-4217, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4253, 7-15-4288
  Resolutions
    blighted areas, determination as, 7-15-4216
    bondholders, covenant for security, 7-15-4290
    bonds, for issuance, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4322, 7-15-4324
    necessity, of, 7-15-4210
    plan, urban renewal
      approval by, 7-15-4216
      approval or modification, 7-15-4221
    powers, exercise of — determination, 7-15-4231
    project, necessity of acquisition of property for, 7-15-4259
  Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
  Services related to, 7-15-4255
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    utility, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256
  Sinking funds, investment, 7-15-4281
  Taxation, exemptions from
    bonds, 7-15-4307
    property, 7-15-4261
  Tax deficiency fee and lien, 7-15-4294, 71-3-1506
  Tax increment financing
    aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296, See **Aerospace transportation and technology districts**
    assessment agreements, 7-15-4294
    authorization, 7-15-4282
    bond payments
      pledge for, 7-15-4287, 7-15-4289, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4301
      special provisions, 7-15-4324
    costs paid by, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
    definitions, 7-15-4283
    determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
    electrical generation facility impact fee, distribution, 15-24-3005
    filing of plan or ordinance containing provisions for, 7-15-4284
    industrial districts, See **Industrial districts**
    portion of, use, 7-15-4287
    property tax levy, taxable value of newly taxable property — inclusions, 15-10-420
    taxable values, 7-15-4283
      base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
      determination and report, 7-15-4285
    termination, 7-15-4292, 7-15-4294
    unused portions, agreements regarding, 7-15-4291
  Tax increment financing districts
    business equipment tax rate reduction reimbursement, 15-1-112
    fund transfers, 7-6-613
    personal property tax revenue reduction, reimbursement, 15-1-111
  Tax levies, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4292
  Technology districts, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4295
    definitions, 7-15-4283
    infrastructure development projects, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4295, 7-15-4301, 7-15-4304

URBAN RENEWAL (Continued)
  Technology districts (Continued)
    tax increment financing, 7-15-4282, 7-15-4295
      bond payments, pledge for, 7-15-4290
      bonds, issuance, 7-15-4301
      costs, payment, 7-15-4288, 7-15-4290
      determination and disbursement, 7-15-4286
      ordinance, filing, 7-15-4284
      taxable values, 7-15-4283
        base taxable value, adjustment when, 7-15-4293
      termination, 7-15-4292
  Trust indentures, 7-15-4322
  Utility services, restriction on operation, 7-15-4256

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS
  See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**

USURY, 31-1-107
  Finance operations, exemption, 31-1-112
  Insurers, liquidation — defense, 33-2-1345
  Penalty for, 31-1-108
  Retail installment sales, finance charge — limitation, 31-1-241

UTILITIES
  Accidents, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
  Actions and proceedings
    complaints, initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
    electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — recovery of fines for violations, 69-8-408
    enforcement, for, 69-3-110
    fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
    meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
    natural gas utility restructuring, natural gas suppliers — revocation or suspension of license, 69-3-1405
    orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
    rules for, 69-3-103
    underground conversion, special improvement districts — conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
  Advertisement costs, 69-3-307
  Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
  Alternative energy systems, commercial or net metering investment, 15-32-401, 15-32-402, 15-32-404 — 15-32-407
  Appeals
    municipal utility rate hearing decisions, 69-7-113
    orders by public service commission, decisions pertaining to challenges, 69-3-405
    territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, orders, 69-5-111
    underground conversion postponed when, 69-4-358
  Audits, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
  Charges, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  Child support enforcement, records availability, 40-5-206
  Cities and towns, See **Municipal utilities**
  City-county consolidated governments, water supply and sewer districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 30
  Coal or other boiler fuel costs, evaluation, 69-3-112
  Coal used for production of electricity, coal severance tax, 15-35-101, 15-35-102
  Communication utilities, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**; **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  Complaints
    against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
    by utility, 69-3-323
      decision by public service commission, 69-3-330
      hearing, 69-3-325, 69-3-326
      initiation of action by public service commission, 69-3-324
      witnesses, 69-3-326 — 69-3-329
    electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
    natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405

UTILITIES (Continued)

- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **Conservation purchases or investments**
  - approval, 69-3-703
  - criteria, approval, 69-3-711
  - definitions, 69-3-701
  - eligible, 69-3-702
  - rate base, inclusion in and rate of return, 69-3-712
  - tax credit for improvement loans, ineligible for, 15-32-107, 69-3-713
- **Construction blasting**, notification to, 37-72-201
- **Consumers**
  - billing
    - errors, 69-3-221
    - taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308
    - voter identification, for, 13-2-110, 13-13-114, 13-13-201, 13-13-602
  - choice of utility for services, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
  - complaints, 69-3-321, 69-8-408
  - jury duty, debtor-creditor relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
  - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, availability, 69-3-301
  - rebates when, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
  - residential, order for service when, 69-3-321
- **Contractor registration provisions**, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
- **Contracts**
  - lines and facilities, underground — new service areas, 69-4-102
  - property leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
  - small power production facilities, sale of electricity, 69-3-602 — 69-3-604
  - underground conversion, construction work, 69-4-351
- **Contributions**, treatment, 69-3-307
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
- **Definitions**
  - coal or other boiler fuel cost provision, 69-3-112
  - conservation purchase or investment provisions, 69-3-701
  - customer billing error, 69-3-221
  - electric utilities, regulated — material affiliate transactions, 69-3-1501
  - electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-103, 69-8-215, 69-8-310
  - energy utilities, regulated — material affiliate transactions, 69-3-1501
  - line and facility provisions, 69-4-102, 69-4-303, 69-4-401, 69-4-501
  - meters, bypassing or tampering provisions, 69-4-1102
  - natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1402
  - public utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303
  - renewable power production, 69-8-1003
  - resource planning and acquisition, 69-3-1203
  - small power production facility provisions, 69-3-601
  - territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-102
- **Deregulation**, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
- **Development corporation stock**, ownership, 32-4-208
- **Drainage districts** — benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
- **Easements**, 70-17-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
  - conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  - highway construction, relocation of easements, 60-4-103
  - historic right-of-way deeds, 77-1-130
  - noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  - real estate broker and salesperson provisions, exemption when, 37-51-103
  - streets and alleys, vacation — effect, 7-14-2617, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  - subdivisions, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
  - underground conversion, for, 69-4-314, 69-4-354
  - underground facilities, excavations near, 69-4-502
- **Electrical installations**
  - building code exemptions for utilities, 50-60-602
  - electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Electrical installations (Continued)
    energization, electrical permit requirements, 50-60-605, 50-60-607
  Electricity buying cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 19, See **ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVES**
  Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice
    authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
    bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
    citation of electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice act, 69-8-101
    complaints, 69-8-102, 69-8-408
    cooperative utilities, 69-8-103
      authority of public service commission, 69-8-403
      bills to consumers, information in, 69-8-409
      code of conduct, 69-8-303
      customer choice, 69-8-302
      discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
      distribution services, 69-8-304
      divestiture of assets not required, 69-8-301
      electricity supplier, license to be — not required, 69-8-404
      electricity supply, 69-8-309
      exemption from provisions, 69-8-311
      functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-303
      net metering systems, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
      nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-303, 69-8-308, 69-8-310
      transition costs and charges, 69-8-310
      transition plan, 69-8-301, 69-8-303, 69-8-304, 69-8-308, 69-8-309, 69-8-311, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
      transition to customer choice, 69-8-301
      transmission services, 69-8-308
      universal system benefits programs, funding and report requirements, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
    default suppliers, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-210, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421
    default supply resource planning and procurement, 69-1-114, 69-8-419, 69-8-420
      power supply purchase agreements, 69-1-114, 69-1-402, 69-8-419, 69-8-421
    default supply services, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-208, 69-8-210, 69-8-403, 69-8-419
    definitions, 69-8-103, 69-8-215, 69-8-310
    distribution services providers, 69-8-103
      default supply service, to provide, 69-8-210
      electricity suppliers, license applications and licensee information provided to, 69-8-404
      emergency electricity supply and related services, provision for, 69-8-208, 69-8-304, 69-8-408
      net metering systems, 69-8-602, 69-8-603
      nondiscriminatory access to facilities, 69-8-411
      reciprocity, 69-8-411
      rules to protect, 69-8-403
      transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
      universal system benefits programs and funds, 69-8-402
    electricity suppliers, 69-8-103
      annual reports, 69-8-404
      bond requirement, 69-8-404
      cooperative utilities, exemption, 69-8-311
      customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-302
      discontinuance of service and reconnection, 69-8-409
      emergency suppliers, 69-8-304
      licensing, 69-8-102, 69-8-403, 69-8-404
        public utility, when, 69-8-210
        revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
      net metering systems, 69-8-603
      nondiscriminatory access to customers, 69-8-411
      penalties, 69-8-408
      reciprocity, 69-8-411
      rules to protect, 69-8-403
      transmission services, availability, 69-8-209, 69-8-308
      unauthorized switching, 69-8-408, 69-8-410

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Electric utility industry restructuring and customer... (Continued)
    fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    legislative findings and policy, 69-8-102
    net metering systems, 69-8-103
      alternative energy systems, loans for building, 75-25-101 — 75-25-103
      cooperative utilities, nonapplicability of provisions, 69-8-605
      distribution services provider, requirements, 69-8-602
      legislative findings, 69-8-601
      net energy measurement calculation, 69-8-603
      reliability and safety, 69-8-604
    pilot programs, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-203, 69-8-301
    public utilities, 69-8-103
      codes of conduct, 69-8-204
      customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-203
      distribution services, 69-8-208, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
      electricity supply, 69-8-210, 69-8-403
      functional separation, 69-8-103, 69-8-204
      hearings, 69-8-202
      nondiscriminatory, services to be, 69-8-204, 69-8-208, 69-8-209
      predecessor utility, third-party purchasers — ratepayer and shareholder protection, 69-8-215
      transition costs and charges, 69-8-211
      transition plans, 69-8-201, 69-8-202, 69-8-211, 69-8-402, 69-8-403
      transition to customer choice, 69-8-201
      transmission services, 69-8-209, 69-8-403
      universal system benefits program, report of activities, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
      waiver of compliance, 69-8-201
    rulemaking authority, 69-8-201, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
    safety and reliability standards, 69-8-401, 69-8-403, 69-8-604
    small customers, 69-8-103, 69-8-104, 69-8-201, 69-8-403
    transition bonds, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
    transition charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-409, 69-8-503
    transition costs, 69-8-103, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
      financing order, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
      recovery period, 69-8-103, 69-8-211
    transition period, 69-8-103, 69-8-201, 69-8-203, 69-8-301
    transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
    universal system benefits charges, 69-8-103, 69-8-402, 69-8-409
      cooperative utilities, 69-8-310
    universal system benefits funds, 69-8-402, 69-8-412, 69-8-1004
    universal system benefits programs, 69-8-102, 69-8-103, 69-8-402
      cooperative utilities, exemption — applicability, 69-8-311
      credits and expenditures and review, 69-8-402, 69-8-412 — 69-8-414
  Electric Utility Industry Restructuring, Transition Advisory Committee on — appointments to, 69-8-501
  Emergency
    electric utility industry restructuring, electricity supply, 69-8-208, 69-8-304, 69-8-408
    natural gas utility restructuring, services provided, 69-3-1404
    regulation, 10-3-505
    underground facilities, location and excavation, 69-4-501, 69-4-508
  Eminent domain
    irrigation districts, prohibited, 85-7-1411
    public uses, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Employees, See **Officers and employees**
  Energy
    conservation
      advertisement costs, 69-3-307
      electric utility industry restructuring, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
      purchase or investment, 69-3-701 — 69-3-703, 69-3-711 — 69-3-713
    energy-related improvement loans or grants, 15-32-101, 15-32-107, 69-3-305
    energy supply emergencies, Title 90, chapter 4, part 3

UTILITIES (Continued)

- **Energy utilities, regulated** — material affiliate transactions, review and approval and exemption, 69-3-1501 — 69-3-1503
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 69-3-110, 69-3-1405, 69-8-202, 69-8-503
- **Engineering, practice of**, 37-67-101, See generally **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
- **Evidence**
  - complaints by utility, hearings, 69-3-326, 69-3-329
  - lines, overhead — relocation hearings, 69-4-403
  - meters, bypassing or tampering — actions for recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  - orders by public service commission
    - action to challenge, burden of proof upon party attacking or resisting, 69-3-402
    - judicial review, 69-3-404
  - rates, tolls, charges, and classifications — effective date, 69-3-110
  - territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, electric service facilities to new customers — rebuttable presumption that nearest line is least-cost facility, 69-5-105
- **Examinations**
  - officers and employees, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
  - products and services, 69-3-108
  - records and reports, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
- **Excavations near underground facilities**, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
- **Facilities**, See **Lines and facilities**
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Fees**, 69-1-114, 69-3-108, 69-3-204, See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Regulated companies**
- **Fishing access sites**, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
- **Forage products**, certified weed seed free — requirement, 80-7-912
- **Ground water assessment**, purpose, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
- **Hazardous material incidents**, state emergency response commission — representation on, 10-3-1204
- **Hearings**, 69-3-103, 69-3-110
  - complaints
    - against utility, 69-3-321, 69-3-322
    - by utility, 69-3-323, 69-3-325 — 69-3-330
  - electric utility industry restructuring
    - transition plans, 69-8-202
    - universal system benefits programs, challenged credits, 69-8-414
  - investigations by public service commission, upon, 69-3-324
  - municipal utilities, rates, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
  - natural gas utility restructuring, performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1407
  - notices, 69-3-204, 69-3-303, 69-3-323, 69-3-325, 69-3-504, 69-3-1407, 69-7-111
  - open to public, 69-3-104
  - orders by public service commission, action to challenge, 69-3-402
  - rates, tolls, and charges — change in or unjust, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 75-6-108
  - securities issuance, petitions for, 69-3-504
  - territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, restraining order, 69-5-111
  - underground conversion, creation or assessments, 69-4-313
- **Highway construction or work zones**, traffic violations within, 61-8-301, 61-8-314, 61-8-715
- **Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- **Highways**, abandonment of contiguous subdivided property — criteria, 60-4-216
- **Housing authorities, municipal**, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4462
- **Hydroelectric power generation facilities**, 85-2-276; Title 85, chapter 1, part 5, See **WATER USE**
- **Industrial development projects**, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- **Injunction**, 69-3-110, 69-3-401, 69-3-403, 69-5-111
- **Inspections**
  - cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  - rates, tolls, and charges — schedule, 69-3-301
  - records, 69-3-106, 69-3-206
  - rules for, 69-3-103
  - underground conversion, special improvement districts — feasibility study, 69-4-312

UTILITIES (Continued)
- **Investigations**, 69-3-103
  - accidents, 69-3-107
  - attorney general or prosecuting attorney, assistance, 69-3-110
  - complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  - property values, 69-3-109
  - rates, tolls, and charges, 69-2-101, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
  - rules for, 69-3-103
- **Irrigation districts**, electrical power operations, 85-7-1411, 85-7-1961, 85-7-2012
- **Land Information Advisory Council**, representation on, 90-1-405
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Essential services**; **Maintenance**
- **Lessee of property**, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
- **Liens**
  - creation, 69-3-501, See also **Securities issuance**
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-503
- **Lines and facilities**
  - construction, See also **Securities issuance**, generally
    - local government regulation, 69-4-204
    - national electrical safety code, application or violation, 69-4-201, 69-4-205
    - scope of law, 69-4-203
  - construction blasting, Title 37, chapter 72
  - counties, 7-8-2514, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
  - electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  - electrician licensing provisions, applicability, 37-68-103
  - highways, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
  - insurance coverage — marine, inland marine, and transportation, 33-1-226, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
  - moving houses or structures, 69-4-601 — 69-4-604
  - municipal utilities, See **Municipal utilities**
  - noxious weeds, revegetation of rights-of-way and areas having potential for infestation, 7-22-2152
  - overhead, relocation, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  - primitive park development, prohibited, 23-1-117
  - right-of-way
    - fire hazard reduction along, 76-13-407, 76-13-410
    - public, use, 69-4-101
  - special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102, See also **Special improvement districts**
  - state lands
    - construction or installation, liability, 77-1-125
    - easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
  - telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  - underground
    - conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    - excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    - new service areas, 69-4-102
  - vacated land, easements over, 76-3-305
- **Management**, supervision of, 69-3-106
- **Mausoleum-columbarium property**, laid out across — consent required, 35-21-821
- **Measurement of units**
  - appliances for, testing and fee, 69-3-108
  - cities and towns, power systems, 7-13-4104
  - complaints, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
  - exclusion from state system, 30-12-101
  - lines and facilities, 69-4-203, 69-4-304
  - meters, 30-12-101, 69-4-303, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104, 69-7-201
  - standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108
  - underground conversion, exclusion for high-voltage transmission lines, 69-4-304
- **Meters**
  - bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  - electric utility industry restructuring
    - increased costs, 69-8-310

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Meters (Continued)
    electric utility industry restructuring (Continued)
      net metering systems, 69-8-601 — 69-8-604
      universal system benefits charge, imposition, 69-8-402
  Mining
    operations, reclamation plans, 82-4-232
    strip and underground, permit applications, map requirements, 82-4-222
  Municipal commission government
    franchises for, 7-3-4223
    officers and employees, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
  Municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
    accounting summaries and schedules, 7-3-4432
    annual report, 7-3-4302
    franchises or grants for, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4450 — 7-3-4452
    public service commission, authority, 7-3-4302
    public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441, 7-3-4443
    rates, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
  Municipal utilities, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
    customer billing errors, nonapplicability, 69-3-221
    meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
    rates, charges, or classifications — regulation, 69-7-101
      appeals, 69-7-113
      hearings, 7-6-4013, 69-7-111, 69-7-112, 75-6-108
      increases, 69-7-201
      local government water supply and sewer districts, applicability, 7-13-3027
      metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, authority, 7-13-144
      rules, 69-7-201
    renewable power production, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10
    restructuring and customer choice, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
    rules, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
    sewer systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**; **Underground conversion**
    urban renewal, restriction on services, 7-15-4256
    water supply or systems, Title 7, chapter 13, part 44, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, violation, 69-3-207
  Natural gas, state land leases for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**, **Natural gas, leases for underground storage**
  Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice
    citation of natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice act, 69-3-1401
    code of conduct, 69-3-1404
    customer choice, 69-3-1403, 69-3-1406
    definitions, 69-3-1402
    functional separation, 69-3-1404
    natural gas suppliers, 69-3-1402
      annual reports, 69-3-1405
      licensing, 69-3-1405
    performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
    reciprocity, 69-3-1406
    rulemaking, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
    transition costs and transition bonds, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1403
    universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
    universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
  Officers and employees
    cooperation with public service commission, lack of — effect, 69-3-208
    examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-208
    minors as employees prohibited, 41-2-106
    municipal commission government, conflict of interest, 7-3-4256
    reports, 69-3-205, 69-3-206

UTILITIES (Continued)

- **Offices**, 69-3-202
  - movement of structures, notice of time and place, 69-4-602
  - schedule of rates, tolls, and charges — copy kept on file, 69-3-301
- **Oil and gas wells excluded as**, 82-11-102
- **Orders by Public Service Commission**, 69-3-103, 69-3-106
  - action to challenge, 69-3-402
  - appeal of court decision, 69-3-405
  - complaints by utility, hearings
    - appearance of witnesses or production of evidence, for, 69-3-326
    - decision by public service commission, from, 69-3-330
  - effective date, 69-3-401
  - electric utility industry restructuring
    - default supplier's application for advanced approval of power supply purchase agreement, 69-8-421
    - financing orders, 69-8-103
    - securities, for exemption, 69-8-503
    - transition plans — approval, modification, or denial, 69-8-202, 69-8-211, 69-8-403
  - injunctive relief, 69-3-401, 69-3-403
  - judicial review, 69-3-404
  - natural gas utility restructuring, transition costs — final orders, 69-3-1402
  - rate increase or decrease, temporary — approval or denial, 69-3-304
  - rate schedule, revised — for addressing errors and omissions, 69-3-308
  - residential consumers, to provide service to — when, 69-3-321
  - securities, issuance, 69-3-501 — 69-3-504
  - trade secrets, to protect, 69-3-105
- **Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council**, Title 90, chapter 4, part 4
- **Pesticide applications**, local notification not required, 80-8-120
- **Pesticide applicator licensing**, 80-8-102, 80-8-203, See **PESTICIDES, Licenses and permits**
- **Planning boards**, policies for development, 76-1-102, 76-1-106, 76-1-605
- **Plumbing installations**, exemption from certain provisions, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
- **Postattack emergency regulation**, 10-3-505
- **Powers of Public Service Commission**, 69-3-103
- **Product safety**, advertisement costs, 69-3-307
- **Products provided by**, standards and examination, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
- **Property**
  - acquisition, 69-3-501
  - electric utility industry restructuring, transition property, 69-8-103, 69-8-503
  - leased or to be sold to utility, exemption from regulation, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
  - liens, creation, 69-3-501
  - values, ascertaining, 69-3-109
- **Railbeds, abandoned** — acquisition of ownership or easement, 60-11-111, 60-11-112
- **Rates, tolls, and charges**, 69-2-102
  - advertising costs, effect, 69-3-307
  - challenges to orders for, 69-3-308, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
  - change, order for, 69-3-330
  - coal or other boiler fuel costs, recovery disallowed when, 69-3-112
  - conservation purchases or investments, inclusion in rate base, 69-3-712
  - contributions, effect, 69-3-307
  - credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-330
  - declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
  - decreases, 69-2-101, 69-3-304
  - deviations, 69-3-305
  - effective when, 69-3-110, 69-3-302
  - electric utility industry restructuring
    - cooperative utilities, 69-8-304, 69-8-310
    - default supply services, 69-8-419, 69-8-421
    - distribution services providers, 69-8-208, 69-8-210
    - fixed transition amounts, 69-8-503
    - investments and power purchase contracts, determination, 69-8-211
    - public utilities, 69-8-209, 69-8-211, 69-8-403

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Rates, tolls, and charges (Continued)
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
    hearings, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-330, 69-7-111, 69-7-112
    hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
    increases, 69-2-101, 69-3-303, 69-3-304
    investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324, 69-3-330
    joint rates, 69-3-110, 69-3-209, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-305, 69-3-321, 69-3-330
    municipal commission-manager government, ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4326
    municipal utilities, Title 69, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
    natural gas utility restructuring
      code of conduct, inclusion, 69-3-1404
      performance-based ratemaking, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1407
      universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-3-1408
    plain language in contracts provisions, exception, 30-14-1104
    property purchased by utility, acquisition adjustment in rate base when, 69-3-109
    reasonable, to be, 69-3-201, 69-7-101, 69-8-403
    rebates, 69-3-302, 69-3-304, 69-3-305
    refunds, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330
    resource planning and acquisition costs, inclusion, 69-3-1206
    rulemaking authority, 69-2-101, 69-3-310
    schedules, 69-3-301
      changes, 69-3-302, 69-3-303, 69-3-308
      classifications of service, conformity with, 69-3-306
      deviations, 69-3-305
      fees, 69-3-204
      municipal utilities, 69-7-112
      hydroelectric power generation facilities, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
      taxes and fees paid by utility, state and local — automatic adjustment and tracking, 69-3-308
    small power production facilities, criteria for, 69-3-604
    surcharge, 69-3-304
    territorial integrity of electric facilities providers, agreements between providers — effect, 69-5-112
    unfair trade practices, exclusion, 30-14-207
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201, 69-3-321, 69-3-330, 69-8-503
    unlawful practices, 69-3-305
  Records, 69-3-202
    access to, 69-3-105
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition property filings, 69-8-503
    examination, 69-3-106, 69-3-202, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    identity theft, destruction to impede, 30-14-1701 — 30-14-1705
    verification, 69-3-205
  Refunds or credits, 69-3-305, 69-3-308, 69-3-330
  Regulation, 69-1-102, 69-3-102
    emergency, 10-3-505
    exemption, 69-3-101, 69-3-111
  Relocation
    highway construction, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
    overhead lines, 69-4-401 — 69-4-404; Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
    underground conversion of lines and facilities, incidental to, 69-4-311
  Renewable power production
    authority of public service commission, 69-8-1006
    citation of Montana renewable power production and rural economic development act, 69-8-1001
    cooperative utility, exemption, 69-8-1008
    cost caps, 69-8-1007
    definitions, 69-8-1003
    findings, 69-8-1002
    implementation and enforcement, 69-8-1006, 69-8-1008
    procurement, cost recovery, and reports, 69-8-1005
    renewable resource standard, penalty, and waiver, 69-8-1004, 69-8-1008
    rules, 69-8-1005, 69-8-1006

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Reports
    access to, 69-3-105
    accidents, 69-3-107
    annual, 7-3-4302, 69-3-203 — 69-3-205
    electric utility industry restructuring, to department of revenue, 69-8-402, 69-8-414
    examination, 69-3-206, 69-3-208
    failure to make, 69-3-206
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4302
    renewable energy procurement, compliance, 69-8-1005
    underground conversion, 69-4-312 — 69-4-314
    verification, 69-3-205
  Resource planning and acquisition
    citation of Montana integrated least-cost resource planning and acquisition act, 69-3-1201
    definitions, 69-3-1203
    integrated least-cost plan, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1205
    policy and planning, 69-3-1202
    public comment, 69-3-1205
    rate treatment, 69-3-1206
    rules, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
  Restructuring, See **Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**; **Natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice**
  Rules
    authority of public service commission, 69-3-103, 69-8-403
    challenges to orders for, 69-3-403
    complaints by utility, notice of hearing, 69-3-323
    customer billing error provisions, implementation, 69-3-221
    electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, 69-8-201, 69-8-204, 69-8-403, 69-8-409, 69-8-410, 69-8-412, 69-8-413, 69-8-419 — 69-8-421, 69-8-503, 69-8-604
    enforcement, 69-3-110
    lines and facilities
      electrical safety standards, 69-4-201
      underground, new service areas, 69-4-102
    municipal utilities, 69-7-113, 69-7-201
    natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, administration, 69-3-207
    natural gas utility restructuring and customer choice, 69-3-1405, 69-3-1407
    products and services, standards and fees, 69-3-108
    rates, tolls, and charges, 69-3-301, 69-3-302, 69-3-310
    records, for keeping, 69-3-202
    renewable energy procurement plans, 69-8-1005, 69-8-1006
    resource planning and acquisition, integrated least-cost, 69-3-1203, 69-3-1204, 69-3-1206
    territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, 69-5-112
  Rural cooperatives, Title 35, chapter 18; Title 69, chapter 8
  Rural special improvement districts
    connections, assessment for, 7-12-2151
    facilities, transfer, 7-12-2127
    underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
  Secured transactions, 30-9A-102, 69-8-503
  Securities issuance
    electric utility industry restructuring, transition bonds, 69-8-211, 69-8-310, 69-8-503
    obligations, short term, 69-3-505
    petition, 69-3-502 — 69-3-504
    registration exemption, 30-10-104
    regulation and supervision, 69-3-501
    state not obligated, 69-3-507
    unapproved, void, 69-3-506
  Services provided by
    adequacy, 69-3-201
    challenges to orders for, 69-3-402 — 69-3-405
    classification, 69-3-110, 69-3-306, 69-7-101, 69-7-201
    complaints, 69-3-321 — 69-3-323, 69-3-330
    electric, declining block rate structure, 69-3-306
    electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Services provided by (Continued)
    electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
    emergency regulation, 10-3-505
    interruption or impairment, damage to property causing, 45-6-101
    investigation by public service commission, 69-3-324
    meters, bypassing or tampering — obtained through, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
    municipal commission-manager government, extension, 7-3-4452
    municipalities, rules for, 69-7-201
    rates, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
    special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4102
    standards, examination, and testing, 69-3-108, See also **Measurement of units**
    state procurement provisions, exemption from, 18-4-302
    telecommunications, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
    urban renewal, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
  Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  Small power production facilities
    definitions, 69-3-601
    electrical generation facilities, property tax provisions — nonapplicability, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001
    generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-602
    rates and conditions, determination, 69-3-603, 69-3-604
  Solid waste disposal exclusions, 75-10-214
  Special improvement districts
    connections, requirements and assessment, 7-12-4133, 7-12-4164
    creation for extension of services, 7-12-4102
    facilities, transfer, 7-12-4130
    overhead, conversion to underground location, 7-12-4132, 7-12-4141
    underground conversion, for, See **Underground conversion**
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  State land commercial leases, nonapplicability, 77-1-902
  State parks, replacement of facilities, 23-1-127
  Streets and alleys, See also **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
    connections, 7-3-4443, 7-12-4133
    lines and facilities, See **Lines and facilities**
    municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4443, 7-3-4452
    underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
    underground placement of utilities, 7-12-4132
    vacation, effect on easements, 7-14-4115, 76-3-305
  Subdivisions, See also **Lines and facilities**; **Underground conversion**
    easements, 76-3-305, 76-3-501
    land division created for utility site, 76-3-201
    local regulations, minimum requirements, 76-3-504
  Subpoenas, 69-3-106
  Supervision, 69-1-102, 69-3-102, 69-3-106
  Taxation, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**, **Electrical generation tax**; **TAXATION, PROPERTY**
  Taxes and fees paid by, state and local — disclosure, 69-3-308
  Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
  Telephone and telegraph, See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**
  Television districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
  Temporary power generation units, air quality permits, 75-2-211
  Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers
    affidavit, 69-5-111
    agreements
      between providers, 69-5-102, 69-5-108, 69-5-112
      dividing annexed and planning zone areas, 69-5-109
    appeals, 69-5-111
    citation of territorial integrity act, 69-5-101
    definitions, 69-5-102
    electric service facilities, 69-5-102
      annexed areas, special provisions, 69-5-109
      customer-owned facilities, 69-5-107
      existing consumers, continuation, 69-5-104

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers (Continued)
    electric service facilities (Continued)
      large customers, to, 69-5-106, 69-5-109
      new consumers, 69-5-105, 69-5-109
    injunction, 69-5-111
    judicial remedies, 69-5-111
    jurisdiction of court, 69-5-110
  Tests, rules for, 69-3-103
  Tolls, See **Rates, tolls, and charges**
  Trade secrets, protective orders, 69-3-105
  Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
  Underground conversion, special improvement districts
    bids for work, exception, 7-12-2131, 7-12-4141
    citation of underground conversion of utilities law, 69-4-301
    converted facilities
      maintenance and construction, 69-4-351
      title to, 69-4-352
    cost and feasibility report, 69-4-313, 69-4-314
    costs, 69-4-313, 69-4-314, 69-4-353, 69-4-354, 69-4-356
    creation, 69-4-311, 69-4-312; Title 7, chapter 12, parts 21, 41, and 42
    definitions, 69-4-303
    feasibility study, 69-4-312, 69-4-313
    hearings for creation or assessments, 69-4-313
    high-voltage transmission lines, exclusion, 69-4-304
    overhead facilities, reinstallation prohibited, 69-4-357
    payment of public utility, 69-4-356
    postponement when, 69-4-358
    private property, on, 69-4-354, 69-4-355
    public property, on, 69-4-353
    public service commission authority, effect on, 69-4-305
    purpose of provisions and legislative findings, 69-4-302
  Underground facilities, excavations near
    damage fees and repair charges, 69-4-505, 69-4-512, 69-4-513
    damages, liability, 69-4-502, 69-4-503, 69-4-505
    definitions, 69-4-501
    emergency location and excavation, 69-4-508
    incident histories, 69-4-501, 69-4-514
    information requirements, 69-4-502 — 69-4-504
    locating and marking of facilities, 69-4-501, 69-4-503
    notification, 69-4-501 — 69-4-503, 69-4-505, 69-4-513
    public authority, liability, 69-4-507
  Unfair trade practices
    electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
    exclusions, 30-14-202, 30-14-207
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Urban renewal
    installation or construction, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4255
    services, restriction on operation by municipality, 7-15-4256
    tax increment financing, costs paid by, 7-15-4288
  Users, See **Consumers**
  Violations, 69-3-209
    cooperation with public service commission, lack of, 69-3-208
    electric utility industry restructuring, electricity suppliers — penalties or license revocation or suspension, 69-8-408
    examinations of products and services, refusal to allow, 69-3-108
    fines or penalties, 69-3-110, 69-3-206 — 69-3-209, 69-3-305
    lines and facilities
      construction, national electrical safety code, 69-4-205
      moving houses or structures, interference with, 69-4-604
    natural gas pipeline safety provisions and regulations, of, 69-3-207
    noncompliance with provisions, 69-3-106, 69-3-206, 69-3-209
    orders of public service commission, 69-3-209

UTILITIES (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    rates, tolls, and charges
      deviations, 69-3-305
      failure to place in operation, 69-3-209
      unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
    reporting, 69-3-110
    reports and records
      failure to make or allow examination, 69-3-206
      false oaths, 69-3-205
    services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
  Water and wastewater authorities, regional — transportation and treatment services by, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3, See **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL**
  Water conservancy districts not permitted to generate or sell electrical power, 85-9-104
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  Yellowstone River moratorium, applicability of laws, 85-2-607

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE
  Acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
  Actions
    dissolution, pendency of actions or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
    foreign corporations, 35-18-107
    indemnification of trustees or officers, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
    merger or consolidation of cooperatives, effect, 35-18-403
    sue and be sued, power to, 35-18-106
  Affidavits
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501
    articles of incorporation, articles of amendment — compliance, 35-18-204, 35-18-501
    articles of merger or of consolidation, compliance, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501
    dissolution documents, 35-18-405, 35-18-501
    initiatives, documents submitted with, 35-18-304
    name of cooperative, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  Assets, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-405
  Assignment, power of, 35-18-106
  Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
  Bylaws, 35-18-106, 35-18-207
    conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
    indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-333
    meeting provisions, 35-18-303, 35-18-312
    membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
    notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
    officers, provisions for, 35-18-314
    powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
    trustee provisions, 35-18-311
    voting district provisions, 35-18-313
  Citation of Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, 35-18-101
  Consolidation or merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
  Construction of provisions, 35-18-103
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Conversion and articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-312, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  Customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
  Definitions, 35-18-102, 35-18-206, 35-18-327
  Delegates, voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313
  Directors, board of
    conversion of existing corporations, 35-18-206
    indemnification of trustees or officers, duties, 35-18-331, 35-18-333
  Dissolution
    articles of dissolution, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    cooperative which has commenced business, 35-18-405
    cooperative which has not commenced business, 35-18-404
    fees for filings, 35-18-502
  Distributions, 35-18-316, 35-18-405

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
- **Education funds**, 35-18-316, 70-9-803
- **Electrical generation tax**, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1, See **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**
- **Electric utility industry restructuring**, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**, cooperative utilities
- **Eminent domain**, 35-18-106
  - irrigation districts, prohibition, 85-7-1411
- **Existence**, 35-18-106, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
- **Facility Siting Act**, Title 75, chapter 20
- **Fees**
  - filing, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - membership, 35-18-404
  - 9-1-1 emergency telephone exchange access services, 10-4-201, 35-18-503
- **Filings**
  - articles of conversion, 35-18-206, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    - articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - dissolution documents, 35-18-404, 35-18-405, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
  - name, deviation from requirements, 35-18-201
  - office, certificate of change, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
- **Foreign corporations**, 35-18-104, 35-18-107, 35-18-503,
- **Highway construction**, relocation of facilities, 60-4-103, 60-4-401 — 60-4-403
- **Hydroelectric power generation facilities at Department of Natural Resources and Conservation projects**, 85-1-501, 85-1-513, See also **WATER USE, Hydroelectric power generation**
- **Incorporation**
  - articles of incorporation, 35-18-203, 35-18-205, 35-18-206, 35-18-401, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    - amendment and articles of amendment, 35-18-204, 35-18-205, 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
    - bylaws, compliance with, 35-18-207
    - conflict of interest transactions, requirements for, 35-18-326
    - indemnification of trustees or officers, provisions for, 35-18-329, 35-18-330, 35-18-333
    - membership provisions, 35-18-102, 35-18-203, 35-18-301
    - notices, provisions for, 35-18-108
    - powers of cooperative conferred by, 35-18-312
    - trustees named in, 35-18-312
  - purposes, 35-18-105
- **Incorporators**, 35-18-202, 35-18-203, 35-18-301, 35-18-404
- **Indebtedness**, 35-18-106
  - dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  - foreign corporations, 35-18-107
  - liability of members, 35-18-302
  - merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
  - nuclear power generating facility, member approval for, 35-18-318
  - payment, 35-18-316
  - property, encumbrance to secure, 35-18-317
- **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
  - application of provisions, 35-18-333
  - authority for, 35-18-328
  - court-ordered, 35-18-330
  - definitions, 35-18-327
  - determination and authorization, 35-18-331
  - insurance, 35-18-332
  - mandatory, 35-18-329, 35-18-330
- **Insurance against liability**, 35-18-332
- **Liability**, 35-18-203, 35-18-302, 35-18-325, 35-18-326, 35-18-403, 35-18-405, See also **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
- **Loans by**, 35-18-106
- **Meetings**, 35-18-303
  - articles of conversion, approval, 35-18-206

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
  Meetings (Continued)
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
    dissolution, approval, 35-18-405
    initiatives by members, 35-18-304
    merger or consolidation, for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    notice, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
    nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
    trustees
      election of, 35-18-312
      meetings, 35-18-311
    voting districts, 35-18-313
  Members, 35-18-102, 35-18-301
    acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 35-18-204
      statement in, 35-18-203, 35-18-301
    bylaws, action upon, 35-18-207
    conflict of interest of trustee or officer, disclosure, 35-18-326
    conversion of membership, 35-18-206
    dissolution, effect, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
    distributions, determination, 35-18-316
    initiatives by, 35-18-304
    liability, 35-18-302
    meetings, See **Meetings**
    merger or consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403
    trustees or delegates, election, 35-18-301, 35-18-312, 35-18-313
    voting and proxy, 35-18-204, 35-18-206, 35-18-301, 35-18-303, 35-18-313, 35-18-316 — 35-18-318, 35-18-401, 35-18-402, 35-18-405
    voting districts, 35-18-313
  Merger or consolidation
    articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401 — 35-18-403, 35-18-501, 35-18-502
      trustees named in, 35-18-312
    effect, 35-18-403
    procedures for, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    property, transfer, 35-18-317, 35-18-403
  Meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1101 — 69-4-1104
  Name, 35-18-201
    articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
      articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  Notices
    articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-18-204
    consolidation, meeting on, 35-18-402
    conversion, meeting on, 35-18-206
    dissolution, meeting on or winding up proceedings, 35-18-405
    meetings generally, 35-18-108, 35-18-303
    merger, meeting on, 35-18-401
    property, disposition or encumbrance, 35-18-317
    waiver, 35-18-108
  Nuclear power generating facility, indebtedness for, 35-18-318
  Officers, 35-18-314
    acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
    articles of conversion, execution, 35-18-206
    articles of incorporation, execution of articles of amendment, 35-18-204
    articles of merger or of consolidation, execution, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
    dissolution documents, execution, 35-18-405
    duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
    indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
  Officers (Continued)
    liability, 35-18-302
    name of cooperative, execution of affidavit, 35-18-201
    offices, change — execution of certificate, 35-18-205
    special meetings, call by president, 35-18-303
    witnesses, as, 35-18-333
  Offices
    articles of conversion, statement in, 35-18-206
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-18-203
      articles of amendment, statement in, 35-18-204
    articles of merger or of consolidation, statements in, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    change of location, 35-18-205, 35-18-502
    dissolution documents, statement in, 35-18-404, 35-18-405
  Pole attachment, federal regulation, 35-18-104
  Powers generally, 35-18-106, 35-18-203, 35-18-312, 35-18-403
  Preexisting corporations, reorganization, 35-18-206
  Property, 35-18-106, 35-18-107, 35-18-317, 35-18-403, 35-18-405
    irrigation district condemnation, prohibited, 85-7-1411
  Public Service Commission jurisdiction, exempt from, 35-18-104
  Purposes, 35-18-105, 35-18-203
  Refunds, 35-18-316, 70-9-803, 72-14-102
  Renewable Power Production and Rural Economic Development Act, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10
  Reorganization, 35-18-206
  Reserves, 35-18-316
  Restructuring and customer choice, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6, See **UTILITIES, Electric utility industry restructuring and customer choice**
  Seal, 35-18-106
    articles of conversion, 35-18-206
    articles of incorporation, articles of amendment, 35-18-204
    articles of merger or of consolidation, 35-18-401, 35-18-402
    dissolution documents, on, 35-18-405
    offices, certificate of change, 35-18-205
  Service of process on foreign corporation, 35-18-107
  Small power production facilities, generation and sale of electricity, 69-3-601 — 69-3-604
  Taxation, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, PROPERTY**, **Utilities**
  Tax, corporation license — exemption, 15-31-102
  Telecommunications services
    exemption, 69-3-823
    retail excise tax, collection, 15-53-138, 35-18-503, See also **TAXATION, GENERAL PROVISIONS**, **Telecommunications excise tax, retail**
    small providers, nonapplicability, 69-3-901
  Telephone cooperatives, no area restriction, 35-18-109
  Territorial integrity for electric facilities providers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
  Trustees, board of
    acknowledgments, power to take, 35-18-315
    additional facilities, approval of financing, 35-18-316
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, approval, 35-18-204
      statement in, 35-18-203
    bylaws, adoption, 35-18-207
    compensation, 35-18-311
    conflict of interest, 35-18-302, 35-18-326
    consolidation, approval, 35-18-402
    conversion, approval, 35-18-206
    dissolution, duties, 35-18-405
    duties, 35-18-302, 35-18-325
    election, 35-18-301, 35-18-311 — 35-18-313
    indemnification, See **Indemnification of trustees or officers**
    initiatives by members, approval not required, 35-18-304
    liability, 35-18-302
    meetings, 35-18-311
      of members, duties, 35-18-303

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE (Continued)
  Trustees, board of (Continued)
    merger, approval, 35-18-401
    number and qualifications, 35-18-311
    officers, election by, 35-18-314
    offices, authorization of change, 35-18-205
    powers, 35-18-312
    property, disposition or encumbrance — authorization, 35-18-317
    quorum, 35-18-312
    refunds, retention, 35-18-316, 72-14-102
    removal, 35-18-311
    term, 35-18-312
    voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313
    witnesses, as, 35-18-333
  Underground conversion of utilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
  Voting districts, 35-18-301, 35-18-313

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
  See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
  See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VEGETABLES, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
  See **PRODUCE**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Equipment Safety Compact, Vehicle**

VEHICLES
  See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
  Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
  Animal facilities, 81-30-102, See **ANIMALS**, **Farm animal and research facilities protection**
  Cities and towns, regulation within, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4123, 7-21-4205
  County coroner, authority, 7-4-2911, 46-4-111
  Criminal offense committed in transit, filing of charge, 46-3-114
  Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-101
  Drug violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102, 61-8-421
  Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release, 75-10-701, 75-10-715, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
  Hunting from, 87-2-803, 87-2-805, 87-3-101
  Identification or serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
  Insurance against loss or damage, 33-1-206, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Liability insurance**
  Intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106
  Off-highway, Title 23, chapter 2, part 8
  Parks, state — fee collection violations, 23-1-105
  Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
  Ski area maintenance vehicles, 23-2-733, 23-2-736
  Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6
  State lands, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
  Stop and frisk, investigative — when, 44-2-117, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  Streamside management zones, prohibited practices, 77-5-303
  Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
  Tobacco products, unlawful transportation, 16-11-131, 16-11-147
  Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201

VENDING AND VENDORS
  Alcoholic beverages
    preparations not subject to code, notification, 16-1-202
    resident representatives required, 16-3-107
    retail vendors, employment of persons under 18 as bartenders prohibited, 39-2-306
    transporting, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
  Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, Title 18, chapter 5, parts 4 and 5
  Bulk deliveries, delivery tickets, 30-12-406
  Electrical appliances, vendors of — nonapplicability of electrician provisions, 37-68-103, 50-60-602
  Food service establishments, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-50-201, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  Foodstuffs, municipal regulation, 7-21-4202
  Furnace and stove oil sales, delivery tickets, 30-12-407
  Hotel liens, nonapplicability, 71-3-1401
  Insurance, credit life and credit disability, 33-21-103, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  Licensing
    food vending machines, 50-50-201
    itinerant vendors, Title 7, chapter 21, part 23
    tobacco product vendors, 16-11-120, 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303
  Lien, vendor's
    motor vehicles, 61-4-402
    real property, seller of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
  Lottery, state
    ticket or chance vending machines, 23-7-302
    vendors, See **LOTTERY, STATE, Gaming suppliers**
  Medicaid
    managed care, oversight, 53-6-709
    vendor payment program, 53-6-104, 53-6-111
  Mortgage, foreclosure — deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  Pawnbrokers, resale of articles, 7-21-2120
  Pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-103, 37-7-201
  Procurement, state, 18-4-123, 18-4-241
  Public assistance, vendor payments, 53-2-501, 53-2-608, 53-6-709
  Public officers, prohibited practices, 2-2-202
  Resort tax provisions, 7-6-1505
  Tobacco product vendors and vending machines, 16-11-102, 16-11-120, 16-11-121, 16-11-123, 16-11-132, 16-11-144, 16-11-303, 16-11-305, 16-11-306
  Trees, coniferous — bill of sale requirements, 76-13-601
  Unfair trade practices, 30-14-202, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair trade practices**
  Veterans' home in eastern Montana, operation and maintenance, 10-2-416
  Warrants, duplicate — municipal, bond not required for issuance, 7-6-4304

VENTURE CAPITAL
  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**; **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

VENUE
  See also specific action or offense; specific court
  Administrative procedure, contested cases — petition for judicial review, 2-4-702
  Adoption proceedings, 42-1-104, 42-4-404
    parental rights, termination proceedings, 42-2-601
  Air quality permit decisions, challenges, 75-2-104
  Arbitration, agreement provisions and applications, 27-5-323
  Asbestos claims court, 3-20-103
  Change of
    agreement of parties, 25-2-113, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
    costs, 25-10-204
    criminal offenses, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
      appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    defendant's right to, 25-2-114, 25-2-115, 25-2-117

VENUE (Continued)
- **Change of** (Continued)
  - discrimination complaints, administrative hearings, 49-2-505
  - emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  - grounds, 25-2-113, 25-2-115, 25-2-201, 25-2-202
  - jurisdiction, preservation, 25-2-204
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-126
  - motion for, 25-2-115, 25-2-117, 25-2-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - multiple
    - claims, 25-2-116
    - defendants, 25-2-117
  - papers, transmittal, 25-2-203
  - real property, transmittal of judgments affecting, 25-2-206
  - required when, 25-2-201
  - stipulation, 25-2-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - youth court, 41-5-204
- **Child support enforcement**
  - administrative actions, 40-5-231
  - income-withholding hearings, 40-5-414
  - paternity hearings, 40-5-231
- **City courts**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - change of, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
- **Civil actions**
  - change of venue, See **Change of**
  - designation of venue
    - multiple proper counties, 25-2-115
    - not jurisdictional, 25-2-112
  - hearings outside district, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
  - joinder of parties, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
  - multiple
    - claims, 25-2-116
    - defendants, 25-2-117
    - proper counties, 25-2-115
  - residence of parties, determination from, 25-2-118
  - scope of provisions, 25-2-111
  - specific statutes control, 25-2-131
- **Consumer reports**, actions available to consumer, 31-3-151
- **Contract actions**, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
- **Corporate dissolution**, 35-1-940
- **Criminal offenses**
  - aiding and abetting an offense, 46-3-113
  - arraignment, 46-12-102
  - change of venue, 46-3-111, 46-13-110, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
    - appeal by state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - charge, filing, 46-3-110 — 46-3-115
  - county unknown, charge filed where, 46-3-114
  - double jeopardy provisions, 46-11-503
  - electronic communication, involving, 46-3-112
  - multiple counties, requisite act in, 46-3-112
  - place of trial, 46-1-202, 46-3-111, 46-13-203 — 46-13-205; Const., II, 24
  - retrial, 46-13-205
  - state, consummation of offense within, 46-3-115
- **Developmental disabilities, persons with** — commitment to residential facility, hearings, 53-20-118
- **Dissolution of marriage**, 25-2-118
- **Dissolution of marriage or legal separation**, restraining orders, 40-4-123
- **District courts, specific provisions**
  - emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  - rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
- **Eminent domain proceedings**, 70-30-202
- **Environmental policy**, challenges to actions taken — proceedings, 75-1-108

VENUE (Continued)
- **Estates and probate**, 72-1-203, 72-3-112
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  - domicile of decedent, determination, 72-3-114
  - escheated estates, action for claim of, 72-14-301
  - formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-310, 72-3-313
  - informal probate and appointment, determination, 72-3-202, 72-3-212, 72-3-222
  - location of property, determination, 72-3-113
  - paternity proceedings, effect, 40-6-109
  - recovery of estate, 25-2-123
  - testamentary trust, 72-35-106
- **Facility siting certificate of compliance**, challenges to issuance, 75-20-401, 75-20-406
- **Fire safety violations**, action to enjoin occupancy of building, 50-61-118
- **Forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer**, 25-31-205, 77-1-111; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
- **Governmental entities**, actions against, 25-2-126
- **Guardians and guardianship**, 72-1-203
  - appointment proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-311
  - proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-232, 72-5-323
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties, 75-10-715
- **Hazardous waste management facilities**, actions affecting, 75-10-420, 75-10-715, 75-10-751
- **Health care facility violations**, actions to collect penalties, 50-5-112, 50-5-113
- **Insurance guaranty association, life and health** — actions against, 33-10-205
- **Insurers**
  - delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1308
  - surplus lines, actions against, 33-2-314
- **Justices' courts**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - change of, 3-10-231; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
  - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 25-31-205
  - improper, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rules 3A, 3B, 21A
  - small claims division, 25-35-504
- **Mines and mining**
  - metal mine reclamation licenses or permits, actions to challenge issuance, 82-4-349
  - opencut mining, reclamation — permits
    - amendment, challenges to issuance, 82-4-436
    - challenges to issuance, 82-4-427
- **Nonprofit corporations**, judicial dissolution, 35-2-729
- **Partition proceedings**, 25-2-123, 70-2-211
- **Partner or family member assault situations**, order of protection, 40-15-301
- **Paternity proceedings**, 40-6-109
- **Pipeline carriers**, actions for recovery of damages, 69-13-105
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board decisions**, judicial review, 19-2-401
- **Public officers and their agents**, actions against, 25-2-125
- **Quiet title actions**, 25-2-123, 70-2-201, 70-28-103
- **Real estate brokers and salespersons, nonresident** — actions against, 37-51-306
- **Real property**, actions involving, 25-2-123, 25-2-206
- **Residence**, venue determined by, 25-2-118, 25-2-121, 25-2-122
  - alcoholics, involuntary commitment proceedings, 53-24-302
  - birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
  - city court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-407
  - developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facilities, 53-20-118
  - elections
    - campaign statements and reports, noncompliance orders — review, 13-37-122
    - contest, 13-36-103
    - recount, application for, 13-16-301
  - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-221, 72-5-232, 72-5-311, 72-5-323
  - income tax, judicial review, 15-30-148
  - justice's court, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3A
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-126, 53-21-129, 53-21-130
  - name changes, 27-31-101
  - occupational safety violations, 50-71-325

VENUE (Continued)
  Residence, venue determined by (Continued)
    prenatal serological test results, waiver of requirements, 50-19-109
    quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-105
    trust or trust property, transfer from another jurisdiction — filing of petition, 72-35-503
    unemployment insurance benefits, disputed claims — judicial review, 39-51-2410
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-111
  Small claims court, 25-35-504
  State lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
  Statutory penalties or forfeitures, recovery, 25-2-124
  Streambed alteration or modification project actions, judicial review, 75-7-121
  Telemarketer violations, actions based on claims of, 30-14-1413
  Timeshare instruments designating venue outside state, void when, 37-53-306
  Tort actions, 25-2-118, 25-2-122, 25-2-126
  Trusts
    location of interest in trust property, 72-35-301
    proceedings, commencement, 72-35-106
    transfer of trust or trust property, filing of petition, 72-35-503
  Underground storage tanks, actions affecting, 75-11-518, 75-11-525
  Unemployment insurance taxes and special assessments, unpaid — collection, 39-51-1306
  Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103
  Water rights determination, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
  Workers' compensation, uninsured employers — independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-516
  Youth court, 41-5-204

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Title 7, chapter 22, part 25; Title 80, chapter 7, part 11
  See **PESTS AND PEST CONTROL**; See also generally **PESTICIDES**

VETERANS
  Accounts, special revenue, 10-2-102, 10-2-106, 10-2-112, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 15-1-122, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460
  "Agent orange" payments, income tax exemption, 15-30-111
  Alcoholic beverage licenses or permits for veterans' organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  American Indian Monument and Tribal Flag Circle, recognition, 22-2-601
  Ammunition, blank — use, 50-37-102
  Amusement games, nonprofit organizations, Title 23, chapter 6, part 1
  Autopsy of veteran upon death, when, 50-21-103
  Board of Veterans' Affairs, 2-15-1205, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604; Title 10, chapter 2, part 1
  Cemeteries, state veterans', 10-2-106, 10-2-111, 10-2-601 — 10-2-604, 15-30-154, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, 70-30-102
  County veterans' service officers, 10-2-115
  Definitions, 10-2-101, 10-2-111, 10-2-501, 39-29-101
  Disabled veterans, See also **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
    combat veterans, deer and antelope licenses, 87-2-506, 87-2-803
    employment preference, 10-2-102, 10-2-402; Title 39, chapter 29, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
    license plates, 15-1-121, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **License plates**
    parking privileges, 49-4-302, 49-4-304, 61-3-458
    residence, property tax exemption when, 15-6-211
    residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
  Eastern Montana Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
  Employment preference, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29
  Execution, benefits exempt and effect of child support or child support-related maintenance, 25-13-608
  First Special Service Force Memorial Monument permanent trust fund and corporate trustee, duties, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
  Fishing permits or licenses
    legion of valor members, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    veterans administration hospital patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
  Fort Harrison Veterans Center, 2-1-212, 10-2-601
  Gambling, See **GAMBLING, Nonprofit organizations**
  High school diploma, honorary — awarded when, 20-3-109

VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT (Continued)
  Highways
    commemorative, money for marking, 60-2-242
    purple heart trail, 60-1-210
  Homes, Montana Veterans'
    components of department of public health and human services, 53-1-602
    cost of care, liability, Title 53, chapter 1, part 4
    eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
    establishment, Const., XII, 3
    federal funds, 10-2-404
    funding, 10-2-404, 10-2-416, 10-2-417, 16-11-119
    interment expenses, 10-2-501
    location and function, 10-2-401
    operation and maintenance, 10-2-416, 10-2-417
    rulemaking authority, 10-2-403
    superintendents, 10-2-402, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**
  Interment
    expenses, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
    nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
    report, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
    state cemeteries, criteria, 10-2-602
    supervisor, designation and report, 10-2-501, 10-2-503
    veterans' service organizations, unclaimed veterans' remains, 10-2-111
    waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
  Korean War Veterans' Memorials, State, 1-1-516, 1-1-517
  Legion of Valor members
    fishing licenses for, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
    license plates, 61-3-458
  Legislative State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee, 5-5-202, 5-5-228
  License plates, 10-2-114, 10-2-603, 15-1-121, 15-30-154, 49-4-302, 61-3-320, 61-3-332, 61-3-407, 61-3-426, 61-3-455, 61-3-458 — 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  Military discharge certificates, disclosure, 7-4-2614
  National guard veterans, license plates, 61-3-458
  Nursing home and domiciliary care, 16-11-119, 53-1-601, 53-1-602
  Pearl Harbor attack survivors, license plates, 61-3-458
  Preferences permitted, 10-2-102, 18-2-403, 49-2-405; Const., II, 35; Title 39, chapter 29, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Veterans**
  Purple Heart veterans, license plates, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460
  State Veterans' Home, See **Homes, Montana Veterans'**
  Taxes
    income tax
      "agent orange" payments, exemption, 15-30-111
      bonus payments, exemption, 15-30-116
      residential property tax credit for elderly, "income" defined, 15-30-171
    property tax, exemptions
      clubhouse or incompetent veterans' trusts, 15-6-203
      residence of certain disabled or deceased veterans, 15-6-211
  Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation of state in administration, 39-51-501
  University system tuition and fee waiver, 20-25-421
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, 22-3-110, 22-3-301 — 22-3-303
  Veterans Memorial Highway, 60-1-203
  Veterans' Memorial Rose Garden, State, 1-1-518
  Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State, 1-1-512
  War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
  Advertising, 37-18-102
  Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
  Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203
  Alternative Livestock Advisory Council, representation on, 87-4-432

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS (Continued)
- **Barking dogs**, county ordinance not applicable, 7-23-2110
- **Board of Veterinary Medicine**, 2-15-1742, 37-18-101; Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
  - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
  - licensing duties, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
- **Cats or dogs**, adoption or sale — information requirements, 7-23-4201 — 7-23-4203
- **Cruelty to animals**, 45-8-211
  - animal welfare hearings, testimony, 27-1-434
- **Definitions**, 37-18-101, 37-18-102
- **Drugs**, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Practitioners**
  - compounding and use in practice, 37-7-103
  - dispensation or prescription, 37-7-103, 37-18-102
  - embryo transfers, rules for use, 37-18-104
  - euthanasia of animals, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6
- **Emergency services**, employees may render when, 37-18-104
- **Equine activities**, liability, 27-1-725 — 27-1-728
- **Euthanasia of animals**, certification of agencies and technicians, 37-7-103, 37-18-104; Title 37, chapter 18, part 6, See also **ANIMALS**
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-18-104
- **Hazardous chemical information provisions**, compliance when, 50-78-103
- **Horseracing**, practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
- **Injunction**, 37-18-502
- **Insurance, professional liability**, Title 33, chapter 9, part 1
  - cancellation or nonrenewal of policy or increase in premium rates, 33-23-301, 33-23-302, 33-23-312
- **Licenses and licensing**, 37-18-301, 37-18-302, 37-18-305, 37-18-306, 37-18-308, 37-18-313, 37-18-501
- **Livestock**
  - animal health administrator, qualifications, 81-1-301
  - castrating or dehorning, 37-18-104
  - disease control, slaughter of animal — indemnity, 81-2-209
  - embryo transfers, 37-18-102, 37-18-104
  - federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
  - importation, health certificates, 81-2-702
  - pregnancy testing, 37-18-102
  - removal from state for treatment, 81-3-233
  - transportation permit requirements, exception when, 81-3-212
- **Malpractice**, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**; **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Meat establishments**, appeal of inspector's condemnation decisions, 81-9-231
- **Meat inspectors**, 81-9-226
- **Mistreated, injured, ill, or neglected animals** — treatment costs and failure of person to provide veterinary care, 45-8-211
- **Nonresidents**, 37-18-104
- **Pesticide regulations**, 80-8-202, 80-8-203, 80-8-207, 80-8-213, See also **PESTICIDES**
- **Pharmacists**, sales of remedies and instruments, 37-18-104
- **Pharmacy provisions**, exemption, 37-7-103
- **Practice of veterinary medicine**, 37-18-102, 37-18-301, 37-18-501
- **State veterinarian**, 80-8-213, 81-2-120, 81-2-209, 87-2-730, 87-4-423
- **Students, veterinary medical** — employment, 37-18-104
- **Violations**, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
- **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
- See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

VIETNAM VETERANS' MEMORIAL, STATE, 1-1-512

VISITORS, BOARD OF
- See **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors; MENTALLY ILL OR INCAPACITATED PERSONS, Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**

VITAL STATISTICS
- **Administration of provisions**, 50-15-103, 50-15-111, 50-15-122
- **Adoption**
  - agencies, request for information, 50-15-122
  - annulment, 50-15-304, 50-15-311
  - birth certificates
    - adoptee, request for original when, 42-2-409, 42-5-109, 42-5-202, 42-6-109
    - agencies, request for, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-122
    - amendment, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - annulment of adoption, effect, 50-15-223
    - new, issuance when, 42-2-218, 42-5-109, 42-5-201, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - placing parent, certified copy, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203
    - registration, 50-15-221
    - substitute certificate, 50-15-304
  - certificates, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
  - foreign birth, 50-15-311
    - birth certificate not proof of citizenship, 42-6-101, 42-6-102, 50-15-121, 50-15-223
  - putative father registry, 42-2-202
  - sealing of records, 42-2-409
- **Birth**
  - certificates
    - adoption, See **Adoption**
    - age, as identification to establish, 45-8-206
    - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 42-4-102, 42-4-103, 42-4-203, 50-15-114
    - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    - delayed or amended, 40-5-234, 50-15-202, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - disclosure of information, 42-6-109, 50-15-121
    - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107, 50-15-111
    - filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
    - foreign birth, 50-15-121, 50-15-223, 50-15-311
    - hunting and fishing licenses for nonresident child of resident, qualifications, 87-2-514
    - judicial determination, 50-15-222, See also **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
    - legitimation, new certificate upon, 50-15-207, 50-15-223
    - marriage license, required for issuance, 40-1-203
    - midwives, direct-entry
      - birth certificates, completion and filing, 37-27-321, 50-15-221
      - primary birth attendant, evidence of participation as, 37-27-201, 37-27-203
    - newborns surrendered to emergency services providers, 40-6-407
    - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
    - paternity
      - acknowledgment, 50-15-210, 50-15-223
      - evidence, 50-15-109
      - father's name on certificate, 40-6-105, 42-2-605, 42-2-609, 50-15-221
      - new birth certificate issued when, 50-15-223
      - substitute birth certificate issued when, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
    - recording, 7-4-2613
    - registration, 50-15-221, 50-15-223
    - replacement when, 50-15-111
    - report concerning, 50-15-107
    - school enrollment, proof of identity when, 44-2-511
    - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
    - substitute certificate, 40-5-234, 40-5-235, 40-6-116, 40-6-123, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
    - unattended birth, 50-15-202
    - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
    - unlawful acts, 50-15-114
  - disclosure of information, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  - hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
- **Birth** (Continued)
  - register, index, 7-4-2619
  - sealing of reports or records, 40-6-123, 50-15-203, 50-15-207, 50-15-304
- **Certificates, general provisions**, 50-15-109
  - copies or certified copies, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
  - fees, 50-15-111
  - forms, 50-15-124
  - fraud or misrepresentation, registration through, 50-15-121
  - preservation, 50-15-123
  - unlawful acts, 50-15-114
- **Certified copies of certificates or records generally**, 50-15-109, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121
- **Child support enforcement**, information and record disclosure when, 40-5-165, 40-5-907, 40-5-923
- **Confidentiality**, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
- **Death**
  - birth, delayed certificate of — registration not allowed when, 50-15-204
  - burial permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-406
  - certificates
    - amendment, 46-4-110, 50-15-204
    - certified copies, 7-4-2631, 50-15-121, 50-15-402, 72-1-108
    - chiropractors, signing, 37-12-103
    - county coroner, duties, 46-4-110
    - county of residence, copy to, 50-15-402
    - fees, 7-4-2631, 50-15-107
    - medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
    - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
    - physician's refusal to sign, 7-4-2911
    - preparation and filing, 37-4-104, 37-19-101, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - recording, 7-4-2613
    - report concerning, 50-15-107
    - sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
    - voter registration, cancellation, 13-2-402
    - will, international — information available upon presentation, 72-2-909
  - disclosure of information, 50-15-122
  - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
  - fetal, See **Fetal death**
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  - register, index, 7-4-2619
  - removal of body from place of death, authorization, 50-15-405
  - transportation permits, 50-1-202, 50-15-114, 50-15-405
- **Deceptive acts**, 50-15-114
- **Declaration of invalidity**, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
  - certificates, 50-15-303
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Definitions**, 50-15-101, 50-15-702
- **Disclosure of information**, 40-1-107, 42-6-109, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-122, 50-15-704
- **Dissolution of marriage**, 40-5-907, 50-15-101, 50-15-302
  - certificates, 50-15-303
  - disclosure of information, 40-5-923, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 50-15-103
- **Falsification of information**, 50-15-114
- **Fetal death**, 50-15-101
  - certificates
    - amendment, 50-15-204
    - fees, 50-15-107
    - medical attendance, death without, 50-15-404
    - preparation and filing, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - report concerning, 50-15-107
    - serological tests, to state if made, 50-19-110
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
- **Fetal death** (Continued)
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
- **Forms**, 50-15-103, 50-15-124, 50-15-221, 50-15-301 — 50-15-303, 50-15-703
- **Health care information provisions**, nonapplicability, 50-16-602
- **Infants**, sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411, 50-15-412
- **Information**, duty to provide, 50-15-108, 50-15-114
- **Institutionalized persons**, information on, 50-15-108
- **Juror questionnaire**, contents, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
- **Local registrars**, 50-15-101
  - adoption, substitute birth certificate, 50-15-304
  - appointment, 50-15-101, 50-15-104, 50-15-107
  - birth certificates
    - adoption, substitute certificate, 50-15-304
    - preparation and filing, 50-15-221
    - unattended birth, 50-15-202
    - unknown parentage, 50-15-203
  - certificates, duties generally, 50-15-109
  - death
    - burial permits, 50-15-406
    - certificates, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
    - disinterment permit, 50-15-407
    - removal of body, authorization, 50-15-405
    - unattended, duties, 50-15-404
  - deputies, 50-15-105
  - disclosure of information, 50-15-114
  - fees, payment to — when, 50-15-107
  - fetal death certificates, 50-15-403
  - reports, 50-15-107
  - supervision, 50-15-104
  - violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114
- **Marriage**
  - certificates, 50-15-301
    - evidence, as, 40-1-322
    - form, 40-1-107, 40-1-202, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
    - indexes, 7-4-2619
    - notaries public, certification when, 1-5-416
    - registration of marriage, 40-1-321
  - disclosure of information, 40-1-107, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - information, duty to provide, 50-15-108
  - invalid, See **Declaration of invalidity**
- **Midwives, direct-entry** — reports, 37-27-320
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, establishment of system by director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
- **National statistics**, disclosure of information for, 50-15-122
- **Naturopathic physicians**, responsibility, 37-26-303
- **Records and reports**, 50-15-101 — 50-15-103, 50-15-107
  - amendment, 50-15-111, 50-15-114, 50-15-121, 50-15-204
  - contents, 50-15-124
  - copies, 50-15-121, 50-15-122
  - correction, 50-15-204
  - delayed records, 50-15-121
  - disclosure of information from, 40-1-107, 50-15-114, 50-15-122
  - fees for certified copies or searches, 50-15-111
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 10
  - indexes, 50-15-111
  - inspection, 50-15-122
  - preservation, 50-15-123
  - tumors, reporting, 50-15-703
  - unlawful acts, 50-15-114
- **Registrars**, See **Local registrars**
- **Registration**, 50-15-101, 50-15-102
  - birth certificates, specific provisions, 50-15-204, 50-15-221 — 50-15-223

VITAL STATISTICS (Continued)
  Registration (Continued)
    delayed, filing fee, 50-15-111
    districts for, 50-15-103
    fraud or misrepresentation, 50-15-121
  Rules generally, 50-15-103, 50-15-106, 50-15-122, 50-15-204, 50-15-221, 50-15-223, 50-15-403, 50-15-407, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
  System of vital statistics, 50-15-101, 50-15-102, 50-15-122, 50-15-124
  Tumor registration
    citation of tumor registry act, 50-15-701
    confidentiality of information, 50-15-704
    definitions, 50-15-702
    registry, 50-15-705
    reporting of tumors, 50-15-703
      immunity from liability, 50-15-710
    rules, 50-15-703, 50-15-706
  Violations, 50-15-106, 50-15-114, 50-15-122

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
  See **BLINDNESS OR LOW VISION, PERSONS WITH; DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION, 20-1-101
  Adult education programs, 20-7-702
  Apprenticeship programs, coordination with, 39-6-103
  Congressional acts, acceptance, 20-7-321
  Courses of instruction, 20-25-301
  Disabilities, persons with — employment preference, nonapplicability, 39-30-103
  Discriminatory practices, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  Federal act, programs authorized by
    eligible agency for administration and supervision, 20-7-329
    legislative intent, 20-7-328
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
    administration, 20-7-329
    adult education programs, 20-7-702
    agricultural student-learner programs, 41-2-109, 41-2-110
    appropriations, 20-7-301, 20-7-305
    courses and programs, 20-3-324, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-305
    curriculum guides, 20-7-308
    definitions, 20-1-101, 20-7-305
    federal funds, 20-7-301, 20-7-303, 20-7-321
    governing agent and executive officer for, 20-3-106, 20-7-301
    instructor qualifications, policies for, 20-7-301
    policies, 20-3-106, 20-7-301, 20-7-308
    records and reports, 20-7-308
    secondary education programs, 20-7-305, 20-7-306
    staff, 20-3-103, 20-7-308
    state director, appointment and duties, 20-7-308
    superintendent, assistant, 20-3-104
    supervision, 20-3-104, 20-7-308, 20-7-329
    workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118
    youth correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
  Manicurists, licensing — certificate of completion, 37-31-304
  Nursing education program, 37-8-102
  Research and commercialization centers, 90-3-1001 — 90-3-1003
  State land coal lease proceeds, use — when, 77-3-303
  State plan and committee, 20-7-328 — 20-7-330
  Tax levies for, 15-1-111, 15-1-112, 15-10-420, 20-9-212, 20-25-439
  Workers' compensation coverage, exception, 39-71-118

VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
  See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT, Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**

VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13
  See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Employee welfare benefit plan**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION
- **Actuary**, employment and responsibilities, 19-17-107
- **Administration**
  - expenses, 19-2-408, 19-17-106, 19-17-204
  - reports concerning, 19-17-202
  - rules for, 19-17-203
- **Benefits**, See **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**; **Survivorship benefits**
- **Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act**, 19-17-101
- **Definitions**, 19-17-102, 19-17-106, 39-71-118
- **Disability benefits**
  - amount, 19-17-404
  - cancellation and reinstatement, 19-17-409
  - claims, 19-17-410
  - commencement, 19-17-411
  - determination of disability, 19-17-410
  - eligibility, 19-17-401
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - medical examination requirements, 19-17-408, 19-17-409
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
- **Duties of firefighters**, 19-17-105
- **False statements or claims**, penalty, 19-17-104
- **Family law orders**, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
- **Fund**, See **Pension trust fund**
- **Funeral expenses**, 19-17-505
  - claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-506
  - eligibility, 19-17-501, 19-17-503
  - payment, 19-17-506
- **Hearings**, 19-17-410
- **Insurance, supplemental** — payments to fire companies maintaining, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316, 19-17-102, 19-17-103
- **Medical examinations**, 19-17-410
- **Medical expenses**, 19-17-504
  - claims, 19-17-102, 19-17-502, 19-17-504, 19-17-506
  - eligibility, 19-17-501
  - payment, 19-17-506
- **Pension benefits**
  - absence of spouse or child, payment in, 19-17-406
  - amount, 19-17-404
  - application, 19-17-403
  - commencement, 19-17-411
  - disability benefits, cancellation — effect, 19-17-409
  - eligibility, 19-17-401
    - certificate of, 19-17-402, 19-17-403
  - family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
  - legal process, exemption, 19-17-407
  - retired firefighter returning to service, effect, 19-17-401
  - support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  - survivorship benefit, 19-17-405
  - tax exemption, 19-17-407
  - termination, 19-17-406
- **Pension plan**
  - administrative expenses, 19-17-204
  - reports concerning, 19-17-202
  - rules for, 19-17-203
- **Pension trust fund**, 19-17-102
  - actuary, responsibilities, 19-17-107
  - administration and custodian, 19-17-201
  - administrative expenses chargeable against, 19-17-204
  - establishment, 19-17-106
  - fire insurance premium tax, amount paid to, 19-17-301
  - insurance, supplemental — payments to fire companies, 19-17-103
  - investment, 19-17-106, 19-17-201, 19-17-204, 19-17-302

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Pension trust fund (Continued)
    termination, effect, 19-17-106
    use, restrictions, 19-17-106
  Records, errors in — effect, 19-17-404
  Reports required, 19-17-202
  Retired firefighter returning to service, 19-17-102, 19-17-401
  Service credits, 19-17-108, 19-17-401, 19-17-402
  Support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Survivorship benefits, 19-17-405
    commencement, 19-17-411
    family law orders, alternate payees, 19-2-602, 19-2-907
    support obligation, execution or income withholding for, 19-2-602, 19-2-909, 40-5-906
  Workers' compensation coverage, effect on benefits, 19-17-501, 39-71-118

VOTING AND VOTERS
  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

VOTING PROGRAM FOR YOUTH, Title 13, chapter 22
  See **ELECTIONS**, **Youth voting program**

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

WAGES AND SALARIES
  Actions
    contracts in violation of provisions, recovery on, 39-3-208
    county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
    mineral and oil industry employees, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    minimum wage enforcement, 39-3-407
    overtime compensation enforcement, 39-3-407
    reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
    unpaid wage claims
      court costs and attorneys' fees, 39-3-214
      enforcement, 39-3-211
    unpaid wages and penalties, collection, 39-3-209
  Apprentices, 18-2-411, 39-3-406, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, preferred claims, 31-2-205
  Assignment of
    child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**
    claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
    consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
    deferred deposit loan documents, inclusion prohibited, 31-1-723
    married persons, consent of spouse required when, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
    minimum wage and overtime compensation provisions, enforcement without assignment, 39-3-407
    reciprocal agreements for collection, 39-3-303 — 39-3-305
    rental-purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 30-19-111
    secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9A-109
    support or maintenance payments, when, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT**, **Assignment**
    title loan agreements, prohibited, 31-1-825
    unpaid wage claims, 39-3-211
    wage brokers, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
  Attachment, 27-18-102, 39-2-302
  Attorney general, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  Attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
  Bond issues
    economic development bond resolution provisions, 17-5-1508
    municipal finance consolidation bonds
      officers, employees, agents, advisers, and attorneys, 17-5-1611
      resolution provisions, 17-5-1621
    registration of public obligations, agents, 17-5-1121

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Child support**, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Assignment; Income deduction; Income withholding**
- **Chiropractic Legal Panel director**, 27-12-201
- **City attorney and deputies**, 46-18-236
- **City-county consolidated government**, officers and employees, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1250
- **City court judges**, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
- **City officers or employees**, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
  - decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- **Claims**, See **Actions**
- **Clerk of district court**, 3-5-512, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, 7-6-2511; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **Collective bargaining**
  - firefighters, arbitration, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1
  - nurses, Title 39, chapter 32, See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**
  - public employees, Title 39, chapter 31, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- **Constables**, 3-10-703
- **Consumer counsel**, 5-15-201
- **Contractor registration**, construction contractors
  - exemption, 39-9-211
  - persons hiring, applicability, 39-9-207
- **Contracts in violation of provisions void**, 39-3-208
- **Counties generally**, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  - abandoned counties, claims against, 7-2-2741
  - illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
- **County assessor**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County attorney and deputies**, 3-5-901, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426, 17-7-112, 46-18-236, 77-1-111; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County auditor**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, 7-6-2406, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County clerk and recorder and deputies**, 7-4-2503 — 7-4-2505, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County Commissioners, Board of**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County coroner**, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County employees**, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
- **County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
- **County road and bridge employees**, 7-14-2304
- **County sheriff, deputies, or undersheriff**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2507, 7-4-2508, 7-6-2426, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County superintendent of schools or deputies and assistants**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 20-3-201, 20-3-203; Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County surveyor**, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2126, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **County treasurer and deputies**, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, Const., XI, 3, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES, Salaries of officers**
- **Crime victims compensation**, 53-9-103, 53-9-128, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Criminal offenders**, restitution to victim, 46-18-244
- **Death of employer**, obligation of successor employer, 39-2-502
- **Deductions**
  - assignment of claims against state, effect, 17-8-212
  - child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT, Income deduction; Income withholding**
  - deferred compensation, 19-50-202
  - family education savings program trust accounts, for, 15-62-203
  - franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Deductions** (Continued)
  - group insurance, 17-8-212, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Group benefits**
  - health service corporation membership contracts, 33-30-306
  - income tax withholding, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  - life or disability insurance policies, exception to discrimination and rebates provision, 33-18-209
  - retirement system contributions, See **Contributions** in main subject heading for specific retirement system
  - room, board, and other incidentals, 39-3-204
  - savings bonds, 17-8-212
  - small business health insurance benefit plan premiums, 33-22-1804
  - statement to employee required when, 20-9-221, 39-3-101
  - unemployment insurance, employer's contributions — prohibited, 39-51-3103
  - union dues, 17-8-212, 39-31-203
  - workers' compensation premiums, prohibited, 39-71-406
- **Deferred compensation**, Title 19, chapter 50
- **Definitions**, 15-30-201, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
- **Disability, wages during**
  - damage awards, payments as collateral source reduction in, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - disability income insurance, 33-1-235
- **Discharge or dismissal of employee**, See **Termination of employee**
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-310, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Employment**
- **District court**
  - judges, 3-5-116, 3-5-211, 3-5-901; Const., VII, 9
  - reporters, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901
- **Employer misconduct, offense of**, 45-7-501
- **Equal pay for equal work**, 39-3-104
- **Execution**, 25-13-402
  - exemption when, 25-13-610, 25-13-614
- **Executive branch**, elected officers, 2-16-405, 2-16-406, 17-7-140; Const., VI, 5
- **Federal agencies**, cooperation with, 39-1-104
- **Federal employees**, exemption from provisions, 39-3-201, 39-3-406
- **Fire departments**
  - chiefs of departments, 7-33-2313, 7-33-4127
  - firefighters, 7-33-4109, 7-33-4124, 7-33-4127, 7-33-4128, 7-33-4133, 39-3-406
- **Firing of employee**, See **Termination of employee**
- **Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of**, employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
- **Garnishment**, See **GARNISHMENT**
- **Governor**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- **Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers**, no entitlement, 22-3-1003
- **Highway patrol officers**, See **HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS**
- **Income tax withholding**, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
- **Inspection of workplace and records**, 39-3-210
- **Insurers' liquidation claims**, priority, 33-2-1371
- **Interstate collection**, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
- **Judges and justices generally**, 25-1-201; Const., VII, 7
- **Justices of the peace**, 3-10-101, 3-10-207, 3-10-208, 3-10-234, 3-11-205, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504; Const., VII, 5
- **Legislative auditor**, 5-13-302
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, 5-12-205
- **Legislators**, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Liens for**, Title 71, chapter 3, parts 3 — 6, 9 — 12
- **Lieutenant governor**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
- **Loans secured by**, See **Assignment of**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Wage brokers**
- **Maternity leave**, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
- **Meal allowance or cost of meals**, exclusion from wage, 39-3-402
- **Medical Legal Panel director**, 27-6-201
- **Mineral and oil industries**, wage protection
  - applicability of laws, 39-3-501, 39-3-519
  - attorney's fees, 39-3-518

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
  Mineral and oil industries, wage protection (Continued)
    bond to guarantee wages
      action on, 39-3-517
      applicability of laws, 39-3-519
      failure to furnish, 39-3-514
      injunction when not filed, 39-3-512
      order requiring, 39-3-509, 39-3-510, 39-3-515
      requirements, 39-3-511
      restraining order until filed, 39-3-510
      review of order by supreme court, 39-3-516
    commencement of operations, operator's statement, 39-3-502
    complaint upon violations, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
      hearing, findings, and order, 39-3-509, 39-3-510
    contempt, 39-3-514
    costs of proceedings, 39-3-513, 39-3-518
    county attorney, report of violations to, 39-3-503 — 39-3-506
    injunction of operations, 39-3-512, 39-3-516
    minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
    remedy cumulative, 39-3-520
    restraining order, 39-3-510
    summons and service of process, 39-3-502, 39-3-508
  Minimum wage, 39-3-404
    business loan participation funded by in-state investments, job credit interest rate reduction not allowed when, 17-6-318
    community service participants, workers' compensation benefits and premiums — basis, 39-71-118
    criminal offenders, community service credited against restitution — rate, 46-18-241
    cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
    definitions, 39-3-402
    disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
    enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
    exclusions, 39-3-406
    farm workers, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    federal minimum wage
      applicability of state provisions, 39-3-408
      developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, 53-20-164
      election judges, 13-4-106, 20-20-107
      mental health facility patients, 53-21-167
      Montana conservation corpsmembers, 23-1-313
      unemployment insurance benefit disqualification for failure to accept suitable work, exception, 39-51-2304
    firefighters, 7-33-4128
    police officers, 7-32-4116
    policy of state, 39-3-401
    rate, 39-3-409
    rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
    university system work-study program, 20-25-708
  Municipal commission government officers and employees, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
  Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4321, 7-3-4364, 7-3-4411, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417, 7-3-4433
  Municipal court judges, 3-6-203
  Negligence of employee, effect, 39-2-702
  Nonpayment, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  Overtime compensation, 39-3-405
    county undersheriff and deputy sheriff, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2509
    cumulative provisions, 39-3-408
    definitions, 39-3-402
    disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
    enforcement, 39-3-213, 39-3-407
    exclusions, 39-3-406
    law enforcement officers, criminal investigations, 44-13-103
    meat and poultry inspectors, 81-9-229
    police officers, 7-32-4118, 7-32-4119, 39-3-406

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
- **Overtime compensation** (Continued)
    - policy of state, 39-3-401
    - public safety, department of — employees, 7-32-115
    - rate, 39-3-405
    - rules, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
    - wages to include, 39-51-201, 39-71-123
- **Ownership rights**, 39-2-102
- **Payment**
    - contracts in violation of provisions void, 39-3-208
    - date, 39-3-203 — 39-3-205
    - deductions, 39-3-101, 39-3-204
    - definitions, 39-3-201
    - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
    - enforcement, 39-1-102, 39-3-209 — 39-3-211, 39-3-215, 39-3-216, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
    - failure to pay
        - claims for unpaid wages, 39-3-212, 39-3-214, 39-3-216
            - assignment, 39-3-211
            - minimum wage and overtime compensation enforcement, applicability, 39-3-407
        - collection, action for, 39-3-209
        - default order, 39-3-212, 39-3-216
        - disposition of wages collected, 39-3-213
        - investigation, 39-3-209
        - penalty, 39-3-206, 39-3-216
            - recovery and statute of limitations, 39-3-207, 39-3-208
    - investigation, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    - manner of, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
    - mineral and oil industries, 39-3-501, See **Mineral and oil industries**
    - notice of rate of pay and date of paydays, demand by employee, 39-3-203
    - partnership not created by, 35-10-202
    - reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
    - rules, 39-3-202, 39-3-210, 39-3-216
    - separation from employment, when due, 39-3-205
    - withheld when, 39-3-204, 39-3-205
- **Personal representative**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**, **Personal representative**, compensation
- **Personal services contracts**, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Personal services contracts**
- **Police officers**, See **POLICE OFFICERS**, **Salary**
- **Political practices, commissioner of**, 13-37-106
- **Prison industries program participants**, 39-71-118, 53-30-132, 53-30-133
- **Probation and parole officers**, 3-5-901
- **Professional employers organizations and groups**, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-403
- **Promotional games of chance offered in connection with offer to cash payroll checks prohibited**, 23-5-164
- **Public assistance**
    - legal counsel, 53-2-202
    - local offices, staff, 53-2-304
- **Public contractors**, wages paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Public officers or employees**, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**, **Classification of employees**; **Compensation**; **Compensation determination**
- **Public Safety, Department of** — payment, 7-32-104
    - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
- **Public service commissioners**, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
- **Rate of pay**
    - equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
    - farm workers, 39-3-404
    - minimum wage, 39-3-409
    - notice to employee upon demand, 39-3-203
    - overtime compensation, 39-3-405
- **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**
    - action in other state, 39-3-304
    - action in this state, 39-3-305

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)
  Reciprocal enforcement of payment (Continued)
    agreements with other states, 39-3-303, 39-3-304, 39-3-306
    assignment of claim, 39-3-304, 39-3-305
    citation of reciprocal agreement for collection of wages act of 1977, 39-3-301
    limitations, 39-3-306
    purpose of provisions, 39-3-302
  Records, examination, 39-3-210
  Recovery of wages and penalties, 39-3-207, 39-3-208, 39-3-214, 39-3-517
    statute of limitations, 27-2-212
  Remedy, compensation as, See generally **DAMAGES**
  Restraint of trade, nonapplicability, 30-14-206
  Room, board, and incidentals
    amusement or recreation areas, seasonal — student employees, 39-3-405
    deduction for, 39-3-204
    wage, inclusion, 39-3-402
  Rules
    claims determinations, for relief when not received by mail, 39-3-216
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-403, 39-3-409
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-403
    payment of wages, 39-3-202
    violations, investigation, 39-3-210
  School district employees, statement of payroll deductions to — required when, 20-9-221
  Secretary of state, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  Servants, 39-2-602, 39-2-603
  Service charges in lieu of tips, 15-30-111, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
  Small claims courts judges, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  Social security
    contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
    deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
  Standard prevailing rate, 39-3-212; Title 18, chapter 2, part 4, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Wages paid by contractors**
  State auditor, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  State employees, See generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
  Superintendent of public instruction, 2-16-405, 2-16-406; Const., VI, 5
  Supreme court
    chief justice, 2-16-403
    clerk of the supreme court, 2-16-405, 2-16-406
    justices, 2-16-403, 3-2-104; Const., VII, 9
  Taxes
    corporation taxes
      new or expanding industry credit based on, 15-31-125
      personal services salaries, 15-31-114, 15-31-302, See also **TAXATION, CORPORATIONS, Allocation and apportionment of income**
    deductions for, statement required, 39-3-101
    delinquent, levy of warrant for distraint for collection — effective period, 15-1-706
    income tax, See **TAXATION, INDIVIDUAL INCOME**
  Teachers, 20-4-201 — 20-4-204, 20-4-208, 20-4-301, 20-4-304
  Termination of employee
    dismissal for cause, 39-3-102
    due date of wages, 39-3-205
    leaving for cause, 39-3-103
  Theft of property or funds by employee, dismissal for — effect, 39-3-205
  Tips and gratuities
    income tax exemption, 15-30-111, 15-30-201
    minimum wage, exclusion, 39-3-409
    wage
      exclusion from, 39-3-402
      inclusion, 39-3-201
  Training wage, 39-3-409
  Trusts for payment, applicability of laws, 72-1-103, 72-33-108, See also **TRUSTS**
  Unclaimed, 39-3-213; Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Unemployment insurance, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

WAGES AND SALARIES (Continued)

  University system work-study program, 20-25-708, 20-25-709
  Unpaid wages, See **Payment**, failure to pay
  Violations
    county attorney's authority, 39-3-215
    equal pay for equal work provisions, 39-3-104
    generally, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
    investigation authority, 39-3-209, 39-3-210
    mineral and oil industries
      operator's statement, failure to file, 39-3-502
      report of violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-504
    nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206, 39-3-207
  Wage brokers, assignment to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Wage brokers**
  Water court
    chief water judge, 3-7-222
    water judges, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
    water masters, 3-7-204
  Women, equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  Wrongful discharge from employment, remedies, 39-2-903, 39-2-905

WAR

  See also generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**
  Aliens during time of, actions involving, 27-2-403
  Bank deposits and collections, delays due to, 30-4-108
  Corporations, donations to war activities, 35-1-115
  District court, change of venue, 3-5-405
  Electrical generation and transmission facility tax exemption, effect on, 15-24-3001
  Facility siting certification provisions, waiver when, 75-20-304
  Firefighters, service during, 7-33-2314
  Fishing licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release occurring as result of
    controlled allocation of liability, noncompliance, 75-10-746
    nonliability, 75-10-715
  Historical documents, Title 22, chapter 3, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
  Hunting licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
  Insurance
    life, provisions concerning coverage, 33-20-121
    risks of war, against loss or damage from, 33-1-209, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
    sales contracts, C.I.F. terms, 30-2-320
  Limited liability companies, donations to war activities, 35-8-107
  Missing in action
    evidence, 26-1-622, 72-1-108
    university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
  Motor vehicles, new — extension of warranty period, 61-4-502
  Nuclear facilities, certification requirements, 75-20-1203
  Police officers' retirement, service credits, 19-19-405
  Postattack resource management, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5, See also **EMERGENCIES OR DISASTERS**
  Prisoners of
    conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE, Conservators and conservatorship**
    federal official reports and records as prima facie evidence, 26-1-622
    former prisoners of war, motor vehicle provisions
      license plates, 61-3-455, 61-3-458, 61-3-460, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
      registration fees, exemption, 61-3-332, 61-3-460
    university system tuition and fees, waiver for spouse and children, 20-25-421
  Public employees, military leave — effect, 2-18-614, 2-18-621
  Quartering of soldiers in homes, Const., II, 32
  Records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
  Secured transactions, filing office — delay by, when, 30-9A-524
  Teachers' Retirement System, inactive membership when, 19-20-303

WAR (Continued)
  Trapping licenses, residence requirements waived when, 87-2-102
  Treason, war against state as, Const., II, 30
  Unemployment insurance programs, cooperation with war and postwar planning agencies, 39-51-502
  Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, Title 22, chapter 3, part 3, See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN
  See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Bailment**
  Agricultural commodities, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**
  Alcoholic beverages, for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
  City-county consolidated governments, provisions for, 7-3-1307
  Commercial feeds, 80-9-301
  Cosmetics, inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
  Drugs
    inspection, 50-31-106, 50-31-501
    registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers — exemption, 50-32-302
  Federal surplus property, state agency for — authority, 18-5-202
  Food, 50-31-106, 50-31-501, 50-57-102
  Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
  Freight carriers as warehousemen, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers**
  Grain, for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 5, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
  Hazardous substances, inspection, 50-30-107
  Hours of work for employees, 39-4-105
  Inspections, 39-1-103
  Liens for services, See **LIENS**
  Public procurement units, joint facilities, 18-4-405
  State, 2-17-102, 2-17-201
  State land commercial leases, 77-1-902, See also **STATE LANDS, Commercial leases**
  Unclaimed property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
  Warehouse receipts, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

WARRANTY
  See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  Agent's authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
    breach, 27-1-313
  Agricultural seed, claims from failure to produce or perform — alternative dispute resolution, 80-5-501
  Auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
  Bank deposits and collections, 30-4-205, 30-4-207, 30-4-215, 30-4-216, 30-4-302, 30-4-406
  Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
  Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
  Fraternal benefit society insurance application, statements not warranties, 33-7-523
  Hazardous substances, remedial action contractors — applicability of liability provisions, 75-10-718
  Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-303, 37-16-411
  Insurance
    applications, statements and descriptions within — not warranties, 33-15-403, 33-20-106, 33-20-1204, 33-22-502, 33-22-602
    property or casualty insurance policies, cancellation when, 33-15-1103
  Leases, See **LEASES, Warranties**
  Letters of credit, 30-5-130
  Livestock markets or dealers, title of livestock sold, 81-8-233
  Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, authorization for interment, 35-21-810
  Motor vehicles
    abandoned, certificate of sale, 61-12-405
    dealers, refusal to honor, 61-4-207
    manufacturer's product or warranty liability, 61-4-204
    new motor vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
    temporary assistance for needy families recipients, surplus state vehicles purchased by — no warranty, 53-4-250

WARRANTY (Continued)
- **Negotiable instruments**, 30-3-122, 30-3-417, 30-3-424, 30-3-425, 30-11-220
- **Property, real** — lineal and collateral, abolishment, 70-20-306, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Covenants** entries
- **Radon test results and evidence of mitigation or treatment not construed as**, 75-3-606
- **Railroad right-of-way**, leaseholder's first right to purchase — transfer of title, 69-14-932
- **Sales**, See **SALES**
- **Secured transactions**, default — disposition of collateral, 30-9A-610
- **Securities**, 30-8-118, 30-8-119, 30-8-336
- **Wheelchairs**, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12

WASTE DISPOSAL
- See also generally **UTILITIES**
- **Beverage containers**, detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
- **Carriers for**, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- **Cesspools**, See also **Septage disposal**
  - failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
  - special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
- **City-county consolidated government**, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
- **City or town councils**, authority, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
- **Community decay**, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Condominium projects**, common elements, 70-23-102
- **Conservation easements**, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
- **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
- **Fishing access sites**, 23-1-127
- **Halogenated solvents**, 75-10-451
- **Hazardous wastes**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Health, local boards of** — powers and duties, 50-2-116
- **Household hazardous waste**, 75-10-104, 75-10-203, 75-10-215, 75-10-807
- **Household waste**, 75-5-401, 75-10-203, 75-10-214, 75-10-715, 75-10-903
- **Industrial wastes**, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY, Disposal systems; Monitoring; Permits; Sewage systems; Wastes**
- **Infectious waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
- **Integrated waste management**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
- **Island parks**, 77-1-405
- **Junk vehicles**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5
- **Junkyards**, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**
- **Landfills**, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
- **Land for**, acquisition by department of transportation, 70-30-102, 75-15-223
- **Megalandfill siting**, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
- **Methane conversion from**, 15-6-225
- **Mining operations**, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, authority of department of public service, 7-3-4441
- **Plumbing and plumbers**, Title 37, chapter 69
- **Pollution of water**, control, Title 75, chapter 5, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Portable toilets**, 75-10-1202
- **Private disposal service in municipality**, protection of services , 7-13-4107
- **Public buildings**, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- **Radioactive wastes**, Title 50, chapter 79, See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**
- **Recyclables**, transportation of, 69-12-101, 69-12-301, 69-12-302, 69-12-406
- **Schools**, regulation, 50-1-206
- **Septage disposal**, See also **Septic tanks**
  - administration of provisions, 75-10-1203
  - definitions, 75-10-1201
  - enforcement, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
  - injunction, 75-10-1220
  - licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic tanks, or privies and septage disposal
    - application for, 75-10-1211
    - required and exception, 75-10-1210
    - revocation or denial, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1221

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)
  Septage disposal (Continued)
    licensing and licenses for cleaning cesspools, septic... (Continued)
      rules, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
      term, renewal, and fees, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212
      training and education for licensees, 75-10-1203
    portable toilets, 75-10-1202
    rules, 75-1-1001, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1210 — 75-10-1212, 75-10-1220 — 75-10-1223
    sites for disposal, 75-10-1211, 75-10-1212
    special revenue account, 75-10-1203, 75-10-1212, 75-10-1222
    standards, 75-10-1202, 75-10-1223
    violations, corrective actions, or penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-10-1222, 75-10-1223
  Septic tanks, See also **Septage disposal**
    hazardous or deleterious substances, liability for release — nonapplicability to household waste when, 75-10-701, 75-10-715
    monitoring wells, nonapplicability to drain fields, 37-43-102
    special improvement districts, appurtenances for sanitary or drainage purposes, 7-12-4102
    underground storage tank leak prevention program, nonapplicability, 75-11-503
  Sewage, See **SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND SEWER SYSTEMS**
  Solid waste, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  State parks, 23-1-127
  Subdivisions, in, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, **Sanitation**
  Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Garbage feeders**
  Transportation, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **MOTOR CARRIERS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
  Water supply, public, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL
  See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Agreements for services or facilities, 75-6-302, 75-6-313
  Audits, 75-6-312
  Bonds and bonded indebtedness, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, See also **Revenue bonds**
  Borrowing, 75-6-313, 75-6-320
  Budget, 75-6-305
  Citation of Regional Water and Wastewater Authority Act, 75-6-301
  Coal severance tax bonds, financial assistance, 85-1-605, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Competition between public agencies prohibited, 75-6-305
  Construction of provisions, 75-6-303
  Contracts, 75-6-306, 75-6-313
  Definitions, 75-6-304
  Depreciation fund, 75-6-326
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Eminent domain, power of, 70-30-102, 75-6-313
  Employees and agents, 75-6-313, 75-6-324
  Facilities, 75-6-313, 75-6-321, 75-6-328
  Financial records, 75-6-312
  Financing and funds, 75-6-305, 75-6-306, 75-6-313
  Function, 75-6-302
  General manager, 75-6-313
  Governing body
    meetings, 75-6-312
    members — appointment, term, and voting rights, 75-6-311
    officers, 75-6-311, 75-6-320, 75-6-322, 75-6-324
    powers, 75-6-313
  Gifts and grants, 75-6-313
  Improvements, 75-6-313, 75-6-320, 75-6-321
  Land, 75-6-313
  Mortgage lien, 75-6-325
  Municipal finance consolidation bonds and notes, eligibility, 17-5-1604, See **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**
  Notes, issuance, 75-6-313
  Open meetings and public participation, 75-6-312

WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL (Continued)
- **Organization**
  - agreements for, 75-6-305, 75-6-311
  - declaration of, 75-6-310
- **Personnel furnished by public agency**, 75-6-306
- **Powers**
  - authorities, of, 75-6-305
  - governing body, 75-6-313
  - public agencies, joint exercise, 75-6-305
- **Property**, 75-6-305, 75-6-313, 75-6-324, 75-6-328
- **Public body**, corporate and politic — as, 75-6-310
- **Purpose of provisions**, 75-6-302
- **Receiver**, appointment and duties, 75-6-324
- **Refunding obligations**, 75-6-313
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**, 85-1-605, See **WATER USE**
- **Revenue bonds**, 75-6-320
  - cost of properties, bond interest included, 75-6-321
  - enforcement, default, and action to compel performance, 75-6-324
  - investment, legal — as, 75-6-329
  - payment, 75-6-326
  - refunding revenue bonds, 75-6-327
  - sinking fund, 75-6-323, 75-6-324, 75-6-326
  - statutory mortgage lien, 75-6-325
  - taxation, exemption, 75-6-328
  - trust indenture to secure, 75-6-322 — 75-6-324
- **Revenue**, collection, 75-6-324
- **Rules**, 75-6-313
- **Services**
  - authorities — to, for, or by, 75-6-313
  - public agencies, furnished by, 75-6-306
  - rates, fees, and charges for, 75-6-326
- **Sue and be sued**, power of governing body, 75-6-313
- **Taxation**, exemption, 75-6-328
- **Treasure state endowment program**, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7
- **Warrants**, issuance, 75-6-313
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11, See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS' ADVISORY COUNCIL
- See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
- See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- **Alteration**, 85-9-501 — 85-9-504
- **Annexation of lands**, 85-9-502, 85-9-503
- **Architectural services contracts**, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
- **Assessments**, See **Taxes and assessments**
- **Assignment of water rights and works when**, 85-9-303
- **Audits**, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
- **Board of directors**, See **Directors, board of**
- **Bond issues**, See also **BONDS AND BOND ISSUES**, generally
  - amount, 85-9-622
  - annexation of lands, 85-9-503
  - approval, 85-9-624
  - assessments to fund, 85-9-601
  - bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
  - election, 85-9-623, 85-9-624
  - interim receipts or certificates, 85-9-627
  - investment of proceeds, 85-9-629, 85-9-631
  - issuance, 85-9-406, 85-9-621 — 85-9-625
  - multipurpose bonds, 85-9-621
  - negotiability, 85-9-627
  - redemption, 85-9-630
  - refunding bonds, 85-9-630
  - registration, 85-9-628

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Bond issues (Continued)
    resolutions, 85-9-623, 85-9-625
    sale, 85-9-625, 85-9-629
    tax exemption, 85-9-626
    term, 85-9-621
    united states, when contracts with, 85-9-408
  Boundaries, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-208
  Budget, 85-9-406, 85-9-602, 85-9-603
  Bylaws, 85-9-402
  City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
  Construction, repair, or maintenance of works
    bond issues to fund, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
    costs, 85-9-103, 85-9-202, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
    directors' authority, 85-9-405, 85-9-408
  Contracts
    directors, by, 85-9-408
    professional services, state, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Corporate nature, 85-9-207, 85-9-208, 85-9-501
  Costs, 85-9-103
    bond issues to meet, 85-9-621, 85-9-622
    creation of district, 85-9-202
    exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
    organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
    termination of district, 85-9-304, 85-9-305
  County merger, effect, 7-3-122, 7-3-144
  Creation, See also **Organization**
    feasibility study and report, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
    hearing, 85-9-203
    preliminary survey, 85-9-201 — 85-9-203, 85-9-209
    purpose, 85-9-102
  Definitions, 85-9-103
  Directors, board of, 85-9-103
    actions, capacity, 85-9-403
    annexation of property, 85-9-502
    appointment, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
    assessments fixed by, 85-9-406, 85-9-601, 85-9-602
    bond issues, authority, 85-9-406, 85-9-622 — 85-9-625, 85-9-627 — 85-9-629
    bond requirements, 85-9-401
    budget hearing, 85-9-602
    contracts and agreements by, 85-9-408
    dissolution of district, 85-9-301, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
    exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
    fees and charges fixed by, 85-9-407
    financial authority, 85-9-406
    financial information provided by, 85-9-603
    investments, authority, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
    merger of district, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
    number, 85-9-205, 85-9-401, 85-9-501
    organization of district, election expenses, 85-9-209
    powers over
      conduct of business, 85-9-403
      finance, 85-9-406
      property, 85-9-405
      rules, adoption, 85-9-404
    receiver, appointment — effect, 85-9-304
    report, annual, 85-9-411
    revolving funds, establishment, 85-9-632
    rulemaking authority, 85-9-402, 85-9-404
    term of office, 85-9-401
    vacancies, 85-9-401
  Dissolution, 85-9-301
    election, 85-9-302
    funds, disposition, 85-9-306

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Dissolution (Continued)
    order for, 85-9-305
    receivers, 85-9-303, 85-9-304
    termination of affairs, 85-9-303 — 85-9-305
  Elections, 85-9-422
    bond issues, 85-9-623
    campaign finance provisions, exception, 13-37-206
    dissolution of district, 85-9-302
    electors, 85-9-103, 85-9-421
    federal government, entry into agreements with, 85-9-408
    organization of district, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  Eminent domain, right of, 70-30-102, 85-9-410
  Employees, 85-9-408
  Engineers, 85-9-408
    state services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Ethics, Code of, Title 2, chapter 2, part 1
  Exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  Feasibility study, 85-9-204, 85-9-205, 85-9-209
  Federal involvement, 85-9-202, 85-9-204, 85-9-408, 85-9-409
  Fees and charges for services and facilities, 85-9-407, 85-9-601
  Funds
    bond retirement fund, 85-9-631
    directors' powers, 85-9-406
    dissolution of district, disposition, 85-9-306
    investment, 85-9-604, 85-9-631
    revolving funds, 85-9-632
    sinking and interest fund, 85-9-632
    sources, determination, 85-9-202
    surplus funds, disposition, 85-9-406, 85-9-604
  Inclusion of district in another district, 85-9-501
  Indebtedness
    directors' power to incur, 85-9-406
    dissolution of district, effect, 85-9-304
    merger of district, effect, 85-9-501
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  Land surveying services contracts, Title 18, chapter 8, part 2
  Leases, 85-9-405, 85-9-632
  Legal counsel, 85-9-403, 85-9-408
  Liens
    assessments, 85-9-601
    bond issues, 85-9-503
  Limitations, 85-9-104
  Managers, 85-9-408
  Meetings, 85-9-401, 85-9-402, 85-9-504
  Merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
  Motor vehicle license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  Notice, 85-9-103
    annexation of land, hearing, 85-9-502
    creation of district, hearing, 85-9-203
    bond issues
      bid proposals, 85-9-625
      election, 85-9-623
    budget hearing, 85-9-602
    exclusion of lands, hearing, 85-9-504
    meetings, special, 85-9-402
    merger of district, hearing, 85-9-501
    organization of district, petition, 85-9-206
  Officers, 85-9-402
  Organization, 85-9-205, See also **Creation**
    filing of documents, 85-9-208
    hearing and election, 85-9-206, 85-9-208, 85-9-209
  Policy of state, 85-9-101

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)
  Property, 85-9-405, 85-9-406, 85-9-410
  Purpose of provisions, 85-9-102
  Reports, 85-9-411; Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
  Seal, 85-9-403
  Taxes and assessments, 85-9-601, 85-9-603, 85-9-604, 85-9-624
    budget hearing, fixed in, 85-9-406, 85-9-602
    dissolution of district, upon, 85-9-304
    united states, for payment of contracts with, 85-9-408
  Termination, See **Dissolution**
  Water, delivery withheld when, 85-9-407

WATER COURT
  Adjudication of water rights, See also **WATER USE**
    abandonment of existing right, 85-2-227
    administrative costs and expenses, assessment, 85-2-225
    assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-243
    compacts, objections to, 85-2-233
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    controversies, certification to of existing rights involved in, 85-2-406
    decrees
      controversy settlement appeal determinations, effect, 85-2-406
      final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-236, 85-2-237, 85-5-101
      preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 3-7-311, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-270, 85-5-101
      reopening and review, 85-2-228, 85-2-237
      temporary preliminary decree, 3-7-212, 85-2-231 — 85-2-233, 85-2-270, 85-5-101
        milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    evidence, relevant, 85-2-227
    federal water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
    filing of claim, monitoring to assure timeliness and compliance, 85-2-214
    funding, 85-2-280
    hearings, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
      cases certified to district court, 3-7-101, 3-7-223, 3-7-224, 3-7-501, 3-7-502, 85-2-309
    issue remarks, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-247 — 85-2-250
    notice of order to file claim, assistance to supreme court, 85-2-213
    objections or counterobjections, filing with, 85-2-221, 85-2-232, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-248, 85-2-249
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-271
    reporting requirements, 85-2-281
    rights and priorities, tabulations, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
    venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216
    verified basins, examination of claims, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
  Administration, 3-7-204
  Chief water judge, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
    adjudication of water rights, verified basins — reexamination of claims, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
    appointment and term of office, 3-1-1001, 3-7-221
    duties generally, 3-7-223
    issue remarks, prioritization of workload, 85-2-249
    jurisdiction, 3-7-224
    masters, appointment and removal, 3-7-301
    milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
    reserved water rights compact commission negotiations, status reports, 85-2-705
    resignation, 3-1-1010
    retirement, 19-5-301, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
    salary, expense, and office space, 3-7-222
    water right ownership update form, form and content prescribed by, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
  Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  Facilities, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
  Jurisdiction, 3-7-501, 85-2-216, See also **Adjudication of water rights**
    chief water judge, 3-7-224
    disputes, jurisdictional, 3-7-502
  Personnel, 3-7-204, 3-7-222, 3-7-223
  Rules of practice and procedure, 3-7-103, 3-7-404
  Supervision, 3-7-204, 85-2-112

WATER COURT (Continued)
  Transfer of water right ownership update forms
    form and content, 15-7-305, 85-2-423
    notice to, 85-2-421
  Water adjudication advisory committee, 3-7-103
  Water commissioners and water mediators, development of educational program for, 85-5-111
  Water divisions, 3-7-101, 3-7-102, 3-7-501, 85-2-102
  Water judges, 85-2-102, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    chief water judge, See **Chief water judge**
    designation, 3-7-201
    disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
    fees for departmental actions, 85-2-113
    interlocutory ruling on question of law, 85-2-232, 85-2-235
    issue remarks, documentation in orders, 85-2-248
    retired judges, assistance by or service as, 19-5-103
    salaries and expenses, 3-7-204, 3-7-222
    supervision, 3-7-204
    term of office, 3-7-202
    transfer between water divisions, 3-7-223
    vacancy in office, 3-7-203
    water adjudication advisory committee, appointment and membership, 3-7-103
    water divisions, presider over, 3-7-101, 3-7-201
    water masters, 3-7-301, 3-7-311
  Water masters, 85-2-102
    appointment and removal, 3-7-301
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215
    disqualification, 3-7-401 — 3-7-404
    duties, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
    issue remarks, documentation in reports, 85-2-248
    salaries and expenses, 3-7-204
    supervision, 3-7-204

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11 See **WATER QUALITY**

WATER QUALITY
  Actions
    bonds for reclamation purposes, forfeiture, 75-5-405
    civil, 75-5-311, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
      costs and expenses, recovery, 75-5-635
    emergency orders, review, 75-5-621
    enforcement, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631
    injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
    local ordinances, procedures provided by, 75-5-311
    orders of board, review, 75-5-641
    penalties
      collection, 75-5-631
      recovery, 75-5-611
    pollution source owners or operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105
    rights unabridged, 75-5-102
    sewage system operators, to enforce compliance or restrain violations, 75-5-514
  Administration of provisions, 75-5-201, 75-5-202, 75-5-211
  Administrative procedures, orders, and actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
  Advisory council, See **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**
  Agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Animal feeding operations, concentrated — permitting requirements, 75-5-801 — 75-5-803
  Appeals
    assessment list, request for change, 75-5-702
    degradation authorization decisions, 75-5-303
    emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
    orders generally, from, 75-5-641
    permit fee assessment, 75-5-516

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Appeals (Continued)
    sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions, 75-5-305
    violations, request for hearing — waiver of appeal when, 75-5-611
  Applicability of provisions, 75-5-104
  Assessment listing, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Audits, 75-5-513, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
  Boats
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522, 75-5-103
  Classification of waters, 75-5-301
    hearings, 75-5-307
    outstanding resource waters, 75-5-316
    revision, misclassification, or temporary, 75-5-302
    temporary standards, reclassification for, 75-5-312
    water appropriation permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  Cleanup orders, 75-5-601
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Compliance
    degradation authorization, 75-5-303
    enforcement, 75-5-514, 75-5-641
    inspections for, 75-5-516
    orders, 75-5-613
    permits, compliance schedules, 75-5-401
    sewage system operators, enforcement, 75-5-514
    violations, notice and requirements, 75-5-617
  Conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  Crown Butte land exchange, enforcement of standards, 77-1-1001
  Dams, treatment of wastes, 75-5-306
  Definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527, 75-5-103, 75-5-306, 75-5-316, 75-5-615, 75-5-1102
  Degradation, 75-5-103
    authorization and review, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-516
    local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    outstanding resource waters, authorization prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316
    prohibited activity, 75-5-605
    TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702
  Disposal systems, 75-5-103, See also **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
    construction, modification, or operation, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405, 75-5-605
  Districts, See **Local water quality districts**
  Effluents
    monitoring, 75-5-516
    permit fee reduction when, 75-5-516
    samples and sampling, 75-5-602, 75-5-603
    standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, See also **Standards**
      degradation authorizations, 75-5-303
      information obtained to relate to, 75-5-604
      permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
      violations, 75-5-614, 75-5-631
    TMDL development, trading allowed, 75-5-703
  Emergencies
    "disaster" defined, 10-3-103
    energy, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
    injunction, 75-5-622
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    orders, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
    short-term exemptions from water quality standards, 75-5-308
  Enforcement
    actions, 75-5-311, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-617, 75-5-631, 80-15-203
    compliance with orders, 75-5-641
    local ordinances to provide for, 75-5-311
    local water quality districts, authority, 75-5-106
    permit terms and conditions or authorizations, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
    prevention, abatement, and control of pollution — actions for, 75-5-612

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Enforcement (Continued)
    response, 75-5-617, 75-5-636
    sewage system operators, compliance, 75-5-514
  Evidence
    aquatic life, site-specific standards — for, 75-5-310
    degradation, for authorization, 75-5-303
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
    hearings, rules of evidence not applicable, 75-5-307
    outstanding resource waters, classification, 75-5-316
    pollution sources endangering persons, 75-5-622
    temporary standards, implementation plan — for modification, 75-5-312
    violations, rehearings on charges, 75-5-611
    water pollution control state revolving fund loans, of indebtedness, 75-5-1113
  Facility siting provisions, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING, Air or water quality**
  Federal funds, loans, or grants, 7-13-4517, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirements, 75-5-201, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
  Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Forest practices in streamside management zones, 77-5-301 — 77-5-305, 77-5-307
  Governmental cooperation, 75-5-213, 75-5-318
  Grants, 7-7-4405, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4536, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, 75-5-516, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**
  Hazardous waste management, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**
  Health, local boards of
    cleanup orders, 75-5-601
    joint districts, board of directors — members, 7-13-4528
    local water quality district board of directors, members or designation as, 7-13-4516
  Health, local departments of, 75-5-103
    administration of provisions, personnel for, 75-5-211
    cooperation by, 75-5-106
    sewage disposal requirements, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
  Hearings
    aquatic life, site-specific standards, 75-5-310
    classification, establishment of standards, and rulemaking — for, 75-5-307
    degradation decisions, challenges, 75-5-303
    emergency orders, 75-5-621
    environmental review, board of — authority, 75-5-202
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than, 75-5-203
    local water quality district protests, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
    local water quality programs, approval or inadequacy, 75-5-311
    outstanding resource waters, petition for classification, 75-5-316
    permits, relating to, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405, 75-5-516
    sewage disposal requirements, variance decisions — appeals, 75-5-305
    temporary standards and implementation plan, review, 75-5-312
    violations, to answer charges, 75-5-611
  Industrial wastes, 75-5-103, See **Disposal systems**; **Monitoring**; **Permits**; **Sewage systems**; **Wastes**
  Information, compilation, 75-5-212
  Injunctions, 75-5-614, 75-5-622, 75-5-631, 75-5-641
  Inspections, 75-5-513, 75-5-516, 75-5-603
  Interagency cooperation, 75-5-106, 75-5-308, 75-5-318
  Investigations, 75-5-603, 75-5-635, 75-5-636
  Irrigation water conveyance systems, activities associated with — not prohibited activities, 75-5-605
  Lakeshores, construction project permits, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Construction projects**
  Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  Legislative intent, 75-5-102
  Loans, 7-7-4405, 75-5-502, 75-5-503, 75-5-512, See also **Water pollution control state revolving fund program**

WATER QUALITY (Continued)

- **Local water quality districts**, 7-13-4502
  - boundaries, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4507
    - changes, 7-13-4522, 75-5-311
  - budget, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  - cities and towns
    - directors, board of — members, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4528
    - inclusion in district, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4506
  - commissioners, 7-13-4502
    - joint districts, 7-13-4528
    - powers and duties, 7-13-4518
  - construction of facilities, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  - creation
    - authorization, 7-13-4504
    - joint districts, 7-13-4527
    - referendum for, 7-13-4511 — 7-13-4513
    - resolution of concurrence, 7-13-4506, 7-13-4507
    - resolution of intention, 7-13-4504 — 7-13-4507, 7-13-4513
  - definitions, 7-13-4502, 7-13-4527
  - directors, board of, 7-13-4502
    - appointment, composition, and term, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4516, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
    - joint districts, 7-13-4527, 7-13-4528
    - powers and duties, 7-13-4517
  - enforcement authority, 75-5-106
  - fees
    - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
    - collection, procedure for, 7-13-4524
    - creation of district
      - referendum, inclusion, 7-13-4512
      - resolutions of intention or concurrence, inclusion, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507
    - establishment, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4518
    - joint districts, 7-13-4529
    - loans, repayment, 7-13-4517
    - proceeds, disposition, 7-13-4525
    - program, partial implementation — effect, 7-13-4521
    - rate, determination, 7-13-4523
  - findings and purpose, 7-13-4501
  - joint districts, 7-13-4527 — 7-13-4529, 7-13-4535, 7-13-4536
  - legal services, contracts for, 7-13-4519
  - ordinances, local — administration or adoption, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4518
  - program, implementation, 7-13-4505, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4512, 7-13-4513, 7-13-4517, 7-13-4521, 75-5-311
  - protests
    - boundary changes, 7-13-4522
    - fee increases, 7-13-4523
    - hearings, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4507, 7-13-4510
    - insufficiency, 7-13-4513
    - right to and procedure, 7-13-4509
  - public meeting, 7-13-4504, 7-13-4505
  - termination or abolishment
    - allocation of funds, 7-13-4536
    - referendum for, 7-13-4535
  - water appropriation permits, objections to issuance, 85-2-311
- **Megalandfill siting application**, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
- **Mining operations**
  - discharge permits not required when, 75-5-401
  - metal mine reclamation
    - operating permit, requirements, 82-4-335
    - reclamation plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-336
    - suction dredge, activity using, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310
    - suspension of mining operations, effect, 82-4-341
    - water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-355
  - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Mining operations (Continued)
    opencut mining, reclamation plan, 82-4-434
    strip and underground mine reclamation
      material damage, violation as, 82-4-203
      operation of treatment plants, 82-4-239
      permit, mining — requirements, 82-4-222, 82-4-227
      reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-336
      water supply, suit for damage to, 82-4-253
    TMDL advisory group, 75-5-702
  Mixing zones, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-401, 76-3-622
  Monitoring, 75-5-602
    degradation authorizations, 75-5-303
    effluent and ambient standards, 75-5-516
    equipment and methods, 75-5-602 — 75-5-604
    falsifying devices or methods, penalty, 75-5-633
    permits, excluded sources — submission to, 75-5-401
    standards, short-term exemptions from, 75-5-308
    state waters, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703
    sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
    surveys, costs and expenses, 75-5-635
    TMDL advisory group, statewide — program developed by, 75-5-703
    turbidity, short-term standards for, 75-5-318
  Nondegradation policy, 75-5-301, 75-5-303, 75-5-317
  Nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-301, 75-5-317, 76-3-622
  Noxious weed management program, pesticide management goals and procedures, 7-22-2121
  Orders
    administrative, 75-5-311, 75-5-611
    appeal from, 75-5-641
    cleanup, 75-5-601
    compliance, 75-5-613, 75-5-641
    corrective action, for, 75-5-617
    emergency, 75-5-614, 75-5-621
    permits
      modification, for, 75-5-403
      suspension or revocation, concerning, 75-5-404
    prevention, abatement, or control of pollution — for, 75-5-611
    violation of, 75-5-605, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631
  Outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
    classification — criteria, limitations, and procedure, 75-5-316
    degradation authorizations prohibited, 75-5-303, 75-5-316
    purpose, statement of, 75-5-315
  Permits
    applications, 75-5-401, 75-5-403, 75-5-516
    bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
    construction activity, storm water associated with, 75-5-401
    denial or modification, 75-5-401 — 75-5-403, 75-5-516
    enforcement of terms or conditions, 75-5-516, 75-5-612, 75-5-616
    exemptions from water quality standards not authorized when, 75-5-308
    facility siting act, application under, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**, **Air or water quality**
    fees, 75-5-516, 75-5-517
    ground water requirements and exclusions, 75-5-401
    hearings, 75-5-202, 75-5-403 — 75-5-405
    information, compilation, 75-5-212
    issuance, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-703
    limitations, 75-5-312, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, 75-5-612, 75-5-617
    local ordinances, requirements established by, 75-5-311
    metal mining activity using suction dredge, 75-5-201, 75-5-516, 82-4-310
    renewal, 75-5-516, 75-5-702
    revocation or suspension, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-404, 75-5-516
    rules, 75-5-103, 75-5-201, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102
    temporary permits, 75-5-401
    temporary standards, provisions relating to, 75-5-312

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Permits (Continued)
    TMDL development, considerations and effect, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
    turbidity, short-term standards not authorized when, 75-5-318
    violations, See **Violations**
    water, appropriation
      change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
      permits, issuance criteria, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
  Pesticides, application — short-term exemption, 75-5-308
  Petroleum storage tank releases, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3, See **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
  Phosphorus compounds, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  Point source, 75-5-103, 75-5-304, 75-5-316, 75-5-401, 75-5-602, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Policy of state, 75-5-101
  Pollution, 75-5-103
    analyses or summaries, publication, 75-5-105
    cities and towns, abatement authority, 7-7-4405
    cleanup orders, 75-5-601
    county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218
    emergency orders, 75-5-621
    fish, caged — regulation, 87-3-208
    flood control projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
    injunction, action for, 75-5-622
    investigation, 75-5-603
    local government water supply and sewer districts
      boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-3013
      charges for services, considerations, 7-13-3026
    local water quality districts, findings, 7-13-4501
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
      boundary changes, limitation 7-13-113
      charges for services, considerations, 7-13-141
    municipal sewage and/or water systems, charges for services — considerations, 7-13-4304
    oil and gas activities, from, 82-11-101, 82-11-117, 82-11-123, 82-11-127, 82-11-151
    permits, temporary — issuance when, 75-5-401
    prevention, abatement, and control, 7-7-4405, 75-5-101, 75-5-102, 75-5-212, 75-5-213, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-701
    rangeland management, Title 76, chapter 14, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
    reclamation of sites to prevent, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-405
    river restoration program, 87-1-255 — 87-1-259
    solid waste
      landfills, ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
      management districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
    sources
      local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311
      records and information, 75-5-105
    TMDL, development and implementation, 75-5-703
    unlawful, 75-5-605
    water conservation projects for abatement, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
  Protection practices, 75-5-103, 75-5-303
  Public water supply, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Purpose of provisions, 7-13-4501, 75-5-102, 75-5-315, 75-5-701
  Records
    confidentiality when, 75-5-105
    falsification, penalty, 75-5-633
    inspection, 75-5-603, 75-5-604
    interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
    point source owners or operators, 75-5-602, 75-5-604
    sewage system operators, 75-5-513
    water pollution control advisory council, 75-5-221
    water pollution control state revolving fund loans, financial records, 75-5-1113
  Research, 75-5-212

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Rules
    administration of provisions, for, 75-5-201
    bond requirements for reclamation purposes, 75-5-401
    classification of state waters, 75-5-103, 75-5-301
      misclassification, for correction, 75-5-302
    degradation authorization, for, 75-5-303
    enforcement, 75-5-106, 75-5-631
    federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-5-203, 75-5-309
    fees for preparation of, 75-5-516
    hearings, requirements, 75-5-307
    information concerning, compilation, 75-5-212
    local water quality districts, enforcement authority — granting, 75-5-106
    outstanding resource waters, for, 75-5-315, 75-5-316
    penalty factors, 75-1-1001
    permits, for, 75-5-103, 75-5-308, 75-5-318, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-516, 75-6-102
    pretreatment standards, 75-5-612
    standards for state waters, for, 75-5-301
      temporary standards, 75-5-312
    suction dredging, pertaining to, 75-5-201
    treatment of wastes, for, 75-5-305
    violation of, 75-5-611, 75-5-614, 75-5-617, 75-5-621, 75-5-631
    water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1105
  Sewage lagoon construction, proximity to water wells restricted, 75-5-605
  Sewage systems, 75-5-103, See also **Disposal systems**; **Permits**; **Wastes**
    actions to enforce compliance and restrain violations, 75-5-514
    charges and rates for users, 75-5-511, 75-5-514 — 75-5-516
      records, 75-5-513
    industrial users, 7-7-4405, 75-5-511, 75-5-512
    revenues, use, 75-5-512 — 75-5-514
  Sewer districts, request for establishment, 75-5-601
  Standards, 75-5-103, 75-5-301
    adoption, 75-5-304
    aquatic life, site-specific for, 75-5-310
    effluent data to relate to, 75-5-604, See **Effluents**
    energy emergencies, suspension or modification, 90-4-310
    exemptions, short-term, 75-5-308, 75-5-317
    federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-5-309
    hearings, 75-5-307
    local ordinances to provide, 75-5-311
    permits, temporary — compliance schedule, 75-5-401
    pretreatment, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
    temporary, 75-5-301, 75-5-302, 75-5-312
    timber on state lands, annual sustainable yield, 77-5-221
    TMDL development, 75-5-703
    turbidity, short-term, 75-5-318
  State waters, 75-5-103, See also this subject heading generally
    monitoring, 75-5-701 — 75-5-703
  Streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-5-317, 75-5-318, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  Subdivisions, sanitation in, 76-4-101, 76-4-107
  Tax, property — certification of air and water pollution control equipment, 15-6-135
  TMDL advisory group, statewide, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
  Total maximum daily loads (TMDL), development and implementation, 75-5-103, 75-5-701 — 75-5-704
  Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee, representation on, 85-2-338
  Violations, 75-5-605, 75-5-611, 75-5-632, 80-15-203
    compliance orders regarding, 75-5-613
    corrective actions, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
    effluent limits, by permittees, 75-5-516
    emergency orders regarding, 75-5-621
    enforcement response, 75-5-617

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
  Violations (Continued)
    false statements and falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
    fines, disposition, 75-5-634
    ground water quality standards, 75-5-401
    hearings on, 75-5-611
    injunction to restrain, 75-5-614
    investigation of complaints, 75-5-636
    investigation or monitoring survey, costs and expenses — recovery, 75-5-635
    local ordinances, 75-5-311
    notice, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
    penalties
      administrative, 75-1-1001, 75-5-201, 75-5-611, 75-5-617
      civil, 75-1-1001, 75-5-311, 75-5-631
        disposition, 75-5-634
      criminal, 75-5-311, 75-5-632
      judicial, 75-5-617
      violators subject to, 75-5-615
    permits
      conditions or terms, 75-5-603, 75-5-611, 75-5-612, 75-5-614, 75-5-617
      local water quality districts, documentation, 75-5-106
      provisions, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-631
      revocation or suspension for, 75-5-401, 75-5-404
    prosecution, 75-5-616
    settlement, considerations, 75-5-631
    sewage system operators, proceedings to restrain, 75-5-514
  Wastes, 75-5-103
    discharge into waters, 75-5-106, 75-5-401, 75-5-402, 75-5-605, See also **Monitoring**; **Permits**
      fee assessment, 75-5-516
    local ordinances to regulate, 75-5-311
    nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    pretreatment standards, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 75-5-304, 75-5-602, 75-5-612, 75-5-632
    standards for water quality, considerations, 75-5-301
    TMDL development, considerations, 75-5-702, 75-5-703
    treatment of, 75-5-103, See also **Sewage systems**
      purer than natural unnecessary, 75-5-306
      requirements, minimum or variance from, 50-2-116, 75-5-305
  Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, Title 37, chapter 42, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Water Pollution Control Advisory Council, 2-15-2107, 75-5-103, 75-5-221
    hearings on proposed actions, notice, 75-5-307
    interagency cooperation, 75-5-106
  Water pollution control state revolving fund program, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1103
    administration, 75-5-1103 — 75-5-1105, 75-5-1113
    agreement for implementation, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1121
    appropriations, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1108
    audits, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1113
    bond issues
      authorization for sale and issuance, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122
      proceeds, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1107, 75-5-1121
    citation of water pollution control state revolving fund act, 75-5-1101
    definitions, 75-5-1102
    drinking water state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
    evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-5-1112, 75-5-1113
    federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-5-1126
    grants, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121, 75-5-1122, 75-5-1126
    loans, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1105
      applications, form and content, 75-5-1105, 75-5-1111, 75-5-1112
      conditions, 75-5-1113
      funding, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1122
    reports, 75-5-1104
    revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402
    revolving fund, 75-5-1102, 75-5-1106
      use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-5-1104, 75-5-1106 — 75-5-1108, 75-5-1113, 75-5-1121

WATER QUALITY (Continued)
- **Water pollution control state revolving fund program** (Continued)
  - rulemaking, 75-5-1105
  - state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
  - state debt, creation, 75-5-1122
- **Water rights**, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
- **Watershed advisory groups**, 75-5-103, 75-5-702 — 75-5-704
- **Water use**, See generally **WATER USE**
- **Water wells and water well contractors**, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
- **Weather modification permits**, requirements, 85-3-206

WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
- See also **WATER USE, Storage of water**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC
- See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL; WATER USE, Ground water**
- **Actions**
  - corrective action, order for — noncompliance, 75-6-109
  - enforcement response, 75-6-110
  - penalties, collection, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
- **Administration of provisions**, 75-6-104, 75-6-120
  - drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
  - local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3012
- **Agricultural chemical ground water protection**, Title 80, chapter 15, See **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
- **Analyses of water**
  - acceptability, 75-6-106
  - agriculture, department of — by, 80-15-401
  - rules and standards, 75-6-103
- **Appeals**
  - fee assessment, 75-6-108
  - orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
  - variance or exemption decisions, 75-6-107
- **Bottled water**, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102
- **Cemetery associations**, free to, 35-20-215
- **Cities and towns**
  - annexation as requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
  - bitterroot river subbasin temporary closure, nonapplicability, 85-2-344
  - bonds for obtaining or construction
    - general obligation, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4203, 7-7-4222
    - revenue, 7-7-4402
  - establishment of systems, 7-13-4301
  - ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  - illegal use of system, 7-13-4313
  - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  - obtaining water supply, 7-13-4402, 7-13-4405
  - ownership of public water supply or sewage systems, 75-6-126
  - pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  - persons outside city limits, services furnished to, 7-13-4312
  - police officers, arrest authority, 7-32-4301
  - port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  - private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-4403, 7-13-4404
  - rates, rentals, and charges, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4308
    - collection, 7-13-4309, 7-13-4312
    - payment required and failure to pay, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  - regulation generally, 7-13-4105
  - territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
  - water right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
  - water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
- **City-county consolidated governments**, additional indebtedness for, 7-7-108
- **Coal mining operation, underground** — subsidence, damage caused by, 82-4-243
- **Condition of approval**, violation, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-114

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
  Conservation of water for, 75-5-101, See also **WATER QUALITY**
    conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-101, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
    water conservation and flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
  Construction, See also **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
    contracts, nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
    criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
    duties of department, 75-6-104
    plans and specifications, 18-2-122, 75-6-103, 75-6-108, 75-6-112
    prohibited when, 75-6-112
    rules and standards for, 75-6-103
  Contaminant level, See **Maximum contaminant level**
  Contamination
    agricultural chemicals, by, 80-15-403
    drinking water state revolving fund program loans, use, 75-6-221
    facilities, by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
    mining operations, by — recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2202, 7-13-2218
  Definitions, 7-13-3001, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
  Distribution and treatment, 37-42-102, See also **Sewage**
    air quality permit for incineration facility, 75-2-103
    classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303
    facilities for distribution, design and construction — criteria changes, limitation, 75-6-103
    operation of plants unlawful when, 37-42-302
    operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
    pesticide regulations, agency cooperation, 80-8-110
    waste from treatment plants, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**
    water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Districts, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
  Drinking water furnished by cooperative association or nonprofit corporation, property tax exemption, 15-6-201
  Drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-203
    administration, 75-6-203 — 75-6-205
    administrative costs and account, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224
    advisory committee, 75-6-212, 75-6-231
    agreement for implementation, 75-6-204
    appropriations, 75-6-211, 75-6-214
    audits, 75-6-204, 75-6-224
    bond issues, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-227
    capitalization grant, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
    citation of drinking water state revolving fund act, 75-6-201
    definitions, 75-6-202
    disadvantaged communities, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
    evaluation of projects and loan applications, 75-6-222
    federal government appropriations, projects funded by — advance of money for, 75-6-236
    grants, 75-6-204, 75-6-224, 75-6-227, 75-6-236
    intended use plan, 75-6-202, 75-6-211, 75-6-221, 75-6-222, 75-6-231
    insurance and guarantee program, 75-6-212, 75-6-232
    loans, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-221
      applications, 75-6-205, 75-6-222, 75-6-223
      conditions and terms, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-224
      disadvantaged communities, subsidy, 75-6-224, 75-6-226
      funding and disbursement, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-227
      servicing costs, 75-6-202
    nonproject account, 75-6-204, 75-6-211
    project accounts, 75-6-204
    records, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
    reports, 75-6-204
    revenue, budget amendment to spend, 17-7-402

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
  Drinking water state revolving fund program (Continued)
    revolving fund, 75-6-202, 75-6-211
      use, deposits, and expenditure, 75-6-204, 75-6-211, 75-6-212, 75-6-214, 75-6-221, 75-6-224, 75-6-225, 75-6-232
      water pollution control state revolving fund, transfers, 75-5-1106, 75-6-211, 75-6-231
    rules, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
    state charges for services funds, nonapplicability, 17-2-302
    state debt, creation, 75-6-227
    technical assistance, 75-6-204, 75-6-205, 75-6-212, 75-6-221
  Emergencies, provisions for, 75-6-104
  Eminent domain for, 7-13-3041, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Enforcement of provisions, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-114
  Evidence
    drinking water state revolving fund program
      disadvantaged community, qualification as, 75-6-223
      loans, of indebtedness, 75-6-224
    federal regulations or guidelines, rules more stringent than — for adoption, 75-6-116
    local government water supply and sewer district boundary changes, presumption that area contributing to pollution, 7-13-3013
  Exemptions or variances, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112
  Experiment stations, 75-6-104
  Facilities contaminating or interrupting, recovery of damages, 75-10-941, 75-20-405
  Federal regulations or guidelines, comparable stringency requirement, 75-6-116
  Fees for departmental services, 75-6-103, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115
  Financial viability of proposed system, review, 75-6-103
  Flathead Basin Commission, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
  Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11, See **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
  Fund, public drinking water special revenue, 75-6-104, 75-6-108, 75-6-115
  Ground water appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  Guest ranches, rules for, 50-51-103
  Hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7, See **HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT**, **Remedial action upon release of hazardous substance**
  Health, local boards of — agreements with, 75-6-104
  Hearings, 75-6-108, 75-6-109, 75-6-116
    local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
    water and wastewater treatment plant operators, revocation of certification or disciplinary actions, 37-42-321
  Hotels and lodging establishments, rules for, 50-51-103
  Industrial wastes, See this subject heading generally
  Injunction, 75-6-111, 75-6-114
  Inspections, agreements for, 75-6-104
  Inventory, 75-6-104
  Investigations, 75-6-104, 75-6-111
  Laboratories, analyses of water and license requirements, 50-1-202, 50-1-210, 75-6-106
  Landfills, solid waste — ground water monitoring, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  Local government impact fees on new development, 7-6-1601 — 7-6-1604
  Local government review of small systems, 75-6-121
  Local government water supply and sewer districts, 7-13-3001
    administration, 7-13-3012
    assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3017, 7-13-3019
      boundary changes, effect, 7-13-3019
      delinquent or unpaid, 7-13-3037
      federal property, omission, 7-13-3018
      lien, as, 7-13-3024
      protest hearings, 7-13-3023
      term, 7-13-3022
    bond fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037
    bond issues, 7-13-3034, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3037 — 7-13-3039

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
- **Local government water supply and sewer districts,...** (Continued)
  - boundaries, 7-13-3003
    - change
      - assessments, restriction, 7-13-3019
      - limitations, 7-13-3013
  - construction expenditures, records, 7-13-3016
  - creation
    - authorization, 7-13-3002
    - protests, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
    - recreate, resolution of intention to, 7-13-3019
    - resolution for, 7-13-3011
    - resolution of intention, 7-13-3003, 7-13-3011, 7-13-3018, 7-13-3019
      - notice of passage, 7-13-3005
      - sufficiency of description, 7-13-3004
  - definitions, 7-13-3001
  - federal funds, 7-13-3031, 7-13-3032
  - federal property, status, 7-13-3018
  - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3019, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3028
  - industrial users, payment of costs, 7-13-3032
  - lien
    - assessments and other charges as, 7-13-3024
    - loan from reserve fund to bond fund, 7-13-3037
  - loans
    - federal funds, 7-13-3031
    - reserve fund, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037, 7-13-3039
      - repayment, limitation, 7-13-3038
  - operation and maintenance
    - budget, 7-13-3029
    - fund, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3036
    - responsibility, 7-13-3012
    - revenue for, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032
    - tax levy for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
  - private water supply system, acquisition, 7-13-3041
  - protests
    - assessment for cost of improvements, 7-13-3023
    - creation of district, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3006, 7-13-3011
    - hearings, 7-13-3005, 7-13-3008, 7-13-3021, 7-13-3023
    - right to, 7-13-3006
    - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-13-3007, 7-13-3008
    - tax levy for improvements, 7-13-3021
  - rates, charges, and rentals, 7-13-3026, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3032, 7-13-3039
  - records, 7-13-3016
  - reserve fund
    - authorization, 7-13-3034
    - covenants, 7-13-3039
    - sources of money, 7-13-3027, 7-13-3035, 7-13-3039
    - transfers to, 7-13-3035 — 7-13-3037
  - rural special improvement districts, applicable provisions, 7-13-3043
  - tax levies
    - delinquencies, 7-13-3016
    - improvements, for, 7-13-3020, 7-13-3021
    - loan repayment, for, 7-13-3031
    - operation and maintenance, for, 7-13-3016, 7-13-3028
    - protests, 7-13-3021
    - reserve fund, for, 7-13-3027
- **Local water quality districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45, See **WATER QUALITY**
- **Maximum contaminant level**, 75-6-102
  - exceeding, prohibited when, 75-6-112
  - rules and standards for, 75-6-103
- **Megalandfill siting**, See also **MEGALANDFILL SITING**
  - facilities, damage by — recovery of damages, 75-10-941
  - "solid waste" defined, 75-10-903

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)
- **Mining operations**
  - contamination or interruption by, recovery of damages, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
  - developed water resources for water supply, 82-4-203
- **Modification**
  - prohibited when, 75-6-112
  - rules and standards for, 75-6-103
  - small systems, review, 75-6-121
- **Monitoring**, 75-6-103
- **Operation of systems**, 75-6-103, 75-6-112
- **Orders**
  - appeal from, 75-6-111
  - corrective action, for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
  - implementation of provisions, for, 75-6-103
  - violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-110, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
- **Outfitting and guide facilities**, rules for, 50-51-103
- **Ownership of system**, 75-6-126
- **Planning boards**, growth policy, 76-1-601
- **Plumbers**, licensing, Title 37, chapter 69, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
- **Policy of state**, 75-6-101
- **Pollution**, 7-13-3013, 7-13-4304, 75-6-102, 75-6-104, 75-6-112
- **Port authorities**, to, 7-14-1105
- **Prohibited acts**, 75-6-112, See **Violations**
- **Public buildings**, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
- **Records**, 7-13-3016, 75-6-103, 75-6-105, 75-6-126, 75-6-224, 75-6-225
- **Redundant water supply well**, construction — appropriation right, change for, 85-2-402
- **Reports**, 75-6-103, 75-6-106, 75-6-204
- **Rules**
  - adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
  - analyses of water, for, 75-6-106
  - appeal from, 75-6-111
  - compliance, determination, 75-6-104
  - drinking water state revolving fund program, 75-6-202, 75-6-205, 75-6-232
  - federal regulations or guidelines, more stringent than, 75-6-116
  - fees, for, 75-6-108
  - penalty factors, 75-1-1001
  - small systems, for delegation of review, 75-6-121
  - variance or exemption from, 75-6-107
  - violation, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112 — 75-6-114
  - water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification, 37-42-202, 37-42-322
- **Samples of water**, See **Analyses of water**
- **Sanitarians**, authority, 37-40-101
- **Sanitary surveys**, 75-6-104
- **Sewage**, 75-6-102, See also **Distribution and treatment**
  - discharge into waters prohibited, 75-6-112
  - disposal, consultations and advice, 75-6-104
  - local government systems, See **Local government water supply and sewer districts**
  - public sewage system, 75-6-102
    - ownership, 75-6-126
  - water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
- **Small systems**, review, 75-6-121
- **Standards**
  - adoption, 75-6-103, 80-15-201
  - appeal from, 75-6-111
  - compliance, determination, 75-6-104
  - federal, rules more stringent than — adoption, 75-6-116
- **State waters**, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-103, 75-6-112, See also this subject heading generally
- **Stream access law**, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
- **Subdivisions**, sanitary facilities — applicability of laws, 76-4-131, See also **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation facilities**
- **Trailer courts**, regulation and licensing provisions not applicable when, 50-52-101
- **Treasure state endowment program**, infrastructure projects, Title 90, chapter 6, part 7

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

- **Treatment plants**, See **Distribution and treatment**; **Water treatment plant operators, certification**
- **Variances or exemptions**, 75-6-103, 75-6-107, 75-6-112
- **Violations**, 75-6-109, 75-6-110, 75-6-112, 75-6-113
    - corrective action, order for, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
    - investigation, 75-6-111
    - notice concerning, 75-6-103, 75-6-109, 75-6-110
    - penalties, 75-1-1001, 75-6-103, 75-6-109 — 75-6-111, 75-6-113, 75-6-114
    - water and wastewater treatment plant operators' certification provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-322
- **Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council**, 2-15-2105, 37-42-102, 37-42-309; Title 37, chapter 42, part 2
- **Water and wastewater treatment plant operators, certification**, 37-42-301, See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION**
    - administration of program, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-308
    - applications, 37-42-304, 37-42-308
    - classification of plants and systems, 37-42-104, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-306
    - continuing education requirements, 37-42-202
    - definitions, 37-42-102
    - disciplinary action, 37-42-321
    - examinations, 37-42-202, 37-42-303, 37-42-305, 37-42-307, 37-42-308
    - exemptions to provisions, 37-42-302, 37-42-303
    - fees, 37-42-304, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-309
    - issuance and display, 37-42-306
    - lack of certificate unlawful, 37-42-302
    - purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
    - qualifications, 37-42-202, 37-42-203, 37-42-301
    - reciprocity, 37-42-305
    - renewal, 37-42-306, 37-42-308
    - revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 37-42-306, 37-42-308, 37-42-321
    - rules, 37-42-202, 37-42-322
    - temporary certificates, 37-42-302
    - termination of employment, effect, 37-42-307
    - violations, 37-42-302, 37-42-322
    - water and wastewater operators' advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2105
- **Water haulers**, licensing as food service establishment when, 50-50-102, 50-50-217
- **Water Pollution Control Advisory Council**, representation on, 2-15-2107
- **Water quality**, See also **WATER QUALITY**
    - nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
    - outstanding resource water classification when, 75-5-316
- **Water right**, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
- **Water works**, defined as, 85-1-102, See **WATER USE, Projects and works**
- **Wellhead protection program**, 75-6-102, 75-6-120, 75-6-221
- **Wells, public** — record requirements, 75-6-105

WATER USE

- **Abandonment**
    - appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
    - existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
    - issue remarks, unresolved — involving, effect, 85-2-248
    - state resources and facilities, property, 85-1-211
    - water users' associations, water projects involving, 85-6-109
- **Actions**
    - adjudication, temporary preliminary decree — to enforce, 85-2-406
    - authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
    - distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
    - fines, collection, 85-2-122
    - ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
    - lease of water
        - expiration — action to compel renewal, right not created, 85-2-436
        - short-term, injunction or recovery of damages from lessee, 85-2-410
    - projects, foreclosure of trust indenture conveying in trust or mortgage, 85-1-308
    - right, injunction to enforce, 85-2-125

WATER USE (Continued)
  Actions (Continued)
    state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209
    surplus water, purchase — enforcement of right, 85-2-417
    transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update form — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
    violations, injunction to restrain, 85-2-114
    water commissioners
      complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
      ditches, joint or corporate control — determination of water rights, 85-5-401
    water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' or trustees' rights, 85-1-309
    water users' associations, tort liability, 85-6-107
  Adjudication of rights, Const., IX, 3, See also **WATER COURT**
    abandonment of right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-404, 85-2-406
    administration, 3-7-204, 3-7-223, 85-2-112, 85-2-227
    administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
    advisory committee, 3-7-103
    appeals from
      compacts declared void, 85-2-233
      controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
      fee, water adjudication — amount assessed, 85-2-276
      final decree, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-235, 85-2-237
      interlocutory ruling, 85-2-232, 85-2-235
      preliminary decree, 85-2-237
    appropriation permits, issuance subject to, 85-2-312, 85-2-313
    assistance to claimants or water judges, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
    benchmarks and action if not met, 85-2-271
    certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-236, 85-2-306
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    chronically dewatered watercourses, identification factors, 85-2-150
    commencement of action, 85-2-214
    consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-806
    controversies, 85-2-406
    crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
    "declaration" defined, 85-2-102
    definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-233, 85-2-272, 85-2-273
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    enforcement, 85-2-112
    evidence, claim constitutes, 85-2-227
    "existing right" or "existing water right" defined, 85-2-102
    extensions of time
      filing of
        claim, 85-2-212
        objections, 85-2-237
      hearing requests, 85-2-233
    federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
    federal waters, See **United States**
    fees generally, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
    fee, water adjudication, 85-2-276
      assessment not allowed when, 85-2-271
      debt collection, 85-2-279
      definitions, 85-2-272, 85-2-273
      disposition, 85-2-280
      exceptions, 85-2-276
      findings and purpose of provisions, 85-2-270
      "owner" defined, 85-2-273
      reporting requirements, 85-2-281
      rulemaking authority, 85-2-283
    filing of claim, 85-2-221
      assistance to claimants, 85-2-112, 85-2-243
      exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
      failure to file, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226
      federal reserved water rights with priority date of july 1, 1973, or later, 85-2-228
      fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-225

WATER USE (Continued)
  Adjudication of rights (Continued)
    filing of claim (Continued)
      ground water appropriator, notice of completion — filing as, 85-2-306
      notice of order to file, 85-2-213
      order to file, 85-2-212 — 85-2-214
      petition to require, 85-2-701
      suspension of requirements, 85-2-217
      voluntary, 85-2-222, 85-2-225
    final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
      appeals from, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-235
      bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
      clerical mistakes, correction, 85-2-234
      controversies, settlement, 85-2-406
      enforcement, 3-7-212
      filing with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-236
      fort belknap-Montana compact, funds for accounts established in — effect of approval or nonapproval, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1007
      hearing on, modification, or reopening and review, 85-2-237
      issue remarks, resolution prior to, 85-2-233
      provisional permit, show cause hearing — determination of legal availability, 85-2-313
      upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-343
    form of claim, 85-2-112, 85-2-212, 85-2-221
    fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    geothermal development, for, 77-4-108
    hearings, 3-7-212, 85-2-215, 85-2-227, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-248
    indian waters, See **Indian waters**
    interlocutory decree, 85-2-231
    irrigation districts
      creation by owners of
        rights in common water supply, 85-7-301
        water of adjudicated streams, 85-7-201 — 85-7-208
      petitions to show, 85-7-103, 85-7-207
    issue remarks, 85-2-233 — 85-2-235, 85-2-247 — 85-2-250
    joint proceedings, 85-1-213, 85-2-215
    jurisdiction of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
    late claim, 85-2-102, 85-2-221, 85-2-225
    leasing program, 85-2-141
    legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    measurement of water, 85-2-103, 85-2-112
    milk river basin, 85-2-231, 85-2-321
    national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    natural flow of waters, diversion, 85-2-413
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    objections or counterobjections to decrees, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-232, 85-2-233, 85-2-235, 85-2-237, 85-2-248, 85-2-249
    permit issued prior to, 85-2-311
    policy of state, 85-2-101
    powder river, specific provisions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243
    preliminary decree, 3-7-311, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-270, 85-2-702
      availability, 85-2-232
      claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
      controversies, 85-2-406
      enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
      hearings on, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
      modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
      reopening and review, 85-2-237
    priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218
    priority, determination, 85-2-234, 85-2-271, 85-2-321, 85-2-406, 85-2-701
    purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
    records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112
    recreational uses, water for, 85-2-223
    reporting requirements, 85-2-281

WATER USE (Continued)
  Adjudication of rights (Continued)
    statement of claim, 85-2-224, 85-2-225, 85-2-227, 85-2-233
    suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217, 85-2-218
    temporary preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-270
      availability, 85-2-232
      claim of existing right superseded by, 85-2-227
      controversies, 85-2-406
      enforcement, 3-7-212, 85-2-406
      hearing on, 85-2-233
      milk river basin, priority, 85-2-321
      modification, 3-7-212, 85-2-227
    unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
    venue, 85-2-214, 85-2-216, 85-2-221
    verified basins, claims examination or reexamination, 85-2-270, 85-2-271, 85-2-282
    water adjudication account, 85-2-280, 85-2-281
    water commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
    water conservancy districts, 85-9-206, 85-9-405
    yellowstone river
      diversions, consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
      moratorium of action on appropriations, effect, 85-2-603
  Affidavits
    appropriations
      hearings on objections, service of notice, 85-2-309
      permit application, service of notice, 85-2-307
      yellowstone river, to accompany claim, 85-20-104
    ground water, controlled ground water area designation or modification — proofs of service of notice or order, 85-2-507
    transfer of water rights, 85-2-316
    violations, 85-2-114
    water commissioners, expenses — notice, 85-5-204
  Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204
  Apportionment, See **Appropriations**; **Distribution**
  Appropriations, Const., IX, 3
    abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405, 85-5-110
    administrative costs, 85-2-318
    administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
    appeal from controversy settlement order, 85-2-406
    appeals, 85-2-125
    certificate of water right, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-315
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-102, 85-2-402
      after july 1, 1973, recognition and confirmation, 85-2-401
      application
        action on, 85-2-310
        notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
      indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
      modification or revocation, 85-2-314
      objections, 85-2-308, 85-2-309
      policy of state, 85-2-101
      priority of appropriation does not include right to prevent, 85-2-401
      report, 85-2-117
      reservations, 85-2-316
      salvaged water, 85-2-419
      short-term lease, 85-2-410
      streamflows, to maintain or enhance, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
      temporary, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-407, 85-2-408, 85-2-410
      yellowstone river basin, 85-2-608, 85-2-806
    chronically dewatered watercourses
      identification factors, 85-2-150
      measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-2-113
    clark fork river, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-351

WATER USE (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
    conservation set-asides and resulting reduction, effect on right, 85-2-404
    controversies, 85-2-406
    definitions, 85-2-102, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-355
    distribution of water, supervision, 85-2-406, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    emergency appropriations, 85-2-113, 85-2-330, 85-2-341, 85-2-343, 85-2-344
    enforcement, 85-2-114, 85-2-318
    environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-141, 85-2-310
    first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401, 85-2-406
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, lease of existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257
    ground water, specific provisions, See **Ground water**
    hearings, 85-2-306, 85-2-309, 85-2-310, 85-2-313, 85-2-402, 85-2-405
    highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-319
    injunctive relief, 85-2-406, 85-2-410
    jurisdiction
      department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
      district court, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
    land commissioners, board of — by, 85-2-304
    lease, short-term, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
    leasing program, for, 85-2-141
    legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    measuring devices, 85-2-113
    mediation, 85-5-110
    milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
    natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411, 85-5-101
    objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-436
    oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
    out-of-state use, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
    permit, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
      amendment of rights, 85-2-406
      application, 85-2-302
        action on, 85-2-310
        bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
        duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
        environmental impact statement, 85-2-124
        highly appropriated basins or subbasins, action on, 85-2-319
        jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
        milk river moratorium, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
        muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
        notice, preparation and publication, 85-2-307
        objections, 85-2-307 — 85-2-310
        oil and gas well, for conversion to water well, 85-2-303
        teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
        upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337, 85-2-351
        upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
      assistance to applicants, 85-2-112
      attorney fees and costs, 85-2-125, See also **ATTORNEYS' FEES**
      coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
      conditional permit, 85-2-310, 85-2-312, 85-2-319
      exceptions, 85-2-306
      fees, 85-2-113, 85-2-310, 85-2-318
      filing, 85-2-117
      highly appropriated basins and subbasins, 85-2-319
      interim permit, 85-2-113
      issuance, 85-2-101, 85-2-311, 85-2-319
      lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
      modification, 85-2-314, 85-2-319
      oil and gas well, conversion to water well, 85-2-303
      out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
      provisional permit, 85-2-101, 85-2-113, 85-2-313, 85-2-351

WATER USE (Continued)
  Appropriations (Continued)
    permit (Continued)
      reservoir, for, 85-2-305
      restrictions, 85-2-310, 85-2-312
      revocation, 85-2-314
      seasonal permit, 85-2-312
      stockwater provisional permit, 85-2-306
      temporary change in right, effect, 85-2-407
      temporary permit, 85-2-312
      terms of permit, 85-2-301, 85-2-312, 85-2-406
      water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605
      yellowstone river basin, diversions, 85-2-806
    policy of state, 85-2-101
    priority
      application for permit, 85-2-302, 85-2-310
      clark fork river basin, provisional permit, 85-2-351
      clark fork river dam, 85-1-122
      first in time is first in right, 1-3-216, 85-2-401
      fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, leases, 85-2-436
      ground water, notice of completion of well, 85-2-306
      reservation of water, 85-2-316
      temporary change in right, 85-2-407, 85-2-410
      transfer of appropriation right, effect, 85-2-403
      water conservancy district hearings may not adjudicate, 85-9-206
    purpose of provisions, 85-2-101
    records, 85-2-101, 85-2-112, 85-2-307, 85-2-309; Const., IX, 3
    reservation of water, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**
    reservoir, appropriation by, 85-2-305
    right to appropriate, 85-2-301
      lease does not constitute, 85-2-141
    salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
    state water, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
    streamflows, to maintain or enhance, 85-2-308, 85-2-402, 85-2-408, 85-2-419, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438
    surplus water, return to stream, 85-2-412, See also **Surplus water**
    transfer of appropriation right, 85-2-117, 85-2-403
    waste, 85-2-102
    water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Water commissioners**
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-280, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
    yellowstone river, See **Yellowstone River**
  Artesian water, 85-2-401, 85-2-508
  Assignment
    conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205
    ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
    project land leases, 85-1-807
    water conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306
  Atmospheric, Title 85, chapter 3; Const., IX, 3
  Beneficial use, 85-2-102
    adjudication of rights, effect, 85-2-223, 85-2-224, 85-2-232
    appropriation for, 85-2-101, 85-2-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-306, 85-2-310, 85-2-311, 85-2-315; Const., IX, 3
      bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
      change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
      failure to apply water to, 85-2-314
      jefferson river and madison river basins, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
      teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
      upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-335 — 85-2-338
      upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    conduction of water from or over land of another for, 85-2-414
    federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201

WATER USE (Continued)
  Beneficial use (Continued)
    ground water
      agricultural chemical ground water protection management plans, consideration, 80-15-213, 80-15-214
      capping of wells when not put to beneficial use, 85-2-505
      coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175
      controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506
      replacement wells, 85-2-402
    lease of water as and for, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
    navigable waters as public ways, not to abridge rights for, 85-1-111
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    recreational use, 23-2-302, 85-2-223
    renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    reservation for, 85-2-316, 85-2-605
    salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-419
    water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, 85-9-102
    "water right" defined, 85-2-272
    yellowstone river, protection for, 85-2-601, 85-2-605, 85-2-804, 85-2-805, 85-20-102 — 85-20-104
  Big Horn River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
  Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5
  Bonds
    coal severance tax bonds, Title 17, chapter 5, part 7
    renewable resource bonds, 17-5-720, 17-5-721, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617 — 85-1-620, 85-1-624
    water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  Bottled water, 50-31-103, 50-31-237, 50-57-102
  Canals, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Chippewa Cree Tribe-Montana Compact, 85-20-601
  Chronically dewatered watercourses
    identification, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
    measuring devices, acquisition and installation, 85-1-602, 85-2-113
  Cities and towns
    cemetery associations, free provision to, 35-20-215
    gift or devise, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
    regulation of water, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water**
    right, nonabandonment — presumption, 85-2-227
    sewer and water systems, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 42 and 43
    water adjudication fee, 85-2-276
  Clark Fork River, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-1-122, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-350, 85-2-351
  Clark Fork River Basin Task Force, designation and duties, 85-2-350
  Coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
  Commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
  Compacts
    authorization, 85-1-223
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
    federal waters, apportionment, See **United States**
    fort belknap-Montana, 85-20-1001 — 85-20-1008
    fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
    indian waters, apportionment, See **Indian waters**
    national park service and state of Montana, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
    yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1
  Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
  Conduction from or over land of another, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
  Conservation
    county water and/or sewer district projects for, 7-13-2218

- **WATER USE** (Continued)
  - **Conservation** (Continued)
    - districts, Title 76, chapter 15; Title 85, chapter 9
    - drainage districts for, 85-8-701
    - easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
    - flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
    - flood plain and floodway management and development for, Title 76, chapter 5
    - local government energy performance contracts, Title 90, chapter 4, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
    - out-of-state use of water not contrary to, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    - policy of state and purpose of provisions, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    - public water supply, for, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
    - renewable resource grant and loan program to enhance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    - revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
    - salvage of water, 85-2-419
    - state lands, resource development, 77-1-605
    - state water plan, 85-1-203
    - state waters, 85-1-204
    - upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation on, 85-2-338
    - water storage projects, 85-1-704
    - water works for, 85-1-206, See **Projects and works**
    - wildlife, for, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Lands or waters**
  - **Contracts**
    - costs, 85-1-102
    - counties, with, 85-1-224
    - ground water assessment, 85-2-905
    - hydroelectric power generation facilities
      - sale of power, 85-1-510, 85-1-512
      - state-owned projects, at, 85-1-514
    - power of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-111
    - renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-609
    - resources and facilities, sale or disposal, 85-1-211
    - state agencies, with, 85-1-224
    - state projects
      - construction, 85-1-219
      - goods, nonconstruction services, or professional services, 85-1-219
      - hydroelectric power generation, 85-1-514
    - united states, with, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
  - **Controversies**, 3-7-211, 85-2-116, 85-2-218, 85-2-406
    - water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
  - **Cooperation among governmental agencies**, 85-1-101
    - federal agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112, See **United States**
    - interstate compacts, 85-1-223
    - local government and state agencies, 85-1-224, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
    - other states, 85-1-223
    - state water plan, for development, 85-1-203
  - **County surveyor**, employment, 85-1-218
  - **County water and/or sewer districts**, Title 7, chapter 13, parts 22 and 23
  - **Court**, See **WATER COURT**
  - **Dams**, Title 85, chapter 15
  - **Definitions**, 85-1-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-125, 85-2-233, 85-2-250, 85-2-272, 85-2-273, 85-2-306, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-408, 85-2-422, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-602, 85-2-801, 85-2-903, 85-6-109, 85-20-903, 85-20-1003
  - **Detergent phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
  - **Development of resources**
    - appropriation right, change in, 85-2-402
    - bonds and notes for, See **Bonds**
    - conservation districts, Title 76, chapter 15
    - definitions, 85-1-102
    - flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
    - geothermal, See **Geothermal development**
    - policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    - projects and works, See **Projects and works**

WATER USE (Continued)
  Development of resources (Continued)
    renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
    state water plan, 85-1-203
    statute of limitations for injury during, 27-2-303
    water conservancy districts, by, 85-9-102
    water storage projects, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
  Distribution
    actions by department of natural resources and conservation, authority, 85-1-213
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
    interstate compacts for, 85-1-223
    rights, See **Rights**
    sale, by, See **Sale or rent**
    waste, 85-2-102
    water commissioners, authority, See **Water commissioners**
  Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Diversion of natural flow, 85-2-413
    appropriate, 85-2-102, See **Appropriations**
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204, 85-1-213
    stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8 and chapter 20, part 1
  Docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Drainage districts, Title 85, chapter 8
  Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, 85-1-211, 85-2-306, 87-1-209; Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
  Eminent domain for, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  Entry on land
    ground water, well inspections, 85-2-514
    natural resources and conservation, department of, 85-1-204, 85-1-211, 85-2-115, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
    public use, Const., IX, 3
    stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
    water commissioners, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
  Environmental control easements, Title 76, chapter 7
  Evidence
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-216
      abandonment of existing right, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-226
      claim, 85-2-227
      issue remarks, hearing, 85-2-235, 85-2-248
      late claims, of mailing or execution, 85-2-221
      objections to decrees allowed when, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
      statement of claim, contents, 85-2-224
      temporary preliminary decree or preliminary decree, notice — certificate of mailing, 85-2-232
    administrative proceedings, 85-2-121
    appropriation
      abandonment of right, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
      change in appropriation right, 85-2-402
        temporary, renewal — adverse effects, 85-2-407, 85-2-408
      lease modification or revocation, water right adversely affected, 85-2-436
      permits, criteria for issuance, 85-2-311, 85-2-337
    ground water, hearings on controlled ground water area designation or modification, 85-2-507
    milk river basin, appropriation permits — suspension or closure actions, 85-2-322, 85-2-323
    out-of-state use, criteria for, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    reservation of water, criteria for, 85-2-316
    water commissioners
      annual repair and maintenance, notice, 85-5-302
      expenses, notice, 85-5-204
  Exportation, See **Sale or rent**
  Federal government, See **United States**
  Fees
    adjudication of rights, 85-2-113, 85-2-117, 85-2-225, 85-2-232
    attorneys' fees, See **ATTORNEYS' FEES**

WATER USE (Continued)
  Fees (Continued)
    deposit, 85-2-123, 85-2-318, 85-2-426
    environmental impact statements, 85-2-124, 85-2-310
    natural resources and conservation, department of — set by, 85-2-113, 85-2-426
    records, filing — for, 85-2-117
    water users' associations, 85-6-108
  Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Fines and penalties, See **Violations**
  Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  Flood control projects, Title 76, chapter 5, part 11
  Flood plain and floodway management, Title 76, chapter 5
  Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
  Forest resources, conservation and protection, 76-13-101, 76-13-102, 76-13-104, 76-13-111
  Fort Belknap-Montana Compact
    definitions, 85-20-1003
    economic development plan, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004, 85-20-1008
    findings and purpose, 85-20-1002
    mitigation account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1004
    peoples creek minimum flow account, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1007
    text, 85-20-1001
    watershed improvement trusts, 85-20-1002, 85-20-1005
      loan, terms and conditions, 85-20-1006
  Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
  Funding
    actions, costs and expenses, 85-1-213
    adjudication program, 85-2-280
    appropriations and contributions, 85-1-331, 85-1-332
    bonds, See **Bonds**
    damaged property, restoration and repair, 85-1-217
    federal funds, 85-1-332, 85-2-905, 85-20-402
    gifts, 85-1-331, 85-1-332, 85-2-111, 85-2-905
    ground water assessment account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905
    miscellaneous revenue, 85-1-332
    natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, 85-2-111
    projects and works, See **Projects and works**
    project land lease account, 85-1-811
    renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    state water project hydroelectric power generation special revenue account, 85-1-220, 85-1-510
    water adjudication account, 85-2-280, 85-2-281
    water right appropriation account, 85-2-122, 85-2-280, 85-2-318, 85-2-426, 85-2-431
    water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-631
  Geothermal development
    facility siting act, Title 75, chapter 20
    injury caused by, statute of limitations, 27-2-303
    leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
    tax incentives, energy-related, 15-32-102, 15-32-115
  Ground water
    adjudication exemptions, 85-2-212, 85-2-222
    administration of provisions, 85-2-502
    agricultural chemical ground water protection, Title 80, chapter 15
    appeals, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
    appropriation, Const., IX, 3, See also **Appropriations**
      coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
      controlled ground water areas, within, 85-2-402, 85-2-507, 85-2-508
      limitations, 85-2-317, 85-2-336
      permit exceptions, 85-2-306
      priorities, determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
      replacement wells, 85-2-402
      reservations, subordination to certificate for development, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
    assessment
      account, 15-38-106, 15-38-202, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
      characterization program and studies, 85-2-903, 85-2-906, 85-2-907

WATER USE (Continued)
  Ground water (Continued)
    assessment (Continued)
      citation of Montana ground water assessment act, 85-2-901
      definitions, 85-2-903
      information — collection, management, and dissemination, 85-2-906, 85-2-907
      monitoring program, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-906
      purpose and findings, 85-2-902
      steering committee, establishment and functions, 2-15-1523, 85-2-902, 85-2-903, 85-2-905, 85-2-906
    bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure, 85-2-344
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    clark fork river basin task force, duties, 85-2-350
    coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
    contamination prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-902
    controlled ground water areas
      designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
      fresh water, determination in, 85-2-504
      oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
      permits to appropriate water, 85-2-508
      replacement wells, 85-2-402
      supervisors, 85-2-518
      yellowstone, funds for, 85-20-402
    crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
    definitions, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-355, 85-2-501, 85-2-506, 85-2-903
    discharge permit requirements, 75-5-401
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
    fresh water, how determined, 85-2-504
    hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
      controlled ground water areas, designation or modification, 85-2-506, 85-2-507
      fresh water, determination, 85-2-504
      oaths and subpoenas, 85-2-513
      oil and gas wells, on disposition of water produced by, 85-2-510
      priorities, for determination, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
      waste or contamination of water, 85-2-505
    indian waters, interim agreement for joint tribal and state administration, 85-2-708
    inspections, 85-2-502, 85-2-514
    inventory of resources, 85-1-203
    investigations, 85-2-502, 85-2-512 — 85-2-514
    jefferson river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
    landfills, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
    madison river basin, partial closure, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
    measuring devices, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
    megalandfill siting application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
    mines, metal
      damage by, action for, 82-4-355
      operating permit applications, contents, 82-4-335
      reclamation plan, 82-4-336
      water supply, damage to, 82-4-355
    mines, strip and underground
      damage by, suit for, 82-4-253
      mining permit, consideration for, 82-4-222
      reclamation plan, 82-4-231, 82-4-232
      water supply, damage to, 82-4-253
    mining, opencut
      reclamation plan, consideration in, 82-4-434
      restrictions, 82-4-431
    national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    noncompliance with provisions, 85-2-520
    oaths, administration, 85-2-513
    policy of state, 37-43-101, 80-15-103, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    pollution prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505

WATER USE (Continued)
- **Ground water** (Continued)
  - priorities of rights, 85-2-507, 85-2-509, 85-2-511
  - records, 85-2-515, 85-2-517
  - reports, 85-2-337, 85-2-516, 85-2-517, 85-2-906
  - state ownership, Const., IX, 3
  - subareas, 85-2-503 — 85-2-507, 85-2-509 — 85-2-511
  - subdivisions, sanitation facilities — consideration in, 76-4-104
  - subpoenas, 85-2-513
  - supervisors, 85-2-518
  - teton river basin, partial closure, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
  - united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
  - upper clark fork river basin, partial closure, 85-2-336 — 85-2-338
  - upper missouri river basin, partial closure, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  - violations of provisions, 85-2-520
  - waste disposal sites, monitoring requirements, 75-10-204, 75-10-207
  - waste prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505, 85-2-520
  - water well contractors and drillers, license qualifications, 37-43-305
  - wells, 37-43-102, 85-2-102, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
    - capping or plugging, 85-2-505
    - coal bed methane wells, 82-11-175, 85-2-505
    - controlled ground water areas, designation or modification hearings — notice to drillers, 85-2-506
    - inspection, 85-2-514
    - meters required when, 85-2-113
    - monitoring wells, 37-43-102, 75-10-204, 75-10-207, 82-4-253, 82-4-355, 85-2-903, See also **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
    - oil and gas wells, production of water from, 85-2-510
    - replacement wells, 85-2-402
    - well logs, 85-2-516
  - witnesses, 85-2-513
- **Hazardous or deleterious substances**, remedial action upon release, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
- **Hazardous waste disposal**, 75-10-403
- **Headgates**, See **Measurement**
- **Heritage properties**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Hot springs**, 50-53-102, See generally **Geothermal development**; **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Hydroelectric power generation**
  - applications for development, 85-1-514
  - clark fork river dam, priority of water use for, 85-1-122
  - feasibility studies, 85-1-501, 85-1-502
  - industrial development project, as, 90-5-101
  - irrigation district undertakings, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  - leases, See also **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
    - application, 85-1-503, 85-1-504, 85-1-509
    - availability of sites, 85-1-502
    - conditions, 85-1-505
    - determinations by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-504
    - duration, 85-1-507
    - feasibility studies, 85-1-501
    - federal law, compliance, 85-1-506
    - supervision, 85-1-508
  - negotiation process, 85-1-514
  - rates and terms, determination by
    - federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    - parties to contract, 85-1-510
    - public service commission, 85-1-510 — 85-1-512
  - revenue, 85-1-220, 85-1-501, 85-1-510
  - sale of power, 85-1-510 — 85-1-513
  - upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
  - water adjudication fee, 85-2-276

WATER USE (Continued)
  Hydroelectric power generation (Continued)
    water works, defined as, 85-1-102
  Indian waters
    adjudication of rights
      fee, water adjudication — exception, 85-2-276
      filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
      final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
      preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237, 85-2-702
      priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701
      suspension, 85-2-217
      unified proceedings and necessary parties, 85-2-701
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    compacts for apportionment of waters, 85-2-701
      decrees, terms included, 85-2-234, 85-2-702
      negotiation, 85-2-702, 85-2-704, 85-2-705, 85-2-708
        suspension of adjudication, 85-2-217
      objections, 85-2-233, 85-2-702
      void when, 85-2-233
    crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901
      implementation, 85-20-902 — 85-20-905
    fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    renewable resource development projects, 85-1-602
    reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-402
    rights generally, 2-1-304
    water administration and permitting process agreements, 85-2-708
    water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
  Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
  Interstate compacts, See **Compacts**
  Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  Islands, 70-18-203 — 70-18-205, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
  Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341
  Judges, See **WATER COURT**
  Jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
  Kootenai River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
  Lakes, See **LAKES**
  Lease of water
    appropriation of water, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-301
    appropriation, short-term lease, 85-2-410, 85-2-419
    approval, 85-1-204, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-2-141, 85-2-436
    beneficial use, as, 85-2-102, 85-2-141
    dust abatement conducted by local government, short-term lease — exemption, 85-2-410
    environmental impact statement, 85-2-141
    fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, to maintain fisheries, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-404, 85-2-436 — 85-2-438, 87-1-257, 87-1-272
    out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311
    reservation of water, 85-2-316
    reservoirs owned by department, from, 85-2-413
    salvaged water, 85-2-419
    state water, 85-1-204
    term and extension, 85-2-141
  Leases generally
    project lands, 85-1-801 — 85-1-811
    projects, property, and facilities, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
    united states, with, 85-1-221
  Leasing program, 85-1-204, 85-2-141
    reservations not subject to, 85-2-316
  Legislative acts resulting in damage caused by contamination or alteration of water, liability, 2-9-111
  Legislative authority, 85-2-101, 85-2-402; Const., IX, 3
  Little Missouri River, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  Madison River basin, 85-2-340, 85-2-341

WATER USE (Continued)
- **Marias River**, 3-7-102
- **Marketing**, See **Sale or rent**
- **Measurement**, 85-2-103
  - assistance by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
  - authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-204
  - chronically dewatered watercourses, measuring devices, 85-1-602, 85-2-113, 85-2-150
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 85-2-436
  - required by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-113, 85-2-502
  - streamflow to benefit fishery resource, 85-2-408
  - surplus water, sale, 85-2-415
  - techniques, annual seminar, 85-5-111
  - water commissioners, authority, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302, 85-5-404, 85-5-406
  - yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
- **Mediation**, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
- **Megalandfill siting**
  - application, evaluation — considerations, 75-10-920
  - financial assurance for reclamation, restoration, or replacement, 75-10-950 — 75-10-954
- **Milk River**, 85-2-231, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323, 85-20-201, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1005, 85-20-1006, 85-20-1008
- **Mining**, effect, See **MINES AND MINING**
- **Missouri River**, 3-7-102, 23-1-126, 85-2-301, 85-2-316, 85-2-331, 85-20-201, 85-20-501, 85-20-1001
- **Montana Conservation Corps work experience projects**, Title 23, chapter 1, part 3
- **Moratoriums**
  - milk river, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
  - yellowstone river, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
- **Names of watercourses, change**
  - hearing, 85-2-133
  - judgment, filing, 85-2-134
  - notice, 85-2-132
  - petition, 85-2-131, 85-2-132
  - publication, 2-15-401, 85-2-132
- **National Park Service and State of Montana**, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
- **Natural areas preservation**, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
- **Navigable waters**, 85-1-112
  - ferries, docks, and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  - fishing rights, subject to, 87-2-305
  - irrigation districts not to interfere, 85-7-1932
  - island formed in, ownership, 70-18-203, 70-18-205
  - public ways, 85-1-111, 85-1-112, 87-2-305
  - stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Northern Cheyenne Indian Reserved Water Rights Settlement Act of 1992**, consent to, 85-20-302
- **Northern Cheyenne-Montana Compact**, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
- **Nuisance**
  - obstruction, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  - open ditches, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
- **Obstruction**
  - nuisance, as, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
  - stream access provisions, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
- **Off-highway vehicle provisions**, nonapplicability, 23-2-801
- **Open-space lands**, acquisition for, Title 76, chapter 6
- **Out-of-state use of Montana waters**, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
- **Ownership**, 85-1-204, 85-2-403, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
- **Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421, See **ANTIQUITIES**
- **Penalties**, See **Violations**
- **Peoples Creek Basin**, 85-20-1001, 85-20-1007
- **Petroleum storage tank releases**, cleanup, Title 75, chapter 11, part 3
- **Phosphorus compounds**, model rule for sale and distribution, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4
- **Pollution control**, Title 7, chapter 13, part 45; Title 75, chapter 5

WATER USE (Continued)
- **Powder River**, 85-2-212, 85-2-222, 85-2-232, 85-2-234, 85-2-243, 85-20-101, 85-20-103
- **Power generation**, See **Hydroelectric power generation**
- **Private property**, state agency action with taking or damaging implications — assessment, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
- **Projects and works**, 85-1-102
  - accounting records and financial statements, 85-1-215
  - appropriation, temporary change in right — period of approval, 85-2-407
  - approval, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - bids for, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
  - bondholders, protection, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  - construction, 85-1-206, 85-1-215, 85-1-306
    - contracts, 85-1-219
    - highways, streams, and other obstacles — crossing, 85-1-208, 85-2-414
    - permit required when, 85-2-302
  - costs, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-211, 85-1-220, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-323, 85-1-510
  - dams and reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
  - emergency improvements, 85-1-206, 85-1-219, 85-1-605
  - federal regulations, compliance, 85-1-222
  - funding, 85-1-102
    - approval, 85-1-219
    - federal funds, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    - grants, 85-1-102, 85-1-206, 85-1-207, 85-1-307, 85-1-308, 85-1-322, 85-1-631
    - loans, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-631
    - property, purchases, 85-1-209
    - revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-219; Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
  - hydroelectric power generation, small-scale, Title 85, chapter 1, part 5
  - leasing of project lands, 85-1-802
    - administration, 85-1-803, 85-1-811
    - appraisals, 85-1-801, 85-1-804
    - assignment of lease, 85-1-807
    - cancellation of lease, 85-1-803, 85-1-808
    - fees, 85-1-804, 85-1-807, 85-1-808, 85-1-811
    - full market value required, 85-1-805
    - improvements, 85-1-808, 85-1-809
    - pledge or mortgage of leasehold interest prohibited, 85-1-810
    - policy, 85-1-801
    - project land lease account, 85-1-811
    - rulemaking, 85-1-803
    - subleasing, 85-1-807, 85-1-808
    - use of land, change not authorized, 85-1-808
    - withdrawal of land from, 85-1-806
  - limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
  - mortgage of, 85-1-308
  - operations, 85-1-215
  - policy of state, 85-1-101
  - property for, actions to acquire and hold, 70-30-102, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
  - rates and charges, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-307
  - records, 85-1-102, 85-1-215
  - renewable resource grant and loan program, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-605
  - revenue from, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-215, 85-1-220, 85-1-302, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
  - sale or disposal, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
  - state-owned, 85-1-219, 85-1-514, 85-1-604
  - tax exemption, 15-6-205
  - trust, conveyance in, 85-1-308
  - water storage projects, 85-1-631, 85-1-702 — 85-1-704
  - water users' associations, operation, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
- **Public use**, 70-30-102, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**, **Water use**
- **Public water supply**, Title 75, chapter 6, part 1
- **Rangeland and range management**, Title 76, chapter 14

WATER USE (Continued)
- **Records**
  - centralized records system, 85-2-101, 85-2-112; Const., IX, 3
  - ground water, 85-2-507, 85-2-515
  - reservation of water to conservation districts, 85-2-316
  - state projects, 85-1-215
  - water commissioners, 85-5-107
  - yellowstone river appropriations, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
- **Recreational use**, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
- **Recreational waters**, See **PARKS AND RECREATION**, **Water and recreational use**
- **Renewable resource grant and loan program**
  - administration, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-631
  - applications for grants or loans, 85-1-612
  - appropriations, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-614, 85-1-619, 85-1-621
  - bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-624
    - proceeds, 85-1-603, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
    - refunding bonds, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
  - bribery of public officers, 85-1-622
  - emergency projects, 85-1-605
  - environmental quality council, duties, 85-1-621, 85-2-105
  - governmental entities, to, 85-1-605, 85-1-612, 85-1-613
  - lien on projects, 85-1-615, 85-1-618
  - limits on loans or grants, 85-1-613, 85-1-614, 85-1-631
  - losses on loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613
  - objectives, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610, 85-1-612
  - private persons, to, 85-1-606, 85-1-608 — 85-1-610, 85-1-612 — 85-1-614
  - purpose and policies, 85-1-601, 85-1-602, 85-1-604, 85-1-609, 85-1-610
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102, 85-1-604
    - revenue sources, 15-38-202, 17-5-702, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-616, 85-1-619
    - use, 19-5-404, 76-15-408, 85-1-604 — 85-1-606, 85-1-613 — 85-1-615
  - renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
  - renewable resource loan loss reserve fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
  - renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102, 85-1-605, 85-1-606, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-617
  - repayment of loans, 85-1-603, 85-1-613, 85-1-617
  - report, biennial, 85-1-621
  - rules, 85-1-606, 85-1-608, 85-1-612
  - security interests, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-613, 85-1-615, 85-1-616, 85-1-618, 85-1-620
  - servicing of loans, 85-1-604, 85-1-612, 85-1-616
  - state budget, requirements, 17-7-111
  - views of persons and entities, solicitation, 85-1-611
  - water development projects, 85-1-102
  - water storage projects, 85-1-631
- **Rent**, See **Sale or rent**
- **Reservations**, 85-2-316, 85-2-331
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-232
  - appropriate, 85-2-102
  - appropriation permit applications, notice to public agencies reserving waters, 85-2-307
  - appropriation right, change not to adversely affect, 85-2-308, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-403
  - bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
  - chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
  - crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
  - environmental impact statement, 85-2-316
  - fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
  - fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
  - jefferson river basin, 85-2-341
  - madison river basin, 85-2-341
  - milk river, 85-2-321
  - muddy creek drainage, 85-2-343
  - national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
  - northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  - out-of-state use, for, 85-2-311, 85-2-316

WATER USE (Continued)
  Reservations (Continued)
    priority, 85-2-316
    "state water reservation" defined, 85-2-102
    teton river basin, 85-2-330
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
    upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-336
    upper clark fork river basin steering committee, representation of applicants, 85-2-338
    upper missouri river basin, 85-2-343
    water-related projects for utilization or development, 85-1-610
    water storage projects, 85-1-704
    yellowstone river, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
      diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
      moratorium, effect and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
  Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, 2-15-212
    federal waters, negotiations, 85-2-228, 85-2-701, 85-2-703, 85-2-704
    indian waters, negotiations, 85-2-701, 85-2-702, 85-2-704
    status reports, submission, 85-2-705
  Reservoirs, Title 85, chapter 15
  Residence
    appropriation disputes involving foreign jurisdiction, state legal assistance, 85-2-116
    renewable resource grant and loan projects, preference, 85-1-610
  Resources
    administration of provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
    appropriation, See **Appropriations**
    beneficial use, See **Beneficial use**
    definitions, 85-1-102
    development, See **Development of resources**
    distribution, See **Distribution**
    environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
    finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
    information system, 85-2-105, 90-15-305
    interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
    inventory, 85-1-203
    limitation on obligations and liabilities for, 85-1-216
    policy considerations, 85-1-101
    renewable resource grant and loan program, Title 85, chapter 1, part 6
    sale or disposal, 85-1-211
    state water plan, 85-1-203, See **State water plan**
  Rights, 85-2-272, 85-2-422; Const., IX, 3
    abandonment
      appropriation rights, 85-2-404, 85-2-405
      existing rights, 85-2-102, 85-2-212, 85-2-221, 85-2-226, 85-2-227, 85-2-406
      open ditch provisions, nonapplicability, 7-31-4202
    adjudication, See **Adjudication of rights**; **WATER COURT**
    administration, 85-2-102; Const., IX, 3
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    authority of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-213
    certificate of water right, 85-2-102, 85-2-112, 85-2-117, 85-2-306, 85-2-311
      adjudicated rights, 85-2-236
      appropriated right, 85-2-315
      fees, 85-2-113
    changes in use, 85-2-316, 85-2-402, 85-2-407
    chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
    cities and towns
      acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
      acquisition, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
      fee, water adjudication, 85-2-276
      nonabandonment, presumption, 85-2-227
    coal bed methane protection program, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
    conduction of water from or over land of another, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3
    county water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218

WATER USE (Continued)
  Rights (Continued)
    crow tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-901, 85-20-902
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    "enforce a water right" defined, 85-2-125
    federal rights, See **United States**
    fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
    fort peck-Montana compact, 85-20-201
    geothermal development, application, 77-4-108
    indian rights, See **Indian waters**
    injunction to enforce, 85-2-125
    interference with use, 85-2-114
    leasing program, 85-2-141
    legal assistance to and by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    navigable waters as public ways, preexisting rights, 85-1-111
    northern cheyenne-Montana compact, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
    priority
      adjudicated, 85-2-234, 85-2-406
      appropriations, 85-2-401, 85-2-403, 85-2-406, See also **Appropriations**
    projects or works, acquired for, 70-30-102, 85-1-209
    property interest, lease or contract — exemption of party from utility regulation, 69-3-111
    public utility, 69-3-101, See **UTILITIES**, generally
    records, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 85-2-101; Const., IX, 3
    renewable resource loan or grant projects, lien on rights, 85-1-615
    reserved water rights compact commission, See **Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission**
    sale of water, See **Sale or rent**
    salvaged water, 85-2-419
    smith river management provisions, effect, 23-2-402
    state land lessees, acquisition when, 77-6-115
    stream alteration or modification project provisions, applicability, 75-7-104, 87-5-506
    surplus water, right of purchaser, 85-2-417
    transfer of right, See **Transfer of water rights**
    united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
    water quality assessment, nonimpairment, 75-5-705
    water quality, diversion of water not prohibited activity, 75-5-605
  Rivers, See specific river; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  Rulemaking authority of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-201, 85-1-803, 85-2-112, 85-2-113, 85-2-122, 85-2-283, 85-2-302, 85-2-306, 85-2-308, 85-2-312, 85-2-319, 85-2-426, 85-2-502, 85-2-520, 85-20-109, 85-20-113
  St. Mary River, 85-2-301, 85-2-316
  Sale or rent, See also **UTILITIES**, generally
    conservation districts, by, 76-15-410
    contracts for, 85-1-211
    federal reservoirs, water from, 85-1-205
    property or facilities, 85-1-211, 85-1-307
    revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
    salvaged water, right to, 85-2-419
    state projects, by, 85-1-308
    state water, 85-1-204
    surplus water, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
    uses permissible, 85-1-204, 85-1-210
    water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
  Salvaged water, 85-2-102, 85-2-402, 85-2-419
  Seismic operations for geophysical exploration, 82-1-104, 82-1-107
  Smith River management, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4
  State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
  State projects, See **Projects and works**
  State water generally, 85-1-204; Const., IX, 3
    actions to acquire and protect, 85-1-213
    reservations, 85-2-316, See **Reservations**

WATER USE (Continued)
  State water generally (Continued)
    sale of water, 85-1-210
  State water plan, 85-1-203
    clark fork river basin task force, responsibility, 85-2-350
    environmental quality council, duties, 85-2-105
    policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-2-101
    renewable resource grant and loan program, support, 85-1-601, 85-1-602
    water conservancy districts, consistency with, 85-9-201, 85-9-204, 85-9-205
  State water reservation, 85-2-102, See **Reservations**
  Storage of water, See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**; **FLOODS, FLOOD PLAINS, AND FLOODWAYS, Control projects**
    bitterroot river subbasin, temporary closure — applicability, 85-2-344
    change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
    citation of water storage policy act, 85-1-701
    contracts for, 85-1-211
    distribution by water commissioners, 85-5-101, See also **Water commissioners**
    jefferson river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
    loans and grants for projects, 85-1-631
    madison river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-341
    policy of state, 85-1-703, 85-2-101
    prioritization of projects, 85-1-704
    purpose of provisions, 85-1-702
    revenue, disposition, 85-1-307, 85-1-332
    teton river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-330
    upper clark fork river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-336
    upper missouri river basin closure, applicability, 85-2-343
    water conservation revenue bonds, security, 85-1-307
    water storage state special revenue account, 15-38-202, 85-1-332, 85-1-631
  Streams, See specific stream; **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
  Subdivision requirements, exemption for land division created for interest in water, 76-3-201
  Surface owner's rights, 85-2-403; Const., IX, 3, See also **Adjudication of rights**; **Appropriations**; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Watercourses**
  Surplus water
    adjudication, 85-1-213
    return to stream, 85-2-412
    sale, 85-2-415 — 85-2-418
  Surveys
    county surveyor, by, 85-1-218
    projects, 85-1-102, 85-1-218, 85-1-332, See also **Projects and works**
    regulation by department of natural resources and conservation, for, 85-1-204
    state water, 85-1-204
  Teton River basin, 85-2-329, 85-2-330
  Tongue River, 85-20-101, 85-20-103, 85-20-301, 85-20-302
  Transfer of water rights
    appropriation right, 85-2-403
    ownership update form, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 85-2-117, 85-2-316, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
      fee, 85-2-426
      filing, 85-2-316, 85-2-421, 85-2-424, 85-2-431
      purpose of provisions, 85-2-421
    reservations, transfer, 85-2-316
    "water right" defined, 85-2-422
  Transport outside state, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
  Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Trespass, See **Entry on land**
  Trusts, principal and income — allocation of receipts, 72-34-443
  Underground storage tank installation or closure to protect, 75-11-202
  United States
    adjudication of rights
      federal waters, on, 85-2-224, 85-2-228
        filing of claim or late claim, 85-2-212, 85-2-213, 85-2-221
        final decree, 85-2-234, 85-2-237
        preliminary decree, 85-2-231, 85-2-233, 85-2-237
        priority basins or subbasins, 85-2-218, 85-2-701

- **WATER USE** (Continued)
  - **United States** (Continued)
    - adjudication of rights (Continued)
      - federal waters, on (Continued)
        - suspension, 85-2-217
      - public recreational uses, federal representation for, 85-2-223
    - appropriation disputes, parties to proceedings, 85-2-116
    - compacts for apportionment of waters
      - chippewa cree tribe-Montana compact, 85-20-601
      - crow tribe-Montana, 85-20-901 — 85-20-905
      - fort belknap-Montana compact, 85-20-1001
      - fort peck-Montana, 85-20-201
      - indian tribes, filing, 85-2-702
      - negotiation, 85-2-228, 85-2-703 — 85-2-705
      - northern cheyenne-Montana, 85-20-301
      - objections, 85-2-233
    - cooperation among governmental agencies, 85-1-221, 85-1-223, 85-2-111, 85-2-112
    - ground water
      - assessment program, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
      - controlled ground water areas, notice of designation or modification hearings, 85-2-506
      - investigations, 85-2-512
    - hydroelectric power generation facilities
      - applications for development, 85-1-514
      - compliance with federal law, 85-1-506
      - federal licenses, permits, or exemptions, 85-1-502, 85-1-509
      - rate determination by federal regulatory agency, 85-1-513
    - national park service and state of Montana, compact, 85-20-401, 85-20-402
    - renewable resource grant and loan projects, 85-1-602, 85-1-611
    - reservation of waters, 85-2-311, 85-2-316, 85-2-402
    - reservoirs, federal
      - acquisition of water from, 85-1-205
      - lease of water from, 85-2-141
    - resource development and utilization plans and projects, 85-1-101, 85-1-332
    - state project financing, 85-1-206, 85-1-221, 85-1-222
    - united states bureau of land management-Montana compact, 85-20-501
    - united states fish and wildlife service-Montana compact, 85-20-701
    - united states fish and wildlife service, red rock lakes-Montana compact, 85-20-801
    - water or water rights held by
      - contracts for, 85-1-224
      - water adjudication fee, exception, 85-2-276
    - water storage projects, prioritization considerations, 85-1-704
    - yellowstone river basin diversions, legal proceedings, 85-2-807
  - **United States Bureau of Land Management-Montana Compact**, 85-20-501
  - **United States Fish and Wildlife Service-Montana Compact**, 85-20-701
  - **United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Rock Lakes-Montana Compact**, 85-20-801
  - **Upper Clark Fork River basin**, 85-2-335 — 85-2-337
  - **Upper Clark Fork River Basin Steering Committee**, establishment and duties, 85-2-338
  - **Upper Missouri River basin**, 85-2-342, 85-2-343
  - **Users' associations**, See **Water users' associations**
  - **Violations**, 85-2-122
    - appropriation right, short-term diversion — invalid or frivolous complaints, 85-2-410
    - fines and penalties, 85-1-622, 85-2-122, 85-2-123, 85-2-317, 85-2-431, 85-2-520
    - ground water provisions, 85-2-520
    - judicial enforcement, 85-2-114
    - renewable resource grant and loan projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
    - transfer of water right, failure to file ownership update form, 85-2-431
    - wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
    - yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113
  - **Waste**, 85-2-102, 85-2-113, 85-2-114, 85-2-406
    - ground water, prohibited, 85-2-113, 85-2-505
  - **Wastewater pretreatment**, See **WATER QUALITY**, **Standards**
  - **Water commissioners**
    - appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
    - arrest authority, 85-5-108

WATER USE (Continued)
  Water commissioners (Continued)
    bond, 85-5-103
    chief commissioner, 85-5-102, 85-5-107
    compensation, 85-5-101, 85-5-107, 85-5-206, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
    complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
    contempt, 85-5-109, 85-5-301, 85-5-406
    distribution of water, authority, 85-5-101, 85-5-105, 85-5-107, 85-5-201, 85-5-301, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
    ditches under joint or corporate control, 85-5-401 — 85-5-408
    ditch maintenance and repairs, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
    educational program, 85-5-111
    emergency authority and duties, 85-5-203, 85-5-302
    entry on land, right of, 85-5-106, 85-5-108, 85-5-404
    expenses
      apportionment, 85-5-204, 85-5-408
      compensation of commissioners, 85-5-101, 85-5-405
      complaint hearings, 85-5-301
      distribution of water, 85-5-201
      ditch repair or maintenance, 85-5-106, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
      emergencies, 85-5-203
      objections and hearing, 85-5-204, 85-5-205
      order fixing, effect, 85-5-206
      repairs and maintenance, 85-5-201, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
      telephone, 85-5-203
    failure to perform duties, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
    headgates and measuring devices, requirements, 85-5-302, 85-5-406
    hearings, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
    irrigation districts, creation when administration by commissioners inadequate, 85-7-201, 85-7-207, 85-7-301
    oath, 85-5-103, 85-5-402
    records, 85-5-107
    removal, 85-5-301
    supervision, 3-7-211, 85-2-406
    term of office, 85-5-104
    water users, rights and duties, 85-5-301, 85-5-302
    withholding of water when, 85-5-206, 85-5-302
    workers' compensation, coverage, 85-5-101
  Water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
    actions by trustee and bondholder, 85-1-210, 85-1-309
    administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
    bondholders, 85-1-210, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
    construction capital projects funds, 85-1-322
    construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321
    debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-307, 85-1-321 — 85-1-323
    insufficient proceeds, 85-1-303
    interest and principal, 85-1-206, 85-1-211, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
    issuance and sale, 85-1-301 — 85-1-303, 85-1-307, 85-1-309, 85-1-323
    liability of state, 85-1-302
    lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
    redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
    refunding, 85-1-310
    security, 85-1-206, 85-1-302, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308
    special funds, 85-1-302, 85-1-307
    temporary bonds, 85-1-303
    trustees, 85-1-304, 85-1-306, 85-1-307, 85-1-309
    trust indenture, 85-1-206, 85-1-303, 85-1-305 — 85-1-309, 85-1-323
    water funds and accounts, 85-1-307, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
  Water lines, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
  Water mediators, 85-5-110, 85-5-111
  Water quality, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-317
  Water users' associations
    appeals, 85-6-109

WATER USE (Continued)
  Water users' associations (Continued)
    assessments
      equitable, to be, 85-6-102
      extent, 85-6-104
      new assessments, power to levy, 85-6-101
      special, exempt from, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
    bid acceptance, approval, 85-1-206
    costs, 85-1-102
    districts, division of irrigation project into, 85-6-105
    employees, immunity and indemnification, 27-1-731
    fees, 85-6-108
    fee, water adjudication, 85-2-276
    landowner's liability to recreationists, 70-16-302
    liability, 27-1-731, 85-6-107
    operation of project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
    plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-69-101, 37-69-102
    records, recording, 7-4-2615, 7-4-2631
    renewable resource grant and loan program
      lien on projects, 85-1-615
      loans, limitations, 85-1-613
    shares, transfer upon transfer of land, 85-6-103
    state project properties or interests, transfer to and purchase preference, 85-1-211
    vacancies in board of directors, 85-6-106
    wildcrafting and wildcrafters, permits or permission requirements, Title 76, chapter 10, part 1
    workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
  Waterworks, See **Projects and works; DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  Weather modification, Title 85, chapter 3
  Weirs, See **Measurement**
  Wells and well contractors, 85-2-102; Title 37, chapter 43, See **Ground water; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  Wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters**
  Works, See **Projects and works**
  Yellowstone River
    appropriation of water
      adjudicated and nonadjudicated water, applicability of laws, 85-20-110
      change of use, 85-2-608
      definitions, 85-20-103
      diversions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 8
      exemptions, 85-20-108
      legal services, 85-20-112
      measuring of water, 85-20-104 — 85-20-106
      moratorium, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
      permit, 85-2-301
      prior rights, status, 85-20-107
      purpose of provisions, 85-20-102
      records, 85-20-106, 85-20-111
      rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
      statement, written — filing, 85-20-104
      utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
      violations and penalties, 85-20-113
    compact, 85-20-101
      commission, 85-20-101, 85-20-102, 85-20-111
      diversions under
        application, notice, objections, and hearing, 85-2-804, 85-2-806
        approval, 85-2-802, 85-2-805, 85-2-806
        consolidation of proceedings, 85-2-806
        definitions, 85-2-801
        legislative review, 85-2-803
        representation of state in other jurisdictions, 85-2-807
      obligations unimpaired, 85-20-121

WATER USE (Continued)
  Yellowstone River (Continued)
    compact (Continued)
      rulemaking authority, 85-20-109
      violations and penalties, 85-20-113
    duties of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-112
    ground water, controlled area — funding, 85-20-402
    moratorium of action on appropriations
      applicability of laws, 85-2-606
      applications, no action, 85-2-603, 85-2-604
      change of use, when allowed, 85-2-608
      definitions, 85-2-602
      legislative findings and policy, 85-2-601
      reservations, priority and extension, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
      utilities, applicability of laws, 85-2-607
    reservations, 85-2-316, 85-2-601, 85-2-602
      diversions, effect, 85-2-804, 85-2-805
      moratorium, effect, 85-2-603, 85-2-605
    water division boundaries, 3-7-102

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS
  See also **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  Actions by licensees, 37-43-401
  Administration of provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-204
  Agricultural chemical ground water management plan, 80-15-214, See also **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION**
  Agriculture, Department of — samples, 80-15-401
  Apprenticeship and apprentices, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308, 37-43-313
  Appropriation permits, See **WATER USE, Appropriations**
  Board of Water Well Contractors, 2-15-3307, 37-43-102; Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
    licensing and regulatory duties, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    well abandonment procedures, standards, and rules, 37-43-202, 85-2-402
    well log report forms, 85-2-516
  Cities and towns, regulation of wells, 7-13-4401
  Coal bed methane wells, mitigation agreements, 82-11-175
  Complaints against licensees, 37-43-309, 37-43-310
  Construction, 37-43-301
    standards and enforcement provisions, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-313
    supervision, 37-43-104, 37-43-301
  Continuing education, 37-43-202
  Contractor registration provisions, nonapplicability, 39-9-211
  Contracts
    contractors, authority, 37-43-301
    successor in interest, completion by, 37-43-402
  Counterclaims by licensees, 37-43-401
  Definitions, 37-43-102
  Disciplinary actions
    complaints and investigations, 37-43-309
    grounds for, 37-43-313
    powers of board, 37-43-202, 37-43-313
    procedure, 37-43-310
  Drillers, 37-43-101, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-301, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-401, 85-2-517, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  Enforcement of provisions, 37-43-202, 85-2-318
  Environmental control easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-7-203
  Explosives, use — exemption and rule compliance under construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
  Fees generally, 37-43-202
  Ground water, specific provisions, See **WATER USE, Ground water**
  Hazard created by failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
  Injunction, 37-43-314

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)
  Inspections, 37-43-202, 80-15-401
  Investigations, 37-43-309, 37-43-310
  Licenses and licensing, 37-43-202
    applications, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
    bond requirements, 37-43-204, 37-43-306
    examination, 37-43-202, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
    fees, 37-43-202, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-307
    issuance, 37-43-202, 37-43-303
    probationary terms or conditions, 37-43-313
    qualifications, 37-43-303, 37-43-305, 37-43-313
    reciprocity, 37-43-202, 37-43-308
    renewal, 37-43-202, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
    required, 37-43-302, 37-43-312, 37-43-314
    revocation or suspension, 37-43-307, 37-43-313
  Meters on wells, required when, 85-2-113
  Money collected, disposition, 37-43-204
  Monitoring wells and constructors, 37-43-101, 37-43-102, 37-43-401, 37-43-402
    construction or installation, supervision, 37-43-104
    inspections, 37-43-202
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
    standards for construction, use, and abandonment, 37-43-202, 37-43-302
  Nonresidents, 37-43-308
  Oil and gas wells, nonproductive — conversion to, 85-2-303
  Permits for construction of well, 37-43-302
  Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101
  Records, 37-43-202, 37-43-313, 75-6-105
  Replacement wells, applicability of appropriation right provisions, 85-2-402
  Reports, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-517
  Sewage lagoons, construction — proximity restricted, 75-5-605
  Subdivisions, sanitation facilities — easements and restricted covenants, 76-4-112
  Successor in interest, completion of contracts, 37-43-402
  Training programs, 37-43-202
  Violations, 37-43-312, 37-43-313
    damages caused by, compensation, 37-43-204
    hazard created by failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113
    injunction, 37-43-314
    license, failure to have, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
  Water quality standards, nonsignificant activities, 75-5-103, 75-5-317
  Water supply, public
    sewage, discharge into — prohibited, 75-6-112
    wells drilled for, record requirements, 75-6-105
  Well logs, 37-43-202, 37-43-310, 37-43-313, 85-2-516

WEAPONS
  Amusement games, shooting games, 23-6-104
  Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Assault, offenses of, 45-5-201, 45-5-210, 45-5-213
  Bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
  Bow and arrow, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  Civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
  Concealed weapons, 45-8-315
    carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316, 45-8-327, 45-8-328; Const., II, 12
      exceptions, 45-8-317
    local government powers, 7-1-111, 45-8-351
    permit to carry, 45-8-317, 45-8-321
      advisory council, 45-8-329
      appeal of denial or revocation, 45-8-324
      application, 45-8-321, 45-8-322
      county of residence, change — notice, 45-8-325
      defense, not as, 45-8-322, 45-8-327, 45-8-328
      federal handgun purchase background check and waiting period, exemption for permittee, 45-8-330

WEAPONS (Continued)
  Concealed weapons (Continued)
    permit to carry (Continued)
      fees, 45-8-322
      liability, 45-8-326
      other states, from — recognition, 45-8-329
      renewal, 45-8-322 — 45-8-324, 45-8-326
      revocation, 45-8-323, 45-8-324, 45-8-326
    prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    probation and parole officers, 45-8-317, 46-23-1002
    prohibited place, carrying in, 45-8-321, 45-8-328
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    under the influence, carrying while, 45-8-321, 45-8-327
  "Crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
  Definitions, 45-2-101, 45-8-302, 45-8-315, 45-8-322, 45-8-361
  Destructive device, 45-8-332, See also **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
    possession, 45-8-334, 45-8-337
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Drugs, dangerous — property subject to criminal forfeiture, 45-9-206
  Escape, use of weapon, 45-7-306
  Explosives, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES**
  Firearms
    armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
    bail, conditions upon, 46-9-108
    bison or buffalo, destruction for disease control, 81-2-120
    blank ammunition, 50-37-101, 50-37-102, See also **FIREWORKS**
    city or town
      powers, 7-33-4205, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
      shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343
    civil disorder, prohibited activities and exceptions, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109
    convicted person, unlawful possession by — offense of, 45-8-313
      lifetime supervision, 45-8-314
      street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
    criminal defendants, effect of conviction on rights, 46-7-102
    disabilities, persons with — hunting, 87-2-803
    discharging or firing, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
    disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
    dissolution of marriage, parties to proceedings — effect of temporary injunction on rights, 40-4-121
    drugs, dangerous — clandestine laboratories, operation involving use of booby traps, 45-9-131, 45-9-132
    execution, exemption, 25-13-609, 25-13-613
    fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
    force, justifiable use of, 45-8-343; Title 45, chapter 3, See **CRIMES**
    forest fire caused by use, 50-63-102
    game preserves, carrying or discharging within, 87-5-401
    gunpowder, storage or handling — regulation, 7-33-4205
    handguns, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-321, 45-8-351, 46-18-224, See also **Concealed weapons**
    highways, shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
    hunter safety and education, 27-1-721, 45-8-321, 87-2-105
    identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
    individual licensure for lawful possession, establishment, 45-8-360
    innkeepers, eviction of guests or refusal of services when, 70-6-511, 70-6-512
    law enforcement reserve officers
      carrying, restrictions, 7-32-217
      training, 7-32-214
    law enforcement special services officers, carrying and training, 7-32-201
    local government
      regulation, 7-1-111, 45-8-343, 45-8-351
      right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers prohibited, 7-1-115
    machine guns, See **Machine guns**

WEAPONS (Continued)
- **Firearms** (Continued)
  - mental illness or incompetency
    - concealed weapon, permit to carry — ineligibility, 45-8-321
    - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
  - minors
    - possession, local government regulation, 45-8-351
    - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
    - unlawful use by children under age 14, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
  - motor vehicle struck by bullets, reporting, 61-7-113
  - outfitters, license examination requirements, 37-47-305
  - park rangers, carrying prohibited when, 23-2-806
  - partner or family member assault, offense of, 40-15-103, 40-15-201, 45-5-206, 46-6-602
  - private investigators or security guards
    - approval of weapons, 37-60-202, 37-60-405
    - carrying or possession, 37-60-101
    - training programs, 37-60-202, 37-60-303
  - probation and parole officers, carrying, 46-23-1002
  - products liability actions, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  - public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
  - railroad property, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
  - rifles
    - bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    - local government regulations, 45-8-351
    - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-351
    - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  - safety instructors, immunity from liability, 27-1-721
  - sawed-off firearm, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
    - street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  - school buildings, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
  - school districts, expulsion of students when, 20-5-202
  - schools, safety education courses, 20-7-132
  - shooting ranges, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
  - shotguns
    - hunting with shotguns, 23-2-302, 87-3-301, 87-3-401
    - local government regulation, 45-8-351
    - purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-351
    - sawed-off, possession unlawful, 45-8-340
  - silencers, possession or use, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
  - snowmobile, discharging from — prohibited, 23-2-633
  - state's right to sue manufacturers, trade associations, or dealers when, 7-1-115
  - street gang, supplying to — offense of, 45-8-406
  - toy pistols and guns, 7-33-4206, 50-37-101
  - trains, carrying on — unlawful, 45-8-339
  - transportation, department of — authorized personnel to carry when, 61-12-203
  - university of Montana-missoula biological reserve, discharging within, 87-5-404
  - university system security guards, authority for use, 20-25-324
  - wounds from, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
  - youth court
    - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1606
    - petitions charging delinquency, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602
- **Guns**, See **Firearms**; **Machine guns**
- **Knives**, 45-8-315, 45-8-316, 45-8-318, 45-8-331, 45-8-361, See also **Concealed weapons**
- **Law enforcement officers, carrying**
  - auxiliary officers, prohibited, 7-32-232
  - concealed weapons, 45-8-317
  - reserve officers, restrictions, 7-32-217
  - special services officers, 7-32-201, 7-32-239
- **Machine guns**
  - crime, possession or use in connection with a, 45-8-303
  - definitions, 45-8-302
  - exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
  - offensive or aggressive purpose
    - possession or use for, 45-8-304

WEAPONS (Continued)
- **Machine guns** (Continued)
  - offensive or aggressive purpose (Continued)
    - presumption of, 45-8-305
  - uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
- **Mass destruction, of**, See **BIOTERRORISM OR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**
- **MX missile development and deployment**, public opposition, 90-5-211
- **Partner or family member assault**, 45-5-206, 46-6-311, 46-6-603
- **Prisoners**
  - possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
  - smuggling to or from, 45-7-307
- **Railroad property**, vandalism to, 69-14-1203
- **Right to bear arms**, 1-1-224, 7-1-111, 45-8-107 — 45-8-109; Const., II, 12
- **School buildings**, possession or allowing possession in, 45-8-361
- **School pupils**, possession — physical restraint to obtain, 20-4-302
- **Sentencing of offenders**, 46-18-202, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- **Shooting ranges**, 45-8-343, 76-9-101 — 76-9-105
- **Smokeless powder and small arms primers**, storage, 50-3-103, 50-61-102, 50-61-120, 50-61-121
- **State lands**, recreational use restrictions, 77-1-804
- **Stop and frisk**, officer may take possession, 46-5-401
- **Switchblade knives unlawful**, 45-8-331
- **Wounds from**, health care professional to report, 37-2-302, 37-2-303
- **Youth correctional facility**, furnishing to residents of, 52-5-114

WEATHER MODIFICATION
- **County weather modification authorities**, 85-3-401
  - abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  - affidavits, 85-3-412, 85-3-417
  - annual report, 85-3-421
  - appropriations, emergency — following creation of authority, 85-3-423
  - commissioners, 85-3-401, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-417, 85-3-421
  - creation by
    - election, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
    - petition, 85-3-411, 85-3-412
    - resolution, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-415
  - emergencies, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
  - expenditures, 85-3-421, 85-3-423
  - expiration, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414
  - funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-416, 85-3-417, 85-3-421 — 85-3-423
  - hearings, 85-3-411, 85-3-415, 85-3-424
  - minutes of meetings, 85-3-421
  - renewal, 85-3-411
  - tax levy, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
- **Definitions**, 85-3-101, 85-3-401
- **Emergencies**, 85-3-202, 85-3-423, 85-3-424
- **Environmental impact statement**, 85-3-202
- **Fines**, disposition, 85-3-213
- **Funding**, 85-3-103, 85-3-213
- **Interpretation of laws**, 85-1-103
- **Liability of state**, 85-3-104
- **Licenses and permits**, 85-3-201
  - application, review, 85-3-202
  - evidence, criteria for issuance, 85-3-206
  - exemptions, 85-3-202, 85-3-302
  - fees, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212, 85-3-213
  - financial responsibility, proof of, 85-3-206, 85-3-211
  - hearings, 85-3-206, 85-3-214
  - issuance, 85-3-201, 85-3-203, 85-3-205, 85-3-206, 85-3-212
  - notice of intention, 85-3-206 — 85-3-210
  - qualifications, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
  - revocation or suspension, 85-3-214
  - separate permit for each operation, 85-3-207
  - term and renewal, 85-3-204, 85-3-205, 85-3-214

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Continued)
  Ownership of atmospheric water, Const., IX, 3
  Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
  Powers of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-3-103
  Records and reports, 85-3-202, 85-3-301 — 85-3-303
  Research and development, 85-3-101 — 85-3-103, 85-3-202
  Rulemaking authority, 85-3-102, 85-3-202, 85-3-203, 85-3-206
  Violations, 85-3-105, 85-3-214

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL
  See **NOXIOUS WEEDS AND NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL**; See also **PESTICIDES**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES
  Advertising to include statement of, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
  Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  Agricultural seeds
    dealers, packages, 80-5-130
    potatoes, seed, 80-5-403, 80-5-404
  Beef patty mix, listing of ingredients, 50-31-208
  Beer, alcohol content, 16-1-102, 16-1-106, 16-3-244
  Berries and small fruit, 30-12-302, 30-12-408
  Bread, 30-12-302
  Bulk deliveries, 30-12-406
  Bushel, 80-4-530, 80-11-206, 80-11-207
  City or town council, authority, 7-21-4203
  Claim and delivery, affidavit of plaintiff — description of chattels in bulk, 27-17-202
  Coal, 7-21-4203
  Commercial feeds — percentage by weight or net weight, labeling, and quantity statement, 80-9-101
  Commercial fertilizers, 30-12-301
    grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
    percentage by weight or net weight and labeling, 80-10-101, 80-10-204
  Concrete, 30-12-301
  Condemnation, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
  Consumption on premises, immediate, 30-12-301, 30-12-401
  Corn, 7-21-4203
  Correct devices, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504
  Cosmetics, labeling, 50-31-402
  Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Graders and weighters**; **Measuring provisions**; **Weight**
  Deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  Definitions, 30-12-101, 30-12-106
  Delivery tickets, 30-12-406, 30-12-407
  Drugs or devices, labeling, 50-31-306
  Eggs, 81-20-204, 81-20-206, See also **POULTRY AND EGGS**, **Egg graders**
  Enforcement, 30-12-201, 30-12-202, 30-12-208, 30-12-210, 30-12-503, 30-12-505, 30-12-507
  Evidence
    delivery ticket from bulk delivery, 30-12-406
    existence of weight or measure or device for, presumption, 30-12-506
    incorrect or unsealed weights and measures or packages of commodities, 30-12-210
  Existence of weight or measure or of weighing or measuring device, presumption, 30-12-506
  Farm products, duty of department of agriculture, 80-1-102
  Fees, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-212
  Field standards and equipment, 30-12-104
  Fill standards, 30-12-304
  Folio measurement, 1-1-203, 18-7-203
  Food
    adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-202, 50-31-203
    donated, nonmarketability due to grade, 27-1-716
  Food establishments, preserves and potentially hazardous foods — criteria, 50-50-102
  Fractional parts, 30-12-106
  Frozen food lockers, declaration requirement for stored meat, 50-50-401
  Furnace and stove oil, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
  Game animal contests based on size or weight unlawful, 87-3-307

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)
- **Grain**, 7-21-4203, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Weighing; Weight**
- **Gravel**, 30-12-301
- **Hamburger or ground beef**, 50-31-103, 50-31-208
- **Hay**, 7-21-4203
- **Heating oil**, 30-12-407, 75-11-302
- **Hindering or obstructing departmental officers**, 30-12-502
- **Impersonation of departmental officer**, 30-12-503
- **Incorrect devices**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209 — 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- **Injunction**, 30-12-505
- **Inspections**, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-205, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-212
- **Investigations**, 30-12-206
- **Licensing of devices**, 30-12-203
- **Liquid commodities**, 30-12-301
- **Livestock**
  - dealers, fraud or misrepresentation in weighing — effect, 81-8-273
  - diseased animals, classification for slaughter, 81-2-201
  - market operators, fraud or misrepresentation of weights — effect, 81-8-254
  - purebred graded bulls, 81-4-211
- **Marking**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-504 70-4-205
- **Meat and meat products**, 30-12-401, 41-2-106, 50-50-401, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
- **Medical prescriptions**, 30-12-504
- **Metric system**, 30-12-102, 30-12-105
- **Mint oil**, assessment and invoices, 80-11-412 — 80-11-414
- **Motor vehicles**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight; Size, weight, and load**
- **Municipal commission government**, commissioner of weights and measures, 7-3-4254
- **Municipal commission-manager government**, enforcement by director of public safety, 7-3-4464
- **Net weight**, sale by, 30-12-306
- **Noncommercial devices**, inspection, 30-12-212
- **Off sale orders**, 30-12-207
- **Packaging and packages**, 30-12-301, 30-12-302
  - advertising, 30-12-305, 30-12-504
  - declarations of quantity and origin and variations and exemptions, 30-12-302, 30-12-305
  - definitions, 30-12-101
  - incorrect or unsealed, 30-12-210
  - inspection, 30-12-207
  - misleading, 30-12-304
  - standardized containers, 30-12-301
  - stop-removal and removal orders, 30-12-208
  - unit price on random packages, 30-12-303
- **Pesticide containers**, label requirements, 80-8-202
- **Petroleum products**, 30-12-407, 30-12-409, 82-15-105, 82-15-108 — 82-15-110, See also **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, **Weight and measure provisions**
- **Pipeline carriers**, limitation on receipt of petroleum products, 69-13-303
- **Poultry and poultry products**, 30-12-401, 81-9-220
- **Powers and duties of Department of Labor and Industry**, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
- **Price**, 30-12-303, 30-12-305
  - misrepresentation, 30-12-307
- **Produce**, 80-3-303, 80-3-311 — 80-3-313, 80-3-315, 80-3-322
- **Property, personal** — owner of materials wrongfully used — restitution in same quantity, weight, measure, or quality, 70-4-205
- **Public markets**, duties of market master, 7-21-3322
- **Records**, 30-12-202
- **Rejection**, 30-12-202, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-504
- **Removal orders**, 30-12-208
- **Reports**, 30-12-202, 30-12-504
- **Rules**, 30-12-105, 30-12-202, 30-12-207, 30-12-209, 30-12-211, 30-12-301, 30-12-302, 30-12-504
- **Sales**
  - commodities generally, method, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3
  - fungible goods, bulk or quantity of, 30-2-105
  - price based on weights, 30-2-321

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COMMODITY GRADES (Continued)
- **Scales and weigher, public**, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31
- **Seafood**, 30-12-401
- **Sealing**, 30-12-202, 30-12-203, 30-12-209, 30-12-210, 30-12-504
- **Search and seizure**, 30-12-209, 30-12-210
- **Servicemen and service agencies**, 30-12-202, 30-12-211
- **Soil**, 30-12-301
- **Solid commodities**, 30-12-301
- **Specifications, tolerances, and technical requirements of devices**, 30-12-202
- **Standards and systems**, 30-12-102, 30-12-103, 30-12-201, 30-12-202
- **State standards**, 30-12-103, 30-12-201
- **Stone**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-301
- **Stop-use, stop-removal, and removal orders**, 30-12-208
- **Supervision**, 30-12-201
- **Systems of**, 30-12-102
- **Taxation**
  - cement and gypsum products, extent of gypsum as component part, 15-59-101
  - gasoline distributors, gasoline on hand — determination, 15-70-222
  - mines and mining
    - commercially valuable constituents, how measured, 15-23-502, 15-23-802, 15-37-104, 15-37-109, 15-38-105
    - net proceeds, statement of yield and value
      - industrial garnets and byproducts, 15-23-518
      - limestone, 15-23-517
      - talc, 15-23-515
      - vermiculite, 15-23-516
  - recycled materials, classification, 15-32-609
  - special fuel on hand, determination, 15-70-361
- **Testing**, 30-12-202, 30-12-204, 30-12-205, 30-12-504
- **Timber or forest products**, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609, 76-13-408, 76-13-414, 77-5-201, 77-5-204, 77-5-206, 77-5-212
- **Vegetables**, 30-12-301
- **Violations**, 30-12-504
  - deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
  - gasoline sales not on gross volume basis, 30-12-409
  - hindering or obstructing departmental officer, 30-12-502
  - impersonation of departmental officer, 30-12-503
  - investigation, 30-12-206
  - license, operation of weighing device without, 30-12-203
  - prosecutions, validity, 30-12-507
- **Water**, See **WATER USE, Measurement**
- **Wood**, 7-21-4203, 30-12-101

WELFARE
- See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLS
- **Failure to cover or fence**, 45-8-113
- **Oil and gas**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Water**
  - public supply, distribution, and treatment, Title 75, chapter 6, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  - well contractors and drillers, licensing, Title 37, chapter 43, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
- **Well-boring apparatus**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
- See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
- See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES, Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate**

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, 20-26-1502; Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WETLANDS PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL, 2-15-3405
  See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WHARVES
  See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

WHEAT
  See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE, 2-15-3002, 2-18-103; Title 80, chapter 11, part 2
  See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

WHEELCHAIRS
  See **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

WILDCRAFTING AND WILDCRAFTERS
  Buyers and records, 76-10-101, 76-10-102, 76-10-105
  Definitions, 76-10-102
  Enforcement, 76-10-101
  Liability of landowner, 76-10-106
  Permits or permission, 76-10-101, 76-10-103, 76-10-107
    exemptions, 76-10-104
  Purpose of provisions, 76-10-101
  Violations, 76-10-103, 76-10-107

WILDLIFE
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILLS
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE**; See also **LIVING WILLS**

WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Table wine**

WIRE TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
  See **FUNDS TRANSFERS**

WITNESSES
  See also **EVIDENCE**
  Accused as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  Administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-604
  Affidavits
    arrested witness, to claim exoneration, 26-2-404
    concealment of witness, proof by, 26-2-103
    declarations by, 26-1-101, 26-1-1002
    jurors, witnesses as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    prisoner, to secure testimony of witness who is, 26-2-202
    refusal to subscribe as contempt, 26-2-104
  Affirmation in lieu of oath, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(d); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  Answer required, 26-2-302, See also **Examination**
  Arrest of witness
    affidavit to claim exoneration and liability of arresting officer, 26-2-404
    criminal proceedings
      depositions, to take, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
      exemption when, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    discharge, 26-2-404, 26-2-405
    disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    exoneration from, 26-2-402, 26-2-403, 46-15-112, 46-15-120
    legislative witness, 5-5-104
    void when, 26-2-403
  Attendance, 26-2-301
    accused's right to compel, Const., II, 24
    administration, department of — power to compel, 30-14-114, 30-14-221, 31-1-211, 32-5-404, 32-7-123

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Attendance (Continued)
    administrative proceedings, agencies conducting — power to compel, 2-4-104
    arrest to secure, 5-5-104, 26-2-106, 26-2-107, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
    athletics, board of, 23-3-602
    attorney general, power to compel, 26-2-508
    cities and towns, power to compel, 7-1-4124
    conservation district board of adjustment chairman, power to compel, 76-15-722
    counties, new — board of commissioners, power to compel, 7-2-2242
    county attorney, power to compel, 13-37-125, 26-2-508
    county auditor, power to compel, 7-6-2408
    county commissioners, board of — power to compel, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
    court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 15-31-505, 50-71-303
    criminal proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 46-11-601, See also **Criminal proceedings, in**
    dentistry, board of, 37-4-325
    environmental quality council, power to compel, 75-1-312
    environmental quality, department of, 50-70-116, 75-10-707, 75-11-512, 82-4-232
    environmental review, board of, 75-2-111, 75-2-401, 82-4-422
    hearsay, admissibility based on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    housing authorities, municipal — power to compel, 7-15-4458
    insurance, commissioner of — power to compel, 33-1-315
    insurers, liquidator's power to compel, 33-2-1345
    investments, board of — power to compel, 17-5-1611
    judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
    justice, department of — power to compel, 44-1-802, 61-4-203, 61-4-206, 61-4-511, 61-4-518, 61-5-206
    labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy — power to compel, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    labor and industry, department of — power to compel, 10-1-1017, 39-51-301, 50-71-106
    labor appeals, board of — power to compel, 39-51-301
    legislative statutory or interim committees, power to compel, 5-11-107
    legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
    livestock, department of — power to compel, 81-1-102, 81-2-102, 81-2-506, 81-9-305
    masters, power to compel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    municipal commission government councils, power to compel, 7-3-4260
    municipal commission-manager government
      city manager, power to compel, 7-3-4366
      civil service board, power to compel, 7-3-4414
      commission, power to compel, 7-3-4365
    police commission, power to compel, 7-32-4159
    political practices, commissioner of — power to compel, 13-37-111
    professional and occupational licensing and regulatory boards, authority to compel, 37-1-307
    public defender, power to compel, 26-2-508
    public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-2-403, 19-17-410
    public health and human services, department of, 40-5-202, 50-6-314
    public service commission, power to compel, 69-3-326, 69-12-204, 69-13-203
    revenue, department of — power to compel, 15-31-504
    securities commissioner, power to compel, 30-10-304
    state tax appeal board, power to compel, 15-2-201
    teachers' retirement board, power to compel, 19-20-201
    transportation, department of — power to compel, 67-2-502
    subpoena to secure, See **SUBPOENAS**
    workers' compensation judge, power to compel, 39-71-2901
    zoning boards of adjustment, chairmen — power to compel, 76-2-221, 76-2-321
  Authentication or identification of evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 901, 903
  Bias or prejudice, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
  Character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
    degradation by answer not required, 26-2-302
    opinion and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    truthfulness presumed, how controverted, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  City courts, specific provision, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  Compensation, See **Fees**

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Competence**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  - criminal proceedings, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
  - depositions, effect of objections to competency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
  - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  - personal knowledge, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
  - preliminary questions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  - wills, who may witness, 72-2-525
- **Concealed witness**, 1-5-302, 26-2-103
- **Confidential relationships and communications**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- **Confrontation**, Const., II, 24; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - criminal proceedings
    - arraignment, rights of defendant — advisement, 46-12-210
    - depositions, at, 46-15-202; Const., II, 23
    - preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  - guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
  - highway patrol officers, in disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
  - mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
  - youth court proceedings, 41-5-1414
  - youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
- **Contempt**
  - acts or omissions which constitute, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**
  - criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  - criminal proceedings, sanctions, 46-15-329
  - hearings for, 3-1-518
- **Contradictory evidence**, See **Inconsistent statements**
- **Coroner's inquest**, before, 26-2-503, 46-4-112, 46-4-201, 46-4-203, 46-4-206
- **Court, powers**
  - admissibility, writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  - calling of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
  - credibility of witness, judge in absence of jury, 26-1-302
  - examination of witnesses
    - by court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    - control, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
  - exclusion of witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  - expert testimony, disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
- **Credibility**
  - attack, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608
  - character evidence on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
  - court may judge when, 26-1-302; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  - criminal conviction, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 609
  - cross-examination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 608, 611
  - false testimony, 26-1-302, 26-1-303
  - jury exclusive judge, 26-1-302
    - instructions to the jury, 26-1-303
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions by, 82-11-144
  - presumption, 26-1-302, 26-1-601
  - relevant evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  - religious beliefs or opinions, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
- **Crime victims and witnesses** — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- **Criminal proceedings, in**, 46-1-202; Const., II, 23
  - accused's right to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
  - arrest to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  - bail to secure attendance, 46-11-601, 46-15-113; Const., II, 23
  - charge, place of filing — objections waived when, 46-3-111
  - codefendant as witness, 46-11-405
  - competence, 46-16-211, 46-16-212
  - complaint for arrest of defendant, examination of witness, 46-6-201
  - crime victims and family members, right to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
  - death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
    - pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Criminal proceedings, in (Continued)
    defendant
      identification, 46-15-323
      unable to pay, 46-15-115
    depositions, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
    detention to secure testimony, 7-32-2203, 46-11-601, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
    discovery of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325
    exclusion, 3-1-313, 46-15-329
    expert testimony, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    failure to call, 46-15-325
    fees, costs, and expenses, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-15-116
      advance payment, 46-15-107
      courts not of record, 26-2-503
      courts of record, 26-2-501
      defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
      grand jury, before, 3-5-511, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
      record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
      witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-506
    former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503
    grand jury, 3-5-511, 46-1-202, 46-11-304, 46-11-308, 46-11-313 — 46-11-316, 46-11-319, 46-15-112, 46-15-113, 46-15-116, 46-15-120
    immunity of witness, 46-15-331
    indictment or information, names of witnesses included on, 46-11-401
    investigative subpoena, See **SUBPOENAS**
    list of witnesses, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325, 46-15-326
    material witness, recognizance by or deposition of, 46-11-601
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant — testimony by psychiatrists, psychologists, or advanced practice registered nurses, 46-14-213
    out-of-state testimony by in-state witnesses, 46-15-112
    out-of-state witnesses, 46-15-113, 46-15-120
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202, 46-10-204
    prisoner, when witness is, 46-15-105
    record of attendance, 3-5-505, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
    release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
    sanctions, 46-15-329
    self-incrimination, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
    sentence
      deferred or suspended, revocation hearing, 46-18-203
      exceptions, hearing, 46-18-223
    spouses, competency, 46-16-212
    state's witness, 46-11-405
  Cross-examination, 26-1-101, See also **Examination**
    administrative procedure, contested cases, 2-4-612
    arbitration hearings, 27-5-213, 39-31-504
    banks and trust companies, protesting banks to new bank authorization, 32-1-204
    character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
    child parenting hearings, waiver not allowed when, 40-4-215
    court, witnesses called by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
    criminal proceedings
      depositions, at, 46-15-202
      mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, expert testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
      preliminary examination, 46-10-202
      sentencing
        exceptions hearing, 46-18-223
        revocation hearing, 46-18-203
    depositions, on, 1-1-202, 46-15-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
    developmental disabilities, persons with — commitment to residential facility, hearing, 53-20-112
    expert witness, facts or data underlying testimony, 46-14-213, 46-14-221; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 705, 803
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-315
    health entity, nonprofit — conversion transaction hearings, oral public comments, 50-4-711

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Cross-examination (Continued)
    hearsay
      declarant, credibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 806
      exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 803, 804
    highway patrol officers, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-803
    insurance, commissioner of — investigatory hearings, 33-1-409
    insurers, merger or acquisition of control hearings, 33-2-1105
    leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-115
    negligence actions, settled or released persons, 27-1-703
    partial introduction of evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 106
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    preliminary testimony of accused, not subject to, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
    scope, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    sentencing exceptions, hearings, 46-18-223
    telecommunications services, interconnection
      carriers, arbitration proceedings, 69-3-837
      issues, expedited complaint proceedings, 69-3-830
    writings to refresh memory of witness, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
    youth court proceedings, 41-5-208, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605
    youth parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
  Deaf persons as, interpreters for, 49-4-503
  Death
    deposition, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  Death penalty, witnesses to, 7-4-2911, 46-19-103
    pregnancy of defendant, inquiry, 46-19-203
  Definitions, 1-1-202, 1-1-203, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  Depositions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  Detaining
    contempt, as, 3-1-501
    harassment, as, 26-2-401
  Direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804, See **Examination**
  Discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-325; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
  Disobedience, 26-2-104, See also **SUBPOENAS**, **Disobedience**
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    arrest, See **Arrest of witness**
    contempt, as, See **CONTEMPT**, **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
    county commissioners, board of — proceedings before, 7-5-2127
    criminal proceedings, out-of-state witnesses for, 46-15-113
    environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    hazardous waste management violation hearings or investigations, 75-10-413
    hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
    labor and industry, department of — safety hearings, 50-71-303
    legislative proceedings, 5-5-103
    legislative statutory or interim committee proceedings, 5-11-107
    metal mines license tax hearings, 15-37-109
    oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
    revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
    securities investigations, 30-10-304
    state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
    unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
    utility hearings, 69-3-327
    workers' compensation proceedings, 39-71-304
  Disqualification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 601
  Examination, See also **Cross-examination**
    affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
    answer required, 26-2-302
    court
      by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614
      control of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Examination (Continued)
    direct examination, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 611, 804
    expert witnesses, See **Expert testimony**
    leading questions, 26-1-101; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    oral examination, 1-1-202
    preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
    prior statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 613, 801
    privacy when, 3-1-313; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
    scope, 26-2-401
    writings to refresh memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 612, 803
  Exclusion from proceedings
    court's discretion, 3-1-313
    party's request, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
    preliminary examination, 46-10-202
  Execution, proceedings in aid of, 25-14-105, 25-14-106, 25-14-108
  Expert testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 702
    aircraft, actions involving — department of transportation officers or employees, nonapplicability, 67-2-503
    authentication of evidence by comparison, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
    child abuse and neglect cases involving indian children, 41-3-102, 41-3-205, 41-3-432, 41-3-437, 41-3-609
    criminal proceedings, 46-11-315, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
    disclosure of underlying facts or data, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 705
    discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    fees, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    identification for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
    interpreters, applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
    medical malpractice claims, 26-2-601
    mental disease or defect or developmental disability of defendant, on, 46-14-213, 46-14-221
    opinion testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703
    procurement provisions, state — nonapplicability, 18-4-132
    ultimate issue, opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  False swearing, 45-7-202
  Fees
    administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    advance payment, 7-2-2242, 26-2-507, 46-15-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
      exception, 7-5-2128, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
    arbitration hearings, 27-5-215
    attorneys at law, disbarment or suspension proceedings, 37-61-308
    child abuse and neglect proceedings, 3-5-901
    child custody determination, enforcement proceedings, 40-7-312
    child custody jurisdiction proceedings, 40-7-109
    coroner's inquests, 26-2-503
    costs, as, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507, 41-5-111
    counties, new — board of commissioners, attendance before, 7-2-2242
    county auditor's investigations, 7-6-2408
    county commissioners, board of — attendance before, 7-5-2128
    courts not of record, in, 26-2-502, 26-2-503
    courts of record, in and before certain court officers, 26-2-501
    criminal proceedings, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 26-2-506, 46-15-107, 46-15-116
      courts not of record, 26-2-503
      courts of record, 26-2-501
      defendant unable to pay, 46-15-115
      grand jury, before, 3-5-511, 3-5-901, 46-11-313, 46-11-319, 46-15-116
      record, 3-5-505, 3-5-510
      witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
    dentistry, board of — hearings, 37-4-325
    expert witnesses, 26-2-505, 46-11-319, 46-15-116, 69-4-1104, 70-30-306, 82-4-252; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
    grazing district investigations, 76-16-113

WITNESSES (Continued)
- **Fees** (Continued)
    - hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
    - hazardous or deleterious substances, remedial action upon release — information gathering, 75-10-707
    - insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-315
    - insurers, liquidation claims — priority, 33-2-1371
    - interpreters paid as witnesses, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
    - investigative subpoena, 46-4-306
    - labor and industry, department of — authority, 50-71-106
    - medical examiners, board of — hearings, 37-3-327
    - mentally ill persons
        - commitment hearings, 53-21-128
        - extension of conditions for release, hearings, 53-21-198
    - mileage, allowance and computation, 2-18-503, 2-18-504
    - military courts, 10-1-406
    - oil and gas conservation and regulation hearings and investigations, 82-11-142
    - public defender, subpoenaed by, 3-5-511, 26-2-508
    - public employees, 2-18-619
    - railroad investigations, 69-14-113
    - revenue, department of — investigative proceedings, 15-1-302
    - state, county, or public defender — witnesses on behalf of, 26-2-508 — 26-2-510
    - statement to board of county commissioners, 3-5-512
    - state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-201
    - tuberculosis, court proceedings for treatment or examination of infected persons, 50-17-114
    - unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2409
    - utility hearings, 69-3-326
    - witness warrants, 3-5-510, 3-5-511, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
    - youth court costs, 41-5-111
- **Former testimony**, See also **Inconsistent statements**
    - examination concerning, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    - hearsay declarant or exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 804
- **Harassment**, protection from, 26-2-401; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- **Hearsay declarants**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804, 806
- **Hostile witnesses**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611
- **Illness**
    - depositions
        - signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
        - use due to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Immunity when**, See also **Self-incrimination**
    - chiropractic legal panel, 27-12-106
    - criminal proceedings, 46-15-331
    - election contests, 13-36-208
    - execution, in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    - insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
    - investigative subpoena, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
    - legislative testimony, 5-5-105
    - medical legal panel, 27-6-106
    - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    - securities investigations, 30-10-304
    - unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-221
    - utility hearings, 69-3-329
- **Impeachment of witness**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 607, 608, 609
- **Inconsistent statements**
    - extrinsic evidence, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 613
    - hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 801, 806
    - instructions to jury, 26-1-403
    - truthfulness of witness, presumption repelled by, 26-1-302
- **Informant as**
    - criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-324
    - tampering with, 45-7-206
    - testimony, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502

WITNESSES (Continued)

- **Instruments**, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- **Interrogation**, See **Examination**
- **Judge as**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Jurors**
  - as witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
    - witness to previous action, ground for challenge as juror, 25-7-223
  - ballots for jurors, witnesses to drawing of, 25-7-202, 25-7-206
- **Justices' courts, specific provisions**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 14B; Title 25, chapter 24, M.U.R.J.C.C., Rule 9
  - arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-1003
  - docket, contents, 3-10-501
  - interpleader actions, 25-31-119
  - small claims court, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
- **Justices of the peace as**, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 3C
- **Legislature**, before, 5-5-101 — 5-5-105, 5-5-201
- **Masters**, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
- **Media Confidentiality Act**, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
- **Mileage**, See **Fees**, generally
- **Military court**, before, 10-1-406
- **Oaths**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 603
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  - variation to accommodate witness' belief, 1-6-103
- **Objections**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 605, 606, 614
- **Opinion testimony**
  - character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 405, 608
  - expert witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 602, 703, 705
  - habit or routine practice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  - handwriting or voice identification, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 901
  - lay witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 701
  - religious opinion of witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  - ultimate issue, on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
- **"Oral examination" defined**, 1-1-202, See **Examination**
- **Out-of-state witnesses**, See **Criminal proceedings, in**
- **Perjury**, 45-7-201
  - election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
  - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
  - legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
  - municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
  - number of witnesses sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
  - paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
  - revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302
  - state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
  - unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
  - utility hearings, 69-3-329
- **Personal knowledge of matter**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 602
- **Postponement of trial**, depositions, 25-4-504
- **Prejudice of**, 26-1-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 408, 411
- **Presence in court**, requirements to testify, 26-2-303
- **Pretrial procedure**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- **Prisoner**, to secure testimony of witness who is
  - criminal proceeding, 46-15-105
  - deposition, by, 26-2-201 — 26-2-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a)
  - motion and affidavit, 26-2-202
  - order for, 26-2-201
  - private correctional facilities, 53-30-605
  - production of witness, 26-2-203
- **Privilege, claim of**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
- **Protection**, 26-2-401 — 26-2-405, 46-15-112, 46-15-120; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

WITNESSES (Continued)
  Public defender, subpoenaed by, 3-5-511
  Public employees, service as, 2-18-619
  Public servant, witness excluded from definition, 45-2-101
  Qualifications, See **Competence**
  Recall or reexamination, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **Examination**
  Referees, on objection to, 25-7-703
  Refusal to be, 3-1-501; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
  Refusal to testify, See **Disobedience**; See also **Self-incrimination**
  Release of defendant, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-108
  Religious beliefs or opinions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 610
  Revenue, Department of — investigations, 15-1-301, 15-1-302
  Self-incrimination, See also **Immunity when**
    answer not required, 26-2-302
    character evidence, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 608
    child custody determination, enforcement hearings — adverse inference, 40-7-310
    child support enforcement hearings, 40-5-175
    criminal proceeding, 46-12-210, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25
    election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
    execution, information obtained in proceedings in aid of, 25-14-106
    insurance examinations and investigations, 33-1-316
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
    legislative testimony, 5-5-105
    living trust investigations and hearings, 30-10-912
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
    railroad investigations, 69-14-113
    securities investigations, 30-10-304
    unemployment insurance proceedings, 39-51-3101
    unfair trade practices investigations, 30-14-114, 30-14-221
    utility hearings, 69-3-329
  Signature or subscription, 1-1-203
  Small claims court, 25-35-508, 25-35-602, 25-35-702
  Standing masters, before, 3-5-124, 3-5-125
  Subpoena of, See **SUBPOENAS**
  Subscribing witness, 1-1-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, **Proof of execution**
    authentication of writing, testimony not required, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 903
    instruments, proof of execution, 1-5-301 — 1-5-303, 70-21-203, 72-26-801
    notarial acts, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6, See **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
    redemptioner, affidavit of attachment, 25-13-807
  Tampering with, 45-7-206
    street gang activity, pattern of, 45-8-405
  Testimony of and to testify, 1-1-202
  Threat, 45-2-101
  Transportation, free or reduced rates when, 69-11-208, 69-14-113
  Travel expenses, See **Fees**, generally
  Treason, number to convict, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  Truthfulness, See **Credibility**
  Venue, change to accommodate, 25-2-201
  Writings and recordings, authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1005

WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM
  See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, **Women's prison**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Forest products**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
  Accidents, 39-71-119
    catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
    claims for benefits, statute of limitation for filing, 39-71-601
    notice to employer or insurer, 39-71-603
    reports by employers and insurers and failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
    safety committee, reporting and investigating, 39-71-1505
    subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-908

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Actions**
  - attorney fees
    - calculation and limitation, 39-71-614
    - regulation, 39-71-613
  - employer or fellow employee, for damages, 39-71-413
  - evidence, production, 39-71-304
  - inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — collection of penalty for refusal, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
  - mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
  - medical service providers, collection of penalty assessment, 39-71-315
  - occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
  - representation of department and state fund, 39-71-206
  - safety consultation services, insurers' negligence or malice — damages, 39-71-1508
  - self-insurers guaranty fund
    - delinquent assessments, collection by board of directors, 39-71-2615
    - party in interest, 39-71-2611
    - recovery of compensation paid and liability assumed, 39-71-2616
  - signing of petitions, pleadings, motions, and other papers, 39-71-2914
  - state fund
    - collection of payments in default, 39-71-2340
    - sue and be sued, power to, 39-71-2316
  - subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
  - third party, 39-71-414
    - damages, for, 39-71-412
  - uninsured employer
    - cease operation order, enforcement, 39-71-507
    - damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
    - independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
  - witnesses, failure to testify, 39-71-304
- **Administration**, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
  - books, records, and payrolls pertinent to — inspection, 39-71-304
  - catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4004
  - independent contractor exemption certification, 39-71-417
  - industrial accident rehabilitation account, use prohibited, 39-71-1004
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, costs, 39-71-2616
  - state fund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
  - subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
  - uninsured employers' fund, costs, 39-71-503
- **Aid or sustenance**, providing services in return for, 39-71-401
- **Aircraft ownership, maintenance, or use** — insurance applicable to, 33-2-317, 33-16-103
- **Air search and rescue volunteers**, coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 67-2-105
- **Aliens**, 39-71-118, 39-71-724
- **Appeals**
  - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  - calendar precedence, 39-51-2410; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - decisions, judgments, or orders by workers' compensation judge — from, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
  - denial of benefits, 39-71-107
  - independent contractors
    - central unit decisions, 39-71-415
    - exemption certificate
      - denial, 39-71-417
      - suspension or revocation, 39-71-418
    - violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
  - orders of department, 39-71-204, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401
  - plan no. 1, decision for revocation of order of approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
  - uninsured employers' fund benefit disputes appealed to mediation, statute of limitations, 39-71-520
- **Applicability of Workers' Compensation Act**, 39-71-124

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Assessments**
  - deductible, application — nonapplicability, 39-71-435
  - employers and insurers, on, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2905
  - penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-307, 39-71-315, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507, 39-71-606, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2905
  - premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
- **Assignment**
  - benefit payments, excluded as secured transaction, 30-9A-109
  - benefits, when, 39-71-743
  - uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504
- **Awards**
  - amount of compensation, controversy — attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612
  - child support, portion of lump-sum award for, 39-71-743
  - impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
  - increase in benefits when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
  - permanent partial disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
  - plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
  - records, 39-71-208
  - rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204, 39-71-2907
  - subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
- **Benefits**
  - application for, 39-71-604
  - assessment on benefits paid, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004, 39-71-2615
  - bankruptcy exemption, 31-2-106
  - change in degree of injury, 39-71-739
  - child support enforcement — assignment, attachment, garnishment, or lien for, 39-71-743, 40-5-242
  - claims
    - acceptance, 39-71-606
    - arbitration laws, nonapplicability, 27-5-114
    - attorney fees, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
    - database system, use, 39-71-225
    - denial, 39-71-107, 39-71-204, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    - disability, certified person with, 39-71-905
    - disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
    - examiners, 33-17-102, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-225
    - expenditure codes, review and modification, 39-71-2370
    - false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
    - filing, 39-71-316, 39-71-317, 39-71-601, 39-71-602, 39-71-604
    - guardian appointed for claimant when, 39-71-602
    - insurers to act promptly, 39-71-107
    - medical, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
    - mental stress, noncompensability, 39-71-105
    - notice of accidents and injuries required, 39-71-603
    - settled, files, 39-71-107
    - statutes of limitation, 39-71-601, 39-71-602
    - termination of worker for filing not allowed, 39-71-317
    - true claim, filing, 39-71-316
  - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
  - cost-of-living adjustment, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
  - death benefits, See **Death**
  - deductibles, 39-71-434, 39-71-435
  - definitions, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-703
  - delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
  - disability, certified person with, 39-71-905
  - disfigurement, 39-71-708
  - disputes, See **Disputes**
  - documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
  - eligibility when, 39-71-736
  - employer or fellow employee liability, effect, 39-71-413, 39-71-511

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Benefits** (Continued)
  - fraud or deception, obtaining by, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
  - functional capacities evaluation, 39-71-605
  - game wardens' and peace officers' retirement system, injury or illness of member — qualification of service for period of absence, 19-8-905
  - impairment awards, 39-71-118, 39-71-503, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-1032
  - impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-703, 39-71-711, 39-71-1006
  - incarceration of claimant, benefits not due, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
  - income tax exemption, 15-30-111
  - increase in award when, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
  - independent contractor exemption certificates, persons working under — waiver when, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418
  - ineligibility when, 39-71-407
  - liability of
    - employer, 39-71-406
    - insurer, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
  - lien for medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - lump-sum payments, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
  - managed care, medical treatment required — worker's noncompliance, effect, 39-71-1106
  - mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
  - medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605, 39-71-607
  - medical, hospital, and related services, 39-71-704
    - commencement of payments, 39-71-736
    - community service participants, 39-71-118, 39-71-744
    - deductible, 39-71-434
    - fee schedules for medical and hospital outpatient services, 39-71-704
    - incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
    - lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    - nonwork-related injuries, 39-71-407
    - occupational disease and injury, medical condition claimed as, 39-71-713
    - prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
    - prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727
    - rates for hospital services, 39-71-704
    - report by insurer, 39-71-306
    - retirement benefits, effect, 39-71-710
    - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
    - separate benefit, 39-71-708, 39-71-736
    - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
    - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1032
  - medical treatment, exclusion when, 39-71-704
  - Montana conservation corpsmembers, eligibility, 23-1-313
  - payments, 39-71-116
    - adjustment, 39-71-739, 39-71-2907
    - admission of liability, not to be, 39-71-608
    - assignment, attachment, garnishment, or other encumbrance, 30-9A-109, 39-71-743
    - attorneys, contingency fee arrangements, 39-71-614
    - biweekly, 39-71-740
    - commencement, 39-71-736
    - concurrent when, 39-71-737
    - consecutive, to be — and exceptions, 39-71-737
    - directly from employer, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108, See also **Plan No. 1**
    - failure to pay, 39-71-2108, 39-71-2907
    - judge, determination and manner of payment, 39-71-2905
    - lump-sum, 39-71-721, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-1006, 39-71-2356
    - minors or mentally incompetent persons, to parent or guardian, 39-71-742
    - ninety days, over — limitations, 39-71-608
    - overpayments, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-721
    - plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203
    - reimbursement, 39-71-610
    - state fund claims, 39-71-2352

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Benefits (Continued)
    payments (Continued)
      suspension, 39-71-607
      thirty days, within, 39-71-107, 39-71-606, 39-71-608
      unreasonable delay or refusal to pay, 39-71-2907
      waiver of defense, not to be, 39-71-608
      who may receive, 39-71-742
    permanent partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-741
    permanent total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-702, 39-71-703, 39-71-710, 39-71-741
    pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
    prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
    prostheses, repair or replacement, 39-71-704
    public assistance — assignment, attachment, or garnishment for, 39-71-743
    public employees' retirement
      disability retirement and benefits, effect on, 19-3-1002
      injury or illness of member, qualification of service for period of absence, 19-3-504
      payments under workers' compensation, effect, 19-2-905
    public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    reduction, 39-71-510, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-715
    report by insurer, 39-71-306
    retirement, termination upon, 39-71-710
    return to work, effect, 39-71-607, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-712
    review of award, 39-71-2909
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
    sick leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
    social security payments, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-710
    state fund, costs, 39-71-2311
    statewide mutual aid system member jurisdiction employees, eligibility, 10-3-911
    subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-703, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
    suspension, 39-71-605, 39-71-607, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
    teachers' retirement system, injured members — purchase of service for period of absence, 19-20-411
    temporary partial disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-609, 39-71-712
    temporary total disability, 39-71-116, 39-71-316, 39-71-609, 39-71-701, 39-71-703, 39-71-708, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-736, 39-71-744, 39-71-1006
    termination, 39-71-609 — 39-71-611, 39-71-710, 39-71-739, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1106
    third party liability, effect, 39-71-412, 39-71-511
    unemployment insurance, effect on, 39-51-201
    uninsured employers, benefits to employee or employee's beneficiaries, 39-71-503, 39-71-504, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511, See also **Uninsured employers**
    vacation leave benefits, effect, 39-71-736
    vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-316, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011
      auxiliary or partial, 39-71-737, 39-71-1025
      incarceration of claimant or prerelease center program participants, 39-71-744
      termination, 39-71-710, 39-71-1032
  Books and records, See **Records**
  Bulletins, publication, 39-71-209
  Casual employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-405
  "Casualty insurance" defined, 33-1-206
  Catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
  Child support enforcement
    assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
    case registry and payment processing information and records, disclosure when, 40-5-923
    income deduction, 40-5-303
    income withholding, 40-5-403
    lien, 40-5-242
  Chiropractors, See also **Physicians**
    impairment evaluations and ratings, 37-12-201, 39-71-711
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Chiropractors (Continued)
    primary care physician, as, 39-71-1105
  Citation of Workers' Compensation Act, 39-71-101
  Claims by providers of supplies or services, interest assessment — exemption when, 17-8-244
  Claims examiners, 33-17-102, 39-71-107, 39-71-116, 39-71-225
  Claims for benefits, See **Benefits**
  Community service participants, coverage, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
  Compromises
    lump-sum payments, 39-71-741
    self-insurers guaranty fund, rights, 39-71-2611
    state fund, claim for premiums, 39-71-2340
    subrogation issues, 39-71-414
    uninsured employers, settlement of penalty assessments, 39-71-506
  Confidentiality of records and information, 39-71-224, 39-71-225, 39-71-525, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2610
  Construction of laws, 39-71-105, 39-71-2602
  Construction contracts, successful bidders — failure to pay premiums, 27-1-520
  Construction industry, 39-71-116
    out-of-state employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-402
    plan no. 2 premium rates, filing required, 39-71-2211
  Contractors
    aerospace transportation and technology projects, requirements, 17-5-820
    construction industry, 39-71-116, See **Construction industry**
    "employee" or "worker" defined, 39-71-118
    "employer" defined, 39-71-117
    independent, See **Independent contractors**
    liability of employer contracting work out, 39-71-405
    registration provisions, 39-9-201, 39-9-207, 39-9-401
    temporary service, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
    uninsured employers, cease operations order, 39-71-507
  Contracts
    attorney's fees, for, 39-71-613
    managed care services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
    other states, with, 39-71-402
    self-insurers guaranty fund, power, 39-71-2610, 39-71-2620
    state fund, power, 39-71-2316
  Corporations
    election for coverage, 39-71-401, 39-71-403
    employments covered and exempted, 39-71-401
    group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    injury to officers, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
    payroll reports of public corporations, failure to file, 39-71-201
    plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103
    self-insurance workers' compensation fund, establishment when, 39-71-403
    temporary service contractor, 39-71-116
  Counselors, lien for services — subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  County sheriff's deputies injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-2113, 19-7-410
  Court, See **Judge**
  Court reporters, coverage, 3-5-601
  Covered employments, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501
  Crime victims compensation, collateral sources, 53-9-103, 53-9-125, 53-9-128, 53-9-132
  Damages
    database system information, misuse or unlawful dissemination, 39-71-225
    employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
    employer or fellow employee, from, 39-71-413
    safety consultation services, insurer's negligence or malice, 39-71-1508
    subrogation by insurer, 39-71-414
    third parties, from, 39-71-412
    uninsured employers, remedy of employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
  Database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Death**
  - benefits, 39-71-721
    - beneficiary, 39-71-116
      - alien or nonresident, 39-71-724
      - apportionment of compensation among, 39-71-723
      - benefits paid to, report, 39-71-306
      - death of, effect, 39-71-721
      - determination, 39-71-722
      - eligibility, commencement, 39-71-721
      - liability of insurer, 39-71-407, 39-71-2203
      - occupational disease, 39-71-714
      - subsequent injury to person with a disability, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
      - uninsured employers, rights and liability, See generally **Uninsured employers**
    - burial expense, payment, 39-71-725, 39-71-907, 39-71-909
    - claims, filing, 39-71-604
      - statute of limitation, 39-71-601
    - injury, when death not result of, 39-71-726
    - lump-sum payments, 39-71-721
  - employer, nonliability, 39-71-411
  - injury or injured, as result of, 39-71-119
  - safety consultation services, during — liability, 39-71-1508
  - third party, liability, 39-71-412
  - wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414
- **Definitions**
  - brand name, drug product, and generic name, 39-71-727
  - business entity and group, 39-71-432
  - catastrophically injured, community service organization, and worker, 39-71-4003
  - employee, worker, volunteer, volunteer firefighter, volunteer hours, and employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118
  - employer, 39-71-117
  - expense constant, 39-71-2311
  - freelance correspondent, newspaper carrier, petroleum land professional, and workplace, 39-71-401
  - general, 39-71-116
  - heavy, medium, light, and sedentary labor activities, 39-71-703
  - injury, injured, accident, and primary cause, 39-71-119
  - intentional injury, 39-71-413
  - major contributing cause, 39-71-407
  - managed care system, 39-71-1103
  - person, 39-71-316, 39-71-417
  - personal leave, 39-71-2328
  - pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715
  - primary care physician, 39-71-1105
  - public corporation, 39-71-403
  - safety consultation services, 39-71-1503
  - self-insurers guaranty fund provisions, 39-71-2603
  - settled claim, 39-71-107
  - state fund provisions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
  - subsequent injury to person with a disability provisions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
  - uninsured employer, 39-71-501
  - visit, 39-71-704
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1011
  - wages and concurrent employment, 39-71-123
- **Dentures**, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
- **Disability insurance**
  - comprehensive health association plan, covered expenses — exclusion, 33-22-1521
  - individual policies
    - "other valid coverage", 33-22-225 — 33-22-227
    - preexisting condition exclusion, waiver — nonapplicability, 33-22-241
    - premium increases, proportionate distribution — nonapplicability, 33-22-243
  - workers' compensation not included when, 33-1-207, 33-22-101, 33-22-140
- **Disaster and emergency services personnel**, liability — effect, 10-3-111

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Disputes**
  - attorney fees, forfeiture or return, 39-71-613
  - benefits
    - amount, attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
    - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
    - judge, petition for determination, 39-71-2905
    - liability of insurers, 39-71-407
    - mediation required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    - physical condition of claimant, 39-71-605
    - termination of benefits, 39-71-610
    - uninsured employers' fund appeals, statute of limitations, 39-71-520
  - compensability of injury, initial, 39-71-741
  - impairment ratings, 39-71-711
  - independent contractor status, 39-71-415
  - lump-sum payments, conversion to, 39-71-741
  - managed care medical services, 39-71-1105
  - mediation, See **Mediation of disputes**
  - medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
  - medical service fees, between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
  - medical service providers, penalty assessment, 39-71-315
  - orders of department, appeal, 39-71-204
  - plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment, 39-71-2205
  - reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
  - settlement requirements prior to mediation, 39-71-2401
  - subrogation issues, 39-71-414
  - subsequent injury fund, benefit liability, 39-71-909
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
- **Domestic or household employment**, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
- **Domiciliary care**, requirements, 39-71-1107
- **Drug offenses**, community service as sentencing alternative — liability for defendant's injuries, 45-9-204
- **Drugs, prescription**, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
- **Employee**, 39-71-118
  - applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
  - certification of compliance, 39-71-301
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 45-9-204
  - compensation plan of employer binding on, 39-71-411
  - deduction of premium from wages prohibited, 39-71-406
  - fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
  - ineligibility when, 39-71-407
  - injuries, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
  - medical examinations, 39-71-605
  - occupational disease compensation, liability of insurers, 39-71-407
  - preference to injured worker when, 39-71-317
  - rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
  - temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
  - termination for filing claim not allowed, 39-71-317
  - waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
- **Employer**, 39-71-117, See also **Plan No. 1**; **Plan No. 2**; **State fund**
  - accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
  - applicability of provisions, 39-71-401
  - bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, or failure — effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411
  - benefits
    - claims, filing, 39-71-601
    - ongoing, notification, 39-71-606
  - certification of compliance, 39-71-301
  - community service participants, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-744, 45-9-204
  - contractors, work done by — liability, 39-71-405
  - database system, use, 39-71-225
  - deduction of premium from employees' wages prohibited, 39-71-406

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Employer (Continued)
    election of coverage for employees, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    falsification of records or information, 45-7-501
    family members, coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401
    fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
    income tax withholding and estimated tax
      employer-employee relationship, determination, 15-30-248
      wages, nonapplicability, 15-30-201
    independent contractor status
      disputes, 39-71-415
      violations, 39-71-419
    injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
    inspection of books, records, and payrolls, 39-71-304
    insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
    liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434; Const., II, 16
    liability insurance
      optional deductibles, 39-71-435
      state fund, provision for, 39-71-2316
    misconduct, offense of, 39-71-503, 45-7-501
    nonliability when insured, 39-71-411
    occupational disease compensation, liability, 39-71-407
    posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401
    procurement, state — vendor's removal or suspension when, 18-4-241
    reemployment preference for injured worker, 39-71-317
    safety programs and educational services, 33-15-318, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
    self-insured, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103
    temporary service contractor, 39-71-116, 39-71-117
    uninsured, See **Uninsured employers**
    violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
  Employments covered and exempt, 39-71-401, 39-71-411, 45-7-501
  Evidence
    alien beneficiary, identity, 39-71-724
    certification by department of employer or employee compliance, 39-71-301
    certified copies of documents and orders, 39-71-301
    disclosure of records, burden of proof, 39-71-224
    disputes, for settlement, 39-71-2401
    domiciliary care, necessity, 39-71-1107
    employee or worker under control and employment of employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-118
    employer, presumption and rebuttal, 39-71-117
    hearings before department, nonapplicability of rules of evidence, 39-71-204
    independent contractor status, conclusive presumption when, 39-71-105, 39-71-417
    investigation or proceedings, for, 39-71-304
    judge bound by rules of evidence, 39-71-2903
    managed care organization certification, application requirements, 39-71-1105
    mediation proceedings, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
    mediator's report, nonadmissibility, 39-71-2410
    plan no. 1, employer's financial ability to pay liabilities, 39-71-2106
    reciprocity, certification of out-of-state employer, 39-71-402
    safety committee requirement, for waiver, 39-71-1505
    uninsured employers
      insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
      liability, prima facie, 39-71-515
  Exclusive remedy, 39-71-411
  Exempt employments, 39-71-401
  Extraterritorial application of laws, 39-71-402
  Eyeglasses and contact lenses, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
  Federal laws, applicability, 39-71-401
  Fees
    copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205, 39-71-223
    independent contractor exemption certificates, 39-71-417
    managed care organization certification, application, 39-71-1105

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Fees (Continued)
    medical and hospital services, schedules, 39-71-704
    publications, 39-71-205
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2615
    state fund business plan, 39-71-2315
    workers' compensation administration fund, deposit to, 39-71-201
  Fellow employee, liability, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  Firefighter injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-33-4133
  Firefighters' Unified Retirement System, contributions and service credits — determination, 19-13-601
  Firefighters, volunteer — coverage, 19-17-102, 19-17-501, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
  Floor covering installers, 39-51-204
  Foreign laws, reciprocity, 39-71-402
  Forms, provision, 39-71-208
  Fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
  Fraud in obtaining benefits, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
    attorney fees, return, 39-71-613
    database system, use, 39-71-225
    investigation and prosecution, office of, 2-15-2015
      claims or applications submitted to state fund, notice requirement, 33-1-1205
      funding, 39-71-316, 39-71-503
      referral of cases to, 2-15-2015, 39-71-211, 39-71-503
      surreptitious visual observation or recordation, offense of — nonapplicability, 45-5-223
    investigations, expenditure accounting, 39-71-211
    petition alleging, filing, 39-71-2909
    professional or occupational licenses — suspension, revocation, or denial when, 37-1-131, 39-71-316
    public health and human services, department of — information to or from, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
    stay of proceedings in workers' compensation court when, 39-71-2911
    theft, as, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301
      court-ordered restitution, withholding, 39-71-743
  Freelance correspondents, 39-71-401
  Funds and funding
    fees for copies and certified copies of documents, orders, and records, 39-71-201, 39-71-205
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    public corporations, establishment of self-insurance fund under plan no. 1, 39-71-403
    self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
    subsequent injury fund, 39-71-915
    unfunded liability of state fund, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
    uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-419, 39-71-504, See also **Uninsured employers**
    workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201, 39-71-306, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2902
  Group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
  Hazardous material incident response team members, state, 10-3-1207
  Hazardous or deleterious substance, release — remedial action contractor's liability, 75-10-718
  Hazardous places of employment, inspection, 50-71-321
  Health care information, disclosure, 39-71-224, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
  Health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
  Hearing aids, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
  Hearings
    accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
    attorney fees, forfeiture or return — disputes not subject to, 39-71-613
    benefit disputes
      attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
      termination of benefits, order for payment prior to hearing, 39-71-610
    benefits, denial — petition for, 39-71-204
    common law and rules of evidence, applicability, 39-71-204, 39-71-2903
    judge, before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
      stay of proceedings, for, 39-71-2911

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Hearings (Continued)
    medical service fees, disputes between insurers and medical service providers, 39-71-704
    occupational disease reports, inadmissibility, 50-70-107
    orders, decisions, and awards by department — rescission, alteration, or amendment, 39-71-204
    plan no. 1, revocation of order of approval for proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2105
    plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2205
    reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes not subject to, 39-71-317
    state fund, penalty assessment — contest, 39-71-2339
  Heritage Preservation and Development Commission volunteers, coverage required, 22-3-1003
  Highway patrol officers, injury while on duty — effect on salary benefit, 44-1-511
  Home medical services, 39-71-1107
  Hospitals
    benefits, See **Benefits**, medical, hospital, and related services
    lien for services, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  Household or domestic employment, 39-71-116, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  Impairment awards, evaluations, or ratings, See **Benefits**
  Incarceration of claimant, effect, 39-71-701, 39-71-712, 39-71-744
  Independent contractors
    employee or worker, nonapplicability, 39-71-118
    "employer" defined, 39-71-117
    exemption certificates, 39-71-417 — 39-71-419
      administration and enforcement, 39-9-206, 39-71-401
      fees, 39-9-206, 39-71-401, 39-71-417
      professional employer arrangements, nonapplicability, 39-8-102
      waiver of rights and benefits when, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418
    liability of employer for benefits when, 39-71-405
    motor carriers, employer, 39-71-117
    policy of state, 39-71-105
    status, disputes, 39-71-415
    unemployment insurance, applicability, 39-51-201, 39-51-204
    violations and penalty, 39-71-419
  Injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516
  "Injury" or "injured" defined, 39-71-119
  Insurers, 39-71-116, See also **Plan No. 2**; **State fund**
    accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — filing and penalty for failure to file, 39-71-201, 39-71-307
    attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-613, 39-71-614
    benefits, See also **Benefits**
      acceptance of claim, 39-71-606
      action on claim, 39-71-107
      application for, 39-71-604
      compromise settlements and lump-sum payments, 39-71-741
      denial of claim, 39-71-606, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
      disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2905
      document describing, availability, 39-71-606
      filing of claims, 39-71-601
      fraud or deception in obtaining, 39-71-316
        court-ordered restitution for theft, withholding, 39-71-743
      liability, 39-71-406, 39-71-407, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-2203
      payment of claims within thirty days, effect, 39-71-608
      payments over ninety days, limitations, 39-71-608
      receipt of benefits and wages together, consent and concurrence required, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006
      review, petition for, 39-71-2909
      suspension when, 39-71-701, 39-71-702
      termination, 39-71-609, 39-71-611
    capital or surplus fund requirements, 33-2-109
    captive insurers
      compliance, 33-28-207

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Insurers (Continued)
    captive insurers (Continued)
      excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101, 33-28-305
      restrictions, 33-28-102
    catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4002, 39-71-4004
    claims filing, audits, reimbursements, or offsets — reciprocal time limitations, 33-22-150
    database system, use, 39-71-225
    death of worker, recovery of overpayments or lump-sum payments paid prior to, 39-71-721
    deductible plan option, 39-71-435
    domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
    election of coverage by employer for employees, approval, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    failure to meet obligations, 39-71-408
    group purchase of insurance, 39-71-433
    health care providers, disclosure of information and communication with, 39-71-604, 50-16-527, 50-16-805
    impairment evaluations and ratings, 39-71-711
    independent contractors
      exemption certificate holder, purchase of insurance, 39-71-401
      status, disputes, 39-71-415
    injuries and accidents, notification, 39-71-603
    insolvency, payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105, 33-10-115, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**, **Guaranty associations**
    law enforcement agencies, premiums for officers, 7-32-203
    liability, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-704, 39-71-710, 39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508
    loss reserves, tabular, 33-2-518
    managed care organizations
      certification as, restriction, 39-71-1105
      contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
      medical care required, worker's noncompliance, 39-71-1106
      physician self-referral prohibition, 39-71-1108
      referrals to, 39-71-1101
    mediation of disputes, See **Mediation of disputes**
    medical claims, payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
    medical examinations, requirements, 39-71-605
    medical expenditure statements, 39-71-306
    medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
    medical services, responsibilities, 39-71-704
    miscellaneous expenses, report, 39-71-306
    nonresident employees, coverage requirements, 39-71-118
    occupational disease
      compensation, liability, 39-71-407
      death caused by, request for autopsy, 39-71-714
    physician, treating — authorization for change, 39-71-1101
    preferred provider organizations, establishment, 39-71-1102
    prescription drugs, payment limitations, 39-71-727
    professional employer organizations, requirements, 39-8-403
    reciprocal insurers
      organization for providing coverage, 33-5-201
      surplus fund requirements, 33-5-401
    reinsurance, limit of risk — nonapplicability, 33-2-1201
    safety programs and consultation services, 39-71-421, 39-71-1501 — 39-71-1508
    signs for workplaces, distribution, 39-71-401
    subrogation, 39-71-414
    subsequent injury to person with a disability
      assessment, 39-71-915
      fund, notification of liability, 39-71-908
      liability for compensation, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911
      reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909
    third party action, notice and commencement by, 39-71-414

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Insurers** (Continued)
  - unreasonableness, findings of — effect, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-2907
  - violations, reporting — no liability when, 39-71-106
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
    - benefits, termination when, 39-71-1032
    - expenses, payment, 39-71-1025
    - plan, 39-71-1006
    - providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031
    - services, 39-71-1014
- **Investigations**, 39-71-116, 39-71-206, 39-71-304, 39-71-609, 39-71-615, 39-71-905, 39-71-1505, 39-71-2611, 44-2-115, See also **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
- **Judge**, 2-15-1707
  - administrative procedure, applicability, 39-71-2903
  - appeal of decisions, judgments, or orders, 39-71-2904, 39-71-2910
    - alternative dispute resolution/mediation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54; Rule 54 Appendix, Forms 1 — 6
  - assault on, criminal offense, 45-5-210
  - benefits
    - amount, controversy, 39-71-612
    - appeal of disputes, 39-71-610
    - attorneys' fees and costs, 39-71-611, 39-71-612, 39-71-614
      - forfeiture or return, disputes, 39-71-613
    - claims
      - compensability determination, 39-71-606, 39-71-611
      - statute of limitation for filing time, disputes, 39-71-601
    - compromise and release settlements, 39-71-741
    - disputes, 39-71-415, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
    - increase, 39-71-2907, 39-71-2909
    - lump-sum payment, conversion to, 39-71-741
    - review, diminish, or increase, 39-71-2909
    - termination, order for payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
    - theft in obtaining, collection of money owed, 39-71-316
    - unreasonable delay or refusal, determination, 39-71-2907
  - district court judge substitution provisions, nonapplicability, 3-1-804
  - employees, 39-71-2902
  - evidence, rules of and common law — applicability, 39-71-2903
  - expenditures, 39-71-2902
  - health care information, disclosure, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
  - hearings before, 39-71-2903, 39-71-2905
  - independent contractors
    - exemption certificates
      - denial, petition contesting, 39-71-417
      - suspension or revocation decisions, 39-71-418
    - status, disputes and appeal, 39-71-415
    - violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
  - insurers, penalties and assessments, 39-71-2905
  - judgments or orders, stay when, 39-71-2910
  - mediation process, resolution of disputes following, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  - medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability disputes, 39-71-704
  - medical examination of employee, order for, 39-71-605
  - medical service providers, penalty assessment — collection actions and disputes, 39-71-315
  - motions, 39-71-2910, 39-71-2911, 39-71-2914
  - office, location, 39-71-2901
  - orders of department, appeal to, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
  - papers, petitions, or pleadings — signing, 39-71-2914
  - powers of court, 39-71-2901
  - reemployment preference for injured worker, disputes concerning, 39-71-317
  - resignation, 3-1-1010
  - salary, 2-15-1707
  - sanctions imposed by, 39-71-2914
  - stay of
    - execution of judgments or orders, 39-71-2910

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
- **Judge** (Continued)
  - stay of (Continued)
    - proceedings, granting, 39-71-2911
  - taxpayers, income tax withholding — employer-employee relationship, review of determination, 15-30-248
  - uninsured employers
    - benefit disputes, petition, 39-71-520
    - independent cause of action, determination of damages, 39-71-516, 39-71-2905
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefit termination disputes, 39-71-1032
  - workers' compensation classification review committee decisions, petition for review, 2-4-702, 33-16-1012
- **Judgments**
  - judge, by, 39-71-2901
    - stay of execution when, 39-71-2910
  - plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
  - subrogation as lien, 39-71-414
  - third party actions, 39-71-414
  - uninsured employers
    - compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
    - unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
- **Jurisdiction**
  - department of labor and industry, 39-71-203, 39-71-204, 39-71-2401
  - judge, See **Judge**, generally
  - state fund board of directors, 39-71-2315
- **Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance**, coverage, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
- **Law enforcement reserve, auxiliary, or special services officers** — coverage, 7-32-203
- **Legal adviser to department and state fund**, 39-71-206
- **Liability**
  - death not resulting from injury, effect, 39-71-726
  - employer, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-411, 39-71-413, 39-71-434; Const., II, 16
  - fellow employee, 39-2-703, 39-2-704, 39-71-413, 39-71-509, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  - insurers, 39-71-106, 39-71-405, 39-71-407, 39-71-408, 39-71-608, 39-71-610, 39-71-704, 39-71-712, 39-71-727, 39-71-741, 39-71-743, 39-71-744, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-1102, 39-71-1508
  - lien of, 39-71-408
  - medical claims, payment without acceptance of, 39-71-615
  - occupational disease compensation, insurers, 39-71-407
  - payment of benefit claims not admission of, 39-71-608
  - plan no. 1 employers and security deposits, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108
  - plan no. 2 insurers, 39-71-2203
  - reporting violations, no liability when, 39-71-106
  - safety consultation services, immunity and exceptions, 39-71-1508
  - self-insured employers, 39-71-2103
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2616, 39-71-2618
  - subsequent injury fund, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909, 39-71-920
  - third parties, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
  - unfunded, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
  - uninsured employers, 39-71-515, 39-71-518, 39-71-519, 39-71-535
- **Liens**
  - bankruptcy or failure of employer or insurer, liability for benefits as, 39-71-408
  - independent contractor violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
  - medical, therapy, chiropractic, dentistry, counseling, and hospital services — for, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  - subrogation, insurer's right of, 39-71-414
  - uninsured employers — unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
  - unpaid penalties and claims, 39-71-401, 39-71-506
- **Life insurance does not include**, 33-1-208
- **Limited liability companies**, 39-71-116
  - definitions, 39-71-116 — 39-71-118
  - election for coverage, 39-71-401
  - employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
  - group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Limited liability companies (Continued)
    independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**
    injury to manager or member, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
    plan no. 1, liability, 39-71-2103
    temporary service contractor, 39-71-116
  Local government powers, 7-1-111
  Managed care organizations, 39-71-1103
    certification, 39-71-1103 — 39-71-1105
    contracts for services, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1104
      between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
    definitions, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
    domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
    eligible service providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
    independent physical therapy practices, services utilized when, 39-71-1105
    medical service providers, referrals not prohibited when, 39-71-315
    medical treatment required, termination of benefits for noncompliance, 39-71-1106
    physicians with ownership interest in, effect, 39-71-315, 39-71-1108
    posting of requirements, 39-71-1101
    preferred providers, arrangements with, 39-71-1102
    referrals to, 39-71-315, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1105
    reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704
  Mediation of disputes
    attorney fees, forfeiture or return — not subject to, 39-71-613
    benefits, 39-71-2401
      claims, statute of limitations for filing time, 39-71-601
      independent contractor status, 39-71-415
      order for payment prior to, 39-71-610
      uninsured employers' fund, disputes — appeal, 39-71-520
    conferences, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
    confidentiality, 39-71-2410
    evidence, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
    impairment rating disputes, 39-71-711
    implementation of provisions, 39-71-2407
    independent contractors
      status, 39-71-415
      violations, assessed fines, 39-71-419
    lump-sum payments, disputes regarding conversion to, 39-71-741
    mandatory and nonbinding, 39-71-2406, 39-71-2408
    mediators
      designation and qualification, 39-71-2407
      dismissal of petition when, 39-71-2401
      duties, 39-71-2409, 39-71-2411
      files, records, and reports, 39-71-520, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
    medical care, palliative or maintenance — compensability, 39-71-704
    medical service providers, penalty assessments — nonapplicability, 39-71-315
    noncooperation of parties, 39-71-2411
    petition for, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2411
    proceedings and procedure, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
    purpose of provisions, 39-71-2406
    reemployment preference not subject to, 39-71-317
    required, 39-71-2401, 39-71-2905
    rules for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
    settlement requirements prior to, 39-71-2401
    subrogation issues, 39-71-414
    vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
  Medicaid program personal assistant services, applicability, 53-6-145
  Medical care savings account funds, nonapplicability, 15-61-204
  Medical expenses, benefits for, See **Benefits**
  Medical service providers, See also **Hospitals**; **Physicians**
    benefit payments, direct payment to, 39-71-434
    database system, use, 39-71-225
    emergency medical treatment, 39-71-1101

- **WORKERS' COMPENSATION** (Continued)
  - **Medical service providers** (Continued)
    - fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, 39-71-316
    - managed care organizations
      - certification, 39-71-1105
      - eligible providers, notice to workers, 39-71-1104
      - health care information, worker's failure to provide, 39-71-1106
    - medical service fees, disputes, 39-71-704
    - payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
    - preferred provider arrangements, 39-71-1102
    - prohibited actions and penalty, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
    - travel expenses, worker's reimbursement, 39-71-704
    - treating physicians, as, 39-71-1101
  - **Medical treatment**, definitions, 39-71-116, See generally **Benefits**
  - **Mentally incapacitated**, benefits for
    - claim, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
    - payment to guardian, 39-71-742
  - **Mental stress claims**, noncompensability, 39-71-105
  - **Mines and mining**
    - fellow servant liability, 39-2-704
    - net proceeds tax, statement of yield — inclusion of cost, 15-23-502
    - wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
  - **Minors**
    - claim for benefits, appointment of guardian, 39-71-602
    - coverage, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    - definitions, 39-71-116
    - payment of benefits to parent, 39-71-742
  - **Motor vehicle liability insurance policies**, nonapplicability, 61-6-103
  - **Newspaper carriers**, 39-71-401
  - **Nonresidents**, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-402
  - **Objectives of system**, 39-71-105
  - **Occupational disease**, special provisions, 39-71-116
    - applicability of workers' compensation act, 39-71-124
    - catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
    - claims
      - disclosure to or communication with insurer by health care provider authorized when, 39-71-604, 50-16-527
      - examination, 39-71-107
      - filing, statute of limitation, 39-71-601
      - insurer
        - insolvency, payment of claims by guaranty association, 33-10-105
        - payment without acceptance of liability, 39-71-615
      - notice of accidents and injuries, nonapplicability, 39-71-603
      - policy of state, 39-71-105
    - compensation, 39-71-713
      - liability of insurers, 39-71-407
    - death caused by, autopsy, 39-71-714
    - employments exempted from coverage when, 39-71-401
    - federally certified prison industries programs, premiums for, 53-30-132
    - fraud or deception in obtaining benefits, information to determine, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    - hazardous chemical information to employees, no effect on liability of employer, 50-78-401
    - health carriers or managed care entities, contracts with health care providers — nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
    - labor and industry, department of — powers, 50-71-107
    - managed care, 39-71-1105
    - medical service providers, payments to — worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
    - mental stress claims, noncompensability, 39-71-105
    - mines, inspection or investigation
      - purpose, 50-72-202, 50-73-402
      - refusal, effect, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
    - pneumoconiosis, 39-71-407, 39-71-715, 39-73-104, 39-73-107
    - reports, failure to file — penalty, 39-71-307

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Occupational disease, special provisions (Continued)
    safety programs, 39-71-1504
      insurance policies, requirement in, 33-15-318
    state fund, purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316
    third party liability, 39-71-412
    unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification when, 39-51-2306
  Occupational therapists
    functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
  Offices
    department of labor and industry, 39-71-202
    judge, 39-71-2901
    state fund and board of directors, 2-15-1019
  Oil industry wage agreements, applicability of laws, 39-3-519
  Old fund liability tax, 39-71-2352
  Orders or decisions by department, 39-71-116
    appeals from, 39-71-2105, 39-71-2401
    attorney fees, to fix, 39-71-613
    compromise or lump-sum payment of benefits, 39-71-741
    copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-301
    disputed benefits, payment prior to hearing or mediation, 39-71-610
    plan no. 1, direct payment by employer, 39-71-2101
      proof of solvency, form, 39-71-2102
      revocation of orders, 39-71-2105
    plan no. 2 insurers subject to, 39-71-2203
    rescission, alteration, amendment, or appeal, 39-71-204
    settlements, approval, 39-71-107
    uninsured employers, to cease operations, 39-71-507
  Partnerships
    coverage exclusions, 39-71-123, 39-71-401
    definitions, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
    employments covered and exempted, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    group purchase of insurance, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**
    injury to partner, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
    limited liability partnerships, 39-71-117, 39-71-118, 39-71-401, 39-71-417, 39-71-432, 39-71-433
    temporary service contractor, 39-71-116
    "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  Payroll, 39-71-116, See also **Wages**
    advisory or rating organizations, use of information, 39-71-2316
    employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
    inspection, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
    public corporations, reports — failure to file, 39-71-201
    state fund, employer's reports, 39-71-2339
    volunteer firefighters, reporting, 39-71-118
  Physical therapists
    functional capacities evaluations by, 39-71-605
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    managed care organizations, utilization of services, 39-71-1105
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
  Physician assistants-certified, 39-71-116, See **Physicians**
  Physicians, 39-71-116
    assistance in claim, duty to give, 39-71-604
    choice by worker or change, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
    disability determinations, 39-71-116
    domiciliary care, requirements, 39-71-1107
    examination of employee, 39-71-605
    impairment evaluations, 39-71-711
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    managed care organizations, 39-71-315, 39-71-1105, 39-71-1106, 39-71-1108
    palliative or maintenance care, 39-71-704
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Physicians (Continued)
    prescription drugs, specifications for payment, 39-71-727
    primary care by, 39-71-116, 39-71-1105
    self-referral prohibited, 39-71-1108
    temporary partial disability
      conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
      release of worker to return to work, 39-71-712
    temporary total disability
      conversion to permanent partial disability, determinations prior to, 39-71-609
      release of worker to return to work, 39-71-701
  Plan No. 1, direct payment by employer, See also **Insurers**
    administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    assessment on employers, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
    board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
    claims examiners, 39-71-116
    compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
    continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
    direct payment to employee, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2108
    election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2609
    failure to pay benefits, 39-71-2108
    independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
    insolvent insurers, guaranty fund, See **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
    losses paid, report, 39-71-201
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101 — 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
    public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    renewal of application, 39-71-2104
    safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
    security for payments, 39-71-2106 — 39-71-2108, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2616
    self-insured employers, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103, See also **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
    subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
    university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403
  Plan No. 2, insurance of liability, See also **Insurers**; **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
    administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
    advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205, See also **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2202
    assessment on insurers and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
    board of directors of state fund, representation on — prohibited, 2-15-1019
    cancellation, replacement, or termination of policy, 39-71-201, 39-71-2205
    claims examiners, 39-71-116
    classification of insurers, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
    compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
    construction industry, premium rates, 39-71-2211
    election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2201
    employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
    independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
    insolvency of insurer, claim summary and actuarial documentation, 39-71-2208, See also **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Guaranty associations**
    losses paid, report, 39-71-201
    medical deductible, 39-71-434
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2204
    penalty assessments, 39-71-201, 39-71-2204, 39-71-2205
    policies, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2202, 39-71-2203, 39-71-2205, 39-71-2211

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Plan No. 2, insurance of liability (Continued)
    premium surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
    public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
    rates and rating organizations, Title 33, chapter 16, part 10, See **INSURERS REGULATION GENERALLY, Workers' compensation plan no. 2 insurers**
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
    safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
    subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
    university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403
  Plan No. 3, state fund, See **State fund**
  Police officers
    injured in performance of duty, partial salary payment, 7-32-4132
    disability compensation, basis for contributions, 19-9-706
  Posting of provisions, 39-71-201, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
  Powers of Department of Labor and Industry, 39-71-202
  Preferred provider organizations, See also **Managed care organizations**
    contracts between health carriers or managed care entities and health care providers, nonapplicability of certain provisions, 33-37-106
    establishment and limitations, 39-71-1102
    posting of requirements, 39-71-1102
    prescription drugs, payment and limitations, 39-71-727
    referrals to, 39-71-1102
    reimbursement agreements with insurers, 39-71-704
  Prerelease center or diversionary program participants, 39-71-744
  Prescription drugs, 39-71-201, 39-71-704, 39-71-727, 39-71-915, 39-71-2615
  Prison industries program participants, 39-71-118, 53-30-132
  Professional employer organizations and groups, 39-8-202, 39-8-206, 39-8-207, 39-8-302, 39-8-403
  Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
  Prosthetic devices or appliances, 39-71-119, 39-71-704
  Psychologists, See also **Physicians**
    examination of employee, 39-71-605
    lien for services, subject to, 39-71-743, 71-3-1118
    payments to, worker's responsibility, 39-71-704
  Public assistance
    assignment, attachment, or garnishment of benefits when, 39-71-743
    eligibility data, availability requirements, 53-2-211, 53-3-111
    financial assistance recipients, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
    food stamp program participants, 39-71-118
  Publications
    database system, annual report, 39-71-225
    documents describing benefits and entitlements, 39-71-606
    fees, 39-71-205
    reports and bulletins, 39-71-209
    state fund business plan and performance report, 39-71-2315
  Public policy, 39-71-105
  Railroad corporation, fellow servant liability, 39-2-703
  Railroads, employment with, 39-2-703, 39-71-401
  Reciprocity, 39-71-402
  Records
    confidentiality, 39-71-201, 39-71-224, 39-71-525, 39-71-2410
    copies, 39-71-205, 39-71-223, 39-71-301
    disclosure, exempt from — when, 39-71-224
    employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
    employer's records, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
    evidence, as, 39-71-304
    inspection, 39-71-223, 39-71-224, 39-71-304, 39-71-525
    mediators, 39-71-2410
    required, 39-71-208
    state fund, 39-71-2314
    uninsured employers, 39-71-525

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

- **Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**, See **Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities**
- **Reports**
  - accident, injury, or occupational disease, 39-71-307
  - benefits paid by insurer, 39-71-306
  - database system, annual, 39-71-225
  - legislative auditor, by, 39-71-2362
  - losses paid, 39-71-201
  - managed care medical and health care service cost and utilization, 39-71-1105
  - mediators, 39-71-2410, 39-71-2411
  - medical examinations of employees, 39-71-605, 39-71-609
  - miscellaneous expenses of insurers, 39-71-306
  - publication, 39-71-209
  - public corporations, payroll reports and failure to file, 39-71-201
  - safety committee, 39-71-1505
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, financial status, 39-71-2620
  - state fund
    - annual financial report, 39-71-2363
    - employer's payroll reports, 39-71-2339
    - performance report, 39-71-2315
- **Rulemaking authority**, 39-71-107, 39-71-203
  - accident, injury, or occupational disease reports and penalty assessment for failure to file, 39-71-307
  - attorney fees, regulation, 39-71-613
  - benefits
    - claim applications, 39-71-604
    - payments, suspension, 39-71-607
  - catastrophically injured worker's travel assistance program, 39-71-704, 39-71-4004
  - database system, requirements and use, 39-71-225
  - independent contractor exemption certificates, 39-71-417
  - managed care organization certification, 39-71-1103, 39-71-1105
  - mediation, for, 39-71-415, 39-71-601, 39-71-704, 39-71-1032, 39-71-2407, 39-71-2411
  - medical service providers, reimbursement of worker for travel expenses, 39-71-704
  - medical treatment, exclusion from compensability, 39-71-704
  - plan no. 1, 39-71-2102, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2106
  - plan no. 2 insurers, penalty assessment disputes, 39-71-2205
  - safety programs and educational services, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
  - self-insured employers, 39-71-117, 39-71-2103
  - self-insurers guaranty fund, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
  - signs, informational — for, 39-71-401
  - state fund, 39-71-2323
    - penalty assessment dispute, 39-71-2339
  - subsequent injury, certification of persons with disabilities, 39-71-904
  - vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1032
  - wage exclusions, 39-71-123
- **Safety programs and educational services**
  - citation of Montana safety culture act, 39-71-1501
  - consultation services, 39-71-1503, 39-71-1507
    - liability, insurer's exemption and exceptions, 39-71-1508
    - notification of availability, 39-71-1506
    - insurance contract or agreement, safety program as provision, 33-15-318, 39-71-1507
  - establishment and administration, 39-71-1504
  - financial incentives, 39-71-421
  - professional employer organization and group clients, responsibility, 39-8-207
  - purpose of provisions, 39-71-1502
  - rules, 39-71-1504, 39-71-1505
- **Security fund**, defined as guaranty association, 33-2-1303, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
- **Self-insured employers**, 2-15-1019, 39-71-117, 39-71-1105, 39-71-2103
- **Self-insurers guaranty fund**
  - assessment of members, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2615
  - audit requirements, 39-71-2620

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Self-insurers guaranty fund (Continued)
    board of directors, 39-71-2603, 39-71-2604
      assessments, certification of collection and receipt, 39-71-2615
      establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2604
      immunity, 39-71-2618
      powers, 39-71-2609
      rulemaking, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2610
    citation of Montana self-insurers guaranty fund act, 39-71-2601
    claims against insolvent insurers, party in interest, 39-71-2611
    confidential information, 39-71-2610
    construction of provisions, 39-71-2602
    definitions, 39-71-2603
    duties, 39-71-2611
    employer participation required, 39-71-2609
    establishment, 39-71-2602, 39-71-2609
    fee, initial, 39-71-2615
    financial report, 39-71-2620
    financing, 39-71-2609, 39-71-2615, 39-71-2616
    former members, assessment liability, 39-71-2615
    immunity, 39-71-2618
    interpretation of provisions, 39-71-2602
    liabilities, 39-71-2611
    notification of self-insurer's insolvency, 39-71-2619
    plan no. 1
      continuation in business, permission, 39-71-2103
      proof of solvency and financial ability to pay, 39-71-2101, 39-71-2103, 39-71-2105
      renewal of application, 39-71-2104
      security of employer, requirements, 39-71-2106
    powers, 39-71-2610
    purpose of provisions, 39-71-2602
    reimbursement for obligations paid and assumed, 39-71-2616
    responsibilities, 39-71-2610
    rights, 39-71-2611, 39-71-2616
    safety committee requirement, waiver, 39-71-1505
    tax exemption, 39-71-2617
  Settlements
    benefit claims, claims examiners, 39-71-107
    compromise and release, 39-71-741
    payment to be prompt, 39-71-107
    permanent partial disability, 39-71-712
    state fund
      "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
      lump-sum, 39-71-2356
    subrogation, third party actions, 39-71-414
    subsequent injury fund, compromise settlements — concurrence, 39-71-920
    uninsured employers
      benefit disputes, 39-71-520
      compensation to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-511, 39-71-518
      rights and liabilities, 39-71-519
      unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
  Silicosis benefits, supplementation prohibited, 39-71-716
  Small business independent liability funds, nonapplicability, 33-27-103
  Sole proprietorships 39-71-116
    employments covered and exempt, 39-71-118, 39-71-401
    independent contractors, See **Independent contractors**
    injury, insurer notification required, 39-71-603
    "wages" defined, 39-71-123
  State compensation insurance fund, See **State fund**
  State fund
    accounts, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325, 39-71-2352
    actuarial services, 39-71-116, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2363
    "administer and pay" defined, 39-71-116
    administration, 39-71-2315, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  State fund (Continued)
    administrative costs, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2352, 39-71-2363, 39-71-2370
    administrative fines, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
    advisory organization as agent, recognition, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
    advisory or rating organizations, licensed — membership and reporting requirements, 33-16-1024, 39-71-2316
    applicability of laws, 39-71-102, 39-71-103, 39-71-2314
    assessment and surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-1004
    assets, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323; Const., VIII, 13
    audits, 39-71-116, 39-71-2361
    board of directors, 2-15-1019, 39-71-2312
      bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
      budget, submission to, 39-71-2363
      business plan required, 39-71-2315
      contracts and agreements, approval, 39-71-2316
      employees' alternative personal leave plan, adoption, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
      employers' liability insurance, approval, 39-71-2316
      executive director, appointment, 39-71-2317
      expense constant or minimum premium, assessment, 39-71-2311
      liability, 39-71-2318
      multiple rating tiers, implementation, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
      powers and duties, 39-71-2315
      public meeting, 39-71-2315
      rate setting, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
    bonds, issuance prohibited when, 39-71-2315
    budget
      fraud investigation and prosecution office, for, 2-15-2015
      submission and annual report, 39-71-2363
    business plan, 39-71-2315
    cancellation of coverage, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
    claims examiners, 39-71-116
    claims expenditure codes, review, 39-71-2370
    claims for injuries occurring prior to or on or after July 1, 1990
      audits, 39-71-2361
      separate accounts and separate payment structure for, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2352
      transfer and use of money collected for, restriction, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2320
    classifications of employers, 39-71-2316
    compensation provisions, references to, 39-71-103
    confidentiality of information, 39-71-2315
    contracts or agreements, 18-4-132, 39-71-2316
    creation, 39-71-2313
    criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    debt collection procedures, 39-71-2363
    deductible plan, adoption, 39-71-435
    default on obligation by employer, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2340
    definitions, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2352
    deposits to, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2352
    dividends
      declaration when, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
      earned, 39-71-2320
    earnings credited to, 39-71-2327
    election for coverage, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-403, 39-71-417, 39-71-419, 39-71-2336
    employees
      alternative personal leave plan, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2328
      group insurance, 2-18-701, 2-18-703
        purchasing, cooperative, 2-18-711
      state employee leave time provisions, nonapplicability, 2-18-601
    employer misconduct, offense of, 45-7-501
    executive director, 39-71-2312, 39-71-2317
      board of directors, ex officio member, 2-15-1019
      bonds, issuance prohibited, 39-71-2315
      budget, submission to board, 39-71-2363
      insurance classification review committee, appointments to, 33-16-1011

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  State fund (Continued)
    executive director (Continued)
      liability, 39-71-2318
      statewide classification and pay plans, exception, 2-18-103
    expenditures for scholarship, educational, or charitable purposes, 39-71-2316
    false claims to governmental entities, nonapplicability, 17-8-403
    federal acts, employer coverage under, 39-71-2316
    fraud detection and prevention unit, 33-1-1205, 39-71-211
    fraud investigation and prosecution, See **Fraud in obtaining benefits**
    funding
      premium rates, setting, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316
      unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
    group purchase of insurance, right to refuse, 39-71-433
    improper use, 39-71-2327
    indebtedness, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2319
    independent contractors, 39-71-105, 39-71-417, 39-71-419
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, assessment for, 39-71-1004
    insurance classification review committee, representation on, 33-16-1011
    intent of provisions, 39-71-2311
    interest provisions, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2327
    investigation and prosecution services, 39-71-206
    investment, 17-6-203, 39-71-2320; Const., VIII, 13
    legal counsel, 39-71-116, 39-71-206
    legislative auditor, authority, 39-71-2361, 39-71-2362
    legislative audit provisions, applicability, 39-71-2314
    legislative oversight, 39-71-2351
    liabilities, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2319, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2363
    liability
      board members, executive director, and employees, 39-71-2318
      outstanding claims and indebtedness of prior state fund, 39-71-2319
      separation, 39-71-2351
    losses paid, report, 39-71-201
    lump-sum settlements, mutual agreements, 39-71-2356
    management and control, 39-71-2315
    medical deductible, 39-71-434
    Montana insurance code, nonapplicability, 33-1-102
    notice of coverage, 39-71-2337
    obligations, 39-71-2318, 39-71-2320
    occupational disease coverage, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313, 39-71-2316
    office space, 2-15-1019
    payroll reports, employer's, 39-71-2339
    penalties, deposit, 39-71-2321
    penalty assessment, 39-71-2337, 39-71-2339
    policy of insurance, 33-1-1205, 39-71-201, 39-71-915, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2336, 39-71-2337
    powers, 39-71-2316
    premiums
      claims for injuries occurring prior to July 1, 1990, payment, 39-71-2352
      construction industry, rates, 39-71-2211
      deposit, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2336
      nonpayment, 39-71-2339, 39-71-2340
      payment and default when, 39-71-2336
      rates, 39-71-2211, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2330
      surcharge, 39-71-201, 39-71-915
      surplus and refund, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2363
    printing contracts, exception to provisions, 18-7-101
    prior state fund, outstanding claims and indebtedness, 39-71-2319
    procurement of services, 18-4-132, 39-71-2315
    property, 39-71-2320
    public corporations, election for coverage, 39-71-403
    public employees' retirement board, information requested by, 19-3-1002
    purpose, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2313

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  State fund (Continued)
    rates
      deductibles, effect, 39-71-434
      multiple rating tiers, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2330
      setting and review, 39-71-2330, 39-71-2362
    records, 39-71-2314
    references to, 39-71-102, 39-71-103
    refusal of coverage when, 39-71-2313
    reopening of claim, notice, 39-71-606
    repeal of provisions, effect, 39-71-2322
    replacement or succeeding policies, 39-71-2339
    reserves, 39-71-116, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2316, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2361
    revenue, department of — information from employers' payroll withholding reports, 15-30-303
    risk-based capital requirements, 39-71-2330
    rulemaking, 39-71-2323
    safety committee requirement, waiver when, 39-71-1505
    securities, 39-71-2320, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2325
    segregation of accounts, 39-71-2325
    staff or personnel, 2-18-103, 39-71-2315 — 39-71-2318
    state agencies
      laws applicable to, state fund subject to, 39-71-2314, 39-71-2363
      state fund exclusive, compulsory, and obligatory upon, 39-71-403
    subrogation recoveries, deposit, 39-71-2321
    subsequent injury fund, assessment for, 39-71-915
    sue and be sued, power, 39-71-2316
    surplus, 39-71-2311, 39-71-2323, 39-71-2330
    taxes, interest and penalties, 39-71-2321
    trust, held in, 39-71-2322
    unfunded liability, 39-71-2351, 39-71-2352
    university system, election for coverage, 39-71-403
  Student interns, coverage, 2-18-101
  Subpoenas, 39-71-304, 39-71-525
  Subrogation, 39-71-414, 39-71-2321, 39-71-2616
  Subsequent injury to person with a disability
    benefits, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-915
    certification as person with a disability, 39-71-901, 39-71-904, 39-71-905
    definitions, 39-71-901, 39-71-915
    liability and reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-907, 39-71-909, 39-71-911, 39-71-912
    procedure for proceedings, 39-71-903
    subsequent injury fund, 39-71-901
      assessment of insurers, 39-71-915
      compromise settlements, concurrence in, 39-71-920
      liability, 39-71-907 — 39-71-909
      payments by insurer on behalf of, effect, 39-71-911
      reimbursement of insurer, 39-71-909, 39-71-912
      surcharge, 39-71-915
  Temporary service contractors, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
  Temporary worker, 39-71-116, 39-71-117, 39-71-1504
  Territorial extent of laws, 39-71-402
  Third parties
    claims, nonliability of employer, 39-71-411
    liability, 39-71-412, 39-71-511, 39-71-519
    mediation conferences, 39-71-2411
    subrogation, actions under, 39-71-414
  Unclaimed amounts payable on, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed property**
  Unemployment insurance, effect of workers' compensation benefits, 39-51-201, 39-51-2306
  Uninsured employers, 39-71-501
    applicability of laws, 39-71-505
    assessment surcharge, 39-71-201
    assignment of funds to employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-504
    cease operations order, 39-71-507
    collection of penalties, claim costs, late fees, and interest, 39-71-535

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Uninsured employers (Continued)
    confidentiality of records, 39-71-525
    damage actions, 39-71-508, 39-71-509, 39-71-515
      setoffs, 39-71-518
    failure to obtain insurance or to make timely payments, effect, 39-71-504
    independent cause of action by employee or employee's beneficiary, 39-71-508, 39-71-515
      setoffs, 39-71-518
      venue and jurisdiction, 39-71-516
    injunction, 39-71-507, 39-71-516
    insurance coverage, burden of proof, 39-71-521
    judgment and lien for unpaid penalties, fees, interest, and claims, 39-71-506
    penalty assessments, 39-71-504, 39-71-506, 39-71-507
    remedies, coordination, 39-71-507, 39-71-508
    service of papers on, 39-71-517
    settlement of rights and liabilities, agreement for, 39-71-519
    uninsured employers' fund, 39-71-503
      benefits
        claim for and setoffs, 39-71-508, 39-71-510, 39-71-511
        disputes, appeal, 39-71-520
        paid in accordance with, 39-71-503, 39-71-510
      contractor registration penalties, deposit, 39-9-401
      fraud investigation and prosecution, 2-15-2015, 39-71-503
      funding, 39-71-419, 39-71-504
  Violations
    accident, injury, or occupational disease reports — failure to file, penalty, 39-71-307
    attorney fees regulations, 39-71-613
    benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-201, 39-71-316, 39-71-701, 39-71-702, 39-71-1006, 45-6-301
    criminal investigation agents, authority, 44-2-115
    employer misconduct, 39-71-503, 45-7-501
    independent contractors, 39-71-419
    inspection of employer's books, records, and payrolls — refusal to allow, 39-71-201, 39-71-304
    investigation and prosecution services, 2-15-2015, 39-71-206
    medical service providers, 39-71-201, 39-71-315
    physician's self-referral, 39-71-1108
    premium deduction from wages, 39-71-406
    reporting, no liability when, 39-71-106
    signs, informational — employer's failure to post, 39-71-401
    state fund, improper use, 39-71-2327
    uninsured employer, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
  Vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
    benefits, 39-71-316, 39-71-710, 39-71-737, 39-71-744, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025, 39-71-1032
    coverage during training, 39-71-118
    definitions, 39-71-1011
    expenses, 39-71-1003, 39-71-1004, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1025
    industrial accident rehabilitation account, 39-71-1004
    information, exchange, 39-71-1031
    noncooperation of worker, 39-71-1032
    plan, 39-71-703, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1025
    providers, 39-71-1006, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1031, 39-71-1032, 39-71-1105
    services, 39-71-1011, 39-71-1014, 39-71-1025
  Vocational-technical education, student coverage, 39-71-118
  Volunteer services, applicability, 39-71-118, 39-71-123
  Wages, 39-71-123
    average weekly wage, 39-71-116, 39-71-118
    construction industry premium rates, setting, 39-71-2211
    death benefits, 39-71-721
    deduction of premiums prohibited, 39-71-406
    definitions, 39-71-116
    exclusions, 39-71-123
    nonresident employees, 39-71-118
    permanent partial disability benefits, 39-71-703

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
  Wages (Continued)
    permanent total disability benefits, 39-71-702
    self-insurers guaranty fund, right to claim for, 39-71-2616
    temporary partial disability benefits, 39-71-712
    temporary total disability benefits, 39-71-701
    vocational rehabilitation of workers with disabilities, benefits, 39-71-1006
  Waivers
    claim for benefits
      payment not waiver of defense, 39-71-608
      time limitation for filing, 39-71-601
    employee waiver of rights invalid, 39-71-409
    independent contractor exemption certificate, persons working under — rights and benefits, 39-71-105, 39-71-401, 39-71-409, 39-71-417, 39-71-418
    safety committee requirement, 39-71-1505
    subrogation rights, by insurer, 39-71-414
  Water commissioners, coverage, 85-5-101
  Worker, 39-71-118, See **Employee**
  Workplace, posting of provisions, 39-71-401, 39-71-1101, 39-71-1102
  Wrongful death claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

WRITS
  See also specific writ; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Process**; **Service of process**; **REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
  Copies, fees, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Coram nobis, 46-21-101
  Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
  Definitions, 1-1-202
  District court, specific powers, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, **Writs**
  Election campaign accounts, inspection — enforcement, 13-37-209
  Execution, See **EXECUTION**
  Fees
    copies, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
    filing, 3-2-403
    service, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  Gambling violations, to restrain, 23-5-136
  Jurisdiction, See each specific writ
  Military courts, 10-1-404
  Possession, of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141, 25-5-203
  Process, defined as, 25-3-101
  Public Service Commission, authority, 69-13-203
  Restitution, of, 7-4-2525, 7-32-2141
  Salaries and wages, liens for — effect, 71-3-303
  Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
  Sequestration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  Service, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Service of process**
  Supervisory control, proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27, See also **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  Supreme court, specific powers, See **SUPREME COURT**, **Original proceedings in**; **Writs**
  Water Well Contractors, Board of — seal, attachment, 37-43-201

WRONGFUL DEATH
  See also **TORTS**, generally
  Asbestos-related claims, Title 3, chapter 20, part 1
  Damages, 27-1-323
    action for, 27-1-501, 27-1-513
    collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
    future, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, 25-9-412

WRONGFUL DEATH (Continued)
  Damages (Continued)
    medical malpractice
      future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-412
      noneconomic damages, limitations, 25-9-411
    pleading of, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    recovery, statute of limitations, 27-2-204
  Hazardous material incidents, persons and response team members rendering assistance — immunity from liability, 10-3-1217
  Malpractice, medical, 27-6-103
  Residential construction defect disputes, nonapplicability, 70-19-426
  Workers' compensation claim settlements, subrogation, 39-71-414

WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Y

YELLOWSTONE RIVER
  See **WATER USE**

YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
  See **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH COURT**

YOUTH COURT
  See also **COURTS GENERALLY**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  Abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
  Abortion, parental notification — judicial waiver, 47-1-104, 50-20-212
  Adjudication, 41-5-1501
    costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
    home detention pending, 41-5-1901
    noncriminal, 41-5-106
  Adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604
  Administration, provisions governing, 41-5-107
  Admission of youth, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604
  Adoption, preplacement evaluations — consideration of records, 42-3-203
  Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Compact for, 46-23-1115
  Appeals, 41-5-1423, 52-5-129
    alternative dispute resolution/mediation, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 54(a)
  Appropriations, 41-5-104, 41-5-130, 41-5-132, 41-5-1902
  Assessment officers, 41-5-103, See also **Probation officers**
    consent adjustment, 41-5-1302
    duties, 41-5-1707
    informal disposition, 41-5-1301
    information collected by, 41-5-1210
    petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401
    predisposition reports, 41-5-1511
    preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210
    salary, 3-5-901
    youth assessment, 41-5-1203
    "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
  Assessment of youth and assessment centers, See **Youth assessment**; **Youth assessment centers**
  Attorneys at law, See **Counsel**
  Audits, 41-5-2006
  Bail, 41-5-323, 41-5-1403
  Behavioral programs, outdoor, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
  Calendar precedence, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
  Children's System of Care Planning Committee, representation on, 52-2-303
  Citation of Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
  Civil actions for damages, 41-5-1501
  Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Commitment of youth, See also **Disposition**; **Placement of youth**
    age of youth, 52-5-101, 52-5-107, 52-5-111
    "commit" defined, 41-5-103
    commutation of sentence to state prison, upon, 52-5-111
    corrections, department of — to, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1422, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522 — 41-5-1525, 41-5-2005, 46-18-201, 53-1-201, 53-1-203
    costs, 41-5-1511
    disabilities, youth with — education provided, 41-5-206
    expenses, 52-5-109
    mental health facility, to, 41-5-1512
    Montana state hospital, to — prohibited when, 53-21-506
    out-of-home placement, 41-5-130, 52-5-109
    records, 41-5-103
    state prison, to, 41-5-206
    transportation of youth, 52-5-109
    youth placement committees, convening prior to, 41-5-123
  Committee, Youth Court — appointment and duties, 41-5-105
  Committee, Youth Placement, See **Youth Placement Committees**
  Community programs, 41-5-346, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006
  Community service, 7-32-2302, 41-5-121, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1703, 45-5-637
  Confession of youth, 41-5-1415, 41-5-1502
  Confidentiality
    privileged communications, 41-5-1303
    records, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220
      crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
    schools, education records released to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
    youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203
  Consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1703
    youth violating, disposition, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
  Consent decree with petition, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501
  Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
  Contempt of court
    detention for, 41-5-103
    orders of court, parent's or guardian's failure to assist in implementation, 41-5-1412
    probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
    records, failure to destroy, 41-5-216
  Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
  Correctional facilities, 41-5-103
    administration, 53-1-203
    administrative procedure and rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
    alternate placements, 41-5-355, 52-5-129
    arsonist, release — notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
    assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
    asthma medication prescribed for self-administration, exemption from provision and adoption of policies related to access and use, 20-5-420
    capacity, exceeding, 41-5-355
    commutation of sentence to state prison, 52-5-111
    components of department of corrections, 53-1-202
    contraband, 53-1-105
    control and management, 52-5-102, 52-5-105
    corrections officers, training and employment standards, 44-4-301, 44-4-302, 44-4-305
    curricula, academic and vocational, 52-5-106
    deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
    escape from, 41-5-341, 52-5-113, 52-5-114, 52-5-128
    establishment, maintenance, and operation, 52-5-101
    fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
    high-risk child with multiagency service needs, nonapplicability, 52-2-302
    industries programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
    leaving without permission or not returning, 52-5-113
      penalty for aiding, 52-5-114
    medical examination prior to admittance, 52-5-102, 52-5-108
    medical treatment for residents, 52-5-105

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Correctional facilities (Continued)
    mental health facility, release for commitment to, 52-5-126
    parole, See **Parole**
    placement in, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129
      prohibited when, 41-5-345, 41-5-1304, 52-5-101
    policies and rules, 52-5-102
    release from, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, 52-5-126, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
    sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
    standards of care, 52-5-102
    superintendents, 41-5-121, 52-5-105, 52-5-110 — 52-5-112
    supervision, 52-5-102
    teachers employed by, professional stipends provided when, 20-4-134
    transfers to
      correctional facility, 52-5-111
      other facilities, 41-5-208, 52-5-102, 52-5-110
    transportation of youth to, 7-32-2144
    university aid for residents, 20-25-421, 52-5-112
    work programs, 52-5-120, 52-5-121
    youth placement committees, recommendations for placement, 41-5-121, 41-5-122
  Cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006
  Cost containment review panel, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2004 — 41-5-2006
  Costs and expenses, 41-5-111, 41-5-2002, 47-1-110, 52-5-109
    contributions by youth, parent, or guardian, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1703
    counties, payment when, 41-5-104, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1404, 41-5-1503
    detention, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
    evaluations, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904
    obligations, persons to be advised, 41-5-1412
    placement of youth, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
    schools, special education, 41-5-1523
    shelter care, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1904
    state assumption when, 3-5-901
  Counsel
    assignment, 41-5-111, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 47-1-110, 50-20-212
    compensation, 41-5-111, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
    consent decree, 41-5-1501
    criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503
    dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1607
      revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
    jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
    parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
    privileged communications, 41-5-1303
    public defender system, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
    records, inspection, 41-5-215
    rights of youth, waiver when, 41-5-331
    right to, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 50-20-212, 52-5-129
    subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
    summons, waiver, 41-5-1404
    transfer of case back to youth court, waiver of hearing, 41-5-206
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208
  Counseling required when, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512
  County interdisciplinary child information teams, 41-5-215, 52-2-211, 52-2-304
  Criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103
    citation of criminally convicted youth act, 41-5-2501
    disposition, 41-5-2503
    placement, 41-5-355, 41-5-2510
    purpose of provisions, 41-5-2502
    sentence review and hearing, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 46-24-211

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Criminal procedure, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Minors**
    judges, disqualification, 41-5-1405
    posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-1421, See also **Motions**
  Custodian, 41-5-103
    bail amount, consideration of financial ability, 41-5-323
    consent adjustment, signing, 41-5-1302
    counseling, 41-5-1512
    custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
    probable cause hearing, failure to appear, 41-5-333
    summons, service, 41-5-1403
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208
  Custody of youth, 41-5-103, 53-1-202
    costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution violations, upon, 41-5-1605
    hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334
    home detention, 41-5-1901
    judgment, stay when, 41-5-1423
    legal custody, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1512, See also **Parents or guardians**
    order for, 41-5-1403
    parole violations, upon, 52-5-129
    placement, See **Placement of youth**
    probation officers, authority, 41-5-1703
    probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
    release, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1502
    rights upon questioning, 41-5-331
    taking youth into, permissible when, 41-5-321
  Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
  Delinquent youth, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
    adjudication as, 41-5-341, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1604
      indian youth, by tribal court, 52-5-103
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
    admission or confession, 41-5-1415
    alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    alcohol or illegal drug use, urinalysis ordered when, 41-5-1503
    assessment, 41-5-1203
    communications privileged, 41-5-1303
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211
    disposition, 41-5-1513
    dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607
    hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334
    information relating to, collection and dissemination, 53-1-203
    interstate supervision or return of escapees or absconders, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
    jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204
    parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
    petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
      form and content, 41-5-1402
      hearings, 41-5-208
    placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-355, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203
      interstate, 41-4-101, 41-4-108, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
    preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**
    probation revocation, 41-5-1431
    purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201
    schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
    serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Delinquent youth (Continued)
    street gang activity
      pattern of, 45-8-405
      use of threat or violence to coerce membership, 41-5-206, 45-8-403
    substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
  Detention facilities and services, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901
    administrators of facilities, training standards, 44-4-301
    adult detention centers, minors detained in, 7-32-2244, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
    assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
    attendant care, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
    contracts for, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807
    county to provide, 41-5-1803 — 41-5-1807
    deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
    detention officers, training requirements, 44-4-305
    educational programs, 7-6-501, 20-9-130, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
    funding, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
    grants, state — to counties, 41-5-1902
      allocation, 41-5-1905
      application for, 41-5-1903
      definitions, 41-5-1901
      distribution, limitation, and restrictions, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905
      federal requirements, compliance, 41-5-1907
      rules, 41-5-1908
      state plan, amendment, 41-5-1906
    holdovers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1908
    jail, independent of, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1901
    licensing, 41-5-103, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
    operation and maintenance, 7-6-502, 41-5-103, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902
    placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
      prohibited when, 41-3-440, 41-5-345
    private party agreements, 41-5-1803
    regional detention facility, 41-5-103
      costs of detention, payment, 41-5-1807
      county to provide, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804
      licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
      nonparticipating counties, contracts with, 41-5-1806
      placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
      regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
      transportation of youth to or from, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
    rules, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1908
    secure detention facility, 41-5-103, 41-5-1901
      county to provide, 41-5-1803
      escape from, 41-5-341
      placement in, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
        prohibited when, 41-5-345
    sexual offenses when victim is person incarcerated in, 45-5-501 — 45-5-503
    shelter care facilities, operation with, 41-5-1801
    short-term detention centers, 41-5-103
      county to provide, 41-5-1803
      grants to fund, 41-5-1902
      licensing, 41-5-1803
      placement in, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
    supervisory committee, 41-5-105
    transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
    transportation of youth to and from, 7-6-501, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904
  Detention of youth, 7-6-501, 7-32-2244, 41-5-103
    adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
    adult offenders, separate from, 7-32-2248, 41-5-206, 41-5-349
    bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
    consent adjustment, approval, 41-5-1302
    continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Detention of youth (Continued)
    costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1806, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1904, 41-5-1905, 52-5-129
    county compliance, 41-5-1903
    criteria for, 41-5-341
    hearings, 41-5-201
    home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902
    inmate endangerment, offense of, 7-32-2248
    law enforcement facilities, in — criteria, 41-5-350
    parole agreements, violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
    petition charging youth held in
      contents, 41-5-1402
      filing, 41-5-1401
    placement in, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
    place of, 41-5-322, 41-5-348, 41-5-350
    probation revocation petitions, procedures, 41-5-1431
    regions, creation, 41-5-1805, 41-5-1901
    release from, 41-5-1416
    secure detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1903, 41-5-1904
    temporary, holdover for, 41-5-103
  Discharge of youth, 41-5-121, 41-5-205, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1523, 52-5-102, 52-5-111, 52-5-127
  Disposition, See also **Commitment of youth**; **Placement of youth**
    consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
      youth violating, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522
    consent decree, 41-5-1501
    costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1412, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
    delinquent youth, 41-5-1513
    evidence, as — admissibility when, 41-5-106
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606
    final, 41-5-103
      detention of youth when, 7-6-501, 41-5-341
      home detention pending, 41-5-1901
      venue changed when, 41-5-204
    informal, 41-5-1301
      preliminary inquiries, availability, 41-5-1205
    intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
    medical or psychological evaluation prior to, 41-5-1503
    mental disorder of youth, effect, 41-5-1504
    predispositional studies, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703
    predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703
    probation violations, upon, 41-5-1431
    records and reports, transfer, 41-5-1524
    shelter care prior to, 41-5-342
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court when, 41-5-208
    victims, consultations with, 41-5-1416
    violation, 41-5-208
    youth in need of intervention, 41-5-1512
  Dispositional hearings, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
  District court
    filing in, prior to proceedings in youth court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1503
    jurisdiction, 41-5-203
      criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
      transferred to, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1602, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510, 45-5-214, 45-8-318, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506
  Driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  Drug use
    offense related to, urinalysis ordered, 41-5-1503
    school districts, notice to, 41-5-215
  Emergency placement of youth, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
  Evaluation of youth, See also **Youth assessment**
    costs, payment, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1904

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Evaluation of youth (Continued)
    medical and psychological, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512
    placement evaluations, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513
    placements, consideration in, 41-5-122
    sentencing, upon, 41-5-206
  Evidence
    abandonment of youth, prima facie evidence, 41-5-1404
    admissibility, 41-5-106
    admission or confession of youth, 41-5-1415
    appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423
    counsel-client communications, 41-5-1303
    criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
    dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
      designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603
      revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
      sentence, transfer of supervision, 41-5-203
    illegally seized, inadmissibility, 41-5-1415
    introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-1414
    parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
    petition charging youth to be delinquent or in need of intervention, application, 41-5-1401
    restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521
    rules of, inapplicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423
    transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208
  Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
    adult criminal sentence, imposition and exception, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605
    citation of extended jurisdiction prosecution act, 41-5-1601
    court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 41-5-205
    designation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1402, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1606
    dispositions, 41-5-1604 — 41-5-1606
    hearing, 41-5-203, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603, 41-5-1605
    public safety, factors considered, 41-5-1606
    rights of youth, 41-5-1607
    stay of sentence, 41-5-1604
      revocation, 41-5-203, 41-5-1605
  Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Findings, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
  Fingerprints or photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  Foster Care Review Committee, representation on and reports, 41-3-115
  Foster homes or foster parents, 41-5-103, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Foster parents or providers; Residential facilities and services**
  Funding and funds, 3-5-901, 41-5-104
    corrections, department of — funds allocated to, administration, 53-1-203
    cost containment funds, 41-5-103, 41-5-131, 41-5-132, 41-5-2006
    costs and expenses, See generally **Costs and expenses**
    detention facilities and services, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1803, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807, 41-5-1902 — 41-5-1905, 41-5-1907
    juvenile delinquency intervention program
      accounts for judicial districts, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011
      youth intervention and prevention account, 41-5-130, 41-5-2011
    parental contributions account, 41-5-112
    placement funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
    probation officer training, 41-5-1706
    shelter care facilities, 41-5-1801
    summons, costs of service, 41-5-1404
  Grandparent-grandchild contact, 40-9-102
  Guardian ad litem
    appointment, 41-5-333, 41-5-1411, 47-1-104
    compensation, 41-5-111

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Guardians, See **Parents or guardians**
  Hearings, 41-5-102, 41-5-201
    adjudicatory, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1604
    criminally convicted youth, sentence review, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    detention facility grant provisions, noncompliance by county, 41-5-1903
    detention of youth, 41-5-201
    dispositional, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1511
    disposition violations, 41-5-208
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution
      designation, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1603
      revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
      sentencing and sentences, 41-5-203
    home arrest violations, 41-5-332
    offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
    omnibus, 41-5-1502
    orders, for modification — when, 41-5-1422
    parole violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
    priority, 41-5-110
    probable cause, 41-5-103, 41-5-201, 41-5-332 — 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-346, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
      detention prior to, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-1416
    probation
      conditions, for change, 41-5-1432
      revocation, 41-5-1431
    rehearing, 41-5-1404
    stay of judgment, 41-5-1423
    summons, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
    transfer of case back to youth court, 41-5-206
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-203, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602
    venue, change when, 41-5-204
  Home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 46-18-1001
    juvenile home arrest officers, 41-5-103, 41-5-321
    violations, 41-5-321, 41-5-332
  Home detention, 41-5-1901, 41-5-1902, See also **Detention of youth**
  Identification of youth
    fingerprint records and photographs, use when, 41-5-1206
    jail or other adult detention facility, detention in — purpose, 41-5-349
    law enforcement facilities, detention in — purpose, 41-5-350
  Indian tribes, contracts for secure detention facilities, 41-5-348, 41-5-1803
  Indian youth, provisions for, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
  Information, confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215
  Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 46-23-1115
  Interstate Compact on Juveniles
    administrator, appointment and duties, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104
    counsel, assignment, 47-1-104
    enactment and text, 41-6-101
    enforcement, 41-6-105
    financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
    supplemental agreements and procedures, 41-6-102 — 41-6-104, 41-6-106
  Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  Intervention, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1703, See also **Juvenile delinquency intervention program**
  Investigations, preliminary, See **Preliminary inquiries**
  Jails, 41-5-103, See also **Detention facilities and services**
    detention in or in facilities attached to, 41-5-206, 41-5-350
    placement in, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-349
  Judge, 41-5-103, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES**
    adjudicatory hearing, findings, 41-5-1502
    bail, 41-5-1403

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
- **Judge** (Continued)
  - committee, designation and appointments to, 41-5-105
  - consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-1302
  - consent decree with petition, recommendation, 41-5-1501
  - contested offenses, dismissal, 41-5-1502
  - cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
  - designation, 41-5-201
  - detention or shelter care, order for, 41-5-1403
  - disqualification, 41-5-1405
  - driver rehabilitation and improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  - duties, 41-5-201
  - fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-1206
  - judge pro tempore or special masters, appointment, 41-5-201
  - probation officers, appointment, 41-5-105
  - records, consent for destruction, 41-5-216
  - rehearing, motion for, 41-5-1404
  - restitution by youth, approval, 41-5-1304
  - venue, change when, 41-5-204
  - workload of court, establishment of proportions attributable to counties, 41-5-104
  - youth placement committees, recommendations by, 41-5-122, 41-5-123, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2005
- **Judgments**, 23-5-158, 41-5-1423, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1604, 45-5-624
- **Jurisdiction**
  - alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
  - assault with a bodily fluid, violations by minor, 45-5-214
  - concurrent, 41-5-203
  - continuing, 41-5-216, 52-5-127
  - criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503
  - deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
  - detention of youth when, 41-5-341
  - exclusive, 41-5-203
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, 41-5-1601 — 41-5-1607
  - gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
  - interstate placement of delinquent children, 41-4-108
  - intoxicating substance, possession by youth, 45-5-624
  - paint or glue sniffing violations, 45-9-121
  - preliminary inquiries, determination, 41-5-1202
  - probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
  - retention, 41-5-205, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1602
  - termination, 41-5-205, 41-5-206, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605
  - tobacco violations, 41-5-203
  - toxic substances, criminal possession by minors, 45-9-121
  - transfer to district court, 41-5-203 — 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1605, 45-5-214, 45-8-403, 46-18-201, 53-21-506
- **Jury trial**, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
- **Justices' courts**, youth matters cited in, 3-10-518
- **Juvenile delinquency intervention program**
  - accounts for judicial districts, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-131, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2006, 41-5-2011, 52-5-109
  - citation of juvenile delinquency intervention act, 41-5-2001
  - duties of youth court, 41-5-2004
  - establishment, 41-5-2003
  - nonparticipating jurisdictions, 41-5-123, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 52-5-109
  - participating jurisdictions, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
  - placements and services, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2006
  - purpose, 41-5-2002
  - reports, 41-5-2004
  - rules, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006
  - youth intervention and prevention account, 41-5-130, 41-5-2011
  - youth placement committees, recommendations, 41-5-123, 41-5-2005
- **Mediation**, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
- **Medical examinations, reports, records, or expenses**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1525, 41-5-1807, 52-5-102, 52-5-108

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Mental disorder of youth, effect, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512
  Mental health care system, provisions for children needing, 53-21-702
  Mental health facilities, commitment to, 41-5-1512, 52-5-126
  Mental health needs, determination, 41-5-1203
  Mental illness, serious — removal of youth from correctional system, 41-5-2006
  Montana State Hospital
    commitment to prohibited when, 53-21-506
    evaluation of youth when, 41-5-1503
  Motions
    criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
    information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206
    offenses arising during commission of crime and not enumerated, transfer to district court, 41-5-206
    petition, dismissal, 41-5-205
    posttrial, availability, 41-5-1421
    probation violation, petition — to file, 41-5-1432
    records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
    rehearing, request for, 41-5-1404
    suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
    termination of jurisdiction, 41-5-205
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, 41-5-208, 41-5-1602
  Operation, continuity, 41-5-201
  Orders and decrees generally, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-332
    implementation, parents' or guardians' obligation to assist, 41-5-1412
    modification, 41-5-1422
    violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1703
  Outdoor behavioral programs, 50-5-101, 50-5-220
  Parents or guardians, 41-5-103
    abandonment of youth, effect, 41-5-1404
    assessment of youth, request for, 41-5-1203
    consent adjustment, acceptance and signing, 41-5-1302
    counseling, 41-5-1512
    counsel, youth's right to and waiver, 41-5-1413
    county of residence, venue, 41-5-204
    court orders, assistance in implementation, 41-5-1412
    criminally convicted youth, sentence review hearing, 41-5-2510
    custody of youth, notice, 41-5-331
    disabilities, special education for child with — surrogate parent, appointment procedure, 20-7-461
    dispositional hearings, 41-5-1511
    driver's license of youth, confiscated — concurrence for return, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    examination, 41-5-1511
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay, 41-5-1605
    financial ability for support
      bail amount, consideration, 41-5-323
      contribution, order for, 40-4-204, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
      determination, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1511
      medical or psychological evaluation costs, payment, 41-5-1503
      parental contributions account, 41-5-112
      restitution, determination of appropriateness, 41-5-1521
    informal disposition, acceptance, 41-5-1301
    intoxicating substance, conviction of youth for possession, 45-5-624
    jury trial, demand for, 41-5-1502
    medical or psychological evaluations, 41-5-1512
    petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402
    placement of youth with, 41-5-122
    probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-333
    rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-331
    school records released to assessment officers, consent for disclosure, 41-5-1707
    state prison facility, request for commutation of sentence, 52-5-111
    subpoena, right to, 41-5-1511
    substitute care, 41-5-103

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Parents or guardians (Continued)
    summons, service, 41-5-1403
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, notice of hearing, 41-5-208
    youth assessment, review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
    youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121
  Parole
    agreements, 41-5-103, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1604, 52-5-103, 52-5-126 — 52-5-129
    control of youth released under, 52-5-127
    cooperative agreements for indian youth offenders, 52-5-103
    exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
    hearings on violations, 41-5-332, 52-5-126, 52-5-129
    interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    recommendations for, 52-5-111
    records, 41-5-103
    revocation, 52-5-129
    supervision, 52-5-102, 52-5-109
    violations, 41-5-103, 41-5-332, 41-5-341, 41-5-1304, 52-5-126, 52-5-128, 52-5-129
  Parole officers, 41-5-121, 52-5-129
  Petitions
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
    consent adjustment without, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
    consent decree with, 41-5-1501
    contents and form, 41-5-1402
    delinquency, alleging, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1602, 41-5-1604
    dismissal, 41-5-205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1502
    filing, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1501
      victims, notice, 41-5-1416
    information, leave to file in district court, 41-5-206, 41-5-1205
    probation
      revocation, 41-5-1431
      violation, 41-5-1432
    records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
    reinstatement when, 41-5-1501
    responses, 41-5-201
    summons, attachment, 41-5-1403
    youth in need of intervention, alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501
  Photographs or fingerprints, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  Pine Hills Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, 52-5-101, 52-5-108, 53-1-202, See **Correctional facilities**
  Placement of youth, 41-5-103, See also **Commitment of youth; Disposition**
    alternative placements, 41-5-121, 41-5-355, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2003 — 41-5-2006
    budget, 41-5-132
    committees for, See **Youth Placement Committees**
    correctional facilities, 41-5-106, 41-5-206, 41-5-355, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1504, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1522, 41-5-1523, 46-18-201, 52-5-101, 52-5-109, 52-5-129
    corrections, department of — determination by, 41-5-1522
    costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-2005, 52-5-109
    county compliance, 41-5-1903
    data on, maintenance, 53-1-203
    detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103, 41-5-322, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525
    detention facility, in, 41-5-334, 41-5-341, 41-5-346, 41-5-348
    emergency, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
    evaluation, 41-5-1512
    foster homes, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
    funding, 41-5-121, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 41-5-2002, 41-5-2003, 52-5-109, 53-1-203
    home arrest, 41-5-103, 41-5-346, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    indian youth, 41-5-121, 52-5-103
    in-state facilities or programs, priority, 41-5-2005

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

- **Placement of youth** (Continued)
  - interstate placement of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  - mental disorder, effect, 41-5-1504
  - out-of-home, 41-5-103, 41-5-130, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523, 53-1-203
    - transportation of youth, 52-5-109
  - parole violation hearings, decisions, 52-5-129
  - penal institution, placement not commitment to, 41-5-106
  - private agencies, with, 41-5-1304
  - probation, on, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - recommendations for, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2005, 41-5-2510, 53-1-203
  - residential, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523
  - review, 41-5-122, 41-5-124
  - secure detention facility, 41-5-341
  - shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
  - shelter care facility, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801
  - substitute care, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203
  - temporary, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
  - youth assessment center, 41-3-440, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
  - youth care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304
- **Pleadings**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
- **Policies**, continuity, 41-5-201
- **Predispositional studies**, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-1703
- **Predisposition reports**, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1524, 41-5-1703
- **Preliminary inquiries**, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1206, 41-5-1301
  - determinations and release of youth, 41-5-1204
  - dispositions available to officers, 41-5-1205
  - fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-1206
  - information collected by officers, 41-5-1210
  - procedure, 41-5-1202
  - reports, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
  - youth assessment, 41-5-1203
  - youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201
- **Priority**, hearings and appearances, 41-5-110, 41-5-1502
- **Probable cause hearings**, See **Hearings**
- **Probation**
  - consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
  - consent decree, 41-5-1501
  - criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  - discharge, 41-5-1501
  - enforcement, 41-5-1703
  - exclusion from adult provisions, 46-23-102
  - extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, disposition, 41-5-1605
  - informal disposition, 41-5-1301, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304
  - interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  - management information system, 41-5-216
  - out-of-home placement, transportation arrangements by probation office, 52-5-109
  - placement on, when, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - presentence report by adult probation staff, records not available, 41-5-216
  - records, 41-5-103
  - revocation proceedings, 41-5-1431
  - supervision records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
  - transfer to adult services, 41-5-208
  - violation, 41-5-103, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1432, 41-5-1703
  - youth division offices, 3-5-901, 41-5-201, 46-18-1001, 52-2-203
- **Probation officers**, 41-5-103, 41-5-1701
  - appointment, 41-5-105
  - arrests by, prohibited, 41-5-1703
  - consent adjustment, 41-5-1302, 41-5-1703
  - consent decree, report submitted when, 41-5-1501
  - cost containment review panel, representation on, 41-5-131
  - criminally convicted youth, status report, 41-5-2503

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

- **Probation officers** (Continued)
  - custody of youth
    - notice to parent, guardian, custodian, relative, or friend, 41-5-331
    - taking youth into custody, 41-5-1703
  - detention, notification and report, 41-5-322
  - district court council, membership, 3-1-1602
  - driver's license of youth, confiscation, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
  - drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification to school district, 41-5-215
  - home arrest violations, notice, 41-5-321
  - informal disposition, 41-5-1301
  - information collected by, 41-5-1210
  - petition not filed, information to complainant and victim, 41-5-1401
  - powers and duties, 41-5-1703
  - predisposition reports, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1703
  - preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1204, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1210
  - records
    - copies, 41-5-216
    - inspection, 41-5-215
  - release from custody, notice, 41-5-322
  - residential placement of youth, 41-5-1523
  - restitution, failure to pay — hearing, 41-5-1432
  - salary and expenses, 3-5-901
  - shelter care, notification and report, 41-5-322
  - supervision of youth, 41-5-1523, 41-5-1703
  - training, 41-5-1706
  - violation of probation, request for petition, 41-5-1432
  - youth assessment, 41-5-1203
  - "youth court" defined, 41-5-103
  - youth placement committees, representation on, 41-5-121
- **Proceedings generally**
  - child custody proceedings, exclusion, 40-7-103
  - formal, Title 41, chapter 5, parts 14 and 15
  - informal, 41-5-1301 — 41-5-1304
  - suspension, 41-5-1501
- **Psychological reports, examinations, or records**, 41-5-215, 41-5-1503, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-2510
- **Public defender system**, Title 47, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER SYSTEM**
- **Purpose of provisions**, 41-5-102
- **Records**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-1502
  - adoption
    - preplacement evaluations, consideration, 42-3-203
    - studies, information for, 42-3-203
  - appeals, hearing on, 41-5-1423
  - commitment
    - records to accompany youth, 52-5-108
    - transfer upon, 41-5-1524
  - confidentiality, 41-5-125, 41-5-215, 41-5-220
    - crime victims compensation proceedings, nonapplicability, 53-9-104
    - exceptions, 41-5-216
  - contribution for costs by parent or guardian, alternative arrangements, 41-5-1525
  - criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2510
  - department records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-2510
  - destruction, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524
  - electronic records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220
  - fingerprints and photographs, 41-5-216, 41-5-1206
  - formal youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-1524, 41-5-2510
  - informal youth court records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-221, 41-5-1524
  - justices' court, matters cited in — public record, 3-10-518
  - juvenile delinquency intervention program, access to, 41-5-2004
  - law enforcement records, 41-5-103, 41-5-216
  - management information systems, 41-5-103, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Records (Continued)
    parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
    probable cause hearings, 41-5-332
    sealing, 41-5-215, 41-5-216, 41-5-220, 41-5-1524
    security, 41-5-220
    social, medical, and psychological, 41-5-215
    unauthorized disclosure of or access to, penalty, 41-5-221
    youth placement committee, 41-5-125, 53-1-203
  Rehabilitation of youth, 39-71-118, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2502, 41-5-2510, 53-1-202, See also **Criminally convicted youth**
  Release of youth, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1523, 52-5-111
    arsonist, notice to department of justice of release, 53-1-104
    bail, on, 41-5-323
    corrections, department of — control when, 52-5-126, 52-5-127, 53-1-104, 53-1-203
    holdover prior to, 41-5-103
    preliminary inquiries, determinations, 41-5-1204
    probable cause hearing not required when, 41-5-332
    probation, from, 41-5-1501
    short-term detention center prior to, 41-5-103
  Remedies available, 41-5-1421
  Residential placement, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1523
  Restitution, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1521
    order for, 41-5-102, 41-5-103, 41-5-1512
      enforcement, 41-5-1432
    probation officers, powers, 41-5-1703
  Restorative Justice, Office of — assistance, 2-15-2013
  Rights of youth
    advised of, youth to be, 41-5-331, 41-5-333, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1412
    counsel, 41-5-208, 41-5-331, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1605, 41-5-1607, 47-1-104, 52-5-129
    enforcement and recognition, 41-5-102
    jury trial, 41-5-1502, 41-5-1607
    mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504
    posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-1421
    privacy, 41-5-125
    waiver when, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129
    witnesses, right to confront and cross-examine, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129
  Riverside Youth Correctional Facility, 41-5-103, See **Correctional facilities**
  Rules
    correctional facilities
      industries programs, 52-5-121
      policies and standards of care, 52-5-102
    crime control, board of, 41-5-1706, 41-5-1908
    detention facilities
      grants, state, 41-5-1908
      licensing, 41-5-1802, 41-5-1803
    interstate compact on juveniles, duties of administrator, 41-6-102
    juvenile delinquency intervention program, 41-5-130, 41-5-2003, 41-5-2006
    parole violation hearings, for review, 52-5-129
    youth placement committee meetings and records, confidentiality requirements, 41-5-125
  Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  Schools
    correctional facilities, curricula, 52-5-106
    detention facilities, educational programs and alternative education sites, 41-5-1802 — 41-5-1804, 41-5-1807
    drug use or criminal activity by youth, notification, 41-5-215
    incarcerated students, programs and services for, 20-9-311
    out-of-district attendance agreement, 20-5-321
    records, 41-5-103
      commitment, to accompany youth, 52-5-108
      release to appropriate officials, 20-1-213, 41-5-215, 41-5-1707
    shelter care facilities, alternative education sites, 41-5-1801
    special education costs, payment, 41-5-1523

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Search warrants, 41-5-1206
  Sentencing and sentences, 41-5-206, 41-5-208, 46-18-201, 46-18-222
    consent adjustment without petition not allowed when, 41-5-1302
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
    curfew violations, 7-32-2302
    deferral when, 41-5-1512
    extended jurisdiction juveniles, 41-5-203, 41-5-205, 41-5-1604, 41-5-1605
    home arrest, See **Home arrest**
    mental disorder, youth suffering from, 41-5-1504
    mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
    state prison facility, to — commutation, 52-5-111
    youth placement committees, recommendations by, 41-5-1512
  Serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103, 41-5-1416, 41-5-1513, See also **Delinquent youth**
  Service of process, 41-5-111, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
  Sexual or violent offenses
    DNA testing and records, 41-5-216, 44-6-103, See also **CRIMES**, **DNA testing**
    registration as offender, 41-5-1513
    sexually transmitted disease testing of convicted person, 46-18-256
  Shelter care, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
    adjudication, pending, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1416
    bail, youth released on, 41-5-323
    continuance or modification, determination, 41-5-1202
    costs, 7-6-501, 7-6-502, 41-5-1904
    grant provisions, nonapplicability, 41-5-1904
    petitions charging youth, contents, 41-5-1402
    placement in, when, 41-5-322, 41-5-342, 41-5-345 — 41-5-347, 41-5-1403
    place of, 41-5-347
    release from, 41-5-1416
    youth assessment centers, placement criteria, 41-5-343
  Shelter care facilities, 41-5-103, 41-5-1801
    assault with a bodily fluid, offense of, 45-5-214
    county to provide, 41-5-1801, 41-5-1803
    deadly weapon, possession by youth in facility, 45-8-318
    funding, 41-5-1801
    placement in, 41-5-124, 41-5-322, 41-5-334, 41-5-342, 41-5-1801, 53-1-203
    private party agreements, 41-5-1803
    transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103, 41-5-349, 41-5-350
    transportation of youth to, funding, 7-6-501, 41-5-1904
    youth detention facility, operation with, 41-5-1801
  Staff, 41-5-1701
  Stay of judgment when, 41-5-1423
  Street gang activity, enforcement and prevention, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
  Subpoenas, 41-5-111, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1511, 52-5-129
  Substitute care, 41-5-103, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1501, 41-5-1525, 53-1-203
  Summons
    content and service, 41-5-1403, 41-5-1404
    costs, 41-5-111, 41-5-1404
  Suspension of proceedings, 41-5-1501
  Transcripts, 41-5-111, 41-5-1423
  Transportation of youth, 7-6-501, 7-32-2144, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1513, 41-5-1804, 41-5-1902, 41-5-1904, 52-5-109
  Venue, 41-5-204
  Verdicts, 41-5-103, 41-5-215
  Victims of offenses, 41-5-103
    counseling costs, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512
    criminally convicted youth, sentencing review hearing, 41-5-2510
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, designation — factors considered, 41-5-1606
    mediation, victim-offender, 41-5-1304
    petition charging youth not filed, information to, 41-5-1401
    predisposition reports, statements, 41-5-1511
    probation violation, request for petition, 41-5-1432

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Victims of offenses (Continued)
    proceedings
      notification, 41-5-1416
      right of victims and family members to attend and exceptions, 46-24-106
    restitution, See **Restitution**
    services and assistance, 41-5-215, 41-5-1416
  Waivers
    counsel, right to, 41-5-1413
    jury trial, 41-5-1502
    rights, 41-5-331, 41-5-1503, 52-5-129
    summons, service, 41-5-1404
  Witnesses
    confrontation and cross-examination, party's right to, 41-5-1414, 41-5-1511, 41-5-1605, 52-5-129
    extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution, revocation of stay — hearing, 41-5-1605
    fees and expenses, 41-5-111
    offenses, of — services and assistance, 41-5-1416
    parole violation hearings, 52-5-129
    petition charging youth, listed in, 41-5-1402
    transfer of jurisdiction to district court, hearing, 41-5-208
  Youth assessment, 41-5-103, See also **Assessment officers**
    consent adjustment, 41-5-1304
    correctional facilities, at, 52-5-101
    criminally convicted youth, 41-5-2502
    dispositional hearing, prior to, 41-5-1511
    materials
      availability, 41-5-215
      commitment, transfer upon, 41-5-1524
      "informal youth court records" defined, 41-5-103
    parents' review and rebuttal, 41-5-1412
    preliminary inquiry, procedure, 41-5-1202, 41-5-1203, See also **Preliminary inquiries**
    records, 41-5-103
  Youth assessment centers, 41-5-103, 41-5-1203, 52-2-602, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
    petition charging youth held in
      contents, 41-5-1402
      filing, 41-5-1401
    placement in, 41-3-440, 41-5-334, 41-5-343, 41-5-1304, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1525
      continuation or modification, determination, 41-5-1202
    transfer to, detention pending, 41-5-103
  Youth care facilities, 41-5-103, See also **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
    emergency placement in, 41-5-103, 41-5-122, 41-5-124, 53-1-203
    one-step licensing, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
    placement in, 41-5-347, 41-5-1304
  Youth Court Committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
  Youth detention facilities, 41-5-103, See **Detention facilities and services**
  Youth in need of care, referral, 41-5-1201
  Youth in need of intervention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
    adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-1502
    alcohol and drug abuse treatment for indigent youth, funds, 52-2-603
    assessment, 41-5-1203
    communications privileged, 41-5-1303
    consent adjustment without petition, 41-5-1302
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, information for, 52-2-211
    disposition, 41-5-1512
    dispositional hearing, 41-5-1511
    gambling violations committed by minors, 23-5-158, 41-5-203
    hearing for probable cause, 41-5-332, 41-5-334
    information relating to, collection and dissemination, 53-1-203
    intoxicating substance, possession by minor, 45-5-624
    investigations, fingerprints, and photographs, 41-5-1206
    jurisdiction of court, 41-5-203, 41-5-204

YOUTH COURT (Continued)
  Youth in need of intervention (Continued)
    petition alleging, 41-5-331, 41-5-1205, 41-5-1401, 41-5-1413, 41-5-1431, 41-5-1501
      form and content, 41-5-1402
    placement, 41-5-334, 41-5-345, 41-5-1522, 53-1-203
      correctional facilities, prohibited, 52-5-101
    preliminary inquiries, 41-5-1201, See **Preliminary inquiries**
    probation revocation, 41-5-1431
    purpose of department of corrections, 53-1-201
    schools, out-of-district attendance agreements, 20-5-321
    substitute care, facilities and services, 52-2-601, 53-1-203, See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES, Residential facilities and services**
    tobacco possession or consumption or attempt to purchase, convictions — effect, 45-5-637
  Youth Placement Committees
    child abuse and neglect records, disclosure to, 41-3-205
    children's multiagency services local interagency teams, facilitation, 52-2-304
    composition, 41-5-121
    confidentiality of meetings and records, 41-5-125, 53-1-203
    county interdisciplinary child information teams, coordination with, 52-2-211
    guidelines for placement, 41-5-343
    recommendations by, 41-5-121 — 41-5-124, 41-5-1512, 41-5-1522, 41-5-2005, 53-1-203
    review of placements, 41-5-122, 41-5-124

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH COURT**, **Detention facilities and services**

YOUTH FOSTER OR GROUP HOMES
  See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS, MULTICOUNTY, 7-16-2104

YOUTH JUSTICE COUNCIL, 41-5-131, 52-2-303

YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
  See **CHILDREN'S SERVICES**, **Residential facilities and services**

YOUTH SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH COURT**, **Shelter care facilities**

YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22
  See **ELECTIONS**

Z

ZONING
  See also **LAND USE PLANNING**; **PLANNING BOARDS**
  Aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
  Aerospace transportation and technology project, infrastructure improvements — considerations, 17-5-820
  Agricultural activities, protection, 76-2-109, 76-2-209, 76-2-901 — 76-2-903
  Airport affected areas
    designation and regulations, assistance by zoning commissions, 67-7-208
    regulations relative to zoning ordinances, 67-7-211
  Alcoholic beverage licenses, public convenience and necessity — criteria, 16-4-203
  Appeals
    county board of adjustment, to or from, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
    county planning and zoning commission decisions, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
    municipal board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
  Asphalt batching operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
  Boards of adjustment, See **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
  Buildings
    codes, nonapplicability of provisions, 50-60-101
    county development pattern, 76-2-104
    county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
    municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-309
    nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
    permits, 76-2-108

ZONING (Continued)
  Business improvement districts, compliance, 7-12-1111
  Capitol complex master plan, considerations, 2-17-805
  Cities and towns, See **Municipal zoning**
  Community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  Concrete processing operations, regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209
  County planning and zoning commission
    appeals from decisions by, 76-2-107, 76-2-110
    appointment, 76-2-101
    building permits, 76-2-108
    commerce, department of — technical assistance from, 90-1-103
    composition and expenses, 76-2-102
    development districts, 76-2-106, 76-2-107
    development pattern, adoption, 76-2-104
    employees, officers, or members, 76-2-102, 76-2-103
    powers, 76-2-103
    public agencies, cooperation, 76-2-111
    records, 76-2-102
    subdivision control, regulations for, 76-2-112
  County planning and zoning districts
    addition of adjacent territory, 76-2-117
    building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101
    commission, representation, 76-2-102
    creation and actions challenging, 76-2-101
    development pattern, 76-2-104
    natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109
    tax levy within, 76-2-102
  County zoning
    authorization, 76-2-201
    board of adjustment, 76-2-221
      actions by, vote requirements, 76-2-224
      airport appeals board, applicability, 67-7-302
      appeals, 76-2-223, 76-2-226 — 76-2-228
      composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-222
      governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402
      powers, 76-2-223
      public access to activities, 76-2-225
    cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
    classifications, 76-2-220
    commission, appointment and duties, 76-2-220
    districts
      boundaries and regulations, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
      building codes, extension of municipal jurisdictional area to include, 50-60-101
      commission, appointments to, 76-2-220
      creation and actions challenging, 76-2-202
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-223
    gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
    governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
    interim maps or regulations, 76-2-206
    land owned by county, multiple-use, 7-8-2501
    municipal annexations, requirements, 76-2-303
    natural resources, effect on, 76-2-209
    nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-208
    permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
    regulations
      adoption or amendment, 76-2-201, 76-2-205, 76-2-220
      authorization, 76-2-201
      criteria and guidelines, 76-2-203
      establishment, 76-2-202
      interim, 76-2-206
      planning boards, recommendations by, 76-2-204
    resolutions, 23-5-171, 76-2-205, 76-2-207 — 76-2-211, 76-2-903
      exceptions to, 76-2-221, 76-2-223

ZONING (Continued)
  County zoning (Continued)
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
    violations, 76-2-113, 76-2-210, 76-2-211
  Definitions, 76-2-101, 76-2-202, 76-2-401, 76-2-411, 76-2-902
  Disaster victims, temporary housing for — suspension of laws, 10-3-313
  Districts, See **County planning and zoning districts**; **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
  Environmental review, exemption, 77-1-121
  Factory-built buildings, 50-60-402
  Governmental agencies, applicability of local regulations, 76-2-402
  Housing
    affordable housing revolving loan account projects, technical assistance, 90-6-134
    manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  Housing authorities, municipal
    cooperation, 7-15-4416
    projects subject to zoning laws, 7-15-4455
  Industrial districts, 7-15-4299
  Land
    county development pattern, 76-2-104
    county districts or regulations, effect, 76-2-202, 76-2-203
    county land, multiple-use, 7-8-2501
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210, 76-2-308
    municipal zoning and districts, effect, 76-2-301, 76-2-302, 76-2-304
    nonconforming uses, prior — continuation, 76-2-105, 76-2-208
  Local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  Manufactured housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
  Mining operations, sand and gravel — regulations, 76-1-113, 76-2-209, 82-4-431, 82-4-432
  Mortgage broker licensing requirement, 32-9-115
  Motor vehicle dealers
    license or license renewal applicants, evidence of compliance, 61-4-101, 61-4-124
    off-premises display and sale of vehicles, conformance, 61-4-123
  Municipal zoning
    adjacent areas, power to plan, 76-2-112
    annexation hearings in conjunction with, 76-2-303
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment, 76-2-321
      actions by, vote requirement, 76-2-324
      airport appeals board, applicability, 67-7-302
      appeals, 76-2-323, 76-2-326 — 76-2-328
      composition, term, and vacancies, 76-2-322
      governmental agencies, hearings, 76-2-402
      powers, 76-2-323
      public access to activities, 76-2-325
    cemetery associations, compliance required, 35-20-201
    codes, adoption, 7-5-4202
    commission, appointment and functions, 76-2-307
    conflict of laws, 76-2-309
    county planning and zoning commission, establishment — effect, 76-2-112
    county planning and zoning district, creation prohibited when, 76-2-101
    districts, 76-2-302
      boundaries, regulations, and restrictions, 76-2-303, 76-2-305, 76-2-307
    enforcement of provisions, 76-2-303, 76-2-307, 76-2-308, 76-2-323
    extension of regulations beyond municipal boundaries, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    gambling activities, to prohibit, 23-5-171
    governmental agencies, applicability of provisions, 76-2-401, 76-2-402
    interim ordinances, 76-2-306
    ordinances, 23-5-171, 76-2-306, 76-2-308, 76-2-309, 76-2-315, 76-2-321, 76-2-323, 76-2-324, 76-2-903
    regulations
      administration, 76-2-303
      alteration, 76-2-305
      annexed property, 76-2-303

ZONING (Continued)
  Municipal zoning (Continued)
    regulations (Continued)
      boundaries of municipalities, extension beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
      conflict of laws, 76-2-309
      enforcement, 76-2-308
      purposes, 76-2-304
      recommendations for, 76-2-307
      uniformity, 76-2-302
    special improvement districts, parking spaces, 7-12-4165
    state lands
      commercial leases, review criteria, 77-1-904
      sale, considerations, 77-2-310
    violations, 76-2-308, 76-2-315
  Natural resources, effect on, 76-2-109, 76-2-209
  Outdoor advertising, commercial or industrial activities or zones, 75-15-103, 75-15-111
  Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  Pesticide regulation, local — effect, 80-8-120
  Planning boards
    city-county, as zoning commission, 76-1-108
    growth policy, 76-1-605, 76-2-201, 76-2-203, 76-2-206, 76-2-303, 76-2-304, 76-2-310
    recommendations by, 76-2-204, 76-2-205
  Port authorities, regulations, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111
  Power of attorney, statutory — real property transactions, 72-31-224
  Prerelease centers, siting subject to regulation, 53-1-203
  Rangelands and range management plans, 76-14-105, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
  Regulations, See **County zoning**; **Municipal zoning**
  Roads, scenic-historic byways program — exclusion from locality's corridor management plan, 60-2-602
  Shooting ranges, effect, 76-9-103, 76-9-104
  Single-family dwellings, model construction plans — examination when, 50-60-118, 50-60-301
  State lands, classification, 77-1-403
  Street maintenance district assessments, methods of making, 7-12-4422
  Subdivisions, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
    condominiums, exemption from provisions when, 76-3-203
    county regulations, 76-2-112
    division of land exempt from review, applicability, 76-3-207
    environmental assessment, exemption, 76-3-210
    growth policy, 76-1-601
    local review, criteria, 76-3-608, 76-3-609
    municipal boundaries, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310 — 76-2-312
    municipal facilities, notice of certification, 76-4-127
    park dedication requirement, 76-3-621
    plats, approval by municipalities — authority concerning, 76-2-112
  Urban renewal rehabilitation or redevelopment
    aerospace transportation and technology districts, 7-15-4296
    industrial districts, 7-15-4299
    municipality, exercise of powers, 7-15-4208, 7-15-4281
    plan, 7-15-4206
    program, inclusion of controls, 7-15-4209
    public bodies, cooperation, 7-15-4267
    technology districts, 7-15-4295
  Water supply, public — wellhead protection area ordinances, 75-6-120

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES, Title 87, chapter 4, part 8
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

Abandon, 41-3-102
Abandoned, 30-13-301, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 82-4-203
    horse, 81-4-501
    interest, 60-4-214
Abandonment, 7-14-2601, 41-3-102, 60-1-103, 60-4-214, 60-11-110
    costs, 69-3-1203
    of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
Abnormality, mental, 46-23-502
Abortion, 50-20-104
    attempted, 50-20-104
    partial-birth, 50-20-401
Absentee
    federal write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102
    regular absentee ballot, 13-21-102
Absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
Absolute
    fee simple, 70-15-204
    ownership, 70-1-303
Abstract, 33-25-105
Abuse, 33-18-216, 52-3-803, 53-6-155, 53-21-102
    child abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    childhood sexual, 27-2-216
    patient, 53-6-155
    physical, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
    psychological abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
    sexual, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
    substance, 46-1-1103
    substance abuse treatment, 46-1-1103
Abused or neglected, 41-3-102
Acceptable
    collateral, 33-12-102
    private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
Acceptance, 30-3-410
    final, 18-2-306
Accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
Acceptor, 30-3-102
Access, 18-5-602, 44-5-103
    control of, 60-1-103
    critical access hospital, 50-5-101
    electronic access system, 2-17-506
    exchange access services, 10-4-101
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    open, 69-3-1402
    telephone access line, 53-19-302
Accessible, 13-3-202
    legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
Accession(s), 30-2A-310, 30-9A-102
Accessory to a corner, 70-22-103
Accident, 39-71-119
    and health insurance, 33-12-102
    and health insurer, 33-12-102
Accidental release, 75-11-302
Accommodated party, 30-3-415
Accommodation(s), 15-68-101
    charge, 15-65-101
    covered multifamily housing, 49-2-305
    for, 30-3-415

- **Accommodation(s)** (Continued)
  - housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - party, 30-3-415
  - public, 49-2-101
- **Accompany**, 37-47-101
- **Accord**, 28-1-1401
- **Account(s)**, 2-18-1303, 15-30-602, 15-61-102, 15-62-103, 15-63-102, 30-4-104, 30-9A-102, 31-1-703, 33-10-202, 37-51-102, 40-5-924, 72-6-201, 77-1-602, 87-1-256, 87-5-102, 90-1-403
  - administrator, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - authorized, 30-4A-105
  - available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  - capital projects, 17-5-801
  - capital reserve, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  - commodity, 30-9A-102
  - custodial, 81-8-213
  - custodial account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  - debtor, 30-9A-102
  - debt service, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
  - deposit, 30-9A-102
  - enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
  - first-time home buyer savings, 15-63-102
  - flexible spending, 2-18-809
  - holder, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - health care expense trust, 2-18-1303
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - loan, 90-6-132
  - medical care savings, 15-61-102
  - membership capital, 32-3-805
  - multiple-party, 72-6-201
  - owner, 15-62-103
  - profit and loss, 32-1-109
  - reclamation and development grants, 90-2-1103
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue, 85-1-102
  - renewable resource loan proceeds, 85-1-102
  - request regarding a statement of, 30-9A-210
  - retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  - retirement, 19-2-303
  - savings, 32-2-101
  - securities, 30-8-501
  - security, 72-6-301
  - surplus account balance, 53-4-1007
  - telephone, 30-14-1722
  - terms of the, 72-6-201
  - traffic education, 20-7-501
  - treasury cash, 17-6-202
  - trust, 30-14-2003, 32-9-103
  - vested, 19-2-303
- **Accounting**, 30-9A-102
  - period, 72-34-422
  - practice of public, 37-50-101
  - request for an, 30-9A-210
- **Accreditation**, 50-5-101, 75-2-502
  - association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
  - commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  - council on, 50-5-101
  - joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
  - standards, 20-1-101
- **Accredited**, 20-26-603, 37-25-102
  - college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  - state, 33-2-1501
- **Accrual**
  - DROP, 19-9-1202

- **Accrual** (Continued)
  - monthly DROP, 19-9-1202
- **Accrued**
  - paid or, 15-30-101
  - received or, 15-30-101
- **Accumulated contributions**, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- **Accumulations**, earnings and, 40-4-251
- **Accurate**, reasonably, 69-4-501
- **Acidified**, directly, 81-22-101
- **Acknowledgment**, 1-5-602
- **Acquire**, 32-1-382
- **Acquired**
  - newly acquired aircraft, 15-23-401
  - newly acquired equipment, 15-23-401
- **Act(s)**, 45-2-101, 53-2-1202, 90-9-103
  - bond, 17-5-801
  - commodity exchange, 30-10-103
  - enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
  - federal, 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic, 81-9-217
  - federal insurance contributions, 19-1-102
  - government, 2-11-103
  - grain standards, 80-4-402
  - investment advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - involuntary, 45-2-101
  - legislative, 2-9-111
  - nationwide inland marine definition, 33-1-221
  - notarial, 1-5-602
  - official, 2-2-102
  - older americans, 52-3-401
  - public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  - revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
  - safe drinking water, 75-6-102
  - securities act of 1933, 30-10-103
  - securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
  - social security, 19-1-102
  - tax, 17-5-1302
  - ultimate sexual, 45-8-205
- **Acting**
  - person acting as a parent, 40-7-103
  - person acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
- **Action(s)**, 7-7-105, 7-32-4121, 25-1-102, 25-9-702, 27-1-102, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-19-426, 70-24-103
  - adverse, 33-18-604
  - agency, 2-3-102
  - civil, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
  - company action level event, 33-2-1904
  - company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  - corrective, 75-11-302
  - criminal, 27-1-103
  - final agency, 75-1-201
  - final disposition of any criminal, 33-17-1205
  - official, 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
  - pending, 25-1-103
  - private action arising under this part, 30-10-315
  - regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
  - regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  - remedial, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  - remedial action contract, 75-10-701
  - remedial action contractor, 75-10-701
  - remedial action costs, 75-10-701
  - thing in, 70-2-101

Action(s) (Continued)
  with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
Activated reservist, 37-1-138
Active
  duty, 10-1-902, 10-1-1102
  elector, 13-1-101
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  list, 13-1-101
  member, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  state active duty, 10-1-1003
Activity(ies)
  agricultural, 76-2-902
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  engage in an equine, 27-1-726
  equine, 27-1-726
  equine activity sponsor, 27-1-726
  exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
  gambling, 23-5-112
  health maintenance, 37-8-103
  heavy labor, 39-71-703
  licensed, 16-4-203
  light labor, 39-71-703
  medium labor, 39-71-703
  of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
  pattern of criminal street gang, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  placement, 52-8-101
  private activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  purposeful goal-directed, 37-24-103
  recreational, 40-5-701
  risks inherent in equine, 27-1-726
  sedentary labor, 39-71-703
  water development, 85-1-102
  work, 53-7-202
  work activity center, 18-5-101
  work-based learning, 39-71-116
Actual
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-402
  fraud, 28-2-405
  notice, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
  wage loss, 39-71-116
Actuarial
  accepted actuarial standards, 33-16-1008
  certification, 33-22-1803
  cost, 19-2-303
  equivalent, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  liabilities, 19-2-303
  unfunded actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
Actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
Actuary, 19-2-303, 33-2-1501
  qualified, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
Acupuncture, 37-13-103
  school of, 37-13-103
Acupuncturist, 37-13-103
Adaptable, readily, 18-5-602
Addiction, 37-35-102
  licensed addiction counselor, 37-35-102
Additional
  contributions, 19-2-303
  no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
  services, 17-7-102

- **Addition thereto**, 75-20-104
- **Additive(s)**
  - color, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - food, 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
- **Addled**, 81-20-205
- **Address**, service, 15-53-129
- **Adequate**
  - health care, 41-3-102
  - municipal facilities, 76-4-102
- **Adequately funded**, 39-71-2352
- **Adherent yolk**, 81-20-205
- **Adjacent**, 7-2-4801
  - area, 82-4-203
- **Adjusted**
  - for inflation, 16-11-402
  - RBC report, 33-2-1902
  - total adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
- **Adjuster**, 33-17-102
  - insurance, 37-60-101
  - license, 33-17-102
  - public, 33-17-102
- **Administer**, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
  - and pay, 39-71-116
- **Administered inappropriately**, 52-2-736
- **Administration**
  - local, 72-4-101
  - of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  - self-, 20-5-420
  - supervised, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
- **Administrative**
  - cost(s), 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  - fee, 37-1-130
  - hearing, 40-5-226
  - position, 20-4-208
  - proceeding, 45-2-101
  - responsible administrative authority, 33-20-1402
  - rule review committee, 2-4-102
  - school district employee, 20-9-512
  - warrant, 46-5-212
- **Administrator**, 19-50-101, 33-17-102, 33-38-102, 50-5-1103, 70-9-802, 82-11-101
  - account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  - election, 13-1-101
  - finance, 7-3-122
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - license, 33-17-102
  - nursing home, 37-9-101
  - plan, 40-5-804
  - qualified and effective teacher or, 20-1-101
  - records, 7-3-122
  - special, 72-1-103
- **Admission**, 15-68-101
- **Admitted assets**, 33-12-102
- **Adoptee**, 42-1-103
- **Adoption**, 42-1-103
  - assistance agreement, 42-10-121
  - assistance state, 42-10-121
  - direct parental placement, 42-1-103
- **Adoptive parent**, 42-1-103
- **Adult(s)**, 39-7-303, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  - basic education, 20-7-701

Adult(s) (Continued)
  day-care center, 50-5-101
  disabled, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  education, 20-7-701
  foster care home, 50-5-101
  immediate family member, 87-2-522
  parent-designated, 20-5-412
Adulterated, 45-6-318, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
Advance
  directive, 53-21-153
  gross advance amount, 33-20-1402
  net advance amount, 33-20-1402
Advanced
  attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101
Advance for school facilities, state, 20-9-370
Advantage, certificate of public, 50-4-605
Adverse
  action, 33-18-604
  claim, 30-8-112
  determination, 33-37-101
  material fact, 37-51-102
  underwriting decision, 33-19-104
Advertisement, 30-19-103, 37-53-102, 50-31-103, 80-5-120
Advertising
  outdoor, 75-15-103
  unsolicited, 30-14-1501
Advice, independent professional, 33-20-1402
Adviser, 30-5-122
  federal covered, 30-10-103
  investment, 30-10-103
  investment adviser representative, 30-10-103
Advisors Act of 1940, Investment, 30-10-103
Advisory
  capacity, 2-15-102
  committee, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
  council, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
  organization, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
  program advisory council, 20-26-103
  watershed advisory group, 75-5-103
Advocate, 26-1-812
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
Aerospace transportation and technology
  district, 7-15-4283
  infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
Affected
  airport affected area, 67-7-103
  area of land, 82-4-203
  land, 82-4-403
  local government unit, 90-6-402
  person, 50-5-101
  property owner, 22-3-421
Affidavit, 26-1-1001
Affiliate, 16-11-402, 23-5-629, 31-2-328, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101, 33-12-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803, 37-53-102, 69-3-112, 69-3-1501, 72-34-117, 72-34-311
  material affiliate transaction, 69-3-1501
  transaction, 69-3-1501
Affiliated, 32-1-707, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104, 33-22-1803
  bank, 32-1-802
  company, 33-28-101
  corporation, 15-31-321

Affiliation
- cultural, 22-3-903
- period, 33-31-102

Affinity, 1-1-219

Affirmation, verification upon oath or, 1-5-602

Afternoon, 30-4-104

Age, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
- normal retirement, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
- school, 52-2-703
- school-age care, 52-2-703

Aged
- person, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
- services to the, 52-3-401

Agency(ies), 2-3-102, 2-3-301, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-109, 2-6-110, 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-15-102, 2-15-2221, 2-17-602, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-627, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1205, 5-13-401, 7-4-502, 7-15-4206, 13-2-221, 17-7-102, 18-7-302, 18-8-202, 20-26-1101, 22-3-903, 28-10-101, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 70-31-102, 76-2-401
- action, 2-3-102
- actual, 28-10-103
- authorized, 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
- authorized governmental, 61-3-106
- certified, 37-18-602
- certifying, 80-5-120
- child-care, 52-2-602
- child-placing, 40-6-402
- consumer reporting, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104
- contract, 37-76-102
- cooperating, 20-9-701
- criminal justice, 44-5-103
- educational, 20-1-502
- educational service, 39-51-2108
- employment, 49-2-101
- final agency action, 75-1-201
- finance, 61-4-402
- financing, 30-2-104
- IV-D, 40-5-403
- franchise agreement, 16-1-106
- fund, 17-2-102
- fund type, 17-2-102
- governmental, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
- grantee, 17-3-102
- head, 2-18-1101
- home health, 50-5-101
- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
- investigating, 7-4-2917
- IV-D, 23-7-312
- law enforcement, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
- law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
- licensing, 50-8-101
- liquor store, 16-1-106
- local, 18-8-202
- local educational, 20-1-213
- medicaid, 53-6-155
- nongovernmental, 53-30-303
- of the united states, 76-15-103
- of this state, 76-15-103
- ostensible, 28-10-103
- party law enforcement, 44-11-303
- pretrial services, 46-9-505
- prime, 20-9-701
- principal data source, 90-15-102

Agency(ies) (Continued)
  private safety, 10-4-101
  public, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
  public safety, 10-4-101
  purchasing, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  recognized, 76-13-102
  requesting, 17-7-102
  service, 17-3-102
  state, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 18-2-303, 18-2-501, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
  state food stamp, 39-51-2208
  state or local child support enforcement, 39-51-3106
  state or local governmental, 49-3-101
  support enforcement, 40-5-103
  title IV-D, 40-5-403
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  using, 18-4-123
Agent(s), 15-24-903, 28-10-101, 44-2-111, 45-2-311, 50-32-101, 61-12-301, 72-1-103, 72-6-201, 80-4-402, 81-22-101
  athlete, 37-76-102
  authorized, 61-1-101
  authorized agent agreement, 61-1-101
  authorizing, 37-19-101
  billing, 69-3-1302
  buyer, 37-51-102
  dual, 37-51-102
  electronic, 30-18-102
  general, 28-10-102
  high managerial, 45-2-311
  information, 15-30-101
  in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
  managing general, 33-2-1501
  physical agent modalities, 37-24-103
  qualifying, 37-60-101
  seller, 37-51-102
  special, 28-10-102
  special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
Aggregate
  hours, 20-1-101
  minimum aggregate hours, 20-1-101
Aggregator, 69-8-103
  billing, 69-3-1302
  market, 69-8-103
  surcharge, 69-3-1102
Aggrieved, 76-3-625
  party, 30-1-201, 49-2-101
Agreed, unless otherwise, 30-1-302
Agreement, 7-6-101, 10-3-1103, 15-35-102, 15-70-121, 17-3-301, 28-2-905, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-14-1102, 30-18-102, 30-19-103, 44-11-303, 50-4-605, 69-5-102, 70-20-202
  adoption assistance, 42-10-121
  agency franchise, 16-1-106
  agricultural development project loan, 90-9-103
  apprenticeship, 39-6-105
  authorized agent, 61-1-101
  buyer broker, 37-51-102
  collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
  cooperative, 50-4-605
  duties and delegation, 37-20-401
  fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  for sale, 30-11-103
  franchise, 37-51-102

- **Agreement** (Continued)
  - health care services, 33-31-102
  - lease, 30-2A-103
  - license, 30-14-303
  - listing, 37-51-102
  - master fire hazard reduction, 76-13-401
  - master settlement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  - mutual aid, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  - not at arm's length, 15-23-801
  - of distributorship, 16-3-415
  - operating, 35-8-102
  - participating trust, 15-62-103
  - partnership, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
  - preferred provider, 33-22-1703
  - premarital, 40-2-603
  - premium finance, 33-14-102
  - qualified assignment, 33-20-1402
  - rental, 33-17-1501, 70-24-103
  - rental-purchase, 30-19-103
  - repurchase, 7-6-213
  - retail charge account, 31-1-202
  - security, 30-9A-102
  - structured settlement, 33-20-1402
  - supervision, 37-20-401
  - title loan, 31-1-803
  - to buy, 30-11-105
  - to sell, 30-11-104
  - to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  - transfer, 33-20-1402
  - truncation, 30-4-111
  - viatical settlement purchase, 33-20-1302
- **Agricultural**, 15-1-101
  - activity, 76-2-902
  - and food product, 81-8-701
  - business, 90-9-103
  - chemical, 80-15-102
  - commodity, 80-4-402
  - development project, 90-9-103
  - development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  - eligible agricultural business, 15-30-602
  - enterprises, 90-5-101
  - experiment station, 20-1-101
  - improvement, 69-4-401
  - innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
  - labor, 39-51-205
  - land, 80-12-102
  - lien, 30-9A-102
  - official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
  - official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
  - official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
  - production, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
  - products, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
  - raw agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  - seeds, 80-5-120
  - use, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- **Agriculture**, 41-2-103
- **Aid(s)**
  - BASE, 20-9-306
  - direct state, 20-9-306
  - federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  - hearing, 37-16-102
  - mutual aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  - or sustenance, 39-71-116

Aid(s) (Continued)
    practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing, 37-16-102
    state equalization, 20-9-343
Aide, 37-11-101
    audiology aide or assistant, 37-15-102
    medication, 37-8-102
    occupational therapy, 37-24-103
    part-time teacher's, 19-20-302
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
AIDS, 50-16-1003
Air
    and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
    carrier, 67-1-101
    commerce, 15-23-401
    commercial air operator, 67-1-101
    -conditioning equipment, 61-9-426
    contaminant, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
    instruction, 67-1-101
    navigable air space, 67-1-101
    navigation, 67-1-101
    navigation facility, 67-1-101
    pollutants, 75-2-103
    pollution, 75-2-103
    school, 67-1-101
Airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
Aircraft, 15-23-401, 50-6-302, 67-1-101
    civil, 67-1-101
    newly acquired, 15-23-401
    operate, 67-1-101
    operation of, 67-1-101
    public, 67-1-101
Aircrew, 67-1-101
Airline company, scheduled, 15-23-401
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-10-902
    affected area, 67-7-103
    authority, 67-1-101
    hazard, 67-1-101
    municipal airport authority, 67-1-101
    NPIAS, 67-1-101
    protection privileges, 67-1-101
    regional airport authority, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alarm
    fire alarm system, 50-39-108
    response runner, 37-60-101
    security alarm system, 37-60-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106, 39-2-206
    concentration, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
    distributor, 15-70-503
    incapacitated by, 53-24-103
Alcoholic, 53-24-103
    beverage, 16-1-106, 61-8-461
    incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
    open alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461
Alderman, 7-3-4201
Alert, energy supply, 90-4-302
Alien insurer, 33-1-201
Alleged father, 40-5-201
Allegiance, 1-1-403
All-inclusive rate, 53-1-401
Allocable share, 16-11-402

Allocation, 17-5-1302
    load, 75-5-103
    waste load, 75-5-103
Allowable benefit, 33-35-103
Allowance
    book, 39-10-103
    reasonable allowance for use, 61-4-501
    retirement, 19-20-101
Alluvial valley floor, 82-4-203
Alteration(s), 30-3-407, 50-60-101, 85-15-106
Alternative
    arrangement, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
    beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
    control program, 80-7-501
    devise, 72-2-613
    energy system, 15-32-102
    fuel, 15-30-164
    future interest, 72-2-717
    livestock, 87-4-406
    livestock ranch, 87-4-406
    practices, 77-5-302
    procurement method, 18-4-301
    project delivery contract, 18-2-501
    renewable energy source, 15-6-225
Ambulance, 50-6-302
Ambulatory
    association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
    surgical facility, 71-3-1113
Amendment, 50-71-102, 82-4-303
    budget, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
    price, 30-10-204
    soil, 80-10-101
American(s)
    college of american pathologists, 50-5-101
    employer, 39-51-203
    indian studies, 20-1-502
    older americans act, 52-3-401
Ammonia
    anhydrous, 80-10-502
    anhydrous ammonia facility, 80-10-502
Ammunition, armor-piercing, 46-18-224
Amortization bond(s), 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
Amount(s)
    average student, 20-9-541
    counterparty exposure, 33-12-102
    current student, 20-9-541
    district K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541
    district large K-12 public school funding, 20-9-541
    district student funding, 20-9-541
    fixed transition, 69-8-103
    gap, 33-1-217
    gross advance, 33-20-1402
    K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
    large K-12 public schools, 20-9-541
    net advance, 33-20-1402
    net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    weekly benefit, 39-51-201
Amusement ride, 27-1-742
Anabolic steroid, 50-32-226
Analysis
    guaranteed, 80-10-102
    nursing, 37-8-102

- **Anaphylaxis**, 20-5-420
- **Anatomical gift**, 72-17-102
- **Anatomic pathology services**, 37-2-315
- **ANB**, 20-1-101, 20-9-321
    - county retirement mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
    - county retirement mill value per high school, 20-9-366
    - district mill value per, 20-9-366
    - facility guaranteed mill value per, 20-9-366
    - statewide mill value per elementary, 20-9-366
    - statewide mill value per high school, 20-9-366
    - total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
    - 2-year, 20-9-311
- **Ancestor**, surviving, 72-2-719
- **Ancillary**
    - charge, 53-1-401
    - services, 53-6-145, 69-8-1003
    - state, 33-2-1303
- **Anesthesia**, general, 37-4-101
- **Anesthetic**, general, 37-4-101
- **Angling**, 87-2-101
- **Anhydrous ammonia**, 80-10-502
    - facility, 80-10-502
- **Animal(s)**, 7-23-2109, 27-1-222, 45-8-210, 81-2-702, 81-30-102
    - concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
    - dead or fallen, 81-9-311
    - domestic, 87-5-702
    - facility, 81-30-102
    - feeding operation, 75-5-801
    - fur-bearing, 87-2-101
    - game, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
    - hide, 81-9-401
    - large concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
    - medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
    - predatory, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
    - service, 49-4-203
    - unit, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
    - unit month, 76-16-103
    - -unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
    - wild, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
    - wild animal menagerie, 87-4-801
- **Annexation and zoning ordinances**, pending planning, 16-4-203
- **Annexed**, district to be, 20-6-422
- **Annexing district**, 20-6-422
- **Anniversary date**, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
- **Annual**
    - average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
    - culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
    - mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
    - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
    - payroll, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
    - payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
    - sustainable yield, 77-5-221
- **Annuitant**, contingent, 19-2-303
- **Annuity**, 19-2-303
    - and life income fund, 17-2-102
    - charitable gift, 33-20-701
    - issuer, 33-20-1402
    - pension and annuity income, 15-30-101
    - qualified charitable gift, 33-20-701
    - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
    - structured settlement, 33-10-202
    - unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Annulment, divorce or, 72-2-814
Anomalous indorsement, 30-3-204
Another, 45-2-101
  environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  property of, 45-2-101
Answering point, public safety, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
Antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
Anticipated future uses, reasonably, 75-10-701
Anticipatory guidance, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Antidote, 80-8-102
Antiknock index number, 82-15-101
Antique slot machine, 23-5-153
Antiquities permit, 22-3-421
Anything of value, 13-1-101
AOAC international, 80-9-101
Apiary, 80-6-101
  general, 80-6-101
  hobbyist, 80-6-101
  landowner, 80-6-101
  pollination, 80-6-101
  queen, 80-6-101
Apology, 26-1-814
Apparent owner, 70-9-802
Appeal, record on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Appear, notice to, 46-1-202
Appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
Appliance(s)
  prosthetic, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  reasonably safe tools and, 39-71-116
Applicability of definitions, 1-2-107
Applicable percentage, 72-2-227
Applicant, 22-3-421, 23-5-112, 30-5-122, 30-13-301, 33-18-604, 33-19-104, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 33-25-105, 39-8-102, 40-15-116, 53-6-155, 75-2-224, 75-7-103, 75-10-426, 75-10-427, 75-10-950, 85-9-103
Application(s), 17-3-102, 23-5-112, 72-1-103, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-329, 85-2-335, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-344, 85-2-602
  complete, 75-1-220
  federal post card, 13-21-102
  for voter registration, 13-1-101
  naturopathic physical, 37-26-103
  point of standards, 80-15-102
  uniform, 33-17-102
  uniform business entity, 33-17-102
  written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Applicator, 80-8-102
  commercial, 80-8-102
  farm, 80-8-102
  public utility, 80-8-102
Applied research, 90-3-1003
Appointed state official, 5-7-102
Appointing authority, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  disposition or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  power of, 72-2-222
  presently exercisable general power of, 72-2-222
Apportionable motor vehicle, 61-3-712
Appraisal, 70-31-102
  foundation, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102

Appraiser
  certified real estate, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate, 37-54-102
Appreciation bonds, capital, 7-7-4214
Apprentice, 37-27-103, 39-6-108, 50-39-108
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Apprenticeship agreement, 39-6-105
Appropriate, 85-2-102
  and medically necessary, 33-37-101
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  board, 75-1-220
  court, 46-31-102
  evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
  least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302
  person, 30-8-117
  public authorities, 41-4-103
  sale criteria, 33-22-1107
  unit, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
Appropriation
  change in appropriation right, 85-2-102
  funds subject to, 17-7-102
  proposed supplemental, 17-7-301
  statutory, 17-7-502
  supplemental, 17-7-305
  trended traditional level of, 53-6-1201
Appropriator, 85-2-506
Approved
  attorney, 33-25-105
  by the members, 35-2-114
  course of treatment, 50-17-102
  educational program, 53-4-201
  internship, 37-3-102
  medical school, 37-3-102
  naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  residency, 37-3-102
  smoke detector, 70-24-303
  teacher education program, 20-4-131
  2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703
Approving authority, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
Approximate
  number, 80-5-120
  original contour, 82-4-203
  percentage, 80-5-120
Appurtenance(s), 70-15-105
  recreational vehicle or camper, 61-10-102
Appurtenant works, 85-15-106
Aquatic resources, 75-7-303
Aquifer, 80-15-102, 82-4-203, 85-2-501, 85-2-903
Arcade, 23-6-101
Architect, 37-65-102
  landscape, 37-66-103
  licensed architect, professional engineer, or professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
Architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
Architecture
  landscape, 37-66-103
  practice of, 37-65-102
Area(s)
  adjacent, 82-4-203
  airport affected, 67-7-103

Area(s) (Continued)
  assessable, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
  blighted, 7-15-4206
  certified wellhead protection, 75-6-102
  established geographic service, 33-22-1803
  ground water, 85-2-501
  high-hazard, 60-7-102
  low-hazard, 60-7-102
  market, 30-14-303
  natural, 76-12-104
  natural areas system, 76-12-104
  new service, 69-4-102
  of land affected, 82-4-203
  passenger, 61-8-461
  planning and service, 52-3-401
  primary function, 50-60-101
  reference, 82-4-203
  resort, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
  resort area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
  restricted landing, 67-1-101
  rotation, 61-8-903
  rural, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
  safety rest, 75-15-103
  service, 33-38-102, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840
  service area authority, 53-21-1001
  ski area operator, 23-2-702
  snowmobile, 23-2-652
  snowmobile area operators, 23-2-652
  throughway intersection, 60-5-102
  transportation service, 20-10-101
  2-1-1 service, 53-1-703
  unit of surface-mined, 82-4-303
  unzoned commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  urban, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  work, 50-78-102
  workforce investment, 53-2-1202
ARM, 2-4-102
Armed
  carrier service, 37-60-101
  forces, 20-7-134, 39-29-101
  private investigator, 37-60-101
  private security guard, 37-60-101
Armored car service, 37-60-101
Armor-piercing ammunition, 46-18-224
Arm's length, agreement not at, 15-23-801
Arraignment, 46-1-202
Arrangement(s), 33-35-103, 37-19-101
  alternative, 40-5-315, 40-5-403
  at-need, 37-19-101
  employee leasing, 39-8-102
  insurance, 33-22-1501
  multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
  preneed, 37-19-101
  professional employer, 39-8-102
  self-funded multiple employer welfare, 33-35-103
Arrest, 46-1-202
  home, 46-18-1001
  juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
  warrant, 46-1-202
Art(s)
  dealer, 22-2-501
  fine, 22-2-501

Art(s) (Continued)
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
  work of, 22-2-403
Arterial
  highway, 60-5-102
  street, 61-8-704
Article(s), 35-2-114
  illegal, 45-2-101
  imitation indian arts or crafts, 30-14-601
  necessary, 40-2-210
  of commerce, 30-14-202
  of incorporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  of organization, 35-8-102
Artificial
  insemination, 81-2-401
  lake or pond, 87-4-603
  obstruction, 76-5-103
Artist, 22-2-403, 22-2-501
As
  equal as practicable, 5-1-115
  -extracted collateral, 30-9A-102
Asbestos, 75-2-502
  -related claim, 3-20-101
  -related occupation, 75-2-502
  project, 75-2-502
Aspect, material, 30-14-1403
Assault
  in the course of committing sexual, 45-5-502
  on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
  partner or family member, 40-15-116
  sexual, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116
Assembly
  front-end, 61-3-210
  occupancy, 50-61-103
Assessable
  area, 7-12-2151, 7-12-4162, 7-12-4422, 7-14-2907
  carrier, 33-22-1803
Assessed
  fee-assessed units, 7-13-4502
  value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
Assessment, 46-1-1103, 53-4-201, 76-16-103
  developmental, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  numerical risk, 80-15-102
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  officer, 41-5-103
  preliminary assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
  quality, 33-36-103
  youth, 41-5-103
  youth assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
Asset(s), 31-2-328, 40-4-251
  admitted, 33-12-102
  -backed security, 33-12-102, 72-34-447
  capital, 31-1-803
  financial, 30-8-112
  general, 33-2-1303
  liquidating, 72-34-442
  public, 50-4-701
  trusteed, 33-2-202
Assignee, 69-8-103

Assignment, 1-1-205, 30-10-301
    qualified assignment agreement, 33-20-1402
Assistance, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
    adoption assistance agreement, 42-10-121
    adoption assistance state, 42-10-121
    cash, 53-4-602
    child-care, 53-4-602
    federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
    federal financial, 70-31-102
    financial, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
    market assistance plan, 33-23-502
    medical assistance facility, 50-5-101
    Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
    nonfinancial, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
    premium assistance payment, 33-22-2002
    public, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
    recoverable medical, 53-6-165
    student financial, 20-1-225
    temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
Assistant, 37-11-101
    audiology aide or, 37-15-102
    certified occupational therapy, 37-24-103
    legal, 37-60-101
    medical, 37-3-102
    occupational therapy, 37-24-103
    personal assistant services, 53-6-145
    physical therapist, 37-11-101
    physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
    physician, 37-20-401
    radiologist, 37-14-102
    speech-language pathology aide or, 37-15-102
Assisted living facility, 50-5-101
Assistive mobility device, electric personal, 61-1-101
Associate, 33-25-105
Associated
    byproducts, 15-23-518
    equipment, 23-5-602
    facilities, 75-20-104
    lands, 87-1-256
    other associated expenses, 46-14-202
    with a political party, 13-10-507
Association, 19-18-101, 33-10-102, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 33-23-502, 33-28-101, 35-17-103, 37-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-19-426, 85-6-109
    accreditation association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
    benevolent, 33-6-102
    bona fide, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
    building and loan, 32-2-101
    business, 70-9-802
    captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    common, 2-18-1303
    foreign guaranty, 33-2-1303
    guaranty, 33-2-1303
    mutual, 32-2-101
    of unit owners, 70-23-102
    owners', 37-53-102
    plan, 33-22-1501
    plan premium, 33-22-1501
    portability plan, 33-22-1501
    portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
    qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002
    savings, 32-1-109
    stock, 32-2-101

- **Assumed business name**, 30-13-201
- **Assurance**
  - performance assurance plan, 69-3-870
  - quality, 33-36-103
- **Asthma**, 20-5-420
- **At**
  - -large student, 20-26-603
  - -need arrangements, 37-19-101
  - partnership at will, 35-10-102
  - -risk student, 20-1-101
  - -will company, 35-8-102
- **Athlete**
  - agent, 37-76-102
  - student-athlete, 37-76-102
- **Athletic director**, 37-76-102
- **Attached to mines**, fixtures, 70-15-104
- **Attack**, enemy, 10-3-502
- **Attempted**, 50-20-104
  - abortion, 50-20-104
- **Attendance**, naturopathic childbirth, 37-26-103
- **Attendant**, 39-4-102
  - care, 41-5-1901
- **Attending**
  - advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  - health care provider, 33-22-133
  - physician, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- **Attorney**, 33-5-104
  - approved, 33-25-105
  - durable power of, 72-5-501
  - government, 17-8-402
- **Attractant**, supplemental feed, 87-3-130
- **Auction**
  - sale by, 30-11-501
  - satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
  - video auction market, 81-8-213
- **Audiologist**, 37-15-102
- **Audiology**
  - aide or assistant, 37-15-102
  - practice of, 37-15-102
- **Audit**, 2-7-501, 50-16-504
  - investment grade energy, 90-4-1102
  - legislative audit division, 17-2-301
  - performance, 2-8-102
  - services, 5-13-401
- **Auditor**, independent, 2-7-501
- **AUM**, 76-16-103
- **Authenticate**, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
- **Authority(ies)**, 7-3-122, 7-14-1601, 7-15-4402, 60-5-102, 67-1-101, 75-6-304, 80-12-102, 85-3-401, 90-7-102
  - actual, 28-10-402
  - airport, 67-1-101
  - appointing, 7-12-1103, 49-4-502
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - appropriate public, 41-4-103
  - approving, 17-2-301, 17-7-102
  - certification, 2-20-103
  - executive, 46-30-101
  - governing, 20-5-402
  - highway, 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  - housing, 7-15-4402
  - inspecting, 50-8-101
  - joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218

Authority(ies) (Continued)
- licensing, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- lines of, 33-17-102
- local, 61-9-103
- local emergency response, 10-3-1203
- mausoleum-columbarium, 35-21-802
- Montana facility finance, 17-5-1302
- municipal, 67-1-101
- municipal airport, 67-1-101
- obligee of the, 7-15-4402
- ostensible, 28-10-403
- port, 15-24-1901
- public, 18-1-201
- regional, 67-1-101
- regional airport, 67-1-101
- regulatory, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
- responsible administrative, 33-20-1402
- reviewing, 76-4-102
- service area, 53-21-1001
- statement of government, 2-11-103
- supervising, 46-18-1001

Authorization, separate, written, 33-19-104

Authorized
- account, 30-4A-105
- agency(ies), 33-1-1204, 37-21-101
- agent, 61-1-101
- agent agreement, 61-1-101
- control level event, 33-2-1906
- control level RBC, 33-2-1902
- emergency vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
- equipment, 23-5-112
- governmental agency, 61-3-106
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
- officer, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
- person, 72-2-901
- positions, 17-7-160
- properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
- representative, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
- shares, 35-1-113
- signature of the represented person, 30-3-403

Authorizing agent, 37-19-101

Automated
- external defibrillator, 50-6-501
- transaction, 30-18-102

Automobile
- body repair business or location, 33-18-224
- stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104

Auxiliary
- dental, 37-4-408
- officer, 7-32-201
- subfund, 17-2-102

Available
- currently available data, 75-5-103
- for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202

Average
- annual net earnings, 70-31-102
- final average compensation, 19-9-104
- final compensation, 19-20-101
- highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-13-104
- levy, 15-23-211
- moody's corporate bond yield, 33-10-202
- number belonging, 20-1-101

Average (Continued)
  published monthly, 33-20-134
  state's average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
  student amount, 20-9-541
  wholesale price, 53-6-1001
  wholesale value, 15-1-101
Aviation
  dealer, 15-70-201
  fuel, 15-70-201
  gasoline, 75-11-302
Away from home, running, 41-5-103
Axle, 61-10-104
  load, 61-10-107
Bail, 46-1-202
  bond service, 61-12-301
Bailee, 30-7-102
Bailment, 80-4-402
Bait, 87-2-101
Baked goods, 50-50-102
Balance
  hydrologic, 82-4-203
  principal, 31-1-202
  surplus account, 53-4-1007
Ballot, 13-1-101
  federal write-in absentee, 13-21-102
  issue, 13-1-101
  mail ballot election, 13-19-102
  provisional, 13-1-101
  regular absentee, 13-21-102
Bank(s), 30-1-201, 30-4-105, 30-4A-105, 30-9A-102, 32-1-102, 32-1-382, 32-1-561
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  beneficiary's, 30-4A-103
  branch, 32-1-109
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  depositary, 30-4-105
  holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  intermediary, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  member, 33-3-451
  multilateral development, 33-12-102
  obligated, 30-3-312, 30-3-421
  -offered spot rate, 25-9-702
  originator's, 30-4A-104
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105
  qualified, 33-12-102
  receiving, 30-4A-103
  records, 32-1-492
  savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  shell, 32-1-109
Banker(s)
  credit, 30-2-325
  mortgage, 32-9-103
Banking
  day, 30-4-104
  institution, 32-1-601
  land, 77-2-361
  main banking house, 32-1-109
Bankruptcy, debtor in, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
Banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
Bar, 50-40-103
Barbering, practice or teaching of, 37-31-101

- **Bargain collectively**, to, 39-31-305
- **Barley facility**, malting, 15-6-220
- **Barrel**, 30-12-101
- **Barrier**, 23-2-301
- **Base**
  - budget, 17-7-102
  - capital, 90-8-104
  - consumption level, 15-35-102
  - district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - of operations, 37-47-101
  - period, 39-51-201
  - premium rate, 33-22-1803
  - present law, 17-7-102
  - production level, 15-35-102
  - rental charge, 15-68-101
  - salary, 2-18-101
  - statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  - taxable value, 7-15-4283
  - taxable wage, 39-51-1121
  - value, 15-23-203
  - year structure, 15-30-101
- **BASE**, 20-9-306
  - aid, 20-9-306
  - budget, 20-9-306
  - budget levy, 20-9-306
  - funding program, 20-9-306
  - over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
- **Basic**
  - adult basic education, 20-7-701
  - cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - entitlement, 20-9-306
  - federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  - health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  - health care services, 33-31-102
  - 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
  - 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
  - 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
  - research, 90-3-1003
  - services, 53-6-145
  - system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
  - treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801
- **Basin**, 85-2-602, 85-2-801
  - bitterroot river, 85-2-344
  - flathead, 75-7-303
  - jefferson river, 85-2-340
  - madison river, 85-2-340
  - teton river, 85-2-329
  - upper clark fork river, 85-2-335
  - upper missouri river, 85-2-342
- **Basis**
  - actuarially sound, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
  - call-by-call, 15-53-129
  - postpaid calling, 15-53-129
  - regular, 52-2-703
- **Bathing place**, public, 50-53-102
- **Bearer**, 30-1-201
  - form, 30-8-112
  - payable to, 30-3-111
- **Bed**
  - and breakfast, 50-51-102
  - coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903

- **Bed** (Continued)
  - day, 15-60-101
  - inpatient bed day, 15-66-101
  - recovery care, 50-5-101
  - resident bed day, 15-67-101
  - swing, 50-5-101
- **Bee(s)**, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102
  - diseases, 80-6-101
- **Beef**
  - extra lean ground, 50-31-103
  - ground, 50-31-103
  - lean ground, 50-31-103
  - patty mix, 50-31-103
  - regular ground, 50-31-103
  - super lean ground, 50-31-103
- **Beekeeper**, hobbyist, 80-6-101
- **Beer**, 16-1-106
  - importer, 16-1-106
- **Behavioral**
  - health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
  - outdoor behavioral program, 50-5-101
- **Being**, human, 45-2-101
- **Be interested in**, 2-2-201
- **Belonging**, average number, 20-1-101
- **Bench**, 82-4-203
  - fill, 82-4-203
- **Benchmark**, 2-15-225
  - class series, 2-18-101
- **Beneficial**
  - insects, 80-8-102
  - shareholder, 35-1-826
  - use, 85-2-102
- **Beneficiary(s)**, 19-20-101, 30-4A-103, 30-5-122, 33-22-140, 39-71-116, 71-1-303, 71-3-1113, 72-1-103, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-6-201, 72-33-108
  - alternative beneficiary designation, 72-2-716
  - bank, 30-4A-103
  - deceased, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  - designated, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
  - designation, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  - form, 72-6-301
  - income, 72-34-422
  - statutory, 19-2-303
  - successor of a, 30-5-122
  - surviving, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
- **Benefit(s)**, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-51-201, 45-2-101, 53-6-155
  - allowable, 33-35-103
  - basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  - contract, 33-7-108
  - covered, 33-36-103
  - defined benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  - defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
  - DROP, 19-9-1201
  - early retirement, 19-2-303
  - excepted, 33-22-140
  - extended, 39-51-2501
  - extended benefit period, 39-51-2501
  - fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
  - fringe, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
  - group, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
  - health benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  - individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
  - inpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705

- **Benefit(s)** (Continued)
  - long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  - member, 33-7-108
  - mutual benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  - outpatient, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  - pecuniary, 45-2-101
  - pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - personal, 13-37-240
  - plan, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
  - public, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
  - public benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  - regular, 39-51-2501
  - rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  - retirement, 19-2-303
  - section 1931 medicaid, 53-4-602
  - service retirement, 19-2-303
  - services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
  - standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  - survivorship, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  - unemployment, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
  - universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  - universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  - value, 33-22-1803
  - weekly benefit amount, 39-51-201
  - year, 39-51-201
- **Benefited property**, 7-14-2901
- **Benevolence**, 26-1-814
- **Benevolent association**, 33-6-102
- **Best**
  - interests of the child, 41-3-102
  - management plans, 80-15-102
  - management practices, 80-15-102
- **Better uses**, higher or, 82-4-203
- **Between**
  - fixed termini, 69-12-101
  - merchants, 30-2-104
- **Beverage(s)**, 75-10-301
  - alcoholic, 16-1-106, 61-8-461
  - incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
  - malt, 16-1-106
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  - open alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461
- **Bicycle**, 61-8-102
  - trail, 60-3-302
- **Bidder**
  - nonresident, 18-1-101
  - resident, 18-1-101
  - responsible, 18-5-501
- **Bidding**, blind, 30-14-303
- **Bids**, invitation for, 18-4-301
- **Biennium**
  - current, 17-7-150
  - next, 17-7-150
- **Bill**
  - feed, 17-7-305
  - of lading, 30-1-201
- **Billed**, property tax, 15-30-171
- **Billing**
  - agent, 69-3-1302
  - aggregator, 69-3-1302
  - customer billing error, 69-3-221
  - cycle, 32-5-502
- **Binder**, 61-9-414

Bingo, 23-5-112
  caller, 23-5-112
  machine, 23-5-602
Bioavailability, 37-7-502
Biodiesel, 15-32-702, 15-32-703, 15-70-301
  blend, 15-70-301
  producer, 15-70-601
Bioequivalent, 37-7-502
Biological sample, 44-6-101
Biologics, 81-2-702
Biomass combustion device, low emission wood or, 15-32-102
Birds
  game, 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  game bird farm, 87-4-901
  migratory game, 87-2-101
  upland game, 87-2-101
Birth
  live, 50-15-101
  parent, 42-1-103
  partial-birth abortion, 50-20-401
Bitterroot River
  basin, 85-2-344
  subbasin, 85-2-344
Black rot, 81-20-205
Blank check company, 30-10-319
Blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
Blank indorsement, 30-3-204
Blaster, construction, 37-72-101
Blasting, construction, 37-72-101
Blend, biodiesel, 15-70-301
Blighted area, 7-15-4206
Blind
  bidding, 30-14-303
  certified blind person, 18-5-402
  or visually impaired, 18-5-602
  or visually impaired child, 20-7-471
  person, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  vendor, 18-5-402
Blindness, 53-7-301
Block(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  grant, 53-10-501
  of business, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
  quarter, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Blood, 37-7-602
  component, 37-7-602
  paternity blood test, 40-5-201
  related by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
  ring, 81-20-205
  spot, 81-20-205
  test, 40-6-102
Bloody white, 81-20-205
Blue dot taillight, 61-9-204
Board(s), 2-7-501, 2-17-506, 2-18-101, 7-5-2402, 7-6-101, 7-6-1531, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702, 7-12-1103, 7-13-202, 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 7-14-202, 7-14-1601, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2701, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 7-31-201, 10-2-101, 15-1-101, 15-24-1602, 15-36-303, 15-62-103, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 19-50-101, 20-26-603, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 22-3-803, 22-3-903, 23-3-301, 23-4-101, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002, 35-2-114, 37-1-130, 37-1-302, 37-3-102, 37-4-101, 37-6-101, 37-7-101, 37-8-102, 37-9-101, 37-10-101, 37-11-101, 37-12-101, 37-13-103, 37-14-102, 37-15-102, 37-16-102, 37-17-102, 37-19-101, 37-20-401, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-24-103, 37-25-102, 37-26-103, 37-27-103, 37-28-102, 37-29-102, 37-31-101, 37-34-103, 37-40-101, 37-42-102, 37-43-102, 37-47-101, 37-48-102, 37-50-101, 37-51-102, 37-53-102, 37-54-102, 37-60-101, 37-65-102, 37-66-103, 37-67-101, 37-68-102,

Board(s) (Continued)
- 37-69-101, 39-31-103, 39-32-102, 39-51-201, 39-71-2603, 41-3-1003, 41-5-1901, 50-6-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-32-101, 50-53-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 60-11-117, 67-1-101, 69-8-103, 75-2-103, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-501, 75-10-903, 75-10-950, 75-10-1201, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 75-11-503, 75-20-104, 76-4-102, 76-12-104, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 80-15-102, 81-1-101, 81-8-213, 81-23-101, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-403, 82-10-301, 82-11-101, 87-5-602, 90-4-602, 90-6-103, 90-6-132, 90-6-203, 90-6-302, 90-6-402, 90-10-103
- appropriate, 75-1-220
- community corrections, 53-30-303
- examining, 39-73-101
- fee, 37-1-130
- governing, 72-30-102
- institutional review, 50-16-504
- local, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-17-102, 50-16-1003, 53-2-1202
- local board of health, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
- member, 32-1-901
- mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
- Montana board of housing, 17-5-1302
- Montana board of investments, 17-5-1302
- of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
- of directors, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
- of environmental review, 7-13-4502
- of public education, 20-1-101
- of regents, 20-1-101
- of review, 30-16-103
- of stewards, 23-4-101
- of supervisors, 85-9-103
- planning, 76-1-103
- preservation review, 22-3-421
- retirement, 19-20-101
- state, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
- state board of education, 20-1-101

Boardinghouse, 50-51-102

Boat transporter, stinger-steered automobile or, 61-10-104

Bodily
- fluid, 45-5-214
- force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
- injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
- serious bodily injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203

Body(ies)
- automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
- dead, 50-15-101
- diverted away from a natural water, 23-2-301
- governing, 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 18-2-501, 67-1-101, 67-7-103, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
- governmental, 18-4-123, 61-3-473
- impaired water, 75-5-103
- legislative, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
- local governing, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
- local legislative, 50-60-101
- official, 17-5-1102
- person in charge of disposition of a dead, 50-15-101
- piercing, 45-5-623, 50-48-102
- public, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
- state public, 7-14-4602
- taxing, 7-15-4283
- threatened water, 75-5-103

Bona fide
- association, 33-22-1803, 33-35-103
- resident of Montana, 18-2-401
- third party, 32-9-103

- **Bond(s)**, 7-7-109, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-1503, 17-5-2101, 60-11-117, 67-1-101, 80-4-402, 80-12-102, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-302
  - act, 17-5-801
  - amortization, 7-7-2210, 7-7-4209, 7-14-2527, 20-9-408
  - bail bond service, 61-12-301
  - cap, 17-5-1302
  - capital appreciation, 7-7-4214
  - class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  - government, 30-14-1404
  - governmental, 17-5-1302
  - holder of, 7-7-4602
  - issue of, 85-7-2020
  - moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
  - outstanding, 17-5-903
  - private activity, 17-5-1302
  - refunding, 7-7-4602
  - serial, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
  - transition, 69-8-103
  - zero-coupon, 7-7-4214
- **Bondholder**, 7-7-4602
  - transition, 69-8-103
- **Bonus**, 10-1-803
  - game, 23-5-602
  - stripper well, 15-36-303
- **Booby trap**, 45-9-131
- **Book**
  - allowance, 39-10-103
  - federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
- **Boom**, 61-8-903
- **Booth**, 37-31-101
- **Boring**, geotechnical, 37-43-102
- **Borrower**, 31-1-803, 32-5-306, 32-9-103
- **Boss**
  - fire, 50-73-102
  - mine, 50-73-102
- **Bottle club**, 16-6-306
- **Bottled water**, 50-31-103
- **Bottler**, wholesale water, 50-57-102
- **Braille**, 20-7-471
- **Brain injury**, traumatic, 53-6-501
- **Brake fluid**, hydraulic, 61-9-314
- **Branch**, 30-1-201
  - bank, 32-1-109
  - business, 33-28-101
  - captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  - distributor, 61-4-201
  - establishment 37-19-101
  - executive, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
  - factory, 61-4-201
  - office, 37-60-101
  - operations, 33-28-101
- **Brand**, 80-10-101
  - family, 16-11-502
  - name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
- **Breach**
  - of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704
  - of the security of the system, 33-19-321
  - of trust, 72-34-501
- **Breakage**, 23-4-302

Breakdown insurance, mechanical, 33-1-214
Breakfast, bed and, 50-51-102
Break in service, 2-18-601
Breast surgery, reconstructive, 33-22-135
Brewer, 16-1-106
Brewery, small, 16-3-213
Bribe, 1-1-207
Bridge(s), 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
    free public, 7-14-2502
    public, 7-14-2201
    rural bridge square footage, 60-3-206
Broadband, 35-18-102
Broadcasting, 5-11-1102
Broker, 15-35-102, 30-8-112, 37-51-102, 61-4-131, 69-8-103, 72-26-502
    buyer broker agreement, 37-51-102
    -dealer, 30-10-103
    glass, 33-18-223
    mortgage, 32-9-103
    registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
    statutory, 37-51-102
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
    wage, 31-1-303
Brother, 15-30-113
Btu, 15-35-102
Bucket trucks, 50-76-101
Budget
    amendment, 5-12-102, 17-7-102, 20-9-161
    base, 17-7-102
    BASE, 20-9-306
    BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
    director, 5-12-102
    maximum general fund, 20-9-306
    over-BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
    projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
    unit, 20-9-306
Budgeted
    fund, 20-9-201
    gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Build, design-build contract, 18-2-501
Building(s), 15-32-102, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 70-23-102
    and land, 15-24-2001
    and loan association, 32-2-101
    county, 15-8-102
    factory-built, 50-60-101
    height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
    local building department, 50-60-101
    new state, 22-2-403
    operator, 80-8-107
    or structure, 67-1-101
    public, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
    public school building or public school property, 20-1-220
    regulations, 50-60-101
    school, 45-8-361
    state building code, 50-60-101
Bulk, 80-5-120
    delivery, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
    fertilizer, 80-10-101
    pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
Bull
    graded, 81-4-211

- **Bull** (Continued)
  - purebred, 81-4-211
- **Burden**
  - of establishing, 30-1-201
  - undue, 18-5-602
- **Bureau**, 2-15-104, 50-32-101, 85-2-501
  - nonprofit convention and visitors, 15-65-101
- **Burial**
  - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  - material, 22-3-803
  - site, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- **Bus**, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
  - route, 20-10-101
  - school, 20-10-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226
- **Business**, 2-2-102, 5-7-102, 7-12-1103, 18-4-123, 30-14-202, 30-14-1702, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 70-31-102; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - agricultural, 90-9-103
  - association, 70-9-802
  - assumed business name, 30-13-201
  - automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
  - block of, 33-22-241, 33-22-1501
  - branch, 33-28-101
  - buyer in ordinary course of, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  - certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - class of, 33-22-1803
  - commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
  - consumer loan, 32-5-102
  - controlled, 33-25-105
  - copies of entries in the regular course of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  - cost of doing, 30-14-202
  - day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
  - destruction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  - district, 61-8-102
  - doing, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  - eligible agricultural, 15-30-602
  - engaged in, 15-31-101
  - engaging in, 15-68-101
  - entity, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 39-71-432
  - escrow, 32-7-102
  - established place of, 61-4-131
  - family business entity, 81-3-211
  - funds-transfer business day, 30-4A-105
  - income, 15-31-302
  - incubator, 15-24-1801
  - inventories, 15-6-202
  - last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  - lessee in ordinary course of, 30-2A-103
  - licensee in ordinary course of, 30-9A-321
  - Montana, 90-8-104
  - Montana business or project, 90-10-103
  - name identifier, 30-13-201
  - net business income, 15-6-193
  - new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
  - occupancy, 50-61-103
  - ordinary course of, 50-4-701
  - partner, 39-71-116
  - place of, 30-9A-307
  - primary sector, 39-11-103
  - primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
  - principal place of, 33-10-202
  - producer of title, 33-25-105
  - qualified business entity, 33-12-102

- **Business** (Continued)
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - reproduction in the regular course of, 32-1-494
  - reproductive technology, 71-3-1205
  - shell business entity, 33-12-102
  - sign, 60-5-502
  - small, 33-27-103
  - small business corporation, 15-30-1101
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - small business stationary source, 75-2-103
  - title insurance, 33-25-105
  - trade or, 39-51-1219
  - transact, 30-10-103
  - trust, 35-5-101
  - uniform business entity application, 33-17-102
  - unitary, 15-31-312
  - unitary business operation, 15-31-141
- **Butter**, 81-22-101
- **Buy**, 61-4-402
  - agreement to, 30-11-105
  - agreement to sell and, 30-11-106
- **Buyer**, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
  - agent, 37-51-102
  - broker agreement, 37-51-102
  - first-time home, 15-63-102
  - first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  - in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  - in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  - retail, 31-1-202
  - subagent, 37-51-102
- **Buying**, 30-2A-103
  - and selling service, 61-12-301
- **Bylaws**, 35-2-114
- **Bypassing**, 69-4-1102
- **Byproduct(s)**
  - associated, 15-23-518
  - inorganic fertilizer produced as a, 15-32-302
  - material, 50-79-103
- **Byway**, scenic-historic, 60-1-103
- **Cab**, 61-3-210
- **Cable television system**, 35-18-102
- **Calcium-EAP**, 50-43-102
- **Calculated**
  - total calculated nameplate capacity, 69-8-1003
  - volume, 85-2-272
- **Calcutta pool**, 23-5-221
- **Calendar quarter**, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
- **Call-by-call basis**, 15-53-129
- **Caller**
  - bingo, 23-5-112
  - identification service, 30-14-1601
  - keno, 23-5-112
- **Calling basis**, postpaid, 15-53-129
- **Camp**, 37-47-101
  - work, 50-52-101
  - youth, 50-52-101
- **Camper**, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
  - recreational vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102
  - slide-in, 61-9-405
- **Campground**, 15-65-101, 15-68-101, 50-52-101
- **Cancellation**, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 33-15-1102, 61-5-119, 77-1-902
- **C.&F.**, 30-2-320
- **Candidate**, 13-1-101

Candling, 81-20-203
Canned food, 27-1-716
Canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
Cap, 33-12-102
    bonds, 17-5-1302
    state's volume, 17-5-1302
    volume, 17-5-1302
Capacity
    advisory, 2-15-102
    animal-unit-month carrying, 77-6-507
    fiduciary, 32-1-802
    in a representative, 1-5-602
    lack of mental, 53-21-153
    loading, 75-5-103
    mental, 53-21-153
    official, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
    optimum carrying, 87-5-102
    rated, 20-10-111
    surplus, 15-24-3001
    total calculated nameplate, 69-8-1003
Capital, 32-1-109, 33-2-307
    and surplus, 33-12-102
    appreciation bonds, 7-7-4214
    assets, 31-1-803
    base, 90-8-104
    certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    company, 17-6-302
    construction, 60-3-206
    equity, 90-10-103
    expenditure, 50-5-101
    improvements, 7-6-1601
    investment, 15-32-102
    membership capital account, 32-3-805
    minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
    moneyed, 15-31-703
    near-equity, 90-10-103
    paid-in, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
    private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
    project, 17-2-301
    projects account, 17-5-801
    projects fund type, 17-2-102
    qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
    seed capital project, 90-9-103
    stock, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
    total adjusted, 33-2-1902
    working, 7-6-4002
Capitalization
    change in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
    rate, 15-23-203
Capitalize, 90-10-103
Capitol, 45-6-104
    complex, 2-17-802
Captive
    association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    insurance company, 33-28-101
    insurer, 33-2-1501

Captive (Continued)
  pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101
Captured
  electronically captured data, 23-5-602
  lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
  unlawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
Car(s)
  armored car service, 37-60-101
  courtesy, 67-10-902
  private railroad, 15-23-211
  railroad car company, 15-23-211
Card
  credit, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722
  federal post card application, 13-21-102
  game, 23-5-112
  game table, 23-5-112
  game tournament, 23-5-112
  live card game, 23-5-112
  medical care discount, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  pharmacy discount, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  pharmacy discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  registry identification, 50-46-102
  state multilibrary, 22-1-301
Cardtrol, 15-70-301
Care, 53-1-401
  adequate health, 41-3-102
  adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  adult foster care home, 50-5-101
  association for ambulatory health, 50-5-101
  attendant, 41-5-1901
  attending health care provider, 33-22-133
  basic health care services, 33-31-102
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
  child, 52-2-703
  child-care agency, 52-2-602
  child-care assistance, 53-4-602
  continuous, 37-27-103
  continuum of, 46-1-1103
  cost of, 53-1-401
  custodial, 50-5-101
  day, 52-2-703
  day-care center, 52-2-703
  day-care facility, 52-2-703
  emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  family day-care home, 52-2-703
  group day-care home, 52-2-703
  group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  health, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
  health care expenses, 33-22-903
  health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  health care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106, 7-34-2201
  health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
  health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
  health care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
  health care practitioner, 50-15-702
  health care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
  health care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901

Care (Continued)
- health care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
- home health, 33-22-1001
- intermediate care facility, 15-67-101
- intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
- intermediate developmental disability, 50-5-101
- intermediate nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
- level-of-care determination, 53-6-401
- licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
- licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
- light personal, 50-5-101
- long-term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
- long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
- long-term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
- long-term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401
- maintenance, 39-71-116
- managed care community network, 53-6-702
- managed care entity, 33-37-101
- managed care organization, 33-1-801
- managed care plan, 33-36-103
- managed care system, 39-71-1103
- managed health care entity, 53-6-702
- medical, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
- medical care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
- medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
- medical care institution, 33-19-104
- medical care savings account, 15-61-102
- naturopathic health, 37-26-103
- network of health care providers, 33-38-102
- nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
- ordinary, 30-3-102
- outpatient center for primary, 50-5-101
- palliative, 39-71-116
- perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
- personal, 50-5-101
- pharmaceutical, 37-7-101
- primary care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
- primary care professional, 33-36-103
- qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
- qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
- qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
- recovery care bed, 50-5-101
- residential care facility, 50-5-101
- residential psychiatric, 50-5-101
- respiratory, 37-28-102
- respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- respite, 52-2-602
- respite care provider, 52-2-602
- school-age, 52-2-703
- shelter, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
- shelter care facility, 41-5-103
- skilled nursing, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
- state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
- substitute, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
- system of, 52-2-302
- trauma care committee, 50-6-401
- trauma care system, 50-6-401
- well-child, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014

Care (Continued)
  youth care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
  youth in need of, 41-3-102
  youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602
Caregiver, 50-46-102
Caretaker relative, specified, 53-4-201
Career and vocational/technical education, K-12, 20-1-101
Carriage, contract of, 69-11-101
Carrier, 30-7-102, 33-22-1803, 69-3-803, 69-3-1302
  air, 67-1-101
  armed carrier service, 37-60-101
  assessable, 33-22-1803
  common, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  delivering, 69-11-423
  eligible telecommunications, 69-3-803
  for-hire motor, 61-10-154
  health, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
  incumbent local exchange, 69-3-803
  lead, 33-22-1501
  motor, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
  motor carrier officer, 19-8-101
  newspaper, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
  originating, 69-3-803
  primary interexchange, 69-3-1302
  private motor, 61-10-154
  railroad, 69-14-1203
  reinsuring, 33-22-1803
  serving, 15-53-129
  small employer, 33-22-1803
  telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
  terminating, 69-3-803
  transiting, 69-3-803
Carrying
  animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Case
  characteristics, 33-22-1803
  contested, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
  IV-D, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  interstate, 40-5-901
  of emergency, 70-24-103
  records, 52-3-813
Cash
  assistance, 53-4-602
  customary cash discount, 30-14-202
  donations, 76-3-621
  equivalent(s), 33-12-102, 33-28-101
  price, 30-19-103
  proceeds, 30-9A-102
  sale price, 31-1-202
  treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Cashier's check, 30-3-104
Casino night, 23-5-701
Casual employment, 39-71-116
Casualty
  insurance, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
  property and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
Catalog price, established, 18-4-301
Catastrophically injured, 39-71-4003
Category
  fiduciary fund, 17-2-102
  governmental fund, 17-2-102
  proprietary fund, 17-2-102

Cattle growers, organization of, 81-6-101
Cause
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  good, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
  good cause shown, 85-2-233
  just, 33-37-104
  major contributing, 39-71-407
  primary, 39-71-119
  probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
  reasonable, 45-8-206
  reasonable cause to suspect, 41-3-102
Cave, 23-2-902
  life, 23-2-902
C. corporation, 15-30-101
  foreign, 15-30-101
Cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
Cell, protected, 33-28-101
Cement or gypsum, products of, 15-59-101
Cemetery, 37-19-101
  company, 37-19-101
Center, 20-25-331, 90-1-143
  adult day-care, 50-5-101
  central computer, 2-17-506
  chemical dependency treatment, 33-22-702
  community mental health, 53-21-1001
  day-care, 52-2-703
  detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  detention center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  detention center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  information, 75-15-103
  juvenile detention, 44-4-302
  licensed mental health, 53-21-1001
  mental health, 50-5-101
  mental health treatment, 33-22-702
  multijurisdictional detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  one-call notification, 69-4-501
  one-stop, 53-2-1202
  outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
  outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
  private detention, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  public health, 7-34-2102
  research and commercialization, 90-3-1001
  senior citizen, 23-5-112
  short-term detention, 41-5-103
  structure, 61-3-210
  temporary detention, 44-4-302
  university fitness, 20-25-331
  work activity, 18-5-101
  youth assessment, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
Central
  computer center, 2-17-506
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
CERCLA, 75-10-602
Certainty, reasonable medical, 53-21-102
Certificate (of), 2-20-103, 15-17-121, 20-26-603, 33-7-108, 33-22-903, 33-22-1107, 37-42-102, 39-71-901, 50-4-605, 53-6-802, 69-12-101, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 85-2-102, 90-10-103
  clearance, 76-13-401
  deposit, 30-3-104
  exemption, 76-13-401
  form, 33-22-903
  gift, 30-14-102
  health, 81-2-702

Certificate (of) (Continued)
- hide, 81-9-401
- holder, 90-10-103
- limited partnership, 35-12-504
- manufacturer's certificate of origin, 61-1-101
- need, 50-5-101
- number, 23-2-502
- plant inspection, 80-7-105
- program, 20-26-603
- public advantage, 50-4-605
- registration, 23-2-601, 52-2-703
- salvage, 61-3-210
- security, 30-8-112
- survey, 76-3-103
- tax sale, 15-17-121
- teacher or specialist, 20-4-101
- title, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-101

Certificated
- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-112

Certification, 15-24-1602, 80-6-1102, 80-7-903
- actuarial, 33-22-1803
- authority, 2-20-103
- commission on rehabilitation counselor, 39-71-1011
- initial, 37-50-305
- nursery stock, 80-7-105
- written, 50-46-102

Certified
- agency, 37-18-602
- blind person, 18-5-402
- check, 30-3-410
- euthanasia technician, 37-18-602
- expenditures, 15-32-502
- microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
- Montana capital company, 90-8-104
- Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
- occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
- real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
- regional development corporation, 90-1-201
- regional development organization, 90-1-116
- seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
- state-certified production, 15-31-903
- wellhead protection area, 75-6-102

Certifying agency, 80-5-120

C.F., 30-2-320

Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319

Chalkbrood, 80-6-1102

Chamber, cremation, 37-19-101

Chance, promotional game of, 23-5-112

Change
- in appropriation right, 85-2-102
- in earnings, 15-23-203
- in the capitalization rate, 15-23-203
- of control, 32-7-111
- order, 18-4-123

Channel(s), 76-5-103
- commercial, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
- handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303

Character
- good moral, 39-8-202
- work of a similar, 18-2-401

Characteristics, case, 33-22-1803
Characterization
  ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
  ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
Charge(s), 17-2-301, 46-1-202
  accommodation, 15-65-101
  ancillary, 53-1-401
  base rental, 15-68-101
  basic treatment and refinery, 15-23-801
  collateral, 61-4-501
  connection, 7-6-1601
  finance, 31-1-202
  for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
  for services, 17-2-301
  local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  nonbypassable rates or, 69-8-103
  per diem, 53-1-401
  person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
  responsible, 37-67-101
  retail charge account agreement, 31-1-202
  risk, 53-4-1007
  service, 39-3-201
  state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  transition, 69-8-103
  universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
Charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
Charitable
  gift annuity, 33-20-701
  organization, 33-20-701
  qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
  trust, 72-34-201
Charity, institutions of purely public, 15-6-201
Charter, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
  party, 70-8-201
Chattel(s)
  electronic chattel paper, 30-9A-102
  interests, 70-15-206
  paper, 30-9A-102
  real, 70-15-206
  tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102
Check, 30-3-104, 30-3-312, 31-1-703
  blank check company, 30-10-319
  cashier's, 30-3-104
  certified, 30-3-410
  teller's, 30-3-104
  traveler's, 30-3-104
Cheese, 81-22-101
Chemical, 37-7-101
  agricultural, 80-15-102
  dependency, 53-24-103
  dependency facility, 50-5-101
  dependency treatment, 45-5-231
  dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  equivalent, 37-7-502
  hazardous, 50-78-102
  manufacturer, 50-78-102
  name, 50-78-102
  pesticide, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  workplace chemical list, 50-78-102
Chief, 81-9-217
  executive, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
  information officer, 2-17-506

Chief (Continued)
    local fire, 50-78-102
Child('s), 15-30-112, 39-71-116, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-701, 40-5-804, 40-7-103, 41-3-102, 42-1-103, 42-2-201, 45-2-101, 46-16-220, 52-2-703, 72-1-103
    abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
    a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
    best interests of the, 41-3-102
    blind or visually impaired, 20-7-471
    care, 52-2-703
    -care agency, 52-2-602
    -care assistance, 53-4-602
    custody determination, 40-7-103
    custody proceeding, 40-7-103
    deceased, 72-2-719
    dependent, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
    eligible, 20-7-436
    foster, 52-2-602
    high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
    indian, 41-3-102
    indian child's tribe, 41-3-102
    missing, 44-2-502
    missing child report, 44-2-502
    parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
    parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
    -parent relationship, 40-4-211
    physical or psychological harm to a, 41-3-102
    -placing agency, 40-6-402
    qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
    support guidelines, 40-5-804
    support obligations, 39-51-3106
    support order, 40-5-103
    surviving, 72-2-719
    unborn, 50-20-303
    welfare services, 52-2-101
    with a disability, 20-7-401
    with special needs, 42-10-103
Childbirth attendance, naturopathic, 37-26-103
Childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
Children(s), 45-2-101
    dependent, 19-17-102
    gifted and talented, 20-7-901
    psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
    with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
Chiropractic, 37-12-101
    physician, 27-12-103
Choice rate, plan, 19-2-303
Christmas trees, cultivated, 15-44-102
Church plan, 33-22-140
Cider, hard, 16-1-106
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
    basic cost of, 16-10-103
C.I.P., 81-22-101
Circumstances
    emergency, 61-10-111
    special, 18-2-401
Circumstantial evidence, 26-1-102
Citizen(s), 1-1-402
    persons not, 1-1-405
    senior citizen center, 23-5-112
City, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 22-1-301, 76-1-103

City (Continued)
    clerk, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
    council, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
    engineer, 7-12-4101
    incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
    or town, 50-60-101
    principal, 7-11-203
    treasurer, 7-12-4101
Civil
    action, 27-1-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
    aircraft, 67-1-101
    defense, 10-3-103
    disorder, 45-8-108
Claim(s), 2-9-101, 17-8-402, 19-17-102, 27-2-502, 31-2-328, 33-15-1105, 35-1-936, 35-2-726, 35-8-908, 53-6-155, 72-1-103, 75-11-302
    adverse, 30-8-112
    asbestos-related, 3-20-101
    commercial tort, 30-9A-102
    covered, 33-10-102
    documentation, 33-18-231
    examiner, 39-71-116
    foreign-money, 25-9-702
    late, 85-2-102
    liability, 33-27-103, 33-35-103
    malpractice, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
    money of the, 25-9-702
    occupant of real property or mining, 70-27-103
    period, 15-30-171
    preferred, 33-2-1303
    released, 16-11-402
    secured, 33-2-1303
    settled, 33-20-1402, 39-71-107
    special deposit, 33-2-1303
Claimant, 15-30-171, 22-3-903, 25-9-411, 30-3-312, 53-9-103, 70-19-426, 85-2-506
Clark Fork River basin, upper, 85-2-335
Class, 2-18-101, 35-2-114
    facility, class I, 75-10-431
    facility, class II, 75-10-431
    facility, class III, 75-10-431
    injection well, class II, 82-11-101
    member, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    milk, class I, 81-23-101
    milk, class II, 81-23-101
    milk, class III, 81-23-101
    of business, 33-22-1803
    one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
    one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
    series benchmark, 2-18-101
    specification, 2-18-101
    waters, class I, 23-2-301
    waters, class II, 23-2-301
Classification, 33-15-1102
    system, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
Classroom teacher, 2-15-1010
Clause, 7-14-4602
Clean and healthful environment, 17-6-302
Cleaning expenses, 70-25-101
Clearance, certificate of, 76-13-401
Clearing corporation, 30-8-112, 33-3-451
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
    qualified, 33-12-102
Clearwater State Forest, 77-5-102

Clemency, 46-23-301
  executive, 46-23-103
Clergy, 15-6-204
Clerk, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 72-1-103
  city, 7-12-4101, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402
  county, 7-12-2101
  of court, 72-1-103
Client, 39-8-102
  net client hunter use, 37-47-101
Clinic, 27-1-736
Clinical, 37-4-104
  laboratory, 37-2-315, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
  laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  laboratory scientist, 37-34-103
  laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
  laboratory technician, 37-34-103
  laboratory test, 37-34-103
  practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
Close, 41-3-1012
  statutory close corporation, 35-9-103
  to, 75-11-203
Closed
  container, 37-19-101
  plan, 33-36-103
  season, 87-2-101
Closure, 39-2-1002, 75-11-203
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-133
Cloven-hoofed ungulate, 87-4-406
Club
  bottle, 16-6-306
  flying, 67-1-101
  motor club service, 61-12-301
Cluster development, 76-3-103
Coal, 82-1-111
  and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
  conservation plan, 82-4-203
  creek state forest, 77-5-102
  enhancement facility, 15-35-102
  failure to conserve, 82-4-203
  marketable, 82-4-203
  minable, 82-4-203
  mine, 50-73-102
  preparation, 82-4-203
  preparation plant, 82-4-203
Coalition, 53-1-703
COBRA, 40-5-804
  continuation provision, 33-22-140
Code(s), 1-11-101, 7-5-108, 30-1-101, 50-71-102
  enforcement program, 50-60-101
  imprint, 50-31-301
  internal revenue, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
  of federal regulations, 81-22-101
  safety, 50-71-311
  state building, 50-60-101
Coercion, 50-20-203
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collaborative
  pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
  pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
Collar, 33-12-102

Collateral, 30-9A-102
  acceptable, 33-12-102
  as-extracted, 30-9A-102
  charge, 61-4-501
  costs, 30-14-1202
  purchase-money, 30-9A-103
  request regarding a list of, 30-9A-210
  source, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
Collect, 2-17-551, 15-32-601
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
Collectively, to bargain, 39-31-305
Collector's item, general transportation, 61-3-413
College
  accredited college or university, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  approved naturopathic medical, 37-26-103
  community college district, 20-15-101
  Montana private, 15-30-163, 20-26-603
  of american pathologists, 50-5-101
Collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
Colony, 80-6-101
Color, 50-31-103
  additive, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Columbarium, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Combination
  gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
  length, 61-10-104
  plan, 33-36-103
Combined
  trailer length, 61-10-104
  water's-edge combined group, 15-31-321
Combustible, 50-30-209
Combustion device, low emission wood or biomass, 15-32-102
Commander, incident, 10-3-1203
Commencement, 40-7-103
  construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
  of work, 71-3-522
Commences practice, 15-30-188
Commence to construct, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Commensurate property, 76-16-103
  dependent, 76-16-103
Commerce, 30-12-101, 30-14-102, 50-30-102
  air, 15-23-401
  article of, 30-14-202
  intrastate, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
  introduced into intrastate, 30-12-101
Commercial, 15-1-101, 30-12-101
  air operator, 67-1-101
  applicator, 80-8-102
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  channels, 80-11-201, 80-11-503
  domicile, 15-31-302
  driver's license, 61-1-101
  establishment, 15-6-138
  feed, 80-9-101
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  industrial or, 82-4-203
  lease, 77-1-902
  loan, 31-1-116
  medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
  mobile radio service, 69-3-803
  motor vehicle, 61-1-101

Commercial (Continued)
  operator, 80-8-102
  or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  production of farm products, 76-2-902
  purpose(s), 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
  quantities, 77-3-314
  small commercial customer, 35-19-102
  tort claim, 30-9A-102
  tow truck, 61-9-416
  tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  unit, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Commercialization center, research and, 90-3-1001
Commingled goods, 30-9A-336
Commission, 3-1-1501, 7-11-203, 7-14-4602, 10-3-1203, 20-2-401, 22-1-301, 23-2-301, 23-2-403, 23-7-103, 37-25-102, 47-1-103, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 53-10-202, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 69-1-101, 69-3-601, 69-3-701, 69-3-803, 69-3-901, 75-7-303, 75-15-103, 76-16-103, 81-6-302, 85-2-102, 85-20-903, 87-1-101, 87-2-101, 90-14-102
  commodity futures trading, 30-10-103
  interlocal cooperation, 53-30-503
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
  obligee of the, 7-14-4602
  on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
  on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011
  parking, 7-14-4602
Commissioner(s), 5-7-102, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502, 7-14-202, 7-15-4402, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2401, 13-27-111, 13-37-101, 18-2-401, 20-1-101, 30-10-103, 33-1-202, 33-2-1303, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 39-1-101, 39-3-402, 39-7-303, 49-2-101, 50-4-701, 53-6-802, 61-12-301, 85-3-401
  board of county, 7-12-2101
  of labor, 39-3-201
Commit, 41-5-103
Commitment, 53-21-102
  pursuant to, 30-9A-102
  time of, 35-1-461
Committee, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-6-202, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 10-3-903, 15-62-103, 18-7-302, 22-3-102, 33-23-502, 53-19-302, 69-1-201, 76-14-103, 80-6-1102, 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 90-4-1002, 90-15-102
  administrative rule review, 2-4-102
  advisory, 20-25-1302, 80-11-503
  ground water assessment steering, 85-2-903
  independent, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
  political, 13-1-101
  state records, 2-6-202
  trauma care, 50-6-401
Committing
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Commodity, 30-10-103, 80-11-503
  account, 30-9A-102
  agricultural, 80-4-402
  consumer, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-9A-102
  customer, 30-9A-102
  dealer, 80-4-402
  exchange act, 30-10-103
  futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  in package form, 30-12-101
  intermediary, 30-9A-102
  investment contract, 30-10-103

Commodity (Continued)
  official agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
  option, 30-10-103
  package of consumer, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  raw agricultural, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
Common
  association, 2-18-1303
  carrier, 7-14-1601, 69-11-101, 69-13-101
  control, 37-7-602
  elements, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
  expenses, 70-23-102
  general common elements, 70-23-102
  interest in, 70-1-313
  limited common elements, 70-23-102
  name, 50-78-102
  nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
  owner, 23-5-629
  ownership, 69-8-1003
  ownership and control, 33-28-201
  scheme, 45-2-101
  under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
Commonality of business interests, 23-5-629
Communicable disease, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
Communicate, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102
Communication(s), 26-1-814
  electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  electronic, 45-8-213
  equipment, 37-68-103
  medical, 33-1-801
  overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
  private communications service, 15-53-129
  public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  service, 69-4-303
  underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
Community, 16-1-106, 61-4-201
  and urban forestry, 77-5-402
  -based facilities, 53-20-102
  -based services, 53-20-102
  college district, 20-15-101
  corrections, 46-18-104
  corrections board, 53-30-303
  corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  decay, 7-5-2110
  disadvantaged, 75-6-202
  facilities, 7-15-4402
  home, 53-20-302
  home and community-based services, 53-6-401
  home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  managed care community network, 53-6-702
  mental health center, 53-21-1001
  native plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  of interest, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
  pharmacy, 37-2-101
  provisional community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
  renewable energy project, 69-8-1003
  residential facility, 76-2-411
  resort, 7-6-1501
  service, 90-14-102
  service organization, 39-71-4003
  treasure, 90-1-116

Community (Continued)
  water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
Compact, 85-2-801, 85-20-903
Company(ies), 33-15-323, 61-12-301, 90-9-103
  action level event, 33-2-1904
  action level RBC, 33-2-1902
  affiliated, 33-28-101
  association captive insurance, 33-28-101
  at-will company, 35-8-102
  bank holding, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  blank check, 30-10-319
  branch captive insurance, 33-28-101
  capital, 17-6-302
  captive insurance, 33-28-101
  cemetery, 37-19-101
  certified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  certified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
  contract security, 37-60-101
  ditch, 27-1-731
  domestic limited liability, 35-8-102
  drug, 37-2-101
  finance, 61-4-402
  fire, 19-17-102
  foreign captive insurance, 33-28-101
  foreign limited liability, 35-8-102
  foreign professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  foreign trust, 32-1-1001
  industrial insured captive insurance, 33-28-101
  insurance, 70-9-802
  insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  insurance premium finance, 33-14-102
  investment, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
  investment company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  investment company security, 30-8-113
  investment company series, 33-12-102
  limited liability, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
  local exchange, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  manager-managed, 35-8-102
  member-managed, 35-8-102
  multilevel distribution, 30-10-324
  owning bank holding, 32-1-802
  petroleum pipeline, 90-4-302
  portfolio, 90-9-103
  preferred provider organization, 33-38-102
  production, 15-31-903
  professional limited liability, 35-8-102
  public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  pure captive insurance, 33-28-101
  qualified Montana capital, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital, 90-8-104
  railroad, 69-14-601
  railroad car, 15-23-211
  regulated, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
  rural telephone, 69-3-803
  sales finance, 31-1-202
  scheduled airline, 15-23-401
  series, 33-12-102
  small business investment, 15-33-103
  sponsored captive insurance, 33-28-101
  subsidiary trust, 32-1-802
  surviving limited liability, 35-8-102
  term, 35-8-102
  trust, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108

Comparable
  degree, 37-35-202
  property, 15-1-101
Comparative review, 50-5-101
Compendium
  official, 50-31-103
  present compendium standard, 37-7-502
Compensation, 2-2-102, 2-18-101, 7-4-2508, 15-31-302, 15-31-903, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-718, 30-10-324, 69-12-101
  average final, 19-20-101
  deferred, 19-50-101
  earned, 19-20-101
  eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
  final average, 19-9-104
  highest average, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-13-104
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
  without, 27-1-736
Competencies, 2-18-101
Complaint, 33-18-1001, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
Complete
  application, 75-1-220
  correct and, 85-2-102
Completed
  horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
  operations liability, 33-11-102
Completion, 27-2-208
  final, 18-2-306
Complex, capitol, 2-17-802
Compliance year, 69-8-1003
Comply, unwarranted failure to, 82-4-203
Component
  blood, 37-7-602
  part, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
  reserve, 37-1-138
Composting, 75-10-802
Compounded, synthetically, 50-31-103
Compounding, 37-7-101
Comprehensive
  developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  planning, 76-6-104
Compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
  dealer, 15-70-701
Computation date, 39-51-1121
Computer, 45-2-101
  central computer center, 2-17-506
  network, 45-2-101
  program, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
  services, 45-2-101
  software, 45-2-101
  system, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
  use, 45-6-310
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Concealment, 46-6-506
Concentrated
  animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  large concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
Concentration, alcohol, 39-2-206, 61-8-407
Concept, multiple-use management, 77-1-203
Concessionaire, 23-6-101

Conclusive evidence, 26-1-102
Concurrent
    condition, 28-1-404
    employment, 39-71-123
    planning, 41-3-102
Condemnation, 60-1-103
Condition(s)
    concurrent, 28-1-404
    debilitating medical, 50-46-102
    emergency medical, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
    general health, 50-16-504
    genetic, 33-18-206
    hazardous financial, 33-11-102
    HIV-related, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
    precedent, 28-1-403
    preexisting, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
    preexisting condition exclusion, 33-22-140
    range, 76-14-103
    subsequent, 28-1-405
    terminal, 50-9-102
    under honorable, 39-29-101
Conditional
    obligation, 28-1-401
    sale, 1-1-205
Conditioning, 80-5-120
    seed conditioning plant, 80-5-120
Condominium, 70-23-102
Conduct, 45-2-101
    criminally injurious, 53-9-103
    sexual, 45-5-620, 45-8-205
    unprofessional, 5-7-102
Confer or will confer jurisdiction, 16-4-203
Confidential
    criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    employee, 39-31-103
    intermediary, 42-1-103
    patient information, 37-7-101
Confirmatory procedure, 80-15-102
Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirmer, 30-5-122
Conflicting interest, 35-1-461
    director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
Conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418
Conforming, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103
Congregate, 50-5-101
Connection charge, 7-6-1601
Conscious sedation, 37-4-101
Consensus, 2-5-103
Consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
    decree, 41-5-1501
    effective, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
    express, 61-11-503
    informed, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without, 45-5-503
    without, 45-5-501
    written, 82-4-203
    written consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
    written informed, 37-3-333
Conservation, 69-3-701, 76-13-102
    coal conservation plan, 82-4-203
    district, 76-15-103
    easement, 76-6-104

Conservation (Continued)
  energy conservation program, 90-4-602
  energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  energy conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  measure, 90-4-1102
  practice, 76-15-541
  -related cost savings, 90-4-1102
Conservator, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
Conserve coal, failure to, 82-4-203
Consideration, 30-3-303, 30-10-324, 33-20-1402, 37-47-101
  fair, 33-2-1303
  good, 28-2-801
Consignee, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
Consignment, 22-2-501, 30-9A-102
Consignor, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 69-11-401
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Conspicuous, 30-1-201, 35-1-113
Conspicuously displayed, 61-3-301
Constant expense, 39-71-2311
Constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
Construct, 85-15-106
  commence to, 75-10-903, 75-20-104
Constructed vehicle, specially, 61-1-101
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103, 18-2-303, 18-2-306, 50-5-101, 50-60-101, 60-1-103, 60-2-112, 85-15-106
  blaster, 37-72-101
  blasting, 37-72-101
  capital, 60-3-206
  commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
  contract, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
  contractor, 39-9-102
  defect, 70-19-426
  equipment, 30-11-901
  general contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  industry, 39-71-116
  lien, 71-3-522
  loan, 33-12-102
  management contract, 18-2-501
  Montana code annotated, words and phrases in, 1-2-106
  mortgage, 30-2A-309
  professional, 70-19-426
  services, 18-2-401
  zone, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
Constructive
  discharge, 39-2-903
  fraud, 28-2-406
  notice, 1-1-217
Constructor, monitoring well, 37-43-102
Consultant, 33-17-102
  license, 33-17-102
Consultation services, safety, 39-71-1503
Consumer, 7-21-2301, 30-1-201, 30-14-102, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1202, 30-14-1403, 30-14-2003, 30-19-103, 31-1-703, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 61-4-501, 69-8-103, 81-23-101
  commodity, 50-31-103
  contract, 30-14-1102
  counsel, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
  debtor, 30-9A-102
  goods, 30-9A-102
  -goods transaction, 30-9A-102
  investigative consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  lease, 30-2A-103

- **Consumer** (Continued)
  - loan, 32-5-102
  - loan business, 32-5-102
  - obligor, 30-9A-102
  - package, 30-12-101
  - package of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  - price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
  - report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104
  - transaction, 30-9A-102
- **Consummation**, 30-19-103
- **Consumption**
  - base consumption level, 15-35-102
  - public, 81-21-101
- **Contact**, 37-76-102, 50-16-1003
  - no contact order, 45-5-209
  - sexual, 45-2-101
- **Container**, 75-10-301, 80-3-302
  - closed, 37-19-101
  - cremation, 37-19-101
  - immediate, 50-31-103
  - liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
  - manufacturer's original, 16-11-102
  - open alcoholic beverage, 61-8-461
  - site, 75-10-103
  - temporary, 37-19-101
- **Containment**
  - cost containment funds, 41-5-103
  - cost containment review panel, 41-5-103
- **Contaminant**, 75-10-602
  - air, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  - maximum contaminant level, 75-6-102
- **Contaminated**, 81-22-101
  - with filth, 50-31-103
- **Contamination**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
- **Contendere**, nolo, 45-2-101
- **Contested case**, 2-4-102, 40-5-226
- **Contiguous**, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801
  - property, 60-4-214
- **Contingencies**, 33-16-1008
- **Contingency operation**, 10-1-1102
- **Contingent**
  - annuitant, 19-2-303
  - future interest, 70-1-324
- **Continuation**
  - COBRA continuation provision, 33-22-140
  - statement, 30-9A-102
- **Continuing**
  - and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  - guaranty, 28-11-108
- **Continuous**
  - care, 37-27-103
  - employment, 2-18-601
  - official inspection, 81-8-701
- **Continuum of care**, 46-1-1103
- **Contour**
  - approximate original, 82-4-203
  - strip mining, 82-4-203
- **Contraband**, 16-11-102, 46-5-307
- **Contract**, 2-2-201, 7-15-4402, 7-34-2501, 18-4-123, 20-9-204, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-18-102, 31-1-202
  - agency, 37-76-102
  - alternative project delivery, 18-2-501

Contract (Continued)
  benefit, 33-7-108
  commodity, 30-9A-102
  commodity investment, 30-10-103
  construction, 28-2-2101, 28-2-2111
  construction management, 18-2-501
  consumer, 30-14-1102
  cost-reimbursement, 18-4-301
  dealership, 30-11-701
  delayed payment, 80-4-402
  design-build, 18-2-501
  distribution, 30-11-701
  endorsement, 37-76-102
  energy performance, 90-4-1102
  executed, 28-2-104
  executory, 28-2-104
  express, 28-2-103
  feeder, 80-9-101
  for sale, 30-2-106
  general contractor construction management, 18-2-501
  implied, 28-2-103
  installment, 30-2-612
  installment lease, 30-2A-103
  interpretation of words in, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
  lease, 30-2A-103
  membership, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  modification, 18-4-123
  object of, 28-2-601
  object of, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
  of carriage, 69-11-101
  of employment, 39-2-101
  owner, 33-10-202
  participant, 33-28-101
  price, 71-3-522
  professional sports services, 37-76-102
  public works, 18-2-401
  purchase, 80-4-402
  purchaser under contract for deed, 70-20-115
  qualified long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  real estate improvement, 71-3-522
  remedial action, 75-10-701
  retail installment, 31-1-202
  sales price, 15-35-102
  security company, 37-60-101
  service, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
  supplemental, 33-10-202
  supply, 30-2A-103
  term, 18-4-301
  unallocated annuity, 33-10-202
  viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
Contracting
  design-build, 60-2-134
  employer, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
  owner, 71-3-522
Contractor(s), 18-2-401, 18-2-501, 18-4-123, 28-2-2101, 37-43-102, 76-13-401
  construction, 39-9-102
  design-build, 60-2-134
  electrical, 37-68-102
  elevator, 37-73-101
  general contractor construction management, 18-2-501
  independent, 39-51-201
  public, 15-50-101
  remedial action, 75-10-701

Contractor(s) (Continued)
  temporary service, 39-8-102, 39-71-116
  water well, 37-43-102
Contractual
  obligation, 33-10-202
  relationship, 75-10-715
Contributing, 15-24-1602
  major contributing cause, 39-71-407
Contribution(s), 13-1-101, 35-12-504, 39-51-201
  accumulated, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  additional, 19-2-303
  defined contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
  employer, 19-3-108
  federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  net, 72-6-211
  regular, 19-2-303
Control, 7-22-2101, 16-4-202, 22-3-903, 23-5-629, 30-8-116, 32-1-382, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1501, 33-12-102, 33-19-104
  alternative control program, 80-7-501
  authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
  authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  change of, 32-7-111
  common, 37-7-602
  common ownership and, 33-28-201
  environmental control easement, 76-7-103
  environmental control site, 76-7-103
  infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
  institutional, 50-2-101, 75-10-701
  mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
  mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
  medical, 50-6-302
  obtains or exerts, 45-2-101
  of access, 60-1-103
  official traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
  or governance, 50-4-701
  traffic control signal, 61-8-102
  under common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  weather modification and, 85-3-101
Controlled, 33-2-1501
  -access facility, 60-5-102
  -access highway, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
  business, 33-25-105
  by, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
  exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
  insurer, 33-2-1501
  substance, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
Controlling, 33-2-1101
  person, 16-11-102, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
  producer, 33-2-1501
  property controlling corner, 70-22-103
  the pollination, 80-5-120
Convener, 2-5-103
Convenience fee, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125
Convention and visitors bureau, nonprofit, 15-65-101
Conversion, 50-4-701, 69-4-303
  date, 25-9-702
  energy conversion process, 15-35-102
  transaction, 50-4-701
Convert, 69-4-303
Converter gear, dolly or, 61-1-101
Convertible debenture, 90-9-103
Conveyance, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 70-21-301

Convicted, 46-18-256
  criminally convicted youth, 41-5-103
Conviction, 45-2-101, 45-5-220, 45-5-621, 46-1-202, 61-5-213, 61-8-734, 61-11-203
Cooperate, to, 33-2-1310
Cooperating agency, 20-9-701
Cooperation commission, interlocal, 53-30-503
Cooperative(s), 35-18-102
  agreement, 50-4-605
  electric, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
  purchasing, 18-4-401
  utility, 69-8-103, 69-8-1003
Coordinate
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
Coordinator, 7-22-2101
  corps, 23-1-302
  drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
  state, 76-14-103
Co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
Copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Cord, 30-12-101
Corner, 70-22-103
  accessory to a, 70-22-103
  property, 70-22-103
  property controlling, 70-22-103
  public land survey, 70-22-103
  record, 70-22-104
Corporal punishment, 20-4-302
Corporate
  moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
  private corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
Corporation, 15-30-101, 15-31-101, 32-4-101, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-1-826, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 50-72-102, 53-30-503, 69-12-101, 85-8-341
  affiliated, 15-31-321
  C., 15-30-101
  certified microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  certified regional development, 90-1-201
  clearing, 30-8-112, 33-3-451
  domestic, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  domestic professional, 35-4-109
  family farm, 15-30-602
  foreign, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
  foreign C., 15-30-101
  foreign professional, 35-4-109
  health service, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701
  microbusiness development, 17-6-403
  Montana higher education student assistance, 17-5-1302
  municipal, 15-1-101
  mutual benefit, 35-2-114
  new, 15-31-124
  nonprofit, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  professional, 35-4-109
  public, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
  public benefit, 35-2-114
  regional nonprofit tourism, 15-65-101
  religious, 35-2-114
  S., 15-30-101
  small business, 15-30-1101
  statutory close, 35-9-103
Corps, 23-1-302
  coordinator, 23-1-302
Corpsmember, 23-1-302

- **Correct**
  - and complete, 85-2-102
  - debtor's correct name, 30-9A-506
- **Correctional**
  - facility, 41-5-103
  - institution, 45-2-101
  - private correctional facility, 53-30-602
  - regional correctional facility, 53-30-503
  - state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
- **Corrections**
  - community, 46-18-104
  - community corrections board, 53-30-303
  - community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  - juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
  - officer, 44-4-302
- **Corrective**
  - action, 75-11-302
  - order, 33-2-1902
- **Correspondent**, freelance, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
- **Corroborative evidence**, 26-1-102
- **Corrosive**, 50-30-206
- **Corruptly**, 1-1-204
- **Cosmetic**, 50-30-202, 50-31-103
  - federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
- **Cosmetology**, practice or teaching of, 37-31-101
- **Cost(s)**, 2-17-1102, 15-17-121, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 18-2-101, 30-14-202, 60-11-117, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-4-602, 90-7-102
  - abandonment, 69-3-1203
  - actuarial, 19-2-303
  - administrative, 1-2-116, 17-1-502, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  - basic cost of cigarettes, 16-10-103
  - collateral, 30-14-1202
  - conservation-related cost savings, 90-4-1102
  - containment funds, 41-5-103
  - containment review panel, 41-5-103
  - electricity supply, 69-8-103
  - eligible, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
  - energy cost savings, 90-4-602
  - future normal, 19-2-303
  - gross daily budgeted, 53-1-401
  - housing development, 90-6-103
  - indirect, 17-3-102
  - net, 30-11-701
  - no-additional-cost service, 39-51-201
  - normal, 19-2-303
  - of care, 53-1-401
  - of doing business, 30-14-202
  - of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  - of relocation, 60-4-401
  - of works, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - planning, 69-3-1203
  - portfolio development, 69-3-1203
  - program, 39-11-103
  - project, 17-5-1503
  - prospective loss, 33-16-1008
  - -reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
  - relevant, 69-3-811
  - remedial action, 75-10-701
  - supplemental, 19-2-303
  - system, 15-23-203
  - to the retailer, 16-10-103
  - to the wholesaler, 16-10-103

Cost(s) (Continued)
  transition, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
  transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
Council, 2-17-802, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4402, 15-65-101, 20-4-131, 20-26-603, 20-26-1101, 20-31-101, 37-42-102, 75-1-301, 75-5-103, 90-1-116, 90-1-403, 90-9-103
  advisory, 2-17-1102, 2-18-809, 44-5-502, 75-2-103, 80-7-903
  city, 7-12-4101, 76-1-103
  human resource development, 53-10-501
  legislative, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
  on accreditation, 50-5-101
  program advisory, 20-26-103
Councilman, 7-3-4201
Counsel, consumer, 69-1-201, 69-3-1203
Counseling, 45-5-231
  credit counseling service, 30-14-2003
  nutrition, 37-25-102
  patient, 37-7-101
  posttest, 50-16-1003
  preliminary assessment for, 45-5-231
  pretest, 50-16-1003
  professional, 37-23-102
Counselor
  commission on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011
  credit, 30-14-2003
  licensed addiction, 37-35-102
Counterfeit
  drug, 50-31-103
  substance, 50-32-101
Counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
Country, foreign, 33-2-1303
County(ies), 7-13-302, 7-13-2201, 15-17-121, 41-5-1901, 53-2-612
  board of county commissioners, 7-12-2101
  building, 15-8-102
  clerk, 7-12-2101
  high school, 20-6-101
  mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  principal, 76-15-521
  resident, 7-5-2309
  retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  road, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  treasurer, 7-12-2101
  where a vehicle is domiciled, 61-1-101
Coupon, food stamp or, 45-6-312
Course
  approved course of treatment, 50-17-102
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  in the course of committing a theft, 45-5-401
  in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  of dealing, 30-1-205
  of performance, 30-1-205
  ordinary course of business, 50-4-701
  reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  traffic education, 20-7-501

Court(s), 35-8-102, 40-6-402, 40-7-103, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 46-1-202, 47-1-103, 50-30-102, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 70-24-103, 72-1-103, 72-26-502, 85-9-103
  appropriate, 46-31-102
  drug treatment, 46-1-1103
  drug treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103
  drug treatment court team, 46-1-1103
  filing with the, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
  formal youth court records, 41-5-103
  informal youth court records, 41-5-103
  issuing, 40-7-103
  of justice, 3-1-101
  of record, 3-1-102
  receivership, 33-10-202
  trailer, 50-52-101
  youth, 41-5-103
Courtesy car, 67-10-902
Covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
Cover
  pickup, 61-9-405
  vegetative, 82-4-303
Coverage
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
  creditable, 33-22-140
  declination of insurance, 33-19-104
  evidence of, 33-31-102
  gavel-to-gavel, 5-11-1102
  group health insurance, 33-22-140
  health insurance, 33-22-140
  individual health insurance, 33-22-140
  qualifying previous, 33-22-241
  termination of insurance, 33-19-104
Covered, 33-12-102
  benefits, 33-36-103
  claim, 33-10-102
  employment, 19-2-303
  federal covered adviser, 30-10-103
  federal covered security, 30-10-103
  multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
  period of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  person, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
  policy, 33-10-202
  position, 19-2-303
Crafts articles, imitation indian arts or, 30-14-601
Crane
  game, 23-6-101
  gantry, 50-76-111
  trolley, 50-76-111
Cream, 81-22-101
  french custard ice, 81-22-101
  french ice, 81-22-101
  ice, 81-22-101
  ice cream mix, 81-22-101
  milk and, 81-22-101
  milk or cream station, 81-22-101
Creamery, 81-22-101
Creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
Credible
  substantial credible information, 85-2-102
  sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Credit(s), 15-1-101, 15-6-204, 15-32-502, 49-2-101, 80-4-607
  banker's, 30-2-325
  card, 30-14-1721, 30-14-1722

Credit(s) (Continued)
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  counseling service, 30-14-2003
  counselor, 30-14-2003
  disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  extension of, 32-1-432
  gambling, 23-5-157
  information, 33-18-604
  letter of, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
  letter-of-credit right, 30-9A-102
  life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
  open-end, 33-21-103
  open-end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  proceeds of a letter of, 30-5-134
  property insurance, 33-1-218
  qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
  rated credit instrument, 33-12-102
  renewable energy, 69-8-1003
  report, 33-18-604
  service, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  tax, 33-22-2002, 90-10-103
  tenant loan, 33-12-102
  transaction, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
  union, 32-3-102
Creditable
  coverage, 33-22-140
  service, 19-20-101
Creditor, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
  lien, 30-9A-102
  process, 30-4A-502
  resident, 72-4-101
Creek State Forest, Coal, 77-5-102
Cremated remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Cremation, 37-19-101
  chamber, 37-19-101
  container, 37-19-101
Crematory, 37-19-101
  operator, 37-19-101
  technician, 37-19-101
Crew leader, 39-51-206
Crewleader, 23-1-302
Crime of violence, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
Criminal
  action, 27-1-103
  administration of criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
  history record information, 44-5-103
  incitement, 45-8-105
  intelligence information, 44-5-103
  investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
  investigative information, 44-5-103
  justice agency, 44-5-103
  justice information, 44-5-103
  justice information system, 44-5-103
  pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
  public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
  street gang, 45-8-402
Criminally
  convicted youth, 41-5-103

Criminally (Continued)
  injurious conduct, 53-9-103
Criteria
  appropriate sale, 33-22-1107
  design-build criteria package, 60-2-134
Critical access hospital, 50-5-101
Crop, 80-8-102, 80-20-102
  other crop seeds, 80-5-120
  weed, 80-7-801
Cropland, 80-7-501, 82-4-203
  spraying program, 80-7-501
Cross
  -connection, 75-6-102
  -examination, 26-1-101
Crossing — public highway, public road, or public railroad, 69-14-562
Crossover date, 17-5-2101
Crossroad, 60-5-502
Crosswalk, 61-8-102
Crypt, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Cryptosystem, 2-20-103
Culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
Cultivated christmas trees, 15-44-102
Cultural
  affiliation, 22-3-903
  group, 22-3-805
Culture, 81-22-101
Cumulative
  evidence, 26-1-102
  impacts, 75-1-220
Currency
  digital, 45-6-341
  foreign, 33-12-102
Current
  biennium, 17-7-150
  fair market value, 70-30-313
  fund, 17-2-102
  net price, 30-11-701
  salary, 19-5-101
  student amount, 20-9-541
  term, 2-16-214
Currently available data, 75-5-103
Custard ice cream, french, 81-22-101
Custodial
  account, 81-8-213
  account for shippers' proceeds, 81-8-213
  care, 50-5-101
  property, 72-26-502
Custodian, 41-5-103, 72-26-502
  indian, 41-3-102
  records, 2-6-401
  third-party, 40-5-804
Custody
  child custody determination, 40-7-103
  child custody proceeding, 40-7-103
  legal, 41-5-103
  physical, 40-7-103
Customary, 1-1-206
  cash discount, 30-14-202
Customer, 15-53-129, 15-72-103, 30-4-104, 30-4A-105, 30-14-1702, 32-6-103, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  billing error, 69-3-221
  commodity, 30-9A-102
  formula feed, 80-9-101

Customer (Continued)
    -generator, 69-8-103
    large, 69-8-103
    low-income, 69-8-103
    residential, 35-19-102
    service representative, 33-17-1501
    small, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
    small commercial, 35-19-102
Custom vehicle, 61-1-101
Cut, final, 82-4-403
Cutoff date, 39-51-1121
Cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
Cycle
    billing, 32-5-502
    motor-driven, 61-1-101
Daily
    activities of daily living, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
    gross daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
    total maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Dairy, 81-22-101
    farm, 81-22-101
    filled dairy product(s), 81-22-101, 81-22-411
    industrial, 15-6-220
    manufactured dairy product, 81-22-101
    manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
Dam, 85-15-106
    high-hazard, 85-15-106
Damage(s), 27-1-202, 70-25-101
    future, 25-9-401
    incidental, 61-4-501
    material, 82-4-203
    property, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
    substantial, 67-7-209
Damaged, 81-22-101
Damaging
    action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
    taking or, 2-10-103
Dangerous
    drug(s), 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
    imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
    precursor to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131
Danger to the health and safety of the public, imminent, 82-4-203
Data, 2-15-102, 2-17-506, 18-4-123, 50-16-201
    breach of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704
    currently available, 75-5-103
    electronically captured, 23-5-602
    exploration activity data list, 15-32-502
    material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
    principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
    sufficient credible, 75-5-103
Date
    anniversary, 2-18-101, 33-15-1102
    computation, 39-51-1121
    conversion, 25-9-702
    crossover, 17-5-2101
    cutoff, 39-51-1121
    distribution, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
    effective date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    enrollment, 33-22-140
    execution, 30-4A-301
    mine reopening, 15-32-503
    minimum retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
    notification, 30-9A-611

Date (Continued)
  of hire, 40-5-901
  payment, 30-4A-401
  preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
  record, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  retirement, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
Day(s), 1-1-301, 39-71-116
  adult day-care center, 50-5-101
  banking, 30-4-104
  bed, 15-60-101
  business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103, 61-4-110, 69-4-501
  care, 52-2-703
  -care center, 52-2-703
  -care facility, 52-2-703
  election, 13-19-102
  family day-care home, 52-2-703
  funds-transfer business, 30-4A-105
  group day-care home, 52-2-703
  inpatient bed, 15-66-101
  last business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  resident bed, 15-67-101
  school, 20-9-802
Daytime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
dbA, 23-2-601
Dead
  body, 50-15-101
  or fallen animal, 81-9-311
  person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Deaf person, 49-4-502
Dealer(s), 15-24-201, 15-70-701, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-1-101, 61-4-122, 61-4-131, 80-8-102, 80-11-303, 81-23-101, 82-15-101
  art, 22-2-501
  aviation, 15-70-201
  commodity, 80-4-402
  compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
  fur, 87-4-301
  gasohol, 15-70-503
  hide, 81-9-401
  liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
  liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
  livestock, 81-8-213
  new motor vehicle, 61-4-201
  perishable food, 50-50-102
  petroleum, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
  produce, 80-3-302
  registered broker-dealer, 30-10-103
  retail, 30-11-701
  seed, 80-5-120
  special fuel, 15-70-301
  textbook, 20-1-101
  trailer, 61-4-131
  wheelchair, 30-14-1202
Dealership, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
  contract, 30-11-701
Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Death, 50-22-101
  fetal, 50-15-101
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  gift in view of, 70-3-201
  sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411
Debenture, 90-9-103
  convertible, 90-9-103

Debilitating medical condition, 50-46-102
Debt(s), 31-2-328
    management plan, 30-14-2003
    renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
    service account, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
    service fund type, 17-2-102
    support, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
Debtor(s), 30-9A-102, 31-2-101, 31-2-328, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
    account, 30-9A-102
    consumer, 30-9A-102
    correct name, 30-9A-506
    in bankruptcy, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
    new, 30-9A-102
    original, 30-9A-102
Decal
    registration, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-101
    validation, 23-2-502
Decay, community, 7-5-2110
Deceased
    beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    child, 72-2-719
    descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
    devisee, 72-2-613
    grandparent, 72-2-116
    parent, 72-2-116
Decedent(s), 72-16-502, 72-17-102
    nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
    nonresident, 72-1-103
Deceit, 27-1-712
Deception, 45-2-101
Decision
    adverse underwriting, 33-19-104
    health care treatment, 33-37-101
Decisionmaking meeting, family group, 41-3-102
Declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Declaration, 50-9-102, 70-23-102, 85-2-102
    genuine grower, 80-5-120
    of emergency, 20-9-802
    of loss, 30-3-312
Declared weight, 61-1-101
Declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
Decline rate, production, 15-36-303
Decree, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
    consent, 41-5-1501
    modification, 40-7-103
Dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
Dedication, 76-3-103
Deed
    historic right-of-way, 77-1-130
    purchaser under contract for, 70-20-115
Deface, 45-5-221
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
Default, 16-4-801
    judgment, 40-4-251
    supplier, 69-8-103
    supply service, 69-8-103
Defect
    construction, 70-19-426
    mental disease or, 46-14-101
Defective, mentally, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
    appearance of, 25-3-401

- **Defender**
  - public, 47-1-103
  - statewide public defender system, 47-1-103
- **Defense**, civil, 10-3-103
- **Deferred**
  - compensation, 19-50-101
  - deposit lender, 31-1-703
  - deposit loan, 31-1-703
  - eligible deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
  - revenue, 17-8-107
- **Defibrillator**, automated external, 50-6-501
- **Deficiency**, 7-12-4249
- **Deficit**
  - employer, 39-51-1121
  - projected general fund budget, 17-7-140
- **Defined**
  - benefit plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  - benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
  - contribution plan, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  - contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
  - federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
- **Definite time**, payable at a, 30-3-108
- **Definitions**, applicability of, 1-2-107
- **Defoliant**, 80-8-102
- **Degradation**, 75-5-103
- **Degree**, 82-4-203
  - comparable, 37-35-202
- **Delay**, developmental, 33-18-206
- **Delayed payment contract**, 80-4-402
- **Delegates**, 35-2-114
- **Delegation agreement**, duties and, 37-20-401
- **Deleterious substance**, hazardous or, 75-10-701
- **Delinquency**, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  - formal delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
  - proceeding, 33-2-1303
- **Delinquent youth**, 41-5-103
- **Deliver**, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-32-101
- **Delivering carrier**, 69-11-423
- **Delivery**, 30-1-201, 50-32-101, 80-4-608
  - alternative project delivery contract, 18-2-501
  - bulk, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  - one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
  - order, 30-7-102
  - related delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
- **Demand**
  - deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - payable on, 30-3-108
- **Demonstration project**, employment and training, 53-2-902
- **Dental**
  - auxiliary, 37-4-408
  - practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
- **Dentist**, 27-6-103, 71-3-1113
- **Dentistry**, practicing, 37-4-101
- **Denture**, 37-29-102
  - immediate, 37-29-102
- **Denturist**, 37-29-102
- **Denturitry**, practice of, 37-29-102
- **Department**, 2-15-102
  - fire, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
  - head, 2-15-102
  - local building, 50-60-101
  - local department of health, 75-5-103

- **Department** (Continued)
  - local health, 20-5-402
  - program, 37-1-130
  - records, 41-5-103
- **Dependency**
  - chemical, 53-24-103
  - chemical dependency facility, 50-5-101
  - chemical dependency treatment, 45-5-231
  - chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
- **Dependent**, 10-1-902, 15-30-113, 15-61-102, 33-20-1402, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002, 53-9-103
  - child, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102, 53-4-201
  - commensurate property, 76-16-103
- **Deposit(s)**
  - account, 30-9A-102
  - certificate of, 30-3-104
  - deferred deposit lender, 31-1-703
  - deferred deposit loan, 31-1-703
  - demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - for exchange, 70-6-107
  - for hire, 70-6-402
  - for keeping, 70-6-106
  - gratuitous, 70-6-301
  - involuntary, 70-6-103
  - placer, 82-4-303
  - security, 70-25-101
  - special deposit claim, 33-2-1303
  - sums on, 72-6-201
  - time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  - voluntary, 70-6-102
- **Depositary**, 70-6-102
  - bank, 30-4-105
- **Deposited in the state general fund, motor vehicle revenue**, 15-1-122
- **Deposition**, 1-1-202
- **Depositor**, 40-5-924, 70-6-102, 80-4-402
- **Depository**
  - institution, 32-1-109
  - insured depository institution, 32-1-109
- **Depot**, storage, 16-1-106
- **Depreciation**, 72-34-450
- **Deprive**, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- **Deputy**
  - specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  - state stock inspector, 81-3-201
- **Derivative**, 72-34-446
  - instrument, 33-12-102
  - proceeding, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
  - transaction, 33-12-102
- **Descendant**, 72-1-103
  - deceased, 72-2-116, 72-2-719
  - surviving, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
- **Description**, purchase, 18-4-301
- **Desiccant**, 80-8-102
- **Designate**
  - in-house buyer agent, 37-51-102
  - in-house seller agent, 37-51-102
- **Designated**
  - beneficiary, 15-62-103, 19-2-303
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
  - family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
  - flood plain, 76-5-103
  - floodway, 76-5-103
  - investor group, 90-10-103
  - manager, 32-9-103

Designated (Continued)
  officer, 50-16-701
  representative, 50-78-102
  subfund, 17-2-102
  successor, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
Designation
  alternative beneficiary, 72-2-716
  beneficiary, 72-1-103, 72-2-716
  POD, 72-6-201
  unit, 70-23-102
Design-build
  contract, 18-2-501
  contracting, 60-2-134
  contractor, 60-2-134
  criteria package, 60-2-134
Designee, 18-4-123
Desist order which has become final, cease and, 32-1-901
Destroyer, nest, 80-6-1102
Destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detainer
  forcible, 70-27-103
  unlawful, 70-27-108
Detector
  approved smoke, 70-24-303
  smoke, 70-20-113
Detention, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center administrator, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 44-4-302
  center staff, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  facility, 41-5-103
  home, 41-5-1901
  juvenile detention center, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
  juvenile detention program, 7-6-501
  multijurisdictional detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  officer, 19-7-101, 44-4-302
  official, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  private detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  regional detention facility, 41-5-103
  secure, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
  secure detention facility, 41-5-103
  short-term detention center, 41-5-103
  temporary detention center, 44-4-302
  youth detention facility, 41-5-103
  youth detention service, 41-5-1901
Determination(s), 82-11-101
  adverse, 33-37-101
  child custody, 40-7-103
  initial, 40-7-103
  level-of-care, 53-6-401
Detriment, 27-1-201
Developed
  losses, 33-16-1008
  spring, 85-2-102
  water resources, 82-4-203
Developer, 37-53-102
  coal bed methane developer or operator, 76-15-903
  oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
Development, 7-6-1601
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  agricultural development project, 90-9-103
  agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103

Development (Continued)
  certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  certified regional development corporation, 90-1-201
  certified regional development organization, 90-1-116
  cluster, 76-3-103
  economic development organization, 90-1-201
  forest development road, 61-8-110
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  housing, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
  housing development costs, 90-6-103
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  large-scale mineral, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  loan, 17-6-403
  local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
  microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  mineral, 90-2-1103
  mineral development employee, 90-6-402
  mineral development student, 90-6-402
  multilateral development bank, 33-12-102
  neighborhood development program, 7-15-4206
  planned unit, 76-3-103
  portfolio development costs, 69-3-1203
  reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  research and, 85-3-101
  research and development firm, 15-1-101
  research and development project, 90-9-103
  research and development project loan, 90-9-103
  site-specific development plan, 7-21-1002
  technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  water development activity, 85-1-102
  water development project, 85-1-102
Developmental
  assessment, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  delay, 33-18-206
  disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  disabilities professional, 53-20-102
  disability(ies), 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  person with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
Developmentally disabled
  intermediate care facility for the, 50-5-101
  seriously, 53-20-102
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
Deviation, gross, 45-2-101
Device(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 80-8-102
  destructive, 45-8-332
  electric personal assistive mobility, 61-1-101
  gambling, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  low emission wood or biomass combustion, 15-32-102
  marine sanitation, 23-2-522
  monitoring, 46-18-1001
  official traffic control, 61-8-102, 61-8-349
  safety, 50-5-1202
  trap and trace, 46-4-401
  unique identification, 32-6-103
Devise, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  alternative, 72-2-613
  primary, 72-2-613
  younger-generation, 72-2-613

Devisee, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
  deceased, 72-2-613
  surviving, 72-2-613
Dialysis facility, end-stage renal, 50-5-101
Diem charge, per, 53-1-401
Dietary supplement, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
Dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
Dietetics-nutrition, 37-25-102
Different supplier, 69-3-112
Digital
  currency, 45-6-341
  format, 90-1-403
  signature, 2-20-103
  verify a digital signature, 2-20-103
Dilution, 30-13-301
Direct, 33-12-102
  dispatch, 10-4-101
  -entry midwife, 37-27-103
  evidence, 26-1-102
  examination, 26-1-101
  net direct premiums, 33-23-502
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
  participant, 33-3-451
  participation investment program, 30-10-319
  payment, 33-18-225
  practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  skip, 72-16-1001
  state aid, 20-9-306
  supervision, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
Directing, funeral, 37-19-101
Directional sign, tourist-oriented, 60-5-502
Direction, qualified medical, 37-28-102
Directive, 53-21-153
  advance, 53-21-153
Directly, 33-12-102
  acidified, 81-22-101
  involved, 2-2-201
Director(s), 2-15-102, 7-14-1601, 18-4-123, 20-31-101, 23-7-103, 27-12-103, 32-1-901, 32-7-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-21-802, 40-5-201, 53-10-202, 60-1-103, 75-10-701, 80-3-302, 80-4-402, 80-8-403, 85-9-103, 87-1-101, 90-14-102
  athletic, 37-76-102
  board of, 7-13-2201, 7-13-4502, 32-4-101, 35-2-114
  budget, 5-12-102
  conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  offline medical, 50-6-302
  qualified, 35-1-463
Directory, 16-11-102
  information, 50-16-504
Disability(ies), 13-3-202, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 39-71-116, 49-4-301, 52-4-202, 53-19-102, 72-1-103
  and pension fund, 19-18-101
  blanket disability insurance, 33-22-601
  child with a, 20-7-401
  community home for persons with severe, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  credit disability insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  developmental, 33-18-206, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities professional, 53-20-102
  franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401
  group disability insurance, 33-22-501
  income insurance, 33-1-235

Disability(ies) (Continued)
  individual with a, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  individual with a severe, 53-19-102
  insurance, 33-1-207
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101
  life or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
  mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  mortgage disability insurance, 33-1-219
  permanent partial, 39-71-116
  permanent total, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
  persons with disabilities or persons who are elderly, 53-6-401
  person with a, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
  person with a developmental, 52-3-803
  person with a severe, 53-19-102
  physical or mental, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  severe, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
  temporary partial, 39-71-116
  temporary total, 39-71-116
  total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
Disabled, 19-2-303, 37-4-104, 87-2-803
  adult, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  intermediate care facility for the developmentally, 50-5-101
  permanently and totally, 15-30-111
  person, 87-2-803
  seriously developmentally, 53-20-102
  veteran, 39-29-101
  worker, 39-71-1011
Disadvantaged community, 75-6-202
Disassociation, event of, 35-8-102
Disaster(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-903
  and emergency services, 10-3-103
  natural, 15-16-611
Discharge, 39-2-903
  constructive, 39-2-903
  industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
Disclose, 61-11-503
Disclosure, required, 35-1-461
Discount
  customary cash, 30-14-202
  medical care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  medical care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  pharmacy discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  pharmacy discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  service, 61-12-301
Discounted
  present value, 33-20-1402
  price, 53-6-1001
  secondary discounted price, 53-6-1001
Discover, 30-1-210
Discrimination, 53-21-189
Disease(s)
  airborne infectious, 50-16-701
  bee, 80-6-101
  communicable, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  infectious, 50-16-701
  infectious disease control officer, 50-16-701
  mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
  occupational, 39-71-116, 50-70-103
  programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
  sexually transmitted, 50-18-101
Dishonor, 30-5-122
Disorder
  civil, 45-8-108

Disorder (Continued)
  mental, 53-21-102
  personality, 46-23-502
Disparity, jurisdictional revenue, 90-6-402
Dispatch, direct, 10-4-101
Dispense, 37-7-101, 50-32-101
Dispenser, 50-32-101
Dispensing, 37-7-101
  practice of dispensing, selling, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
Displaced
  homemaker, 39-7-303
  person, 70-31-102
Displacement, 18-4-301
Display
  or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  principal display panel, 50-31-103
Displayed, conspicuously, 61-3-301
Disposal, 50-79-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-10-1201, 75-11-503
  public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  refuse disposal district, 7-13-202
  system, 75-5-103
Dispose, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-903, 75-11-503
Disposition, 44-5-103
  final, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
  final disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
  or appointment of property, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  person in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
Dispute, labor, 39-31-103
Disqualification period, 15-30-602
Disqualified person, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
Disregarded entity, 15-30-101
Dissemination, 44-5-103
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
Dissenter, 35-1-826
Dissolution of marriage, 50-15-101
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-701
Distress, emotional or mental, 27-1-310
Distribute, 16-3-218, 16-11-302, 37-7-101, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Distributed, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
Distributee, 72-1-103
Distribution, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102
  contract, 30-11-701
  date, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
  extraordinary dividend or, 33-2-1114
  facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
  multilevel distribution company, 30-10-324
  proceeding, 25-9-702
  services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  system, 85-7-1921
  utility, 35-19-102
  water distribution system, 37-42-102
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributional interest, 35-8-102
Distributor, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 23-5-112, 30-14-303, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 50-78-102, 61-4-201, 75-11-302, 80-9-101, 80-10-101, 81-23-101, 90-4-302
  alcohol, 15-70-503
  branch, 61-4-201
  chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
  producer-distributor, 81-23-101
  sole, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  table wine, 16-1-106
  wholesale, 61-4-402

Distributor (Continued)
  wholesale drug, 37-7-602
Distributorship, agreement of, 16-3-415
District(s), 7-12-1103, 7-13-2201, 7-13-3001, 7-14-202, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2401, 18-2-401, 20-6-101, 60-3-206, 75-7-103, 76-2-101, 76-15-103, 85-9-103
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  aerospace transportation and technology, 7-15-4283
  annexing, 20-6-422
  business, 61-8-102
  community college, 20-15-101
  conservation, 76-15-103
  elementary, 20-6-101
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  high school, 20-6-101
  industrial, 7-15-4283
  irrigation, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
  joint, 7-13-302
  joint local water quality, 7-13-4527
  judicial, 3-5-101
  K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  K-12 school, 20-6-701
  large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  local improvement, 7-3-122
  local water quality, 7-13-4502
  mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  multijurisdictional service, 53-30-503
  residence, 61-8-102
  resort area, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
  school, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
  solid waste management, 7-13-202
  special, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202
  state, 76-16-103
  state-district, 2-16-602
  student funding amount, 20-9-541
  subordinate service, 7-3-122
  superintendent, 20-1-101
  technology, 7-15-4283
  to be annexed, 20-6-422
  urban, 61-8-102
Disturbed land, 82-4-303
Ditch company, 27-1-731
Diversion, 85-20-103
Divert, 85-20-103
Diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
Dividend(s), 15-30-101, 33-16-102
  extraordinary dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
  stock, 15-30-101
Division(s), 2-15-104, 5-11-1102, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 23-1-302, 32-1-109
  legislative audit, 17-2-301
  of land, 76-3-103
  order, 82-10-110
  water, 85-2-102
Divorced individual(s), 72-2-814
  relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
Divorce or annulment, 72-2-814
DMSO, 50-42-101
DNA, 44-6-101
  forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
  identification index, 44-6-101
  record, 44-6-101
  testing, 44-6-101
DNR identification, 50-10-101

Do
  not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Docket, 5-7-102
Document(s), 3-1-114, 30-5-122, 30-9A-102, 53-6-155
  electronic filing of, 3-1-114
  electronic storage of, 3-1-114
  of gift, 72-17-102
  of title, 30-1-201
  person entitled under a, 30-7-102
  public, 18-7-302
Documentary
  draft, 30-4-104
  material, 30-14-102
Documentation
  claim, 33-18-231
  reliable, 50-9-102
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Dog
  police, 45-8-209
  vicious, 7-23-2109
Doing business, 15-31-101, 33-2-1303
  cost of, 30-14-202
Dollar
  -for-dollar model, 53-6-802
  historic dollar value, 72-30-102
  roll transaction, 33-12-102
Dolly or converter gear, 61-1-101
Domain, eminent, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Domestic
  animal, 87-5-702
  corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  household or domestic employment, 39-71-116
  insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  jurisdiction, 33-12-102
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  or household service, 39-51-201
  professional corporation, 35-4-109
  resident domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  service, 41-2-103
  sewage, 75-10-1201
  stock insurer, 33-3-102
  use, 85-20-103
  violence, 39-51-2111
Domicile, 20-25-501, 33-11-102, 61-3-323, 70-9-802
  commercial, 15-31-302
Domiciled, county where a vehicle is, 61-1-101
Domiciliary state, 33-2-1303
Dominant tenement, 70-17-103
Donations, cash, 76-3-621
Donor, 27-1-716, 72-17-102
Dormant, 80-5-120
Dosage form, solid, 50-31-301
Dot taillight, blue, 61-9-204
Double
  rocky mountain, 61-10-104
  -walled tank system, 75-11-302
Draft, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  documentary, 30-4-104

Drainage, 75-6-102
    system, 37-69-101
Drainageway, ephemeral, 82-4-203
Drain hole, horizontal, 15-36-303
Drainway, 76-5-103
Drawee, 30-3-102
Drawer, 30-3-102
Dredge mining, placer or, 82-4-303
Drift, 50-73-102
Driller, 37-43-102
    apprentice water well, 37-43-102
    water well, 37-43-102
Drinking water act, safe, 75-6-102
Driver(s), 61-1-101
    commercial driver's license, 61-1-101
    license, 61-1-101
    rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
Driveway, 61-8-102
DROP, 19-9-1202
    accrual, 19-9-1202
    benefit, 19-9-1202
    monthly DROP accrual, 19-9-1202
    period, 19-9-1202
Drug(s), 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 46-1-1103, 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
    antibiotic, 50-31-301
    company, 37-2-101
    counterfeit, 50-31-103
    dangerous, 41-3-102, 45-9-111, 45-9-206, 50-32-101
    equivalent drug product, 37-7-101
    federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
    imitation dangerous drug, 45-9-111
    legend, 50-31-301
    narcotic, 50-32-101
    new, 50-31-103
    nonprescription, 50-57-102
    nonprescription drug manufacturer, 50-57-102
    offender, 46-1-1103
    paraphernalia, 45-10-101
    precursor to dangerous, 45-9-131
    prescription, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
    prescription drug order, 37-7-101
    prescription drug provider, 33-38-102
    product, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
    sample, 37-7-602
    topical, 37-26-103
    treatment court, 46-1-1103
    treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103
    treatment court team, 46-1-1103
    utilization review, 37-7-101
    wholesale drug distribution, 37-7-602
    wholesale drug distributor, 37-7-602
Dual agent, 37-51-102
Due
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    notice, 76-15-103
Duly negotiated, 30-7-501
Duplicate, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
Duration of response, 10-3-1203
Duress, 28-2-402
Duty(ies)
    active, 10-1-902, 10-1-1102

Duty(ies) (Continued)
    and delegation agreement, 37-20-401
    federally funded military, 10-1-1003
    general law enforcement, 7-32-201
    military, 39-29-101
    of support, 40-5-103
    state active, 10-1-1003
Dwelling, 70-20-113
    occupied, 23-2-301
    single-family, 90-6-503
    unit, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
Dye, hair, 50-31-404
Early retirement benefit, 19-2-303
Earned compensation, 19-20-101
Earnings, 15-23-203
    and accumulations, 40-4-251
    average annual net, 70-31-102
    change in, 15-23-203
    net, 32-1-109
Easement(s), 60-1-103, 70-17-101, 76-7-103
    conservation, 76-6-104
    environmental control, 76-7-103
    prescriptive, 23-2-322
Economic
    development organization, 90-1-201
    local economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
Economy
    long-term benefit to the Montana, 17-6-302
    Montana, 17-6-302
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Education
    adult, 20-7-701
    adult basic, 20-7-701
    approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
    board of public, 20-1-101
    free appropriate public, 20-7-401
    higher education facilities, 90-5-101
    higher education funds, 17-2-102
    higher education institution, 15-62-103
    individualized education program, 20-7-471
    institution of higher, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
    K-12 career and vocational/technical, 20-1-101
    Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
    nursing education program, 37-8-102
    public education program, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
    qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
    special, 20-7-401
    state board of, 20-1-101
    teacher of traffic, 20-7-501
    traffic, 20-7-501
    traffic education account, 20-7-501
    traffic education course, 20-7-501
    vocational-technical, 20-1-101
Educational
    agency, 20-1-502
    approved educational program, 53-4-201
    eligible educational institution, 20-26-1101
    institution, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
    local educational agency, 20-1-213
    occupancy, 50-61-103
    personnel, 20-1-502
    postsecondary educational institution, 20-1-225
    program, 20-1-101

Educational (Continued)
    service agency, 39-51-2108
Eelworms, 80-8-102
Effective
    consent, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
    date of notice, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
    qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
Effect level, no observable, 80-15-102
Effluent standard, 75-5-103
Effort, reasonable, 20-9-802
Eggs
    incubated, 81-20-205
    unfit for human food, 81-20-205
8th grades funded at high school rates, 7th and, 20-7-102
Elderly, 13-3-202
    families, 7-15-4402
    persons with disabilities or persons who are, 53-6-401
Elected
    constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
    federal official, 5-7-102
    local official, 5-7-102
    official, 10-1-1003
    state official, 5-7-102
    tribal official, 5-7-102
Election, 13-1-101, 13-3-202, 13-37-216
    administrator, 13-1-101
    day, 13-19-102
    federal, 13-1-101
    general, 13-1-101
    mail ballot, 13-19-102
    primary, 13-1-101
    regular, 13-1-101
    school, 20-20-101
    special, 13-1-101
    written, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
Elector(s), 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201, 13-1-101, 85-9-103
    absent uniformed services, 13-21-102
    active, 13-1-101
    inactive, 13-1-101
    legally registered, 13-1-101
    overseas, 13-21-102
    qualified, 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
    united states, 13-21-102
Electric
    cooperative, 69-3-601, 69-5-102
    energy generation facility, 90-5-101
    facilities provider, 69-5-102
    or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    overhead electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    personal assistive mobility device, 61-1-101
    service facilities, 69-5-102
    underground electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    utility, 69-5-102
Electrical
    contractor, 37-68-102
    generation facilities, 15-6-156
    generation facility, 15-24-3001
    service, 69-4-303
Electrician
    journeyman, 37-68-102
    master, 37-68-102
    residential, 37-68-102

Electricity
    lines used for the distribution of, 69-4-102
    supplier, 69-8-103
    supply costs, 69-8-103
Electrology, 37-31-101
Electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
    access system, 2-17-506
    agent, 30-18-102
    chattel paper, 30-9A-102
    communication, 45-8-213
    filing of documents, 3-1-114
    funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
    record, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
    secure electronic record, 2-20-103
    secure electronic signature, 2-20-103
    signature, 2-20-103, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
    storage, 32-1-492
    storage of documents, 3-1-114
    terminal, 32-6-103
Electronically captured data, 23-5-602
Element, 50-60-213
Elementary
    basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
    county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    district, 20-6-101
    school, 20-6-501
    statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
Elements
    common, 15-8-511, 70-23-102
    essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
    general common, 70-23-102
    limited common, 70-23-102
Elevation, mean annual high-water, 75-7-202
Elevator
    contractor, 37-73-101
    inspector, 37-73-101
    mechanic, 37-73-101
Eligibility period, 39-51-2501
Eligible
    agricultural business, 15-30-602
    child, 20-7-436
    costs, 15-63-102, 75-11-302
    deferred compensation plan, 19-50-101
    educational institution, 20-26-1101
    employee, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002
    employer, 39-51-1121
    facility, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
    federally defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
    government unit, 17-5-1604
    lender, 20-26-1101
    medical expense, 15-61-102
    person, 33-22-1501
    qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
    relative, 39-29-101
    renewable resource, 69-8-1003
    small employer, 33-22-2002
    spouse, 39-30-103
    surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
    TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
    telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
    training provider, 39-11-103

Eligible (Continued)
  training provider list, 39-11-103
  transportee, 20-10-101
Elimination rider, 33-22-140
Elisor, 25-3-206
Emancipated minor, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203
Emancipation, limited, 41-3-102
Embalming, 37-19-101
Emergency(ies), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-903, 10-4-101, 17-7-102, 20-15-323, 32-1-561, 76-15-903, 80-7-501, 85-15-106
  authorized emergency vehicles, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
  case of, 70-24-103
  circumstances, 61-10-111
  declaration of, 20-9-802
  disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
  energy, 90-4-302
  excavation, 69-4-501
  local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  locate, 69-4-501
  measure, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  medical, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
  medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
  medical reasons, 37-7-602
  medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  medical technician, 50-6-202
  party emergency service, 10-3-1103
  placement, 41-5-103
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
  responder, 45-5-214, 75-10-716
  road service, 61-12-301
  services, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
  services organization, 50-16-701
  services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736
  service vehicles, 61-9-102
  situation, 53-21-102
  unforeseen, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Eminent domain, 60-1-103, 70-30-101
Emission, 50-70-103, 75-2-103
  low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
Emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
Employ, 39-3-201, 39-3-402
Employed, 41-2-103
  regularly, 39-51-204
Employee(s), 2-9-101, 2-18-601, 2-18-603, 2-18-627, 2-18-701, 2-18-711, 2-18-1101, 2-18-1202, 2-18-1303, 7-1-4121, 7-32-106, 7-32-4120, 15-30-201, 15-61-102, 18-4-123, 19-1-102, 19-2-303, 19-50-101, 26-2-515, 27-1-731, 30-3-420, 33-22-401, 33-22-501, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-903, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-11-103, 39-32-102, 39-71-118, 40-5-901, 45-8-203, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102, 61-4-102
  administrative school district, 20-9-512
  confidential, 39-31-103
  eligible, 19-20-715, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002
  full-time, 2-18-601
  full-time, permanent, 39-10-103
  group or team of, 2-18-1101
  leasing arrangement, 39-8-102
  life insurance, 33-20-1002
  mineral development, 90-6-402
  or worker in this state, 39-71-118
  -owned enterprise, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  ownership group, 90-5-303

Employee(s) (Continued)
- part-time, 2-18-601
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
- permanent, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- prospective, 39-2-206
- public, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
- public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
- qualifying, 15-24-2402
- seasonal, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- state, 2-18-809
- state officers and, 2-9-601
- subordinate, 7-32-106
- supervisory, 39-31-103
- tax, 19-1-102
- temporary, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111

Employer(s), 2-18-1303, 10-1-1003, 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-133, 18-2-401, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-20-101, 19-20-806, 39-2-206, 39-2-301, 39-2-1002, 39-3-201, 39-11-103, 39-51-202, 39-71-117, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-901, 41-2-103, 49-2-101, 50-71-102, 50-72-102, 50-78-102
- american, 39-51-203
- contracting, 2-18-1303, 19-3-108
- contributions, 19-3-108
- deficit, 39-51-1121
- eligible, 39-51-1121
- eligible small, 33-22-2002
- large, 33-22-140
- manufacturing, 50-78-102
- multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- new, 39-51-1121
- nonmanufacturing, 50-78-102
- professional employer arrangement, 39-8-102
- professional employer group, 39-8-102
- professional employer organization, 39-8-102
- public, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- related, 33-22-2002
- self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- small, 33-22-1803
- small employer carrier, 33-22-1803
- uninsured, 39-71-501

Employing unit, 39-51-201

Employment, 2-18-111, 19-1-102, 27-1-740, 39-2-101, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 41-2-103
- agency, 49-2-101
- and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
- casual, 39-71-116
- concurrent, 39-71-123
- continuous, 2-18-601
- contract of, 39-2-101
- covered, 19-2-303
- household or domestic, 39-71-116
- office, 39-51-201
- out-of-state, 19-20-402
- purposes, 31-3-102
- regular, 39-71-116
- sheltered, 53-7-202
- suitable, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291
- supported, 53-7-202
- terminate, 19-2-303
- terminated, 19-2-303
- terminated from, 19-2-303
- terminates, 19-2-303
- termination from, 19-2-303
- termination of, 19-2-303

Employment (Continued)
  within the scope of, 27-1-740
Employs a paid signature gatherer, a person who, 13-27-112
Enclosed public place, 50-40-103
Encumbrance(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-20-305
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement, 50-39-108
  contract, 37-76-102
Endowment
  fund, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  qualified, 15-30-165
  treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701
  treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
End-stage renal dialysis facility, 50-5-101
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, 90-4-302
  alternative energy system, 15-32-102
  alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  community renewable energy project, 69-8-1003
  conservation program, 90-4-602
  conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  conservation purpose, 15-32-102
  conversion process, 15-35-102
  cost savings, 90-4-602
  electric energy generation facility, 90-5-101
  emergency, 90-4-302
  facility, 90-4-302
  investment grade energy audit, 90-4-1102
  performance contract, 90-4-1102
  qualified energy project, 20-9-471
  recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
  regulated energy utility, 69-3-1501
  renewable energy credit, 69-8-1003
  supply alert, 90-4-302
Enforce
  a water right, 85-2-125
  person entitled to, 30-3-301
Enforcement
  code enforcement program, 50-60-101
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  law enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
  law enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  law enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  law enforcement records, 41-5-103
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
  support enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  support enforcement entity, 40-5-701
Engaged in business, 15-31-101
Engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
Engaging in business, 15-68-101
Engineer, 7-12-2101, 85-15-106
  city, 7-12-4101
  intern, 37-67-101
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  professional, 37-67-101
  registered professional, 76-4-102
Engineering
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
  practice of, 37-67-101
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  survey, 37-67-101

English proficiency, student with limited, 20-1-101
Enhanced
  existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
  9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
  9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
  recovery, 82-11-101
  recovery project, 15-36-303
Enhancement
  coal enhancement facility, 15-35-102
  wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203
Enhancing act, omission, or fact, 46-1-401
Enlargement, 85-15-106
Enrollee, 33-1-801, 33-31-102, 33-37-101
  late, 33-22-140
Enroller, 33-38-102
Enrollment date, 33-22-140
Enter
  or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
  railroad property, 69-14-1203
Enterprise(s), 7-7-4602
  agricultural, 90-5-101
  employee-owned, 17-6-302, 90-5-303
  fund type, 17-2-102
  gambling, 23-5-112
  gift, 23-5-112
  government-sponsored, 33-12-102
  illegal gambling, 23-5-112
  locally owned, 17-6-302
Entitled
  person entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
  person entitled under a document, 30-7-102
Entitlement
  basic, 20-9-306
  holder, 30-8-112
  order, 30-8-112
  school facility, 20-9-370
  security, 30-8-112
  total per-ANB, 20-9-306
  total school facility, 20-9-370
Entity(ies), 15-6-193, 20-5-320, 20-5-321, 32-9-103, 33-22-903, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-6-501, 50-39-108, 53-6-702, 72-34-433, 85-7-1501
  business, 33-12-102, 33-17-102, 39-71-432
  disregarded, 15-30-101
  executive officer of an, 30-10-319
  family business, 81-3-211
  federal public, 76-7-103
  financing, 33-20-1302
  government, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
  governmental, 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 7-6-1601, 17-8-402, 39-51-1121
  intergovernmental, 5-11-303
  international, 5-11-303
  interstate, 5-11-303
  local, 7-7-131
  local government, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
  local governmental, 53-30-503
  managed care, 33-37-101
  managed health care, 53-6-702
  managing, 37-53-102
  nonprofit health, 50-4-701

Entity(ies) (Continued)
  other, 15-1-211
  other jurisdictional, 76-10-102
  pass-through, 15-30-101
  person or, 69-3-803
  possessing, 22-3-903
  public, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
  qualified business, 33-12-102
  registering, 72-6-301
  rental vehicle, 33-17-1501
  shell business, 33-12-102
  special purpose, 33-20-1302
  support enforcement, 40-5-701
  uniform business entity application, 33-17-102
Entombment, 35-21-802
Entries in the regular course of business, copies of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Entry
  direct-entry midwife, 37-27-103
  federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
  forcible, 70-27-102
  practice of direct-entry midwifery, 37-27-103
  salary, 2-18-101
  townsite land, 70-28-301
Enucleator, 72-17-102
Envelope
  return/verification, 13-19-102
  secrecy, 13-19-102
Environment, 75-10-701, 80-8-102
  clean and healthful, 17-6-302
  hazardous work, 39-2-206
  total, 15-38-103
Environmental
  board of environmental review, 7-13-4502
  control easement, 76-7-103
  control site, 76-7-103
  protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
  protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  review, 75-1-220
  supplemental environmental project, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001
EPA, 80-15-102
Ephemeral drainageway, 82-4-203
Equal
  as equal as practicable, 5-1-115
  substantially equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Equalization aid, state, 20-9-343
Equated plane hours, 15-23-401
Equine, 27-1-726
  activity, 27-1-726
  activity sponsor, 27-1-726
  engage in an equine activity, 27-1-726
  professional, 27-1-726
  risks inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
Equipment, 30-9A-102, 45-9-131, 50-60-101, 80-6-101, 80-6-1102, 80-8-102
  air and water pollution, 15-6-135
  air-conditioning, 61-9-426
  associated, 23-5-602
  authorized, 23-5-112
  communications, 37-68-103
  construction, 30-11-901
  laboratory, 45-9-131
  newly acquired, 15-23-401
  specialized telecommunications, 53-19-302

Equipment (Continued)
    special mobile, 61-1-101
Equity
    capital, 90-10-103
    interest, 33-12-102
    Montana equity fund, 90-10-103
    near-equity capital, 90-10-103
    security, 33-3-441
Equivalent(s)
    actuarial, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    cash, 33-12-102, 33-28-101
    chemical, 37-7-502
    drug product, 37-7-101
    full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
    rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    securities, 33-12-102
    therapeutically, 37-7-502
ERISA, 15-61-102
Error, customer billing, 69-3-221
Escort vehicle, funeral, 61-8-379
Escrow, 32-7-102
    business, 32-7-102
    qualified escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
Essential elements of the position, 19-2-303
Establish, 76-5-103
Established
    catalog price, 18-4-301
    geographic service area, 33-22-1803
    name, 50-31-301
    place of business, 61-4-131
Establishing, burden of, 30-1-201
Establishment, 50-40-103, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-51-102, 50-52-101, 50-57-102
    branch, 37-19-101
    commercial, 15-6-138
    food service, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
    multiple-type, 50-48-102, 50-51-212
    official, 81-9-217
    retail, 50-31-103
    retail food, 50-57-102
    retail food manufacturing, 50-50-102
    seasonal, 50-51-102
    small, 50-51-102
    wholesale food manufacturing, 50-57-102
    wholesale food salvage, 50-57-102
Estate(s), 70-1-702, 72-1-103, 72-16-601
    certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    in real property, 70-15-202
    licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
    licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
    marital, 40-4-251
    of freehold, 70-15-206
    of inheritance, 70-15-203
    oil and gas, 82-10-502
    person interested in the, 72-16-601
    probate, 72-2-222
    real, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
    real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
    real estate transaction, 37-51-102
    residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Esthetician, 37-31-101
Esthetics, 37-31-101
Estimates, reserve, 33-16-1008
Estray, 81-4-601

Ethanol-blended fuel, 2-17-414
Euthanasia, 37-18-602
  certified euthanasia technician, 37-18-602
Evaluation, preplacement, 42-1-103
Evaluator, sexual offender, 46-23-502
Event
  authorized control level, 33-2-1906
  company action level, 33-2-1904
  extraordinary, 33-18-605
  mandatory control level, 33-2-1907
  of disassociation, 35-8-102
  of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  regulatory action level, 33-2-1905
  special, 16-1-106
Evergreen fund, Montana, 90-10-103
Evidence, 26-1-101
  appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, 30-8-412
  circumstantial, 26-1-102
  conclusive, 26-1-102
  corroborative, 26-1-102
  cumulative, 26-1-102
  direct, 26-1-102
  of coverage, 33-31-102
  prima facie, 26-1-102
  relevant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
Examination, 30-14-102
  direct, 26-1-101
  make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
  minimum mammography, 33-22-132
  oral, 1-1-202
  preliminary, 46-1-202
  special, 32-1-214
Examiner, 37-62-101
  claims, 39-71-116
  hearings, 40-5-201
  mine, 50-73-102
Examining
  board, 39-73-101
  land surveyor, 76-3-103
Excavation(s), 50-73-102, 69-4-501
  emergency, 69-4-501
Excavator, 69-4-501
Excepted benefits, 33-22-140
Excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
Exchange, 30-11-112
  access services, 10-4-101
  commodity exchange act, 30-10-103
  deposit for, 70-6-107
  incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
  loan for, 70-7-202
  local exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
  qualified, 33-12-102
  qualified foreign, 33-12-102
  rate of, 25-9-702
  securities exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
Exclusion, preexisting condition, 33-22-140
Exclusive representative, 39-31-103
Executed, 30-4A-301
  contract, 28-2-104
Execution, 1-1-203, 19-2-909, 19-20-306
  date, 30-4A-301

Executive
    authority, 46-30-101
    branch, 2-15-102, 7-1-4121
    chief, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    clemency, 46-23-103
    constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
    head, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
    officer of an entity, 30-10-319
    principal executive officer, 10-3-103
Executory contract, 28-2-104
Exemption
    certificate, 76-13-401
    stripper well, 15-36-303
Exempt property, 72-1-103
Exercisable general power of appointment, presently, 72-2-222
Exerts control, obtains or, 45-2-101
Exhaustee, 39-51-2501
Exhibitor, 30-14-303
Existing
    enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
    highway, 60-5-102
    right, 85-2-102
    uses, 75-5-103
    water right, 85-2-102
Exorbitant rate, 69-3-1102
Exotic
    controlled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
    noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
    prohibited exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
    wildlife, 87-5-702
Expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
Expanding, 15-31-124
Expansion, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402, 15-36-303
Expenditure(s), 13-1-101
    capital, 50-5-101
    certified, 15-32-502
    qualified, 15-31-903
    state, 17-8-105
    uncovered, 33-31-102
Expense(s), 33-16-1008, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 40-4-251
    cleaning, 70-25-101
    common, 70-23-102
    constant, 39-71-2311
    eligible medical, 15-61-102
    health care, 33-22-903
    health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
    incidental, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    necessary expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
    other associated, 46-14-202
    overhead, 30-14-202
    qualified health care, 2-18-1303
    qualified higher education, 15-62-103
    qualified research, 15-31-150
    salaries and, 3-7-204
    timeshare, 37-53-102
    transfer, 33-20-1402
Experience
    factor, 39-51-1213
    rating, 33-16-1008
Experiment station, agricultural, 20-1-101
Expert witness, qualified, 41-3-102
Expired license, 37-1-130

Explanation, 30-9A-616
Exploitation, 52-3-803
    sexual, 41-3-102
Exploration, 82-4-303
    activity data list, 15-32-502
Explosive(s), 37-72-101, 45-8-332, 61-9-102
Export, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-503, 33-2-301, 75-11-302
Exporter, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
Exposure, 50-16-701, 50-78-102
    counterparty exposure amount, 33-12-102
    potential, 33-12-102
Express
    consent, 61-11-503
    contract, 28-2-103
Ex-ship, 30-2-322
Extended
    benefit period, 39-51-2501
    benefits, 39-51-2501
    family member, 42-1-103
Extension, 10-1-803
    of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
    of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
    of credit, 32-1-432
External defibrillator, automated, 50-6-501
Externalities, 69-3-1203
Extinguisher, fire, 50-39-108
Extinguishing system, fire, 50-39-108
Extra
    lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Extraordinary
    dividend or distribution, 33-2-1114
    event, 33-18-605
Extremely flammable, 50-30-209
Facilitator, 2-5-103
Facility(ies), 15-60-101, 15-65-101, 15-67-101, 33-36-103, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-6-401, 50-8-101, 50-20-104, 53-20-102, 53-21-102, 53-21-153, 60-4-401, 75-10-403, 75-10-701, 75-10-903, 75-20-104, 75-20-1202, 76-4-102, 80-9-101, 80-10-502, 87-4-406, 90-6-302
    adequate municipal, 76-4-102
    air navigation, 67-1-101
    ambulatory surgical, 71-3-1113
    anhydrous ammonia, 80-10-502
    animal, 81-30-102
    approved private treatment, 53-24-103
    approved public treatment, 53-24-103
    assisted living, 50-5-101
    associated, 75-20-104
    behavioral health inpatient, 53-21-102
    canola seed oil processing, 15-6-220
    chemical dependency, 50-5-101
    class I, 75-10-431
    class II, 75-10-431
    class III, 75-10-431
    coal enhancement, 15-35-102
    commission on accreditation of rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
    community, 7-15-4402
    community-based, 53-20-102
    community corrections facility or program, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
    community residential, 76-2-411
    controlled-access, 60-5-102
    correctional, 41-5-103
    day-care, 52-2-703

Facility(ies) (Continued)
- detention, 41-5-103
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
- distribution, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- electrical generation, 15-6-156, 15-24-3001
- electric energy generation, 90-5-101
- electric facilities provider, 69-5-102
- electric or communication, 69-4-303
- electric service, 69-5-102
- eligible, 90-7-102, 90-7-104
- end-stage renal dialysis, 50-5-101
- energy, 90-4-302
- generation, 15-6-225
- governmental, 39-2-1002
- guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
- hazardous waste transfer, 75-10-403
- health care, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106
- higher education, 90-5-101
- holding, 37-19-101
- hospital, 7-34-2102
- identified but unlocatable underground, 69-4-501
- inpatient, 53-21-153
- intermediate care, 15-67-101
- intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101
- locatable underground, 69-4-501
- long-term care, 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
- major industrial, 20-9-407
- major new industrial, 15-16-201
- malting barley, 15-6-220
- medical assistance, 50-5-101
- mental health, 53-21-102
- mobile slaughter, 81-9-217
- Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
- motor vehicle wrecking, 75-10-501
- nonprofit health care, 50-5-101
- nuclear, 75-20-1202
- nursing, 15-60-101
- oil or gas well, 75-2-103
- outfitting and guide, 50-51-102
- overhead electric or communication, 69-4-303
- private correctional, 53-30-602
- processing, 82-4-403
- public, 7-6-1601
- public health, 37-4-405
- qualifying small power production, 69-3-601
- regional correctional, 53-30-503
- regional detention, 41-5-103
- rehabilitation, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
- related delivery, 15-24-3001
- research, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
- residential, 53-20-102
- residential care, 50-5-101
- residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
- residential treatment, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
- resource recovery, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sanitary, 50-70-103
- school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
- secure detention, 41-5-103
- shelter care, 41-5-103

Facility(ies) (Continued)
    simulcast, 23-4-101
    state advance for school, 20-9-370
    state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
    state reimbursement for school, 20-9-370
    state youth correctional, 41-5-103
    storage, 69-3-1402
    total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
    transmission, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
    trauma, 50-6-401
    underground, 69-4-501
    underground electric or communication, 69-4-303
    vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    wind generation, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004
    youth care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
    youth detention, 41-5-103
    youth shelter care, 52-2-602
Facsimile
    seal, 17-5-1102
    signature, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
    telephone facsimile machine, 30-14-1501
Fact
    adverse material, 37-51-102
    enhancing act, omission, or, 46-1-401
    mistake of, 28-2-409
Factor(s), 30-11-601
    experience, 39-51-1213
    inflation, 15-30-101
    payroll, 15-31-308
    property, 15-31-306
    sales, 15-31-310
Factory, 81-22-101
    branch, 61-4-201
    -built building, 50-60-101
Failure
    to conserve coal, 82-4-203
    unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
FAIM project, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
Fair
    consideration, 33-2-1303
    current fair market value, 70-30-313
    market value, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
    value, 35-1-826
Faith, good, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103
Fallen animal, dead or, 81-9-311
Familial status, 49-2-305
Family(ies), 26-1-814, 41-5-103, 53-4-201
    adult immediate family member, 87-2-522
    assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
    brand, 16-11-502
    business entity, 81-3-211
    day-care home, 52-2-703
    designated family member, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
    elderly, 7-15-4402
    extended family member, 42-1-103
    farm corporation, 15-30-602
    group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
    immediate, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
    immediate family member(s), 15-30-602, 87-1-266
    income, 15-30-128
    law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
    median family income, 15-6-221

Family(ies) (Continued)
- member, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 53-24-103
- member of the, 15-62-103
- member of the minor's, 72-26-502
- member of the victim's, 46-24-205
- members of the same, 81-3-211
- partner or family member assault, 40-15-116
- persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
- practice, 50-5-602
- qualifying family member, 15-30-128
- residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
- services provider, 90-5-101
- single-family dwelling, 90-6-503
- single family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- temporary assistance for needy, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
- unit, 80-6-101

Fantasy sports league, 23-5-801

Farm, 39-51-205
- applicator, 80-8-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- dairy, 81-22-101
- family farm corporation, 15-30-602
- fur, 87-4-1001
- game bird, 87-4-901
- implement, 30-11-801
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- operation, 70-31-102
- or ranch, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
- products, 30-9A-102
- raw and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
- tractor, 61-9-102
- worker, 39-3-402

Farmer(s), 61-1-101
- market, 50-50-102
- of low income, 7-15-2124
- or rancher, 15-30-241

Farming operation, 30-9A-102

Farmland, prime, 82-4-203

F.A.S., 30-2-319

Father
- alleged, 40-5-201
- putative, 42-2-201

Fault, 27-1-705, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103

Feasibility study, plan of operation or a, 33-11-102

Feasible
- financially, 90-2-1103
- technically, 90-2-1103

Feature, wildlife habitat enhancement, 82-4-203

Federal
- act(s), 50-5-101, 50-31-103, 70-31-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- -aid highway, 60-1-103
- -aid highway funds, 60-2-125
- -aid highway systems, 60-1-103
- -aid interstate system, 60-1-103
- -aid primary system, 60-1-103
- -aid secondary system, 60-1-103
- -aid systems, 60-4-401
- assistance programs, 17-3-102
- charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
- code of federal regulations, 81-22-101
- covered adviser, 30-10-103
- covered security, 30-10-103
- elected federal official, 5-7-102

Federal (Continued)
  election, 13-1-101
  financial assistance, 70-31-102
  food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
  government, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
  nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  post card application, 13-21-102
  poverty level, 53-4-201
  promulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
  property, 18-5-402
  public entity, 76-7-103
  reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
  reserves, 72-5-103
  special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  statute, 2-1-403
  write-in absentee ballot, 13-21-102
Federally
  defined eligible individual, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  funded military duty, 10-1-1003
  insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  insured security, 90-6-103
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Fee(s), 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101, 75-11-302
  administrative, 37-1-130
  -assessed units, 7-13-4502
  board, 37-1-130
  convenience, 2-17-1102, 7-5-2133, 7-5-4125
  impact, 7-6-1601
  net amount billed for the exchange access service, 10-4-204
  official, 31-1-202
  reasonable, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
  service, 17-6-302
  simple, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204
  simple absolute, 70-15-204
  utilization, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101
Feed
  bill, 17-7-305
  commercial, 80-9-101
  customer formula, 80-9-101
  ingredient, 80-9-101
  mineral, 80-9-101
  noncommercial, 80-9-101
  supplemental feed attractant, 87-3-130
Feeder
  contract, 80-9-101
  garbage, 81-2-501
Feeding
  animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  large concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  medium concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
Feedlot, 81-3-201
Feedstock, 15-35-102
Felony, 45-2-101
  forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  juvenile felony offense, 41-5-1416
  nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
  offense, 44-6-101
  persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
  violent felony offense, 46-18-1001

- **Feminine and neuter**, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
- **Fences**, legal, 81-4-101
- **Feral**, 87-5-702
- **Fertilizer(s)**
  - bulk, 80-10-101
  - commercial, 80-10-101
  - inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
  - materials, 80-10-101
  - mixed, 80-10-101
  - organic, 15-32-302
  - packaged, 80-10-101
  - specialty, 80-10-101
- **Fetal death**, 50-15-101
- **FGIS**, 80-4-402
- **Fiduciary**, 3-7-401, 15-30-101, 30-3-308, 32-1-425, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-34-422, 75-10-701
  - capacity, 32-1-802
  - fund category, 17-2-102
- **Field**, 82-11-101
  - of plumbing, 37-69-101
  - trial, 87-4-915
- **File**, 7-4-2614, 31-3-102, 35-2-114
  - number, 30-9A-102
- **Filed**, 35-2-114
- **Filing**, 35-2-114
  - electronic filing of documents, 3-1-114
  - fixture, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102
  - month, 15-31-510
  - office, 30-9A-102
  - -office rule, 30-9A-102
  - with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- **Fill bench**, 82-4-203
- **Filled dairy product(s)**, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- **Filth**, contaminated with, 50-31-103
- **Final**
  - acceptance, 18-2-306
  - agency action, 75-1-201
  - average compensation, 19-9-104
  - average final compensation, 19-20-101
  - cease and desist order which has become, 32-1-901
  - completion, 18-2-306
  - cut, 82-4-403
  - disposition, 41-5-103, 50-15-101
  - disposition of any criminal action, 33-17-1205
  - order which has become, 32-1-901
  - plat, 76-3-103
- **Finance**, 17-5-1503
  - administrator, 7-3-122
  - agency, 61-4-402
  - charge, 31-1-202
  - company, 61-4-402
  - insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  - lease, 30-2A-103
  - Montana facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
  - officer, 17-8-311
  - premium finance agreement, 33-14-102
  - public-finance transaction, 30-9A-102
  - sales finance company, 31-1-202
- **Financial**
  - asset, 30-8-112
  - assistance, 2-7-501, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702, 90-1-143
  - federal financial assistance, 70-31-102
  - hazardous financial condition, 33-11-102

Financial (Continued)
  institution, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  interest, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  intermediary, 17-5-1102
  organization, 70-9-802
  proof of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  report, 2-7-501
  service, 61-12-301
  statements, 39-8-102
  student financial assistance, 20-1-225
  student financial institution, 32-1-115
  supervised financial organization, 30-14-1403
Financially
  feasible, 90-2-1103
  responsible person, 53-1-401
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  entity, 33-20-1302
  order, 69-8-103
  preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
  statement, 30-9A-102
Findings, objective medical, 39-71-116
Fine art, 22-2-501
Fingerprints, 44-5-103
Fire
  alarm system, 50-39-108
  boss, 50-73-102
  company, 19-17-102
  department, 19-18-101, 40-6-402
  extinguisher, 50-39-108
  extinguishing system, 50-39-108
  forest, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  forest fire season, 76-13-102
  hazard, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  local fire chief, 50-78-102
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
  protection service, 10-3-1103
  special agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
Firefighter(s), 19-13-104
  full-paid, 19-13-104
  part-paid, 19-13-104
  volunteer, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
Fireworks, 50-37-101
Firm, 80-7-105
  research and development, 15-1-101
First
  purchaser, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  right of first refusal, 77-2-306
  -time home buyer, 15-63-102
  -time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last fiscal year, 30-10-104
  school fiscal year, 20-1-301
Fish
  and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203
  game, 87-2-101

Fish (Continued)
  private fish pond, 87-4-603
  warm water game, 87-3-236
Fishing, 87-2-101, 87-3-141
Fitness center
  for-profit, 20-25-331
  university, 20-25-331
Fitting hearing aids — practice of selling, dispensing, and, 37-16-102
Fixed
  between fixed termini, 69-12-101
  transition amounts, 69-8-103
Fixture(s), 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102, 70-15-103
  attached to mines, 70-15-104
  filing, 30-2A-309, 30-9A-102
Flag, 45-8-215
  person, 61-8-102
  vehicle, 61-10-102
Flammable, 50-30-209
  extremely, 50-30-209
  liquid, 61-9-412
Flathead basin, 75-7-303
Fleet, 61-3-318, 61-3-323, 61-3-712
Flexible spending account, 2-18-809
Flight property, 15-23-401
Flood, 76-5-103
  designated flood plain, 76-5-103
  of 100-year frequency, 76-5-103
  plain, 76-5-103
Floodway, 76-5-103
  designated, 76-5-103
Floor, 33-12-102
  alluvial valley, 82-4-203
Flower seeds, 80-5-120
Flowing stream, perennial, 85-2-355
Fluid, 82-11-101
  bodily, 45-5-214
  hydraulic brake, 61-9-314
  milk plant, 81-21-101
Flying club, 67-1-101
F.O.B., 30-2-319
  market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
Folio, 1-1-203
Food(s), 50-30-202, 50-31-103, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
  additive(s), 50-31-103, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  agricultural and food product, 81-8-701
  canned, 27-1-716
  eggs unfit for human, 81-20-205
  federal food, drug and cosmetic act, 81-9-217
  medical, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  perishable, 27-1-716
  perishable food dealer, 50-50-102
  pet, 80-9-101
  potentially hazardous, 50-50-102
  programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
  retail food establishment, 50-57-102
  retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
  school food services, 20-1-101
  service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
  specialty pet, 80-9-101
  stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
  stamp program, 53-2-902
  state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
  wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102

Food(s) (Continued)
    wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
    wholesale food warehouse, 50-57-102
Footage, rural bridge square, 60-3-206
Foot, functional, 37-6-102
For
    accommodation, 30-3-415
    hire, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
    -hire motor carrier, 61-10-154
    -profit fitness center, 20-25-331
Forage, 80-7-903
Force(s), 45-5-501
    armed, 20-7-134, 39-29-101
    governmental military, 45-8-108
    likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
Forcible
    detainer, 70-27-103
    entry, 70-27-102
    felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Foreclosure, 71-1-221, 75-10-701
Foreign
    captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    C. corporation, 15-30-101
    corporation, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102
    country, 33-2-1303
    currency, 33-12-102
    government, 15-30-101
    guaranty association, 33-2-1303
    insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
    investment, 33-12-102
    judgment, 25-9-502, 25-9-602
    jurisdiction, 33-12-102
    limited liability company, 35-8-102
    limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
    mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
    money, 25-9-702
    -money claim, 25-9-702
    mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
    personal representative, 72-1-103
    professional corporation, 35-4-109
    professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
    protection order, 40-15-402
    qualified foreign exchange, 33-12-102
    state, 25-9-602
    support order, 40-5-901
    trust company, 32-1-1001
Foreman, mine, 50-73-102
Forensic DNA laboratory, 44-6-101
Forest(s), 15-44-102
    clearwater state, 77-5-102
    coal creek state, 77-5-102
    development road, 61-8-110
    fire, 76-13-102
    fire protection, 76-13-102
    fire protection district, 76-13-102
    fire season, 76-13-102
    land, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    landowner, 76-13-302
    lincoln state, 77-5-102
    practices, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
    private forest lands, 76-13-401
    product, 76-13-401
    productivity value, 15-44-102

Forest(s) (Continued)
    state, 77-5-101
    stillwater state, 77-5-102
    sula state, 77-5-102
    swan river state, 77-5-102
    thompson river state, 77-5-102
Forestry, 82-4-203
    community and urban, 77-5-402
Form(s)
    bearer, 30-8-112
    beneficiary, 72-6-301
    certificate, 33-22-903
    commodity in package, 30-12-101
    policy, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
    recognized nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
    registered, 30-8-112
    solid dosage, 50-31-301
    transfer, 13-1-101
    voter registration, 13-21-102
Formal
    delinquency proceeding, 33-2-1303
    proceedings, 72-1-103
    testacy proceeding, 72-3-302
    youth court records, 41-5-103
Format, 33-22-907
    digital, 90-1-403
Former spouse, relative of the divorced individual's, 72-2-814
Formula feed, customer, 80-9-101
Forward, 33-12-102
    -looking statement, 30-10-319
Foster
    adult foster care home, 50-5-101
    child, 52-2-602
    home, 41-5-103
    kinship foster home, 52-2-602
    youth foster home, 52-2-602
Foundation, 15-30-163
    appraisal, 37-54-102
    private, 72-34-201
IV, title, 20-26-603
IV-D, 40-5-201, 40-5-901
    agency, 23-7-312, 40-5-403
    case, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
    title IV-D agency, 40-5-403
4-year high school, 20-6-501
Fractional
    interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
    parts, 30-12-106
Frame, 61-3-210
Franchise, 7-3-4201, 61-4-201
    agency franchise agreement, 16-1-106
    agreement, 37-51-102
    disability insurance, 33-22-401
Franchisee, 60-5-502, 61-4-201
Franchisor, 61-4-201
Fraternal benefit society, 33-7-105
Fraud, 28-2-404, 53-6-155
    actual, 28-2-405
    constructive, 28-2-406
Fraudulent indorsement, 30-3-420
Free
    appropriate public education, 20-7-401
    basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309

Free (Continued)
  noxious weed seed, 80-7-903
  pass, 69-11-207
  public bridge, 7-14-2502
  ticket, 69-11-207
  transportation, 69-11-207
Freehold, estates of, 70-15-206
Freelance correspondent, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
Freight, 69-11-401
Freightage, 69-11-401
French
  custard ice cream, 81-22-101
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Frequency, flood of 100-year, 76-5-103
Friend of respondent, 53-21-102
Fringe benefits, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Frisk, 45-2-101
Front-end assembly, 61-3-210
Fuel
  alternative, 15-30-164
  aviation, 15-70-201
  ethanol-blended, 2-17-414
  improperly imported, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
  motor, 15-70-121
  special, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
  special fuel dealer, 15-70-301
  special fuel user, 15-70-301
  spent nuclear, 10-3-1303
Full
  face value of insignia, 16-11-102
  guardian, 72-5-305
  market value, 77-3-101
  -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
  -time employee, 2-18-601
  -time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  -time job, 39-11-103
  -time, permanent employee, 39-10-103
  -time service, 19-20-101
Function(s), 2-15-102
  insurance, 33-19-104
  live and function independently, 53-19-102
  parenting, 40-4-234
  primary function area, 50-60-101
  quasi-judicial, 2-15-102
  quasi-legislative, 2-15-102
Functional foot, 37-6-102
Functionally separate, 69-8-103
Fund(s), 7-6-101, 7-22-2207, 19-18-101, 19-50-101, 20-9-201, 39-51-201, 39-71-901, 39-71-2603, 69-3-803, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  agency, 17-2-102
  agency fund type, 17-2-102
  annuity and life income, 17-2-102
  budgeted, 20-9-201
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  class one bond mutual, 33-12-102
  class one money market mutual, 33-12-102
  cost containment, 41-5-103
  current, 17-2-102
  debt service fund type, 17-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-18-101
  electronic funds transfer, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103

Fund(s) (Continued)
  endowment, 17-2-102, 72-30-102
  enterprise fund type, 17-2-102
  federal-aid highway, 60-2-125
  federal special revenue, 17-2-102
  fiduciary fund category, 17-2-102
  general, 17-2-102
  governmental fund category, 17-2-102
  government money market mutual, 33-12-102
  higher education, 17-2-102
  improvement, 15-17-316
  independent liability, 33-27-103
  institutional, 72-30-102
  internal service fund type, 17-2-102
  investment trust fund type, 17-2-102
  local, 17-2-301
  local charge for services, 17-2-301
  matching, 90-9-103
  maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
  money market mutual, 33-12-102
  Montana equity, 90-10-103
  Montana evergreen, 90-10-103
  motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general, 15-1-122
  mutual, 33-12-102
  nonbudgeted, 20-9-201
  orphan share, 75-10-701
  part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance, 2-18-701
  pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  pension trust, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  permanent fund type, 17-2-102
  plant, 17-2-102
  private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
  projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
  proprietary fund category, 17-2-102
  qualified escrow, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  renewable resource loan debt service, 85-1-102
  reserve, 17-5-1604
  revolving, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  revolving loan, 17-6-403
  sinking fund stock, 33-12-102
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state, 17-2-301
  state charge for services, 17-2-301
  state special revenue, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
  student loan, 17-2-102
  subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
  transfer, 30-4A-104
  treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
  trust, 17-6-602
  unemployment insurance administration, 39-51-201
Funded
  adequately, 39-71-2352
  federally funded military duty, 10-1-1003
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
Funding
  BASE funding program, 20-9-306
  district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  district student funding amount, 20-9-541
Funds-transfer
  business day, 30-4A-105
  system, 30-4A-105
  system rule, 30-4A-501

Funeral
  directing, 37-19-101
  escort vehicle, 61-8-379
  lead vehicle, 61-8-379
  procession, 61-8-379
Funerary objects, 22-3-903
Fungi, 80-8-102
Fungible goods, 30-1-201
Fungicide, 80-8-102
Fur
  -bearing animals, 87-2-101
  dealers, 87-4-301
  farm, 87-4-1001
Furbearer, 87-4-1001
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future(s), 33-12-102
  alternative future interest, 72-2-717
  commodity futures trading commission, 30-10-103
  contingent future interest, 70-1-324
  damages, 25-9-401
  goods, 30-2-105
  insurance, 33-12-102
  insurance futures option, 33-12-102
  interest, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
  interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  normal cost, 19-2-303
  present tense includes, 1-2-105
  primary future interest, 72-2-717
  reasonably anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
  vested future interest, 70-1-323
  younger-generation future interest, 72-2-717
Gainful occupation, 39-73-101
Galleries, zoos, and observatories — public museums, art, 15-6-201
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Gambling, 23-5-112
  activity, 23-5-112
  credit, 23-5-157
  device, 23-5-112
  enterprise, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling device, 23-5-112
  illegal gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
  incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
  internet, 23-5-112
  licensed gambling operation, 23-5-118
  public, 23-5-112
  video gambling machine, 23-5-112
Game, 87-4-701
  animals, 87-2-101, 87-4-406
  bird(s), 87-4-701, 87-4-901
  bird farm, 87-4-901
  bonus, 23-5-602
  card, 23-5-112
  card game table, 23-5-112
  card game tournament, 23-5-112
  crane, 23-6-101
  fish, 87-2-101
  large game species, 87-1-217
  live card, 23-5-112
  lottery, 23-7-103
  migratory game birds, 87-2-101
  promotional game of chance, 23-5-112
  sports tab, 23-5-501

- **Game** (Continued)
  - upland game birds, 87-2-101
  - warden, 19-8-101
  - warm water game fish, 87-3-236
- **Gang**
  - criminal street, 45-8-402
  - pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
- **Gantry crane**, 50-76-111
- **Gap**
  - amount, 33-1-217
  - insurance, 33-1-217
- **Garbage**, 69-12-101, 81-2-501
  - feeder, 81-2-501
- **Gas**, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
  - compressed natural, 15-70-701
  - compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
  - native, 82-10-301
  - natural, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
  - natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
  - natural gas supplier, 69-3-1402
  - natural gas utility, 69-3-1402
  - oil and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
  - oil and gas estate, 82-10-502
  - oil and gas operations, 82-10-502
  - oil or gas well facility, 75-2-103
  - stripper natural, 15-36-303
- **Gasohol**, 15-70-201, 15-70-503
  - dealer, 15-70-503
- **Gasoline**, 7-14-301, 15-70-201, 75-11-302
  - aviation, 75-11-302
- **Gassy mine**, 50-73-102
- **Gate**, 23-2-902
- **Gatherer**
  - a person who employs a paid signature, 13-27-112
  - paid signature, 13-27-111
  - signature, 13-27-111
- **Gavel-to-gavel coverage**, 5-11-1102
- **Gear**, dolly or converter, 61-1-101
- **Gems**, 77-3-101
- **Gender**, definitional rule, 1-2-105
- **General**
  - agents, 28-10-102
  - anesthesia, 37-4-101
  - anesthetic, 37-4-101
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - assets, 33-2-1303
  - common elements, 70-23-102
  - contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
  - election, 13-1-101
  - event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  - fund, 17-2-102
  - health condition, 50-16-504
  - intangible(s), 30-9A-102
  - law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  - license, 50-79-103
  - lien, 71-3-101
  - managing general agent, 33-2-1501
  - maximum general fund budget, 20-9-306
  - motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122
  - not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
  - nutritional information, 37-25-102

General (Continued)
- partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
- presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
- projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
- recreational use, 77-1-101
- revenue source, 17-1-502
- supervision, 37-4-405, 37-14-102
- transportation collector's item, 61-3-413

Generation, 75-10-403
- electrical generation facilities, 15-6-156
- electrical generation facility, 15-24-3001
- electric energy generation facility, 90-5-101
- facility, 15-6-225
- federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
- income generation transaction, 33-12-102
- recognized nonfossil forms of energy, 15-32-102
- -skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
- wind generation facilities, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004

Generator, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
- customer-generator, 69-8-103

Generic
- name, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- specialty license plate, 61-3-473

Genetic
- condition, 33-18-206
- information, 33-18-901
- test, 33-18-901
- testing, 33-18-901
- trait, 33-18-901

Genuine, 30-1-201
- grower declaration, 80-5-120

Geochemical methods, 15-32-502

Geographic
- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- information system, 90-1-403

Geophysical methods, 15-32-502

Geotechnical boring, 37-43-102

Geothermal
- development, 77-4-102
- resources, 77-4-102
- system, 15-32-102

Germination, 80-5-120

Gift, 70-3-101
- anatomical, 72-17-102
- certificate, 30-14-102
- charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- document of, 72-17-102
- enterprise, 23-5-112
- instrument, 72-30-102
- in view of death, 70-3-201
- of substantial value, 2-2-102
- planned, 15-30-165
- primary substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
- prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
- qualified charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
- younger-generation substitute, 72-2-613, 72-2-717

Gifted and talented children, 20-7-901

GIS, 90-1-403

Gives notice, 30-1-210

Glass
- broker, 33-18-223
- -plastic glazing material, 61-9-405
- postconsumer, 75-2-224

- **Glazing material(s)**
  - glass-plastic, 61-9-405
  - safety, 61-9-408
- **Gleaner**, 27-1-716
- **Goal-directed activity**, purposeful, 37-24-103
- **Going private transaction**, 30-10-319
- **Good(s)**, 18-1-101, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 31-1-202
  - baked, 50-50-102
  - cause, 16-3-415, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 39-2-903, 75-10-746
  - cause shown, 85-2-233
  - commingled, 30-9A-336
  - consideration, 28-2-801
  - consumer, 30-9A-102
  - consumer-goods transaction, 30-9A-102
  - faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-112, 30-9A-102, 70-24-103
  - fungible, 30-1-201
  - future, 30-2-105
  - household, 30-7-209, 69-12-101
  - member in good standing, 33-6-102
  - moral character, 39-8-202
  - or services, 30-14-1403
- **Goodwill**, 30-13-121
- **Governance**, control or, 50-4-701
- **Governing**
  - authority, 20-5-402
  - board, 72-30-102
  - body(ies), 7-1-4121, 7-3-122, 7-4-502, 7-6-101, 7-6-1101, 7-6-1505, 7-6-4002, 7-7-109, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-1103, 7-21-3702, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2501, 17-2-301, 17-5-101, 17-5-2101, 18-2-501, 67-1-101, 67-7-103, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 69-4-303, 75-7-202, 76-1-103, 76-3-103, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - instrument, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  - local governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
- **Government**, 7-15-4402, 45-2-101, 76-15-103
  - act, 2-11-103
  - affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  - attorney, 17-8-402
  - bond, 30-14-1404
  - constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of, 2-6-301
  - eligible government unit, 17-5-1604
  - entity, 2-11-103, 18-2-306, 28-2-2101
  - federal, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
  - foreign, 15-30-101
  - indian tribal, 2-15-238
  - local, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-21-1002, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-1-201, 90-6-701
  - local government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
  - local government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  - local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
  - local government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  - money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - plan of, 7-1-4121
  - -sponsored enterprise, 33-12-102
  - statement of government authority, 2-11-103
  - tribal, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102, 90-6-701
  - unit of local, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  - website operator, 2-17-551
- **Governmental**, 76-15-103
  - agency, 30-18-102, 67-11-401, 90-6-103
  - authorized governmental agency, 61-3-106
  - body, 18-4-123, 61-3-473

- **Governmental** (Continued)
  - bonds, 17-5-1302
  - entity(ies), 2-9-101, 2-9-111, 2-17-551, 7-6-1601, 17-8-402, 39-51-1121
  - facility, 39-2-1002
  - fund category, 17-2-102
  - local governmental entity, 53-30-503
  - military force, 45-8-108
  - order, 76-7-103
  - state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
  - subdivision, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - unit, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101
- **Governor**, 40-5-103, 46-30-101
  - -elect, 2-15-221
- **Grade(s)**, 2-18-101, 80-10-101
  - investment grade energy audit, 90-4-1102
  - 7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
- **Graded bull**, 81-4-211
- **Grading**, 81-22-101
- **Grain**, 80-4-402
  - standards, 80-4-402
  - standards act, 80-4-402
  - terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-402
- **Grand jury**, 3-15-103
- **Grandparent**, deceased, 72-2-116
- **Grant(s)**, 18-4-123, 70-1-507
  - block, 53-10-501
  - reclamation and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  - renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- **Grantee agency**, 17-3-102
- **Grantor**, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 71-1-303
- **Gratuitous deposit**, 70-6-301
- **Grave**
  - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  - space, 37-19-101
- **Graveyard**, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
- **Grazeable woodlands**, 76-14-103
- **Grazing**
  - land, 82-4-203
  - preference, 76-16-103
- **Gross**
  - advance amount, 33-20-1402
  - combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
  - daily budgeted cost, 53-1-401
  - deviation, 45-2-101
  - household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
  - income, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
  - metal yield, 15-23-801
  - misconduct, 39-51-201
  - negligence, 40-6-402
  - proceeds, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
  - profit margin, 15-23-203
  - receipts, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
  - rent, 15-30-171
  - taxable value, 15-36-303
  - value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
  - vehicle weight, 61-1-101
  - vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
- **Ground**
  - beef, 50-31-103
  - extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  - marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Ground (Continued)
  regular ground beef, 50-31-103
  super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  water, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
  water area, 85-2-501
  water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  water characterization program, 85-2-903
  water characterization study, 85-2-903
  water monitoring program, 85-2-903
Group, 39-8-102, 39-71-432
  benefits, 2-18-809, 20-25-1302
  cultural, 22-3-805
  day-care home, 52-2-703
  designated investor, 90-10-103
  disability insurance, 33-22-501
  employee ownership, 90-5-303
  family group decisionmaking meeting, 41-3-102
  health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  health plan, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002
  industrial insured, 33-28-101
  large group market, 33-22-140
  long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
  or team of employees, 2-18-1101
  policy, 33-18-901
  professional employer, 39-8-102
  psychoeducational, 45-5-231
  purchasing, 33-11-102
  risk retention, 33-11-102
  small group market, 33-22-140
  tribal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  voting, 35-1-113
  water's-edge combined, 15-31-321
  watershed advisory, 75-5-103
  youth group home, 52-2-602
Grower(s), 80-11-201, 80-11-303, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  genuine grower declaration, 80-5-120
  Montana certified seed, 80-5-120
  organization of cattle growers, 81-6-101
Growth
  percentage, 17-8-106
  policy, 76-1-103
Guaranteed, 30-10-103
  analysis, 80-10-102
  district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  or insured, 33-12-102
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
Guarantor, 80-9-101
  qualified, 33-12-102
Guaranty, 28-11-101
  association, 33-2-1303
  continuing, 28-11-108
  foreign guaranty association, 33-2-1303
  mortgage guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
  of the signature, 30-8-412
Guard
  armed private security, 37-60-101
  national, 10-1-101, 10-1-1102
  private security, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security, 37-60-101
Guardian, 20-5-320, 41-5-103, 72-1-103, 72-5-305
  ad litem, 40-6-402

Guardian (Continued)
  full, 72-5-305
  legal, 50-16-1003
  limited, 72-5-305
  parent or, 20-5-320
Guest
  ranch, 50-51-102
  transient, 50-51-102
Guidance, anticipatory, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
Guide, 37-47-101
  outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
  professional, 37-47-101
Guideline(s), 7-1-4121, 40-5-201
  child support, 40-5-804
Gun, machine, 45-8-302
Gynecologist
  obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
  participating obstetrician or, 33-22-1902
Gypsum, products of cement or, 15-59-101
Habilitation, 53-20-102
Habit, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
Habitat
  fish and wildlife, 82-4-203
  wildlife habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203
Habitual
  traffic offender, 61-11-203
  truancy, 41-5-103
Hair dye, 50-31-404
Hamburger, 50-31-103
  extra lean, 50-31-103
  lean, 50-31-103
  regular, 50-31-103
  super lean, 50-31-103
Handgun, 46-18-224
Handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
Harasses, 81-7-401
Hard
  cider, 16-1-106
  seeds, 80-5-120
Harm, 45-2-101
  force likely to cause death or serious bodily, 45-3-101
  physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102
Harnosal, 50-43-102
Harvest, 15-44-102
Hashish, 50-32-101
Hauler(s)
  coal and ore, 15-6-138
  water, 50-50-102
Hazard
  airport, 67-1-101
  fire, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  minimum slash, 76-13-401
  public, 2-6-112
Hazardous, 81-22-101
  banned hazardous substance, 50-30-203
  chemical, 50-78-102
  commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  financial condition, 33-11-102
  household hazardous waste, 75-10-203
  material, 10-3-1203, 61-8-801

Hazardous (Continued)
    material incident, 75-10-716
    material incident response team, 10-3-1203
    misbranded hazardous substance, 50-30-202
    or deleterious substance, 75-10-701
    orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
    potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
    state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
    substance, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
    waste, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
    waste management, 75-10-403
    waste management facility, 75-10-403
    wastes or substances, 76-7-103
    waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
    work environment, 39-2-206
Head
    agency, 2-18-1101
    department, 2-15-102
    executive, 41-4-109, 61-2-209, 61-5-404
Headquarters, 32-1-382
Healing
    maximum, 39-71-116
    maximum medical, 39-71-116
Health, 50-20-109
    accident and health insurance, 33-12-102
    accident and health insurer, 33-12-102
    adequate health care, 41-3-102
    association for ambulatory health care, 50-5-101
    attending health care provider, 33-22-133
    basic health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
    basic health care services, 33-31-102
    behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
    benefit plan, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
    benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
    care, 17-6-602, 27-1-736, 50-4-504, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
    care expenses, 33-22-903
    care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
    care facility(ies), 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 39-32-102, 41-1-401, 45-8-110, 50-4-504, 50-4-605, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-6-401, 50-10-101, 50-16-201, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 52-2-736, 53-6-106
    care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
    -care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
    care insurer, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
    care practitioner, 50-15-702
    care professional, 33-36-103, 37-8-103
    care provider, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
    care services, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
    care services agreement, 33-31-102
    care treatment decision, 33-37-101
    carrier, 33-1-801, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101
    certificate, 81-2-702
    community mental health center, 53-21-1001
    general health condition, 50-16-504
    group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
    group health plan, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002
    home health agency, 50-5-101
    home health care, 33-22-1001
    imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
    individual health benefit plan, 33-22-241
    individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
    insurance coverage, 33-22-140

Health (Continued)
  insurance issuer, 33-22-140, 33-38-102
  insurer, 50-4-504
  licensed health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
  licensed health care professional, 50-5-101
  licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
  local board of, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
  local department of, 75-5-103
  local health department, 20-5-402
  local health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
  maintenance activities, 37-8-103
  maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
  managed health care entity, 53-6-702
  mental health center, 50-5-101
  mental health facility, 53-21-102
  mental health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
  mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  naturopathic health care, 37-26-103
  network of health care providers, 33-38-102
  nonprofit health care facility, 50-5-101
  nonprofit health entity, 50-4-701
  occupational, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  plan, 33-1-801
  professional, 41-1-401
  public health center, 7-34-2102
  public health facility, 37-4-405
  public health supervision, 37-4-405
  qualified association health plan, 33-22-2002
  qualified health care expenses, 2-18-1303
  secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
  service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701
  services, 33-30-101
  standard health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  state health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
  warning, 16-11-302
Healthcare organizations, joint commission on accreditation of, 50-5-101
Healthful environment, clean and, 17-6-302
Hearing(s), 37-11-101
  administrative, 40-5-226
  aid, 37-16-102
  examiner, 40-5-201
  officer, 40-5-201
  panel, 46-23-103
  practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
  probable cause, 41-5-103
Hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  statements which are not, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Heating oil, 75-11-302
Heavy
  highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  labor activity, 39-71-703
Hedging transaction, 33-12-102
Height of buildings and structures, 67-1-101
Heir(s), 70-1-518, 72-1-103
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Hemp, industrial, 80-18-101
Herbicide, 80-8-102
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
Heritage
  Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  natural heritage program, 90-15-102

Heritage (Continued)
  property, 22-3-421
Hide
  animal, 81-9-401
  certificate, 81-9-401
  dealer, 81-9-401
High
  county high school, 20-6-101
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  4-year high school, 20-6-501
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  -hazard area, 60-7-102
  -hazard dam, 85-15-106
  junior high school, 20-6-501
  -level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
  managerial agent, 45-2-311
  mean annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  ordinary high-water mark, 23-2-301
  -quality waters, 75-5-103
  -risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
  school, 20-6-501
  school district, 20-6-101
  senior high school, 20-6-501
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
Higher education
  facilities, 90-5-101
  funds, 17-2-102
  institution, 15-62-103
  institution of, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
  qualified higher education expenses, 15-62-103
Higher or better uses, 82-4-203
Highest average compensation, 19-3-108, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-13-104
Highly
  rated, 33-12-102
  restricted personal information, 61-11-503
  toxic, 50-30-205
Highway(s), 27-1-724, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-8-461
  arterial, 60-5-102
  authority(ies), 60-1-103, 60-5-102
  controlled-access, 60-5-102, 61-8-102
  existing, 60-5-102
  federal-aid, 60-1-103
  federal-aid highway funds, 60-2-125
  federal-aid highway systems, 60-1-103
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  interstate, 60-5-102
  national highway system, 60-2-125
  off-highway vehicle, 61-1-101
  patrol officer, 61-1-101
  primary highway system, 60-2-125
  projects, 17-5-903
  public, 60-1-103, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
  public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
  revenues, 17-5-903
  secondary highway system, 60-2-125
  state, 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
  through, 61-8-341
  traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  urban highway system, 60-2-125

- **Highway(s)** (Continued)
  - worker, 61-8-301
- **Hire**
  - date of, 40-5-901
  - deposit for, 70-6-402
  - for, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
  - for-hire motor carrier, 61-10-154
- **Hiring**, initial, 39-30-103
- **Historic**
  - dollar value, 72-30-102
  - preservation office, 22-3-421
  - preservation officer, 22-3-421
  - records, 22-3-102
  - records network, 22-3-102
  - right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
- **History**
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - incident, 69-4-501
- **HIV**, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - -related condition, 50-5-105, 50-16-1003
  - -related test, 50-16-1003
- **Hive**, 80-6-101
- **Hobbyist**
  - apiary, 80-6-101
  - beekeeper, 80-6-101
- **Hoist**, 50-76-111
- **Holder**, 30-1-201, 31-1-202, 70-9-802
  - account, 15-61-102, 15-63-102
  - certificate, 90-10-103
  - entitlement, 30-8-112
  - in due course, 30-3-302
  - of bonds, 7-7-4602
  - pledge, 71-2-101
- **Holding**
  - bank holding company, 32-1-109, 32-1-382
  - facility, 37-19-101
  - insurance holding company system, 33-2-1101
  - owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  - public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- **Holdover**, 41-5-103
  - senator, 5-2-203
- **Hole**, horizontal drain, 15-36-303
- **Holiday(s)**, 2-18-601
  - legal, 1-1-216
- **Home(s)**, 46-18-1001, 50-5-101
  - adult foster care, 50-5-101
  - and community-based services, 53-6-401
  - arrest, 46-18-1001
  - community, 53-20-302
  - community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  - detention, 41-5-1901
  - family day-care, 52-2-703
  - first-time home buyer, 15-63-102
  - first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  - foster, 41-5-103
  - group day-care, 52-2-703
  - health agency, 50-5-101
  - health care, 33-22-1001
  - individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
  - infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
  - infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
  - inspection, 30-14-1002
  - inspection report, 30-14-1002

Home(s) (Continued)
  inspector, 30-14-1002
  juvenile home arrest officer, 41-5-103
  kinship foster, 52-2-602
  manufactured, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102, 61-1-101
  manufactured-home transaction, 30-9A-102
  mobile, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101
  mobile home owner, 70-24-103
  mobile home park, 70-24-103
  motor, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
  nursing home administrator, 37-9-101
  out-of-home placement, 41-5-103
  retirement, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
  running away from, 41-5-103
  school, 20-5-102
  second, 90-6-109
  service provider, 15-53-129
  state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
  tourist, 50-51-102, 50-53-102
  youth foster, 52-2-602
  youth group, 52-2-602
Homemaker, displaced, 39-7-303
Homeopathic preparations, 37-26-103
Homeowner, 70-19-426
Homestead, 15-30-171
Honey, 50-31-103
Honor, 30-5-122
Honorable conditions, under, 39-29-101
Horizontal drain hole, 15-36-303
Horizontally completed well, 15-36-303
Horse(s), 81-4-321
  abandoned, 81-4-501
Hospice, 50-5-101
Hospital(s), 15-66-101, 27-6-103, 39-51-201, 40-6-402, 50-5-101, 50-15-702, 50-17-102, 72-17-102
  children's psychiatric, 20-7-436
  critical access, 50-5-101
  facilities, 7-34-2102
  specialty, 50-5-101, 50-5-245
  state, 53-21-102
  trauma register, 50-6-401
Hotel, 50-51-102
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
Hours
  aggregate, 20-1-101
  equated plane, 15-23-401
  minimum aggregate, 20-1-101
  volunteer, 39-71-118
House
  in-house buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
  main banking, 32-1-109
  of prostitution, 45-2-101
Household, 15-30-171, 75-10-701
  domestic or household service, 39-51-201
  goods, 30-7-209, 69-12-101
  gross household income, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
  hazardous waste, 75-10-203
  income, 15-30-171
  or domestic employment, 39-71-116
  refuse, 75-10-701
  waste, 75-10-203
Housetrailer(s), 15-24-201, 61-1-101

Housing, 50-52-101
    accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
    authority, 7-15-4402
    covered multifamily housing accommodation, 49-2-305
    development, 90-6-103, 90-6-132
    development costs, 90-6-103
    for older persons, 49-2-305
    limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    manufactured, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
    Montana board of, 17-5-1302
    nonprofit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
    project, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
    sponsor, 90-6-103
    temporary, 10-3-103
Huckster, 7-21-2501
Human
    being, 45-2-101
    eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
    remains, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
    resource development council, 53-10-501
    secretary of health and human services, 19-1-102
    skeletal remains, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Hunt, 87-2-101
Hunter
    net client hunter use, 37-47-101
    orange, 87-3-302
Husbandry, implement of, 61-1-101
Hybrid, 80-5-120
Hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
Hydrologic balance, 82-4-203
Hygiene, practice of dental, 37-4-401
Ice
    cream, 81-22-101
    cream mix, 81-22-101
    french custard ice cream, 81-22-101
    french ice cream, 81-22-101
    water, 81-22-101
    wholesale ice manufacturer, 50-57-102
Identifiable information, personally, 2-17-551
Identification
    caller identification service, 30-14-1601
    DNA identification index, 44-6-101
    DNR, 50-10-101
    registry identification card, 50-46-102
    unique identification device, 32-6-103
    vehicle identification number, 61-1-101
Identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Identifier, business name, 30-13-201
Identifying
    information, 42-1-103
    number, 23-2-502
    personal identifying information, 45-6-332
Identity, proof of, 44-2-511
Illegal
    article, 45-2-101
    gambling device, 23-5-112
    gambling enterprise, 23-5-112
Illness
    mental, 33-22-702
    severe mental, 33-22-706
Imitation
    dangerous drug, 45-9-111

- **Imitation** (Continued)
  - indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
- **Immediate**
  - adult immediate family member, 87-2-522
  - container, 50-31-103
  - denture, 37-29-102
  - family, 16-1-106, 23-4-101, 23-5-629, 39-33-102, 76-3-103
  - family member(s), 15-30-602, 87-1-266
  - precursor, 50-32-101
  - resale, 81-8-213
- **Imminent**, 45-8-105
  - danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
- **Immovable property**, 70-15-101
- **Immunization**, 20-5-402
- **Impact(s)**
  - cumulative, 75-1-220
  - federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  - fee, 7-6-1601
- **Impaired**
  - blind or visually, 18-5-602
  - blind or visually impaired child, 20-7-471
  - insurer, 33-10-202
  - mobility-impaired, 53-19-302
  - water body, 75-5-103
- **Impairment**, mental, 39-30-103
- **Implement**
  - farm, 30-11-801
  - of husbandry, 61-1-101
- **Implications**, action with taking or damaging, 2-10-103
- **Implied contract**, 28-2-103
- **Import**, 15-59-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 16-1-106, 75-11-302
- **Importation**, 87-5-702
- **Imported fuel**, improperly, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- **Importer**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 61-4-201
  - beer, 16-1-106
- **Imprint**, code, 50-31-301
- **Improperly imported fuel**, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
- **Improper means**, 30-14-402
- **Improve**, 28-2-2101
- **Improved**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
- **Improvement(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-12-4405, 15-1-101, 28-2-2101
  - agricultural, 69-4-401
  - capital, 7-6-1601
  - fund, 15-17-316
  - leasehold, 15-1-101
  - local improvement district, 7-3-122
  - quality, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  - real estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  - to real property, 32-5-306
- **Improving**, 7-7-4602
- **Impure**, 81-22-101
- **Inactive**
  - elector, 13-1-101
  - list, 13-1-101
  - member, 19-2-303
- **Inanimate reservoir**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
- **Inappropriately administered**, 52-2-736
- **Incapacitated**
  - by alcohol, 53-24-103
  - mentally, 45-2-101
  - person, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  - principal, 72-2-616
- **Incentive payment**, premium, 33-22-2002

Incident(s), 7-33-2108, 7-33-2313, 7-33-2405, 7-33-4112, 10-3-103, 10-3-1203, 69-4-501, 70-15-105
  commander, 10-3-1203
  hazardous material, 75-10-716
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  history, 69-4-501
  reports, 50-16-201
  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  tactical, 10-3-702
Incidental
  damage(s), 61-4-501
  expenses, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
Incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial hazardous waste, 75-2-103
  commercial medical waste, 75-2-231
Incitement, criminal, 45-8-105
Included offense, 46-1-202
Includes, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Income, 15-6-193, 15-30-171, 33-12-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 72-34-422, 77-1-602
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  beneficiary, 72-34-422
  business, 15-31-302
  charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
  disability income insurance, 33-1-235
  family, 15-30-128
  farmers of low, 7-15-2124
  generation transaction, 33-12-102
  gross, 15-30-101, 15-30-136, 15-31-113, 15-31-406, 23-5-602
  gross household, 15-30-171, 53-6-1001
  household, 15-30-171
  interest, 72-34-422
  interest and income money, 20-9-341
  low(-), 50-19-303, 90-6-132
  mandatory income interest, 72-34-422
  median family, 15-6-221
  moderate-, 90-6-132
  Montana source, 15-30-101
  Montana total personal, 17-8-105
  net, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422
  net business, 15-6-193
  nonbusiness, 15-31-302
  payor of, 40-5-804
  pension and annuity, 15-30-101
  persons and families of lower, 90-6-103
  persons of low, 7-15-4402
  right to, 72-2-222
  tax, 15-30-124
  taxable, 15-30-101
  undistributed, 72-34-432
  withholding, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
  -withholding order, 40-5-103
Incompetent person, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
Incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
Incorporated city or town, 19-18-101
Incorporation, articles of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
Increase, rate, 69-3-901
Increment
  culmination of mean annual, 15-44-102
  tax, 7-15-4283
  tax increment provision, 7-15-4283

Incremental
  production, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
  taxable value, 7-15-4283
Incubated eggs, 81-20-205
Incubator, business, 15-24-1801
Incumbency, appropriate evidence of appointment or, 30-8-412
Incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
Incurred, paid or, 15-30-101
Indebtedness, 33-21-103
Indemnity, 28-11-301
  marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
Indenture, 7-14-4602
  trust, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
Independent
  auditor, 2-7-501
  committee, 13-37-216, 13-37-226
  contractor, 39-51-201
  liability fund, 33-27-103
  living, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  professional advice, 33-20-1402
Independently, live and function, 53-19-102
Index
  antiknock index number, 82-15-101
  consumer price, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
  DNA identification, 44-6-101
  rate, 33-22-1803
Indian, 2-18-111, 30-14-601
  american indian studies, 20-1-502
  child, 41-3-102
  child's tribe, 41-3-102
  custodian, 41-3-102
  imitation indian arts or crafts articles, 30-14-601
  reservation, 16-11-155
  tribal , 2-15-238
  tribe, 39-51-201, 41-3-102, 53-4-210, 75-6-202
Indicated treatment, withholding of medically, 41-3-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indigenous seeds, 80-5-120
Indigent, 47-1-103
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Individual(s), 5-7-102, 13-1-101, 15-30-602, 30-14-1702, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  divorced, 72-2-814
  federally defined eligible, 33-22-140, 33-22-1501
  health benefit plan, 33-22-241
  health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
  in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
  insurance, 40-5-804
  market, 33-22-140
  protected, 40-15-402
  qualified TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
  relative of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
  TAA-eligible, 33-22-1501
  transportation, 20-10-101
  treatment planning team, 53-20-102
  with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  with a severe disability, 53-19-102
Individualized education program, 20-7-471
Indorser, 30-3-203, 30-3-607
Indorsement, 30-3-203, 30-8-112
  anomalous, 30-3-204
  blank, 30-3-204
  fraudulent, 30-3-420

Indorsement (Continued)
  special, 30-3-204
Industrial
  commercial or industrial activities, 75-15-103
  commercial or industrial zone, 75-15-103
  dairy, 15-6-220
  district, 7-15-4283
  hemp, 80-18-101
  infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  insured, 33-28-101
  insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  insured group, 33-28-101
  life insurance, 33-20-102
  major industrial facility, 20-9-407
  major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
  milk processor, 15-6-220
  new industrial property, 15-6-135
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  or commercial, 82-4-203
  park, 15-24-1901
  unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
  waste, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  waste discharge system, 75-6-102
  wastewater, 75-10-1201
Industry, 15-24-1401, 15-24-2402
  construction, 39-71-116
  natural resource, 39-10-103
  new, 15-6-135
Inert
  ingredient, 80-8-102
  matter, 80-5-120
Infant, 41-3-102
  sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411
Infectious, 75-10-1003
  airborne infectious disease, 50-16-701
  disease, 50-16-701
  disease control officer, 50-16-701
  waste, 75-10-1003
Inference, 26-1-501
Infestation, 80-7-501
Inflation
  adjusted for, 16-11-402
  factor, 15-30-101
Influence
  under the, 61-1-101, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
  undue, 28-2-407
Informal
  proceedings, 72-1-103
  youth court records, 41-5-103
Information, 30-18-102, 50-18-109
  agents, 15-30-101
  center, 75-15-103
  chief information officer, 2-17-506
  confidential criminal justice, 44-5-103
  confidential patient, 37-7-101
  credit, 33-18-604
  criminal history record, 44-5-103
  criminal intelligence, 44-5-103
  criminal investigative, 44-5-103
  criminal justice, 44-5-103
  criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
  directory, 50-16-504
  general nutritional, 37-25-102

Information (Continued)
  genetic, 33-18-901
  geographic information system, 90-1-403
  health care, 50-16-504, 50-16-602, 50-16-803
  highly restricted personal, 61-11-503
  identifying, 42-1-103
  land, 90-1-403
  medical, 31-3-102
  medical record, 33-19-104
  motorist information sign, 60-5-502
  nonidentifying, 42-1-103
  personal, 30-14-1702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-104, 33-19-321, 61-11-503
  personal identifying, 45-6-332
  personally identifiable, 2-17-551
  present rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501
  privileged, 33-19-104
  processing system, 30-18-102
  public criminal justice, 44-5-103
  relevant, 61-3-106
  specific information sign, 60-5-502
  statistical, 44-5-103
  substantial credible, 85-2-102
  supplementary rate, 33-16-1008
  supporting, 33-16-1008
  technology, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
  technology resources, 2-15-102
Informed consent, 50-16-1003, 50-16-1007, 50-20-104
  written, 37-3-333
Infrastructure, 2-17-1102
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  industrial infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  projects, 90-6-701
  technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
Infusion
  home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
  home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
Ingredient(s)
  active, 80-8-102
  feed, 80-9-101
  inert, 80-8-102
  optional, 81-22-101
  statement, 80-8-102
Inhabitable
  property, 75-10-1302
  real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
Inherent in equine activities, risks, 27-1-726
Inheritance, estate of, 70-15-203
In-house
  buyer agent designate, 37-51-102
  seller agent designate, 37-51-102
Initial
  certification, 37-50-305
  determination, 40-7-103
  hiring, 39-30-103
Initiating
  state, 40-5-103
  tribunal, 40-5-103
Injection well, class II, 82-11-101
Injunction, 27-19-101
Injured, 39-71-119
  catastrophically, 39-71-4003
Injurious conduct, criminally, 53-9-103

Injury, 27-1-106, 39-71-119
  bodily, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203, 75-11-302
  intentional, 39-71-413
  mental, 52-3-803
  personal, 2-9-101
  physical, 52-3-803
  serious bodily, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203
  traumatic brain, 53-6-501
Inland Marine Definition Act, Nationwide, 33-1-221
Inmate, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 45-2-101
Innovative agricultural technology, 90-9-103
Inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
Inpatient
  bed day, 15-66-101
  behavioral health inpatient facility, 53-21-102
  benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
  facility, 53-21-153
Inquest, 46-4-201
  jury of, 3-15-105
Inquiry, 33-15-1105, 46-4-121
Insect(s), 80-8-102
  beneficial, 80-8-102
  pest, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
Insecticide, 80-8-102
Insemination, artificial, 81-2-401
Insider, 31-2-328
Insignia, 16-11-102
  full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency, 31-2-202, 33-2-1303
  proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 33-2-1303
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
Inspecting authority, 50-8-101
Inspection, 37-1-302, 50-39-108, 75-11-203, 85-15-106
  continuous official, 81-8-701
  home, 30-14-1002
  home inspection report, 30-14-1002
  plant inspection certificate, 80-7-105
  shipping point, 80-3-302
Inspector(s), 50-72-102, 75-11-203, 80-4-402, 81-9-401
  deputy state stock, 81-3-201
  elevator, 37-73-101
  home, 30-14-1002
  licensed, 75-11-203
  official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
  specially qualified deputy stock, 81-3-201
  state stock, 81-3-201
Install, 50-39-108
  to, 75-11-203
Installation, 75-11-203
Installer, 75-11-203
  licensed, 75-11-203
Installment
  contract, 30-2-612
  lease contract, 30-2A-103
  retail installment contract, 31-1-202
  retail installment transaction, 31-1-202
Institution(s), 20-25-701, 32-1-901, 61-3-462, 72-30-102, 90-7-102
  banking, 32-1-601
  correctional, 45-2-101
  depository, 32-1-109

Institution(s) (Continued)
  educational, 15-30-112, 49-2-101
  eligible educational, 20-26-1101
  financial, 15-62-103, 17-5-1503, 17-6-302, 32-1-382, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 40-5-924, 49-2-101, 72-6-201, 72-26-502
  higher education, 15-62-103
  insurance, 33-19-104
  insured depository, 32-1-109
  joint, 7-34-2501
  lending, 90-6-103
  medical care, 33-19-104
  of higher education, 39-51-201, 90-5-101
  of purely public charity, 15-6-201
  participating, 90-7-102
  postsecondary, 20-9-706, 20-26-103, 20-26-603
  postsecondary educational, 20-1-225
  qualified united states financial, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  student financial, 32-1-115
Institutional
  control, 50-2-101, 75-10-701
  fund, 72-30-102
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  review board, 50-16-504
  source, 33-19-104
Instruction(s), 20-1-502, 30-8-112
  air, 67-1-101
  pupil, 20-1-101
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  superintendent of public, 20-1-101
Instructional setting, offsite, 20-1-101
Instructor
  aeronautics, 67-1-101
  of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
Instrument, 30-3-104, 30-9A-102, 70-21-101
  derivative, 33-12-102
  gift, 72-30-102
  governing, 72-1-103, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  incomplete, 30-3-115
  negotiable, 30-3-104
  of payment, 2-16-114
  rated credit, 33-12-102
  timeshare, 37-53-102
Insurable interest, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
Insurance, 33-1-201, 33-11-102, 71-3-1113
  acceptable private mortgage, 33-12-102
  accident and health, 33-12-102
  adjuster, 37-60-101
  arrangement, 33-22-1501
  association captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  blanket disability, 33-22-601
  branch captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  casualty, 33-1-206, 33-15-335
  company, 70-9-802
  credit disability, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  credit life, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  credit property, 33-1-218
  credit unemployment, 33-1-218
  declination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  definitions not mutually exclusive, 33-1-205
  disability, 33-1-207
  disability income, 33-1-235
  employee life, 33-20-1002

Insurance (Continued)
excess workers' compensation, 33-28-101
federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
foreign captive insurance company, 33-28-101
franchise disability, 33-22-401
function, 33-19-104
future, 33-12-102
futures option, 33-12-102
gap, 33-1-217
group disability, 33-22-501
group health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
group long-term care, 33-22-1107
health-care-insurance receivable, 30-9A-102
health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
health insurance issuer, 33-22-140, 33-38-102
holding company system, 33-2-1101
individual, 40-5-804
individual health insurance coverage, 33-22-140
industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
industrial life, 33-20-102
institution, 33-19-104
involuntary unemployment, 33-1-216
life, 33-1-208
limited line credit, 33-17-102
limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
limited lines, 33-17-102
long-term care, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
marine and transportation, 33-1-209
marine protection and indemnity, 33-1-209
mechanical breakdown, 33-1-214
medical malpractice, 33-23-502
mortgage disability, 33-1-219
mortgage guaranty, 33-1-219
mortgage life, 33-1-219
nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
personal, 33-18-603
premium finance company, 33-14-102
prepaid legal, 33-1-215
present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
producer, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
producing insurance producer, 33-2-301
property, 33-1-210
pure captive insurance company, 33-28-101
qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
reciprocal, 33-5-102
rental vehicle, 33-17-1501
score, 33-18-604
sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101
subject of, 33-2-1201
supplemental, 19-17-102
-support organization, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
surety, 33-1-211
surplus lines, 33-2-301
surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
termination of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
termination of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
title, 33-1-212
title insurance business, 33-25-105
title insurance policy, 33-25-105
title insurance producer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
total disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513

- **Insurance** (Continued)
  - transaction, 33-19-104
  - unemployment insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
- **Insured**, 33-22-102, 33-22-1703
  - depository institution, 32-1-109
  - federally insured mortgage, 90-6-103
  - federally insured security, 90-6-103
  - guaranteed or, 33-12-102
  - industrial, 33-28-101
  - industrial insured captive insurance company, 33-28-101
  - industrial insured group, 33-28-101
  - rate of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
- **Insurer**, 33-1-201, 33-2-1101, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1501, 33-15-323, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-16-1032, 33-18-231, 33-18-242, 33-22-243, 33-22-1501, 33-23-310, 37-2-315, 39-71-116, 71-3-1113
  - accident and health, 33-12-102
  - alien, 33-1-201
  - authorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301
  - captive, 33-2-1501
  - controlled, 33-2-1501
  - county mutual, 33-4-102
  - domestic, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  - domestic mutual, 33-3-102
  - domestic stock, 33-3-102
  - eligible surplus lines, 33-2-301
  - farm mutual, 33-4-102
  - foreign, 33-1-201, 33-2-1902
  - health, 50-4-504
  - health care, 33-22-125, 33-22-241, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703
  - impaired, 33-10-202
  - insolvent, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  - life or disability, 33-2-1902
  - member, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  - property and casualty, 33-2-1902
  - reciprocal, 33-5-102
  - resident domestic, 33-1-201
  - state mutual, 33-4-102
  - title, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
  - total investment of the, 33-12-102
  - unauthorized, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104
- **Intangible(s)**
  - general, 30-9A-102
  - payment, 30-9A-102
  - personal property, 15-6-218
- **Integrated waste management**, 75-10-802
- **Intellectual property**, 20-25-109
- **Intelligence information**, criminal, 44-5-103
- **Intended use plan**, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
- **Intentional injury**, 39-71-413
- **Interchange**, 75-15-103
- **Intercollegiate sport**, 37-76-102
- **Intercourse**
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - sexual, 45-2-101
- **Interest(s)**, 2-5-103, 31-1-104, 35-1-826
  - abandoned, 60-4-214
  - alternative future, 72-2-717
  - and income money, 20-9-341
  - best interests of the child, 41-3-102
  - chattel, 70-15-206
  - commonality of business, 23-5-629
  - community of, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
  - conflicting, 35-1-461
  - conflict of interest transaction, 35-2-418

Interest(s) (Continued)
  contingent future, 70-1-324
  creation of a security, 30-2A-303
  director's conflicting interest transaction, 35-1-461
  distributional, 35-8-102
  equity, 33-12-102
  financial, 3-7-401, 33-25-105
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  future, 70-1-322, 72-2-717
  future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  income, 72-34-422
  in common, 70-1-313
  in property, 70-1-315
  insurable, 33-15-201, 33-15-205
  joint, 70-1-307
  leasehold, 30-2A-103
  lessor's residual, 30-2A-103
  mandatory income, 72-34-422
  nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
  partnership, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
  pecuniary, 20-9-204
  predecessor in, 69-8-215
  primary future, 72-2-717
  principal party in, 49-4-502
  private, 2-2-102
  prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
  recreational, 60-11-112
  regular, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  security, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  significant interest to the public, 2-4-102
  successor in, 69-8-215
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  trust, 15-62-103
  underlying, 33-12-102
  vested future, 70-1-323
  working interest owner, 15-36-303
  younger-generation future, 72-2-717
Interested
  be interested in, 2-2-201
  party, 15-18-111, 33-20-1402
  person, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
  person interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
Interexchange
  primary interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
  services, 69-3-842
Intergovernmental entity, 5-11-303
Interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
Interlocal cooperation commission, 53-30-503
Intermediary, 33-36-103
  bank, 30-4-105, 30-4A-104
  commodity, 30-9A-102
  confidential, 42-1-103
  financial, 17-5-1102
  interpreter, 49-4-502
  loan, 17-6-302
  reinsurance, 33-2-1501
  reinsurance intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
  reinsurance intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
  securities, 30-8-112
Intermediate
  care facility, 15-67-101
  care facility for the developmentally disabled, 50-5-101

Intermediate (Continued)
    developmental disability care, 50-5-101
    nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101
Interment, 10-2-501, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
    plot, 35-21-802
    space, 35-21-802
Intermittent stream, 82-4-203
Intern, 37-7-101, 37-19-101
    engineer, 37-67-101
    land surveyor, 37-67-101
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    student, 2-18-101
Internal
    revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
    service fund type, 17-2-102
International
    AOAC, 80-9-101
    entity, 5-11-303
International will(s), 72-2-901
    person authorized to act in connection with, 72-2-901
Internet, 2-17-551
    gambling, 23-5-112
    services provider, 2-17-602
Internship, approved, 37-3-102
Interpretation of words in contracts, Title 28, chapter 3, part 5
Interpreter
    intermediary, 49-4-502
    qualified, 49-4-502
Intersection, 61-8-102, 75-15-103
    street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
    throughway intersection area, 60-5-102
Interstate
    case, 40-5-901
    entity, 5-11-303
    federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
    highway, 60-5-102
    system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
    tributary(ies), 85-20-103
Interval, timeshare, 37-53-102
Intervention
    nursing, 37-8-102
    offender intervention program, 45-5-231
    youth in need of, 41-5-103
Interview, pretext, 33-19-104
In the course of committing
    a theft, 45-5-401
    sexual assault, 45-5-502
    sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Intoxicant, recreational, 45-5-231
Intoxicated person, 53-24-103
Intoxicating
    quantity, 16-6-305
    substance, 45-2-101
Intrastate
    commerce, 30-12-101, 81-22-101
    introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
Introduced into intrastate commerce, 30-12-101
Introduction, 87-5-702
Inurnment, 35-21-802
Invalid, 39-71-116
    marriage, 50-15-101
Inventory(ies), 22-3-903, 30-9A-102, 30-11-701
    business, 15-6-202

- **Investigating agency**, 7-4-2917
- **Investigation**, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
  - fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
- **Investigative**
  - consumer report, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  - criminal investigative information, 44-5-103
  - criminal justice report, 45-5-231
- **Investigator**, 19-7-101
  - armed private, 37-60-101
  - private, 37-60-101
  - unarmed private, 37-60-101
- **Investment(s)**, 90-9-103
  - adviser, 30-10-103
  - adviser representative, 30-10-103
  - advisors act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - capital, 15-32-102
  - certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - commodity investment contract, 30-10-103
  - company, 30-10-319, 32-1-108, 33-12-102
  - company act of 1940, 30-10-103
  - company security, 30-8-112
  - company series, 33-12-102
  - direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
  - foreign, 33-12-102
  - grade energy audit, 90-4-1102
  - high-grade, 33-12-102
  - lower-grade, 33-12-102
  - medium-grade, 33-12-102
  - Montana board of, 17-5-1302
  - practices, 33-12-102
  - products, 15-62-103
  - property, 30-9A-102
  - qualified, 90-8-104
  - qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  - small business investment company, 15-33-103
  - strategies, 33-12-102
  - subsidiary, 33-12-102
  - total investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
  - trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - workforce investment area, 53-2-1202
- **Investor**, 23-5-629, 90-10-103
  - designated investor group, 90-10-103
- **Invitation for bids**, 18-4-301
- **Involuntary**
  - act, 45-2-101
  - deposit, 70-6-103
  - retirement, 19-5-101
  - unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
- **Involved**, directly, 2-2-201
- **Ionizing radiation**, 50-79-103
- **Irons**, running, 81-4-214
- **Irrigable land**, 85-7-2205
- **Irrigation district**, 76-3-406, 85-7-1402
- **Irritant**, 50-30-207
- **Isolated parcel**, 77-2-361
- **Isolation**, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
- **Isomer**, 50-32-222
- **Issuance**, original, 17-5-1102
- **Issue**, 13-1-101, 25-7-101, 25-31-801, 30-3-102, 30-3-125, 70-1-518, 72-1-103
  - ballot, 13-1-101
  - of bonds, 85-7-2020
  - remark, 85-2-250

Issuer(s), 17-5-1102, 17-5-1302, 30-3-125, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-8-211, 30-10-103, 30-10-319, 33-22-903, 85-7-1402
  annuity, 33-20-1402
  health insurance, 33-22-140, 33-38-102
  jurisdiction, 30-8-120
  local, 17-5-1302
  person acting on behalf of an, 30-10-319
  state, 17-5-1302
Issuing
  court, 40-7-103
  state, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
  tribunal, 40-5-103
Item, 30-4-104, 32-7-117
  general transportation collector's, 61-3-413
Itinerant vendor, 7-21-2301
Jail, 41-5-103
Jefferson River basin, 85-2-340
Job(s)
  full-time, 39-11-103
  new, 39-11-103
  sharing, 2-18-101
Joint
  commission on accreditation of healthcare organizations, 50-5-101
  district, 7-13-302
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  institution, 7-34-2501
  interest, 70-1-307
  local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
  words giving joint authority, 1-1-218
Journeyman
  electrician, 37-68-102
  plumber, 37-69-101
Judge, 3-1-1501, 41-5-103, 46-1-202
  retired, 19-5-101
  water, 85-2-102
Judgment, 46-1-202, 61-6-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  default, 40-4-251
  foreign, 25-9-502, 25-9-602
  support, 40-6-102
Judicial
  districts, 3-5-101
  officer(s), 1-1-202, 45-5-210
  record, 1-1-202
  remedies, 27-1-101
Junior high school, 20-6-501
Junk, 75-15-203
  vehicle, 75-10-501
Junkyard, 75-15-203
Jurisdiction(s), 10-3-702, 61-3-712, 61-5-104
  confer or will confer, 16-4-203
  domestic, 33-12-102
  foreign, 33-12-102
  issuer's, 30-8-120
  local government taxing, 15-1-112
  member, 10-3-903
  9-1-1, 10-4-101
  of organization, 30-9A-102
  reciprocating, 75-16-102
  same, 19-2-706
  taxing, 15-1-111

Jurisdictional
    other jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
    revenue disparity, 90-6-402
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
    grand, 3-15-103
    inquest, 3-15-105
    trial, 3-15-104
Just cause, 33-37-104
Justice
    administration of criminal, 44-5-103
    confidential criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    courts of, 3-1-101
    criminal justice agency, 44-5-103
    criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    criminal justice information system, 44-5-103
    investigative criminal justice report, 45-5-231
    public criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    restorative, 2-15-2013
Justifiable, scientifically, 22-3-803
Juvenile
    detention center, 44-4-302
    detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
    detention program, 7-6-501
    felony offense, 41-5-1416
    home arrest officer, 41-5-103
    serious juvenile offender, 41-5-103
K-12
    career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
    district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
    district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
    large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
    public schools amount, 20-9-541
    school district, 20-6-701
    specialist, 20-4-131
Keeper, restaurant, 87-4-701
Keeping, deposit for, 70-6-106
Keg, 16-3-321
Keno, 23-5-112
    caller, 23-5-112
    machine, 23-5-602
Key, 2-20-103
    pair, 2-20-103
    private, 2-20-103
    public, 2-20-103
Keylock, 15-70-301
Killed
    lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
    unlawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
Kin, next of, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Kind, 80-5-120
Kinship foster home, 52-2-602
Kit vehicle, 61-1-101
Knife, switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowing, 45-2-101
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 15-30-101, 17-8-402, 30-12-705, 39-51-1219, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 52-2-736, 87-1-102
Knowledge, 30-1-210
    with, 45-2-101
Label, 30-12-702, 50-30-211, 50-31-103, 50-78-102, 80-8-102, 80-9-101
Labeler, seed, 80-5-120
Labeling, 30-12-702, 50-31-103, 80-5-120, 80-8-102, 80-9-101

Labor
    agricultural, 39-51-205
    commissioner of, 39-3-201
    dispute, 39-31-103
    heavy labor activity, 39-71-703
    light labor activity, 39-71-703
    medium labor activity, 39-71-703
    organization, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
    sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
    unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Laboratory, 37-2-315, 37-34-103
    clinical, 37-2-315, 37-34-103, 50-5-101
    clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory scientist, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory specialist, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory technician, 37-34-103
    clinical laboratory test, 37-34-103
    equipment, 45-9-131
    forensic DNA, 44-6-101
    practice of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
    test, 37-34-103
Lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
Lading, bill of, 30-1-201
Laetrile, 50-41-101
Lake, 23-2-301, 75-7-202
    artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
    change in definition by local government, 75-7-203
Lakeshore, 75-7-202
Land(s), 7-8-2702, 45-6-201, 70-15-102, 76-13-102, 77-1-101, 82-4-227
    affected, 82-4-403
    agricultural, 80-12-102
    architectural, engineering, and land surveying, 18-8-202
    area of land affected, 82-4-203
    associated, 87-1-256
    banking, 77-2-361
    building and, 15-24-2001
    covenants running with the, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
    disturbed, 82-4-303
    division of, 76-3-103
    entry townsite, 70-28-301
    examining land surveyor, 76-3-103
    forest, 15-44-102, 76-13-102, 76-13-302
    grazing, 82-4-203
    information, 90-1-403
    irrigable, 85-7-2205
    legally accessible state, 77-1-101
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    membership, 35-16-301
    occupier, 76-15-103
    occupier of, 76-15-103
    open-space, 76-6-104
    parcel of, 50-52-101
    park and recreation, 7-16-2401
    petroleum land professional, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
    practice of land surveying, 37-67-101
    private forest, 76-13-401
    professional land surveyor, 37-67-101
    public land survey corner, 70-22-103
    split, 15-7-108
    state, 77-1-101, 77-1-701
    surveying, 27-2-208
    surveyor intern, 37-67-101

Land(s) (Continued)
  under water, 85-16-104
  use, 82-4-203
Landfill
  municipal solid waste, 75-10-203
  solid waste, 75-10-903
Landing area, restricted, 67-1-101
Landlord, 70-24-103
Landowner, 7-21-1002, 15-44-102, 76-10-102, 80-6-101, 82-4-232, 82-4-403
  apiary, 80-6-101
  forest, 76-13-302
  qualifying, 87-1-301
Landscape
  architect, 37-66-103
  architecture, 37-66-103
Laned roadway, 61-8-605
Lane, stock, 7-14-2621
Lapse, 33-17-102
Lapsed license, 37-1-130
Large
  concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  customer, 69-8-103
  district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  employer, 33-22-140
  game species, 87-1-217
  group market, 33-22-140
  K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  predators, 87-1-217
  quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  -scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
Last
  business day of the account administrator's business year, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  fiscal year, 30-10-104
Late
  claim, 85-2-102
  enrollee, 33-22-140
Law(s), 1-1-101, 7-1-4121, 7-7-4602, 33-7-108, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 7-32-201, 40-6-402, 44-11-303, 45-8-108
  enforcement agency of another state, 44-11-303
  enforcement agency of this state, 44-11-303
  enforcement officer, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  enforcement records, 41-5-103
  environmental protection, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
  environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  family law order, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  general law enforcement duties, 7-32-201
  mistake of, 28-2-410
  mistake of foreign, 28-2-411
  party law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
  present law base, 17-7-102
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by, 2-2-121
  rule of, 2-20-103
  session, 5-11-211
  state, 39-51-2501
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Lawful product, 39-2-313
Lawfully killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
Lead
  carrier, 33-22-1501
  funeral lead vehicle, 61-8-379
Leader, crew, 39-51-206
Leading question, 26-1-101

League, fantasy sports, 23-5-801
Lean
  extra lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  extra lean hamburger, 50-31-103
  ground beef, 50-31-103
  hamburger, 50-31-103
  super lean ground beef, 50-31-103
  super lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-210
Learning activities, work-based, 39-71-116
Lease, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103, 72-1-103
  agreement, 30-2A-103
  commercial, 77-1-902
  consumer, 30-2A-103
  contract, 30-2A-103
  finance, 30-2A-103
  installment lease contract, 30-2A-103
  mining, 77-3-101
  purchase money, 30-2A-309
Leased property, 15-23-203
Leasehold
  improvements, 15-1-101
  interest, 30-2A-103
  premises, 70-25-101
Leaseholder, 69-14-931
Leasing, 15-68-101, 30-2A-103
  employee leasing arrangement, 39-8-102
Least restrictive and most appropriate setting, 52-2-302
Leave(s)
  personal, 39-71-2328
  sick, 2-18-601
  vacation, 2-18-601
Legal
  assistant, 37-60-101
  custody, 41-5-103
  fences, 81-4-101
  guardian, 50-16-1003
  holidays, 1-1-216
  parent-child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
  representative, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  residence, 61-3-712
  service, 61-12-301
  sufficiency, 13-27-202
Legally
  accessible state lands, 77-1-101
  registered elector, 13-1-101
Legend drug, 50-31-301
Legislative
  act, 2-9-111
  audit division, 17-2-301
  body, 2-9-111, 7-7-131, 7-14-4602
  council, 2-1-403, 2-17-802
  local legislative body, 50-60-101
Legislator, 5-7-102
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Lender, 30-14-1102, 32-5-306, 32-9-103
  deferred deposit, 31-1-703
  eligible, 20-26-1101
  regulated, 31-1-111
  title, 31-1-803

Lending
    institution, 90-6-103
    securities lending transaction, 33-12-102
Length, 61-10-104
    agreement not at arm's, 15-23-801
    combination, 61-10-104
    combined trailer, 61-10-104
Lessee, 30-2A-103
    in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
    merchant, 30-2A-103
    mining, 77-3-101
Lessor(s), 30-2A-103, 30-14-1102, 30-19-103
    residual interest, 30-2A-103
Letter(s), 72-1-103
    of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-122, 33-12-102
    -of-credit right, 30-9A-102
    proceeds of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
Level
    authorized control level event, 33-2-1906
    authorized control level RBC, 33-2-1902
    base consumption, 15-35-102
    base production, 15-35-102
    company action level event, 33-2-1904
    company action level RBC, 33-2-1902
    federal poverty, 53-4-201
    mandatory control level event, 33-2-1907
    mandatory control level RBC, 33-2-1902
    maximum contaminant, 75-6-102
    no observable effect, 80-15-102
    -of-care determination, 53-6-401
    RBC, 33-2-1902
    regulatory action level event, 33-2-1905
    regulatory action level RBC, 33-2-1902
    trended traditional level of appropriation, 53-6-1201
Levy
    average, 15-23-211
    BASE budget, 20-9-306
    over-BASE budget, 20-9-306
Liability(ies), 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 40-4-251
    actuarial, 19-2-303
    claim(s), 33-27-103, 33-35-103
    completed operations, 33-11-102
    domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
    foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
    foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
    independent liability fund, 33-27-103
    limited liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
    limited liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
    motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    personal risk, 33-11-102
    product, 33-11-102
    professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
    required, 33-12-102
    surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
    unfunded, 19-2-303
    unfunded actuarial, 19-2-303
Libel, 27-1-802
Library, 22-1-1102, 90-15-102
    federation, 22-1-402
    public, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
    records, 22-1-1102

- **License(s)**, 2-4-102, 16-11-302, 20-26-1101, 23-5-112, 30-16-103, 32-5-102, 33-17-102, 37-1-130, 37-1-138, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 37-14-102, 37-16-102, 37-34-103, 40-5-701, 50-39-108, 52-2-703, 61-6-102, 61-11-203, 75-11-203
  - adjuster, 33-17-102
  - administrator, 33-17-102
  - agreement, 30-14-303
  - collegiate license plates, 61-3-462
  - commercial driver's, 61-1-101
  - consultant, 33-17-102
  - driver's, 61-1-101
  - expired, 37-1-130
  - general, 50-79-103
  - generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
  - lapsed, 37-1-130
  - limited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
  - liquor, 16-4-801
  - Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage, 16-4-305
  - occupational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - order suspending a, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  - original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  - personalized license plates, 61-3-401
  - specific, 50-79-103
  - terminated, 37-1-130
  - unlimited mountain sheep, 87-2-702
  - year, 37-47-101
- **Licensed**
  - activity, 16-4-203
  - addiction counselor, 37-35-102
  - architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  - gambling operation, 23-5-118
  - health care practitioner, 33-22-1107
  - health care professional, 50-5-101
  - inspector, 75-11-203
  - installer, 75-11-203
  - machine owner, 23-5-602
  - mental health center, 53-21-1001
  - nutritionist, 37-25-102
  - practitioner, 37-14-102
  - producer, 33-2-1501
  - professional, 18-8-202
  - real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
  - real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  - renderer, 81-9-311
  - rendering plant, 81-9-311
  - retailer, 16-11-102
  - subjobber, 16-11-102
  - wholesaler, 16-11-102
- **Licensee**, 16-3-321, 23-5-112, 31-1-703, 32-5-102, 32-7-102, 33-14-102, 33-19-104, 37-22-102, 37-23-102, 37-27-103, 37-60-101, 39-8-102, 52-2-703, 80-10-101, 81-23-101
  - in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  - restricted, 61-5-133
- **Licensing**, 2-4-102
  - agency, 50-8-101
  - authority, 20-26-1101, 35-4-109, 35-8-102, 40-5-701, 61-5-402
- **Lien**, 1-1-205, 27-1-1505, 30-2A-103, 31-2-328, 71-3-101, 71-3-522
  - agricultural, 30-9A-102
  - construction, 71-3-522
  - creditor, 30-9A-102
  - general, 71-3-101
  - nonconsensual common-law, 27-1-1505
  - possessory, 30-9A-333
  - property tax, 15-17-121

Lien (Continued)
  special, 71-3-101
  valid, 31-2-328
Lienholder, 23-2-502
  specific, 61-3-106
Life
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  cave, 23-2-902
  credit life insurance, 33-1-218, 33-21-103
  employee life insurance, 33-20-1002
  industrial life insurance, 33-20-102
  insurance, 33-1-208
  mortgage life insurance, 33-17-210
  or disability insurer, 33-2-1902
  -sustaining procedure, 50-10-101
  -sustaining treatment, 50-9-102
Light
  labor activity, 39-71-703
  personal care, 50-5-101
  transmission, 61-9-405
  vehicle, 61-1-101
Limit(s)
  loan, 32-4-101
  threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Limited
  certificate of limited partnership, 35-12-504
  common elements, 70-23-102
  domestic limited liability company, 35-8-102
  domestic limited partnership, 35-12-504
  emancipation, 41-3-102
  foreign limited liability company, 35-8-102
  foreign limited partnership, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
  foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  guardian, 72-5-305
  liability company, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 33-12-102, 35-8-102, 39-71-116
  liability partnership, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
  line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
  lines insurance, 33-17-102
  lines producer, 33-17-102
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
  partner, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  partnership, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
  permit technician, 37-14-102
  professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
  -profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  student with limited english proficiency, 20-1-101
  surviving limited liability company, 35-8-102
Lincoln State Forest, 77-5-102
Line(s), 69-5-102
  eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  limited line credit insurance producer, 33-17-102
  limited lines insurance, 33-17-102
  limited lines producer, 33-17-102
  of authority, 33-17-102
  overhead utility, 69-4-401
  sewer service, 76-4-102
  surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
  surplus lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
  telephone access, 53-19-302
  trucks, 50-76-101
  used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102

Line(s) (Continued)
  water service, 76-4-102
Liquefied petroleum
  dealer, 82-15-101
  gas, 15-70-701
  gas dealer, 15-70-701
  product, 82-15-101
  product container, 82-15-101
Liquid, flammable, 61-9-412
Liquidating asset, 72-34-442
Liquor, 16-1-106
  agency liquor store, 16-1-106
  license, 16-4-801
  state liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
List
  active, 13-1-101
  eligible training provider, 39-11-103
  exploration activity data, 15-32-502
  inactive, 13-1-101
  request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
  statewide voter registration, 13-1-101
  workplace chemical, 50-78-102
Listing agreement, 37-51-102
Litem, guardian ad, 40-6-402
Litigation, necessary expenses of, 70-30-306
Live
  and function independently, 53-19-102
  birth, 50-15-101
  card game, 23-5-112
  pure live seed, 80-5-120
Livestock, 15-1-101, 15-24-921, 27-1-724, 39-3-402, 60-7-102, 67-1-204, 81-2-702, 81-6-302, 87-3-130, 81-3-201, 81-8-213, 81-9-217
  alternative, 87-4-406
  alternative livestock ranch, 87-4-406
  dealer, 81-8-213
  market, 81-8-213
  ordinary, 69-11-422
  product, 81-9-217
  satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
Living
  activities of daily, 33-22-1107, 50-5-101
  assisted living facility, 50-5-101
  independent, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  transitional living program, 52-2-602
  trust, 30-10-903
  will protocol, 50-9-102
Load
  allocation, 75-5-103
  axle, 61-10-107
  full-time equivalent resident, 53-1-401
  nondivisible, 61-10-124
  qualifying, 69-8-103
  total maximum daily, 75-5-103
  waste load allocation, 75-5-103
Loading capacity, 75-5-103
Loan, 22-3-503, 32-1-432, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 90-9-103
  account, 90-6-132
  agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  building and loan association, 32-2-101
  commercial, 31-1-116
  construction, 33-12-102
  consumer, 32-5-102
  consumer loan business, 32-5-102

Loan (Continued)
  credit tenant, 33-12-102
  deferred deposit, 31-1-703
  development, 17-6-403
  for exchange, 70-7-202
  for use, 70-7-102
  intermediary, 17-6-302
  limit, 32-4-101
  microbusiness, 17-6-403
  mortgage, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
  of money, 31-1-101
  originator, 32-9-103
  participation, 17-6-302
  policy, 33-20-135
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
  research and development project, 90-9-103
  residential mortgage, 33-12-102
  reverse annuity mortgage, 90-6-503
  revolving loan fund, 17-6-403
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
  student loan program, 20-26-1101
  title, 31-1-803
  title loan agreement, 31-1-803
  title loan office, 31-1-803
Lobbying, 5-7-102
Lobbyist, 5-7-102
Local
  administration, 72-4-101
  affected local government unit, 90-6-402
  agency, 18-8-202
  authorities, 61-9-103
  board, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-17-102, 53-2-1202
  board of health, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
  building department, 50-60-101
  charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  department of health, 75-5-103
  economic development organization, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
  educational agency, 20-1-213
  elected local official, 5-7-102
  emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  entity, 7-7-131
  exchange company, 53-19-302, 69-3-1302
  fire chief, 50-78-102
  fund, 17-2-301
  governing body, 7-15-4206, 69-8-103, 75-7-202
  government, 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-6-401, 7-4-502, 7-6-501, 7-6-1101, 7-6-4002, 7-12-1103, 7-13-3001, 7-21-1002, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241, 15-1-113, 15-1-121, 17-1-502, 17-5-1503, 61-8-903, 61-12-102, 75-10-103, 77-5-402, 90-1-201, 90-6-701
  governmental entity, 53-30-503
  government entity, 2-7-501, 7-6-602, 17-2-301, 17-8-311
  government subdivision, 10-3-1103
  government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
  government unit, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1
  health department, 20-5-402
  health officer, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
  improvement district, 7-3-122
  incumbent local exchange carrier, 69-3-803
  issuer, 17-5-1302
  joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527

Local (Continued)
    legislative body, 50-60-101
    ombudsman, 52-3-602
    owners, 69-8-1003
    personal representative, 72-4-101
    portion, 17-5-1302
    public procurement unit, 18-4-401
    registrar, 50-15-101
    state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
    state or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
    telecommunications, 69-3-803
    unit of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
    water quality district, 7-13-4502
    zoning regulations, 76-2-401
Locally owned enterprise, 17-6-302
Locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
Locate, 69-4-501
    emergency, 69-4-501
Located in this state, 32-1-382
Location, 50-17-102
    automobile body repair business or, 33-18-224
    project, 18-2-401
    secured, 33-12-102
    treatment, 50-17-102
Lodge, 33-7-108
Long
    group long-term care insurance, 33-22-1107
    qualified long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
    qualified long-term care services, 33-22-1107
    -term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
    -term care facility(ies), 37-7-1401, 37-9-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
    -term care insurance, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
    -term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
    -term care ombudsman, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602
    -term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401
    -term resident, 53-1-401
Lookback period, 15-30-201
Loss(es)
    actual wage, 39-71-116
    declaration of, 30-3-312
    developed, 33-16-1008
    net operating, 15-31-119
    noneconomic, 25-9-411
    paid, 39-71-915
    pecuniary, 46-18-243
    profit and, 32-1-109
    profit and loss account, 32-1-109
    proof of, 33-18-231
    prospective loss costs, 33-16-1008
    trending, 33-16-1008
Lost wages, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
Lot, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103, 37-19-101, 80-5-120
Lottery, 23-5-112, 23-7-103
    game, 23-7-103
    state, 23-7-103
    winnings, 15-30-101
Low
    emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
    -income, 90-6-132
    -income customer, 69-8-103
    vision, 53-7-301

Lower
    -grade investment, 33-12-102
    persons and families of lower income, 90-6-103
Lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
Low-hazard area, 60-7-102
Low income, 50-19-303
    farmers of, 7-15-2124
    persons of, 7-15-4402
Lumber, 71-3-601
Luminous reflectance, 61-9-405
Luxuries, 7-6-1501
Machine
    antique slot, 23-5-153
    bingo, 23-5-602
    gun, 45-8-302
    keno, 23-5-602
    licensed machine owner, 23-5-602
    poker, 23-5-602
    slot, 23-5-112
    telephone facsimile, 30-14-1501
    vending, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    video gambling, 23-5-112
Madison River basin, 85-2-340
Mail
    ballot election, 13-19-102
    out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
    registered, 1-1-202
Main
    banking house, 32-1-109
    office, 32-1-802
    street, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Maintain, 50-16-504, 75-15-103
Maintenance, 7-12-4401, 23-1-127, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 60-1-103, 75-15-103
    care, 39-71-116
    cost of operation and, 85-1-102
    health maintenance activities, 37-8-103
    health maintenance organization, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
    perpetual care and, 37-19-101
Major
    contributing cause, 39-71-407
    industrial facility, 20-9-407
    new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    offense, 61-8-802
    project, 17-5-1503
Majority, 2-15-124, 70-23-102
    of the unit owners, 70-23-102
Make available for examination and reproduction, 46-1-202
Maker, 30-3-102
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malpractice
    claim, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
    medical malpractice insurance, 33-23-502
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Malting barley facility, 15-6-220
Mammography examination, minimum, 33-22-132
Managed
    care community network, 53-6-702
    care entity, 33-37-101
    care organization, 33-1-801
    care plan, 33-36-103
    care system, 39-71-1103

Managed (Continued)
    health care entity, 53-6-702
    manager-managed company, 35-8-102
    member-managed company, 35-8-102
Management, 77-6-212, 80-7-1101, 87-5-102
    best management plans, 80-15-102
    best management practices, 80-15-102
    construction management contract, 18-2-501
    debt management plan, 30-14-2003
    emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
    fire hazard reduction or, 76-13-401
    general contractor construction management contract, 18-2-501
    hazardous waste, 75-10-403
    hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
    integrated waste, 75-10-802
    multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
    official, 39-31-103
    of vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501
    property, 37-51-602
    range, 76-14-103
    solid waste management district, 7-13-202
    solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
    streamside management zone, 77-5-302
    weed, 7-22-2101
Manager, 35-8-102, 70-23-102
    designated, 32-9-103
    -managed company, 35-8-102
    property, 37-51-102
    resident, 37-60-101
Managerial agent, high, 45-2-311
Managing
    entity, 37-53-102
    general agent, 33-2-1501
Mandatory
    control level event, 33-2-1907
    control level RBC, 33-2-1902
    income interest, 72-34-422
Manicuring, 37-31-101
Manifest, 75-10-403
Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Manipulated manures, 80-10-101
Manner
    timely, 10-1-1007
    trustworthy, 2-20-103
Manual therapists, 37-11-101
Manufacture, 50-32-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Manufactured
    dairy product, 81-22-101
    dairy products plant, 81-22-101
    home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 30-9A-102, 61-1-101
    -home transaction, 30-9A-102
    housing, 76-2-202, 76-2-302
    structure, 31-1-202
Manufacturer(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 23-2-502, 23-5-112, 30-14-1202, 37-7-602, 50-31-301, 53-6-1001, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 80-10-101
    certificate of origin, 61-1-101
    chemical, 50-78-102
    nonparticipating, 16-11-502
    nonprescription drug, 50-57-102
    original container, 16-11-102
    participating, 16-11-502
    representative, 61-4-221
    suggested retail price, 61-3-503

Manufacturer(s) (Continued)
    tobacco product, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
    wholesale ice, 50-57-102
Manufacturing, 15-31-124, 37-7-101
    employer, 50-78-102
    retail food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
    wholesale food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
Manures, manipulated, 80-10-101
Map service, 61-12-301
Margin
    gross profit, 15-23-203
    of safety, 80-15-102
Marijuana, 50-32-101, 50-46-102, 80-18-101
    usable, 50-46-102
Marine
    and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
    member of the merchant, 13-21-102
    nationwide inland marine definition act, 33-1-221
    protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
    sanitation device, 23-2-522
Marital estate, 40-4-251
Mark, 30-13-301, 69-4-501
    ordinary high-water, 23-2-301
    service, 30-13-301
Marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Marker, 44-6-101
Market, 33-16-1008, 81-23-101
    aggregator, 69-8-103
    area, 30-14-303
    assistance plan, 33-23-502
    class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
    current fair market value, 70-30-313
    fair market value, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
    farmer's, 50-50-102
    full market value, 77-3-101
    government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
    individual, 33-22-140
    large group, 33-22-140
    livestock, 81-8-213
    lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
    meat, 50-50-102
    money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
    ratio, 2-18-101
    residual market mechanism, 33-19-104
    salary, 2-18-101
    satellite video livestock auction, 81-8-213
    small group, 33-22-140
    value, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
    value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
    video auction, 81-8-213
    voluntary, 33-23-502
Marketable coal, 82-4-203
Marketer, 69-8-103
Marketing, 15-7-202, 80-11-101
Marking system, uniform state waterway, 23-2-502
Marriage, 72-2-222
    dissolution of, 50-15-101
    invalid, 50-15-101
    related by blood or, 52-2-703
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Massachusetts trust, 35-5-101
Mastectomy, 33-22-135

Master, 39-2-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  electrician, 37-68-102
  fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  plumber, 37-69-101
  settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  water, 85-2-102
Matching funds, 90-9-103
Material(s), 23-2-902, 45-8-205, 71-3-1001, 82-4-403
  adverse material fact, 37-51-102
  affiliate transaction, 69-3-1501
  aspect, 30-14-1403
  burial, 22-3-803
  byproduct, 50-79-103
  damage, 82-4-203
  display or dissemination of obscene material to minors, 45-8-205
  documentary, 30-14-102
  fertilizer, 80-10-101
  glass-plastic glazing, 61-9-405
  hazardous, 10-3-1203, 61-8-801
  hazardous material incident, 75-10-716
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  large quantity radioactive, 50-79-103
  nesting, 80-6-1102
  orphaned hazardous, 10-3-1203
  postconsumer, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
  radioactive, 10-3-1203
  reclaimable, 15-32-601
  recycled, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
  safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  safety glazing, 61-9-408
  soil(s), 82-4-303, 82-4-403
  source, 50-79-103
  special nuclear, 50-79-103
  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  sunscreening, 61-9-405
  surface, 75-10-1302
  wildcrafted plant, 76-10-102
Matter
  defamatory, 45-2-101, 45-8-212
  inert, 80-5-120
  public, 2-3-103
  raw organic, 15-32-302
Mausoleum, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  -columbarium, 35-21-802
  -columbarium authority, 35-21-802
Maximum
  contaminant level, 75-6-102
  general fund budget, 20-9-306
  healing, 39-71-116
  medical healing, 39-71-116
  total maximum daily load, 75-5-103
Mayor, 7-14-4602, 7-15-2112, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 7-32-4153, 76-1-103
Mean(s), 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  annual high-water elevation, 75-7-202
  annual net wood production, 15-44-102
  culmination of mean annual increment, 15-44-102
  improper, 30-14-402
Measure(s), 30-12-101
  conservation, 90-4-1102
  emergency, 7-3-1224, 7-3-4326
  outcome, 2-15-2221
  output, 2-15-2221

Measure(s) (Continued)
  performance, 2-15-2221
  weights and, 30-12-101
Meat, 81-9-217
  market, 50-50-102
  spot, 81-20-205
Mechanical breakdown insurance, 33-1-214
Mechanic, elevator, 37-73-101
Mechanism, residual market, 33-19-104
Median family income, 15-6-221
Mediation, 26-1-813
Medicaid, 53-6-155
  agency, 53-6-155
  section 1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602
Medical
  approved medical school, 37-3-102
  approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  assistance facility, 50-5-101
  assistant, 37-3-102
  care, 33-22-140, 40-5-804
  care discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  care discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  care institution, 33-19-104
  care savings account, 15-61-102
  commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
  communication, 33-1-801
  control, 50-6-302
  debilitating medical condition, 50-46-102
  eligible medical expense, 15-61-102
  emergency, 50-20-203, 50-20-303
  emergency medical care provider, 10-3-1103
  emergency medical condition, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103, 52-2-736
  emergency medical reasons, 37-7-602
  emergency medical service(s), 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
  emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  emergency medical technician, 50-6-202
  foods, 33-22-131, 33-31-102
  information, 31-3-102
  malpractice insurance, 33-23-502
  maximum medical healing, 39-71-116
  nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
  objective medical findings, 39-71-116
  offline medical director, 50-6-302
  practitioner, 37-2-101, 50-16-201, 52-2-736
  primary medical services, 39-71-116
  professional, 33-19-104
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  qualified medical direction, 37-28-102
  reasonable medical certainty, 53-21-102
  record information, 33-19-104
  recoverable medical assistance, 53-6-165
  review officer, 39-2-206
  secondary medical services, 39-71-116
  services, 50-15-702
  stability, 39-71-116
  supplies, 7-6-1501
  support order, 40-5-804
  symptom, 50-5-1202
  use, 50-46-102
  waste, 75-2-103
Medically
  appropriate and medically necessary, 33-37-101
  necessary, 33-36-103

Medically (Continued)
  withholding of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
Medicare, 33-22-903, 33-22-1501
  supplement policy, 33-22-903
Medication(s), 20-5-420
  aide, 37-8-102
  topical, 37-11-101, 37-24-103
Medicine, 7-6-1501, 37-7-101
  naturopathic, 37-26-103
  practice of, 37-3-102
  veterinary, 37-18-102
Medium
  concentrated animal feeding operation, 75-5-801
  -grade investment, 33-12-102
  labor activity, 39-71-703
  visual, 45-5-620
Meet, race, 23-4-101
Meeting, 2-3-202
  family group decisionmaking, 41-3-102
  staff, 46-1-1103
Megalandfill, 75-10-903, 75-10-950
Member(s), 2-18-1303, 5-2-203, 5-11-303, 10-1-803, 10-1-1003, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 32-2-101, 32-4-101, 33-6-102, 33-16-102, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-16-301, 35-17-103, 35-18-102, 39-71-2603
  active, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
  adult immediate family, 87-2-522
  approved by the, 35-2-114
  assault on a partner or family, 45-5-231
  bank, 33-3-451
  benefit, 33-7-108
  board, 32-1-901
  class, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
  designated family, 30-11-801, 30-11-901, 61-4-131
  extended family, 42-1-103
  family, 45-5-206, 45-5-209, 53-24-103
  immediate family, 15-30-602, 87-1-266
  inactive, 19-2-303
  in good standing, 33-6-102
  insurer, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
  jurisdiction, 10-3-903
  -managed company, 35-8-102
  of the family, 15-62-103
  of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
  of the minor's family, 72-26-502
  of the same family, 81-3-211
  of the victim's family, 46-24-205
  organization, 33-28-101
  partner or family member assault, 40-15-116
  qualifying family, 15-30-128
  retired, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
  service, 10-1-902, 10-1-1102
  vested, 19-2-303
Membership, 5-11-303, 32-3-304, 35-2-114
  capital account, 32-3-805
  contract, 33-6-102, 33-30-101
  lands, 35-16-301
  service, 19-2-303
Memorandum of understanding, 46-1-1103
Menace, 28-2-403
Menagerie
  roadside, 87-4-801
  wild animal, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201

- **Mental**
  - abnormality, 46-23-502
  - capacity, 53-21-153
  - community mental health center, 53-21-1001
  - disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  - disease or defect, 46-14-101
  - disorder, 53-21-102
  - emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
  - health center, 50-5-101
  - health facility, 53-21-102
  - health professional, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
  - health treatment center, 33-22-702
  - illness, 33-22-702
  - impairment, 39-30-103
  - injury, 52-3-803
  - lack of mental capacity, 53-21-153
  - licensed mental health center, 53-21-1001
  - physical or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - qualified mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
  - severe mental illness, 33-22-706
- **Mentally**
  - defective, 45-2-101
  - incapacitated, 45-2-101
- **Menu**, 50-31-103
- **Merchandise**, 30-11-301
  - freeport, 15-6-202
- **Merchant(s)**, 30-2-104, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  - between, 30-2-104
  - lessee, 30-2A-103
  - member of the merchant marine, 13-21-102
  - transient retail, 7-21-2401
- **Merchantable value**, 15-23-801
- **Merge**, 32-1-109
- **Metal(s)**
  - gross metal yield, 15-23-801
  - parameters, 75-5-103
  - precious, 30-10-103
  - tire, 61-9-406
- **Metalliferous minerals**, 77-3-101
- **Metering**
  - net, 69-8-103
  - net metering system, 69-8-103
- **Methane developer or operator**, coal bed, 76-15-903
- **Method(s)**
  - alternative procurement, 18-4-301
  - geochemical, 15-32-502
  - geophysical, 15-32-502
  - of operation, 82-4-203
- **Microbusiness**
  - certified microbusiness development corporation, 17-6-403
  - development corporation, 17-6-403
  - loan, 17-6-403
  - qualified, 17-6-403
- **Microdistillery**, 16-4-310
- **Middle school**, 20-6-501
- **Midnight deadline**, 30-4-104
- **Midwife**, direct-entry, 37-27-103
- **Midwifery**, practice of direct-entry, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
- **Migratory game birds**, 87-2-101
- **Mileage**, rural road, 60-3-206
- **Military**
  - duty, 39-29-101

- **Military** (Continued)
  - federally funded military duty, 10-1-1003
  - governmental military force, 45-8-108
  - service, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003
- **Militia**, 10-1-101
- **Milk**, 81-22-101, 81-23-101
  - and cream, 81-22-101
  - class I, 81-23-101
  - class II, 81-23-101
  - class III, 81-23-101
  - fluid milk plant, 81-21-101
  - industrial milk processor, 15-6-220
  - or cream station, 81-22-101
- **Mill**
  - county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- **Minable coal**, 82-4-203
- **Mine(s)**, 50-72-102, 50-73-102
  - boss, 50-73-102
  - coal, 50-73-102
  - construction commencement date of a new, 15-32-503
  - examiner, 50-73-102
  - fixtures attached to, 70-15-104
  - foreman, 50-73-102
  - gassy, 50-73-102
  - market value f.o.b., 15-35-107
  - new, 82-4-103
  - reopening date, 15-32-503
- **Miner**, small, 82-4-303
- **Mineral(s)**, 15-32-502, 15-38-103, 70-9-802, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 90-2-1103
  - development, 90-2-1103
  - development employee, 90-6-402
  - development student, 90-6-402
  - feed, 80-9-101
  - large-scale mineral development, 90-6-302, 90-6-402
  - metalliferous, 77-3-101
  - proceeds, 70-9-802
- **Minimum**
  - aggregate hours, 20-1-101
  - capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - mammography examination, 33-22-132
  - retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  - slash hazard, 76-13-401
- **Mining**, 77-3-101, 82-4-303
  - abandonment of surface or underground, 82-4-303
  - contour strip, 82-4-203
  - lease, 77-3-101
  - lessee, 77-3-101
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - opencut, 82-4-403
  - operation, 15-32-502
  - placer or dredge, 82-4-303
  - strip, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  - surface, 82-4-303
  - underground, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303
- **Minor(s)**, 20-25-501, 23-4-101, 41-1-101, 41-2-103, 45-8-205, 50-20-203, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  - display or dissemination of obscene material to, 45-8-205
  - emancipated, 27-1-718, 41-1-401, 50-20-203
  - member of the minor's family, 72-26-502

Minor(s) (Continued)
  misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
  modifications, 7-12-4354
  ritual abuse of a, 27-2-217
  subdivision, 76-3-103
  surgery, 37-26-103
  ward, 72-5-101
Minority, 20-3-336
Misappropriation, 30-14-402
  of patient property, 53-6-155
Misbranded, 80-8-102, 81-9-217, 81-22-101
  hazardous substance, 50-30-202
Misconduct, gross, 39-51-201
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
  minor misdemeanor offense, 53-21-138
Mislabeled, 45-6-318, 81-22-101, 82-15-101
Missing
  child, 44-2-502
  child report, 44-2-502
Missouri River basin, upper, 85-2-342
Mistake
  of fact, 28-2-409
  of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  of law, 28-2-410
Misuse, 80-8-306
Mitigation, 90-2-1103
  project, 75-3-602
Mix, 81-22-101
  beef patty, 50-31-103
  ice cream, 81-22-101
Mixed fertilizers, 80-10-101
Mixing zone, 76-4-102
Mixture, 80-5-120
Mobile
  charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
  commercial mobile radio service, 69-3-803
  home, 15-1-101, 15-24-201, 61-1-101
  home owner, 70-24-103
  home park, 70-24-103
  slaughter facility, 81-9-217
  special mobile equipment, 61-1-101
  telecommunications services, 15-53-129
Mobility device, electric personal assistive, 61-1-101
Modalities, physical agent, 37-24-103
Model, dollar-for-dollar, 53-6-802
Moderate-income, 90-6-132
Modification(s), 40-7-103
  contract, 18-4-123
  minor, 7-12-4354
  weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Moist snuff, 16-11-102
Mold, 70-16-702
Moldy, 81-20-205
Monetary obligation, 30-9A-102
Money(s), 15-6-204, 25-9-702, 30-1-201
  class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  foreign, 25-9-702
  government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  interest and income, 20-9-341
  loan of, 31-1-101
  market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  of the claim, 25-9-702
  order, 70-9-802

Money(s) (Continued)
  purchase money lease, 30-2A-309
  surplus, 19-18-403
Mixing zone, 76-4-102
Mobility-impaired, 53-19-302
Moneyed capital, 15-31-703
Monitoring
  device, 46-18-1001
  ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
  well, 37-43-102
  well constructor, 37-43-102
Montana('s)
  board of housing, 17-5-1302
  board of investments, 17-5-1302
  bona fide resident of, 18-2-401
  business, 90-8-104
  business or project, 90-10-103
  certified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  certified seed grower, 80-5-120
  code annotated, construction of words and phrases, 1-2-106
  coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  economy, 17-6-302
  equity fund, 90-10-103
  evergreen fund, 90-10-103
  facility finance authority, 17-5-1302
  heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
  higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
  long-term benefit to the Montana economy, 17-6-302
  original Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  private college, 15-30-163, 20-26-603
  qualified Montana capital company, 90-8-104
  qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
  rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  resident, 15-31-903
  source income, 15-30-101
  state prison, 53-30-101
  total personal income, 17-8-105
  wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
  women's prison, 53-30-101
Montanan, older, 52-3-502
Month, 1-1-301, 15-16-613
  animal unit, 76-16-103
  animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  filing, 15-31-510
Monthly
  DROP accrual, 19-9-1202
  published monthly average, 33-20-134
Monument, 70-22-103
  reference, 70-22-103
Moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
Moral character, good, 39-8-202
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 7-15-4402, 30-9A-102, 32-9-103, 33-1-219, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107, 72-1-103, 90-5-101, 90-6-103, 90-6-503
  acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
  banker, 32-9-103
  broker, 32-9-103
  construction, 30-2A-309
  disability insurance, 33-1-219

- **Mortgage** (Continued)
  - federally insured, 90-6-103
  - guaranty insurance, 33-1-219
  - life insurance, 33-1-219
  - loan, 33-1-219, 33-12-102, 90-6-103
  - residential mortgage loan, 33-12-102
  - reverse annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagee**, 90-6-503
- **Mortgagor**, 90-6-503
- **Mortician**, 37-19-101
- **Mortuary**, 10-2-111, 37-19-101
  - science, 37-19-101
- **Mosquito**, 7-22-2401
  - pest, 7-22-2401
- **Motel**, 50-51-102
- **Motor**
  - appportionable motor vehicle, 61-3-712
  - carrier, 61-1-101, 69-12-101
  - carrier officer, 19-8-101
  - club service, 61-12-301
  - commercial motor vehicle, 61-1-101
  - -driven cycle, 61-1-101
  - for-hire motor carrier, 61-10-154
  - fuel, 15-70-121
  - home, 61-1-101, 61-8-461
  - new motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
  - new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
  - noncommercial motor vehicle, 61-8-102
  - private motor carrier, 61-10-154
  - uninsured motor vehicle, 33-23-201
  - used motor vehicle, 61-1-101
  - vehicle(s), 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-8-461, 69-12-101
  - vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
  - vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  - vehicle record, 61-11-503
  - vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122
  - vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
- **Motorboat**, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
- **Motorcycle**, 61-1-101
  - instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  - safety training course, 20-25-1001
- **Motorist**
  - information sign, 60-5-502
  - service, 60-5-502
- **Motorized nonstandard vehicle**, 61-1-101
- **Motortruck**, 61-1-101
- **Mountain**
  - limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
  - rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
  - unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
- **Moving violation**, 61-11-203
- **Multiagency service needs**
  - children with, 52-2-202
  - high-risk child with, 52-2-302
- **Multifamily housing accommodation**, covered, 49-2-305
- **Multijurisdictional**
  - detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  - service district, 53-30-503
- **Multilateral development bank**, 33-12-102
- **Multilevel distribution company**, 30-10-324
- **Multilibrary card**, state, 22-1-301

- **Multiple**
  - employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - -party account, 72-6-201
  - self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  - -type establishment, 50-48-102, 50-51-212
  - -use, 7-8-2503
  - -use management concept, 77-1-203
- **Multipurpose vehicle**, 61-9-405
- **Municipal**
  - adequate municipal facilities, 76-4-102
  - airport authority, 67-1-101
  - authority, 67-1-101
  - corporation, 15-1-101
  - solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
- **Municipality(ies)**, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-6-4002, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 7-13-2201, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4283, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416, 15-1-101, 15-17-316, 19-9-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101, 67-1-101, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-310, 90-5-101
  - office of the, 7-1-4121
- **Museum(s)**, 7-16-2201, 22-3-503, 22-3-903
  - public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- **Mutual**
  - aid agreement, 10-3-1103, 44-11-303
  - association, 32-2-101
  - benefit corporation, 35-2-114
  - class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - county mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - domestic mutual insurer, 33-3-102
  - farm mutual insurer, 33-4-102
  - foreign protection order, 40-15-402
  - fund, 33-12-102
  - government money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
  - state mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- **NAD 27**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
- **NAD 83**, Montana coordinate system, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
- **NAIC**, 33-2-1501, 33-2-1902, 33-12-102
- **Name**
  - assumed business, 30-13-201
  - brand, 37-7-502, 39-71-727, 80-9-101
  - business name identifier, 30-13-201
  - chemical, 50-78-102
  - common, 50-78-102
  - debtor's correct, 30-9A-506
  - established, 50-31-301
  - generic, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
  - product, 80-9-101
  - trade, 30-13-301
- **Nameplate capacity**, total calculated, 69-8-1003
- **Narcotic drug**, 50-32-101
- **National**
  - guard, 10-1-101, 10-1-1102
  - highway system, 60-2-125
  - origin, 49-2-101
- **Nationwide Inland Marine Definition Act**, 33-1-221
- **Native**
  - gas, 82-10-301
  - plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  - plant, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  - wildlife, 87-5-702
- **Natural**, 75-5-306
  - area, 76-12-104

Natural (Continued)
  areas system, 76-12-104
  compressed natural gas, 15-70-701
  compressed natural gas dealer, 15-70-701
  disaster, 15-16-611
  diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
  gas, 15-1-101, 15-36-303, 82-10-301
  gas public utility, 82-10-301
  gas supplier, 69-3-1402
  gas utility, 69-3-1402
  heritage program, 90-15-102
  obstruction, 76-5-103
  resource(s), 75-10-701, 75-10-950
  resource industry, 39-10-103
  stripper natural gas, 15-36-303
Naturopathic
  approved naturopathic medical college, 37-26-103
  childbirth attendance, 37-26-103
  health care, 37-26-103
  medicine, 37-26-103
  physical applications, 37-26-103
  physician, 37-26-103
Naturopathy, 37-26-103
Navigable air space, 67-1-101
Navigation
  air, 67-1-101
  air navigation facility, 67-1-101
NCHU, 37-47-101
Near-equity capital, 90-10-103
Necessary, 17-7-102
  appropriate and medically, 33-37-101
  articles, 40-2-210
  expenses of litigation, 70-30-306
  medically, 33-36-103
  parties, 41-5-103
Need(s), 40-5-201
  benefits, services, or coverage of health care, 17-6-602
  certificate of, 50-5-101
  children with multiagency service, 52-2-202
  child with special, 42-10-103
  high-risk child with multiagency service, 52-2-302
  individual in need of home-based services, 53-6-145
  youth in need of care, 41-3-102
  youth in need of intervention, 41-5-103
Needy
  person, 53-2-101
  temporary assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
Negative trend, 33-2-1902
Neglect, 1-1-204, 52-3-803, 53-21-102
  child abuse or, 41-3-102
  patient, 53-6-155
  physical, 41-3-102
  psychological abuse or, 41-3-102
Neglected, abused or, 41-3-102
Negligence, 1-1-204
  gross, 40-6-402
  with, 45-2-101
Negligent, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 87-1-102
Negotiable instrument, 30-3-104
Negotiate, 33-17-102
Negotiated
  duly, 30-7-501

Negotiated (Continued)
    rulemaking, 2-5-103
    rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
Negotiation(s), 30-3-202, 37-51-102
Neighborhood
    development program, 7-15-4206
    plan, 76-1-103
Nemas, 80-8-102
Nematocide, 80-8-102
Nematodes, 80-8-102
Nepotism, 2-2-301
Nest destroyer, 80-6-1102
Nesting materials, 80-6-1102
Net
    advance amount, 33-20-1402
    amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
    average annual net earnings, 70-31-102
    business income, 15-6-193
    client hunter use, 37-47-101
    contribution, 72-6-211
    cost, 30-11-701
    current net price, 30-11-701
    direct premiums, 33-23-502
    direct written premiums, 33-10-102
    earnings, 32-1-109
    income, 15-30-101, 15-31-113, 72-34-422
    mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
    metering, 69-8-103
    metering system, 69-8-103
    operating loss, 15-31-119
    proceeds, 17-5-507
Network, 33-36-103, 53-6-702
    computer, 45-2-101
    historic records, 22-3-102
    managed care community, 53-6-702
    of health care providers, 33-38-102
    plan, 33-22-140
    restricted network provision, 33-22-1803
    statewide telecommunications, 2-17-506
Neuter
    gender, reference to any gender, 30-1-102
    masculine includes feminine and, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
New, 15-24-1401
    business premium rate, 33-22-1803
    construction commencement date of a new mine, 15-32-503
    corporation, 15-31-124
    debtor, 30-9A-102
    drug, 50-31-103
    employer, 39-51-1121
    enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
    industrial property, 15-6-135
    industry, 15-6-135
    job, 39-11-103
    major new industrial facility, 15-16-201
    mine, 82-4-103
    motor vehicle, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
    motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
    proposals, 17-7-102
    service, 69-3-810
    service area, 69-4-102
    snowmobile, 23-2-601
    state building, 22-2-403
    trial, 25-11-101, 46-1-202

New (Continued)
  value, 30-9A-102
Newborn, 40-6-402, 50-19-201
Newly acquired
  aircraft, 15-23-401
  equipment, 15-23-401
Newspaper carrier, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
Newsstand, 45-8-205
Next
  biennium, 17-7-150
  of kin, 50-16-1003, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
Niche, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
Night, casino, 23-5-701
Nighttime, 1-1-301, 61-8-303
9-1-1
  basic 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
  basic 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
  basic 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
  enhanced 9-1-1 account, 10-4-101
  enhanced 9-1-1 service, 10-4-101
  enhanced 9-1-1 system, 10-4-101
  jurisdiction, 10-4-101
  responder, 52-2-736
No
  -additional-cost service, 39-51-201
  contact order, 45-5-209
Nolo contendere, 45-2-101
Nominated person, 30-5-122
Nonadverse party, 72-2-222
Nonbudgeted fund, 20-9-201
Nonbusiness income, 15-31-302
Nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
Noncash proceeds, 30-9A-102
Noncommercial
  feed, 80-9-101
  motor vehicle, 61-8-102
  vehicle, 61-8-102
Noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  nonprofit, 75-6-202
  nontransient, 37-42-102
  transient, 75-6-102
Noncompliance, period of covered, 75-2-423
Nonconformity, 30-14-1202
Nonconsensual common-law lien, 27-1-1505
Nonconstruction services, 18-2-401
Nonconsumer
  package, 30-12-101
  package of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
Nonconsumptive use, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
Noncontrolled exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
Nondivisible load, 61-10-124
Noneconomic loss, 25-9-411
Nonfinancial assistance, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
Nonfossil forms of energy generation, recognized, 15-32-102
Nongame wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nongovernmental agency, 53-30-303
Nonidentifying information, 42-1-103
Nonissuer, 30-10-103
Nonlocal telecommunications, 69-3-803
Nonmanufacturing employer, 50-78-102
Nonparticipating manufacturer, 16-11-502
Nonpoint source, 80-15-102

Nonprescription
  drug, 50-57-102
  drug manufacturer, 50-57-102
Nonprobate transfers to others, decedent's, 72-2-222
Nonprofit
  arts organization, 16-4-303
  convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
  corporation, 15-6-201, 27-1-732
  health care facility, 50-5-101
  health entity, 50-4-701
  housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  organization, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
  private, nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  regional nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Nonpromulgated federal standard, 80-15-102
Nonpublic school, 20-5-102
Nonqualified withdrawal, 15-62-103
Nonresident(s), 15-30-101, 37-47-101, 61-1-101
  bidder, 18-1-101
  decedent, 72-1-103
  operating privilege, 61-6-102
Nonstandard vehicle, motorized, 61-1-101
Nontraditional student, 20-26-603
Nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
Nontransporting medical unit, 50-6-302
Nonviolent felony offender, 46-18-104
Nonvisual, 18-5-602
Nonworking interest owner, 15-36-303
No observable effect level, 80-15-102
Normal
  cost, 19-2-303
  future normal cost, 19-2-303
  retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
North zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Not
  do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
  do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
  used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
Notarial
  act, 1-5-602
  officer, 1-5-602
Note(s), 30-3-104, 90-9-103
  promissory, 30-9A-102
  superseded, 46-1-202
Notice, 7-32-2131, 25-3-101, 30-1-210, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 50-72-102, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 85-9-103
  actual, 1-1-217, 50-20-203
  constructive, 1-1-217
  due, 76-15-103
  effective date of, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  gives, 30-1-210
  receives notice or notification, 30-1-210
  to appear, 46-1-202
Notification
  date, 30-9A-611
  one-call notification center, 69-4-501
  receives notice or, 30-1-210
Notifies, 30-1-210
Novation, 28-1-1501
Noxious weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  seed free, 80-7-903

NPIAS airport, 67-1-101
Nuclear
    facility, 75-20-1202
    special nuclear material, 50-79-103
    spent nuclear fuel, 10-3-1303
Nuisance, 27-30-101
    private, 27-30-102
    public, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
Number
    antiknock index, 82-15-101
    approximate, 80-5-120
    average number belonging, 20-1-101
    certificate of, 23-2-502
    definitional rule, 1-2-105
    file, 30-9A-102
    identifying, 23-2-502
    vehicle identification, 61-1-101
Numerical
    interim numerical standard, 80-15-102
    risk assessment, 80-15-102
Nurse(s)
    advanced practice registered, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101
    attending advanced practice registered, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
Nursery, 80-7-105
    stock, 80-7-105
    stock certification, 80-7-105
Nursing
    analysis, 37-8-102
    education program, 37-8-102
    facility, 15-60-101
    home administrator, 37-9-101
    intermediate nursing care, 50-5-101, 15-60-101
    intervention, 37-8-102
    practice of, 37-8-102
    practice of practical, 37-8-102
    practice of professional, 37-8-102
    skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216
Nutrition
    assessment, 37-25-102
    counseling, 37-25-102
    dietetic-nutrition practice, 37-25-102
    dietetics-, 37-25-102
    food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
Nutritional information, general, 37-25-102
Nutritionist, 37-25-102
    licensed, 37-25-102
Oath, 1-1-201
    verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Objective medical findings, 39-71-116
Object of
    contract, 28-2-601
    contract, what is unlawful, 28-2-701
Objects, funerary, 22-3-903
Obligated
    bank, 30-3-312, 30-3-421
    parent, 40-5-804
Obligation(s), 17-5-1102, 27-1-105, 28-1-101, 33-12-102
    certificated public, 17-5-1102
    child support, 39-51-3106
    conditional, 28-1-401
    contractual, 33-10-202
    monetary, 30-9A-102

Obligation(s) (Continued)
  public, 17-5-1102
  purchase-money, 30-9A-103
  short-term, 7-6-1101
  support, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  supporting, 30-9A-102
  uncertificated public, 17-5-1102
Obligee, 7-14-4602, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 18-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901
  of the authority, 7-15-4402
  of the commission, 7-14-4602
Obligor, 30-9A-102, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-5-924
  consumer, 30-9A-102
  secondary, 30-9A-102
  structured settlement, 33-20-1402
Obscene material to minors, display or dissemination of, 45-8-205
Observable effect level, no, 80-15-102
Observatories — public museums, art galleries, zoos, and, 15-6-201
Obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
  participating, 33-22-1902
Obstruction, 7-14-2133
  artificial, 76-5-103
  natural, 76-5-103
Obtain(s), 45-2-101
  or exerts control, 45-2-101
  the use of, 45-6-310
Occupancy
  assembly, 50-61-103
  business, 50-61-103
  educational, 50-61-103
  industrial, 50-61-103
  institutional, 50-61-103
  residential, 50-61-103
Occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
Occupation, 37-1-302, 37-1-401, 39-3-402, 41-2-103
  asbestos-related, 75-2-502
  gainful, 39-73-101
  radon-related, 75-3-602
Occupational
  certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
  disease, 39-71-116, 50-70-103
  health, 50-70-103, 50-72-102
  license, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  therapist, 37-24-103
  therapy, 37-24-103
  therapy aide, 37-24-103
  therapy assistant, 37-24-103
Occupied
  dwelling, 23-2-301
  structure, 45-2-101
Occupier
  land, 76-15-103
  of land, 76-15-103
Occurrence reports, 50-16-201
Off
  -highway vehicle, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
  -line medical director, 50-6-302
Offender, 45-2-101, 45-5-231, 53-30-303
  an, 45-7-303
  drug, 46-1-1103
  habitual traffic, 61-11-203
  intervention program, 45-5-231
  nonviolent felony, 46-18-104
  persistent felony, 46-1-202, 46-18-501

- **Offender** (Continued)
  - serious juvenile, 41-5-103
  - sexual offender evaluator, 46-23-502
  - sexual or violent, 46-23-502
- **Offense**, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  - felony, 44-6-101
  - included, 46-1-202
  - juvenile felony, 41-5-1416
  - major, 61-8-802
  - minor misdemeanor, 53-21-138
  - predatory sexual, 46-23-502
  - sexual, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  - violent, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  - violent felony, 46-18-1001
- **Offer**, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 37-53-102, 50-5-101
  - prize and gift promotional, 37-53-102
  - to sell, 30-10-103, 30-10-903
- **Offering**, 37-53-102
- **Office**, 32-1-561, 47-1-103, 53-9-103
  - branch, 37-60-101
  - employment, 39-51-201
  - filing, 30-9A-102
  - filing-office rule, 30-9A-102
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - main, 32-1-802
  - of the municipality, 7-1-4121
  - principal, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - public, 2-16-602, 13-1-101, 13-37-101
  - supply, 18-4-301
  - title loan, 31-1-803
  - trust, 32-1-802
- **Officer(s)**, 7-1-4121, 10-1-101, 32-1-561, 33-6-102, 50-53-102, 61-4-102
  - assessment, 41-5-103
  - authorized, 2-16-114, 17-5-1102
  - auxiliary, 7-32-201
  - chief information, 2-17-506
  - corrections, 44-4-302
  - designated, 50-16-701
  - detention, 19-7-101, 44-4-302
  - executive officer of an entity, 30-10-319
  - finance, 17-8-311
  - hearings, 40-5-201
  - highway patrol, 61-1-101
  - historic preservation, 22-3-421
  - infectious disease control, 50-16-701
  - judicial, 1-1-202, 45-5-210
  - juvenile detention or juvenile corrections officer, 44-4-302
  - juvenile home arrest, 41-5-103
  - law enforcement, 7-32-201, 45-8-209
  - local health, 20-5-402, 50-2-101, 50-16-602, 50-16-1003, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-53-102, 50-57-102
  - medical review, 39-2-206
  - motor carrier, 19-8-101
  - notarial, 1-5-602
  - peace, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105
  - police, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-101
  - principal executive, 10-3-103
  - procurement, 18-4-123
  - public, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
  - public safety communications, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  - recording, 70-23-102
  - reserve, 7-32-201

Officer(s) (Continued)
- special services, 7-32-201
- state, 2-2-102
- state officers and employees, 2-9-601
- state peace, 19-8-101
- trustee or, 35-18-327

Official(s), 17-5-1102
- act, 2-2-102
- action(s), 2-2-102, 17-5-1102
- agricultural commodity inspectors, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity samplers, 80-4-402
- agricultural commodity weighers, 80-4-402
- appointed state, 5-7-102
- body, 17-5-1102
- capacity, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327
- compendium, 50-31-103
- constitutionally designated and elected officials of the executive branch of government, 2-6-301
- continuous official inspection, 81-8-701
- detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
- elected, 10-1-1003
- elected federal, 5-7-102
- elected local, 5-7-102
- elected state, 5-7-102
- elected tribal, 5-7-102
- establishment, 81-9-217
- elected federal, 5-7-102
- fees, 31-1-202
- management, 39-31-103
- party, 45-2-101
- proceeding, 45-2-101
- public, 2-16-107, 5-7-102
- records, 2-6-301
- sample, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
- test, 81-22-101
- traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
- tribal, 2-15-141

Offsite instructional setting, 20-1-101

Oil, 15-36-303, 82-1-111
- and gas developer or operator, 82-10-502
- and gas estate, 82-10-502
- and gas operations, 82-10-502
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
- heating, 75-11-302
- or gas well facility, 75-2-103
- stripper, 15-36-303
- used, 75-10-403

Older
- americans act, 52-3-401
- housing for older persons, 49-2-305
- Montanan, 52-3-502
- person, 52-3-803

Ombudsman
- local, 52-3-602
- long-term care, 50-5-1103, 52-3-602

Omission, or fact, enhancing act, 46-1-401

Oncogenic potential, 80-15-102

On demand, payable, 30-3-108

One
- -call notification center, 69-4-501
- class one bond mutual fund, 33-12-102
- class one money market mutual fund, 33-12-102
- complete set, 5-11-211
- -stop center, 53-2-1202

One (Continued)
  -stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
100-year frequency, flood of, 76-5-103
Online, 2-17-551
Open, 41-3-1012
  access, 69-3-1402
  alcoholic beverage container, 61-8-461
  -end credit, 33-21-103
  -end credit transaction, 33-14-301
  plan, 33-36-103
  range, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  season, 87-2-101
  -space land, 76-6-104
  ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
Opencut mining, 82-4-403
Operate, 23-2-502
  aircraft, 67-1-101
Operated, 15-23-401
Operates, owns or, 75-10-701
Operating, 15-23-401
  agreement, 35-8-102
  net operating loss, 15-31-119
  nonresident's operating privilege, 61-6-102
  plan, 17-2-301
  revenue, 15-23-203
Operation(s), 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 85-3-101
  animal feeding, 75-5-801
  base of, 37-47-101
  branch, 33-28-101
  completed operations liability, 33-11-102
  concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801
  contingency, 10-1-1102
  cost of operation and maintenance, 85-1-102
  farm, 70-31-102
  farming, 30-9A-102
  incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling, 50-40-103
  large concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801
  licensed gambling, 23-5-118
  local emergency operations plan, 10-3-1203
  medium concentrated animal feeding, 75-5-801
  method of, 82-4-203
  mining, 15-32-502
  of aircraft, 67-1-101
  oil and gas, 82-10-502
  plan of, 33-22-1803
  plan of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  satellite, 61-8-903
  unitary business, 15-31-141
Operator(s), 2-17-551, 5-11-1102, 15-36-303, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-702, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 27-1-742, 37-42-102, 50-73-102, 61-1-101, 61-8-903, 75-5-103, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  building, 80-8-107
  coal bed methane developer or, 76-15-903
  commercial, 80-8-102
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  commercial tow truck, 61-8-903
  crematory, 37-19-101
  government website, 2-17-551
  oil and gas developer or, 82-10-502
  owner or, 75-5-103
  qualified tow truck, 61-8-903
  route, 23-5-112
  service provider, 69-3-1102

Operator(s) (Continued)
  ski area, 23-2-702
  snowmobile area, 23-2-652
  warehouse, 80-4-402
Ophthalmologist, 72-17-102
Opiate, 50-32-101
Opium poppy, 50-32-101
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Option, 33-12-102
  commodity, 30-10-103
  insurance futures, 33-12-102
  point-of-service, 33-31-102
Optional
  ingredients, 81-22-101
  retirement program, 19-3-2101
Optometry, practice of, 37-10-101
Oral
  examination, 1-1-202
  surgeon, 37-4-515
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Order, 30-3-102, 39-71-116, 50-72-102
  cease and desist order which has become final, 32-1-901
  change, 18-4-123
  child support, 40-5-103
  corrective, 33-2-1902
  delivery, 30-7-102
  division, 82-10-110
  do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
  entitlement, 30-8-112
  family law, 19-2-907, 19-20-305
  financing, 69-8-103
  foreign protection, 40-15-402
  foreign support, 40-5-901
  governmental, 76-7-103
  income-withholding, 40-5-103
  medical support, 40-5-804
  money, 70-9-802
  mutual foreign protection, 40-15-402
  no contact, 45-5-209
  payable to, 30-3-111
  payment, 30-4A-103
  prescription drug, 37-7-101
  protection, 40-15-402
  qualified medical child support, 40-5-804
  spousal support, 40-5-103
  stop sale, 80-3-302
  support, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
  suspending a license, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  which has become final, 32-1-901
Ordinance(s), 7-1-4121, 7-6-1101, 7-15-2112, 69-4-303
  pending planning, annexation, and zoning, 16-4-203
Ordinary
  buyer in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103
  care, 30-3-102
  course of business, 50-4-701
  high-water mark, 23-2-301
  lessee in ordinary course of business, 30-2A-103
  licensee in ordinary course of business, 30-9A-321
  livestock, 69-11-422
Ore
  coal and ore haulers, 15-6-138
  cyanide ore-processing reagent, 82-4-303
  processing, 82-4-303

Organic
  fertilizer, 15-32-302
  raw organic matter, 15-32-302
Organization(s), 30-1-201, 49-2-101, 61-3-473, 70-24-103, 72-1-103
  advisory, 33-16-102, 33-16-1008
  articles of, 35-8-102
  certified regional development, 90-1-116
  charitable, 33-20-701
  community service, 39-71-4003
  economic development, 90-1-201
  emergency services, 50-16-701
  financial, 70-9-802
  health maintenance, 33-31-102, 50-4-701, 53-6-702
  insurance-support, 33-19-104, 33-19-301, 33-19-302
  joint commission on accreditation of healthcare, 50-5-101
  jurisdiction of, 30-9A-102
  labor, 39-31-103, 40-5-901, 49-2-101, 69-14-1101
  local economic development, 15-24-1801, 15-24-1901, 15-24-2001, 17-6-302
  managed care, 33-1-801
  member, 33-28-101
  nonprofit, 23-5-112, 23-6-101, 50-50-102
  nonprofit arts, 16-4-303
  of cattle growers, 81-6-101
  political party, 13-37-216
  preferred provider organization company, 33-38-102
  private, nonprofit, 69-12-102
  procurement, 72-17-102
  professional employer, 39-8-102
  proprietary security, 37-60-101
  qualified private, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  rating, 33-16-102
  registered, 30-9A-102
  supervised financial, 30-14-1403
  utilization review, 33-33-103
  veterans' service, 10-2-111
Origin
  manufacturer's certificate of, 61-1-101
  national, 49-2-101
Original, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  approximate original contour, 82-4-203
  debtor, 30-9A-102
  issuance, 17-5-1102
  manufacturer's original container, 16-11-102
  Montana license plate, 61-3-412
  transferor, 72-16-1001
Originate, 32-9-103
Originating carrier, 69-3-803
Originator(s), 30-4A-104
  bank, 30-4A-104
  loan, 32-9-103
Orphaned hazardous material, 10-3-1203
Orphan share, 75-10-701
  fund, 75-10-701
OSHA standard, 50-78-102
Ostensible
  agency, 28-10-103
  authority, 28-10-403
Other(s)
  associated expenses, 46-14-202
  crop seeds, 80-5-120
  decedent's nonprobate transfers to, 72-2-222
  entity, 15-1-211

Other(s) (Continued)
    jurisdictional entity, 76-10-102
    pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
    person, 33-2-1369
    professional, 33-9-101
    property, 18-5-402
    significant, 50-16-1003
    state, 45-2-101
    waste(s), 75-5-103, 75-6-102
Outcome measure, 2-15-2221
Outdoor
    advertising, 75-15-103
    behavioral program, 50-5-101
Outfitter(s), 37-47-101
Outfitting and guide facility, 50-51-102
Out-of-home placement, 41-5-103
Out-of-state
    employment, 19-20-402
    mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
Outpatient
    benefits, 33-22-702, 33-22-705
    center for primary care, 50-5-101
    center for surgical services, 50-5-101
Output measure, 2-15-2221
Outstanding
    bonds, 17-5-903
    resource waters, 75-5-103
Over
    a regular route, 69-12-101
    -BASE budget levy, 20-9-306
Overburden, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
Overhead
    electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
    expense, 30-14-202
    utility line, 69-4-401
Overissue, 30-8-220
Overseas, 30-2-323
    elector, 13-21-102
Overvote, 13-15-206
Owned enterprise
    employee-, 17-6-302
    locally, 17-6-302
Owner(s), 7-12-1103, 7-12-2109, 7-12-4110, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 23-2-902, 28-2-2101, 30-13-141, 33-10-202, 35-21-802, 45-2-101, 61-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-24-103, 71-3-1001, 75-11-203, 75-11-302, 76-5-103, 76-13-102, 77-5-302, 80-20-102, 81-7-301, 81-7-402, 81-7-601, 81-30-102, 82-11-101, 82-15-101, 85-1-102, 85-2-273, 85-7-1826, 85-9-103, 85-15-106
    account, 15-62-103
    affected property, 22-3-421
    apparent, 70-9-802
    association, 37-53-102
    association of unit, 70-23-102
    common, 23-5-629
    contract, 33-10-202
    contracting, 71-3-522
    licensed machine, 23-5-602
    local, 69-8-1003
    majority of the unit, 70-23-102
    mobile home, 70-24-103
    nonworking interest, 15-36-303
    or operator, 75-5-103
    plot, 35-21-802
    real property, 7-2-4704
    surface, 82-4-203, 82-10-502

- **Owner(s)** (Continued)
  - timeshare, 37-53-102
  - unit, 70-23-102
  - working interest, 15-36-303
- **Ownership**, 70-1-101
  - absolute, 70-1-303
  - common, 69-8-1003
  - common ownership and control, 33-28-201
  - employee ownership group, 90-5-303
  - qualified, 70-1-304
  - record, 77-1-701
- **Owning bank holding company**, 32-1-802
- **Owns or operates**, 75-10-701
- **Package**, 16-1-106, 30-12-702, 50-31-103
  - commodity in package form, 30-12-101
  - consumer, 30-12-101
  - design-build criteria, 60-2-134
  - nonconsumer, 30-12-101
  - of consumer commodity, 30-12-101
  - of nonconsumer commodity, 30-12-101
- **Packaged fertilizer**, 80-10-101
- **Paid**, 15-30-101
  - a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
  - -in capital, 32-1-109, 32-3-810
  - losses, 39-71-915
  - or accrued, 15-30-101
  - or incurred, 15-30-101
  - rent-equivalent tax, 15-30-171
  - signature gatherer, 13-27-111
  - taxes paid on production, 15-35-102
- **Pair**, key, 2-20-103
- **Paleontological remains**, 22-3-421
- **Palliative care**, 39-71-116
- **Panel**, 27-6-103, 27-12-103
  - cost containment review, 41-5-103
  - hearing, 46-23-103
  - principal display, 50-31-103
  - provider, 33-31-102
- **Paper(s)**, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt. Rule 1
  - chattel, 30-9A-102
  - electronic chattel, 30-9A-102
  - tangible chattel, 30-9A-102
- **Paralegal**, 37-60-101
- **Paralleling**, 69-14-101
- **Parameter(s)**, 75-5-103
  - metal, 75-5-103
- **Paraphernalia**, drug, 45-10-101
- **Parasite**, 80-6-1102
- **Parcel**
  - isolated, 77-2-361
  - of land, 50-52-101
- **Pardon**, 46-23-301
- **Parent**, 33-28-101, 40-5-201, 40-5-804, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, 42-1-103, 52-2-710, 72-1-103
  - adoptive, 42-1-103
  - and child relationship, 40-6-102
  - birth, 42-1-103
  - -child legal relationship, 41-3-102
  - child-parent relationship, 40-4-211
  - deceased, 72-2-116
  - -designated adult, 20-5-412
  - obligated, 40-5-804
  - or guardian, 20-5-320
  - person acting as a, 40-7-103

Parent (Continued)
    placing, 42-1-103
    primary, 40-5-804
    surrogate, 20-7-401
Parental placement adoption, direct, 42-1-103
Parenting
    functions, 40-4-234
    prior parenting plan, 40-4-219
Park
    and recreation land, 7-16-2401
    industrial, 15-24-1901
    mobile home, 70-24-103
Parking, 61-4-131
    commission, 7-14-4602
    private parking service, 61-12-102
Parole, 46-1-202, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
Part(s), 72-17-102
    component, 61-3-210, 75-10-501
    fractional, 30-12-106
    of the same, 87-4-701
    -paid firefighter, 19-13-104
    payment, 27-2-409
    private action arising under this, 30-10-315
    -time employee, 2-18-601
    -time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
    -time service, 19-20-101
    -time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
Partial
    -birth abortion, 50-20-401
    permanent partial disability, 39-71-116
    temporary partial disability, 39-71-116
Participant, 19-2-907, 19-2-909, 19-9-1202, 19-20-305, 19-20-306, 19-50-101, 27-1-726, 30-10-324, 33-28-101, 37-47-101, 40-15-116
    contract, 33-28-101
    direct, 33-3-451
Participating
    institution, 90-7-102
    manufacturer, 16-11-502
    obstetrician or gynecologist, 33-22-1902
    provider, 33-36-103
    retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001
    shares, 35-1-815
    trust agreement, 15-62-103
Participation
    direct participation investment program, 30-10-319
    loan, 17-6-302
Partner(s), 15-30-101, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504, 45-5-206, 45-5-209
    assault on a partner or family member, 45-5-231
    business, 39-71-116
    event of withdrawal of a general, 35-12-504
    general, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
    limited, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
    or family member assault, 40-15-116
Partnership, 15-30-101, 30-10-319, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 53-6-802
    agreement, 35-8-1205, 35-10-102, 35-12-504
    at will, 35-10-102
    certificate of limited, 35-12-504
    domestic limited, 35-12-504
    foreign limited, 35-8-102, 35-12-504
    interest, 35-12-504, 70-1-312
    limited, 35-8-102, 35-8-1205, 35-12-504
    limited liability, 15-30-101, 35-10-102
    long-term care insurance, 53-6-802

Party(ies), 2-4-102, 2-20-103, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 35-1-451, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-6-201
    accommodated, 30-3-415
    accommodation, 30-3-415
    aggrieved, 30-1-201, 49-2-101
    associated with a political, 13-10-507
    bona fide third, 32-9-103
    charter, 70-8-201
    emergency service, 10-3-1103
    interested, 15-18-111, 33-20-1402
    law enforcement agency, 44-11-303
    necessary, 41-5-103
    nonadverse, 72-2-222
    official, 45-2-101
    political party organization, 13-37-216
    prevailing, 70-24-442
    principal party in interest, 49-4-502
    releasing, 16-11-402
    secured, 30-9A-102
    third, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
Pass
    free, 69-11-207
    -through entity, 15-30-101
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502, 27-1-742
    area, 61-8-461
    seating position, 20-10-101
    tramway, 23-2-702
Passive solar system, 15-32-102
Pasteurization, 81-22-101
Pasteurizing, 81-22-101
Pasture, tame, 76-14-103
Pastureland, 82-4-203
Paternity blood test, 40-5-201
Pathogen, 80-6-1102
Pathologist(s)
    college of american, 50-5-101
    speech-language, 37-15-102
Pathology
    anatomic pathology services, 37-2-315
    practice of speech-language, 37-15-102
    speech-language pathology aide or assistant, 37-15-102
Patient(s), 15-66-101, 25-9-411, 37-2-315, 50-5-101, 50-6-302, 50-16-504, 50-16-701, 50-16-803, 53-21-102
    abuse, 53-6-155
    confidential patient information, 37-7-101
    counseling, 37-7-101
    misappropriation of patient property, 53-6-155
    neglect, 53-6-155
    qualified, 37-7-1401, 50-9-102
    qualifying, 50-46-102
Patrol
    highway patrol officer, 61-1-101
    street patrol service, 37-60-101
Pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
Patty mix, beef, 50-31-103
Paved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Pavement preservation, 60-3-206
Pawnbroker, 7-21-2120
Pay
    administer and, 39-71-116
    termination, 19-20-101

- **Payable**
  - at a definite time, 30-3-108
  - on demand, 30-3-108
  - to bearer, 30-3-111
  - to order, 30-3-111
- **Payee**, 33-20-1402
- **Payment(s)**, 5-7-102, 28-1-101, 39-73-101, 72-6-201, 72-34-441, 80-4-608
  - date, 30-4A-401
  - delayed payment contract, 80-4-402
  - direct, 33-18-225
  - federal impact aid basic support, 20-9-406
  - instrument of, 2-16-114
  - intangible, 30-9A-102
  - order, 30-4A-103
  - part, 27-2-409
  - periodic, 25-9-401, 33-20-1402
  - plan, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  - premium assistance, 33-22-2002
  - premium incentive, 33-22-2002
  - structured settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
  - suspends, 30-4-104
- **Payor**, 40-5-303, 40-5-403, 40-5-804, 40-5-901, 72-1-103
  - bank, 30-4-105
  - of income, 40-5-804
- **Payroll**, 39-71-116
  - annual, 39-51-201, 39-71-116
  - annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  - factor, 15-31-308
- **PCE**, 15-6-134, 15-6-211, 15-23-515 — 15-23-518, 15-39-101
- **Peace officer**, 1-1-207, 7-32-303, 15-70-233, 15-70-357, 19-8-101, 44-2-117, 44-11-303, 45-2-101, 45-5-210, 45-8-108, 46-1-202, 53-21-102, 61-8-105
  - state, 19-8-101
- **Pecuniary**
  - benefit, 45-2-101
  - interest, 20-9-204
  - loss, 46-18-243
- **Pedestrian**, 61-8-102
- **Peer**, 33-37-101
  - review, 50-16-504
- **Pending**
  - action, 25-1-103
  - planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
- **Penny stock**, 30-10-319
- **Pen register**, 46-4-401
- **Pension**, 19-2-303
  - and annuity income, 15-30-101
  - and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
  - disability and pension fund, 19-18-101
  - trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- **People**, as a political body, 1-1-401
- **Per**
  - county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - diem charge, 53-1-401
  - district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  - statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  - total per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
- **Percent**, 80-9-101
  - or percentage, 80-10-101

Percentage, 80-9-101
  applicable, 72-2-227
  approximate, 80-5-120
  growth, 17-8-106
  percent or, 80-10-101
Perennial
  flowing stream, 85-2-355
  stream, 82-4-203
Performance, 45-8-205
  assurance plan, 69-3-870
  audit, 2-8-102
  -based ratemaking, 69-3-1402
  course of, 30-1-205
  energy performance contract, 90-4-1102
  measures, 2-15-2221
  of x-ray procedures, 37-14-102
  standard of, 75-5-103
Performer, 30-13-141
Period
  accounting, 72-34-422
  affiliation, 33-31-102
  base, 39-51-201
  claim, 15-30-171
  disqualification, 15-30-602
  DROP, 19-9-1202
  eligibility, 39-51-2501
  extended benefit, 39-51-2501
  lookback, 15-30-201
  of covered noncompliance, 75-2-423
  postpartum, 37-27-103
  rating, 33-22-1803
  reasonable period of time, 30-4-406
  reporting, 15-37-102
  transition, 69-8-103
  transition cost recovery, 69-8-103
  waiting, 33-22-140
  warranty, 61-4-501
Periodic payment, 25-9-401, 33-20-1402
Perishable, 81-22-101
  food, 27-1-716
  food dealer, 50-50-102
Permanent
  employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  full-time, permanent employee, 39-10-103
  fund type, 17-2-102
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  placement, 41-3-102
  status, 2-18-101
  total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
Permanently and totally disabled, 15-30-111
Permit(s), 15-68-101, 23-5-112, 37-14-102, 76-16-103, 81-2-702, 85-2-102
  antiquities, 22-3-421
  limited permit technician, 37-14-102
  seller's, 15-68-101
  temporary registration, 61-1-101
Permitholder, 23-5-602
Perpetual care and maintenance, 37-19-101
Persistent felony offender, 46-1-202, 46-18-501
Person(s)
  abortion, right to refuse participation in, 50-20-111
  accidents involving motor vehicles and livestock, 27-1-724
  acting as a parent, 40-7-103

Person(s) (Continued)
  acting on behalf of an issuer, 30-10-319
  administrative procedure, 2-4-102
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  affected, 50-5-101
  aged, 50-5-101, 52-3-202
  agricultural chemical ground water protection, 80-15-102, 80-15-411
  agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  agricultural commodity research and market development, 80-11-503
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-103
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-120, 80-5-402
  AIDS prevention provisions, 50-16-1003
  air quality, 75-2-103
  alcoholic beverage provisions, 16-6-302
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, 80-6-1102
  alternative livestock ranches and alternative livestock, 87-4-406
  anatomical gifts, 72-17-102
  and families of lower income, 90-6-103
  a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
  apiculture, 80-6-101
  appropriate, 30-8-117
  architectural, engineering, and land surveying services contracts, 18-8-202
  artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-501
  asbestos regulation, 75-2-502
  assumed business name registration, 30-13-201
  athlete agent provisions, 37-76-102
  authorized, 72-2-901
  authorized signature of the represented, 30-3-403
  authorized to act in connection with international wills, 72-2-901
  ballot issue petitions, paid signature gatherers, 13-27-111
  blind, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  campground provisions, 50-52-101
  cave conservation, 23-2-902
  certified blind, 18-5-402
  child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 40-7-103
  child placement agency, licensing provisions, 52-8-101
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cities and towns, 7-1-4121
  citizens, persons not, 1-1-405
  clean indoor air act, 50-40-103
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307
  collective bargaining, 39-31-103
  commercial feeds, 80-9-101
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101
  community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum tax provisions, 15-70-701
  construction equipment dealership agreement provisions, 30-11-901
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
  consumer product safety, 50-30-102
  consumer protection, 30-14-102
  consumer reports and reporting agencies, 31-3-102
  controlled substances, 50-32-101
  controlling, 16-11-102, 33-2-1501, 39-8-102
  corporation provisions, 35-1-113
  cosmetics, 50-31-103
  country of origin placarding requirements, 30-12-702
  covered, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103
  credit counseling services, 30-14-2003
  criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
  crop research facilities protection, 80-20-102
  dairies and dairy products, 81-22-101
  dam safety, 85-15-106

Person(s) (Continued)
- deaf, 49-4-502
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-104
- deferred deposit loans, 31-1-703
- disabled, 87-2-803
- discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
- displaced, 70-31-102
- disqualified, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- driver privacy protection provisions, 61-11-503
- drug dispensing provisions, 37-2-101
- drug product selection, 37-7-502
- drugs, 45-9-111, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
- elections, 13-1-101
- electrical generation tax, 15-72-103
- electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
- electronic records and information, 30-18-102
- electronic records and signatures, 2-20-103
- eligible, 33-22-1501
- emergency medical services, 50-6-302
- eminent domain, 70-31-102
- energy supply emergencies, 90-4-302
- entitled to enforce, 30-3-301
- entitled under a document, 30-7-102
- equity capital invetments, 90-10-103
- escrow businesses, 32-7-102
- estates generally, 72-1-103
- estate tax, 72-16-601
- euthanasia of animals, certification of agency and technician provisions, 37-18-602
- evidence, voluntary payment of claims, 26-1-702
- exploration for mineral and coal deposits, tax incentive credit provisions, 15-32-502
- facility siting, 75-20-104
- false claims to governmental entities, 17-8-402
- farm animal and research facilities protection provisions, 81-30-102
- farm implements dealership agreements, 30-11-801
- fiduciaries, security deposits, 32-1-425
- financially responsible, 53-1-401
- fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
- flag, 61-8-102
- food, 50-31-103
- food establishments, 50-50-102
- foreign-money claims, 25-9-702
- forest protection and conservation, 76-13-102
- fraudulent transfers, 31-2-328
- gambling provisions, 23-5-112
- garbage feeders, 81-2-501
- grazing districts, 76-16-103
- hazardous substance, remedial action upon release, 75-10-701
- hazardous substances, 50-30-102
- hazardous waste provisions, 75-10-403
- health care facilities, 50-5-101
- health care information, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
- health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102
- horseracing, 23-4-101
- hotels and lodging establishments, 50-51-102
- housing for older, 49-2-305
- human skeletal remains and funerary objects, repatriation provisions, 22-3-903
- incapacitated, 52-3-803, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- in charge of disposition of a dead body, 50-15-101
- incompetent, 50-20-203, 53-24-103
- insurance claims, false or fraudulent, 33-18-401
- insurance guaranty association provisions, 33-10-102, 33-10-202
- insurance holding company system provisions, 33-2-1101
- insurance information and privacy protection provisions, 33-19-104

Person(s) (Continued)
  insurance producer provisions, 33-17-102
  insurer investment provisions, 33-12-102
  insurer's delinquency proceedings, 33-2-1310
  interested, 2-4-102, 69-8-103, 72-1-103, 75-5-103, 82-11-144
  interested in the estate, 72-16-601
  interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  intoxicated, 53-24-103
  justice and city court rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  landlord and tenant, 70-24-103
  legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
  limited liability companies, 35-8-102
  limited partnership, 35-12-504
  livestock markets and dealers, 81-8-213
  livestock marks and brands, 81-3-201
  living trust provisions, 30-10-903
  living will provisions, 50-9-102
  lobbying provisions, 5-7-102
  local government energy performance contracts, 90-4-1102
  local option motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
  megalandfill siting, 75-10-903
  metabolic testing of newborns, 50-19-201
  metal mining, 82-4-303, 82-4-353
  milk price control, 81-23-101
  mining, 82-1-301, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303, 82-4-353, 82-4-403
  mold disclosure act, 70-16-702
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  Montana insurance code, 33-1-202
  Montana quality label, 81-8-701
  motor carriers, 69-12-101
  motor vehicle and traffic regulation provisions, 61-1-101, 61-3-116, 61-6-102
  motor vehicle wrecking facility and graveyard provisions, 75-10-501
  needy, 53-2-101
  negotiated rulemaking, 2-5-103
  nominated, 30-5-122
  nonconsensual common-law lien provision, 27-1-1505
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  nonprofit corporation provisions, 35-2-114
  noxious weed management, 7-22-2101
  noxious weed seed free forage, 80-7-903
  nuclear regulation, 50-79-103, 50-79-301
  obscene material, display or dissemination to minor provisions, 45-8-205
  occupational health, 50-70-103
  of low income, 7-15-4402
  oil and gas, 82-11-101
  older, 52-3-803
  opencut mining, 82-4-403
  or entity, 69-3-803
  other, 33-2-1369
  partnerships, 35-10-102
  pesticides act, 80-8-102
  petroleum products, 82-15-101
  petroleum storage tank release provisions, 75-11-302
  pharmacy provisions, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
  physicians', nurses', physical therapists', occupational therapists', chiropractors', dentists', psychologists', licensed social workers', licensed professional counselors', hospitals', and ambulatory surgical facilities' liens, 71-3-1113
  planning boards, 76-1-103
  predator control for sheep protection, 81-7-301
  predatory animal control program, 81-7-601
  private, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  private investigator and security personnel provisions, 37-60-101

Person(s) (Continued)
- produce act, 80-3-302
- professional, 53-21-102
- professional employer organizations and groups licensing, 39-8-102
- professionally qualified, 20-7-901
- protected, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
- protective, 45-5-209
- public water supply, 75-6-102
- pyramid promotional schemes, 30-10-324
- qualified, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- rabies control in wild animals, 50-23-101
- radon control, 75-3-602
- railroad car companies, assessment provisions, 15-23-211
- rangeland resources, 76-14-103
- real estate broker and salesperson provisions, 37-51-102
- related, 35-1-461
- related to, 30-9A-102
- representative of a, 72-2-811
- represented, 30-3-308
- responsible, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
- responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
- retail installment sales, 31-1-202
- revenue, department of — dispute review procedure, 15-1-211
- roundup of abandoned horses, 81-4-501
- rules of civil procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- sales tax and use tax provisions, 15-68-101
- securities, 30-10-103
- seed potato disease control, 80-5-402
- septage disposal, 75-10-1201
- service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A; Title 25, chapter 23, M.J.C.C.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- small business licensing coordination provisions, 30-16-103
- snowmobiles, 23-2-601
- solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
- sound recordings, 30-13-141
- state procurement, 18-4-123
- sterilization, 50-5-501
- streambed alteration or modification projects, 75-7-103
- streamside management zones, 77-5-302
- strip and underground mining, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
- swimming pools and swimming areas, 50-53-102
- tattooing and body-piercing establishments, 50-48-102
- taxation, 15-1-102, 15-7-303, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 72-16-601
- telecommunications services, 69-3-803
- telemarketing and telemarketers, 30-14-1403
- third, 1-1-206
- timber slash and debris control, 76-13-401
- timeshare provisions, 37-53-102
- title loan provisions, 31-1-803
- tobacco products, control of youth access to, 16-11-302
- tobacco product tax law, 16-11-102
- trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301
- trade secrets, 30-14-402
- trailer court provisions, 50-52-101
- transboundary pollution reciprocal access, 75-16-102
- transfers to minors, 72-26-502
- trust code, 72-33-108
- unclaimed property, 70-9-802
- underground storage tank installer and inspector licensing and permitting, 75-11-203
- underground storage tank leak prevention program provisions, 75-11-503
- unemployment insurance provisions, 39-51-1219
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-102, 30-14-202
- uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707

Person(s) (Continued)
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  utilities, excavations near underground facilities, 69-4-501
  utilities, rural cooperative, 35-18-102
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering, 69-4-1102
  water, 85-2-102, 85-2-408
  water adjudication fee purposes, 85-2-272
  water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  water quality, 75-5-103, 75-5-615
  weed management, 7-22-2101
  weights, measures, and grades, 30-12-101
  wildcrafting and wildcrafter provisions, 76-10-102
  wine distributor and supplier provisions, 16-3-415
  with a developmental disability, 52-3-803
  with a disability, 18-5-101, 39-30-103, 39-71-901, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-302, 87-2-803
  with a severe disability, 53-19-102
  with disabilities or persons who are elderly, 53-6-401
  workers' compensation provisions, 39-71-316, 39-71-417
  yellowstone river, 85-20-103
  youth residential services, 52-2-602
Personal
  assistant services, 53-6-145
  benefit, 13-37-240
  care, 50-5-101
  electric personal assistive mobility device, 61-1-101
  foreign personal representative, 72-1-103
  highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
  identifying information, 45-6-332
  information, 30-14-702, 30-14-1704, 33-19-104, 33-19-321, 61-11-503
  injury, 2-9-101
  insurance, 33-18-603
  intangible personal property, 15-6-218
  leave, 39-71-2328
  light personal care, 50-5-101
  local personal representative, 72-4-101
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  property, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  representative, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  risk liability, 33-11-102
  solicitation, 30-14-502
  solicitation sale, 30-14-502
  staff, 2-18-101
  successor personal representative, 72-1-103
  titled personal property, 31-1-803
  transaction, 37-51-309
  watercraft, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
Personality disorder, 46-23-502
Personalized license plates, 61-3-401
Personally identifiable information, 2-17-551
Personnel
  educational, 20-1-502
  emergency medical services, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
Pest(s), 80-6-101, 80-8-102
  insect, 7-22-2302, 80-7-501
  management of vertebrate, 7-22-2501
  mosquito, 7-22-2401
  plant, 80-7-105
  vertebrate, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
Pesticide, 80-8-102
  chemical, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  restricted-use, 80-8-102
  waste, 80-8-102

- **Pet**, 80-9-101
  - food, 80-9-101
  - specialty, 80-9-101
  - specialty pet food, 80-9-101
- **Petition**, 72-1-103, 76-15-103
- **Petitioner**, 40-7-301, 75-5-316
- **Petroleum**, 75-11-302
  - dealer, 15-70-123, 82-15-101
  - land professional, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
  - liquefied petroleum dealer, 82-15-101
  - liquefied petroleum gas, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum gas dealer, 15-70-701
  - liquefied petroleum product, 82-15-101
  - liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
  - pipeline company, 90-4-302
  - prime petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
  - product(s), 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
  - standard petroleum product, 82-15-201
  - storage tank, 75-11-302
- **Pharmaceutical care**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacist**, 37-7-101
- **Pharmacy**, 37-2-101, 37-7-101
  - collaborative pharmacy practice, 37-7-101
  - collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
  - community, 37-2-101
  - discount card, 33-1-1301, 33-1-1302, 33-38-102
  - discount card supplier, 33-38-102
  - out-of-state mail service, 37-7-702
  - participating retail, 53-6-1001
  - practice of, 37-7-101
  - provisional community, 37-7-1401
  - technician, 37-7-101
- **Phosetamin**, 50-43-102
- **Photographs**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Physical**
  - abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203
  - agent modalities, 37-24-103
  - custody, 40-7-103
  - injury, 52-3-803
  - naturopathic physical applications, 37-26-103
  - neglect, 41-3-102
  - or mental disability, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  - or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102
  - restoration, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - restraint, 20-4-302
  - therapist, 37-11-101
  - therapist assistant, 37-11-101
  - therapist assistant student, 37-11-101
  - therapy, 37-11-101
  - therapy aide, 37-11-101
  - therapy intern, 37-11-101
  - therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
  - therapy specialist, 37-11-101
  - therapy student, 37-11-101
- **Physically helpless**, 45-2-101
- **Physician(s)**, 27-6-103, 37-2-315, 37-3-102, 37-8-103, 50-2-101, 50-5-1202, 50-6-501, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101, 50-20-203, 50-20-303, 50-46-102, 72-17-102
  - assistant, 37-20-401
  - attending, 33-20-1312, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  - chiropractic, 27-12-103
  - naturopathic, 37-26-103
  - primary care, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105

Physician(s) (Continued)
  resident, 50-5-602
  supervising, 37-20-401
  treating, 39-71-116
Physiotherapist, 37-11-101
Physiotherapy practitioner, 37-11-101
Pickup cover, 61-9-405
Piercing, body, 45-5-623, 50-48-102
Pilot program, 69-8-103
Pipeline
  bulk pipeline terminal, 90-4-302
  petroleum pipeline company, 90-4-302
Placard, 30-12-702, 50-31-103
Place
  enclosed public, 50-40-103
  established place of business, 61-4-131
  of business, 30-9A-307
  of primary use, 15-53-129
  of trial, 46-1-202
  of work, 50-40-103
  principal place of business, 33-10-202
  public, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
  public bathing, 50-53-102
  reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
Placement, 2-18-606, 33-22-130, 33-30-1016, 33-31-114
  activities, 52-8-101
  direct parental placement adoption, 42-1-103
  emergency, 41-5-103
  out-of-home, 41-5-103
  permanent, 41-3-102
Placer
  deposit, 82-4-303
  or dredge mining, 82-4-303
Placing
  child-placing agency, 40-6-402
  parent, 42-1-103
Plain
  designated flood, 76-5-103
  flood, 76-5-103
Plaintiff, 27-1-307
Plan(s), 2-18-1303, 10-3-1203, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101, 19-20-101, 30-16-103, 33-31-102, 40-5-804, 41-5-1901, 69-3-1203
  administrator, 40-5-804
  association, 33-22-1501
  association plan premium, 33-22-1501
  association portability, 33-22-1501
  association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
  basic health benefit, 33-22-1803
  benefit, 33-10-202, 72-26-502
  best management, 80-15-102
  choice rate, 19-2-303
  church, 33-22-140
  closed, 33-36-103
  coal conservation, 82-4-203
  combination, 33-36-103
  debt management, 30-14-2003
  defined benefit, 19-2-303, 19-3-108
  defined benefit retirement, 19-2-303
  defined contribution, 19-2-303, 19-3-2101
  defined contribution retirement, 19-2-303
  eligible deferred compensation, 19-50-101
  emergency resources management, 10-3-502
  group health, 33-22-140, 33-22-2002

Plan(s) (Continued)
  health, 33-1-801
  health benefit, 33-1-801, 33-22-243, 33-22-1703, 33-22-1803, 33-22-1902, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 40-5-804
  individual health benefit, 33-22-241
  intended use, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  local emergency operations, 10-3-1203
  managed care, 33-36-103
  market assistance, 33-23-502
  neighborhood, 76-1-103
  network, 33-22-140
  of government, 7-1-4121
  of operation, 33-22-1803
  of operation or a feasibility study, 33-11-102
  open, 33-36-103
  operating, 17-2-301
  payment, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
  performance assurance, 69-3-870
  prior, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  prior parenting, 40-4-219
  qualified association health, 33-22-2002
  rating, 33-15-1102
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  reclamation, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  retirement, 19-2-303
  site-specific development, 7-21-1002
  sponsor, 33-10-202, 33-22-140
  standard health benefit, 33-22-1803
  state, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
  state health care facilities, 50-5-101
  state solid waste, 75-10-103
  statistical, 33-16-1008
  strategic, 2-15-2221
  treatment, 41-3-102
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  utilization, 37-7-101
Plane hours, equated, 15-23-401
Planned
  gift, 15-30-165
  unit development, 76-3-103
Planning
  and service area, 52-3-401
  board, 76-1-103
  comprehensive, 76-6-104
  concurrent, 41-3-102
  costs, 69-3-1203
  individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
  pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Plant
  coal preparation, 82-4-203
  fluid milk, 81-21-101
  fund, 17-2-102
  inspection certificate, 80-7-105
  licensed rendering, 81-9-311
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101
  native, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  native plant community, 7-22-2101, 80-7-701
  pest, 80-7-105
  regulator, 80-8-102
  seed conditioning, 80-5-120
  title, 33-25-105
  wastewater treatment, 37-42-102

Plant (Continued)
  water treatment, 37-42-102
  wildcrafted plant material, 76-10-102
Plat, 76-1-103, 76-3-103
  final, 76-3-103
  preliminary, 76-3-103
Plate(s)
  collegiate license, 61-3-462
  generic specialty license, 61-3-473
  original Montana license, 61-3-412
  personalized license, 61-3-401
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101
  holder, 71-2-101
Pledged property, 31-1-803
Plot, 35-21-802
  interment, 35-21-802
  owner, 35-21-802
Plumber
  journeyman, 37-69-101
  master, 37-69-101
Plumbing
  field of, 37-69-101
  system, 37-69-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Pneumatic tire, 61-9-406
Pneumoconiosis, 39-71-715
POD designation, 72-6-201
Podiatrist, 27-6-103, 37-6-101
Podiatry, 37-6-101
Point
  -of-service option, 33-31-102
  of standards application, 80-15-102
  public safety answering, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
  shipping point inspection, 80-3-302
  source, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
Poison, 37-7-101
Poker
  machine, 23-5-602
  run, 23-5-318
Pole trailer, 61-1-101
Police
  dog, 45-8-209
  officer, 7-32-4122, 19-9-104, 61-1-101
  vehicle, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
Policy, 33-15-102, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-20-135, 33-22-1107, 53-6-802
  covered, 33-10-202
  form, 33-15-323, 33-15-335, 33-22-903
  group, 33-18-901
  growth, 76-1-103
  loan, 33-20-135
  medicare supplement, 33-22-903
  motor vehicle liability, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
  public, 39-2-903
  termination of an insurance, 33-19-104
  title insurance, 33-25-105
Policyholder(s), 33-19-104, 33-20-135
  surplus to, 33-2-1201
Policyowner, 33-10-202, 33-20-142, 33-22-122
Political
  associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  committee, 13-1-101
  party organization, 13-37-216
  responsible political subdivision, 76-5-103

Political (Continued)
  subdivision(s), 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Pollination
  apiary, 80-6-101
  controlling the, 80-5-120
Pollutant(s), 50-70-103
  air, 75-2-103
Pollution, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  air, 75-2-103
  air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
Pond
  artificial lake or, 87-4-603
  private fish, 87-4-603
Pool, 82-11-101
  calcutta, 23-5-221
  public swimming, 50-53-102
  purchasing, 33-22-2002
  sports, 23-5-501
Poppy
  opium, 50-32-101
  straw, 50-32-101
Population, 7-1-4121
  rural, 60-3-206
  urban, 60-3-211
Portability
  association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  association portability plan premium, 33-22-1501
Port authority, 15-24-1901
Portfolio
  company, 90-9-103
  development costs, 69-3-1203
Portion
  local, 17-5-1302
  state, 17-5-1302
Position(s), 2-18-101, 39-29-101, 39-30-103
  administrative, 20-4-208
  authorized, 17-7-160
  covered, 19-2-303
  essential elements of the, 19-2-303
  passenger seating, 20-10-101
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
Possessing entity, 22-3-903
Possession, 22-3-903, 45-2-101, 80-20-102, 81-30-102, 87-5-702
  right of, 22-3-903
Possessor, 30-14-102
Possessory lien, 30-9A-333
Post card application, federal, 13-21-102
Postconsumer
  glass, 75-2-224
  material, 15-32-601, 75-10-802
Posted price, 16-1-106
Post-1999 well, 15-36-303
Postpaid calling basis, 15-53-129
Postpartum period, 37-27-103
Postsecondary
  educational institution, 20-1-225
  institution, 20-9-706, 20-26-103, 20-26-603
  school, 20-5-402
Posttest counseling, 50-16-1003
Potato(es)
  certified seed, 80-5-402

Potato(es) (Continued)
  seed, 80-5-402
Potential
  exposure, 33-12-102
  oncogenic, 80-15-102
Potentially hazardous food, 50-50-102
Poultry, 15-1-101, 81-2-702, 81-9-217
  product, 81-9-217
Poverty level, federal, 53-4-201
Power, 70-15-301, 72-2-222
  durable power of attorney, 72-5-501
  of appointment, 72-2-222
  presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
  qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
  site, 77-4-202
  voting, 35-2-114
Practicable, as equal as, 5-1-115
Practical nursing, practice of, 37-8-102
Practice(s)
  advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101
  alternative, 77-5-302
  attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
  best management, 80-15-102
  collaborative pharmacy, 37-7-101
  collaborative pharmacy practice agreement, 37-7-101
  commences, 15-30-188
  conservation, 76-15-541
  dietetic-nutrition, 37-25-102
  family, 50-5-602
  forest, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  investment, 33-12-102
  of architecture, 37-65-102
  of audiology, 37-15-102
  of clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
  of denturitry, 37-29-102
  of direct-entry midwifery, 37-3-103, 37-27-103
  of engineering, 37-67-101
  of land surveying, 37-67-101
  of medicine, 37-3-102
  of nursing, 37-8-102
  of optometry, 37-10-101
  of pharmacy, 37-7-101
  of practical nursing, 37-8-102
  of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  of psychology, 37-17-102
  of public accounting, 37-50-101
  of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
  of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
  or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
  or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
  routine, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
  telepharmacy, 37-7-101
  the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101
  unfair labor, 39-31-103
  water quality protection, 75-5-103
Practicing dentistry, 37-4-101
Practitioner, 50-5-101, 50-32-101
  clinical laboratory science, 37-34-103
  health care, 50-15-702
  licensed, 37-14-102
  licensed health care, 33-22-1107
  medical, 37-2-101, 50-16-201, 52-2-736

Practitioner (Continued)
  physical therapy, 37-11-101
  physiotherapy, 37-11-101
  respiratory care, 37-28-102
  student respiratory care, 37-28-102
Preadmission screening, long-term care, 53-6-401
Precedent, condition, 28-1-403
Preceding
  annual payroll for the preceding year, 39-71-116
  year, 61-3-712
Preceptor, 37-7-101
Precious metal, 30-10-103
Precursor
  immediate, 50-32-101
  to dangerous drugs, 45-9-131
Predator(s), 80-6-1102
  large, 87-1-217
  sexually violent, 46-23-502
Predatory
  animals, 81-7-101, 87-2-101
  sexual offense, 46-23-502
Predecessor in interest, 69-8-215
Preeffective-date financing statement, 30-9A-707
Preexisting condition, 7-32-2224, 33-22-1107, 33-22-1501
  exclusion, 33-22-140
Preference, 33-2-1353
  grazing, 76-16-103
Preferred
  claim, 33-2-1303
  provider, 33-22-1703
  provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  provider organization company, 33-38-102
  stock, 33-12-102
Pregnancy, 50-20-303
Pregnant, 50-20-303
Preliminary
  assessment for counseling, 45-5-231
  examination, 46-1-202
  plat, 76-3-103
  report, 33-25-105
Premarital agreement, 40-2-603
Premises, 23-5-112, 30-11-301, 32-6-103, 45-2-101, 69-5-102, 70-24-103
  leasehold, 70-25-101
  temporary, 7-21-2401
Premium(s), 33-7-108, 33-10-202, 33-15-102, 33-15-1102, 33-22-1803, 33-22-2002
  assistance payment, 33-22-2002
  association plan, 33-22-1501
  association portability plan, 33-22-1501
  base premium rate, 33-22-1803
  finance agreement, 33-14-102
  incentive payment, 33-22-2002
  insurance premium finance company, 33-14-102
  net direct, 33-23-502
  net direct written, 33-10-102
  new business premium rate, 33-22-1803
  pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
  total disability insurance, 33-22-1513
  unearned, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Preneed arrangements, 37-19-101
Pre-1999 well, 15-36-303
Prepaid legal insurance, 33-1-215
Preparation(s)
  coal, 82-4-203

Preparation(s) (Continued)
  coal preparation plant, 82-4-203
  homeopathic, 37-26-103
Preparatory work, 82-4-103
Prepared, 81-9-217
Prepayment, property tax, 90-6-302
Preplacement evaluation, 42-1-103
Preschool, 20-5-402
Prescriber, 37-7-101, 37-7-502
Prescription, 50-32-101
  drug, 37-7-101, 37-7-602
  drug order, 37-7-101
  drug provider, 33-38-102
Prescriptive easement, 23-2-322
Presence, 41-3-1012
Present
  compendium standard, 37-7-502
  discounted present value, 33-20-1402
  law base, 17-7-102
  rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
  sale, 30-2-106
  tense includes the future, 1-2-105
  value, 30-2A-103
Presentation, 30-5-122
Presenter, 30-5-122
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presently exercisable general power of appointment, 72-2-222
Presentment, 30-3-504
Preservation
  historic preservation office, 22-3-421
  historic preservation officer, 22-3-421
  pavement, 60-3-206
  review board, 22-3-421
Preserves, 50-50-102
President, 75-10-602
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption(s), 30-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 301
  rebuttable, 70-24-431
Pretest counseling, 50-16-1003
Pretext interview, 33-19-104
Pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
Prevailing
  lowest prevailing market price, 33-18-222
  party, 70-24-442
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing wage, 18-2-401
Prevention, 53-24-103
  fire prevention and investigation program, 50-3-101
  programs for tobacco disease, 17-6-602
Previous coverage, qualifying, 33-22-241
Price(s)
  amendment, 30-10-204
  average wholesale, 53-6-1001
  cash, 30-19-103
  cash sale, 31-1-202
  consumer price index, 15-30-101, 20-9-326
  contract, 71-3-522
  contract sales, 15-35-102
  current net, 30-11-701
  discounted, 53-6-1001
  established catalog, 18-4-301
  lowest prevailing market, 33-18-222
  manufacturer's suggested retail, 61-3-503

Price(s) (Continued)
  posted, 16-1-106
  producer, 81-23-101
  purchase, 80-4-402
  retail, 16-1-106
  sales, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
  secondary discounted, 53-6-1001
  time sale, 31-1-202
  unit, 18-2-303
  wholesale, 16-11-102
Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102
Primary, 13-1-101
  care physician, 33-22-1902, 39-71-1105
  care professional, 33-36-103
  cause, 39-71-119
  devise, 72-2-613
  election, 13-1-101
  federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
  function area, 50-60-101
  future interest, 72-2-717
  handled in the primary channels of trade, 80-11-303
  highway system, 60-2-125
  interexchange carrier, 69-3-1302
  medical services, 39-71-116
  outpatient center for primary care, 50-5-101
  parent, 40-5-804
  place of primary use, 15-53-129
  qualified primary credit source, 33-12-102
  recovery, 15-36-303
  reserves, 82-11-206
  sector business, 39-11-103
  sector business training program, 39-11-103
  substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
  system, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
Prime
  agency, 20-9-701
  farmland, 82-4-203
  petroleum supplier, 90-4-302
Principal, 5-7-102, 20-1-101, 28-10-101, 75-2-103
  balance, 31-1-202
  city, 7-11-203
  county, 76-15-521
  data source agencies, 90-15-102
  display panel, 50-31-103
  executive officer, 10-3-103
  incapacitated, 72-2-616
  office, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  party in interest, 49-4-502
  place of business, 33-10-202
  shareholder, 32-1-109
Print, 22-1-211
Printed, 7-1-4121
Printing, 1-1-203, 18-4-123
Prior
  parenting plan, 40-4-219
  plan, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  service, 19-20-101
Prison, 46-18-219
  Montana state, 53-30-101
  Montana women's, 53-30-101
  state, 53-1-109, 53-30-101
  women's, 53-30-101
Prisoner, 25-10-404

Private
  acceptable private mortgage insurance, 33-12-102
  action arising under this part, 30-10-315
  activity bonds, 17-5-1302
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  armed private investigator, 37-60-101
  armed private security guard, 37-60-101
  communications service, 15-53-129
  corporate capital stock, 17-6-201
  correctional facility, 53-30-602
  detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
  fish pond, 87-4-603
  forest lands, 76-13-401
  foundation, 72-34-201
  going private transaction, 30-10-319
  insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  interest, 2-2-102
  investigator, 37-60-101
  key, 2-20-103
  Montana private college, 15-30-163, 20-26-603
  motor carrier, 61-10-154
  nonprofit organization, 69-12-102
  nuisance, 27-30-102
  parking service, 61-12-102
  person, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 85-1-102
  property, 2-10-103
  purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
  qualified private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  railroad cars, 15-23-211
  road, 61-8-102
  safety agency, 10-4-101
  seal, 1-4-201
  sector, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
  security guard, 37-60-101
  self-insurer, 39-71-2603
  statute, 1-1-106
  telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  unarmed private investigator, 37-60-101
  unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
  writings, 2-6-101
Privatization, 2-18-1202
Privatize, 2-8-301
Privilege(s)
  airport protection, 67-1-101
  nonresident's operating, 61-6-102
Privileged
  information, 33-19-104
  publication, 27-1-804
Prize, 23-6-101, 30-14-1403
  and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
  promotion, 30-14-1403
Probable cause hearing, 41-5-103
Probate estate, 72-2-222
Probation, 46-1-202, 46-23-1001
Procedure(s),
  confirmatory, 80-15-102
  life-sustaining, 50-10-101
  performance of x-ray, 37-14-102
  qualified security, 2-20-103
  scored, 39-29-101
  security, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102

Proceeding(s), 3-7-401, 35-1-113, 35-1-451, 35-2-114, 35-2-446, 35-18-327, 72-1-103
  administrative, 45-2-101
  child custody, 40-7-103
  delinquency, 33-2-1303
  derivative, 35-1-541, 35-2-1301
  distribution, 25-9-702
  formal, 72-1-103
  formal delinquency, 33-2-1303
  formal testacy, 72-3-302
  informal, 72-1-103
  insolvency, 30-1-201
  official, 45-2-101
  of the legislature, 5-11-211
  protective, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  special, 27-1-102
  testacy, 72-1-103
Proceeds, 30-9A-102, 90-10-103
  cash, 30-9A-102
  custodial account for shippers', 81-8-213
  gross, 15-23-801, 23-5-112
  mineral, 70-9-802
  net, 17-5-507
  noncash, 30-9A-102
  of a letter of credit, 30-5-134
  renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
Process, 1-1-202, 7-32-2131, 15-32-601, 25-3-101
  creditor, 30-4A-502
  energy conversion, 15-35-102
  public scoping, 75-1-220
Processing, 50-31-103
  canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
  facilities, 82-4-403
  information processing system, 30-18-102
  ore, 82-4-303
Procession, funeral, 61-8-379
Processor, industrial milk, 15-6-220
Procurement, 18-4-123
  alternative procurement method, 18-4-301
  local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  officer, 18-4-123
  organization, 72-17-102
  public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  tribal procurement unit, 18-4-401
Produce(s), 16-4-310, 80-3-302
  dealer, 80-3-302
  unit, 80-3-302
Produced, 15-35-102
  inorganic fertilizer produced as a byproduct, 15-32-302
Producer, 15-36-303, 33-2-1501, 33-25-105, 80-4-402, 80-7-903, 80-11-503, 81-22-101, 81-23-101, 82-11-101
  biodiesel, 15-70-601
  controlling, 33-2-1501
  -distributor, 81-23-101
  insurance, 33-7-525, 33-17-102, 33-19-104, 33-30-311, 33-31-102
  licensed, 33-2-1501
  limited line credit insurance, 33-17-102
  limited lines, 33-17-102
  of title business, 33-25-105
  prices, 81-23-101
  producing insurance, 33-2-301
  rodeo, 81-3-211

Producer (Continued)
- surplus lines insurance, 33-2-301
- title insurance, 33-25-105, 71-1-303

Producing insurance producer, 33-2-301

Product(s)
- agricultural, 35-17-103, 80-11-101
- agricultural and food, 81-8-701
- commercial production of farm, 76-2-902
- drug, 37-7-502, 39-71-727
- equivalent drug, 37-7-101
- farm, 30-9A-102
- filled dairy, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
- forest, 76-13-401
- gross value of, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- investment, 15-62-103
- lawful, 39-2-313
- liability, 33-11-102
- liquefied petroleum, 82-15-101
- liquefied petroleum product container, 82-15-101
- livestock, 81-9-217
- manufactured dairy, 81-22-101
- manufactured dairy products plant, 81-22-101
- name, 80-9-101
- of cement or gypsum, 15-59-101
- petroleum, 75-10-701, 75-11-302, 90-4-302
- poultry, 81-9-217
- raw and unprocessed farm, 50-50-102
- rock, 82-4-303
- selection, 37-7-502
- standard petroleum, 82-15-201
- tobacco, 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220
- tobacco product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
- tobacco product vendor, 16-11-102
- work, 46-1-202

Production, 15-31-903, 50-32-101
- agricultural, 76-15-903, 82-10-502
- base production level, 15-35-102
- commercial production of farm products, 76-2-902
- company, 15-31-903
- decline rate, 15-36-303
- incremental, 15-35-102, 15-36-303
- mean annual net wood, 15-44-102
- qualifying, 15-36-303
- qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
- state-certified, 15-31-903
- taxes paid on, 15-35-102

Productivity value, forest, 15-44-102

Profession, 33-23-310, 37-1-302, 37-1-401
- practice the profession of sanitarian, 37-40-101

Professional
- construction, 70-19-426
- corporation, 35-4-109
- counseling, 37-23-102
- developmental disabilities, 53-20-102
- domestic professional corporation, 35-4-109
- employer arrangement, 39-8-102
- employer group, 39-8-102
- employer organization, 39-8-102
- engineer, 37-67-101
- equine, 27-1-726
- foreign professional corporation, 35-4-109
- foreign professional limited liability company, 35-8-102
- guide, 37-47-101

Professional (Continued)
  health, 41-1-401
  health care, 37-8-103, 33-36-103
  independent professional advice, 33-20-1402
  land surveyor, 37-67-101
  licensed, 18-8-202
  licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
  licensed health care, 50-5-101
  limited liability company, 35-8-102
  medical, 33-19-104
  mental health, 27-1-1101, 53-21-102
  other, 33-9-101
  person, 53-21-102
  petroleum land, 39-51-204, 39-71-401
  practice of professional nursing, 37-8-102
  primary care, 33-36-103
  qualified mental retardation, 53-20-102
  registered professional engineer, 76-4-102
  service, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
  sports services contract, 37-76-102
  training, 52-2-703
Professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
Proficiency, student with limited english, 20-1-101
Profiling, racial, 44-2-117
Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  gross profit margin, 15-23-203
  limited-profit housing sponsor, 90-6-103
  undivided, 32-1-109
Progeny, radon, 75-3-602
Program(s), 2-8-102, 2-8-301, 2-18-101, 15-62-103, 17-6-403, 17-7-102, 19-21-102, 33-22-1803, 37-48-102, 39-11-103, 44-4-1001, 53-4-1002, 53-6-702, 53-6-1001, 53-19-302, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 81-6-302, 87-1-256, 87-5-602, 90-14-102
  advisory council, 20-26-103
  alternative control, 80-7-501
  approved educational, 53-4-201
  approved teacher education, 20-4-131
  BASE funding, 20-9-306
  certificate, 20-26-603
  code enforcement, 50-60-101
  community corrections facility or, 46-18-104, 53-30-303
  computer, 30-18-102, 45-2-101
  costs, 39-11-103
  cropland spraying, 80-7-501
  department, 37-1-130
  direct participation investment, 30-10-319
  educational, 20-1-101
  energy conservation, 90-4-602
  energy conservation program bonds, 90-4-602
  federal assistance, 17-3-102
  fire prevention and investigation, 50-3-101
  food programs and nutrition services, 50-49-103
  food stamp, 53-2-902
  for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
  ground water characterization, 85-2-903
  ground water monitoring, 85-2-903
  highway traffic safety, 61-2-102
  individualized education, 20-7-471
  juvenile detention, 7-6-501
  Montana rangeland resource, 76-14-103
  Montana wellhead protection, 75-6-102
  natural heritage, 90-15-102

Program(s) (Continued)
  neighborhood development, 7-15-4206
  nursing education, 37-8-102
  offender intervention, 45-5-231
  optional retirement, 19-3-2101
  outdoor behavioral, 50-5-101
  pilot, 69-8-103
  primary sector business training, 39-11-103
  public education, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
  qualified testing, 39-2-206
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  services, 39-11-103
  student loan, 20-26-1101
  supervised work, 53-7-202
  transitional living, 52-2-602
  treasure state endowment, 90-6-701
  universal system benefits, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  vocational rehabilitation, 18-5-402
Progress report, 82-4-403
Prohibited
  exotic wildlife, 87-5-702
  noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
Prohibition, writ of, 27-27-101
Project(s), 7-6-101, 7-14-4602, 17-3-301, 17-5-1503, 18-2-501, 37-53-102, 50-19-303, 60-11-117, 70-23-102, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202, 75-7-103, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103, 90-5-101
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  agricultural development, 90-9-103
  agricultural development project loan agreement, 90-9-103
  alternative project delivery contract, 18-2-501
  asbestos, 75-2-502
  capital, 17-2-301
  capital projects account, 17-5-801
  capital projects fund type, 17-2-102
  community renewable energy, 69-8-1003
  costs, 17-5-1503
  employment and training demonstration, 53-2-902
  enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  existing enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  expanded enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  FAIM, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-602, 53-4-702
  highway, 17-5-903
  housing, 7-15-4402, 7-15-4416
  industrial infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  infrastructure, 90-6-701
  location, 18-2-401
  major, 17-5-1503
  mitigation, 75-3-602
  Montana business or, 90-10-103
  new enhanced recovery, 15-36-303
  qualified energy, 20-9-471
  research and development, 90-9-103
  research and development project loan, 90-9-103
  secondary recovery, 15-36-303
  seed capital, 90-9-103
  sponsor, 75-1-220
  supplemental environmental, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001
  technology infrastructure development, 7-15-4283
  tertiary recovery, 15-36-303
  urban renewal, 7-15-4206
  water development, 85-1-102
Projected general fund budget deficit, 17-7-140
Promise, 30-3-102
Promissory note, 30-9A-102

- **Promoter**, 37-53-102
- **Promotion**, prize, 30-14-1403
- **Promotional**
  - game of chance, 23-5-112
  - prize and gift promotional offer, 37-53-102
  - pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324
- **Promulgated federal standard**, 80-15-102
- **Proof**, 26-1-101
  - gallon, 16-1-106
  - of financial responsibility, 61-6-102
  - of identity, 44-2-511
  - of loss, 33-18-231
- **Properly**
  - incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121
  - registered, 61-3-712
  - restrained, 61-9-419
- **Property**, 1-1-205, 7-21-1002, 15-1-101, 22-3-503, 27-20-101, 31-2-328, 35-10-102, 40-2-603, 45-2-101, 70-1-101, 70-9-802, 70-23-102, 72-1-103, 72-2-222, 72-33-108, 76-10-102
  - affected property owner, 22-3-421
  - and casualty insurer, 33-2-1902
  - benefited, 7-14-2901
  - commensurate, 76-16-103
  - comparable, 15-1-101
  - contiguous, 60-4-214
  - controlling corner, 70-22-103
  - corner, 70-22-103
  - credit property insurance, 33-1-218
  - custodial, 72-26-502
  - damage, 2-9-101, 75-11-302
  - dependent commensurate, 76-16-103
  - disposition or appointment of, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
  - enter railroad, 69-14-1203
  - estates in real, 70-15-202
  - exempt, 72-1-103
  - factor, 15-31-306
  - federal, 18-5-402
  - flight, 15-23-401
  - fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  - heritage, 22-3-421
  - immovable, 70-15-101
  - improvement to real, 32-5-306
  - inhabitable, 75-10-1302
  - inhabitable real, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
  - insurance, 33-1-210
  - intangible personal, 15-6-218
  - intellectual, 20-25-109
  - interest in, 70-1-315
  - investment, 30-9A-102
  - leased, 15-23-203
  - management, 37-51-602
  - manager, 37-51-102
  - misappropriation of patient, 53-6-155
  - new industrial, 15-6-135
  - occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  - of another, 45-2-101
  - other, 18-5-402
  - personal, 1-1-205, 15-1-101, 70-1-108
  - pledges, 31-1-803
  - private, 2-10-103
  - public, 7-1-4121
  - public school building or public school, 20-1-220
  - qualifying, 15-24-2402

Property (Continued)
  railroad, 69-14-1203
  real, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  real property owner, 7-2-4704
  registered, 22-3-421
  state, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  stolen, 45-2-101
  subject, 60-4-214
  taxes, 15-17-121
  tax billed, 15-30-171
  tax lien, 15-17-121
  tax prepayment, 90-6-302
  tax record, 15-8-701
  titled personal, 31-1-803
  transition, 69-8-103
  trust, 72-33-108
  used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
  vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203
Proportionate share, 7-6-1601
Proposal(s), 30-9A-102
  new, 17-7-102
  request for, 18-4-301, 60-2-134
Proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301
Proprietary
  fund category, 17-2-102
  security organization, 37-60-101
Proprietor, sole, 15-30-201, 39-71-116
Prosecutor, 46-1-202
Prospecting, 82-4-203
Prospective
  employee, 39-2-206
  loss costs, 33-16-1008
Prosthetic appliance, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Prostitution, house of, 45-2-101
Protected
  cell, 33-28-101
  individual, 40-15-402
  person, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  purchaser, 30-8-333
  variety, 80-5-120
Protection
  airport protection privileges, 67-1-101
  certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
  environmental protection law, 75-2-103, 75-10-403
  environmental protection law of another state, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  fire protection service, 10-3-1103
  foreign protection order, 40-15-402
  forest fire, 76-13-102
  forest fire protection district, 76-13-102
  marine protection and indemnity insurance, 33-1-209
  Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
  mutual foreign protection order, 40-15-402
  order, 40-15-402
  water quality protection practices, 75-5-103
Protective
  person, 45-5-209
  proceeding, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  services, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
Protocol
  do not resuscitate, 50-10-101
  living will, 50-9-102
Prove, 30-3-102, 30-4A-105

Provider, 10-4-101, 33-1-801, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-36-103, 50-4-504, 52-2-302, 53-6-155, 53-10-202
  approved 2-1-1 service, 53-1-703
  attending health care, 33-22-133
  distribution services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  electric facilities, 69-5-102
  eligible training, 39-11-103
  eligible training provider list, 39-11-103
  emergency medical care, 10-3-1103
  emergency services, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736
  family services, 90-5-101
  health care, 25-9-411, 27-6-103, 33-1-801, 33-9-101, 33-23-502, 33-32-102, 33-36-103, 33-37-101, 33-38-102, 50-4-504, 50-9-102, 50-16-504, 50-16-803, 50-16-1003, 50-19-101, 53-5-901
  home service, 15-53-129
  internet services, 2-17-602
  network of health care, 33-38-102
  operator service, 69-3-1102
  panel, 33-31-102
  participating, 33-36-103
  preferred, 33-22-1703
  preferred provider agreement, 33-22-1703
  preferred provider organization company, 33-38-102
  prescription drug, 33-38-102
  qualified, 90-4-1102
  rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
  related provider trust, 33-20-1302
  respite care, 52-2-602
  service, 50-19-303, 69-3-1302
  small telecommunications, 69-3-901
  telecommunications services, 15-53-129
  transmission services, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
Provision
  COBRA continuation, 33-22-140
  dedicated revenue, 17-1-502
  restricted network, 33-22-1803
  tax increment, 7-15-4283
Provisional
  ballot, 13-1-101
  community pharmacy, 37-7-1401
Prurient interest in sex, 45-8-205
Psychiatric
  children's psychiatric hospital, 20-7-436
  residential psychiatric care, 50-5-101
Psychoeducational group, 45-5-231
Psychological
  abuse or neglect, 41-3-102
  physical or psychological harm to a child, 41-3-102
Psychologist, 37-17-102
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102
Psychotherapy, 37-22-102
Public
  accommodation, 49-2-101
  adjuster, 33-17-102
  agency, 7-1-4121, 7-11-103, 18-1-101, 18-11-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-203, 75-6-304
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  appropriate public authorities, 41-4-103
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  assets, 50-4-701
  assistance, 40-5-201, 53-2-101, 53-4-201
  authority, 18-1-201
  basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309

Public (Continued)
- bathing place, 50-53-102
- benefit corporation, 35-2-114
- benefits, 85-1-102, 90-2-1103
- board of public education, 20-1-101
- body, 7-15-4206, 17-5-202, 17-5-2101, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
- bridges, 7-14-2201
- building, 37-65-102, 50-60-101, 80-8-107
- certificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
- certificate of public advantage, 50-4-605
- consumption, 81-21-101
- contractor, 15-50-101
- corporation, 39-71-116, 39-71-403
- criminal justice information, 44-5-103
- defender, 47-1-103
- district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
- document, 18-7-302
- education program, 20-6-110, 20-25-110
- employee, 2-2-102, 39-31-103
- employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
- employer, 39-29-101, 39-30-103, 39-31-103
- enclosed public place, 50-40-103
- entity, 17-5-1102, 77-2-351
- extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
- extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
- facilities, 7-6-1601
- federal public entity, 76-7-103
- -finance transaction, 30-9A-102
- free appropriate public education, 20-7-401
- free public bridge, 7-14-2502
- gambling, 23-5-112
- hazard, 2-6-112
- health center, 7-34-2102
- health facility, 37-4-405
- health supervision, 37-4-405
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 61-8-314, 69-12-101
- highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
- imminent danger to the health and safety of the, 82-4-203
- institutions of purely public charity, 15-6-201
- K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
- key, 2-20-103
- land survey corner, 70-22-103
- large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
- library, 22-1-301, 22-1-326
- local public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- matter, 2-3-103
- museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201
- natural gas public utility, 82-10-301
- nuisance, 27-30-102, 45-8-111
- obligation, 17-5-1102
- office, 2-16-602, 13-1-101, 13-37-101
- officer, 2-2-102, 7-15-4206
- official, 2-16-107, 5-7-102
- place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101, 76-1-103
- policy, 39-2-903
- practice of public accounting, 37-50-101
- procurement unit, 18-4-401
- property, 7-1-4121
- record(s), 2-6-202, 2-6-401
- resources, 90-2-1103
- roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- safety agency, 10-4-101

- **Public** (Continued)
  - safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
  - safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  - safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  - school building or public school property, 20-1-220
  - scoping process, 75-1-220
  - seal, 1-4-201
  - security, 2-16-114
  - servant, 45-2-101
  - sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - sewer system, 37-69-101
  - sidewalk, 50-60-101
  - significant interest to the, 2-4-102
  - state public body, 7-14-4602
  - state public procurement unit, 18-4-401
  - statewide public defender system, 47-1-103
  - statute, 1-1-106
  - superintendent of public instruction, 20-1-101
  - swimming pool, 50-53-102
  - uncertificated public obligation, 17-5-1102
  - utility, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103, 69-8-1003, 76-3-103
  - utility applicator, 80-8-102
  - utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
  - view, 75-10-501
  - warehouse(s), 80-4-402
  - water supply, 37-69-101
  - water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - water system, 75-6-202
  - ways of this state open to the, 61-8-101
  - works, 18-2-425
  - works contract, 18-2-401
  - writings, 2-6-101
- **Publication**
  - privileged, 27-1-804
  - state, 22-1-211
- **Publish**, 18-2-501, 45-6-307
- **Published monthly average**, 33-20-134
- **Punishment**, corporal, 20-4-302
- **Pupil(s)**, 20-1-101
  - instruction, 20-1-101
- **Purchase**, 30-1-201, 30-2A-103, 61-4-402
  - contract, 80-4-402
  - description, 18-4-301
  - -money collateral, 30-9A-103
  - money lease, 30-2A-309
  - -money obligation, 30-9A-103
  - price, 80-4-402
  - viatical settlement purchase agreement, 33-20-1302
- **Purchaser(s)**, 15-17-121, 15-35-102, 15-53-129, 15-68-101, 15-72-103, 30-1-201, 33-31-102, 37-53-102, 76-13-401
  - first, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503
  - protected, 30-8-333
  - qualified, 15-35-102
  - salvage vehicle, 61-3-210
  - under contract for deed, 70-20-115
  - viatical settlement, 33-20-1302
- **Purchasing**
  - agency, 18-4-123, 18-5-501
  - cooperative, 18-4-401
  - group, 33-11-102
  - pool, 33-22-2002

Pure
    captive insurance company, 33-28-101
    live seed, 80-5-120
    seed, 80-5-120
Purebred bull, 81-4-211
Purely public charity, institutions of, 15-6-201
Pure premium rate, 33-16-1008
Purpose(s), 45-2-101
    charged off for federal income tax, 15-68-505
    commercial, 37-7-101, 76-10-102, 77-1-902, 80-5-402, 87-5-102
    employment, 31-3-102
    energy conservation, 15-32-102
    not used for general transportation, 61-1-101
    private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
    property used for the sole, 15-6-141
    recreational, 70-16-301
    single, 7-14-2531
    special purpose entity, 33-20-1302
    with the, 45-2-101
Purposeful goal-directed activity, 37-24-103
Purposely, 15-30-101, 30-12-705, 45-2-101, 50-20-401, 52-2-736, 87-1-102
Pursuant to commitment, 30-9A-102
Putative father, 42-2-201
Pyramid promotional scheme, 30-10-324
Quadricycle, 61-1-101
Qualifications, 49-3-101
    request for, 60-2-134
    substantially equal, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
Qualified
    actuary, 19-19-205, 33-2-521
    and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
    assignment agreement, 33-20-1402
    association health plan, 33-22-2002
    bank, 33-12-102
    business entity, 33-12-102
    charitable gift annuity, 33-20-701
    clearinghouse, 33-12-102
    director, 35-1-463
    elector(s), 7-12-4243, 76-15-103
    endowment, 15-30-165
    energy project, 20-9-471
    escrow fund, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
    exchange, 33-12-102
    expenditure, 15-31-903
    expert witness, 41-3-102
    foreign exchange, 33-12-102
    guarantor, 33-12-102
    health care expenses, 2-18-1303
    higher education expenses, 15-62-103
    interpreter, 49-4-502
    investment, 90-8-104
    long-term care insurance contract, 33-22-1107
    long-term care services, 33-22-1107
    medical child support order, 40-5-804
    medical direction, 37-28-102
    mental retardation professional, 53-20-102
    microbusiness, 17-6-403
    Montana capital company, 90-8-104
    Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    ownership, 70-1-304
    patient(s), 37-7-1401, 50-9-102
    person, 20-25-501, 35-4-109, 35-8-102

- **Qualified** (Continued)
  - primary credit source, 33-12-102
  - private organization, 76-6-104, 76-7-103
  - professionally qualified persons, 20-7-901
  - provider, 90-4-1102
  - purchaser, 15-35-102
  - research, 15-31-150
  - research expenses, 15-31-150
  - security procedure, 2-20-103
  - shares, 35-1-464
  - specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  - survivor, 20-25-421
  - TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501
  - testing program, 39-2-206
  - tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  - united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
  - withdrawal, 15-62-103
- **Qualifying**, 15-24-1401
  - agent, 37-60-101
  - employee, 15-24-2402
  - family member, 15-30-128
  - landowner, 87-1-301
  - load, 69-8-103
  - patient, 50-46-102
  - previous coverage, 33-22-241
  - production, 15-36-303
  - property, 15-24-2402
  - small power production facility, 69-3-601
- **Quality**
  - assessment, 33-36-103
  - assurance, 33-36-103
  - basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
  - improvement, 33-36-103, 50-6-401
  - joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  - local water quality district, 7-13-4502
  - water quality protection practices, 75-5-103
- **Quantity(ies)**
  - commercial, 77-3-314
  - intoxicating, 16-6-305
  - large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  - statement, 80-9-101
- **Quarantine**, 50-5-101, 50-2-101
- **Quarter**
  - -block, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  - calendar, 15-60-101, 15-67-101, 39-51-201, 61-3-721
- **Quarterly revenue**, 15-67-101
- **Quasi**
  - -judicial function, 2-15-102
  - -legislative function, 2-15-102
- **Queen apiary**, 80-6-101
- **Question**, leading, 26-1-101
- **Quiet zone**, 69-14-620
- **Quota**, 16-11-155, 46-6-420
- **Race**, 23-2-614
  - meet, 23-4-101
- **Racial profiling**, 44-2-117
- **Racing**, 23-4-101
- **Radiation**, ionizing, 50-79-103
- **Radioactive**
  - high-level radioactive waste, 10-3-1303
  - large quantity radioactive material, 50-79-103
  - material, 10-3-1203
  - substance, 50-30-210

Radiologic technologist, 37-14-102
Radiologist, 37-14-102
  assistant, 37-14-102
Radio service, commercial mobile, 69-3-803
Radon, 75-3-602
  progeny, 75-3-602
  -related occupation, 75-3-602
Raffle, 23-5-112
Railbed, 60-11-112
Railroad, 61-1-101, 69-12-101, 69-14-101, 69-14-1203
  car company, 15-23-211
  carrier, 69-14-1203
  company, 69-14-601
  enter railroad property, 69-14-1203
  private railroad cars, 15-23-211
  property, 69-14-1203
  public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
  sign or signal, 61-8-713
  train, 61-1-101
  vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203
Ranch
  alternative livestock, 87-4-406
  farm or, 37-69-102, 39-3-402
  guest, 50-51-102
Rancher, farmer or, 15-30-241
Range, 76-16-103
  condition, 76-14-103
  management, 76-14-103
  open, 60-7-102, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
Rangeland, 76-14-103, 76-14-104
  Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  users of, 76-14-103
Raptors, 87-5-202
Rate(s), 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008, 33-25-105, 69-3-901
  all-inclusive, 53-1-401
  bank-offered spot, 25-9-702
  base premium, 33-22-1803
  capitalization, 15-23-203
  change in the capitalization, 15-23-203
  exorbitant, 69-3-1102
  heavy highway construction wage, 18-2-401
  increase, 69-3-901
  index, 33-22-1803
  new business premium, 33-22-1803
  nonbypassable rates or charges, 69-8-103
  of exchange, 25-9-702
  of insured unemployment, 39-51-2501
  plan choice, 19-2-303
  production decline, 15-36-303
  pure premium, 33-16-1008
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school, 20-7-102
  spot, 25-9-702
  standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008
Rated
  capacity, 20-10-111
  credit instrument, 33-12-102
  highly, 33-12-102
Ratemaking, performance-based, 69-3-1402
Rating
  experience, 33-16-1008
  gross combination weight, 61-1-101, 61-10-154

Rating (Continued)
  gross vehicle weight, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
  organization, 33-16-102
  period, 33-22-1803
  plan, 33-15-1102
Ratio
  district guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
  market, 2-18-101
  statewide elementary guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base, 20-9-366
Raw
  agricultural commodity, 50-31-103, 81-9-217
  and unprocessed farm products, 50-50-102
  organic matter, 15-32-302
RBC
  adjusted RBC report, 33-2-1902
  authorized control level, 33-2-1902
  company action level, 33-2-1902
  instructions, 33-2-1902
  level, 33-2-1902
  mandatory control level, 33-2-1902
  plan, 33-2-1902
  regulatory action level, 33-2-1902
  report, 33-2-1902
Readily adaptable, 18-5-602
Reagent, cyanide ore-processing, 82-4-303
Real
  certified real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  chattels, 70-15-206
  estate, 15-1-101, 15-7-303, 33-12-102, 37-51-102, 37-53-102
  estate improvement contract, 71-3-522
  estates in real property, 70-15-202
  estate transaction, 37-51-102
  improvement to real property, 32-5-306
  inhabitable real property, 70-16-702, 75-3-602
  licensed real estate appraisal trainee, 37-54-102
  licensed real estate appraiser, 37-54-102
  occupant of real property or mining claim, 70-27-103
  property, 1-1-205, 7-1-4121, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402, 67-1-101, 70-1-106, 70-15-101
  property owner, 7-2-4704
  residential real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
Reasonable
  allowance for use, 61-4-501
  cause, 45-8-206
  cause to suspect, 41-3-102
  effort, 20-9-802
  fee, 50-16-504, 50-16-803
  medical certainty, 53-21-102
  period of time, 30-4-406
  time, 30-1-204
Reasonably
  accurate, 69-4-501
  anticipated future uses, 75-10-701
  safe place to work, 39-71-116
  safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
Reasons, emergency medical, 37-7-602
Rebuttable presumption, 70-24-431
Recapturable withdrawal, 15-62-208
Receipt(s), 28-2-2101, 30-2-103, 80-4-402
  gross, 15-31-150, 15-50-101
  received, 15-23-801
  registration, 61-1-101
  transaction summary, 61-1-101

- **Receipt(s)** (Continued)
  - warehouse, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
- **Receivable**, health-care-insurance, 30-9A-102
- **Receive**, 28-2-2101, 72-6-201
- **Received**, 15-30-101
  - or accrued, 15-30-101
  - receipts, 15-23-801
- **Receiver**, 33-2-1303
- **Receivership court**, 33-10-202
- **Receives notice or notification**, 30-1-210
- **Receiving**
  - appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  - bank, 30-4A-103
- **Recidivism**, 46-1-1103
- **Recipient**, 53-2-612, 53-6-155, 53-6-165
- **Reciprocal**
  - insurance, 33-5-102
  - insurer, 33-5-102
  - state, 33-2-1303
- **Reciprocating**
  - jurisdiction, 75-16-102
  - state, 33-3-502
- **Reclaimable material**, 15-32-601
- **Reclamation**, 82-4-203, 82-4-403
  - and development grants account, 90-2-1103
  - plan, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
- **Recodify**, 1-11-101
- **Recognized**
  - agency, 76-13-102
  - nonfossil forms of energy generation, 15-32-102
- **Reconstructive breast surgery**, 33-22-135
- **Record(s)**, 2-20-103, 7-4-2614, 16-11-102, 30-1-201, 30-5-122, 30-7-102, 30-9A-102, 30-14-1702, 30-18-102, 35-8-102, 37-76-102, 40-7-139, 42-1-103, 53-6-155, 61-11-503, 70-9-802
  - administrator, 7-3-122
  - bank, 32-1-492
  - case, 52-3-813
  - corner, 70-22-104
  - courts of, 3-1-102
  - criminal history record information, 44-5-103
  - custodian, 2-6-401
  - date, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
  - department, 41-5-103
  - DNA, 44-6-101
  - electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102
  - formal youth court, 41-5-103
  - historic, 22-3-102
  - historic records network, 22-3-102
  - informal youth court, 41-5-103
  - judicial, 1-1-202
  - law enforcement, 41-5-103
  - library, 22-1-1102
  - medical record information, 33-19-104
  - motor vehicle, 61-11-503
  - official, 2-6-301
  - on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - ownership, 77-1-701
  - property tax, 15-8-701
  - public, 2-6-202, 2-6-401
  - secure electronic, 2-20-103
  - shareholder, 35-1-826
  - state records committee, 2-6-202
  - tract of, 76-3-103
  - transferable, 30-18-115

- **Record(s)** (Continued)
  - vital, 50-15-101
- **Recording(s)**
  - officer, 70-23-102
  - sound, 30-13-141
  - writings and, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
- **Recoverable medical assistance**, 53-6-165
- **Recovery**, 53-6-165
  - care bed, 50-5-101
  - enhanced, 82-11-101
  - enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  - existing enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  - expanded enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  - new enhanced recovery project, 15-36-303
  - primary, 15-36-303
  - resource, 75-10-203
  - resource recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - resource recovery system, 75-10-203
  - secondary recovery project, 15-36-303
  - tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
  - transition cost recovery period, 69-8-103
- **Recreation**, 82-4-203
- **Recreational**, 15-1-101
  - activity, 40-5-701
  - commercial or concentrated recreational use, 77-1-101
  - general recreational use, 77-1-101
  - interest, 60-11-112
  - intoxicant, 45-5-231
  - purposes, 70-16-301
  - use, 23-2-301
  - vehicle, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-101
  - vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102
- **Recreation land**, park and, 7-16-2401
- **Recusal**, 13-37-101
- **Recyclable**, 69-12-101
- **Recycled material**, 15-32-601, 75-2-224
- **Recycling**, 75-10-802
- **Redemptioners**, 25-13-801
- **Redevelopment**, 7-15-4206
- **Reduction**
  - fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  - fire hazard reduction or management, 76-13-401
  - master fire hazard reduction agreement, 76-13-401
  - of sentence, 53-30-401
  - source, 75-10-802
  - waste, 75-10-802
- **Reenlistment**, 10-1-803
- **Refer**, 33-25-105
- **Reference**
  - area, 82-4-203
  - monument, 70-22-103
- **Refinancing**, 7-7-4602
- **Refiner**, 90-4-302
- **Refinery**, 90-4-302
  - basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801
- **Reflectance**, luminous, 61-9-405
- **Refunding bonds**, 7-7-4602
- **Refusal**, right of first, 77-2-306
- **Refuse**, 82-4-403
  - household, 75-10-701
- **Regarding**
  - request regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
  - request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210

Regents, 20-1-101
    board of, 20-1-101
Region, trauma, 50-6-401
Regional
    airport authority, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
    certified regional development corporation, 90-1-201
    certified regional development organization, 90-1-116
    correctional facility, 53-30-503
    detention facility, 41-5-103
    nonprofit tourism corporation, 15-65-101
Register, 2-4-102, 22-3-421, 40-5-103, 61-1-101, 72-6-301, 76-12-104
    hospital trauma, 50-6-401
    pen, 46-4-401
    state trauma, 50-6-401
Registered
    advanced practice registered nurse(s), 37-8-102, 37-8-202, 50-9-102, 50-10-101, 50-15-101
    attending advanced practice registered nurse, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
    broker-dealer, 30-10-103
    form, 30-8-112
    legally registered elector, 13-1-101
    mail, 1-1-202
    marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
    organization, 30-9A-102
    professional engineer, 76-4-102
    properly, 61-3-712
    property, 22-3-421
    sanitarian, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Registering
    entity, 72-6-301
    tribunal, 40-5-103
Registrant, 30-13-301, 52-2-703, 80-8-102, 80-10-101, 80-15-102
Registrar, 13-1-101
    local, 50-15-101
Registration, 37-76-102, 50-15-101, 50-79-103, 52-2-703, 61-1-101
    application for voter, 13-1-101
    certificate, 52-2-703
    certificate of, 23-2-601
    decal, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 61-1-101
    receipt, 61-1-101
    statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101
    system of, 17-5-1102
    temporary registration permit, 61-1-101
    voter registration form, 13-21-102
Registry, 42-2-201
    identification card, 50-46-102
Regular
    absentee ballot, 13-21-102
    basis, 52-2-703
    benefits, 39-51-2501
    contributions, 19-2-303
    copies of entries in the regular course of business, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
    destruction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
    election, 13-1-101
    employment, 39-71-116
    ground beef, 50-31-103
    hamburger, 50-31-103
    interest, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    over a regular route, 69-12-101
    reproduction in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
Regularly employed, 39-51-204

Regulated
    companies, 69-1-201, 69-1-401
    energy utility, 69-3-1501
    lender, 31-1-111
    substance, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
    telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
Regulations
    building, 50-60-101
    code of federal, 81-22-101
    local zoning, 76-2-401
Regulator, plant, 80-8-102
Regulatory
    action level event, 33-2-1905
    action level RBC, 33-2-1902
    authority, 50-48-102, 50-50-102, 50-57-102
Rehabilitation, 7-15-4206, 15-24-1602, 90-6-103
    benefits, 39-71-1011
    commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
    commission on rehabilitation counselor certification, 39-71-1011
    driver rehabilitation specialist, 61-5-119
    engineering, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    facility, 50-5-101, 53-24-103
    plan, 39-71-1011, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    provider, 39-71-1011
    services, 39-71-1011
    training, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    vocational, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    vocational rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    vocational rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Rehire, 40-5-901
Reimbursement
    cost-reimbursement contract, 18-4-301
    state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
Reinsurance
    intermediary, 33-2-1501
    intermediary-broker, 33-2-1501
    intermediary-manager, 33-2-1501
Reinsurer, 33-2-1501
Reinsuring carrier, 33-22-1803
Related
    asbestos-related claim, 3-20-101
    by blood or marriage, 52-2-703
    conservation-related cost savings, 90-4-1102
    delivery facilities, 15-24-3001
    employers, 33-22-2002
    person, 35-1-461
    person related to, 30-9A-102
    provider trust, 33-20-1302
    services, 20-7-401
Relations, deviate sexual, 45-2-101
Relationship
    child-parent, 40-4-211
    contractual, 75-10-715
    parent and child, 40-6-102
    parent-child legal, 41-3-102
Relative, 13-37-101, 31-2-328
    eligible, 39-29-101
    of the divorced individual's former spouse, 72-2-814
    specified caretaker, 53-4-201
Relay, 10-4-101
    telecommunications relay service, 53-19-302

Release, 75-10-602, 75-10-701, 75-11-302
  accidental, 75-11-302
  of test results, 50-16-1003
  threatened, 10-3-1203
  threat of, 10-3-1203
Released claims, 16-11-402
Releasing parties, 16-11-402
Relevant
  costs, 69-3-811
  evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 401
  information, 61-3-106
Reliable
  continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
  documentation, 50-9-102
Religious corporation, 35-2-114
Relinquishment, 42-1-103
Relocation, cost of, 60-4-401
Remainder, 60-4-214, 70-15-211
Remains, 35-21-802
  cremated, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  human, 35-21-802, 37-19-101
  human skeletal, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  paleontological, 22-3-421
Remain unlawfully, enter or, 45-6-201
Remark, issue, 85-2-250
Remedial action, 75-10-602, 75-10-701
  contract, 75-10-701
  contractor, 75-10-701
  costs, 75-10-701
Remedy(ies), 30-1-201
  judicial, 27-1-101
Remining, 82-4-203
Remittance, total, 15-70-112
Remitter, 30-3-102
Removal, 85-15-106
Renal dialysis facility, end-stage, 50-5-101
Renderer, licensed, 81-9-311
Rendering plant, licensed, 81-9-311
Renewable
  alternative renewable energy source, 15-6-225
  community renewable energy project, 69-8-1003
  eligible renewable resource, 69-8-1003
  energy credit, 69-8-1003
  resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
Renewal, 33-15-1102
  urban renewal agency, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal area, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal plan, 7-15-4206
  urban renewal project, 7-15-4206
Rent, 70-24-103
  -equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
  gross, 15-30-171
  -restricted, 15-6-221
Rental, 15-68-101
  agreement, 33-17-1501, 70-24-103
  base rental charge, 15-68-101
  present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
  -purchase agreement, 30-19-103
  vehicle, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501
  vehicle entity, 33-17-1501

Rental (Continued)
  vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501
Renter, 33-17-1501
Reopening date, mine, 15-32-503
Repair(s), 85-15-106
  automobile body repair business or location, 33-18-224
Repaved, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
Replication transaction, 33-12-102
Report(s), 5-11-210, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101
  consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  credit, 33-18-604
  financial, 2-7-501
  home inspection, 30-14-1002
  incident, 50-16-201
  investigative consumer, 31-3-102, 33-19-104
  investigative criminal justice, 45-5-231
  missing child, 44-2-502
  occurrence, 50-16-201
  preliminary, 33-25-105
  progress, 82-4-403
  RBC, 33-2-1902
  RBC adjusted, 33-2-1902
Reporting
  consumer reporting agency, 31-3-102, 33-18-604, 33-19-104
  period, 15-37-102
Repository, 2-20-103
  state, 44-5-103
Representative, 30-1-201
  authorized, 50-5-1103, 50-15-101, 50-72-102
  customer service, 33-17-1501
  designated, 50-78-102
  exclusive, 39-31-103
  foreign personal, 72-1-103
  in a representative capacity, 1-5-602
  investment adviser, 30-10-103
  legal, 53-2-612, 72-26-502
  local personal, 72-4-101
  manufacturer's, 61-4-221
  of a person, 72-2-811
  personal, 37-4-104, 72-1-103, 72-26-502
  successor personal, 72-1-103
Represented person, 30-3-308
  authorized signature of the, 30-3-403
Reproduced, 7-1-4121
Reproduction
  in the regular course of business, 32-1-494
  make available for examination and, 46-1-202
Reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205
Repurchase
  agreement, 7-6-213
  reverse repurchase transaction, 33-12-102
  transaction, 33-12-102
Request, 30-9A-210, 30-9A-616, 72-6-201
  for an accounting, 30-9A-210
  for proposals, 18-4-301, 60-2-134
  for qualifications, 60-2-134
  regarding a list of collateral, 30-9A-210
  regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
Requesting agency, 17-7-102
Required
  disclosure, 35-1-461
  liabilities, 33-12-102
  properly incidental to another activity required or authorized by law, 2-2-121

- **Requirement**, minimum capital reserve, 90-6-119
- **Resale**, immediate, 81-8-213
- **Research**, 50-15-101
  - and commercialization center, 90-3-1001
  - and development, 85-3-101
  - and development firm, 15-1-101
  - and development project, 90-9-103
  - and development project loan, 90-9-103
  - applied, 90-3-1003
  - basic, 90-3-1003
  - facility, 80-20-102, 81-30-102
  - qualified, 15-31-150
  - qualified research expenses, 15-31-150
- **Reseller**, 15-53-129
- **Reservation**, 85-2-602
  - indian, 16-11-155
  - state water, 85-2-102
- **Reserve(s)**, 10-1-1102, 33-35-103
  - capital reserve account, 90-6-103, 90-7-102
  - component, 37-1-138
  - estimates, 33-16-1008
  - federal, 72-5-103
  - federal reserve book-entry system, 33-3-451
  - fund, 17-5-1604
  - minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
  - officer, 7-32-201
  - primary, 82-11-206
- **Reservist**, activated, 37-1-138
- **Reservoir**, 85-15-106
  - inanimate, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  - underground, 82-10-301
- **Residence**, 1-1-215, 10-2-501, 70-19-426
  - district, 61-8-102
  - legal, 61-3-712
  - single-family, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
  - state, 42-10-121
- **Residency**
  - approved, 37-3-102
  - training, 50-5-602
- **Resident**, 15-30-101, 15-31-903, 15-67-101, 18-1-103, 33-10-202, 33-22-1501, 37-47-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-1103, 50-5-1202, 53-1-401, 53-20-102, 87-2-102
  - bed day, 15-67-101
  - bidder, 18-1-101
  - bona fide resident of Montana, 18-2-401
  - county, 7-5-2309
  - creditor, 72-4-101
  - domestic insurer, 33-1-201
  - full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
  - long-term, 53-1-401
  - manager, 37-60-101
  - Montana, 15-31-903
  - of this state, 33-1-202
  - physician, 50-5-602
  - student, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
- **Residential**, 82-4-203
  - care facility, 50-5-101
  - community residential facility, 76-2-411
  - customer, 35-19-102
  - electrician, 37-68-102
  - facility, 53-20-102
  - facility screening team, 53-20-102
  - family residential unit, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502

Residential (Continued)
  mortgage loan, 33-12-102
  occupancy, 50-61-103
  psychiatric care, 50-5-101
  real estate-related transaction, 49-2-305
  setting, 41-3-102
  subscriber, 30-14-1601
  treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
Residual
  lessor's residual interest, 30-2A-103
  market mechanism, 33-19-104
Resolution, 7-1-4121
Resort
  area, 7-6-1501, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101, 16-4-202
  area district, 7-6-1531, 15-65-101
  community, 7-6-1501
Resource(s)
  aquatic, 75-7-303
  developed water, 82-4-203
  eligible renewable, 69-8-1003
  emergency resources management plan, 10-3-502
  geothermal, 77-4-102
  human resource development council, 53-10-501
  information technology, 2-15-102
  Montana rangeland resource program, 76-14-103
  natural, 75-10-701, 75-10-950
  natural resource industry, 39-10-103
  outstanding resource waters, 75-5-103
  public, 90-2-1103
  recovery, 75-10-203
  recovery facility, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  recovery system, 75-10-203
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
  renewable resource loan proceeds account, 85-1-102
  state, 17-7-150
Respiratory
  care, 37-28-102
  care practitioner, 37-28-102
  student respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
Respite
  care, 52-2-602
  care provider, 52-2-602
Respondent, 40-7-301, 40-15-402, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
  friend of, 53-21-102
Responder
  emergency, 45-5-214, 75-10-716
  9-1-1, 52-2-736
Responding
  state, 40-5-103
  tribunal, 40-5-103
Response
  alarm response runner, 37-60-101
  duration of, 10-3-1203
  hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
  local emergency response authority, 10-3-1203
  state hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
Responsibility, 30-3-420
  proof of financial, 61-6-102
Responsible, 18-4-301
  administrative authority, 33-20-1402
  a person responsible for a child's welfare, 41-3-102
  bidder, 18-5-501

Responsible (Continued)
    charge, 37-67-101
    financially responsible person, 53-1-401
    person, 53-20-102, 82-11-101
    political subdivision, 76-5-103
Responsive, 18-4-301
Rest area, safety, 75-15-103
Restaurant, 16-4-420
    keeper, 87-4-701
Restitution, 41-5-103
Restoration, 15-24-1602, 82-4-203, 87-1-256
    physical, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
Restorative justice, 2-15-2013
Restore, 82-4-203
Restrained, properly, 61-9-419
Restraint, physical, 20-4-302
Restricted
    highly restricted personal information, 61-11-503
    landing area, 67-1-101
    licensee, 61-5-133
    network provision, 33-22-1803
    rent-restricted, 15-6-221
    subfund, 17-2-102
    -use pesticide, 80-8-102
    weed seeds, 80-5-120
Restriction, sanitary, 76-4-102
Restrictive and most appropriate setting, least, 52-2-302
Results, release of test, 50-16-1003
Resuscitate
    do not resuscitate order, 50-10-101
    do not resuscitate protocol, 50-10-101
Retail, 50-50-102, 50-57-102, 80-3-302
    buyer, 31-1-202
    charge account agreement, 31-1-202
    dealer, 30-11-701
    establishment, 50-31-103
    food establishment, 50-57-102
    food manufacturing establishment, 50-50-102
    installment contract, 31-1-202
    installment transaction, 31-1-202
    manufacturer's suggested retail price, 61-3-503
    Montana heritage retail alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-305
    participating retail pharmacy, 53-6-1001
    price, 16-1-106
    revenue, 69-3-803
    sale, 15-68-101, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
    sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
    seller, 31-1-202
    telecommunications, 15-53-129
    transient retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-11-701, 44-4-1001, 80-8-102, 81-23-101
    cost to the, 16-10-103
    licensed, 16-11-102
Retainage, 18-2-316
Retardation professional, qualified mental, 53-20-102
Retention group, risk, 33-11-102
Retired, 19-2-303
    judge, 19-5-101
    member, 19-17-102, 19-20-101
Retiree, 19-17-102
Retirement, 19-2-303
    account, 19-2-303
    allowance, 19-20-101

Retirement (Continued)
  benefit, 19-2-303
  board, 19-20-101
  county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  defined benefit retirement plan, 19-2-303
  defined contribution retirement plan, 19-2-303
  early retirement benefit, 19-2-303
  home, 23-5-406, 50-5-101
  involuntary, 19-5-101
  minimum retirement date, 19-9-104, 19-13-104
  normal retirement age, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  optional retirement program, 19-3-2101
  plan, 19-2-303
  public employees' retirement system, 19-21-102
  service retirement benefit, 19-2-303
  system, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
  teachers' retirement system, 19-21-102
Retrenchment, 39-2-1002
Return(s), 77-3-101
  /verification envelope, 13-19-102
Reuse, 75-10-802
Revenue(s), 2-7-501, 7-7-4602, 60-11-117, 85-7-1402, 90-7-102
  continuing and reliable source of, 17-1-502
  dedicated revenue provision, 17-1-502
  deferred, 17-8-107
  federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
  general revenue source, 17-1-502
  highway, 17-5-903
  internal revenue code, 15-30-101, 17-5-1102, 19-2-303, 19-20-101, 72-16-1001
  jurisdictional revenue disparity, 90-6-402
  operating, 15-23-203
  quarterly, 15-67-101
  renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
  retail, 69-3-803
  special revenue fund type, 17-2-102
  state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
Reverse
  annuity mortgage loan, 90-6-503
  repurchase transaction, 33-12-102
Reversion, 70-15-210
Review
  administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
  board of, 30-16-103
  board of environmental, 7-13-4502
  comparative, 50-5-101
  cost containment review panel, 41-5-103
  drug utilization, 37-7-101
  environmental, 75-1-220
  institutional review board, 50-16-504
  medical review officer, 39-2-206
  peer, 50-16-504
  preservation review board, 22-3-421
  utilization, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
  utilization review organization, 33-33-103
Reviewing authority, 76-4-102
Revocable, 72-2-813, 72-2-814
Revocation, 61-1-101
Revocatory act on the will, 72-2-527
Revolving
  fund, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
  loan fund, 17-6-403

Ride, 27-1-742
  amusement, 27-1-742
Rider, elimination, 33-22-140
Right(s), 7-3-4201, 30-1-201
  available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of, 32-7-117
  change in appropriation, 85-2-102
  co-owners with right of survivorship, 72-2-712
  enforce a water, 85-2-125
  existing, 85-2-102
  existing water, 85-2-102
  fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of survivorship, 72-2-222
  historic right-of-way deed, 77-1-130
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
  letter-of-credit, 30-9A-102
  of first refusal, 77-2-306
  of possession, 22-3-903
  -of-way, 37-47-317, 60-1-103, 61-8-102, 61-9-102, 69-14-931, 69-14-1203
  structured settlement payment, 33-20-1402
  to income, 72-2-222
  water, 85-2-272, 85-2-422
Ring, blood, 81-20-205
Risk(s)
  at-risk student, 20-1-101
  charge, 53-4-1007
  inherent in equine activities, 27-1-726
  numerical risk assessment, 80-15-102
  personal risk liability, 33-11-102
  retention group, 33-11-102
  single, 33-4-502
Ritual abuse of a minor, 27-2-217
River, 87-1-256
  bitterroot river basin, 85-2-344
  bitterroot river subbasin, 85-2-344
  jefferson river basin, 85-2-340
  madison river basin, 85-2-340
  swan river state forest, 77-5-102
  teton river basin, 85-2-329
  thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
  upper clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  upper missouri river basin, 85-2-342
Road(s), 60-1-103
  county, 7-14-2101, 60-1-103
  emergency road service, 61-12-301
  forest development, 61-8-110
  private, 61-8-102
  public highway, public road, or public railroad crossing, 69-14-562
  public roads and highways of this state, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
  rural road mileage, 60-3-206
  special service, 61-8-110
Roadblock, temporary, 46-1-202
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601, 61-1-101, 61-8-605
  laned, 61-8-605
Rock products, 82-4-303
Rocky mountain double, 61-10-104
Rodent, 7-22-2207
Rodeo producer, 81-3-211
Rollback, 15-7-403, 15-24-3002
Rolling tobacco, 16-11-307
Roll transaction, dollar, 33-12-102
Rollup transaction, 30-10-319
Roll-your-own tobacco, 16-11-102

- **Roomer**, 70-24-103
- **Roominghouse**, 50-51-102
- **Rot**
  - black, 81-20-205
  - white, 81-20-205
- **Rotation area**, 61-8-903
- **Roundabout**, 61-8-327
- **Route**
  - bus, 20-10-101
  - operator, 23-5-112
  - over a regular, 69-12-101
- **Routine practice**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 406
- **Rule(s)**, 2-3-102, 2-4-102, 2-5-103, 2-11-103, 16-1-106, 33-7-108
  - administrative rule review committee, 2-4-102
  - filing-office, 30-9A-102
  - funds-transfer system, 30-4A-501
  - of law, 2-20-103
  - substantive, 2-4-102
- **Rulemaking**
  - negotiated, 2-5-103
  - negotiated rulemaking committee, 2-5-103
- **Runner**, alarm response, 37-60-101
- **Running**
  - away from home, 41-5-103
  - covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  - irons, 81-4-214
- **Run, poker**, 23-5-318
- **Rural**
  - area, 15-30-188, 35-18-102
  - bridge square footage, 60-3-206
  - population, 60-3-206
  - road mileage, 60-3-206
  - telephone company, 69-3-803
- **Safe**
  - drinking water act, 75-6-102
  - reasonably safe place to work, 39-71-116
  - reasonably safe tools and appliances, 39-71-116
  - temperature, 81-22-101
- **Safety**
  - codes, 50-71-311
  - consultation services, 39-71-1503
  - devices, 50-5-1202
  - glazing materials, 61-9-408
  - highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  - imminent danger to the health and safety of the public, 82-4-203
  - instructor of motorcycle safety training, 20-25-1001
  - margin of, 80-15-102
  - material safety data sheet, 50-78-102
  - motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
  - private safety agency, 10-4-101
  - public safety agency, 10-4-101
  - public safety answering point, 10-4-101, 50-6-501
  - public safety communications officer, 7-31-201, 44-4-302
  - public safety worker, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  - rest area, 75-15-103
  - zone, 61-8-354
- **Sailboat**, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
- **Salary(ies)**, 19-2-1001, 19-20-718
  - and expenses, 3-7-204
  - base, 2-18-101
  - current, 19-5-101
  - entry, 2-18-101

Salary(ies) (Continued)
  market, 2-18-101
  same, 20-4-203
Sale(s), 15-31-302, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-2-106, 30-10-103, 30-10-903, 30-11-101, 30-12-101, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 80-7-903, 80-11-201, 80-11-402, 80-11-503, 82-15-101, 87-4-701
  agreement for, 30-11-103
  appropriate sale criteria, 33-22-1107
  at retail, 16-10-103
  at wholesale, 16-10-103
  by auction, 30-11-501
  cash sale price, 31-1-202
  conditional, 1-1-205
  contract for, 30-2-106
  contract sales price, 15-35-102
  factor, 15-31-310
  finance company, 31-1-202
  personal solicitation, 30-14-502
  present, 30-2-106
  price, 15-53-129, 15-68-101
  retail, 15-68-101, 16-10-103, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
  stop, 80-5-120
  stop sale order, 80-3-302
  tax, 15-17-121, 15-68-101
  tax sale certificate, 15-17-121
  test station, 81-8-213
  timber, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
  time sale price, 31-1-202
  wholesale, 16-10-103
Salesperson, 30-10-103, 37-51-102
  timeshare, 37-53-102
Salon or shop, 37-31-101
Salvage, 76-13-302, 85-2-102
  certificate, 61-3-210
  vehicle, 61-3-210
  vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
  wholesale food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
Same
  jurisdiction, 19-2-706
  members of the same family, 81-3-211
  parts of the, 87-4-701
  salary, 20-4-203
  transaction, 46-1-202
Sample, 39-2-206
  biological, 44-6-101
  drug, 37-7-602
  official, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Samplers, 80-4-402
  official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
Sanitarian, 37-40-101
  -in-training, 37-40-101
  practice the profession of, 37-40-101
  registered, 37-40-101, 76-4-102
Sanitary
  facilities, 50-70-103
  restriction, 76-4-102
Sanitation device, marine, 23-2-522
Satellite
  operation, 61-8-903
  terminal, 32-6-103
  video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
Satisfaction, 28-1-1402
Savings
  account, 32-2-101

Savings (Continued)
  association, 32-1-109
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
  conservation-related cost, 90-4-1102
  energy cost, 90-4-602
  first-time home buyer savings account, 15-63-102
  medical care savings account, 15-61-102
  vacancy, 17-7-160
SBIC, 15-33-103
Scaffold, 50-77-101
Scaffolding, 50-77-101
Scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Scheduled airline company, 15-23-401
Scheme
  chain distributor, 45-6-319
  common, 45-2-101
  pyramid promotional, 30-10-324
Scholarship, 20-26-603
  tuition, 39-10-103
School(s), 20-5-402, 20-6-501, 37-31-101
  administrative school district employee, 20-9-512
  age, 52-2-703
  -age care, 52-2-703
  air, 67-1-101
  approved medical, 37-3-102
  basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary, 20-9-309
  building, 45-8-361
  bus, 20-10-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-102, 61-9-226
  county high, 20-6-101
  county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  day, 20-9-802
  district, 20-9-402, 44-2-511, 80-8-403
  district K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  district large K-12 public school funding amount, 20-9-541
  election, 20-20-101
  elementary, 20-6-501
  facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  fiscal year, 20-1-301
  food services, 20-1-101
  4-year high, 20-6-501
  high, 20-6-501
  high school district, 20-6-101
  home, 20-5-102
  junior high, 20-6-501
  K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  K-12 school district, 20-6-701
  large K-12 public schools amount, 20-9-541
  middle, 20-6-501
  nonpublic, 20-5-102
  of acupuncture, 37-13-103
  postsecondary, 20-5-402
  public school building or public school property, 20-1-220
  senior high, 20-6-501
  7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates, 20-7-102
  state advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
  state reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
  statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
  statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
  total school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
Scenic-historic byway, 60-1-103
Science
  clinical laboratory science practitioner, 37-34-103
  mortuary, 37-19-101

Science (Continued)
    practice of clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
Scientifically justifiable, 22-3-803
Scientist, clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
Scope of employment, within the, 27-1-740
Scoping process, public, 75-1-220
Scored procedure, 39-29-101
Score, insurance, 33-18-604
S. corporation, 15-30-101
Screening, 80-5-120
    long-term care preadmission, 53-6-401
    residential facility screening team, 53-20-102
    trade, 30-14-303
Seal, 1-4-201
    facsimile, 17-5-1102
    private, 1-4-201
    public, 1-4-201
Search warrant, 46-1-202
Season
    closed, 87-2-101
    forest fire, 76-13-102
    open, 87-2-101
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Seasonal
    employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
    establishment, 50-51-102
Seating position, passenger, 20-10-101
Seclusion, 53-20-146
Secondary
    basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
    discounted price, 53-6-1001
    federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103
    highway system, 60-2-125
    medical services, 39-71-116
    obligor, 30-9A-102
    recovery project, 15-36-303
Second home, 90-6-109
Secrecy envelope, 13-19-102
Secretary, 10-1-803, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 75-15-103, 76-16-103
    of health and human services, 19-1-102
Secret, trade, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
Section, 2-15-104, 44-5-502
    1115 waiver, 53-2-101
    1915 waiver, 53-2-101
    1931 medicaid benefits, 53-4-602
    tail, 61-3-210
Sector
    primary sector business, 39-11-103
    primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
    private, 2-8-301, 90-9-103
Secure
    detention, 41-5-350, 41-5-1901
    detention facility, 41-5-103
    electronic record, 2-20-103
    electronic signature, 2-20-103
Secured
    claim, 33-2-1303
    location, 33-12-102
    party, 30-9A-102
Security(ies), 15-70-202, 15-70-341, 30-8-112, 30-10-103, 33-3-451, 72-1-103, 72-6-301
    account, 30-8-501, 72-6-301
    act of 1933, 30-10-103
    agreement, 30-9A-102

Security(ies) (Continued)
- alarm system, 37-60-101
- armed private security guard, 37-60-101
- asset-backed, 33-12-102, 72-34-443
- breach of the security of the data system, 30-14-1704
- breach of the security of the system, 33-19-321
- certificate, 30-8-112
- certificated, 30-8-112
- contract security company, 37-60-101
- creation of a security interest, 30-2A-303
- deposit, 70-25-101
- entitlement, 30-8-112
- equity, 33-3-441
- equivalent, 33-12-102
- exchange act of 1934, 30-10-103
- federal covered, 30-10-103
- federally insured, 90-6-103
- interest, 23-2-502, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
- intermediary, 30-8-112
- investment company, 30-8-112
- lending transaction, 33-12-102
- private security guard, 37-60-101
- procedure, 2-20-103, 30-4A-201, 30-18-102
- proprietary security organization, 37-60-101
- public, 2-16-114
- qualified security procedure, 2-20-103
- social security act, 19-1-102
- substantially similar, 33-12-102
- unarmed private security guard, 37-60-101
- uncertificated, 30-8-112
- voting, 33-2-1101

Securityholder, 33-2-1101
Sedation, conscious, 37-4-101
Sedentary labor activity, 39-71-703
Seed(s)
- agricultural, 80-5-120
- canola seed oil processing facility, 15-6-220
- capital project, 90-9-103
- certified seed potatoes, 80-5-402
- conditioning plant, 80-5-120
- dealer, 80-5-120
- flower, 80-5-120
- hard, 80-5-120
- indigenous, 80-5-120
- labeler, 80-5-120
- Montana certified seed grower, 80-5-120
- noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
- other crop, 80-5-120
- potato(es), 80-5-402
- prohibited noxious weed, 80-5-120
- pure, 80-5-120
- pure live, 80-5-120
- restricted weed, 80-5-120
- vegetable, 80-5-120
- weed, 80-5-120

Selection, product, 37-7-502
Self
- -administration, 20-5-420
- -funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
- insolvent private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- private self-insurer, 39-71-2603
- -sufficiency trust, 53-18-101

- **Sell**, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 30-10-103, 30-12-101, 33-17-102, 37-53-102, 50-39-108, 61-4-402, 80-5-120, 80-7-903, 82-15-101
  - agreement to, 30-11-104
  - agreement to sell and buy, 30-11-106
  - at retail, 16-10-103
  - at wholesale, 16-10-103
  - offer to, 30-10-103, 30-10-903
- **Seller(s)**, 15-68-101, 27-1-719, 30-2-103, 30-14-502, 30-14-1102, 30-14-1403, 31-1-202, 37-51-102, 69-14-1101, 76-10-102, 81-9-401
  - agent, 37-51-102
  - in-house seller agent designate, 37-51-102
  - permit, 15-68-101
  - person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  - retail, 31-1-202
  - subagent, 37-51-102
- **Selling**, 15-68-101
  - buying and selling service, 61-12-301
  - practice of selling, dispensing, and fitting hearing aids, 37-16-102
- **Semitrailer**, 61-1-101
- **Senator**, holdover, 5-2-203
- **Send**, 30-1-201, 30-9A-102
- **Sender**, 30-4A-103, 30-4A-202
- **Senior**
  - citizen center, 23-5-112
  - high school, 20-6-501
- **Sensitizer**, strong, 50-30-208
- **Sentence**, 46-1-202
  - reduction of, 53-30-401
- **Separate**
  - functionally, 69-8-103
  - written authorization, 33-19-104
- **Septage**, 75-10-1201
- **Serial bonds**, 7-7-2211, 7-7-4210, 7-14-2528, 20-9-408
- **Series**
  - class series benchmark, 2-18-101
  - company, 33-12-102
  - investment company, 33-12-102
- **Serious**
  - bodily injury, 45-2-101, 52-2-736, 69-14-1203
  - force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
  - juvenile offender, 41-5-103
  - traffic violation, 61-8-803
- **Seriously developmentally disabled**, 53-20-102
- **Serological test**, standard, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
- **Servant**, 39-2-601
  - public, 45-2-101
- **Serve**, 70-19-426
- **Service(s)**, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-6-401, 15-68-101, 17-3-301, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 19-20-101, 20-9-225, 31-1-202, 41-5-1803, 50-39-108, 52-2-202, 52-2-302, 53-10-202, 70-19-426
  - absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
  - additional, 17-7-102
  - address, 15-53-129
  - agency, 17-3-102
  - anatomic pathology, 37-2-315
  - ancillary, 53-6-145, 69-8-1003
  - animal, 49-4-203
  - approved 2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703
  - area, 33-38-102, 53-21-1001, 69-3-840
  - area authority, 53-21-1001
  - armed carrier, 37-60-101
  - armored car, 37-60-101
  - audit, 5-13-401

Service(s) (Continued)
- bail bond, 61-12-301
- basic, 53-6-145
- basic health care, 33-31-102
- basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- benefits, services, or coverage of health care needs, 17-6-602
- break in, 2-18-601
- buying and selling, 61-12-301
- caller identification, 30-14-1601
- charge, 39-3-201
- charge for, 17-2-301
- charges for mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
- children with multiagency service needs, 52-2-202
- child welfare, 52-2-101
- commercial mobile radio, 69-3-803
- communication, 69-4-303
- community, 90-14-102
- community-based, 53-20-102
- community service organization, 39-71-4003
- computer, 45-2-101
- construction, 18-2-401
- contract, 33-1-102, 61-12-301
- credit, 19-2-303
- creditable, 19-20-101
- credit counseling, 30-14-2003
- customer service representative, 33-17-1501
- debt service account, 17-5-507, 17-5-801
- debt service fund type, 17-2-102
- default supply, 69-8-103
- disaster and emergency, 10-3-103
- discount, 61-12-301
- distribution services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
- domestic, 41-2-103
- domestic or household, 39-51-201
- educational service agency, 39-51-2108
- electrical, 69-4-303
- electric service facilities, 69-5-102
- emergency, 10-4-101, 33-22-1703, 33-36-103
- emergency medical, 50-6-302, 50-6-401, 50-6-501
- emergency medical services personnel, 50-9-102, 50-10-101
- emergency road, 61-12-301
- emergency services organization, 50-16-701
- emergency services provider, 40-6-402, 50-16-701, 52-2-736
- emergency service vehicles, 61-9-102
- enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
- established geographic service area, 33-22-1803
- exchange access, 10-4-101
- family services provider, 90-5-101
- fees, 17-6-302
- financial, 61-12-301
- fire protection, 10-3-1103
- food programs and nutrition, 50-49-103
- food service establishment, 50-31-103, 50-50-102
- full-time, 19-20-101
- goods or, 30-14-1403
- health, 33-30-101
- health care, 33-22-1703, 33-31-102, 33-32-102, 33-36-103
- health care services agreement, 33-31-102
- health service corporation, 33-22-1501, 33-30-101, 50-4-701
- high-risk child with multiagency service needs, 52-2-302
- home and community-based, 53-6-401
- home infusion therapy, 50-5-101
- home service provider, 15-53-129

Service(s) (Continued)
- incidental to the service of alcoholic beverages or gambling operations, 50-40-103
- individual in need of home-based, 53-6-145
- interexchange, 69-3-842
- internal service fund type, 17-2-102
- internet services provider, 2-17-602
- legal, 61-12-301
- local charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- map, 61-12-301
- mark, 30-13-301
- medical, 50-15-702
- member, 10-1-902, 10-1-1102
- membership, 19-2-303
- military, 10-1-902, 10-1-1003
- mobile telecommunications, 15-53-129
- motor club, 61-12-301
- motorist, 60-5-502
- multijurisdictional service district, 53-30-503
- net amount billed for the exchange access service fee, 10-4-204
- new, 69-3-810
- new service area, 69-4-102
- no-additional-cost, 39-51-201
- nonconstruction, 18-2-401
- operator service provider, 69-3-1102
- out-of-state mail service pharmacy, 37-7-702
- outpatient center for surgical, 50-5-101
- part-time, 19-20-101
- party emergency, 10-3-1103
- personal assistant, 53-6-145
- planning and service area, 52-3-401
- pretrial services agency, 46-9-505
- primary medical, 39-71-116
- prior, 19-20-101
- private communications, 15-53-129
- private parking, 61-12-102
- private telecommunications, 69-3-803
- professional, 35-4-109, 35-8-102
- professional sports services contract, 37-76-102
- program, 39-11-103
- protective, 41-3-102, 52-3-202, 53-2-101
- provider, 50-19-303, 69-3-1302
- qualified long-term care, 33-22-1107
- regulated telecommunications, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
- rehabilitation, 39-71-1011
- related, 20-7-401
- renewable resource loan debt service fund, 85-1-102
- retirement benefit, 19-2-303
- safety consultation, 39-71-1503
- school food, 20-1-101
- secondary medical, 39-71-116
- secretary of health and human, 19-1-102
- sewer service line, 76-4-102
- special service road, 61-8-110
- special services officer, 7-32-201
- state charge for services fund, 17-2-301
- street patrol, 37-60-101
- subordinate service district, 7-3-122
- support, 53-7-202
- telecommunications relay, 53-19-302
- telecommunications services provider, 15-53-129
- temporary service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
- terminated, 19-2-303
- terminated from, 19-2-303

- **Service(s)** (Continued)
  - terminates, 19-2-303
  - terminating, 19-2-303
  - termination from, 19-2-303
  - termination of, 19-2-303
  - theft, 61-12-301
  - to the aged, 52-3-401
  - touring, 61-12-301
  - towing, 61-12-301
  - transmission services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  - transportation service area, 20-10-101
  - 2-1-1 service area, 53-1-703
  - uniformed, 13-21-102
  - utility, 69-4-1102
  - veterans' service organization, 10-2-111
  - vocational rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  - water service line, 76-4-102
  - youth detention, 41-5-1901
- **Servicer**, 71-1-303
- **Servient tenement**, 70-17-103
- **Serving carrier**, 15-53-129
- **Session Laws**, 5-11-211
- **Set**, one complete, 5-11-211
- **Setting**
  - least restrictive and most appropriate, 52-2-302
  - offsite instructional, 20-1-101
  - residential, 41-3-102
- **Settle**, 30-4-104
- **Settled claim**, 33-20-1402, 39-71-107
- **Settlement**, 72-1-103
  - master settlement agreement, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  - structured, 33-20-1402
  - structured settlement agreement, 33-20-1402
  - structured settlement annuity, 33-10-202
  - structured settlement obligor, 33-20-1402
  - structured settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
  - terms of the structured, 33-20-1402
  - viatical settlement broker, 33-20-1302
  - viatical settlement contract, 33-20-1302
  - viatical settlement provider, 33-20-1302
- **7th and 8th grades funded at high school rates**, 20-7-102
- **Several**, 1-1-201
- **Severe**
  - community home for persons with severe disabilities, 52-4-202, 53-19-102
  - disability, 52-4-202, 53-7-202
  - individual with a severe disability, 53-19-102
  - mental illness, 33-22-706
  - person with a severe disability, 53-19-102
- **Sewage**, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - domestic, 75-10-1201
  - extension of a public sewage system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage disposal system, 76-4-102
  - public sewage system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  - system, 75-5-103
- **Sewer**
  - public sewer system, 37-69-101
  - service line, 76-4-102
- **Sex**, prurient interest in, 45-8-205
- **Sexual**
  - abuse, 41-3-102, 50-20-203, 52-3-803
  - assault, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116
  - childhood sexual abuse, 27-2-216
  - conduct, 45-5-620, 45-8-205

- **Sexual** (Continued)
  - contact, 45-2-101
  - deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
  - exploitation, 41-3-102
  - intercourse, 45-2-101
  - in the course of committing sexual assault, 45-5-502
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  - offender evaluator, 46-23-502
  - offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
  - or violent offender, 46-23-502
  - predatory sexual offense, 46-23-502
  - ultimate sexual act, 45-8-205
- **Sexually**
  - transmitted diseases, 50-18-101
  - violent predator, 46-23-502
- **Shaft**, 50-73-102
- **Share(s)**, 35-1-113, 35-1-535, 35-1-628
  - allocable, 16-11-402
  - authorized, 35-1-113
  - orphan, 75-10-701
  - orphan share fund, 75-10-701
  - participating, 35-1-815
  - proportionate, 7-6-1601
  - qualified, 35-1-464
  - voting, 35-1-815
- **Shareholder**, 35-1-113, 35-1-541, 35-1-826, 35-1-1107
  - beneficial, 35-1-826
  - principal, 32-1-109
  - record, 35-1-826
- **Sharing**, job, 2-18-101
- **Sharps**, 75-10-1003
- **Sheep**
  - limited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
  - unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
- **Sheet**, material safety data, 50-78-102
- **Shell**
  - bank, 32-1-109
  - business entity, 33-12-102
- **Shelter care**, 7-6-501, 41-5-103
  - facility, 41-5-103
  - youth shelter care facility, 52-2-602
- **Sheltered**
  - certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
  - employment, 53-7-202
- **Sheriff**, 19-7-101
- **Shielding**, 75-10-501
- **Shift**, travel, 2-18-502
- **Shipper(s)**, 30-7-102
  - custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 81-8-213
- **Shipping point inspection**, 80-3-302
- **Shop**, salon or, 37-31-101
- **Shoplifting**, 46-6-506
- **Short-term**, 33-12-102
  - detention center, 41-5-103
  - obligations, 7-6-1101
  - worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
- **Shown**, good cause, 85-2-233
- **Sick leave**, 2-18-601
- **Sidewalk**, 61-8-102
  - public, 50-60-101
- **Sign**, 30-7-102, 35-8-102
  - business, 60-5-502
  - motorist information, 60-5-502

Sign (Continued)
- railroad sign or signal, 61-8-713
- specific information, 60-5-502
- tourist-oriented directional, 60-5-502

Signal
- railroad sign or, 61-8-713
- traffic control, 61-8-102

Signature, 1-1-203
- a person who employs a paid signature gatherer, 13-27-112
- authorized signature of the represented person, 30-3-403
- digital, 2-20-103
- electronic, 2-20-103, 30-18-102, 69-3-1302
- facsimile, 2-16-114, 5-2-105, 17-5-1102
- gatherer, 13-27-111
- guaranty of the, 30-8-412
- paid signature gatherer, 13-27-111
- secure electronic, 2-20-103
- verify a digital, 2-20-103

Signed, 30-1-201

Significant
- interest to the public, 2-4-102
- other, 50-16-1003

Silicosis, 39-73-101

Similar
- substantially similar securities, 33-12-102
- work of a similar character, 18-2-401

Simple, fee, 60-1-103, 70-15-203, 70-15-204

Simulated, 45-5-620

Simulcast, 23-4-101
- facility, 23-4-101

Single
- -family dwelling, 90-6-503
- -family residence, 15-63-102, 70-24-103
- purpose, 7-14-2531
- risk, 33-4-502

Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102

Sinking fund stock, 33-12-102

Sire, 81-2-401

Sister, 15-30-113

Site, 50-60-101, 76-7-103
- burial, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
- container, 75-10-103
- environmental control, 76-7-103
- power, 77-4-202
- -specific development plan, 7-21-1002

Situation, emergency, 53-21-102

Skeletal remains, human, 22-3-803, 22-3-903

Ski
- area operator, 23-2-702
- trails, 23-2-702

Skier, 23-2-702

Skilled nursing care, 15-60-101, 50-5-101, 50-5-216

Skip, direct, 72-16-1001

Slander, 27-1-803

Slash hazard, minimum, 76-13-401

Slaughter facility, mobile, 81-9-217

Slide-in camper, 61-9-405

Slope, 50-73-102

Slot machine, 23-5-112
- antique, 23-5-153

Slow-moving vehicle, 61-8-311

Small
- brewery, 16-3-213

Small (Continued)
    business, 33-27-103
    business corporation, 15-30-1101
    business investment company, 15-33-103
    business stationary source, 75-2-103
    certified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    commercial customer, 35-19-102
    customer, 35-19-102, 69-8-103
    eligible small employer, 33-22-2002
    employer, 33-22-1803
    employer carrier, 33-22-1803
    establishment, 50-51-102
    group market, 33-22-140
    miner, 82-4-303
    qualified Montana small business investment capital company, 90-8-104
    qualifying small power production facility, 69-3-601
    telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
Smoke
    approved smoke detector, 70-24-303
    detector, 70-20-113
    to, 50-40-103
Smoking, 50-40-103
Snowmobile, 23-2-601, 23-2-652, 61-1-101
    area, 23-2-652
    area operators, 23-2-652
    new, 23-2-601
Snowmobiler, 23-2-652
Snuff, moist, 16-11-102
Social
    security act, 19-1-102
    work, 37-22-102
    worker, 41-3-102
Society, 22-3-102, 33-7-108, 33-22-1501
    fraternal benefit, 33-7-105
Software, 30-9A-102
    computer, 45-2-101
Soil(s)
    amendment, 80-10-101
    materials, 82-4-303, 82-4-403
Solar system, passive, 15-32-102
Sold, 61-4-402
    units, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
Sole
    distributor, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
    property used for the sole purpose, 15-6-141
    proprietor, 15-30-201, 39-71-116
Solicit, 33-17-102, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 30-14-1403, 45-2-101
    personal, 30-14-502
    personal solicitation sale, 30-14-502
    telephone, 30-14-1601
Soliciting, 52-8-101
Solid
    dosage form, 50-31-301
    municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
    state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
    waste(s), 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
    waste landfill, 75-10-903
    waste management district, 7-13-202
    waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
Sound
    actuarially sound basis, 19-2-409, 19-17-106
    recording, 30-13-141

Source(s)
- alternative renewable energy, 15-6-225
- collateral, 27-1-307, 53-9-103
- continuing and reliable source of revenue, 17-1-502
- general revenue, 17-1-502
- institutional, 33-19-104
- material, 50-79-103
- Montana source income, 15-30-101
- nonpoint, 80-15-102
- point, 75-5-103, 80-15-102
- principal data source agencies, 90-15-102
- qualified primary credit, 33-12-102
- reduction, 75-10-802
- small business stationary, 75-2-103

South zone, Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
Spa, 50-53-102
Space
- grave, 37-19-101
- interment, 35-21-802
- navigable air, 67-1-101
- open-space land, 76-6-104

Special
- administrator, 72-1-103
- agent fire suppression system, 50-39-108
- agents, 28-10-102
- child with special needs, 42-10-103
- circumstances, 18-2-401
- deposit claim, 33-2-1303
- district, 2-2-102, 13-37-206, 18-8-202
- education, 20-7-401
- election, 13-1-101
- event, 16-1-106
- examination, 32-1-214
- federal special revenue fund, 17-2-102
- fuel, 15-70-301, 75-11-302
- fuel dealer, 15-70-301
- fuel user, 15-70-301
- indorsement, 30-3-204
- lien, 71-3-101
- mobile equipment, 61-1-101
- nuclear material, 50-79-103
- proceedings, 27-1-102
- purpose entity, 33-20-1302
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- revenue fund type, 17-2-102
- service road, 61-8-110
- services officer, 7-32-201
- state special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- waste, 75-10-802

Specialist, 20-4-131
- clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
- driver rehabilitation, 61-5-119
- K-12, 20-4-131
- physical therapy, 37-11-101
- teacher or, 20-4-101
- teacher or specialist certificate, 20-4-101

Specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
Specially
- constructed vehicle, 61-1-101
- qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201

Specialty
- fertilizer, 80-10-101

Specialty (Continued)
    generic specialty license plate, 61-3-473
    hospital, 50-5-101, 50-5-245
    pet, 80-9-101
    pet food, 80-9-101
Species
    endangered, 87-5-102
    large game, 87-1-217
Specific
    information sign, 60-5-502
    license, 50-79-103
    lienholder, 61-3-106
Specification, 18-4-231
    class, 2-18-101
Specified caretaker relative, 53-4-201
Speech-language
    pathologist, 37-15-102
    pathology aide or assistant, 37-15-102
    practice of speech-language pathology, 37-15-102
Speleogen, 23-2-902
Speleothem, 23-2-902
Spending account, flexible, 2-18-809
Spent nuclear fuel, 10-3-1303
Split
    -interest trust, 72-34-201
    land, 15-7-108
Spoil, 82-4-403
Spoiled, 81-22-101
Sponsor, 33-28-101, 61-3-473
    equine activity, 27-1-726
    housing, 90-6-103
    limited-profit housing, 90-6-103
    nonprofit housing, 90-6-103
    plan, 33-10-202, 33-22-140
    project, 75-1-220
Sponsored captive insurance company, 33-28-101
Sport(s)
    fantasy sports league, 23-5-801
    intercollegiate, 37-76-102
    pool, 23-5-501
    professional sports services contract, 37-76-102
    tab, 23-5-501
    tab game, 23-5-501
    utility vehicle, 61-1-101
Spot
    bank-offered spot rate, 25-9-702
    blood, 81-20-205
    meat, 81-20-205
    rate, 25-9-702
Spousal support order, 40-5-103
Spouse
    eligible, 39-30-103
    relative of the divorced individual's former, 72-2-814
    surviving, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Spraying program, cropland, 80-7-501
Spring, developed, 85-2-102
Square footage, rural bridge, 60-3-206
Stability, medical, 39-71-116
Staff
    detention center, 7-32-2120, 7-32-2241
    meeting, 46-1-1103
    personal, 2-18-101
Stalking, 39-51-2111, 40-15-116

Stamp
  food stamp or coupon, 45-6-312
  food stamp program, 53-2-902
  state food stamp agency, 39-51-2208
Standard(s), 80-15-102
  accepted actuarial, 33-16-1008
  accreditation, 20-1-101
  effluent, 75-5-103
  grain, 80-4-402
  grain standards act, 80-4-402
  health benefit plan, 33-22-1803
  interim numerical, 80-15-102
  nonpromulgated federal, 80-15-102
  of performance, 75-5-103
  OSHA, 50-78-102
  petroleum product, 82-15-201
  point of standards application, 80-15-102
  present compendium, 37-7-502
  prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
  prevailing wage, 18-2-401
  promulgated federal, 80-15-102
  serological test, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
Standing, 61-1-101
  member in good, 33-6-102
State, 1-1-201, 2-9-101, 2-17-551, 7-15-4402, 15-31-302, 17-3-301, 25-9-702, 27-2-502, 30-9A-102, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 33-1-201, 33-2-1303, 33-11-102, 33-12-102, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 35-8-102, 35-10-102, 35-12-504, 37-2-101, 37-76-102, 39-51-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402, 42-10-121, 45-2-101, 46-30-101, 50-9-102, 50-32-101, 61-6-102, 70-9-802, 72-1-103, 72-16-601, 72-17-102, 72-26-502, 90-9-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  accredited, 33-2-1501
  active duty, 10-1-1003
  adoption assistance, 42-10-121
  advance for school facilities, 20-9-370
  agency(ies), 1-1-520, 1-2-116, 2-2-102, 2-10-103, 2-11-103, 2-15-141, 2-17-506, 2-18-111, 2-19-101, 2-20-103, 5-12-102, 5-13-102, 17-2-301, 17-3-102, 18-2-303, 18-2-501, 18-5-602, 18-8-202, 19-1-102, 22-1-211, 22-3-421, 23-1-302, 50-60-101, 52-2-202, 77-1-701, 90-4-602
  agency of this, 76-15-103
  airway, 67-1-101
  ancillary, 33-2-1303
  appointed state official, 5-7-102
  appropriate authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
  board, 15-1-101, 53-2-1202
  board of education, 20-1-101
  building code, 50-60-101
  -certified production, 15-31-903
  charge for services fund, 17-2-301
  clearwater state forest, 77-5-102
  coal creek state forest, 77-5-102
  coordinator, 76-14-103
  deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  direct state aid, 20-9-306
  district, 76-16-103
  -district, 2-16-602
  domiciliary, 33-2-1303
  elected state official, 5-7-102
  employee, 2-18-809
  employee or worker in this, 39-71-118
  environmental protection law of another, 75-2-232, 75-10-426
  equalization aid, 20-9-343
  expenditures, 17-8-105
  food stamp agency, 39-51-2208

State (Continued)
- foreign, 25-9-602
- forests, 77-5-101
- fund, 17-2-301
- hazardous material incident response team, 10-3-1203
- health care facilities plan, 50-5-101
- highway(s), 60-1-103, 60-2-125, 60-4-401
- home, 40-5-103, 40-7-103
- hospital, 53-21-102
- initiating, 40-5-103
- issuer, 17-5-1302
- issuing, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 40-15-402
- land(s), 77-1-101, 77-1-701
- law, 39-51-2501
- law enforcement agency of another, 44-11-303
- law enforcement agency of this, 44-11-303
- legally accessible state lands, 77-1-101
- lincoln state forest, 77-5-102
- liquor warehouse, 16-1-106
- located in this, 32-1-382
- lottery, 23-7-103
- Montana state prison, 53-30-101
- motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122
- multilibrary card, 22-1-301
- mutual insurer, 33-4-102
- new state building, 22-2-403
- officer, 2-2-102
- officers and employees, 2-9-601
- or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
- or local governmental agency, 49-3-101
- other, 45-2-101
- out-of-state employment, 19-20-402
- part-time or full-time employee of the state compensation insurance fund, 2-18-701
- peace officer, 19-8-101
- plan, 52-3-401, 53-4-201
- portion, 17-5-1302
- prison, 53-1-109, 53-30-101
- property, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
- publication, 22-1-211
- public body, 7-14-4602
- public procurement unit, 18-4-401
- public roads and highways of this, 15-70-301, 15-70-701
- reciprocal, 33-2-1303
- reciprocating, 33-3-502
- records committee, 2-6-202
- reimbursement for school facilities, 20-9-370
- renewable resource grant and loan program state special revenue account, 85-1-102
- repository, 44-5-103
- residence, 42-10-121
- resident of this, 33-1-202
- resources, 17-7-150
- responding, 40-5-103
- solid waste plan, 75-10-103
- special revenue fund, 17-1-502, 17-2-102
- stillwater state forest, 77-5-102
- stock inspector, 81-3-201
- sula state forest, 77-5-102
- swan river state forest, 77-5-102
- system, 47-1-103
- this, 45-2-101
- thompson river state forest, 77-5-102
- trauma register, 50-6-401
- treasure state endowment fund, 90-6-701

State (Continued)
    treasure state endowment program, 90-6-701
    uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
    united, 13-21-102
    united states elector, 13-21-102
    university, 20-1-101
    volume cap, 17-5-1302
    water reservation, 85-2-102
    waters, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
    waters of this, 23-2-502
    ways of this, 76-13-601
    ways of this state open to the public, 61-8-101
    youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statement(s), 2-11-103, 35-10-102, 46-1-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
    continuation, 30-9A-102
    financial, 39-8-102
    financing, 30-9A-102
    forward-looking, 30-10-319
    ingredient, 80-8-102
    of government authority, 2-11-103
    preeffective-date financing, 30-9A-707
    quantity, 80-9-101
    request regarding a statement of account, 30-9A-210
    termination, 30-9A-102
    transfer, 30-9A-619
    which are not hearsay, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Statewide
    elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
    mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
    public defender system, 47-1-103
    telecommunications network, 2-17-506
    voter registration list, 13-1-101
Station, 80-4-402
    agricultural experiment, 20-1-101
    milk or cream, 81-22-101
    test station sale, 81-8-213
Stationary source, small business, 75-2-103
Statistical
    information, 44-5-103
    plan, 33-16-1008
Statistics
    system of vital, 50-15-101
    vital, 50-15-101
Status
    familial, 49-2-305
    permanent, 2-18-101
Statute, 45-2-101
    federal, 2-1-403
    private, 1-1-106
    public, 1-1-106
Statutory
    appropriation, 17-7-502
    beneficiary, 19-2-303
    broker, 37-51-102
    close corporation, 35-9-103
Steam sterilization, 75-10-1003
Steering committee, ground water assessment, 85-2-903
Stepchild, 72-2-613, 72-2-716
Sterilization, 50-5-501
    steam, 75-10-1003
Steroid, anabolic, 50-32-226

Steward(s), 23-4-101
  board of, 23-4-101
Stillwater State Forest, 77-5-102
Stinger-steered automobile or boat transporter, 61-10-104
Stock
  association, 32-2-101
  capital, 32-1-109, 32-2-101
  deputy state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  dividends, 15-30-101
  domestic stock insurer, 33-3-102
  in trade, 15-1-101
  lane, 7-14-2621
  nursery, 80-7-105
  nursery stock certification, 80-7-105
  penny, 30-10-319
  preferred, 33-12-102
  private corporate capital, 17-6-201
  sinking fund, 33-12-102
  specially qualified deputy stock inspector, 81-3-201
  state stock inspector, 81-3-201
  water use, 85-20-103
Stockholder, 32-2-101
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101, 61-1-101
  one-stop center, 53-2-1202
  one-stop delivery system, 53-2-1202
  sale, 80-5-120
  sale order, 80-3-302
Stopping, 61-1-101
Storage, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003, 75-11-503
  depot, 16-1-106
  electronic, 32-1-492
  electronic storage of documents, 3-1-114
  facilities, 69-3-1402
  petroleum storage tank, 75-11-302
  underground, 82-10-301
  underground storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
  underground storage tank system, 75-11-203
Store, agency liquor, 16-1-106
Strategic plan, 2-15-2221
Strategies, investment, 33-12-102
Straw, poppy, 50-32-101
Stream, 75-7-103, 77-5-302
  intermittent, 82-4-203
  perennial, 82-4-203
  perennial flowing, 85-2-355
Streamside management zone, 77-5-302
Street(s), 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 60-1-103, 61-1-101, 76-1-103
  arterial, 61-8-704
  criminal street gang, 45-8-402
  intersection, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  main, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101
  patrol service, 37-60-101
  pattern of criminal street gang activity, 45-8-402, 45-8-405
Strike, 39-32-102
Strip mining, 15-35-102, 39-4-104, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  contour, 82-4-203
Stripper
  natural gas, 15-36-303
  oil, 15-36-303
  stripper well bonus, 15-36-303
  well exemption, 15-36-303

Strong sensitizer, 50-30-208
Structure(s), 7-1-4121, 67-1-101
    base year, 15-30-101
    building or, 67-1-101
    center, 61-3-210
    height of buildings and, 67-1-101
    manufactured, 31-1-202
    occupied, 45-2-101
Structured
    settlement, 33-20-1402
    settlement agreement, 33-20-1402
    settlement annuity, 33-10-202
    settlement obligor, 33-20-1402
    settlement payment right, 33-20-1402
    terms of the structured settlement, 33-20-1402
Student, 15-30-112, 20-25-701
    -athlete, 37-76-102
    at-large, 20-26-603
    at-risk, 20-1-101
    average student amount, 20-9-541
    current student amount, 20-9-541
    district student funding amount, 20-9-541
    financial assistance, 20-1-225
    financial institution, 32-1-115
    intern, 2-18-101
    loan fund, 17-2-102
    loan program, 20-26-1101
    mineral development, 90-6-402
    Montana higher education student assistance corporation, 17-5-1302
    nontraditional, 20-26-603
    physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
    physical therapy, 37-11-101
    resident, 20-25-501, 20-26-103
    respiratory care practitioner, 37-28-102
    teacher, 20-4-101
    with limited english proficiency, 20-1-101
Studies, American Indian, 20-1-502
Study
    ground water characterization, 85-2-903
    plan of operation or a feasibility, 33-11-102
Stumpage value, 15-44-102
Subagent
    buyer, 37-51-102
    seller, 37-51-102
Subbasin, bitterroot river, 85-2-344
Subcontract, 28-2-2101
Subcontractor, 28-2-2101
Subdivider, 76-3-103
Subdivision(s), 76-3-103, 76-3-104, 76-4-102, 76-4-103
    governmental, 35-1-113, 35-2-114
    local government, 10-3-1103
    minor, 76-3-103
    political, 2-9-101, 2-16-602, 2-17-551, 2-17-602, 7-1-4121, 7-6-101, 7-7-109, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 13-1-101, 13-2-221, 13-19-102, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 19-50-101, 50-52-101, 61-2-102, 67-1-101, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
    responsible political, 76-5-103
Subfund
    auxiliary, 17-2-102
    designated, 17-2-102
    restricted, 17-2-102
    unrestricted, 17-2-102

Subject
  funds subject to appropriation, 17-7-102
  of insurance, 33-2-1201
  property, 60-4-214
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Sublease, 30-2A-103
Submitted, 53-6-109
Subordinate
  employee, 7-32-106
  service district, 7-3-122
Subpoena, 26-2-101, 40-5-701
Subscriber(s), 2-20-103, 10-4-101, 27-1-735, 33-16-102, 33-22-1703, 35-1-113, 69-3-901
  residential, 30-14-1601
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsequent condition, 28-1-405
Subsidence, 82-4-203
Subsidiary, 32-1-109, 33-2-1101
  investment, 33-12-102
  trust company, 32-1-802
Substance(s)
  abuse, 46-1-1103
  abuse treatment, 46-1-1103
  banned hazardous, 50-30-203
  controlled, 37-18-602, 39-2-206, 44-12-101
  counterfeit, 50-32-101
  hazardous, 10-3-1203, 50-30-201, 75-10-602
  hazardous or deleterious, 75-10-701
  hazardous wastes or, 76-7-103
  intoxicating, 45-2-101
  misbranded hazardous, 50-30-202
  radioactive, 50-30-210
  regulated, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
Substantial
  credible information, 85-2-102
  damage, 67-7-209
  gift of substantial value, 2-2-102
Substantially
  equal qualifications, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325, 39-30-103, 90-5-114
  similar securities, 33-12-102
Substantive rules, 2-4-102
Substation, transmission, 75-20-104
Substitute
  care, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
  primary substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
  younger-generation substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Subterminal warehouse, 80-4-402
Subwarehouse, 16-1-106
Successor(s), 72-1-103
  designated, 30-11-801, 30-11-901
  in interest, 69-8-215
  of a beneficiary, 30-5-122
  personal representative, 72-1-103
Sudden infant death syndrome, 50-15-411
Sufficiency, legal, 13-27-202
Sufficient credible data, 75-5-103
Suggested retail price, manufacturer's, 61-3-503
Suitable
  clothing, 18-4-133
  employment, 39-51-2602, 40-5-291
Sula State Forest, 77-5-102

Summary receipt, transaction, 61-1-101
Summons, 46-1-202
Sums on deposit, 72-6-201
Sunscreening material, 61-9-405
Super
    lean ground beef, 50-31-103
    lean hamburger, 50-31-103
Superintendent
    county, 20-1-101
    district, 20-1-101
    of public instruction, 20-1-101
Superseded notes, 46-1-202
Supervised
    administration, 72-1-103, 72-3-401
    financial organization, 30-14-1403
    work program, 53-7-202
Supervising
    authority, 46-18-1001
    physician, 37-20-401
Supervision, 37-19-101, 45-8-314
    agreement, 37-20-401
    direct, 37-4-405, 37-16-405
    general, 37-4-405, 37-14-102
    public health, 37-4-405
Supervisor(s), 23-2-301, 75-7-103, 76-15-103
    board of, 85-9-103
    written consent of the, 75-7-103
Supervisory employee, 39-31-103
Supplement
    dietary, 50-31-103, 50-57-102
    medicare supplement policy, 33-22-903
Supplemental
    appropriation, 17-7-305
    contract, 33-10-202
    cost, 19-2-303
    environmental project, 75-1-1001, 76-4-1001, 82-4-1001
    feed attractant, 87-3-130
    insurance, 19-17-102
    proposed supplemental appropriation, 17-7-301
Supplementary rate information, 33-16-1008
Supplier, 16-3-415, 30-2A-103
    default, 69-8-103
    different, 69-3-112
    electricity, 69-8-103
    medical care discount card, 33-38-102
    natural gas, 69-3-1402
    pharmacy discount card, 33-38-102
    prime petroleum, 90-4-302
Supply(ies), 7-6-401, 15-31-150, 17-8-241, 18-4-123, 18-4-226, 20-9-225
    contract, 30-2A-103
    default supply service, 69-8-103
    electricity supply costs, 69-8-103
    energy supply alert, 90-4-302
    extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
    medical, 7-6-1501
    office, 18-4-301
    public water, 37-69-101
    public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
    surplus, 18-4-226
    water supply system, 37-42-102
Support, 40-2-102, 40-5-601
    child support guidelines, 40-5-804

Support (Continued)
  child support obligations, 39-51-3106
  child support order, 40-5-103
  debt, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  duty of, 40-5-103
  enforcement agency, 40-5-103
  enforcement entity, 40-5-701
  federal impact aid basic support payment, 20-9-406
  foreign support order, 40-5-901
  judgment, 40-6-102
  medical support order, 40-5-804
  obligation, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-201, 40-5-701
  order, 40-5-103, 40-5-201, 40-5-403, 40-5-701, 40-5-901, 40-6-102
  qualified medical child support order, 40-5-804
  services, 53-7-202
  spousal support order, 40-5-103
  state or local child support enforcement agency, 39-51-3106
Supported employment, 53-7-202
Supporting
  information, 33-16-1008
  obligation, 30-9A-102
Suppression system, special agent fire, 50-39-108
Surcharge, aggregator, 69-3-1102
Surety, 28-11-401, 30-1-201
  insurance, 33-1-211
Surface
  abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
  material, 75-10-1302
  mining, 82-4-303
  owner, 82-4-203, 82-10-502
  unit of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  water, 23-2-301
Surgeon, 72-17-102
  oral, 37-4-515
Surgery
  minor, 37-26-103
  reconstructive breast, 33-22-135
Surgical
  ambulatory surgical facility, 71-3-1113
  outpatient center for surgical services, 50-5-101
Surplus, 32-1-109, 33-2-307, 33-4-102
  account balance, 53-4-1007
  capacity, 15-24-3001
  capital and, 33-12-102
  eligible surplus lines insurer, 33-2-301
  lines insurance, 33-2-301
  lines insurance producer, 33-2-301
  money, 19-18-403
  supplies, 18-4-226
  to policyholders, 33-2-1201
  unrestricted, 33-12-102
Surrender, 40-6-402
Surrogate parent, 20-7-401
Survey
  certificate of, 76-3-103
  engineering, 37-67-101
  public land survey corner, 70-22-103
Surveying
  architectural, engineering, and land, 18-8-202
  land, 27-2-208
  practice of land, 37-67-101
Surveyor, 70-22-103
  examining land, 76-3-103

Surveyor (Continued)
    land surveyor intern, 37-67-101
    licensed architect, professional engineer, professional land surveyor, 18-8-202
    professional land, 37-67-101
Survive, 72-1-103
Surviving
    ancestor, 72-2-719
    beneficiary, 72-2-716, 72-2-717
    child, 72-2-719
    descendant, 72-2-116, 72-2-613, 72-2-716, 72-2-717, 72-2-719
    devisee, 72-2-613
    limited liability company, 35-8-102
    spouse, 19-6-101, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-17-102
Survivor, 19-6-101, 19-9-104
    qualified, 20-25-421
Survivorship
    benefit, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
    co-owners with right of, 72-2-712
    fractional interest in property held in joint tenancy with the right of, 72-2-222
    joint tenants with the right of, 72-1-103
Suspect, reasonable cause to, 41-3-102
Suspend, 33-17-102
Suspending a license, order, 20-26-1101, 40-5-701
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Suspension, 40-5-701, 61-1-101
Sustainable yield, annual, 77-5-221
Sustenance, aid or, 39-71-116
SVO, 33-12-102
Swan River State Forest, 77-5-102
Swap, 33-12-102
Swimming pool, public, 50-53-102
Swing bed, 50-5-101
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Symptom, medical, 50-5-1202
Syndrome, sudden infant death, 50-15-411
Synthetically compounded, 50-31-103
System(s), 7-13-3001, 10-3-903, 13-1-101, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-20-101, 19-21-102, 20-1-101, 47-1-103
    alternative energy, 15-32-102
    basic 9-1-1, 10-4-101
    basic system of free quality public elementary and secondary schools, 20-9-309
    breach of the security of the data, 30-14-1704
    breach of the security of the, 33-19-321
    cable television, 35-18-102
    classification, 33-15-1102, 33-16-1008
    community water, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
    comprehensive developmental disability, 53-20-202
    computer, 45-2-101, 61-3-347
    cost, 15-23-203
    criminal justice information, 44-5-103
    disposal, 75-5-103
    distribution, 85-7-1921
    double-walled tank, 75-11-302
    drainage, 37-69-101
    electronic access, 2-17-506
    enhanced 9-1-1, 10-4-101
    extension of a public sewage, 76-4-102
    extension of a public water supply, 76-4-102
    federal-aid, 60-4-401
    federal-aid highway, 60-1-103
    federal-aid interstate system, 60-1-103
    federal-aid primary system, 60-1-103
    federal-aid secondary system, 60-1-103

System(s) (Continued)
  federal reserve book-entry, 33-3-451
  fire alarm, 50-39-108
  fire extinguishing, 50-39-108
  funds-transfer, 30-4A-105
  funds-transfer system rule, 30-4A-501
  geographic information, 90-1-403
  geothermal, 15-32-102
  industrial waste discharge, 75-6-102
  information processing, 30-18-102
  insurance holding company, 33-2-1101
  interstate, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  managed care, 39-71-1103
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, 70-22-201, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south zone, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  national highway, 60-2-125
  natural areas, 76-12-104
  net metering, 69-8-103
  noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nonprofit noncommunity water, 75-6-202
  nontransient noncommunity water, 37-42-102
  of care, 52-2-302
  of registration, 17-5-1102
  of vital statistics, 50-15-101
  one-stop delivery, 53-2-1202
  passive solar, 15-32-102
  plumbing, 37-69-101
  primary, 75-15-103, 75-15-203
  primary highway, 60-2-125
  public employees' retirement, 19-21-102
  public sewage, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  public sewage disposal, 76-4-102
  public sewer, 37-69-101
  public water, 75-6-202
  public water supply, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  resource recovery, 75-10-203
  retirement, 19-2-303, 19-3-108, 19-13-104, 19-20-101
  secondary highway, 60-2-125
  security alarm, 37-60-101
  sewage, 75-5-103
  solid waste management, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  special agent fire suppression, 50-39-108
  state, 47-1-103
  statewide public defender, 47-1-103
  teachers' retirement, 19-21-102
  telemetry, 69-14-116
  transient noncommunity water, 75-6-102
  trauma care, 50-6-401
  underground storage tank, 75-11-203
  uniform state waterway marking, 23-2-502
  universal system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  universal system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  university system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
  urban highway, 60-2-125
  voting, 13-1-101
  water distribution, 37-42-102
  water supply, 37-42-102
TAA-eligible
  individual, 33-22-1501
  qualified TAA-eligible individual, 33-22-1501

Tab
    sports, 23-5-501
    sports tab game, 23-5-501
Table, 23-5-112
    card game, 23-5-112
    wine, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
    wine distributor, 16-1-106
Tactical
    incident, 10-3-702
    team, 10-3-702
Taillight, blue dot, 61-9-204
Tail section, 61-3-210
Take, 87-5-102
Taken
    lawfully killed, captured, or, 87-3-117
    unlawfully killed, captured, or, 87-3-117
Taking, 87-3-141
    action with taking or damaging implications, 2-10-103
    or damaging, 2-10-103
Talented children, gifted and, 20-7-901
Tame pasture, 76-14-103
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tampering, 69-4-1102
Tangible chattel paper, 30-9A-102
Tank(s), 75-11-503
    double-walled tank system, 75-11-302
    petroleum storage, 75-11-302
    underground storage, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
    underground storage tank system, 75-11-203
Tattoo, 45-5-623
Tattooing, 50-48-102
Tax(es), 7-15-4283, 15-1-801, 15-17-121, 15-70-112, 39-51-201, 72-16-601
    act, 17-5-1302
    charged off for federal income tax purposes, 15-68-505
    credit(s), 33-22-2002, 90-10-103
    district guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    employee, 19-1-102
    federal generation-skipping transfer, 72-16-1001
    income, 15-30-124
    increment, 7-15-4283
    increment provision, 7-15-4283
    paid on production, 15-35-102
    property, 15-17-121
    property tax billed, 15-30-171
    property tax lien, 15-17-121
    property tax prepayment, 90-6-302
    property tax record, 15-8-701
    rent-equivalent tax paid, 15-30-171
    sale, 15-17-121
    sale certificate, 15-17-121
    sales, 15-68-101
    statewide elementary guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    statewide high school guaranteed tax base ratio, 20-9-366
    use, 15-68-101
    year, 15-30-101, 15-32-502, 33-22-2002
Taxable
    actual taxable value, 7-15-4283
    base taxable value, 7-15-4283
    gross taxable value, 15-36-303
    income, 15-30-101
    incremental taxable value, 7-15-4283
    valuation, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402

Taxable (Continued)
  value, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
  wage base, 39-51-1121
  year, 15-31-103
Taxidermist, 87-4-201
Taxing
  body, 7-15-4283
  jurisdiction, 15-1-111
  local government taxing jurisdiction, 15-1-112
  unit, 15-1-101
Taxpayer(s), 15-30-101
Teacher(s), 20-1-101
  approved teacher education program, 20-4-131
  classroom, 2-15-1010
  of traffic education, 20-7-501
  or specialist, 20-4-101
  or specialist certificate, 20-4-101
  part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
  qualified and effective teacher or administrator, 20-1-101
  retirement system, 19-21-102
  student, 20-4-101
Teaching
  practice or teaching of barbering, 37-31-101
  practice or teaching of cosmetology, 37-31-101
Team, 75-7-103
  drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
  group or team of employees, 2-18-1101
  hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
  individual treatment planning, 53-20-102
  residential facility screening, 53-20-102
  state hazardous material incident response, 10-3-1203
  tactical, 10-3-702
Technical
  K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
  vocational-technical education, 20-1-101
Technically feasible, 90-2-1103
Technical words and phrases
  construction, 1-2-106
  interpretation, 28-3-502
Technician, 72-17-102
  certified euthanasia, 37-18-602
  clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  crematory, 37-19-101
  emergency medical, 50-6-202
  limited permit, 37-14-102
  pharmacy, 37-7-101
Technologist, radiologic, 37-14-102
Technology
  aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  district, 7-15-4283
  information, 2-17-506, 18-5-602
  information technology resources, 2-15-102
  infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  innovative agricultural, 90-9-103
  reproductive technology business, 71-3-1205
Telecommunications, 18-5-602, 69-3-803
  carrier, 69-3-803, 69-3-1102, 69-3-1302
  charges for mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
  eligible telecommunications carrier, 69-3-803
  local, 69-3-803
  mobile telecommunications services, 15-53-129
  nonlocal, 69-3-803

Telecommunications (Continued)
  private telecommunications service, 69-3-803
  regulated telecommunications service, 69-3-803, 69-3-901
  relay service, 53-19-302
  retail, 15-53-129
  services provider, 15-53-129
  small telecommunications provider, 69-3-901
  specialized telecommunications equipment, 53-19-302
  statewide telecommunications network, 2-17-506
Telemarketer, 30-14-1403
Telemarketing, 30-14-1403
Telemedicine, 37-3-342
Telemetry system, 69-14-116
Telepharmacy, practice, 37-7-101
Telephone, 45-2-101
  access line, 53-19-302
  account, 30-14-1722
  facsimile machine, 30-14-1501
  rural telephone company, 69-3-803
  solicitation, 30-14-1601
Television system, cable, 35-18-102
Telework, 2-18-120
Teller's check, 30-3-104
Temperature, safe, 81-22-101
Temporary
  assistance for needy families, 53-2-902, 53-4-201, 53-4-702
  container, 37-19-101
  detention center, 44-4-302
  employee, 2-18-101, 2-18-601, 19-3-111
  housing, 10-3-103
  partial disability, 39-71-116
  premises, 7-21-2401
  registration permit, 61-1-101
  roadblock, 46-1-202
  service contractor(s), 39-8-102, 39-71-116
  total disability, 39-71-116
  worker, 39-71-116
Tenancy with the right of survivorship, fractional interest in property held in joint, 72-2-222
Tenant(s), 70-24-103
  credit tenant loan, 33-12-102
  joint tenants with the right of survivorship, 72-1-103
Tenement
  dominant, 70-17-103
  servient, 70-17-103
Term(s), 5-2-401, 30-1-201
  company, 35-8-102
  contract, 18-4-301
  current, 2-16-214
  future interest under the terms of a trust, 72-2-717
  long-term care facility(ies), 52-3-602, 52-3-803, 53-6-401
  long-term care insurance, 53-6-802
  long-term care insurance partnership, 53-6-802
  long-term care ombudsman, 52-3-602
  long-term care preadmission screening, 53-6-401
  long-term resident, 53-1-401
  of the account, 72-6-201
  of the structured settlement, 33-20-1402
  short-term worker, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
Terminal
  bulk pipeline, 90-4-302
  condition, 50-9-102
  electronic, 32-6-103
  grain warehouse, 80-4-402

Terminal (Continued)
  satellite, 32-6-103
  vessel, 23-2-522
Terminate(s), 19-20-101
  employment, 19-2-303
  service, 19-2-303
Terminated
  employment, 19-2-303
  from employment, 19-2-303
  from service, 19-2-303
  license, 37-1-130
  service, 19-2-303
Terminating
  carrier, 69-3-803
  service, 19-2-303
Termination, 19-20-101, 30-2-106, 30-2A-103, 72-2-222, 77-1-902
  from employment, 19-2-303
  from service, 19-2-303
  of an insurance policy, 33-19-104
  of employment, 19-2-303
  of insurance coverage, 33-19-104
  of service, 19-2-303
  pay, 19-20-101
  statement, 30-9A-102
Termini, between fixed, 69-12-101
Tertiary recovery project, 15-36-303
Test, 81-22-101
  blood, 40-6-102
  clinical laboratory, 37-34-103
  genetic, 33-18-901
  HIV-related, 50-16-1003
  laboratory, 37-34-103
  official, 81-22-101
  paternity blood, 40-5-201
  release of test results, 50-16-1003
  standard serological, 40-1-206, 50-19-101
  station sale, 81-8-213
Testacy
  formal testacy proceedings, 72-3-302
  proceeding, 72-1-103
Testator, 72-1-103, 72-2-613
Tested, 81-22-101
Testify, 1-1-202
Testing, 81-22-101
  DNA, 44-6-101
  genetic, 33-18-901
  qualified testing program, 39-2-206
Teton River basin, 85-2-329
Text, 33-15-325, 33-15-337
Textbook, 20-1-101
  dealer, 20-1-101
Theater, 30-14-303
Theft
  in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
  service, 61-12-301
Therapeutically equivalent, 37-7-502
Therapist(s)
  manual, 37-11-101
  occupational, 37-24-103
  physical, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant, 37-11-101
  physical therapist assistant student, 37-11-101

Therapy
    certified occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
    home infusion therapy agency, 50-5-101
    home infusion therapy services, 50-5-101
    occupational, 37-24-103
    occupational therapy aide, 37-24-103
    occupational therapy assistant, 37-24-103
    physical, 37-11-101
    physical therapy aide, 37-11-101
    physical therapy intern, 37-11-101
    physical therapy practitioner, 37-11-101
    physical therapy specialist, 37-11-101
    physical therapy student, 37-11-101
Thereto, addition, 75-20-104
Thing in action, 70-2-101
Third
    bona fide third party, 32-9-103
    party, 33-27-103, 53-1-401, 53-2-612
    -party custodian, 40-5-804
    persons, 1-1-206
Thompson River State Forest, 77-5-102
Threat, 45-2-101
    of release, 10-3-1203
Threatened
    release, 10-3-1203
    water body, 75-5-103
3-year ANB, 20-9-311
Threshold limit values, 50-70-103
Through
    highway, 61-8-341
    pass-through entity, 15-30-101
Throughway, 60-5-102
    intersection area, 60-5-102
Ticket
    free, 69-11-207
    scale weight, 80-4-402
Timber, 15-44-102
    sale, 76-13-102, 77-5-302
Time
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    full-time equivalent resident load, 53-1-401
    of commitment, 35-1-461
    part-time teacher's aide, 19-20-302
    payable at a definite, 30-3-108
    reasonable, 30-1-204
    reasonable period of, 30-4-406
    sale price, 31-1-202
    seasonably, 30-1-204
Timely manner, 10-1-1007
Timeshare
    broker, 37-53-102
    expenses, 37-53-102
    instrument, 37-53-102
    interest, 37-53-102
    interval, 37-53-102
    owner, 37-53-102
    salesperson, 37-53-102
    unit, 37-53-102
Tire(s)
    metal, 61-9-406
    pneumatic, 61-9-406
    waste, 75-10-203

Tire(s) (Continued)
  wide-base, 61-10-107
Title
  certificate of, 23-2-601, 30-9A-102, 31-1-803, 61-1-101
  document of, 30-1-201
  IV, 20-26-603
  IV-D agency, 40-5-403
  insurance, 33-1-212
  insurance business, 33-25-105
  insurance policy, 33-25-105
  insurance producer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
  insurer, 33-25-105, 71-1-303
  lender, 31-1-803
  loan, 31-1-803
  loan agreement, 31-1-803
  loan office, 31-1-803
  plant, 33-25-105
  producer of title business, 33-25-105
Titled personal property, 31-1-803
TMDL, 75-5-103
To
  bargain collectively, 39-31-305
  close, 75-11-203
  cooperate, 33-2-1310
  install, 75-11-203
  smoke, 50-40-103
Tobacco
  product(s), 16-10-306, 16-11-102, 16-11-302, 17-6-602, 20-1-220
  product manufacturer, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  product vendor, 16-11-102
  programs for tobacco disease prevention, 17-6-602
  rolling, 16-11-307
  roll-your-own, 16-11-102
Ton, 15-35-102, 15-39-101, 30-12-101, 80-9-101, 80-10-101
Tools and appliances, reasonably safe, 39-71-116
Topical
  drugs, 37-26-103
  medications, 37-11-101, 37-24-103
Topsoil, 82-4-203
Tort claim, commercial, 30-9A-102
Total
  adjusted capital, 33-2-1902
  calculated nameplate capacity, 69-8-1003
  disability insurance premium, 33-22-1513
  environment, 15-38-103
  investment of the insurer, 33-12-102
  maximum daily load, 75-5-103
  Montana total personal income, 17-8-105
  per-ANB entitlement, 20-9-306
  permanent total disability, 19-17-102, 39-71-116
  remittance, 15-70-112
  school facility entitlement, 20-9-370
  temporary total disability, 39-71-116
Totally disabled, permanently and, 15-30-111
Touring service, 61-12-301
Tourism corporation, regional nonprofit, 15-65-101
Tourist
  home, 50-51-102, 50-53-102
  -oriented directional sign, 60-5-502
Tournament, card game, 23-5-112
Tow
  commercial tow truck, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903

Tow (Continued)
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
Towing service, 61-12-301
Town, 19-9-104, 19-13-104, 19-18-101, 19-19-101
  city or, 50-60-101
  incorporated city or, 19-18-101
Townsite land, entry, 70-28-301
Toxic, 50-30-204
  highly, 50-30-205
Trace device, trap and, 46-4-401
Tract of record, 76-3-103
Tractor
  farm, 61-9-102
  truck, 61-1-101
Trade, 30-12-101, 30-14-102
  handled in the primary channels of, 80-11-303
  name, 30-13-301
  or business, 39-51-1219
  screening, 30-14-303
  secret, 30-14-402, 50-78-102
  stock in, 15-1-101
  trap and trace device, 46-4-401
  usage of, 30-1-205
Trademark, 30-13-301
Trading commission, commodity futures, 30-10-103
Traditional level of appropriation, trended, 53-6-1201
Traffic, 61-1-101
  control signal, 61-8-102
  education, 20-7-501
  education account, 20-7-501
  education course, 20-7-501
  habitual traffic offender, 61-11-203
  highway traffic safety program, 61-2-102
  official traffic control device(s), 61-8-102, 61-8-349
  serious traffic violation, 61-8-803
  teacher of traffic education, 20-7-501
  transit, 69-3-803
Trail(s)
  bicycle, 60-3-302
  ski, 23-2-702
Trailer(s), 61-1-101
  combined trailer length, 61-10-104
  court, 50-52-101
  dealer, 61-4-131
  pole, 61-1-101
  travel, 61-1-101
Train, 61-1-101
  railroad, 61-1-101
Trainee, licensed real estate appraisal, 37-54-102
Training
  eligible training provider, 39-11-103
  eligible training provider list, 39-11-103
  employment and training demonstration project, 53-2-902
  instructor of motorcycle safety, 20-25-1001
  motorcycle safety training course, 20-25-1001
  primary sector business training program, 39-11-103
  professional, 52-2-703
  rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
  residency, 50-5-602
  sanitarian-in-training, 37-40-101
Trait, genetic, 33-18-901
Tramway, passenger, 23-2-702

Transact, 30-10-103, 33-1-201
    business, 30-10-103
Transaction, 30-10-103, 30-18-102, 69-14-1101, 87-2-903
    affiliate, 69-3-1501
    automated, 30-18-102
    conflict of interest, 35-2-418
    consumer, 30-9A-102
    consumer-goods, 30-9A-102
    converson, 50-4-701
    credit, 33-21-103, 49-2-101
    derivative, 33-12-102
    director's conflicting interest, 35-1-461
    dollar roll, 33-12-102
    going private, 30-10-319
    hedging, 33-12-102
    income generation, 33-12-102
    insurance, 33-19-104
    manufactured-home, 30-9A-102
    material affiliate, 69-3-1501
    open-end credit, 33-14-301
    personal, 37-51-309
    public-finance, 30-9A-102
    real estate, 37-51-102
    replication, 33-12-102
    repurchase, 33-12-102
    residential real estate-related, 49-2-305
    retail installment, 31-1-202
    reverse repurchase, 33-12-102
    rollup, 30-10-319
    same, 46-1-202
    securities lending, 33-12-102
    summary receipt, 61-1-101
Transfer(s), 2-18-601, 10-4-101, 15-7-303, 31-2-328, 33-2-1303, 33-20-1402, 35-10-102, 70-1-501, 72-2-222, 72-26-502
    agreement, 33-20-1402
    decedent's nonprobate transfers to others, 72-2-222
    electronic funds, 15-1-801, 15-70-112, 17-8-301, 32-6-103
    expenses, 33-20-1402
    federal generation-skipping transfer tax, 72-16-1001
    form, 13-1-101
    funds, 30-4A-104
    generation-skipping, 72-16-1001
    hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
    statement, 30-9A-619
    voluntary, 70-1-502
Transferable record, 30-18-115
Transferee, 33-20-1402, 50-4-701
Transferor, 50-4-701, 72-26-502
    original, 72-16-1001
Transferring, 33-22-1107
Transient
    guest, 50-51-102
    noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
    retail merchant, 7-21-2401
Transiting carrier, 69-3-803
Transition
    bondholder, 69-8-103
    bonds, 69-8-103
    charge, 69-8-103
    cost recovery period, 69-8-103
    costs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103, 69-8-310
    fixed transition amounts, 69-8-103

Transition (Continued)
  period, 69-8-103
  property, 69-8-103
Transitional living program, 52-2-602
Transit traffic, 69-3-803
Transmission
  facilities, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  light, 61-9-405
  services provider, 15-72-103, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  substation, 75-20-104
Transmitted diseases, sexually, 50-18-101
Transmitting utility, 30-9A-102
Transplantation, 87-5-702
Transport, 75-10-203, 76-10-102
Transportation, 20-10-101, 69-14-101, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
  aerospace transportation and technology district, 7-15-4283
  aerospace transportation and technology infrastructure development project, 7-15-4283
  free, 69-11-207
  general transportation collector's item, 61-3-413
  individual, 20-10-101
  marine and transportation insurance, 33-1-209
  not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
  service area, 20-10-101
Transportee, eligible, 20-10-101
Transporter, 75-10-403
  stinger-steered automobile or boat, 61-10-104
Transuranic waste, 10-3-1303
Trap, 87-2-101
  and trace device, 46-4-401
  booby, 45-9-131
  wild, 80-6-1102
Trauma, 50-6-401
  care committee, 50-6-401
  care system, 50-6-401
  facility, 50-6-401
  hospital trauma register, 50-6-401
  region, 50-6-401
  state trauma register, 50-6-401
Traumatic brain injury, 53-6-501
Travel
  shift, 2-18-502
  trailer, 61-1-101
Traveler's check, 30-3-104
Treasure community, 90-1-116
Treasurer, 17-5-801
  city, 7-12-4101
  county, 7-12-2101
Treasure state endowment
  fund, 90-6-701
  program, 90-6-701
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Treated, 80-5-120
Treating physician, 39-71-116
Treatment, 33-22-131, 33-31-102, 53-24-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-403, 75-10-1003
  approved course of, 50-17-102
  approved private treatment facility, 53-24-103
  approved public treatment facility, 53-24-103
  basic treatment and refinery charges, 15-23-801
  chemical dependency, 45-5-231
  chemical dependency treatment center, 33-22-702
  drug treatment court, 46-1-1103
  drug treatment court coordinator, 46-1-1103
  drug treatment court team, 46-1-1103

Treatment (Continued)
  health care treatment decision, 33-37-101
  individual treatment planning team, 53-20-102
  life-sustaining, 50-9-102
  location, 50-17-102
  mental health treatment center, 33-22-702
  plan, 41-3-102
  residential treatment facility, 20-7-436, 50-5-101
  substance abuse, 46-1-1103
  wastewater treatment plant, 37-42-102
  water treatment plant, 37-42-102
  withholding of medically indicated, 41-3-102
  works, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
Tree(s), 67-1-101
  cultivated christmas, 15-44-102
Trended traditional level of appropriation, 53-6-1201
Trending, loss, 33-16-1008
Trend, negative, 33-2-1902
Trial
  field, 87-4-915
  jury, 3-15-104
  new, 25-11-101, 46-1-202
  place of, 46-1-202
Tribal
  elected tribal official, 5-7-102
  government, 2-15-141, 18-11-102, 53-30-303, 61-3-473, 85-1-102, 90-6-701
  group, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
  indian tribal government, 2-15-238
  officials, 2-15-141
  procurement unit, 18-4-401
  unit, 39-51-201
Tribe, 2-15-141, 40-7-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  indian, 39-51-201, 41-3-102, 53-4-210, 75-6-202
  indian child's, 41-3-102
Tribunal, 40-5-103, 40-5-804
  initiating, 40-5-103
  issuing, 40-5-103
  registering, 40-5-103
  responding, 40-5-103
Tributary(ies), interstate, 85-20-103
Trolley crane, 50-76-111
Truancy, habitual, 41-5-103
Truck(s), 61-1-101
  bucket, 50-76-101
  commercial tow, 61-9-416
  commercial tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  line, 50-76-101
  qualified tow truck operator, 61-8-903
  tractor, 61-1-101
Truncation agreement, 30-4-111
Trust, 15-62-103, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
  account, 30-14-2003, 32-9-103
  breach of, 72-34-501
  business, 35-5-101
  charitable, 72-34-201
  company, 32-1-107, 72-26-502, 72-33-108
  foreign trust company, 32-1-1001
  fund, 17-6-602
  future interest under the terms of a, 72-2-717
  health care expense trust account, 2-18-1303
  indenture, 7-15-4402, 71-1-303
  interest, 15-62-103
  investment trust fund type, 17-2-102

Trust (Continued)
- living, 30-10-903
- massachusetts, 35-5-101
- office, 32-1-802
- participating trust agreement, 15-62-103
- pension and other employee benefit trust fund type, 17-2-102
- pension trust fund, 19-2-303, 19-17-102
- private purpose trust fund type, 17-2-102
- property, 72-33-108
- related provider, 33-20-1302
- self-sufficiency, 53-18-101
- split-interest, 72-34-201
- subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802

Trustee(s), 15-62-103, 20-1-101, 22-3-102, 71-1-303, 72-1-103, 72-33-108
- or officer, 35-18-327

Trusteed assets, 33-2-202

Trustor, 72-33-108

Trustworthy manner, 2-20-103

Tuberculosis, 50-17-102

Tuition scholarship, 39-10-103

2-1-1, 53-1-703
- approved 2-1-1 service provider, 53-1-703
- service area, 53-1-703

Type, 80-5-120
- agency fund, 17-2-102
- capital projects fund, 17-2-102
- debt service fund, 17-2-102
- enterprise fund, 17-2-102
- internal service fund, 17-2-102
- investment trust fund, 17-2-102
- multiple-type establishment, 50-48-102, 50-51-212
- pension and other employee benefit trust fund, 17-2-102
- permanent fund, 17-2-102
- private purpose trust fund, 17-2-102
- special revenue fund, 17-2-102

Ultimate
- sexual act, 45-8-205
- user, 50-32-101

Unallocated annuity contract, 33-10-202

Unarmed
- private investigator, 37-60-101
- private security guard, 37-60-101

Unauthorized, 30-1-201
- insurer, 33-1-201, 33-2-301, 33-19-104

Unavailability as a witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804

Unborn child, 50-20-303

Uncertificated
- public obligation, 17-5-1102
- security, 30-8-112

Uncovered expenditures, 33-31-102

Under
- common control with, 33-2-1101, 33-19-104
- honorable conditions, 39-29-101
- land under water, 85-16-104
- person entitled under a document, 30-7-102
- the influence, 61-1-101

Underground
- abandonment of surface or underground mining, 82-4-303
- electric or communication facilities, 69-4-303
- facility, 69-4-501
- identified but unlocatable underground facility, 69-4-501
- locatable underground facility, 69-4-501
- mining, 15-35-102, 82-4-103, 82-4-203, 82-4-303

Underground (Continued)
  reservoir, 82-10-301
  storage, 82-10-301
  storage tank, 75-11-203, 75-11-503
  storage tank system, 75-11-203
Underlying interest, 33-12-102
Understanding, memorandum of, 46-1-1103
Undertaking, 7-7-4402, 85-7-1402
Under the influence, 61-8-401, 67-1-204
Undervote, 13-15-206
Underwrite, 33-2-1501
Underwriting decision, adverse, 33-19-104
Undistributed income, 72-34-432
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Undue
  burden, 18-5-602
  influence, 28-2-407
Unearned premium, 33-14-102, 33-23-217
Unemployment
  benefits, 39-51-2208, 39-51-3106
  credit unemployment insurance, 33-1-218
  insurance administration fund, 39-51-201
  involuntary unemployment insurance, 33-1-216
  rate of insured, 39-51-2501
Unfair labor practice, 39-31-103
Unfit, 81-22-101
  eggs unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Unforeseen emergency, 20-3-322, 20-9-802, 20-20-105
Unfounded, 41-3-102
Unfunded
  actuarial liabilities, 19-2-303
  liabilities, 19-2-303
Ungulate, cloven-hoofed, 87-4-406
Uniform
  application, 33-17-102
  business entity application, 33-17-102
  state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Uniformed
  absent uniformed services elector, 13-21-102
  services, 13-21-102
Uninsured
  employer, 39-71-501
  motor vehicle, 33-23-201
Union, credit, 32-3-102
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
Unit(s), 2-15-102, 37-53-102, 70-23-102, 77-6-221
  affected local government, 90-6-402
  animal, 76-16-103, 77-6-507
  animal unit month, 76-16-103
  animal-unit-month carrying capacity, 77-6-507
  appropriate, 39-31-103, 39-32-102
  association of unit owners, 70-23-102
  budget, 20-9-306
  commercial, 30-2-105, 30-2A-103
  designation, 70-23-102
  dwelling, 70-20-113, 70-24-103, 76-3-621
  eligible government, 17-5-1604
  employing, 39-51-201
  family, 80-6-101
  family residential, 7-13-202, 7-13-4502
  fee-assessed, 7-13-4502
  governmental, 30-9A-102, 50-5-101
  local government, 2-11-103, 2-20-103, 15-24-3005, 90-4-1102, 90-6-302, 90-6-402; Const., XI, 1

Unit(s) (Continued)
  local public procurement, 18-4-401
  majority of the unit owners, 70-23-102
  nontransporting medical, 50-6-302
  of local government, 7-11-203, 53-30-303
  of surface-mined area, 82-4-303
  owner, 70-23-102
  planned unit development, 76-3-103
  price, 18-2-303
  produce, 80-3-302
  public procurement, 18-4-401
  sold, 16-11-402, 16-11-502
  state public procurement, 18-4-401
  taxing, 15-1-101
  timeshare, 37-53-102
  tribal, 39-51-201
  tribal procurement, 18-4-401
  university system, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
Unitary business, 15-31-312
  operation, 15-31-141
United States, 1-1-201, 7-6-101, 13-21-102, 15-31-321, 17-3-301, 35-1-113, 35-2-114, 76-15-103
  agencies of the, 76-15-103
  elector, 13-21-102
  qualified united states financial institution, 33-2-1217, 33-2-1501
Universal
  system benefits charge, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
  system benefits programs, 69-3-1402, 69-8-103
University, 20-1-101
  accredited college or, 37-17-102, 37-35-102
  fitness center, 20-25-331
  state, 20-1-101
  system unit, 5-13-401, 17-7-102
Unlawful
  detainer, 70-27-108
  object of contract, 28-2-701
Unlawfully
  enter or remain, 45-6-201
  killed, captured, or taken, 87-3-117
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-302
Unlimited mountain sheep license, 87-2-702
Unlocatable underground facility, identified but, 69-4-501
Unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Unprocessed farm products, raw and, 50-50-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102
Unrecorded, registered, or unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Unregistered grave or burial ground — marked, unmarked, unrecorded, registered, or, 22-3-803, 22-3-903
Unrestricted
  subfund, 17-2-102
  surplus, 33-12-102
Unsolicited advertisement, 30-14-1501
Unsubstantiated, 41-3-102
Unwarranted failure to comply, 82-4-203
Unwholesome, 81-22-101
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Unzoned commercial or industrial area, 75-15-103
Upgrade, 75-20-104
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Upper
  clark fork river basin, 85-2-335
  missouri river basin, 85-2-342

Urban
    area, 75-15-103, 76-6-104
    community and urban forestry, 77-5-402
    district, 61-8-102
    highway system, 60-2-125
    population, 60-3-211
    renewal agency, 7-15-4206
    renewal area, 7-15-4206
    renewal plan, 7-15-4206
    renewal project, 7-15-4206
Urn, 37-19-101
Usable marijuana, 50-46-102
Usage, 1-1-206
    of trade, 30-1-205
Use(s), 7-14-301, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 30-13-301, 80-15-102
    agricultural, 15-70-201, 15-70-301
    beneficial, 85-2-102
    commercial or concentrated recreational, 77-1-101
    computer, 45-6-310
    domestic, 85-20-103
    existing, 75-5-103
    general recreational, 77-1-101
    higher or better, 82-4-203
    intended use plan, 75-5-1102, 75-6-202
    land, 82-4-203
    loan for, 70-7-102
    medical, 50-46-102
    multiple-use, 7-8-2503
    multiple-use management concept, 77-1-203
    net client hunter, 37-47-101
    nonconsumptive, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342
    obtain the use of, 45-6-310
    place of primary, 15-53-129
    reasonable allowance for, 61-4-501
    reasonably anticipated future, 75-10-701
    recreational, 23-2-301
    restricted-use pesticide, 80-8-102
    stock water, 85-20-103
    tax, 15-68-101
Used
    lines used for the distribution of electricity, 69-4-102
    motor vehicle, 61-1-101
    not used for general transportation purposes, 61-1-101
    oil, 75-10-403
User(s), 67-10-902
    of rangeland, 76-14-103
    special fuel, 15-70-301
    ultimate, 50-32-101
Using, 15-68-101
    agency, 18-4-123
Usual, 1-1-206
Utilization
    drug utilization review, 37-7-101
    fee, 15-60-101, 15-66-101, 15-67-101
    plan, 37-7-101
    review, 33-32-102, 33-33-103
    review organization, 33-33-103
Utility(ies), 60-4-401, 69-3-601, 69-4-1102, 69-5-102, 69-8-103, 70-9-802, 75-20-104, 76-1-103
    cooperative, 69-8-103, 69-8-1003
    distribution, 35-19-102
    electric, 69-5-102
    natural gas, 69-3-1402

Utility(ies) (Continued)
- natural gas public, 82-10-301
- overhead utility line, 69-4-401
- public, 69-3-101, 69-3-221, 69-3-1203, 69-4-303, 69-8-103, 69-8-1003, 76-3-103
- public utility applicator, 80-8-102
- public utility holding company act of 1935, 30-10-103
- regulated energy, 69-3-1501
- service, 69-4-1102
- sport utility vehicle, 61-1-101
- transmitting, 30-9A-102

Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401, 7-4-2106, 7-4-2206
- savings, 17-7-160

Vacation, 7-14-2601
- leave, 2-18-601

Valid
- lien, 31-2-328
- vote, 13-1-101

Validation decal, 23-2-502

Valley floor, alluvial, 82-4-203

Valuation, taxable, 7-1-2111, 85-9-103, 90-6-402

Value(s), 15-7-303, 15-35-103, 30-9A-403, 45-2-101
- actual taxable, 7-15-4283
- -added, 30-17-101
- anything of, 13-1-101
- assessed, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- average wholesale, 15-1-101
- base, 15-23-203
- base taxable, 7-15-4283
- benefit, 33-22-1803
- county retirement mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- county retirement mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- current fair market, 70-30-313
- discounted present, 33-20-1402
- district mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- facility guaranteed mill value per ANB, 20-9-366
- fair, 35-1-826
- fair market, 50-4-701, 69-14-931
- forest productivity, 15-44-102
- full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
- full market, 77-3-101
- gift of substantial, 2-2-102
- gross taxable, 15-36-303
- gross value of product, 15-23-801, 15-37-102, 15-38-103, 15-38-125 — 15-38-129
- historic dollar, 72-30-102
- incremental taxable, 7-15-4283
- market, 15-8-111, 33-12-102
- market value f.o.b. mine, 15-35-107
- merchantable, 15-23-801
- new, 30-9A-102
- present, 30-2A-103
- statewide mill value per elementary ANB, 20-9-366
- statewide mill value per high school ANB, 20-9-366
- stumpage, 15-44-102
- taxable, 15-1-101, 15-8-111
- threshold limit, 50-70-103

Van, 61-1-101

Vandalism to railroad property, 69-14-1203

Variance, 80-10-507

Variation, 50-71-102

Variety, 80-5-120
- protected, 80-5-120

Vault, 35-21-802

Vegetable seeds, 80-5-120

Vegetative cover, 82-4-303
Vehicle(s), 45-2-101, 61-1-101, 61-8-401
    apportionable motor, 61-3-712
    authorized emergency, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
    commercial motor, 61-1-101
    county where a vehicle is domiciled, 61-1-101
    custom, 61-1-101
    emergency service, 61-9-102
    flag, 61-10-102
    funeral escort, 61-8-379
    funeral lead, 61-8-379
    gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
    gross vehicle weight, 61-1-101
    gross vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
    identification number, 61-1-101
    junk, 75-10-501
    kit, 61-1-101
    light, 61-1-101
    motor, 7-14-301, 7-14-4103, 15-68-101, 15-70-201, 15-70-301, 15-70-701, 31-1-202, 33-23-204, 61-1-101, 61-4-201, 61-4-402, 61-4-501, 61-8-461, 69-12-101
    motorized nonstandard, 61-1-101
    motor vehicle graveyard, 75-10-501
    motor vehicle liability policy, 33-23-204, 61-6-103
    motor vehicle record, 61-11-503
    motor vehicle revenue deposited in the state general fund, 15-1-122
    motor vehicle wrecking facility, 75-10-501
    multipurpose, 61-9-405
    new motor, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
    new motor vehicle dealer, 61-4-201
    noncommercial, 61-8-102
    noncommercial motor, 61-8-102
    off-highway, 23-2-801, 61-1-101
    police, 61-8-102, 61-9-102
    present rental vehicle insurance information, 33-17-1501
    recreational, 31-1-202, 50-60-101, 61-1-101
    recreational vehicle or camper appurtenances, 61-10-102
    rental, 15-68-101, 33-17-1501
    rental vehicle entity, 33-17-1501
    rental vehicle insurance, 33-17-1501
    salvage, 61-3-210
    salvage vehicle purchaser, 61-3-210
    slow-moving, 61-8-311
    specially constructed, 61-1-101
    sport utility, 61-1-101
    uninsured motor, 33-23-201
    used motor, 61-1-101
Vending
    facility, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
    machine, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Vendor, 16-3-107, 18-4-123, 30-14-202
    blind, 18-5-402
    cigarette, 16-11-102
    itinerant, 7-21-2301
    tobacco product, 16-11-102
Verb tense, definitional rule, 1-2-105
Verification upon oath or affirmation, 1-5-602
Verify, 37-7-307
    a digital signature, 2-20-103
Vertebrate pests, 7-22-2501, 80-7-1101
    management of, 7-22-2501
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
    documented, 23-2-502

Vessel (Continued)
    terminal, 23-2-522
Vested, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
    account, 19-2-303
    future interest, 70-1-323
    member, 19-2-303
Veteran(s), 10-2-101, 39-29-101, 61-3-458
    disabled, 39-29-101
    service organization, 10-2-111
Veterinary medicine, 37-18-102
Viability, 50-20-104
Viable, 80-5-120
Viatical settlement
    broker, 33-20-1302
    contract, 33-20-1302
    provider, 33-20-1302
    purchase agreement, 33-20-1302
    purchaser, 33-20-1302
Viator, 33-20-1302
Vicious dog, 7-23-2109
Victim(s), 26-1-812, 40-15-116, 41-5-103, 45-5-231, 46-18-243, 46-23-103, 46-24-106, 53-9-103
    member of victim's family, 46-24-205
Video
    auction market, 81-8-213
    gambling machine, 23-5-112
    satellite video livestock auction market, 81-8-213
View
    gift in view of death, 70-3-201
    public, 75-10-501
Violation, 32-1-901
    moving, 61-11-203
    serious traffic, 61-8-803
Violence
    crime of, 45-8-302, 46-18-104
    domestic, 39-51-2111
Violent
    felony offense, 46-18-1001
    offense, 44-6-101, 46-23-502
    sexually violent predator, 46-23-502
    sexual or violent offender, 46-23-502
Visible, 75-15-103
Vision, low, 53-7-301
Visit, 39-71-704
Visitor(s), 72-5-313
    mental disabilities board of, 53-20-102, 53-21-102
    nonprofit convention and visitors bureau, 15-65-101
Visual medium, 45-5-620
Visually
    blind or visually impaired, 18-5-602
    blind or visually impaired child, 20-7-471
Vital
    records, 50-15-101
    statistics, 50-15-101
    system of vital statistics, 50-15-101
Vocational
    K-12 career and vocational/technical education, 20-1-101
    rehabilitation, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    rehabilitation programs, 18-5-402
    rehabilitation services, 53-7-101, 53-7-301
    -technical education, 20-1-101
Volume
    calculated, 85-2-272
    cap, 17-5-1302

Volume (Continued)
  state's volume cap, 17-5-1302
Voluntary
  deposit, 70-6-102
  market, 33-23-502
  transfer, 70-1-502
Volunteer, 7-33-4109, 39-71-118, 90-14-102
  firefighter, 19-17-102, 39-71-118
  hours, 39-71-118
Vote, 35-2-114
  valid, 13-1-101
Voter
  application for voter registration, 13-1-101
  registration form, 13-21-102
  statewide voter registration list, 13-1-101
Voting
  group, 35-1-113
  power, 35-2-114
  security, 33-2-1101
  shares, 35-1-815
  system, 13-1-101
Wage(s), 15-30-201, 15-31-131, 15-31-150, 19-1-102, 19-20-718, 39-3-201, 39-3-402, 39-51-201, 39-71-123
  actual wage loss, 39-71-116
  broker, 31-1-303
  heavy highway construction wage rates, 18-2-401
  lost, 20-4-204, 39-2-903
  standard prevailing, 18-2-401
  standard prevailing rate of, 18-2-401
  state's average weekly, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
  taxable wage base, 39-51-1121
Waiting period, 33-22-140
Waiver, 82-4-203
  section 1115, 53-2-101
  section 1915, 53-2-101
Ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-101
  minor, 72-5-101
Warden, 87-1-101
  game, 19-8-101
Warehouse(s), 16-1-106, 30-7-102, 80-4-402
  operator, 80-4-402
  public, 80-4-402
  receipt, 30-1-201, 80-4-402
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  subterminal, 80-4-402
  terminal grain, 80-4-402
  wholesale food, 50-57-102
Warm water game fish, 87-3-236
Warning, health, 16-11-302
Warrant, 7-6-2601, 7-6-4501, 33-12-102, 40-5-701, 40-7-103, 90-9-103
  administrative, 46-5-212
  arrest, 46-1-202
  for distraint, 15-1-701
  search, 46-1-202
Warranty, 30-11-209
  period, 61-4-501
Waste(s), 82-11-101, 85-2-102
  commercial hazardous waste incinerator, 75-2-103
  commercial medical waste incinerator, 75-2-231
  hazardous, 75-2-103, 75-10-403, 75-10-602, 80-8-110
  hazardous waste management, 75-10-403
  hazardous waste management facility, 75-10-403
  hazardous wastes or substances, 76-7-103

- **Waste(s)** (Continued)
  - hazardous waste transfer facility, 75-10-403
  - high-kevel radioactive, 10-3-1303
  - household, 75-10-203
  - household hazardous, 75-10-203
  - industrial, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - industrial waste discharge system, 75-6-102
  - infectious, 75-10-1003
  - integrated waste management, 75-10-802
  - load allocation, 75-5-103
  - medical, 75-2-103
  - municipal solid waste landfill, 75-10-203
  - other, 75-5-103, 75-6-102
  - pesticide, 80-8-102
  - reduction, 75-10-802
  - solid, 7-13-202, 75-2-103, 75-10-103, 75-10-203, 75-10-719, 75-10-903, 76-4-102, 80-8-110
  - solid waste landfill, 75-10-903
  - solid waste management district, 7-13-202
  - solid waste management system, 75-10-103, 75-10-203
  - special, 75-10-802
  - state solid waste plan, 75-10-103
  - tire, 75-10-203
  - transuranic, 10-3-1303
- **Wastewater**
  - industrial, 75-10-1201
  - treatment plant, 37-42-102
- **Water(s)**, 85-2-102
  - air and water pollution equipment, 15-6-135
  - apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
  - bottled, 50-31-103
  - class I, 23-2-301
  - class II, 23-2-301
  - community water system, 37-42-102, 75-6-102, 75-6-202
  - developed water resources, 82-4-203
  - development activity, 85-1-102
  - development project, 85-1-102
  - distribution system, 37-42-102
  - diverted away from a natural water body, 23-2-301
  - division(s), 85-2-102
  - -edge combined group, 15-31-321
  - enforce a water right, 85-2-125
  - existing water right, 85-2-102
  - extension of a public water supply system, 76-4-102
  - ground, 80-15-102, 85-2-102, 85-2-329, 85-2-340, 85-2-342, 85-2-501
  - ground water area, 85-2-501
  - ground water assessment steering committee, 85-2-903
  - ground water characterization program, 85-2-903
  - ground water characterization study, 85-2-903
  - ground water monitoring program, 85-2-903
  - hauler, 50-50-102
  - high-quality, 75-5-103
  - ice, 81-22-101
  - impaired water body, 75-5-103
  - joint local water quality districts, 7-13-4527
  - judge, 85-2-102
  - land under, 85-16-104
  - local water quality district, 7-13-4502
  - master, 85-2-102
  - noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  - nonprofit noncommunity water system, 75-6-202
  - nontransient noncommunity water system, 37-42-102
  - of this state, 23-2-502
  - outstanding resource, 75-5-103

Water(s) (Continued)
  public water supply, 37-69-101
  public water supply system, 75-6-102, 76-4-102
  public water system, 75-6-202
  quality protection practices, 75-5-103
  right, 85-2-272, 85-2-422
  safe drinking water act, 75-6-102
  service line, 76-4-102
  state, 37-42-102, 75-5-103, 75-6-102, 82-11-101
  state water reservation, 85-2-102
  stock water use, 85-20-103
  supply system, 37-42-102
  surface, 23-2-301
  threatened water body, 75-5-103
  transient noncommunity water system, 75-6-102
  treatment plant, 37-42-102
  warm water game fish, 87-3-236
  well, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
  well contractor, 37-43-102
  well driller, 37-43-102
  wholesale water bottler, 50-57-102
Watercourse, 76-5-103, 85-2-102
Watercraft, personal, 23-2-502, 61-1-101
Watershed advisory group, 75-5-103
Waterway marking system, uniform state, 23-2-502
Way, right-of-, 37-47-317
Ways of this state, 76-13-601
  open to the public, 61-8-101
Weapon, 45-2-101, 45-8-361
  concealed, 45-8-315
Weather modification and control, 85-3-101
Website operator, government, 2-17-551
Weed(s), 7-22-2101, 80-8-102
  crop, 80-7-801
  management, 7-22-2101
  noxious, 7-22-2101, 80-7-801
  noxious weed seed free, 80-7-903
  prohibited noxious weed seeds, 80-5-120
  restricted weed seeds, 80-5-120
  seeds, 80-5-120
Week, 1-1-301, 39-51-201
Weekly
  benefit amount, 39-51-201
  state's average weekly wage, 39-11-103, 39-71-116
Weighers, official agricultural commodity, 80-4-402
Weight(s), 30-12-101, 45-9-110
  and measures, 30-12-101
  declared, 61-1-101
  gross combination weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
  gross vehicle, 61-1-101
  gross vehicle weight rating, 61-1-101, 61-10-154
  scale weight ticket, 80-4-402
Welfare
  a person responsible for a child's, 41-3-102
  child welfare services, 52-2-101
  multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
  person interested in the welfare of such protected person, 72-5-413
  self-funded multiple employer welfare arrangement, 33-35-103
Well(s), 15-36-303, 82-10-402, 85-2-102
  apprentice water well driller, 37-43-102
  -child care, 33-22-303, 33-22-512, 33-30-1014
  class II injection, 82-11-101
  horizontally completed, 15-36-303

Well(s) (Continued)
  monitoring, 37-43-102
  monitoring well constructor, 37-43-102
  oil or gas well facility, 75-2-103
  post-1999, 15-36-303
  pre-1999, 15-36-303
  stripper well bonus, 15-36-303
  stripper well exemption, 15-36-303
  water, 37-43-102, 75-5-103
  water well contractor, 37-43-102
  water well driller, 37-43-102
Wellhead
  certified wellhead protection area, 75-6-102
  Montana wellhead protection program, 75-6-102
Wheelchair, 30-14-1202
  dealer, 30-14-1202
White
  bloody, 81-20-205
  rot, 81-20-205
Wholesale, 37-7-101, 50-57-102, 80-3-302
  average wholesale price, 53-6-1001
  average wholesale value, 15-1-101
  distributor, 61-4-402
  drug distribution, 37-7-602
  drug distributor, 37-7-602
  food manufacturing establishment, 50-57-102
  food salvage establishment, 50-57-102
  food warehouse, 50-57-102
  ice manufacturer, 50-57-102
  price, 16-11-102
  sale(s), sell at, and sale at, 16-10-103
  water bottler, 50-57-102
Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-502, 30-11-701, 61-1-101, 61-4-201
  cost to the, 16-10-103
  licensed, 16-11-102
Wide-base tires, 61-10-107
Wild
  animal, 50-23-101, 81-7-101, 87-3-141, 87-4-801
  animal menagerie, 87-4-801
  buffalo, 87-2-101
  trap, 80-6-1102
Wildcraft, 76-10-102
Wildcrafted plant material, 76-10-102
Wildcrafter, 76-10-102
Wildlife, 87-5-102, 87-5-702
  controlled exotic, 87-5-702
  exotic, 87-5-702
  fish and wildlife habitat, 82-4-203
  habitat enhancement feature, 82-4-203
  native, 87-5-702
  noncontrolled exotic, 87-5-702
  nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
  prohibited exotic, 87-5-702
Will, 1-1-205, 72-1-103
  at-will company, 35-8-102
  international, 72-2-901
  living will protocol, 50-9-102
  person authorized to act in connection with international, 72-2-901
  revocatory act on the, 72-2-527
Willful, 33-16-102
Willfully, 1-1-204, 33-16-102
Wind generation facilities, 15-6-157, 15-24-3004

- **Wine**, 16-1-106
  - table, 16-1-106, 16-1-411, 16-2-301, 16-3-418
  - table wine distributor, 16-1-106
- **Winnings**
  - lottery, 15-30-101
  - that are subject to withholding, 15-30-247
- **With**
  - associated with a political party, 13-10-507
  - individual with a disability, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102
  - knowledge, 45-2-101
  - negligence, 45-2-101
  - person with a disability, 18-5-101, 53-7-101, 53-7-301, 53-19-102, 53-19-302
  - person with a severe disability, 53-19-102
  - the purpose, 45-2-101
- **Withdrawal**
  - available for withdrawal from the account as a matter of right, 32-7-117
  - event of withdrawal of a general partner, 35-12-504
  - nonqualified, 15-62-103
  - qualified, 15-62-103
  - recapturable, 15-62-208
- **Withholding**
  - income, 19-2-909, 19-20-306, 40-5-901
  - income-withholding order, 40-5-103
  - of medically indicated treatment, 41-3-102
  - winnings that are subject to, 15-30-247
- **Without**
  - compensation, 27-1-736
  - consent, 45-5-501
  - in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
- **Witness**, 26-1-101, 45-2-101, 46-1-202
  - subscribing, 1-1-203
  - qualified expert, 41-3-102
  - unavailability as a, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
- **Woman**, man includes, 1-1-201
- **Women(s)**
  - men includes, 1-1-201
  - Montana women's prison, 53-30-101
  - prison, 53-30-101
- **Wood**
  - low emission wood or biomass combustion device, 15-32-102
  - mean annual net wood production, 15-44-102
- **Woodlands**, grazeable, 76-14-103
- **Words giving joint authority**, 1-1-218
- **Work(s)**, 7-12-2101, 7-12-4101, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - activity, 53-7-202
  - activity center, 18-5-101
  - appurtenant, 85-15-106
  - area, 50-78-102
  - -based learning activities, 39-71-116
  - camp, 50-52-101
  - commencement of, 71-3-522
  - cost of, 85-1-102, 85-9-103
  - hazardous work environment, 39-2-206
  - of a similar character, 18-2-401
  - of art, 22-2-403
  - place of, 50-40-103
  - preparatory, 82-4-103
  - product, 46-1-202
  - public, 18-2-425
  - public works contract, 18-2-401
  - reasonably safe place to, 39-71-116
  - social, 37-22-102

Work(s) (Continued)
  supervised work program, 53-7-202
  treatment, 75-5-103, 75-10-1201
  zone, 61-8-314
Worker(s), 39-71-118, 39-71-4003, 50-70-103, 50-71-102
  disabled, 39-71-1011
  employee or worker in this state, 39-71-118
  excess workers' compensation insurance, 33-28-101
  farm, 39-3-402
  highway, 61-8-301
  public safety, 61-8-105, 61-9-105
  short-term, 2-18-101, 2-18-601
  social, 41-3-102
  temporary, 39-71-116
Workforce investment area, 53-2-1202
Working(s), 50-73-102
  capital, 7-6-4002
  interest owner, 15-36-303
Workplace, 39-71-401, 50-70-103, 50-78-102
  chemical list, 50-78-102
Workshop, certified sheltered, 18-5-101
Wrapper, 61-9-414
Wrecking facility, motor vehicle, 75-10-501
Writ, 1-1-202
  of prohibition, 27-27-101
Write-in absentee ballot, federal, 13-21-102
Writing(s), 1-1-203, 2-6-101, 30-1-201
  and recordings, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001
  private, 2-6-101
  public, 2-6-101
Written, 18-1-101, 30-1-201
  application, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  certification, 50-46-102
  consent, 82-4-203
  consent of the supervisors, 75-7-103
  election, 19-2-303, 19-20-101
  informed consent, 37-3-333
  law, 1-1-104
  net direct written premiums, 33-10-102
  separate, written authorization, 33-19-104
X-ray procedures, performance of, 37-14-102
YDNL, 67-1-101
Year(s), 1-1-301, 20-4-106, 39-71-116
  annual payroll for the preceding, 39-71-116
  base year structure, 15-30-101
  benefit, 39-51-201
  compliance, 69-8-1003
  fiscal, 17-2-110, 19-2-303, 19-17-102, 33-27-103, 39-51-1121, 39-71-116
  last business day of the account administrator's business, 15-61-203, 15-63-203
  last fiscal, 30-10-104
  leap, 1-1-303
  license, 37-47-101
  preceding, 61-3-712
  school fiscal, 20-1-301
  tax, 15-30-101, 15-32-502, 33-22-2002
  taxable, 15-31-103
  3-year ANB, 20-9-311
Yield
  annual sustainable, 77-5-221
  gross metal, 15-23-801
  moody's corporate bond yield average, 33-10-202
Yolk, adherent, 81-20-205

Younger-generation
  devise, 72-2-613
  future interest, 72-2-717
  substitute gift, 72-2-613, 72-2-717
Youth, 7-6-501, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  assessment, 41-5-103
  assessment center, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
  camp, 50-52-101
  care facility, 41-5-103, 52-2-602
  court, 41-5-103
  criminally convicted, 41-5-103
  delinquent, 41-5-103
  detention facility, 41-5-103
  detention service, 41-5-1901
  formal youth court records, 41-5-103
  foster home, 52-2-602
  group home, 52-2-602
  informal youth court records, 41-5-103
  in need of care, 41-3-102
  in need of intervention, 41-5-103
  shelter care facility, 52-2-602
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Zero-coupon bonds, 7-7-4214
Zone, 77-5-302
  commercial or industrial, 75-15-103
  construction, 61-8-301, 61-8-314
  mixing, 75-5-103, 76-4-102
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, central, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, north, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 27, south, 70-22-202, 70-22-205
  Montana coordinate system NAD 83, 70-22-201, 70-22-205
  quiet, 69-14-620
  safety, 61-8-354
  streamside management, 77-5-302
  work, 61-8-314
Zoning
  local zoning regulations, 76-2-401
  pending planning, annexation, and zoning ordinances, 16-4-203
Zoo, 87-4-801
  public museums, art galleries, zoos, and observatories, 15-6-201

POPULAR NAMES AND SHORT TITLES INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108
ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR, 46-23-1115
ADVERTISING ACT, OUTDOOR, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENABLING ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 5
AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, parts 4 — 7
AIDS PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 10
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT COMPATIBILITY ACT, Title 67, chapter 7
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5
ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11
ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3
"ALFORD PLEA", 46-12-212
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5
ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-613
APPELLATE DEFENDER ACT, 2-15-1020, 46-8-210 — 46-8-213
APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 2, part 5
ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 37, chapter 76
"BABY DOE" PROVISION, 41-3-102
BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BED TAX, Title 15, chapter 65, part 1
BIG SKY ON THE BIG SCREEN ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 9
BILL OF RIGHTS FOR LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
BILL OF RIGHTS, TAXPAYER, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
BLIND PERSONS' LITERACY RIGHTS AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-7-470 — 20-7-475
BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET ACT, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
CAPITOL COMPLEX MASTER PLAN ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 8
CATASTROPHICALLY INJURED WORKER'S TRAVEL ASSISTANCE ACT, 39-71-4001 — 39-71-4004
CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT, Title 41, chapter 2, part 1
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM ACT (CHIP), Title 53, chapter 4, part 10
CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4
CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3
CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-601
CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1
CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179
CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD PROGRAM ACT, Title 41, chapter 3, part 10
CITY AND JUSTICE COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, 10-3-101, 10-3-103 — 10-3-105, 10-3-111, 10-3-112, 10-3-202, 10-3-203, 10-3-302 — 10-3-305
CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, MODEL STATE, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 34
CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL BED METHANE PRODUCTION OFFSET ACT, 82-11-172 — 82-11-173
COAL BED METHANE PROTECTION ACT, 76-15-901 — 76-15-905
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY AND URBAN FORESTRY ACT, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP AND RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 7
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED ALLOCATION OF LIABILITY ACT, 75-10-742 — 75-10-751
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN PLACARDING ACT, 30-12-701 — 30-12-706
CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT, MONTANA USE OF, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
CRIMINALLY CONVICTED YOUTH ACT, 41-5-2501 — 41-5-2503, 41-5-2510
CROP RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, 80-20-101 — 80-20-104
CROW TRIBE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-901
DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
"DANE'S LAW", 52-2-736
D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 7
DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
DEFERRED RETIREMENT OPTION PLAN OR DROP, Title 19, chapter 9, part 12
DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DIRECT-ENTRY MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, PERSONS WITH, Title 39, chapter 30
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS ACT, 33-3-701 — 33-3-704
DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3
DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 2
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
DRUG OFFENDER ACCOUNTABILITY AND TREATMENT ACT, Title 46, chapter 1, part 11
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, MODEL, Title 45, chapter 10
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 90-1-141 — 90-1-147
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121— 20-4-123
ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
ELECTRICAL GENERATION TAX REFORM ACT, Title 15, chapter 72, part 1
ELECTRICITY BUYING COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 19
ELECTRIC UTILITY INDUSTRY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, parts 1 — 6
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 18

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT, 10-3-1001 — 10-3-1003
EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 78
EMPLOYEE OWNERSHIP OPPORTUNITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 3
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 7
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
ESCHEATED ESTATES ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, REGULATION OF, Title 32, chapter 7
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, PAROLE AND, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTENDED JURISDICTION PROSECUTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 16
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30
FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, UNIFORM, 2-16-114
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF, 13-35-301, 13-35-302
FAIR PRACTICES, GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF, Title 49, chapter 3
FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
FAMILY EDUCATION SAVINGS ACT, 20-25-901, 20-25-902; Title 15, chapter 62
FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
FAMILY PRACTICE TRAINING ACT, 50-5-601 — 50-5-603, 50-5-611
FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
FARM ANIMAL AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT, Title 81, chapter 30, part 1
FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FEDERAL MANDATES ACT, Title 2, chapter 1, part 4
FELONY MURDER RULE, 45-5-102
FETAL, INFANT, AND CHILD MORTALITY PREVENTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 4
55 ALIVE MATURE DRIVING PROGRAM, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 17
FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
FIRST SPECIAL SERVICE FORCE MEMORIAL MONUMENT PERMANENT TRUST ACT, 10-2-701 — 10-2-703
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
FLATHEAD BASIN COMMISSION ACT OF 1983, Title 75, chapter 7, part 3
FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, MONTANA ACCESS TO, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF, 25-9-501 — 25-9-508
FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FOREST LANDS TAX ACT, 15-44-101 — 15-44-105
FORESTRY ACT, COMMUNITY AND URBAN, Title 77, chapter 5, part 4
FORT PECK-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-201
FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, Title 37, chapter 29
FUNDS TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4A
GAME WARDENS' AND PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 8
GENDER BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
GOOD FAITH DONORS ACT, 27-1-716
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, 2-11-101 — 2-11-104
GOVERNMENTAL CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

GOVERNMENTAL INTERNET INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT, 2-17-550 — 2-17-553
GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 6
GOVERNOR'S POSTSECONDARY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, part 6
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
GUS BARBER ANTISECRECY ACT, 2-6-112
HADLEY RULE, 27-1-311
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL INFORMATION ACT, EMPLOYEE AND COMMUNITY, Title 50, chapter 78
HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 6
HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, MULTISTATE, 61-10-1101
HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
HOME INSPECTION TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 10
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2
HUMAN SKELETAL REMAINS AND BURIAL SITE PROTECTION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 8
IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, ANIMAL, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7
INDEPENDENT LIABILITY FUND ACT, Title 33, chapter 27
INDIVIDUAL FAMILY DISABILITY INSURANCE CONTINUITY OF COVERAGE ACT, 33-22-305 — 33-22-311
INFECTIOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10
INFORMATION ACCESS MONTANA ACT, 22-1-325 — 22-1-331
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, NATIONWIDE, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE FRAUD PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 12
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE INFORMATION AND PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 19
INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, LIFE AND DISABILITY, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT, Title 33, chapter 14
INSURANCE PRODUCER, ADJUSTER, AND CONSULTANT CONTINUING EDUCATION ACT, 33-17-1201 — 33-17-1207
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, UNAUTHORIZED, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 13
INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121— 20-4-123

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION, 46-23-1115
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE OIL AND GAS, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE EMERGENCY SERVICES MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 11
INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
INTERSTATE LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE MUTUAL AID COMPACT, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8
IRRIGATION DISTRICT REVENUE BOND ACT, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14
JUDGES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 5
JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
JURISDICTION TO DETERMINE JURISDICTION OF PROVIDERS OF HEALTH CARE BENEFITS ACT, Title 33, chapter 1, part 11
JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY INTERVENTION ACT, Title 41, chapter 5, part 20
JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6
LAND INFORMATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
LAW ENFORCEMENT MUTUAL AID ACT, INTERSTATE, Title 44, chapter 11, part 3
LEASES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2A
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LEMON LAW II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARY COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
LIVESTOCK CRIMESTOPPERS ACT, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3
LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-1502
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET ACT, Title 7, chapter 6, part 40
LOCAL MANAGEMENT OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 6
LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 11
LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, 27-1-501
MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 36
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MATURE DEFENSIVE DRIVING ACT, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236
MEDIA CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT, Title 33, chapter 38
MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, Title 50, chapter 46
MEDICAL SUPPORT REFORM ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 8
MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 9
MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
MIAMI PROJECT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MICROBUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 17, chapter 6, part 4
MIDWIFERY LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 27
MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
MILK RIVER MORATORIUM, 85-2-321 — 85-2-323
MIRANDA WARNING, 46-6-107
MISSING CHILDREN ACT OF 1985, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MODEL BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MODEL DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10
MODEL PUBLIC OBLIGATIONS REGISTRATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11
MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
MODEL STATE CIVIL DEFENSE ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 and 2
MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ABSENT UNIFORMED SERVICES AND OVERSEAS ELECTOR VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 21
MONTANA ACCESS TO FOOD AND NUTRITION ACT, Title 50, chapter 49, part 1
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ADOPTION ACT, Title 42
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL GROUND WATER PROTECTION ACT, Title 80, chapter 15
MONTANA AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 4, 6
MONTANA ANTI-INTIMIDATION ACT OF 1996, Title 27, chapter 1, part 15
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8
MONTANA CAVE CONSERVATION ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA CHILD CARE ACT, Title 52, chapter 2, part 7
MONTANA CHIROPRACTIC LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 12
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
MONTANA CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES ACT, 61-3-461 — 61-3-468
MONTANA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 3
MONTANA COMMUNITY SERVICE ACT, Title 90, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
MONTANA CONSUMER DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 20
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
MONTANA DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15
MONTANA DEFERRED DEPOSIT LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 7
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRIVER PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT, Title 61, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15
MONTANA ELDER AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ABUSE PREVENTION ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT SERVICES ACT, 2-17-1101 — 2-17-1105
MONTANA ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS WITH STATE AGENCIES AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS ACT, Title 2, chapter 20, part 1
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT ACT, Title 90, chapter 10
MONTANA FACILITY FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, Title 90, chapter 7
MONTANA FALSE CLAIMS ACT, Title 17, chapter 8, part 4
MONTANA FAMILY POLICY ACT, 41-7-101, 41-7-102
MONTANA FARM AND RANCH RISK MANAGEMENT ACT, 15-30-601 — 15-30-605
MONTANA FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 13
MONTANA FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT, Title 15, chapter 63
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FOOTPATH AND BICYCLE TRAIL ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA GENERIC SPECIALTY LICENSE PLATE ACT, 61-3-472 — 61-3-481
MONTANA GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, part 9
MONTANA GROWTH THROUGH AGRICULTURE ACT, Title 90, chapter 9
MONTANA HAZARDOUS WASTE ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 4
MONTANA HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 31
MONTANA HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE TRANSPORTATION ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 13
MONTANA HIGHWAY REVENUE BONDS ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9
MONTANA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT, Title 2, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INITIATIVE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF MORTALITY IN INFANTS (MIAMI) ACT, Title 50, chapter 19, part 3
MONTANA IN-STATE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INTEGRATED LEAST-COST RESOURCE PLANNING AND ACQUISITION ACT, 69-3-1201 — 69-3-1206
MONTANA INTEGRATED WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 8
MONTANA JUSTICE AND CITY COURT RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA LAND INFORMATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 1, part 4
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIBRARY RECORDS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT, Title 22, chapter 1, part 11
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
MONTANA LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT, Title 18, chapter 2, part 4
MONTANA LIVESTOCK MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
MONTANA LIVING TRUST ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE REFORM ACT, 53-6-601 — 53-6-603
MONTANA LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

MONTANA MEDICAL CARE DISCOUNT CARD AND PHARMACY DISCOUNT CARD ACT, Title 33, chapter 38
MONTANA MEDICAL CARE SAVINGS ACCOUNT ACT OF 1995, Title 15, chapter 61
MONTANA MEDICAL LEGAL PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MONTANA MEGALANDFILL SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 9
MONTANA MILITARY SERVICE EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 1, part 10
MONTANA MOLD DISCLOSURE ACT, 70-16-701 — 70-16-703
MONTANA MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT, Title 32, chapter 9
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
MONTANA NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
MONTANA OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
MONTANA PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE ACT, Title 39, chapter 30
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
MONTANA PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
MONTANA PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
MONTANA PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
MONTANA PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT, Title 47
MONTANA QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
MONTANA RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10
MONTANA RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
MONTANA REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
MONTANA SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
MONTANA SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
MONTANA SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
MONTANA SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
MONTANA STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
MONTANA TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
MONTANA TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
MONTANA TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
MONTANA TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
MONTANA TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
MONTANA TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
MONTANA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
MONTANA UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
MONTANA UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
MONTANA UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 18, part 6
MONTANA VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
MONTANA WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MORTGAGE BROKER AND LOAN ORIGINATOR LICENSING ACT, Title 32, chapter 9
MOTION PICTURE FAIR TRADE PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6, part 1
MOTOR-VOTER REGISTRATION, 61-5-107
MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT, 61-10-1101
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL FINANCE CONSOLIDATION ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
MUSEUM LOAN ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5
MUTUAL AID COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204, 10-3-205, 10-3-207, 10-3-208
NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, 44-5-601, 44-5-602
NATIONAL GUARD CIVIL RELIEF ACT, 10-1-901 — 10-1-904
NATIONAL GUARD REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION ACT OF 1981, Title 10, chapter 1, part 8
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-401
NATIONWIDE INLAND MARINE DEFINITION ACT, 33-1-221 — 33-1-229
NATIVE AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1999, 90-1-130 — 90-1-135
NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL GAS UTILITY RESTRUCTURING AND CUSTOMER CHOICE ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 14
NATURAL HERITAGE PROGRAM, Title 90, chapter 15
NATURAL RESOURCE WORKERS' EDUCATION PROGRAM, 39-10-101 — 39-10-106
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
NATUROPATHIC HEALTH CARE PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 26
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT, Title 2, chapter 5, part 1
9-1-1 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NORTHERN CHEYENNE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-301
NORTHWEST INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE MANAGEMENT, 50-79-501, 50-79-502

NOTARIAL ACTS, UNIFORM LAW ON, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
NOXIOUS WEED SEED FREE FORAGE ACT, Title 80, chapter 7, part 9
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 24
OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
OIL AND GAS, INTERSTATE COMPACT TO CONSERVE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OIL AND NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 36, part 3
OLDER AMERICANS ACT, Title 52, chapter 3, part 5
120-HOUR RULE, 72-2-114
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
PAINT SNIFFER LAW, 45-9-121
PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PARENTAL NOTICE OF ABORTION ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 2
PARENT-CHILD LEGAL RELATIONSHIP TERMINATION ACT OF 1981, Title 41, chapter 3, part 6
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PEEPING TOM OFFENSE, 45-5-223
PERCENT-FOR-ART ACT, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4
PERPETUALLY MAINTAINED CEMETERIES ACT, Title 37, chapter 19, part 8
PERPETUITIES, UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
PEST AND PESTICIDE MANAGEMENT SAFETY PROGRAM ACT, MODEL SCHOOL INTEGRATED, Title 80, chapter 8, part 4
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8, parts 1 — 3
PHYSICIAN, NURSE, PHYSICAL THERAPIST, OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST,CHIROPRACTOR, DENTIST, PSYCHOLOGIST, LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER, LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR, AND HOSPITAL LIEN ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 11
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
PLAIN LANGUAGE IN CONTRACTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POST-ASSESSMENT PROPERTY AND LIABILITY INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION MODEL ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM DURABLE, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
PREFERRED PROVIDER AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 17
PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6
PRIMARY SECTOR BUSINESS WORKFORCE TRAINING ACT, Title 39, chapter 11
PRIMITIVE PARKS ACT, 23-1-115 — 23-1-118
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
PRINTING CONTROL ACT, STATE, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
PRIVATE PROPERTY ASSESSMENT ACT, 2-10-101 — 2-10-105
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
PROCUREMENT ACT, Title 18, chapter 4
PRODUCE ACT, Title 80, chapter 3, part 3
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS LICENSING ACT, Title 39, chapter 8
PROFESSIONAL TOW TRUCK ACT, Title 61, chapter 8, part 9
PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE POLICY LANGUAGE SIMPLIFICATION ACT, 33-15-333 — 33-15-340
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 52, chapter 3, part 2
PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
PUBLIC DEFENDER ACT, Title 47
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 2
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

QUARANTINE AND PEST MANAGEMENT ACT, 80-7-401 — 80-7-404
RACIAL BALANCE LAW, 2-15-108
RACIAL PROFILING, 44-2-117
RADON CONTROL ACT, Title 75, chapter 3, part 6
RAILROAD VANDALISM PREVENTION ACT, Title 69, chapter 14, part 12
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REAL ESTATE APPRAISER LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 54
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECLAMATION AND DEVELOPMENT GRANTS PROGRAM ACT, Title 90, chapter 2, part 11
REGIONAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY ACT, Title 53, chapter 30, part 5
REGIONAL WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
REGULATION OF ESCROW BUSINESSES ACT, Title 32, chapter 7
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
RENEWABLE POWER PRODUCTION AND RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 69, chapter 8, part 10
RENTAL-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT, Title 30, chapter 19, part 1
REPATRIATION ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26, parts 1 and 2
RES IPSA LOQUITUR, 27-1-701
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST AND GROUND WATER ASSESSMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESPONSE TO HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INCIDENTS ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 12
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
RETAIL TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVERSE ANNUITY MORTGAGE LOAN ACT, Title 90, chapter 6, part 5
RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2
RISK-BASED CAPITAL FOR INSURERS ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, part 19
RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10
RULES OF JUSTICE AND CITY COURT PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 23
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
SAFE HAVEN NEWBORN PROTECTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 4
SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
SAFETY CULTURE ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 15
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SEATBELT USE ACT, Title 61, chapter 13, part 1
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9A
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SEED POTATO DISEASE CONTROL ACT, Title 80, chapter 5, part 4
SELF-FUNDED MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT REGULATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 35
SELF-INSURERS GUARANTY FUND ACT, Title 39, chapter 71, part 26
SEXUAL OR VIOLENT OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT, 46-18-255, 46-23-501 — 46-23-511
SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 7
SHIELD LAW, 26-1-901 — 26-1-903
SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, 72-2-114
SINGLE AUDIT ACT, STATE OF MONTANA, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT, Title 15, chapter 33, part 1
SMALL BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT, Title 33, chapter 22, part 18
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SMITH RIVER MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 23, chapter 2, part 4

SOIL SURVEY ACT, 76-11-201, 76-11-202
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, Title 33, chapter 20, part 5
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STANDARD VALUATION OF RESERVE LIABILITIES LAW — LIFE INSURANCE, 33-2-521 — 33-2-529
STATE BUILDING CODE, 50-60-203
STATE BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, Title 90, chapter 4, part 6
STATE EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 12
STATE LOTTERY ACT OF 1985, Title 23, chapter 7
STATE OF MONTANA SINGLE AUDIT ACT, Title 2, chapter 7, part 5
STATE PRINTING CONTROL ACT, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3
STATE-TRIBAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS ACT, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID SYSTEM ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 9
STREAM ACCESS LAW, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3
STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, NATURAL, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
STREET TERRORISM ENFORCEMENT AND PREVENTION ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 4
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 14
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 42, chapter 10, part 1
SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EDUCATION ACT, 20-25-233 — 20-25-236
TACTICAL INCIDENT ASSISTANCE ACT, 10-3-701 — 10-3-705
TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT, 7-15-4297 — 7-15-4299
TAXPAYER BILL OF RIGHTS, 15-1-221 — 15-1-223
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, Title 69, chapter 3, part 8
TELECOMMUNICATIONS EXCISE TAX ACT, RETAIL, Title 15, chapter 53, part 1
TELEMARKETING REGISTRATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 14
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, UNIFORM, 72-2-531
"THREE STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
"310 LAW", Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
TIMESHARE ACT, Title 37, chapter 53
TITLE INSURANCE ACT, Title 33, chapter 25
TITLE LOAN ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 8
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRADE SECRETS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
TRANSACTIONAL RULE, 26-1-103
TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUST CODE, Title 72, chapters 33 — 36
TUMOR REGISTRY ACT, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7
"TWO STRIKES AND YOU ARE OUT", 46-18-219
UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 5
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK INSTALLER AND INSPECTOR LICENSING AND PERMITTING ACT, Title 75, chapter 11, part 2
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAW, Title 39, chapter 51

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFIED VOLUME CAP BOND ALLOCATION PLAN ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13
UNIFORM ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEE'S PROPERTY ACT, 72-1-108
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT, Title 27, chapter 5
UNIFORM ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, Title 37, chapter 76
UNIFORM BRAIN DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW RULE (1995), Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—FUNDS TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 4A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LEASES, Title 30, chapter 2A
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE—SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9A
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONFLICT OF LAWS — LIMITATIONS ACT, 27-2-501 — 27-2-507
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF DEATH ACT, 50-22-101
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF COMMUNITY PROPERTY RIGHTS AT DEATH ACT, Title 72, chapter 9, part 1
UNIFORM DISTRICT COURT RULES, Title 25, chapter 19
UNIFORM DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, Title 30, chapter 18
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, 25-9-501, 25-9-508
UNIFORM FACSIMILE SIGNATURES OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS ACT, 2-16-114
UNIFORM FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 7
UNIFORM FOREIGN MONEY-JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, Title 25, chapter 9, part 6
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT TRANSFER ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM HEALTH CARE INFORMATION ACT, Title 50, chapter 16, part 5
UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL WILL ACT, Title 72, chapter 2, part 9
UNIFORM INTERSTATE ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, Title 40, chapter 15, part 4
UNIFORM INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS, Title 1, chapter 5, part 6
UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, Title 35, chapter 8
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-305, 45-8-307
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM OFFICIAL REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 4
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5; Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 34, part 6
UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM STATUTORY RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES, 72-2-1001 — 72-2-1007
UNIFORM TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT, 72-2-531
UNIFORM TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT, Title 72, chapter 6, part 3
UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4
UNIFORM TRANSBOUNDARY POLLUTION RECIPROCAL ACCESS ACT, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1
UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, part 8
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-501
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-701
UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, RED ROCK LAKES-MONTANA COMPACT, 85-20-801
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 42 and 43
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
VARIABLE CONTRACT LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 6
VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VIATICAL SETTLEMENT ACT, Title 33, chapter 20, part 13
VOLUNTARY CLEANUP AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT, 75-10-730 — 75-10-738
VOLUNTARY EMPLOYEES' BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 18, part 13
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 17
VOLUNTEER PROTECTION, 27-1-732
WATER AND WASTEWATER AUTHORITY ACT, REGIONAL, Title 75, chapter 6, part 3
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT, Title 75, chapter 5, part 11
WATER STORAGE POLICY ACT, 85-1-701 — 85-1-704
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHEELCHAIR WARRANTY ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 12
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WINE DISTRIBUTION ACT, Title 16, chapter 3, part 4
WOMAN'S RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT, Title 50, chapter 20, part 3
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKFORCE DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING ACT, 39-2-205 — 39-2-211
WRONGFUL DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT ACT, Title 39, chapter 2, part 9
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YELLOWSTONE RIVER MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YOUTH ACCESS TO TOBACCO PRODUCTS CONTROL ACT, Title 16, chapter 11, part 3
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
YOUTH VOTING ACT, Title 13, chapter 22

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00249671 3

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00249671 3

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE